

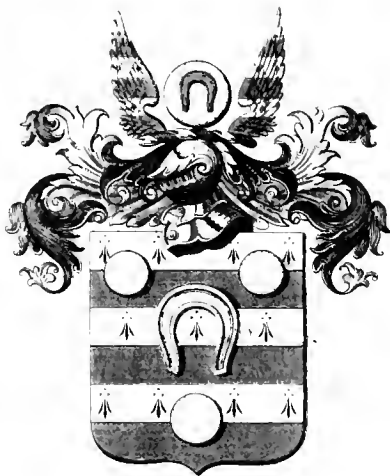
Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



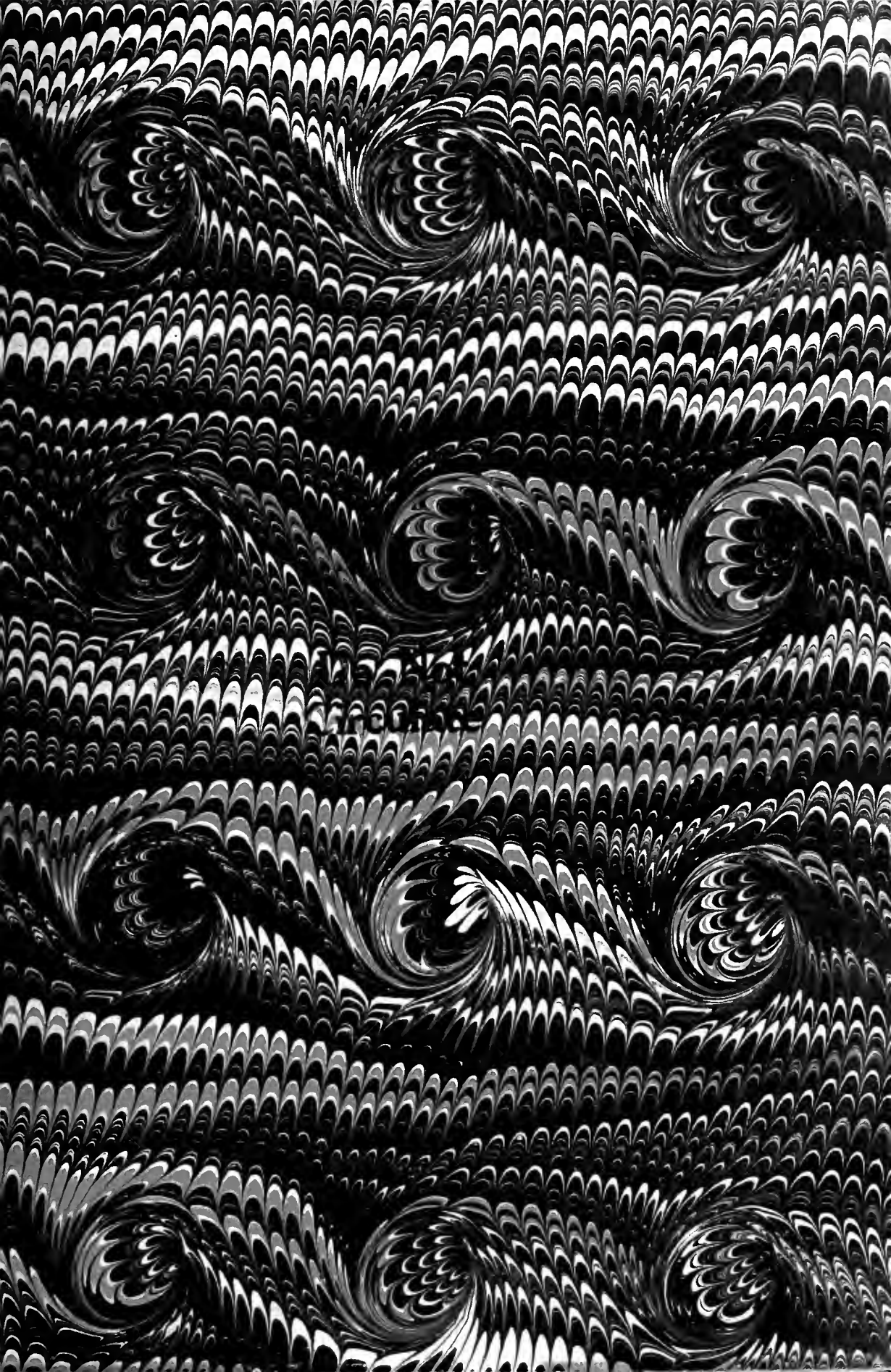
Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys  
Anthony



GEORGE-W MARSHALL L.L.D. U.S.A

**Do Not  
Circulate**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Brigham Young University













THE  
Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XLII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCVII.







PHYSICS.



LAW.



DIVINITY.

ARMS  
 GRANTED TO THE  
 REGIUS  
 PROFESSORS  
 BY  
 ROBERT COOKE  
 CLARENCEUX,  
 13 Nov., 1590.



HEBREW



GREEK



410  
.H3  
v. 41, 42, 43

The  
Visitation of Cambridge

Made in A<sup>o</sup> [1575].

---

CONTINUED AND ENLARGED W<sup>TH</sup> THE VISSITATION  
OF THE SAME COUNTY

MADE BY

HENERY S<sup>T</sup> GEORGE,

RICHMOND-HERALD, MARSHALL AND DEPUTY TO WILLM. CAMDEN, CLARENCEULX,

In A<sup>o</sup> 1619,

W<sup>TH</sup> MANY OTHER DESCENTS ADDED THERETO.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1897.



# Preface.

THIS Volume is a copy of Harleian MS. 1534 in the British Museum. In the Catalogue it is entitled—

“An Heraldical Book in fol., written & tricked by M<sup>r</sup> Richard Mundy, containing:—

- “1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames referring to the following Pedigrees. At the beginning.
  - “2. The Visitation of the County of Cambridge, made in Anno 1575 by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.
  - “3. Continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry S<sup>t</sup> George, Richmond-Herald, Marshall & Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceux, in Anno 1619.
- “Other observables in this Book may be—
- “4. Acheivement of the Towne and Borough of Cambridge.
  - “5. Les Armes des Professors del Universite de Cambrydg: as purchased by Dr. Lorkin.
  - “6. Some Proofs from Evidences & Seals touching the Family of Colvile.
  - “7. The Crest of Creeke, prettily painted.
  - “8. The Armes & Crest of Millescent, painted.
  - “9. Arms of some few Cambridge-Shire Gentry, tricked in printed Eseocheons.
- “As to the Additions & Continuations—
- “10. M<sup>r</sup> Munday writeth in the Titles that he hath added many Descents to the former Visitations.
  - “11. In like manner he hath made Additions to particular Descents; as 20<sup>b</sup>, 21, 26<sup>b</sup>, 39, 43<sup>b</sup>, 55<sup>b</sup>, 58<sup>b</sup>, 85<sup>b</sup>, etc.
  - “12. So hath M<sup>r</sup> Robert Dale, Suffolk-Herald Extraordinary; 4, 15<sup>b</sup>, etc., 24<sup>b</sup>, 30, 64. And so have others; as at 5<sup>b</sup>, 6, 6<sup>b</sup>, 25<sup>b</sup>, 40, 41, 141<sup>b</sup>, etc.”

The MS. 1534 has been compared with Harleian MS. 1401, and with a copy formerly belonging to Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., containing a few of his notes, which have also been added. The description of Harleian MS. 1401 in the Museum Catalogue is as under—

“An Heraldical Book in fol., wherein are contained:—

- “1. A Copie of the Visitation-book of Cambridgeshire, as the same was made & taken by Henry S<sup>t</sup> George, Richmond, for William Camden, Clarenceux, A.D. 1619.

“Observables in this Copie (besides the omission of the Extracts from the antient Evidences, etc.), are—

- “2. The Omission of the Arms of the several Families: for what are now done in the book are of the hand of John Saunders, who tricked some with his Pen; traced out others with his black Lead, & omitted the rest.
- “3. A Leaf of the original Visitation-book, as I take it to be, containing the Descents of Baron & of Harris; subscribed by John Baron & William Harris.
- “4. Alphabetical Table containing the Surnames of these Families, whose Descents are herein entred. At the end.”

There are several other copies in the Museum, but they chiefly contain the Visitation of 1619, so that the one now printed, Harleian MS. 1534, is much the best.

Harleian MS. 1043. “The Visitation of the County of Cambridge, as taken A.D. 1619 by Henry St George, Richmond, for William Camden, Clarendieux, with some additions. Another Table to the Visitation of Cambridge, more accurate than the other mentioned above.”

Harleian MS. 6769. “A Folio in the handwriting of Mr Humphry Wanley, containing the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1619, 75 pages, and an Index.”

Harleian MS. 6770. “A Folio containing the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, A.D. 1619, written by a different hand, 149 pages, besides an index. These two are bound together.”

Add. MS. 4962. “The Visitation of Cambridgeshire, taken by Henry St George, Richmond-Herald of Armes, in 1619.”

Add. MS. 16,940. “Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1570—1590.”

At the Heraldic Exhibition held by the Society of Antiquaries at Burlington House in 1894, there was exhibited the original Grant of the Arms granted to the five Regius Professors in the University of Cambridge by Robert Cooke 13 November 1590.\* Through the kindness of Mr. J. W. Clark, F.S.A., the University Registrar, these Arms have been reproduced as a Frontispiece to this Volume.

JOHN W. CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE,  
November, 1897.

---

\* Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A., read a Paper (printed in the “Archæological Journal,” December 1894) at the Cambridge Meeting of the Archæological Institute, 12 August 1892, on these Arms, and on the Armorial Ensigns of the University and Colleges of Cambridge.



## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADAM - - - - -	99	EVERARD - - - - -	116
ALLINGTON - - - - -	14	FINCHAM - - - - -	50
AMYE - - - - -	61	FITZ or FITCH - - - - -	74
ANGER - - - - -	17	FITZ-LAMBERT - - - - -	125
ARKENSTALL - - - - -	13	FLOWER - - - - -	86
AYLOFFE - - - - -	129	FOXTON - - - - -	48
AYRE - - - - -	53	FRANKLAND - - - - -	111
BACKUS - - - - -	73	GARDNER - - - - -	64
BALL - - - - -	43	GERVEIS - - - - -	12
BARON - - - - -	107	GERVIS - - - - -	32
BARRETT - - - - -	92	GLAPTHORNE - - - - -	75
BARROW - - - - -	46	GOODERICK - - - - -	48
BATTISFORD - - - - -	110	GOODWIN - - - - -	100
BERNES - - - - -	103	GOTTS - - - - -	97
BETTS - - - - -	78	GOULDWELL - - - - -	71, 84
BLAND - - - - -	111	GRANGE - - - - -	94
BOTELER - - - - -	96	GREEKE - - - - -	108
BRAKIN - - - - -	68	GUNTON - - - - -	120
BRUSE - - - - -	109	HAGGER - - - - -	56
BUCK - - - - -	69, 123	HALL - - - - -	97
BUCKWORTH - - - - -	49	HAMMOND - - - - -	71
BURGOYNE - - - - -	24	HARRIS - - - - -	107
CAGE - - - - -	35	HASELDEN - - - - -	88
CARLETON - - - - -	59	HATLEY - - - - -	54
CASTELL - - - - -	42, 81	HAWFORD - - - - -	94
CHAMBERLAYNE - - - - -	41	HERVEY or HARVEY - - - - -	60
CHAPMAN - - - - -	83, 87	HIGHAM - - - - -	75
CHATTERTON - - - - -	93	HILDERSHAM - - - - -	115
CHENEY - - - - -	118	HINSON - - - - -	125
CHICHLEY - - - - -	33	HOLDER - - - - -	115
COLVILLE - - - - -	103	HOLFORD - - - - -	77
COLVILL - - - - -	73	HOLLAND - - - - -	39
COTTON - - - - -	20	HOLMES - - - - -	98
COUPER - - - - -	108	HOLTE - - - - -	65
CRACROFT - - - - -	68	HOWND - - - - -	95
CRAYE - - - - -	76	HUDLESTON - - - - -	26
CREAKE - - - - -	57	HUMFREY - - - - -	65
CUTT - - - - -	30	HYND - - - - -	113
DALTON - - - - -	41	ITHELL - - - - -	92
DAY - - - - -	39	JAWDRELL - - - - -	13
DE BURG - - - - -	124	KEMPTON - - - - -	87
DOCKWRAY or DOCWRA - - - - -	44	KILLINGWORTH - - - - -	128
DRURYE - - - - -	106	LAMBERT - - - - -	127
EDMONDS - - - - -	72	LARKYN—AMYE - - - - -	61
EDWARDS - - - - -	83, 106, 112	LATHOM - - - - -	55

	PAGE		PAGE
LAWRANCE - - - - -	98	SANDFORD - - - - -	86
LEEDS - - - - -	79	SCARGILL - - - - -	57
LEETE - - - - -	80	SCRIVEN - - - - -	67
LEGG - - - - -	92	SEDGWICK - - - - -	40
LOVE - - - - -	78	SEWESTER - - - - -	80
LOWND - - - - -	95	SHERMAN - - - - -	70
LUKYN - - - - -	109	SHUTE - - - - -	96
LUND - - - - -	38	SIMONS - - - - -	105
LYLE - - - - -	114	SLEGG - - - - -	46
LYNNE - - - - -	102	STERNE - - - - -	58, 122
MALLORY - - - - -	39	STOKIS - - - - -	96
MANINGHAM - - - - -	97	STOTEVILLE - - - - -	76
MARCH - - - - -	82	STUART - - - - -	7
MARTIN - - - - -	47	SUTTON - - - - -	105
MASSEY - - - - -	28	TABER - - - - -	59
MEADE - - - - -	69	TAYLER - - - - -	48
MILLES - - - - -	72	TAYLOR - - - - -	121
MILLESCEINT - - - - -	112	THORNTON - - - - -	32
NIGHTINGALE - - - - -	54	THOROLD - - - - -	63
NORTON - - - - -	66	TILNEY - - - - -	38
ORRELL - - - - -	85	TOTEHILL - - - - -	122
PARRIS - - - - -	37	TOWERS - - - - -	73
PEIRSE - - - - -	66	TROWLE - - - - -	29
PELSANT - - - - -	52	TURPIN - - - - -	81
PEPIS - - - - -	62	VENTRIS - - - - -	53
PERNE - - - - -	93	VESSEY - - - - -	93
PERSONN - - - - -	85	WALTER - - - - -	19
PEYTON - - - - -	3	WARDE - - - - -	60
PIGOTT - - - - -	100	WATSONN - - - - -	56
PLEDGERD - - - - -	99	WEBB - - - - -	63
POOLEY - - - - -	94	WELBORE - - - - -	34
POTKIN - - - - -	119	WENDY - - - - -	40
PROCTER - - - - -	43	WILKES - - - - -	84
RIVETT - - - - -	102	WILLIS - - - - -	121
ROGERS - - - - -	118	WOOD - - - - -	101
RUDSTON - - - - -	100	WRENN - - - - -	113
ST. GEORGE - - - - -	89	WYSSE - - - - -	62
SANDES - - - - -	5		

# The Visitations of Cambridgeshire, 1575 AND 1619.

---

## The Towne & Borough of Cambridg.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess arched and masoned three towers or; in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second between two roses argent; in base a river proper, thereon three ships of the last each with one mast, rigged on either side, at head a flag flying of the third.*

SUPPORTER.—*On sinister side only a sea-horse rampant argent, maned or.*

CREST.—*On a helmet mantling with narrow wreath a mount vert, thereon a quadrangular castle with four domed towers argent, in front two portals.*

---

## Les Armes des Professors dell Universities des Cambridg.

[Compared with the account given in the *Stowe MSS.* 729, fol. 32, by one Baker to Anstis, Garter, Principal King of Arms, taken by him from the University Archives of 1590, given and signed by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux.] Variations denoted thus—[ ].

*Devoinitie.* ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross ermine between four doves (argent) a Booke of the first [leaves gold clasped], charged with the Greek letter Theta Θ [sable].*

CREST.—*[On a helm] a wreath gules and argent a dove volant of the second, an olive-branch vert in beak [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

*Lawe.* ARMS.—*Purpure, a cross moline or. On a chief gules a lion passant-gardant of the second, charged on the side with the letter L [sable].*

CREST.—*[On a helm] a wreath purpure and or, thereon a Bee volant of the second [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

- Physick.* ARMS.—*Azure, a fess ermines between three lozenges or. On a chief [gules] a lion passant of the second.*  
 CREST.—*On a helm a wreath azure and or, thereon a quinquangle sable [argent], [called simbotum sanitatis] [mantled gules, doubled argent].*
- Hebrew.* ARMS.—*Argent, the Hebrew Letter נ lawe sable. On a chief gules a lyon passant or, charged with the letter H sable.*  
 CREST.—*[On a helm] a wreath argent and sable, thereon a turtle-dove of the first [azure] [mantled gules, doubled silver].*
- Greeke.* ARMS.—*Argent and sable party per chevron.*  
*In the first two Greek letters A alpha & Ω omega of the second.*  
*In the second an Eicade or grasshopper of the first. On a chief [gules] a lion passant [or] charged on the side with the letter G [sable].*  
 CREST.—*On a helm a wreath argent and sable, thereon an owl of the first, beaked, legget, and eared or [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

Thees armes wer invented and purchased by Docter Lock, a Lat poplyck professor of phisick in the university of Cambridg.

---

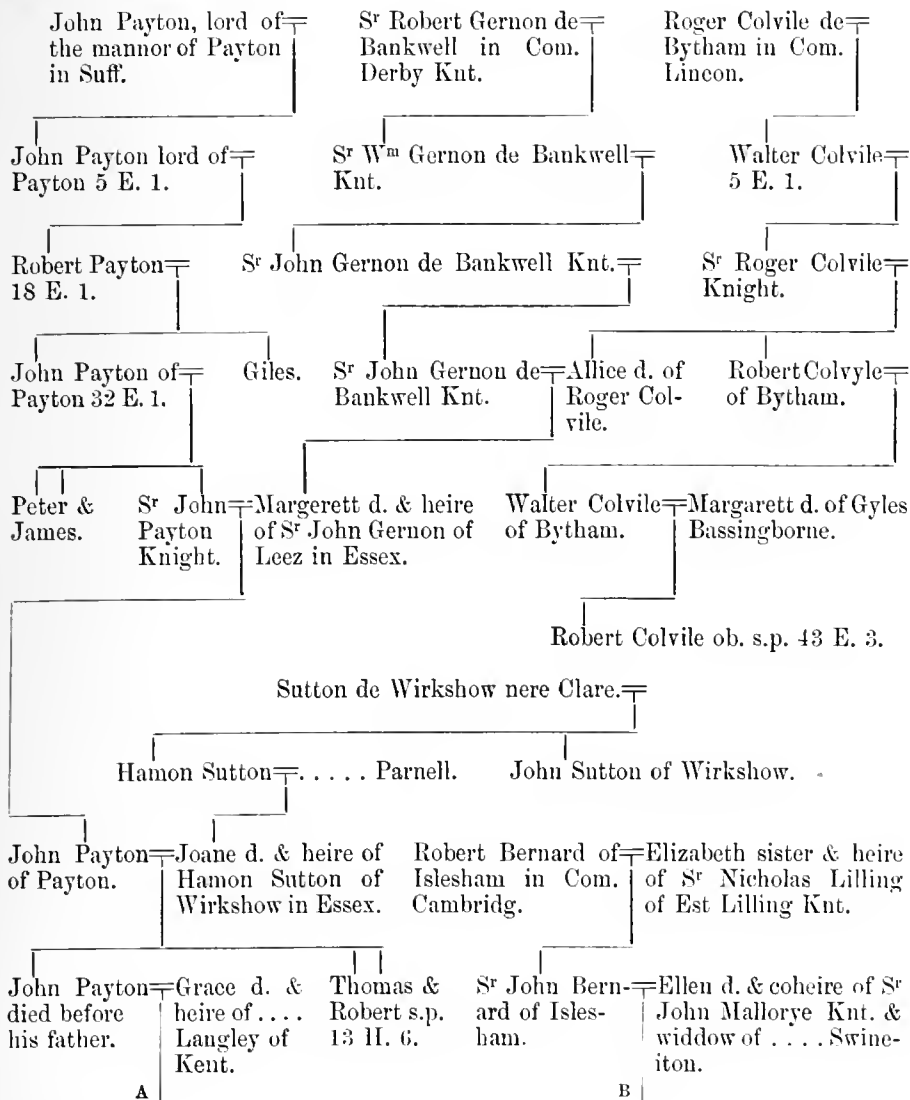


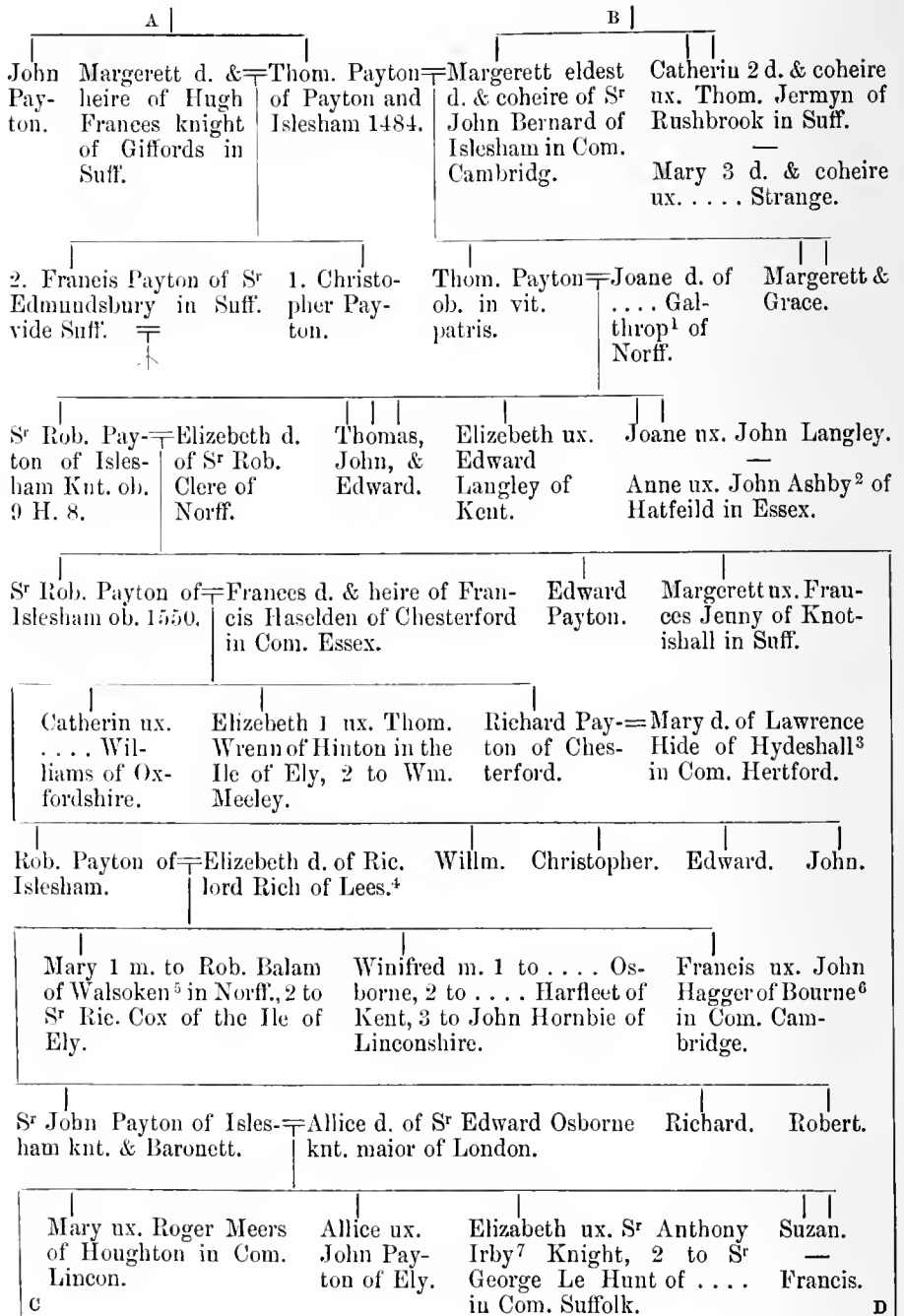
## Payton.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten : 1, *Sable, a cross engrailed or; in the first quarter a mullet argent*, PAYTON ; 2, *Argent, three piles wavy gules*, GERON ; 3, *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief three mullets pierced*, SUTTON ; 4, *Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or*, BERNARD ; 5, *Gules, three fishes naiant argent, within a bordure engrailed of the second*, LILLING ; 6, *Argent, a demilion rampant gules* ; 7, *Argent, a cross fretty sable, mullet of the first*, HASELDEN ; 8, *Sable, three Danish axes argent*, DENNIS ; 9, *Gules, a lion rampant or, collured azure*, MALORY.

CREST.—*A griffin sejant or.*

MOTTO.—*Potior, Potior.*



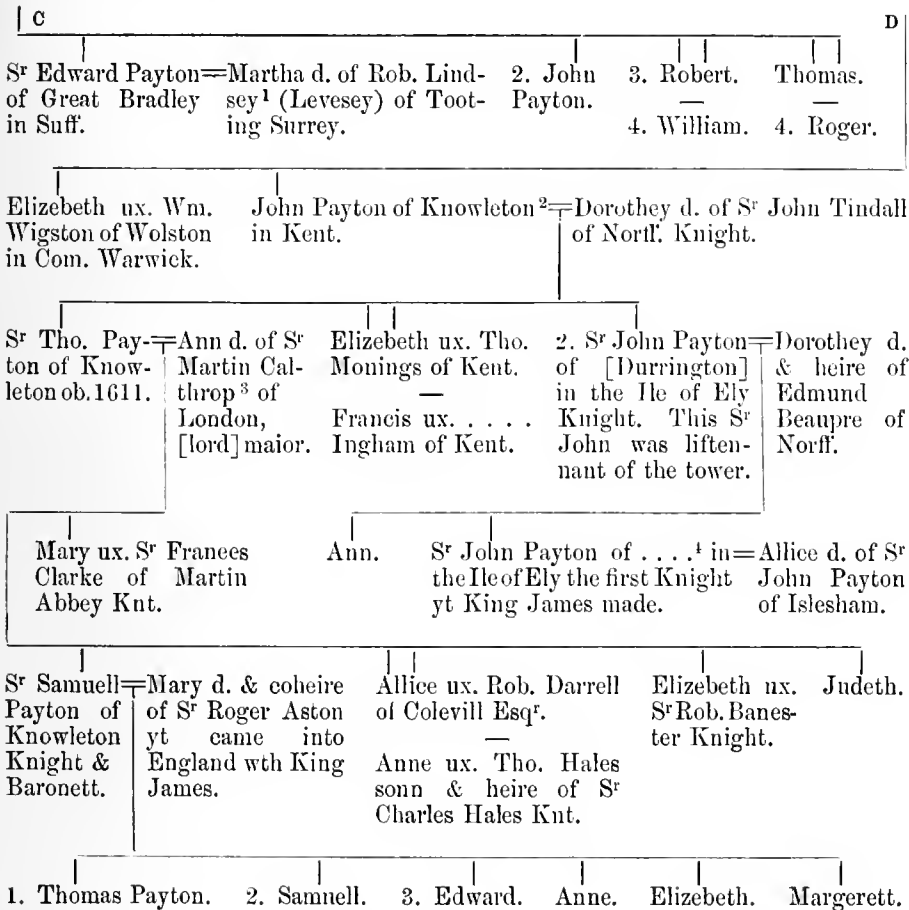


<sup>1</sup> Galthorpe (P.). Calthrop (1401).  
<sup>3</sup> Hydehall (P.).  
<sup>5</sup> Walsoteyn (P.).  
<sup>7</sup> Evely (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Ashley of Harfeild (P., 1401).  
<sup>4</sup> Leeds (P., 1401).  
<sup>6</sup> Bury (P., 1401).

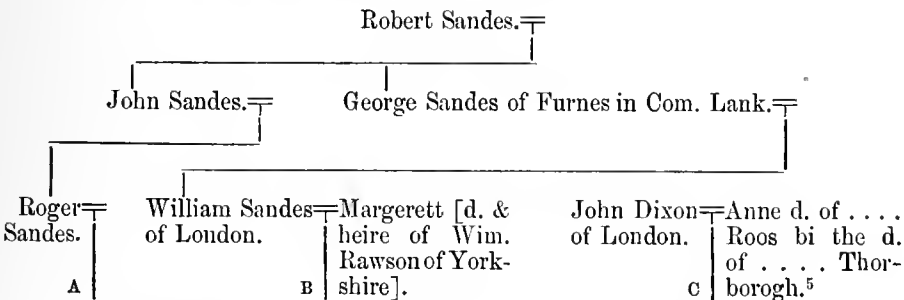
C

D

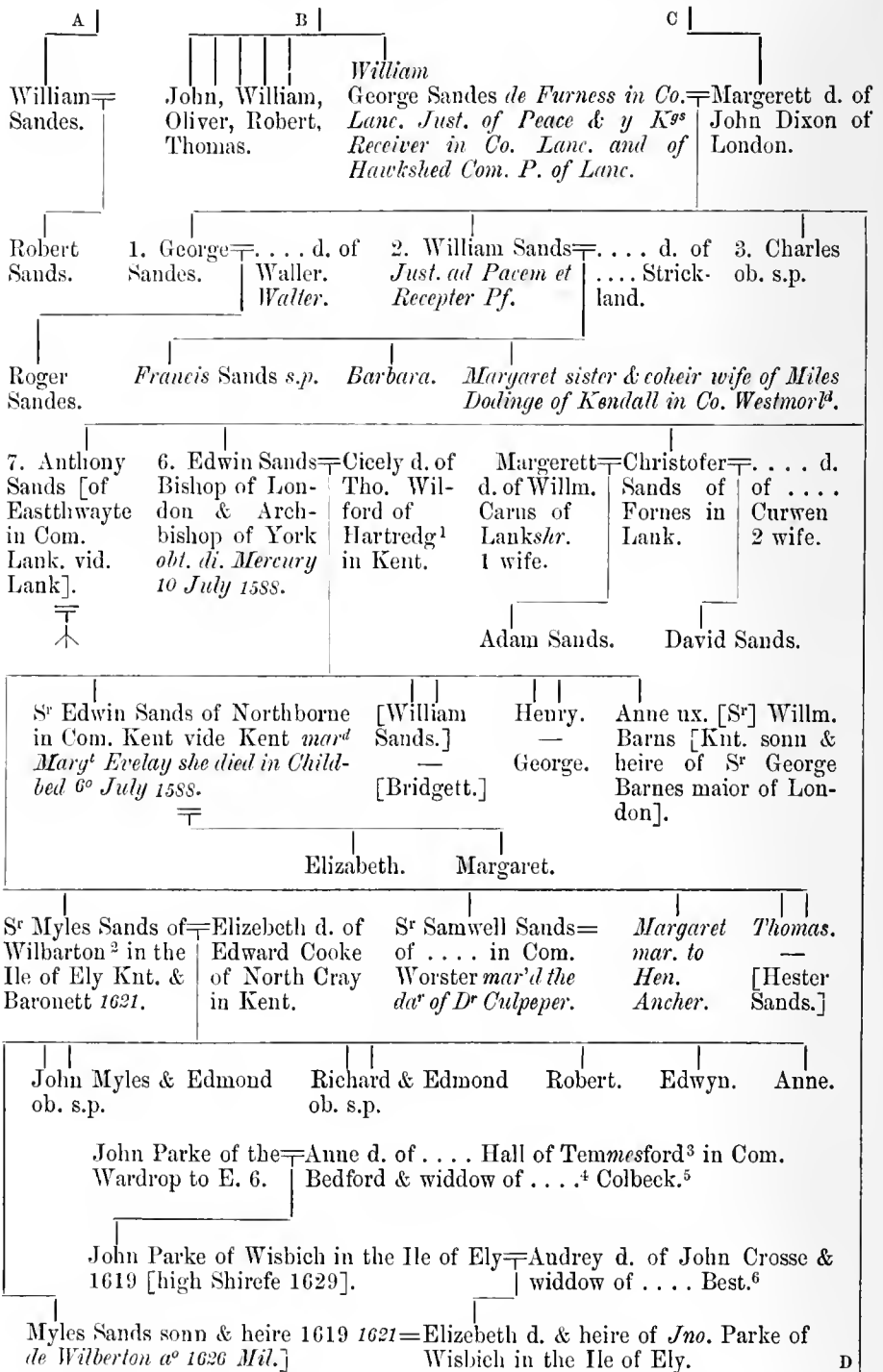


### Sandes.

ARMS.—1, *Or, a fesse dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules* (SANDES);  
 2, *Per fesse gules and azure, a domed tower argent* (RAWSON).  
 CREST.—*A griffin segreant per fesse or and gules.*



<sup>1</sup> Linsey (P., 1401).    <sup>2</sup> Knowle (1401).    <sup>3</sup> Calthrepe (1401).  
<sup>4</sup> Durrington (P.).    <sup>5</sup> Thornborough (P., 1401).



<sup>1</sup> Hartridge, sister to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas (P., 1401). <sup>2</sup> Wilberton (P.). <sup>3</sup> Temesworth (P., 1401). Jo. (1401). <sup>4</sup> Colwicke (P.). <sup>5</sup> Colwicke (P.). <sup>6</sup> Hest (1401).

D |

Hester d. of Wim Clifton<sup>1</sup> = 7. Myles Sands of Latymers in = Bridgett d. of . . .  
 of Brinton in Com. Som. | Com. Buckingham, Clarke of the Colt of Latimers.  
 I wife. | Crowne *ob<sup>t</sup> 2 Oct. A<sup>o</sup> . . .* | 2 wife.

Mary d. [& coheire] = [S <sup>r</sup> ] Willm. Sands = Margerett d. & Elizebeth ux. Wm. of Reignald Bray of Clarbury in sole heire of Conquest of Hough- of Steyne in Com. Com. Worster Walter Colpeper ton Conquest in Northampton. [knt.] of [Hunbrow] Com. Bedford. in Com. Oxon.	— Henery Sands.
--	--------------------

Hester ux. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Temple of Stow in Com. Buck. Knt.	Bridgett ux. Nicho- las Hyde of London.	S <sup>r</sup> Edwin Sands = Elizebeth d. of S <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Kt. Sands Knt. [Wm. Lord Sands] & his heire.
--	--	---

Bridgett. — Mary.	William Sands <i>Dn's Sands</i> 1660.	Myles Sandes. — Henery Sands.	Jane.	Savage. — Elizebeth.
-------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------

## Stuart.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, on an escutcheon of the third a lion rampant gules, debruised by a baston raguly or, STEWARD ; 2, Vert, three boars' heads couped argent, BORELEY ; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a mullet or, WALKFARE ; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, BASKERVILLE ; 5, Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, on the shoulder a crescent of the second, BESTNEY ; 6, Argent, a cross fleury sable between four martlets of the second, SPENLOW ; 7, Vert, three lions passant or, mullet of the last, FITZGEFFREY ; 8, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads or, BLACKNEY ; 9, Argent, a lion rampant-guardant sable within a bordure engrailed of the second, BERUEN.

CREST.—A stag statant proper, attired or and argent, ducally gorged gules.

### Stuart Shields.

1. *Steward, Lo. of Gareoth (?) olim Garoth.* Or, a fesse chequy between three ducal coronets azure.
2. *Steward, Lo. of Gartulia.* Quarterly : 1, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief two mullets pierced of the second ; 2, Or, a lymphad sable.
3. *Steward, Lo. Banket.* Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, over all a bend gules charged with three buckles of the first.
4. *Steward, Lo. Lorne.* Quarterly : 1, Or, a lymphad sable ; 2, Or, fess chequy argent and azure.
5. *Steward of Rossyth.* Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent within a bordure of the third, charged with eight buckles of the second.<sup>2</sup>
6. *Steward of Gorne.* Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent between three wolves' heads couped sable.
7. *Steward of Gorne.* Or, a fess chequy azure and argent between three boars' heads couped sable.

<sup>1</sup> Cleston of Hunt. (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> So tricked in MS., but query if the border should not be azure and the buckles or.

8. *James Steward*. Or, a fess chequy argent and azure within a bordure componée of the second and third.
9. *Steward of Radston*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief a lion passant gules.
10. *Steward of Daleswenton*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent between three unicorns' heads sable.
11. *Stewart of Craggy*. Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fess chequy aznre and argent; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a fesse sable three crescents argent.
12. *Steward of Burley*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent between three wolves' heads gules.
13. *Steward of Auendale*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, label gules.
14. *Steward of Buckill*. Or, a fesse chequy surmounted with a bend engrailed gules, charged with three buckles argent.
15. *Talmache*. Argent, fretty sable.
16. *Steward of Gavies*. Or, a fess chequy surmounted with a bend engrailed gules.

Banquo Dn's et Baro Loquahabre in Scotie tempore Duncani Scotor' Regis eius posteritate Scocie regnu' vatirmabat [*sic*] (? eius posteritas . . . utebatur), a quo Clarissima Stuarior' familia originem sumpsit occisus a Machaber rege A° 1055.

ARMS.—Or, a fess chequy azure and argent.

Fleanehis a Seotia patria extorris in Cambriam exull Machaber Scotor' regis tyranidem eue sarus fagit [*sic*] et ex Cambror' principis filia inuito et inscio (? inscio) p'uelle patre Walt'um filiu' procreavit hunc patri puelle inmsus eius iussa trucidatu'.

Walterus a Malcolm rege donatu' officio p'entario quem regni Senescallatu' vocant et vulgaori nomine Styward Qua' tum sibi quam suis posteris in cognomen cessit 1068.

Alanus Steward filius unicus Walteri primi Senescalli Scotie militavit in terra Sancta eum Godefrido Boloniensi A° 1099.

Alexander Stuart Senescallus Scotie fil. Alani per celebris caenobii pasleti ubi ab initio Benedictum instituti viri religios' inhabitant.

Gualterus Stuart Seneschallus Scotie d'cus de Doudanald filius Alexandri in pugna ad Largium comissa Alexando tertio Scotor' rege duce Clarus fuit.

Johannes Stuart primogenitus Walt' occubuit apud Massour dum illic simul cum Gualtopatre et Patrio Marehie Comitibus sub Lodonico Francor' Rege debellaret in fideles.

Alexander Stuart secundo genitus Gualt. Senescalli Scotie pat' Libror' subsequentium.

A

Robertus Stuart iunior filius Gualteri a patrie donatur agro de Tourbouton et uxorem habuit heredem . . . Roberti Crux de Cruxton a quo Barones de Derule et tandem etiam Comites a Lennex procreati sunt.

ARMS.—Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, within a bordure gules.

B

<p style="text-align: center;">A  </p> <p>Jacobus Styward adhuc puer morte preceptus est.     Johannes Styward hoc nomine secund' duxit in vxorem heredem de Bouthill et cæsus fuit ad variu' Sacellu'.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">B  </p> <p>Andreas Stuard inior filius capit in vxorem filiam Jacobi Bethe et a Johaune Francor' Rege militario ringulo condecoratus est.     Johannes Stuart de Dernelle.</p>
---	---

Gualterus Styward tertius eius apellationis patri successit in prædic' de Bonhill . . . Renefrai, Rothesa, Betba Coill et Stuardor' et duxit in vxorem Marioram filiam et heredem Roberti Brusei Scotor' regis Sororem Danidi Regis.

Alexander Styward, unicus filius Andree quem Carolus rex Francor' aurato milite simbolo donauit vna cum hoc honore ex armoru' incremento vt tam ipse q'm sui posteru' in maiori clipeo Gentilicio aure super borram Sccutam innorem Clypeum argenteum cum Leone rapaci rubreo baculo aure nodoso opressu' amoris regie monumentu' p'petuum deferret sicut ex charta regia concessaria hic verbatim expresse apparet.

ARMS.—Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, on an escutcheon of the third a lion rampant gules, debruised by a baston raguly or.

Robertus Styward de Dernelle vnus obsidu' in Anglia pro Rege Dauid Brus tpe. E. 3 1357.

Elizabetha filia Adæ more equitis aurati uxor Joh'is Craggy adultera Rob'to Regi in vita mariti sui Liberos subsequentes procreauit ante nuptias.

(?) Royal Coronet.

Robertus Styward Scotor' rex ex huc familia primus dict. Le Hunter.     Eufemia filia comitis Rossensis uxor secunda.

4. David Styward comes Strathernia. ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent; 2, Or, two chevrons gules.

5. Gualterus Styward Comes Atholiae. ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Paly of six, or and sable; 2, a fess chequy.

(?) Royal Coronet.

Robertus Styward primus filius adulterio genitus Scotor' rex A° 1390 qui ante susceptum regnum Joh'es dicebat' cuius filius Jacobus prim' rex scdm' Jacobum tulit atq. et Jacob' tertius ex quo Jacob' quart' est profectus huius filius Jacobus quint', Mariam vnicam filiam modo superstitem reliquit que Henrico Baroni A Darle primo-genito Mathei Comitis de Lennox matrimonio copulata alterum Jacobum filiu' hac temporestate adolescens septem annos artum tulit qui Scotor' regnu' feliciter obtinet A° 1574 nunc atem rex quoq. Angliæ 1603.

2. Robertus Styward comes Fy-fensis Dux Albanie secund' filius. ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory, counterflory gules. 2, Argent, a chevron gules; impaling (2), Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure of the second charged with twelve roses of the first. 3, Gules, three legs in armour conjoined argent; impaling (2), Or, a saltire and chief gules. 4, as 1. Shield surcharged with an escutcheon or, fess chequy argent and azure.

3. Alexander Styward comes Bøchania 3<sup>us</sup> filius. ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent; 2 and 3, Azure, three covered cups or.





D

4. Symon Styward Ar' duxit in vxorem Johannam filiam et here-  
dem Edwardi Bestney de Soame.<sup>1</sup> 2. Robert Styward.  
ARMS.—Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent,  
crowned or, debruisd with a crescent on shoulder.

1. Robertus Elenor d. of Wm. = 2. Edwardus = Margerett d. & heire of Rich-  
Styward. Stewart of Ely. of Taversham. ard Kirby of Cambridg  
Knight 1 wife.

A sonn dyed at a yere old.

Thomas. Elizabeth. Joane. Francis. Anne. Mary. Joane d. & sole heire  
Edward. Ob. s.p. ux. Sr Tho. Jenny  
Both s.p. Knight of the Bath  
to King James.

5. Thomas Styward = Frances d. Nicholans 6. Angustinus. 7. Nicholans  
of Milden Hall in Suff. of Wm. ob. s.p. Styward.  
Betts.

Thomas Steward of Barton = Simon. Willm. Mary. Joane. Jayne.  
Mills. Vide Suffolk.

3. Marcus Styward of Stontney<sup>2</sup> in the Ile = 4. Johannes Steward of Morsh<sup>4</sup> =  
of Ely in Com. Cambridg marid Ann d. & in Norff. m . . . d. & heire of  
heire of Rob. Hewick<sup>3</sup> Doct. of Phissick . . . Shouldham of Shouldham.  
to Q. Elizebeth. Buried 4 Aprill 1604.

Sr Symon Steward = Grace d. of Edward St barbe of Mary<sup>5</sup> nx Sr Wm. Foster  
of Stontney. Ashington in Com. Som. of Aldermarston in Com.  
Berks knight of the bath.

Robert Steward, Esqr ob. 17 of May 1634, = Mary, d. of Sr Thom. Reresby  
buried at St Clement Danes London. of Thriber in Com. York.

Thomas. Grace.

5. Tho. Steward of = Peyton d. of 1. John. 2. Hum- 3. Fran- 4. Wil-  
Cambridg 1619. Willm. Allen of Cambridg. frey. ces. liam.

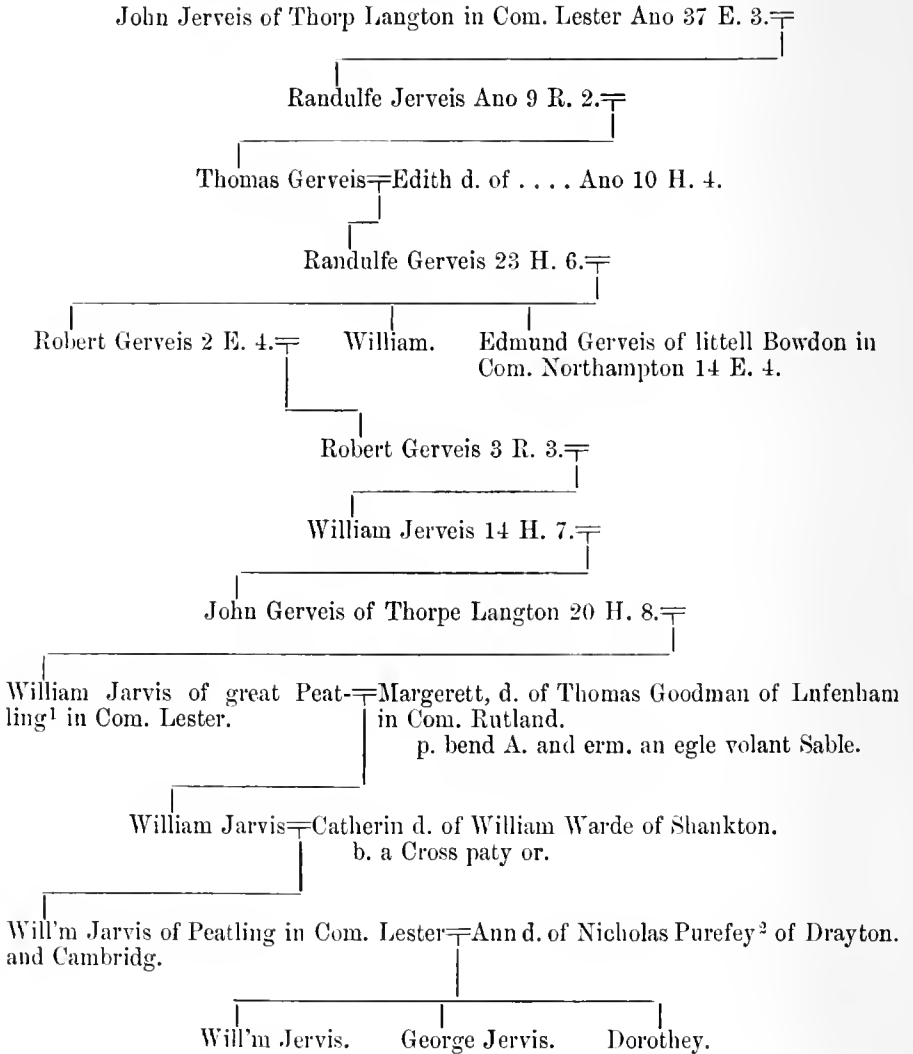
Anne nx. Samwell Grissell Sarah ux. Bridgett ux. Mary nx. John Janc.  
Lakin<sup>6</sup> of Monnt nx. Tho. John Edw. Flower- Castl<sup>7</sup> of Lon-  
Nessing in Essex. Warden. Moore. den. don.

<sup>1</sup> Sone (P.). <sup>2</sup> Stantney, ob. 1603 (P.). <sup>3</sup> Huick (P.). <sup>4</sup> Marke (P., 1401).  
<sup>5</sup> Margarett (P.). <sup>6</sup> Lukyu (P.). <sup>7</sup> Capell (P.).

## Gerveis.

Genealogia Collegata p' Will'm Wyrley, Ruge Crose. Hac fuit est vides Ano 1606.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three hawks close argent.*  
 CREST.—*A hawk's head or between two wings expanded ermine.*  
 MOTTO.—*Sic fuit est et erit.*



<sup>1</sup> Præcling (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Purefoy (P., 1401).

## Arkenstall.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse sable between three martlets of the second.*  
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a greyhound sejant ermine.*

Thom. Arkenstall of Kingston = Joane d. of [Rich<sup>d</sup>] Cox & sister of  
 in Com. Cambridg. . . . Cox bishop of Ely.

Richard Arkenstall of Wilberton<sup>1</sup> = Elizebeth d. of Wm. Radcliff of Manchester.  
 in the Ile of Ely. ARMS.—A bend engrailed charged with a crescent.

4. Thomas Arkenstall of Ely 1619.	= Anne d. of Rob. Wrotts <sup>2</sup> of Gurtton in Suff.	1. Robert Arkenstall. — 2. Richard.	3. John. — 5. William.	Thomazin ux. Roger Cotton of Clavering <sup>3</sup> in Essex.
-----------------------------------	---	---	------------------------------	---

Robert Arkenstall 1619.	2. Andrew. — 3. John.	4. Wrotts. — 5. Stephen.	6. William.	Francis & Elizebeth.
-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------	----------------------

## Jawdrell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three round buckles sable, tongues pendent.*  
 CREST.—*An antelope's head argent, gorged with a belt and buckle.*

These arms were confirmed to Rob. Jawdrell of Wytham in the Isle of Ely by Richard le<sup>4</sup> Clarenceux king of Armes.

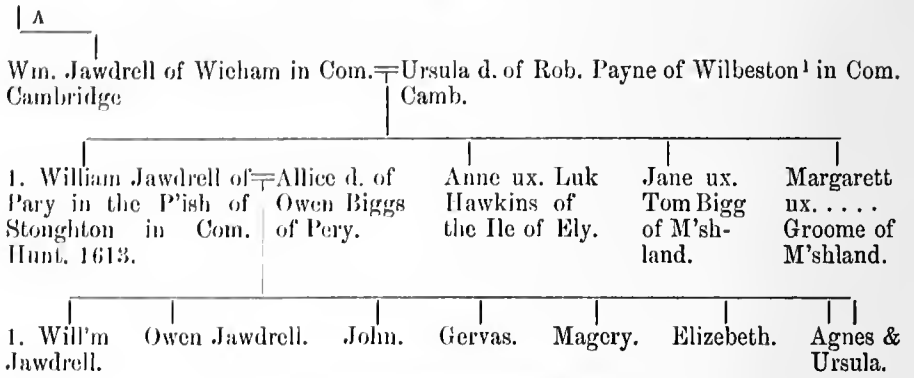
Tho. Jawdrell of Sutton in the Ile of Elye. =

Amy d. of = John Jawdrell of Sutton = Isabell d. of Walter Colleyn of Ditton  
 . . . . . in Com. Cambridge.

. . . . d. of . . . . Smyth of Fenton or of Ripton in Com. Huntingdon.	= Thomas Jawdrell of Sutton.	= Mary d. of Rob. Higham of Shedding Campes in Com. Cambridge.	Peter Jawdrell = Julyan d. of Wm. Atkin of Ely. 2 sonn.
--	------------------------------	--	--

Tho. Jawdrell of Sutton.	= Temperence d. of Henry Perry <sup>5</sup> of St Ives in Com. Huntingdon.	Elizebeth d. & Coheire of Hugh Wood of Leak in Com. Stafford. 1 wiffe.	= Robert = Dorothy d. of Tho. Spring of Parkenham <sup>6</sup> in Snff. 2 wiffe.	Martha = John d. of Jawdrell. Buck of Sutton.			
Peeter Jawdrell.	Jane.	Elizebeth.	Mary.	Cassandra. <sup>7</sup>	William.	Peeter.	Robert.

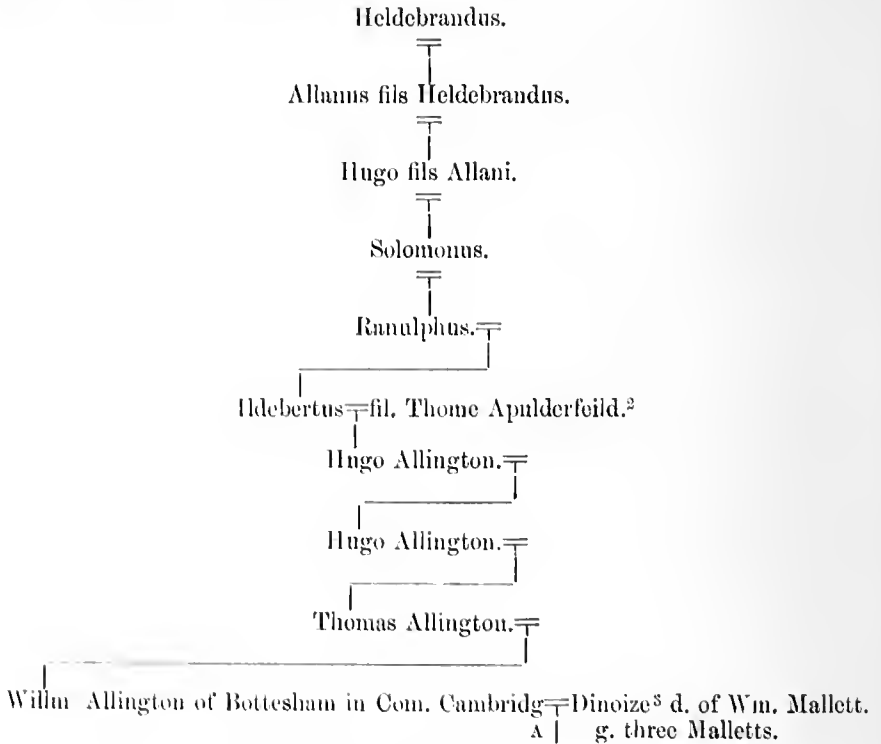
<sup>1</sup> Wilbraham (P., 1401).    <sup>2</sup> Rotts of Gunton (P.).    <sup>3</sup> Chivering (P.).    <sup>4</sup> Lee (1401).  
<sup>5</sup> Parry (P.).    <sup>6</sup> Pagentine (P.); Pagentium (1401).    <sup>7</sup> Constancia (P.).



## Allington.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, a bend engrailed argent between six billets of the second, ALINGTON*; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent three leopards' heads sable, BURGH*; 3, *Gules, three covered cups argent, ARGENTINE*; 4, *Azure, five martlets, two, two, and one or, a canton ermine*; 5, *Azure, six martlets, three, two, and one or*; 6, *Sable, per fess and pale argent countercharged three griffins' heads erased of the first.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant proper.*



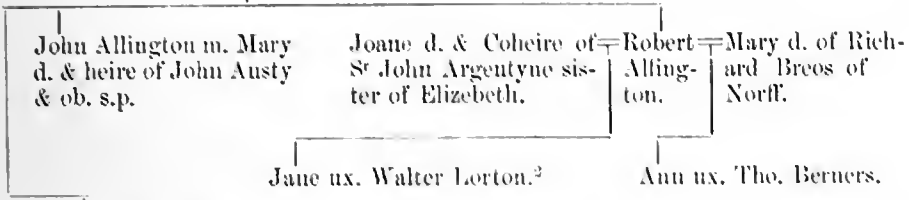
<sup>1</sup> Welberston (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Apulderford (P.).

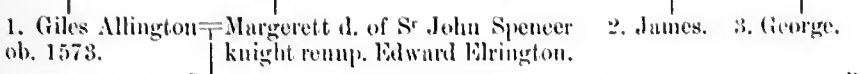
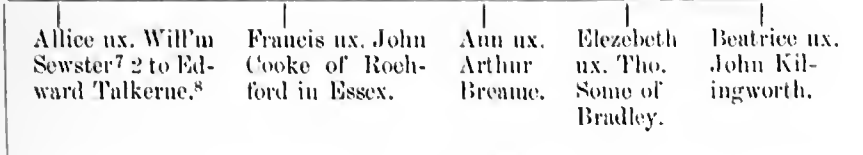
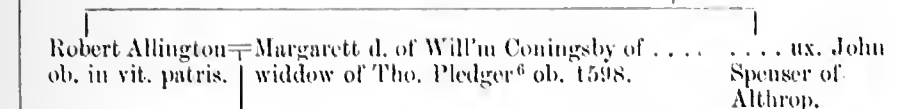
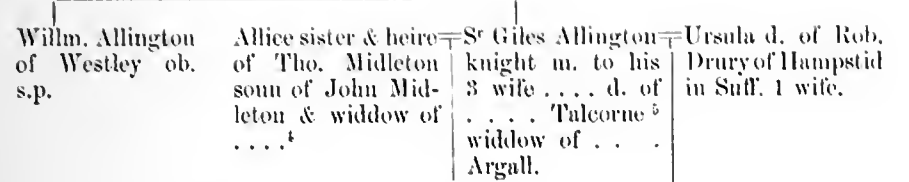
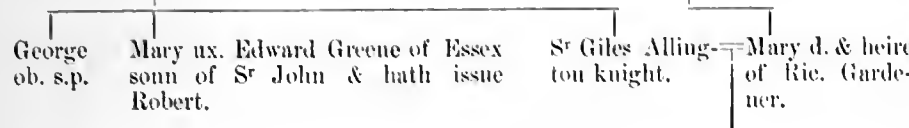
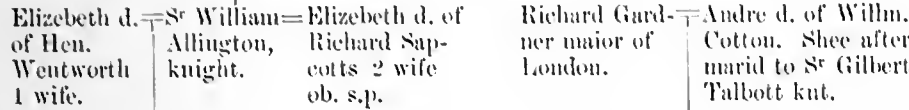
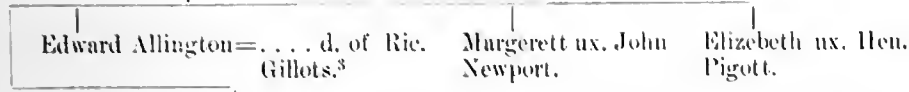
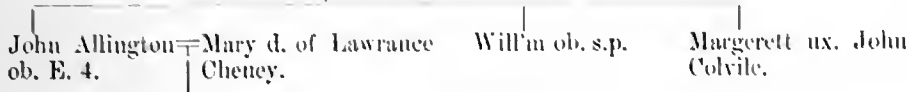
<sup>3</sup> Diouicia (1401).

A

Willm. Allington = Joane d. & heire of Will'm Burge<sup>1</sup> & widdow of Barnes.

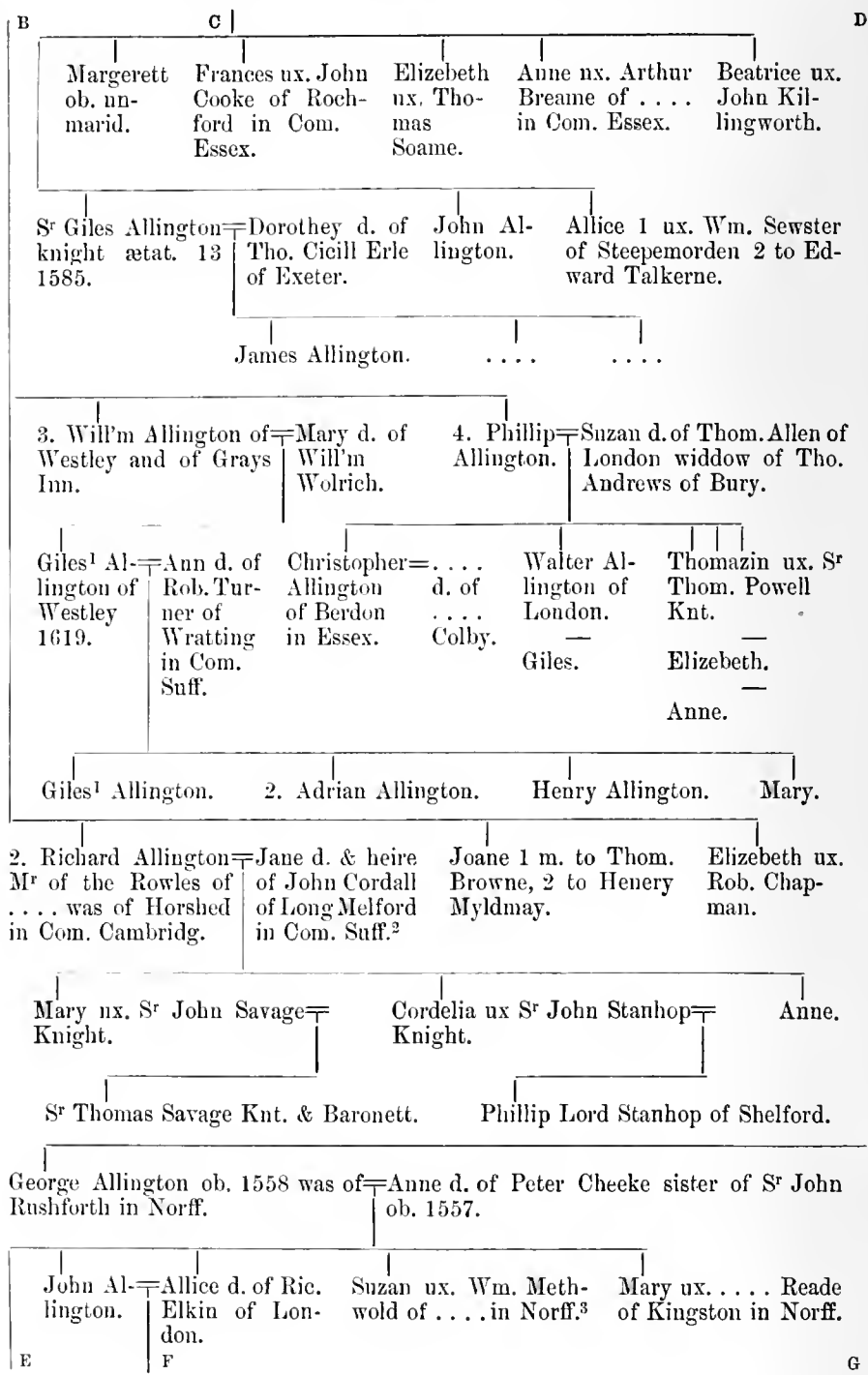


Sr William Allington knight = Elizebeth d. & heire of Sr John Argentyne, knight.



B C D

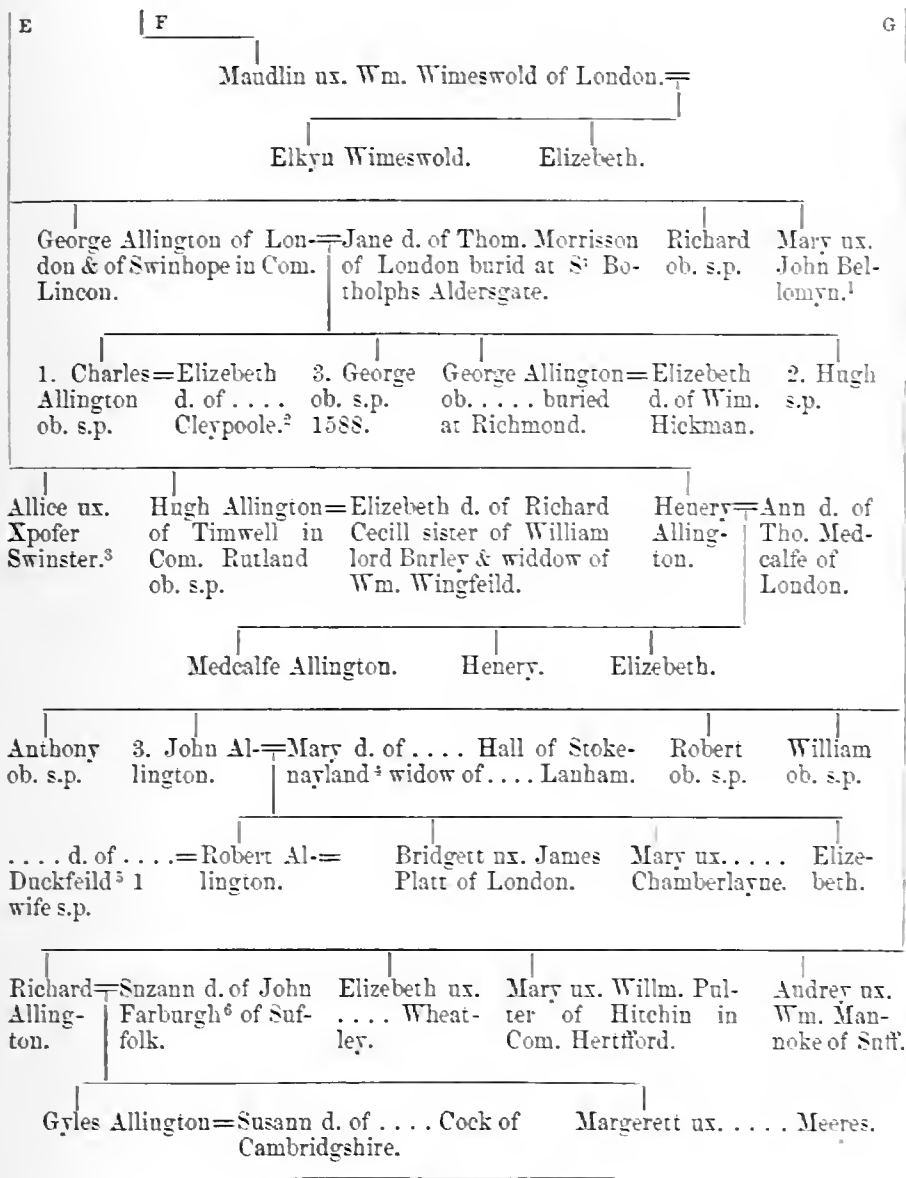
<sup>1</sup> Burge (P). <sup>2</sup> Lockton (P). <sup>3</sup> Gillots (P). <sup>4</sup> Ellington (P).  
<sup>5</sup> Talcoas (P). <sup>6</sup> Pladget (P). <sup>7</sup> Brewster (1401). <sup>8</sup> Talkhorne (P).



<sup>1</sup> Egidius (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Sister to W<sup>m</sup> Cordall, mil. (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Nethwold (P., 1401).



## Anger.<sup>7</sup>

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Ermine, a griffin segreant volant azure.* ANGER : 2, *Gules, a boar passant or* ; 3 and 4 [blank].

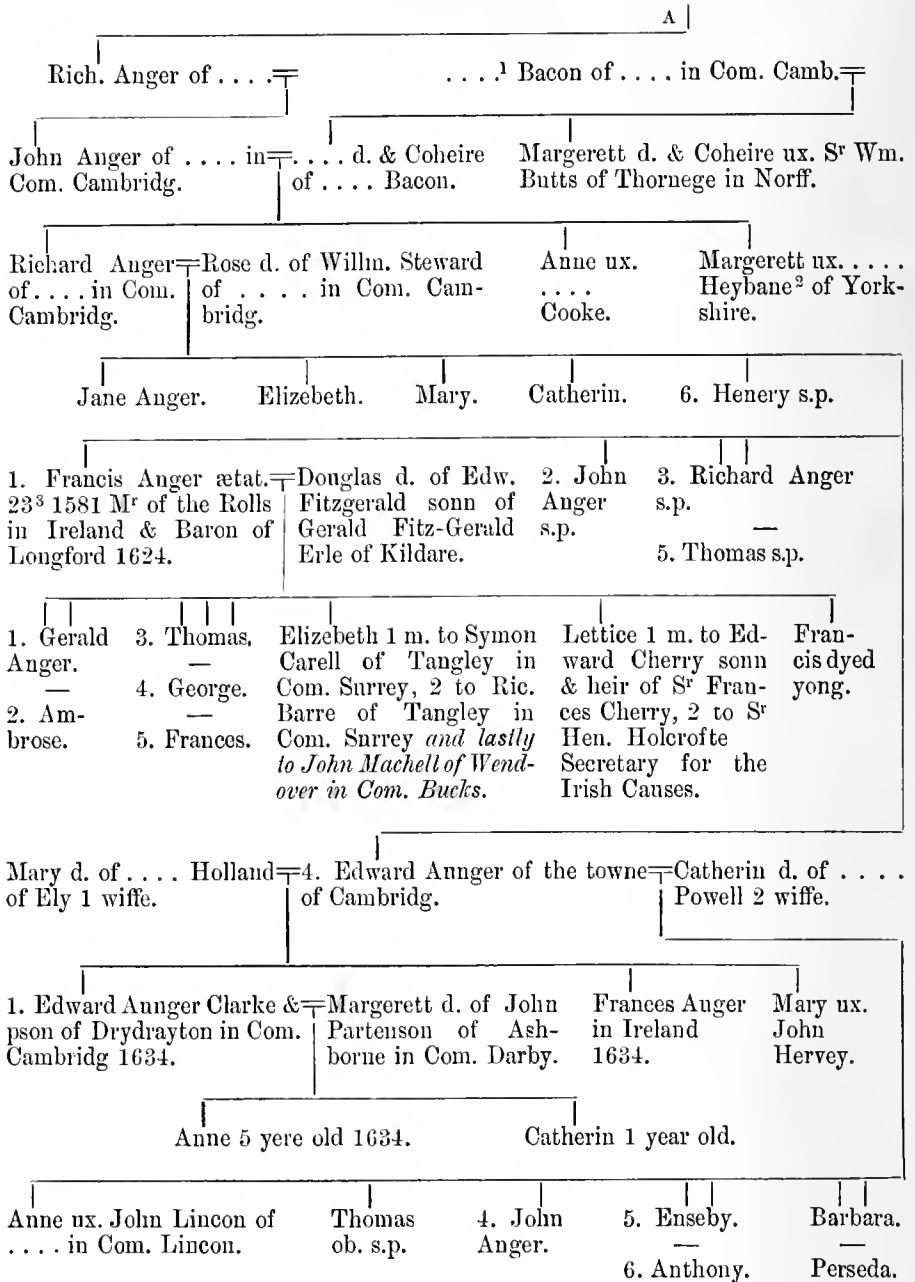
CREST.—*An escarbuncle or.*

Richard Anger of . . . . in Com. Cambridge. =

A |

<sup>1</sup> Billomayn (P.).    <sup>2</sup> Slaynoll (P.).    <sup>3</sup> Swinser (P.).    <sup>4</sup> Stockingland (P. 1401).  
<sup>5</sup> Duckfeild of Harston (P.).    <sup>6</sup> Taseburgh (P.).    <sup>7</sup> Anger (P.).

D



<sup>1</sup> John (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Heyborne (P.).

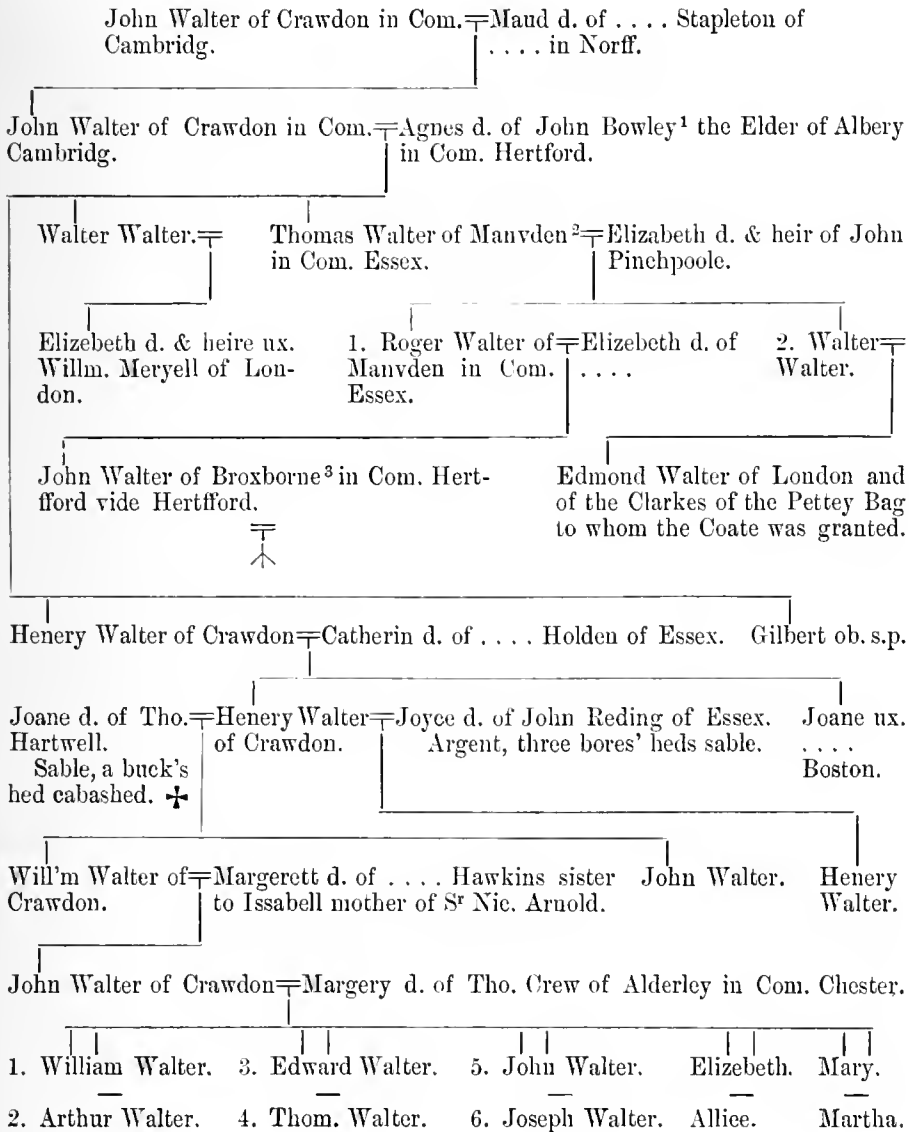
<sup>3</sup> 3 (P.).



## Walter.

ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de sang, two swords gules, over all a lion rampant sable.*  
 CREST.—*A stork proper, dipping his beak into a whelk-shell erect or.*

A patten of this Armes & Crest to Edmond Walter of London p' Christopher Barker Esquire al's Carter Principall king of Armes dated the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1545 the 37 H. 8.



<sup>1</sup> Barley (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Maunde (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Brookesborne (P.).

## Cotton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent*, COTTON; 2, *Argent, a fesse engrailed gules, in chief a rose gules*, FLEMING; 3, *Ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or*, HASTINGS; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three pears*, ABBOTT.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased argent.*

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Sable, a chevron argent between three griffins' heads of the last*, COTTON; 2, FLEMING; 3, HASTINGS; 4, ABBOT; 5, SHARPE; 6, STANTON; 7, FITZSIMON; 8, BAGHOT.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three griffins' heads of the last*, COTTON; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three pears or*, ABBOTT; 3, *Argent, three falcons' heads erased sable, two and one, within a bordure engrailed sable*, SHARPE; 4, *Sable, eight martlets, three, two, two, and one, argent, in the centre a cinquefoil of the last*, STANTON; 5, *Azure, two eagles displayed in pale or, a canton ermine*, FITZSIMOND; 6, *Ermine, a bend gules charged with three eagles displayed or*, BAGOT.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Sable, a chevron argent, charged with a mullet sable between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *Argent, three falcons' heads erased, the first within a bordure engrailed sable*, SHARPE; 3, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules*, COLPEPER; 4, *Argent, a chief gules*, WORSLEY; 5, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or a canton ermine*, CLARKE; 6, *Azure, three lozenges or, between nine crosses-crosslet of the last*, STOPFORD.

CREST.—*A falcon argent, crested, beaked, and legged gules, holding in dexter claw a toul sable.*

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*: 1, COTTON; 2, FLEMING; 3, HASTINGS; 4, ABBOT; 5, SHARPE; 6, COLPEPER; 7, WORSLEY; 8, CLARK; 9, STOPFORD.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *A chevron, charged with a martlet between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *A chevron between three pears*, ABBOTT; 3, *Three falcons' heads erased within a bordure engrailed*, SHARPE; 5, *Azure, on a maunch or a mullet sable*, CONYERS.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *A chevron, charged with a crescent between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *A fess engrailed, in chief a rose*, FLEMING; 3, *Ermine, in chief two mullets*, HASTINGS; 4, *Ermine, on a bend three talbots' heads erased*, DOGET.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of thirteen*: 1, *A chevron, charged with a crescent between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *A fess engrailed, in chief a rose*, FLEMING; 3, *Ermine, in chief two mullets*, HASTINGS; 4, *Ermine, on a bend three talbots' heads erased*, DOGET; 5, *A chevron, between three griffins' heads erased, in the middle chief point a crescent*, COTTON; 6, *A fess engrailed, in chief a rose*, FLEMING; 7, *Ermine, in chief two mullets*, HASTINGS; 8, *A chevron between three pears*, ABBOTT; 9, *Three falcons' heads erased within a bordure engrailed*, SHARPE; 10, *Eight martlets, three, two, two, and, one, in the centre a cinquefoil*, STANTON; 11, *Azure, two eagles displayed or, canton ermine*, FITZSIMON; 12, *Ermine, on a bend three eagles displayed*, BAGHAUT; 13, *Argent, a fesse duncellée sable charged with three bezants or, in chief a mullet sable*, BURGE.

### COTTON AND HIND OF MADINGLY IN CAMBRIDGSH.

ARMS.—1, *Sable, a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased, on a shield of pretence*; *Argent, a chevron gules between three goats' heads erased charged with as many lozenges, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant (?)*.

[This shield only roughly sketched in pencil.]

Sr Hen. Cotton *Kt* lord of the manor Cotton of Hall in Com. Suff. *Cambr.* = Anne d. & heire of Hen. *Le Fleming* sonn of Sr Allard *Le Fleming Kt.*

Thomas Cotton sonn & heire. =

1. Humfrey Cotton sonn & heire. = Ann d. of Sr Tho. Holbrooke Knight. 2. John Cotton.

Sr Tho. Cotton Knight sonn & heire. = Alice d. & heire of John Hastings of Landward<sup>1</sup> in Com. Cambridg. 2. *Robt.*

John Cotton of Cotton Hall ob. 1393 [17 R. 2]. = Bridgett d. of Richard [& Bridgett] Grace her Father & Mother of *Norf.* 2. William Cotton.

1. Thomas sonn & heire ob. s.p. 1434. 2. Walter Cotton Brother & Heire. = Joane d. of [Sr Rob.] Reade of Oxfordshire.

*Jn'o Abboll Esqr.* =

Will'm Cotton sonn & heire was of Landward & ob. 1453. = Alice d. & heire of John Abbott [of London] Esqr. *Eliz. dar and coh<sup>r</sup> mar<sup>d</sup> to Sr Walter Mantell Knt.*

Joane d. & heire of Nic. Sharpe 2 wife. = Sr Tho. Cotton of Landward sonn & heire ob<sup>t</sup> 1499. = Margery d. of Sr Phillip Wentworth 1 wife. 3. Andrew Cotton. 5. John Cotton. 6. Robert Cotton.

A daughter ux. . . . Crockett *Cockel.*

A daughter ux. . . . Doyley = of *Norf.*

[Sr Henery Doyley.]

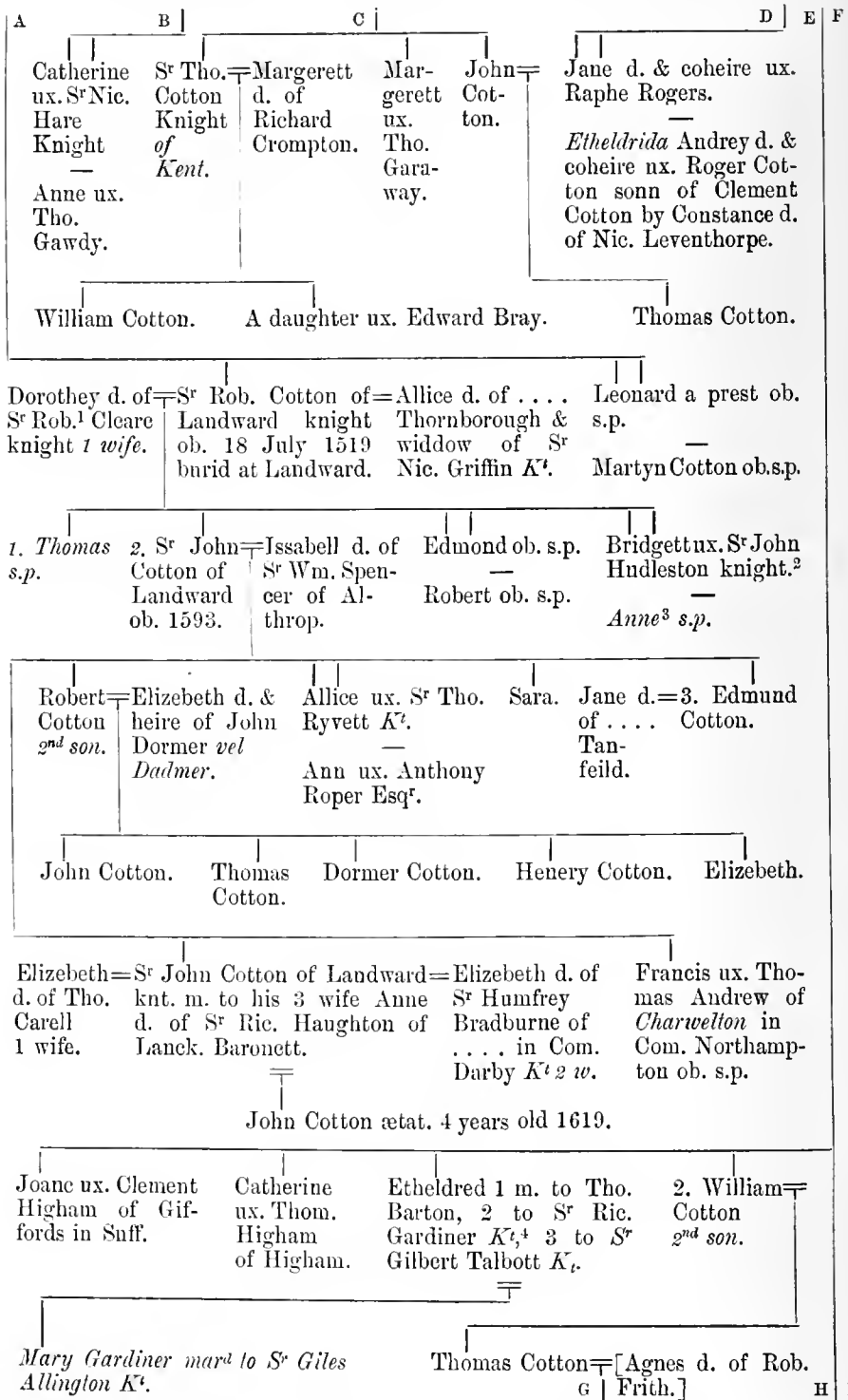
Andrey ux. John Bassingborne. =

3. William Cotton. = Margerett d. & Co-heire of Ric. Colpeper.

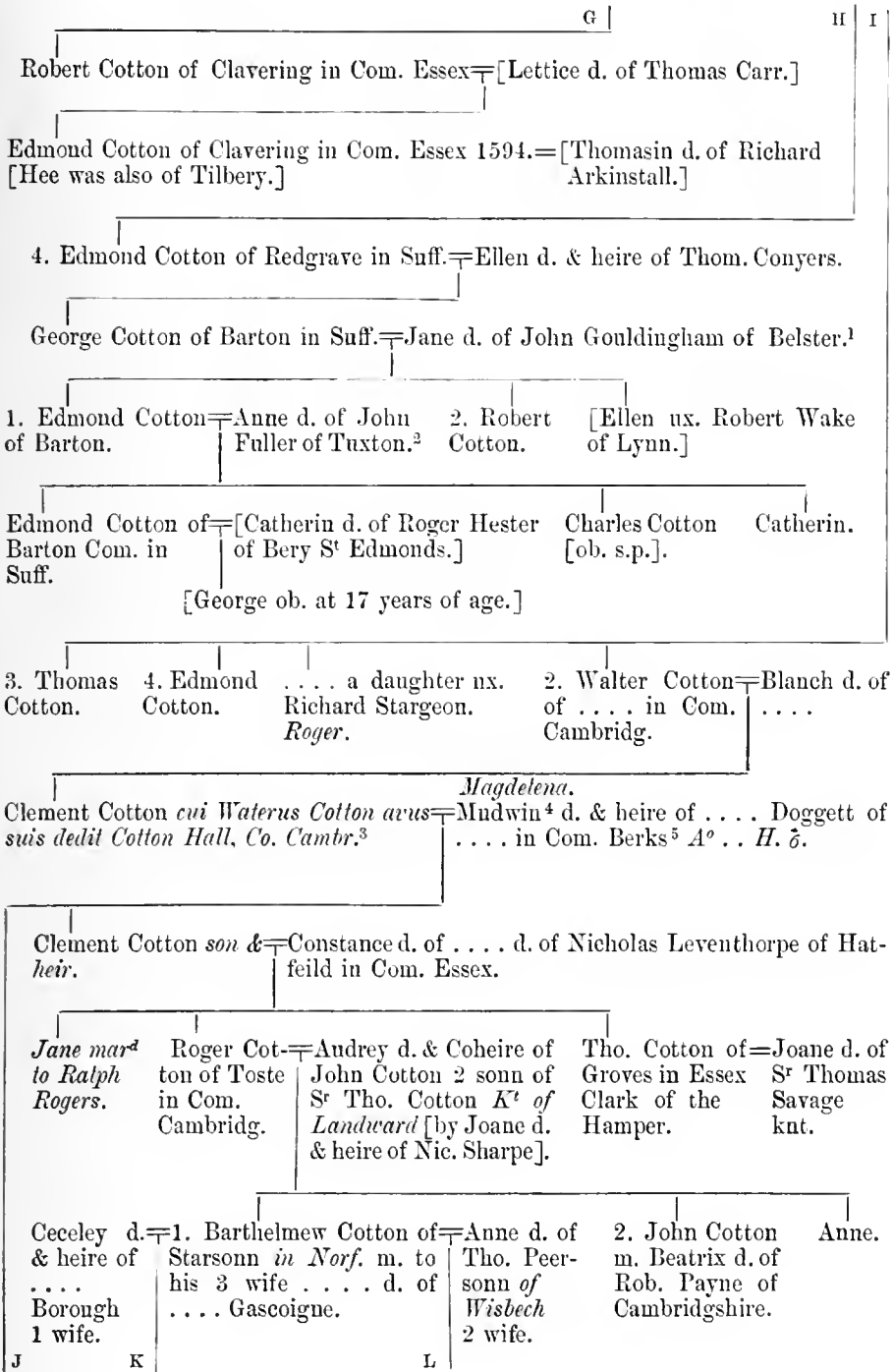
2. John Cotton 2 sonn. =

A B C D E F

<sup>1</sup> Landwood (P.).



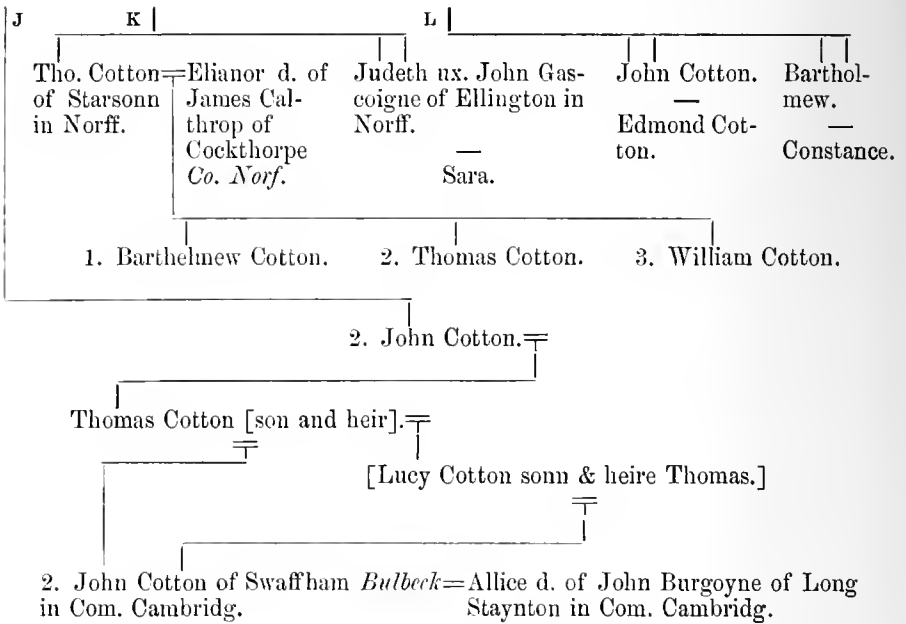
<sup>1</sup> Richard (P). <sup>2</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Andrew co. Northton (P.). <sup>3</sup> A nunne s.p. (P). <sup>4</sup> Mayor of London (P).



<sup>1</sup> Belstrod (P.).  
<sup>4</sup> Maude (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Taller (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Cantab (P.).  
<sup>5</sup> Darbysh. (P.).

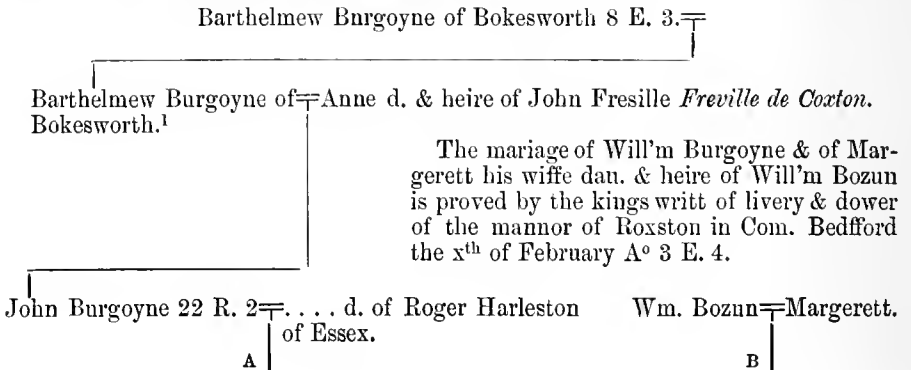


## Burgoyne.

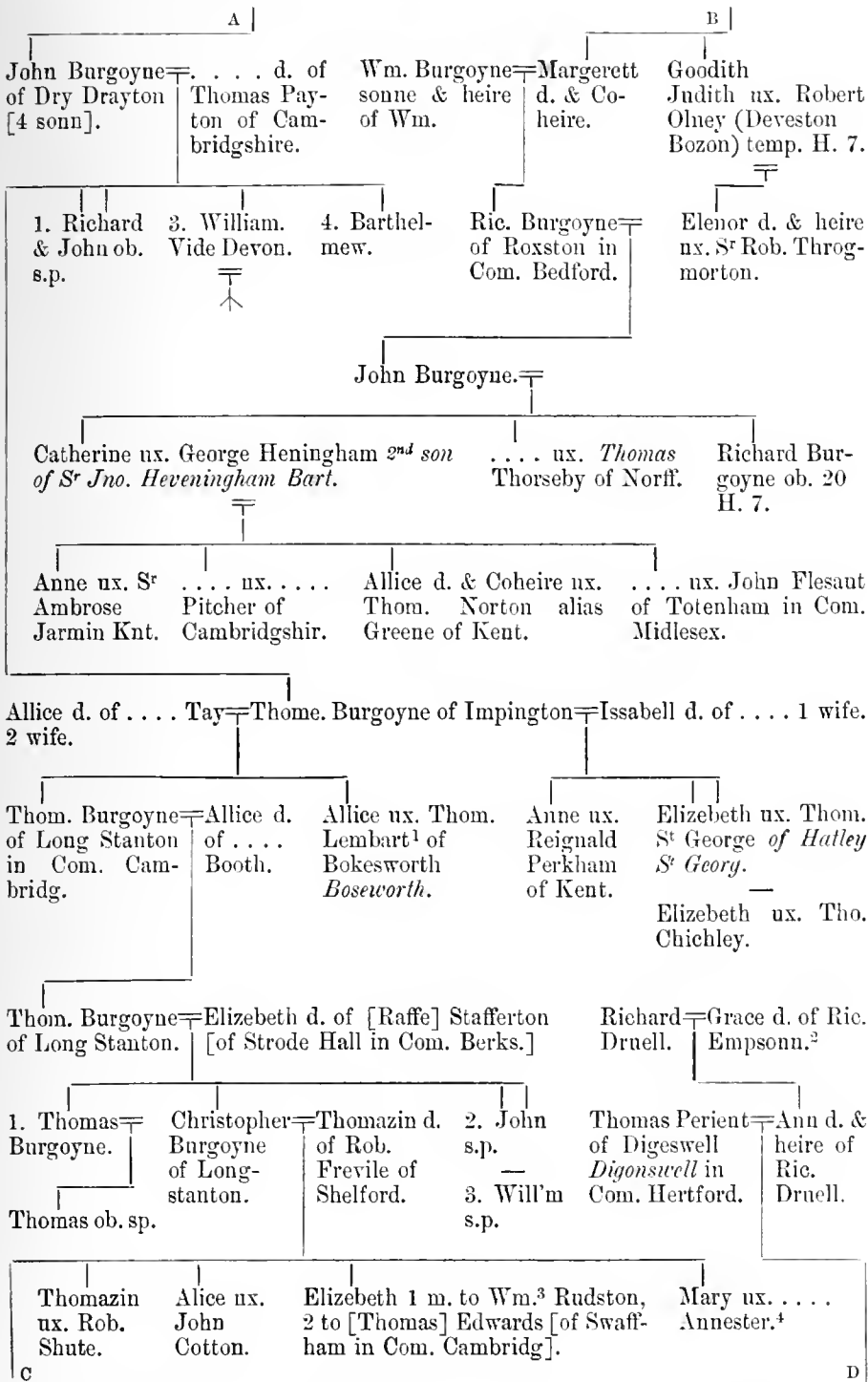
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, Azure, a talbot passant argent, BURGOYNE ; 2, Sable, six cinquefoils argent, three, two, and one, FREYSELL ; 3, Gules, three crescents argent, two and one ; 4, Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a crescent gules ; 5, Argent, a lion rampant gules, HORNE ; 6, Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed of the second ; 7, Gules, in chief argent, three birdbolts argent, BOZUN ; 8, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, (?) EMSON ; 9, Gules, a chevron or between three water-bougets (?) of the last.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, Azure, a talbot passant argent ; 2, Sable, six cinquefoils argent, three, two, and one ; 3, Gules, three crescents argent ; 4, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a crescent gules ; 2 and 3, Sable ; 5, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable ; 6, Gules, three pears pendant or.

CREST.—A tiger sejant argent, attired tufted, and maned sable.



<sup>1</sup> Bogesworth (P., 1401).

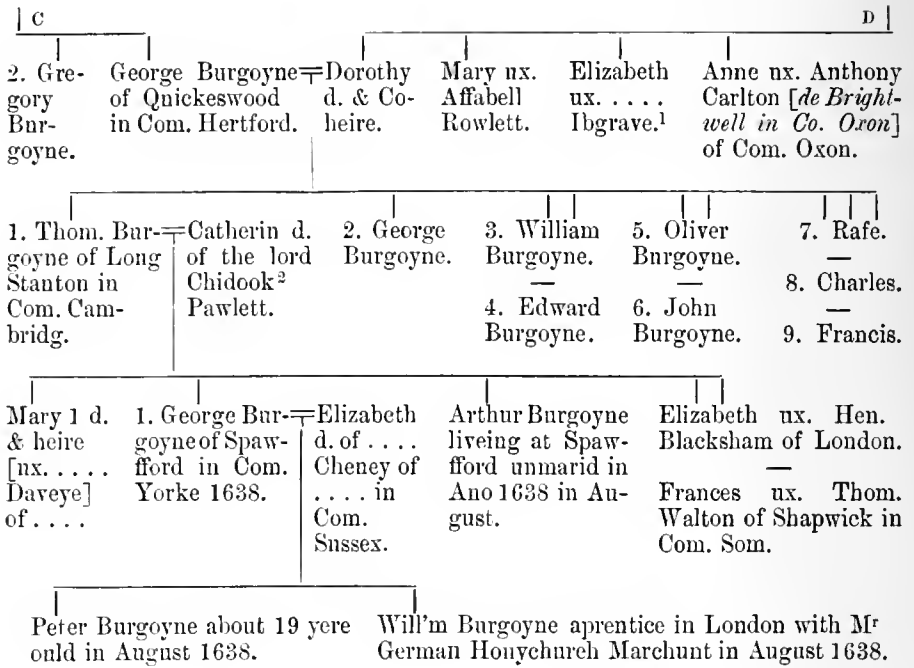


<sup>1</sup> Lambert (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Eversonne (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Jo. (P.).

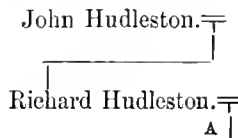
<sup>4</sup> Annesley (P.).



## Hudleston.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen: 1, *Gules, a fret argent*, HUDLESTON; 2, *Argent, a bend sable between two mullets sable*, PYEL; 3, *Gules, a saltire argent, a label*, NEVILL; 4, *Argent, three lozenges conjoined, in fesse gules*, MONTAGUE; 5, *Or, an eagle displayed vert*, MONTHUMER; 6, *Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent between ten fleurs-de-lis of the last*, HOLLAND; 7, *Gules, three lions passant guardant or, within a bordure argent*, WOODSTOCK; 8, *Or, two bars gules in chief three torteaux, a crescent*, WAKE; 9, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*, INGLETHORPE; 10, *Azure, a fess or, charged with an annulet sable between three leopards' faces of the second*, DELAPOLE; 11, *Argent, a canton gules bearing a rose of the rose of the first*, BRADITON; 12, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFT; 13, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMER; 14, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, CHARLETON; 15, *Or, a lion's paw erased in bend gules*, POWIS.

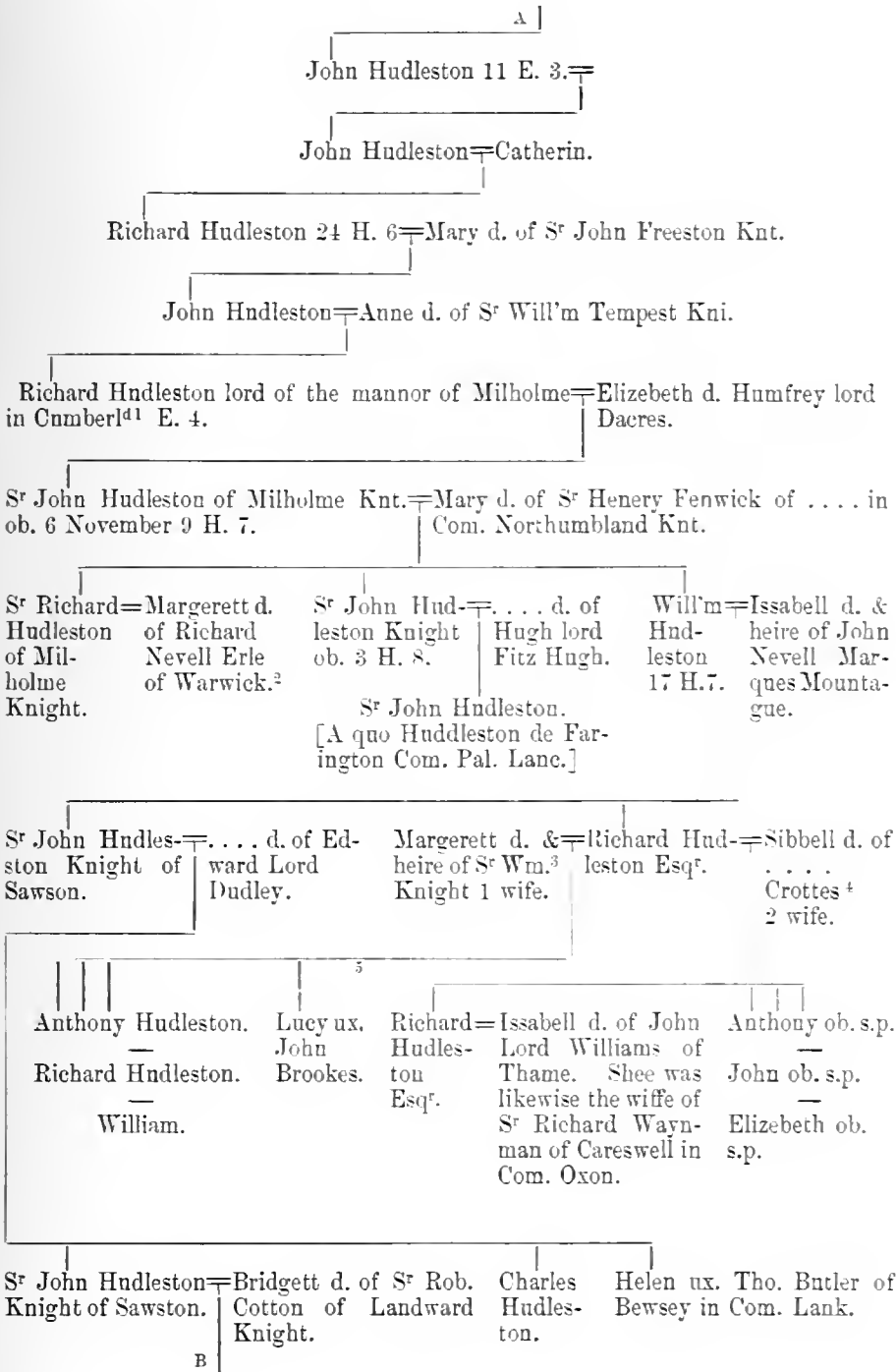
CREST.—Two arms, dexter and sinister, embowed, vested argent, holding in their hands a scalp proper, the inside sable.



<sup>1</sup> Ebgran (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Chidiocke (P.).





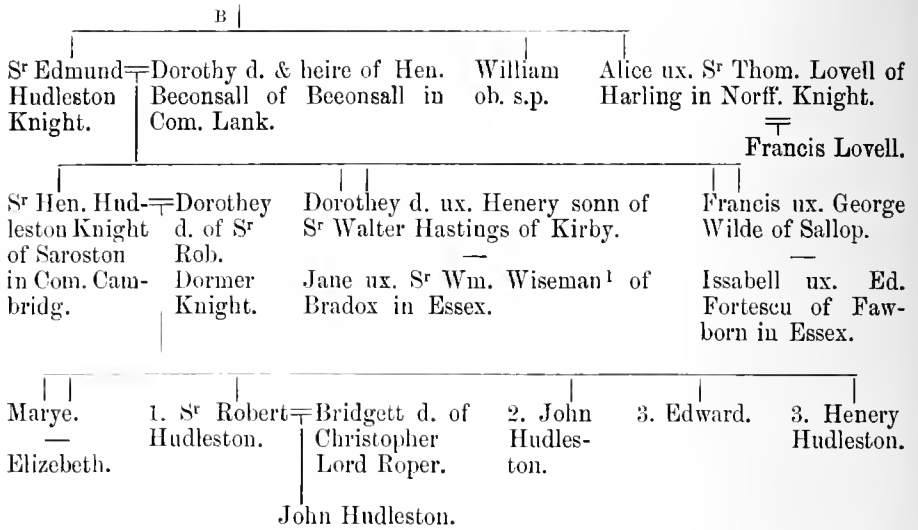
<sup>1</sup> In com. Lancashire (P.).

<sup>4</sup> Crofts.

<sup>2</sup> Norwich (P.).

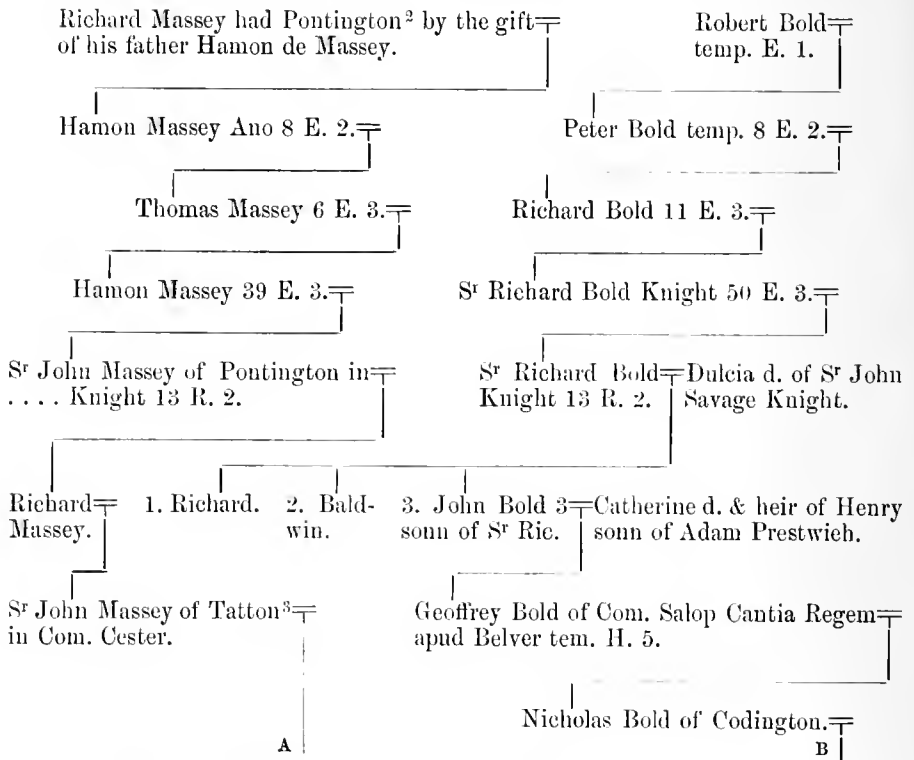
<sup>3</sup> Smith (P.).

<sup>5</sup> Anne ux. Johannis Bowles (P.).



### Massey.

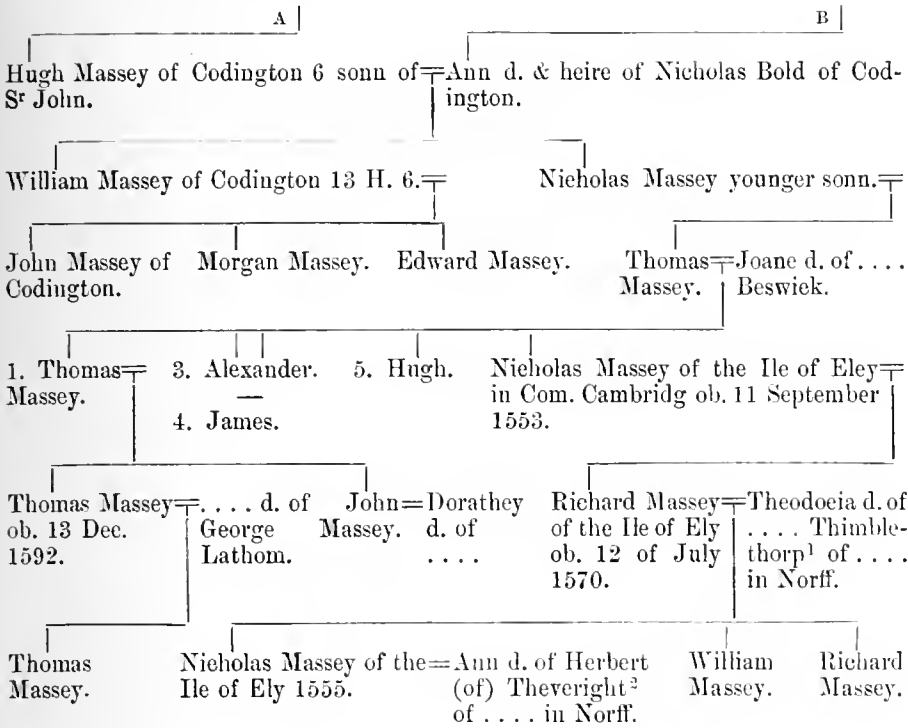
ARMS.—Quarterly, Gules and or, in the dexter chief and sinister base each three fleurs-de-lis argent, MASSEY ; 2, Argent, a griffin segreant sable in dexter chief point a mullet, BOLD.



<sup>1</sup> Wilson of Bradocks (P.).

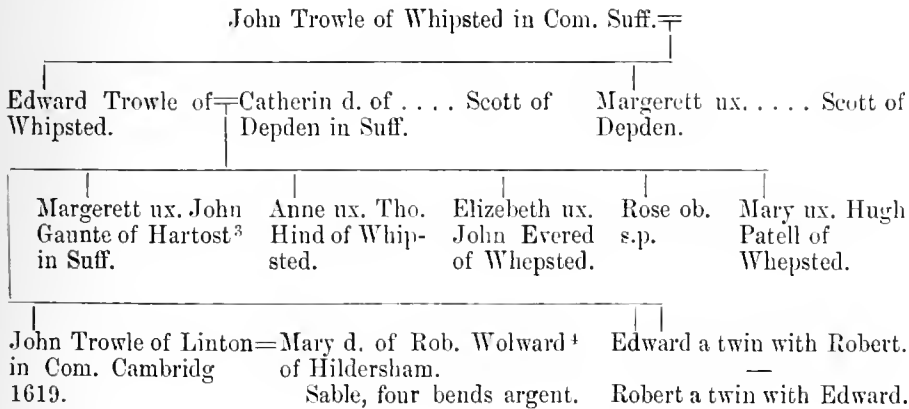
<sup>2</sup> Pottington (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Totton (P.).



**Trowle.**

ARMS.—*Azure, on a pile argent between two escallops of the second an escallop of the first.*



<sup>1</sup> Themelthorp (P).

<sup>2</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Herbert of Thenewic (P).

<sup>3</sup> Hartoft (P).

<sup>4</sup> Woodward of Hheldersham (P).

*This pedigree added to tho' wanting in other parts in Vincent.*

## Cutt.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, CUTT* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable charged with three mascles or, between as many bugles of the second, RUDA* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field, ANDREWS* ; 4, *Or, a cross flory sable, BROCKET* ; 5, *Gules, a saltire argent charged with an estoile of the field* ; 6, *Argent, a lion rampant azure* ; 7, *Gules, three escutcheons argent* ; 8, *Gules, three bars gemelles argent, BENSTED* ; 9, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or, LITTON (?)*.

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared gules, ringed or.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven : 1, *On a bend engrailed three plates, CUTT* ; 2, *A chevron between three bugles, RUDA* ; 3, *On a bend cottised three mullets, ANDREWS* ; 4, *Argent, a chevron sable between three horseshoes of the second, MARSHALL* ; 5, *Paly of six argent and vert, LANGLEY* ; 6, *Sable, three bars argent in chief as many cinquefoils of the second, WALDEN* ; \* 7, *Per pale vert and sable, a cross patée argent, FOX.*

\* This Coate of Walden should be butt  
2 bars & 3 Cinquefoyles in Cheeffe argent.

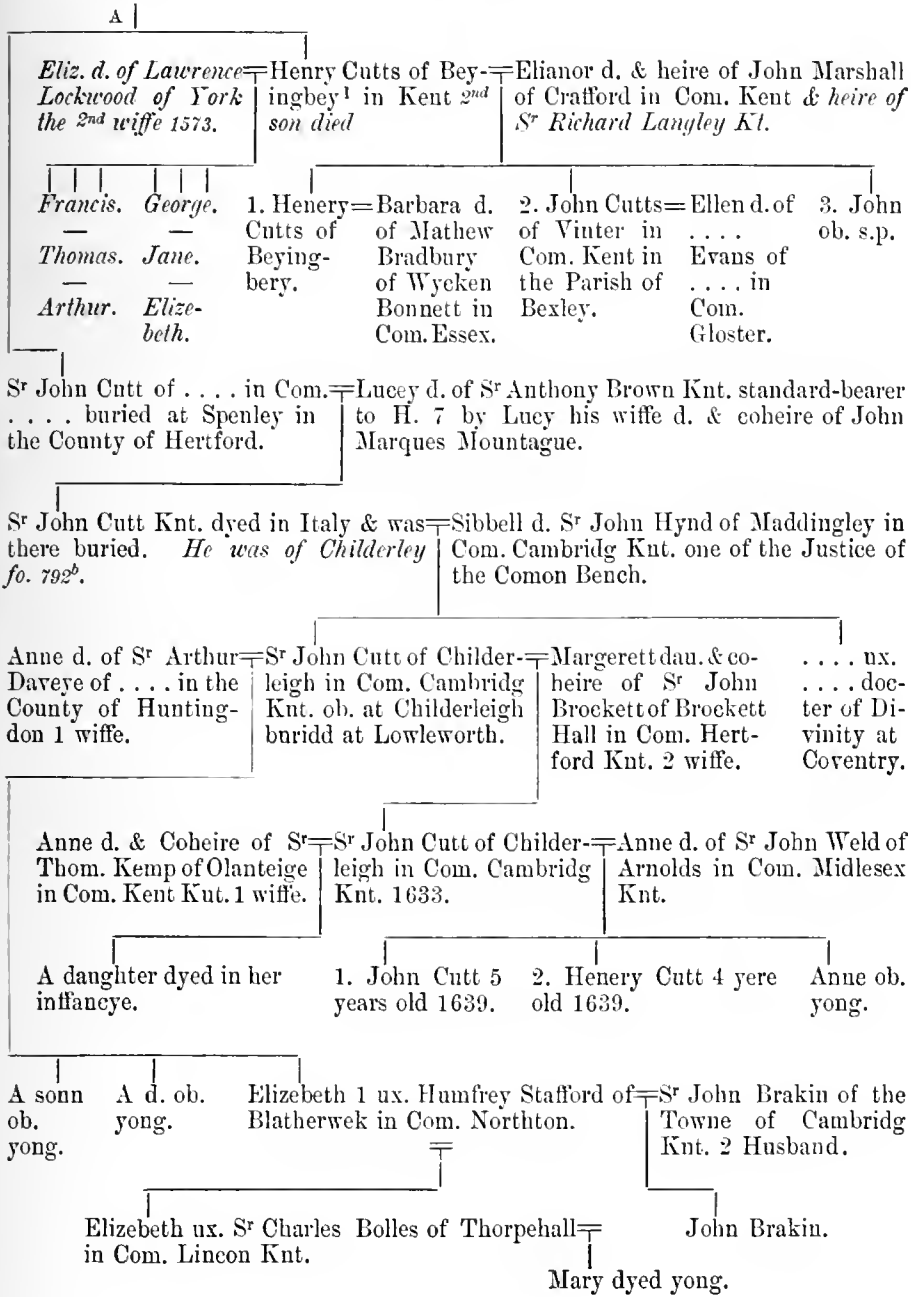
ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-two : 1, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, CUTT* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three bugles sable, RUDA* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field, ANDREWS* ; 4, *Or, a cross flory sable, BROCKETT* ; 5, *Or, on a pile azure a griffin segreant of the first, THORPE* ; 6, *Gules, a fesse humettée between two lions passant or, HARWOOD* ; 7, *Argent, a cross compony or and azure, SAMPSON* ; 8, *Gules, a saltire argent charged with an estoile, RABY* ; 9, *Or, a fret gules on a canton per pale ermine, a ship with sails furled, NEVILLE* ; 10, *Gules, a lion rampant or, billetée sable, BULMER* ; 11, *Gules, an orle between eight crosses-crosslet or, BERTRAM* ; 12, *Or, a chief indented azure, MIDDLEHAM* ; 13, *A fess azure, paly of six in chief or and gules, FAUCONBRIDGE* ; 14, *Argent, a lion rampant azure, BREWSE* ; 15, *Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant-guardant or, LANKASTER* ; 16, *Or, a fesse azure over a saltire gules, ASHE* ; 17, *Gules, three escutcheons argent, FITZSIMON* ; 18, *Gules, three bars gemelles argent, BENSTED* ; 19, *Ermine, on a chief indented three ducal crowns or, LITTON* ; 20, *Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, BOOTH* ; 21, *On a fesse between six acorns three oak-leaves* ; 22, *Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or, WEYLAND.*

These quarterings were allowed to Sr John Cutts of Childerleigh in Com. Cambridg Knt. by Sr Richard St George Clarenceux A° 1633.

Sr John Cutt of . . . . = Elizebeth sister & Coheire of John De Ruda,  
in Com. . . . Knt. | d. of Sr John De Ruda Knt.

. . . . d. & = Sr John Cutt Knt. under Trea = Agnes 2 wiff d. of Will'm Hatter by  
heire of | surer of England to H. 7 | Allice d. of Hugh Candish widdow of  
. . . . An- | & one of his Priye Counsell | Thomas Marsh.  
drews | died at Hovham in Com. Essex | ARMS.—Argent, three piles wavy  
1 wiffe. | & was buried at Thaxsted. | gules.

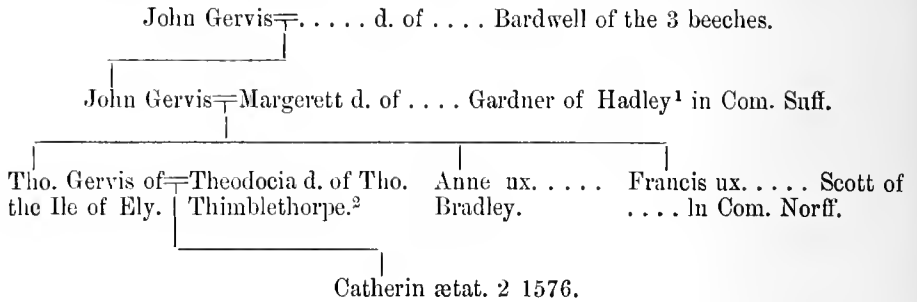
A |



<sup>1</sup> Beningbery (P., 1401).

## Gervis.

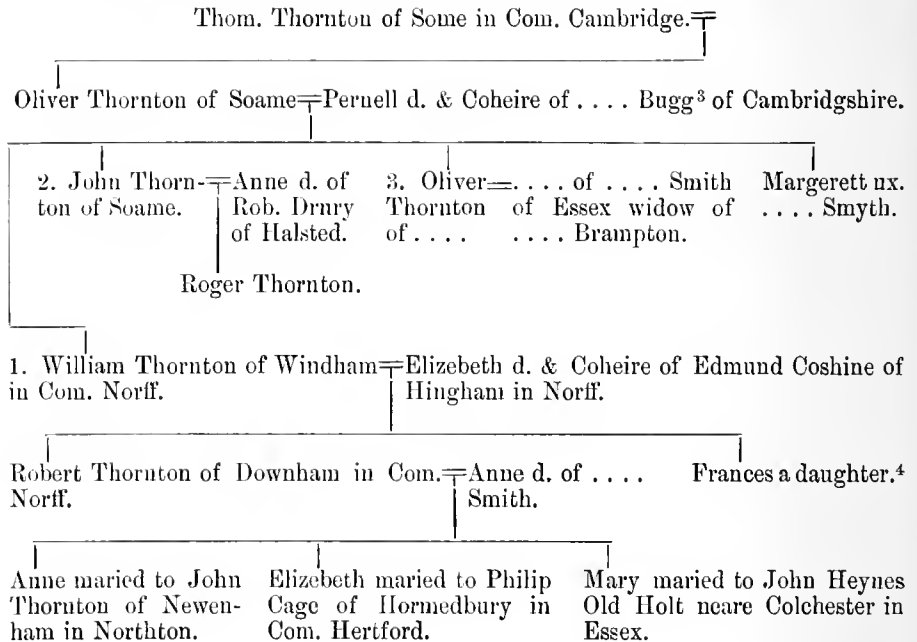
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three Cornish choughs argent.*



## Thornton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three hawthorn trees vert.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head between two dragons' wings argent.*



<sup>1</sup> Audley (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Of Norfolk ob. 1575 (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Buggs (P.).

<sup>4</sup> Frances ux. Michaelis Dalton Esq. (P.).

## Chichley.

ARMS.—1, *Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules*, CHICHLEY ; 2, *Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or*, CLOPTON.

CREST.—*A tiger passant, holding in his mouth a man's leg, couped at the thigh, the foot downwards.*

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferrers in Com. Northampton. = Agnes d. of Will'm Pinchon.<sup>1</sup>

Hen. Chichley Arch- bishop of Canterbury founder of All Solles Collegd in Oxford.	William Chich- ley Alderman & Shereef of Lon- don.	= Beatrix d. of Wm. Barrett. Erin. on a fess g. 3 lyons Ramp. Arg. vel or.	Sr Robert Chichley Knight twice Maior of London.	= . . . d. & heire of . . . Apul- derfeild.
--	---	--	--	---

Florence ux. Sr Nicholas Peche Darrell of Kent.	3 to John = John Burton 2 husband.	Issabell d. & heire ux. Allen Chich.
--	---------------------------------------	---

Margerett ux. John Judd.	Emly ux. Sr Thom. Kemp Knight.
--------------------------	--------------------------------

John Chichley of Wympell <sup>2</sup> in Com. Cambridg.	= Margery d. of Thomas Knowles.	Will'm Chichley Archdeacon of Canterbury.
--	------------------------------------	--

Henery Chich- ley <sup>3</sup> of Wym- pelle.	= Alice d. & heire of Rob. Clopton maior of London.	Christiane natus 1413 ux. Tho. Harvye of Thirley <sup>4</sup> in Com. Bedford.	Tho- mas.	John ob. in his child- hood.
---	---	--	--------------	---------------------------------------

Thom. Chich- ley of Wymple.	= Frances d. of John Dockwra of Bradkirke.	Henery sonn & heire ob. s.p.	= . . . d. of . . . Bur- goyne.	Margerett ux. Tho. Pygott of Com. Cambridg.
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

Clement Chich- ley of Wymple in Com. Cam- bridg.	= Mary d. of John Hynd Knight Justice of the Comon Pleas.	Elizebeth ux. Ed- ward Wood of Fulborne in Com. Cambridg.	Frances ux. Thomas Dycons of Marston in Com. bedford.
---	--	--	---

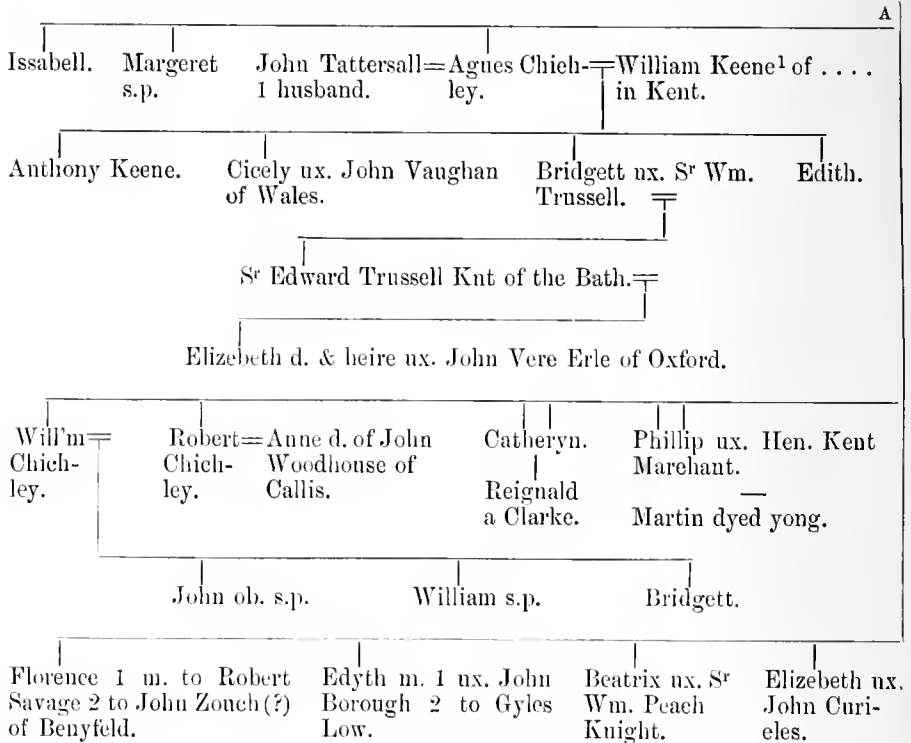
Thom. Chichley of Wymple.	Ursula ux. Robert Pagenham.	. . . ux. Thomas Snagg.
---------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

<sup>1</sup> Pinchion (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Wimpull (P.).

<sup>3</sup> In the Phillips copy there is another generation, William Chichley married Alice, daughter of . . . Bruges, with this note:—In Foxton Church, upon a brass plate, "Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of John Fuller, who departed in April 1588, who married Dorothy, D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Chichley of Wimple, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by Margaret his 2<sup>d</sup> wife, D<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hussey of Linconshire, the w<sup>ch</sup> Thomas Chichley was son of W<sup>m</sup> Chichley & Alice his wife, D<sup>r</sup> of . . . Bruges, grandfather to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Chandos, the w<sup>ch</sup> William was y<sup>e</sup> son of Henry, y<sup>e</sup> son of John, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup>, Brother to Hen. Chichley, ABP. of Canterbury, & Rob. Chichley, twice Mayor of London, y<sup>e</sup> sons of Tho. Chichley of Higham Ferrers."

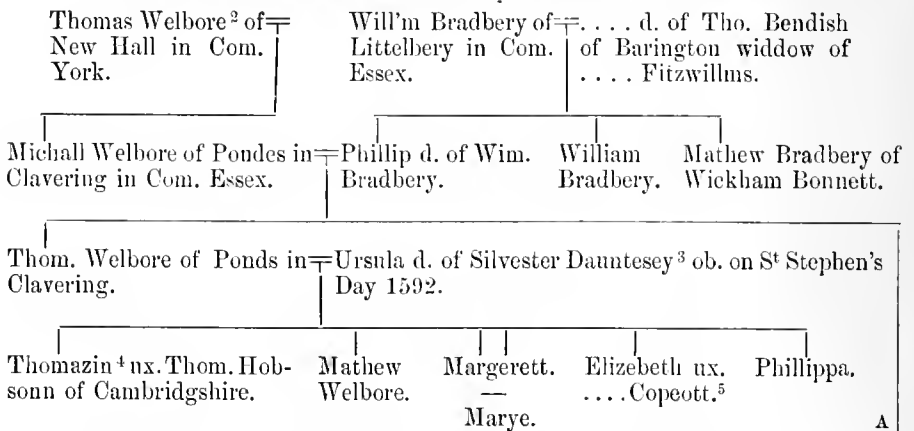
<sup>4</sup> Thorley (P., 1401).



## Welbore.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a fesse argent charged with a spear's head (?) of the field between three boars of the second, WELBORE; 2, Per pale argent and gules; 3, Or, a cross moline gules; 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A spear erect in pale or, enfiled with a boar's head couped argent.*



<sup>1</sup> Keme (P.).

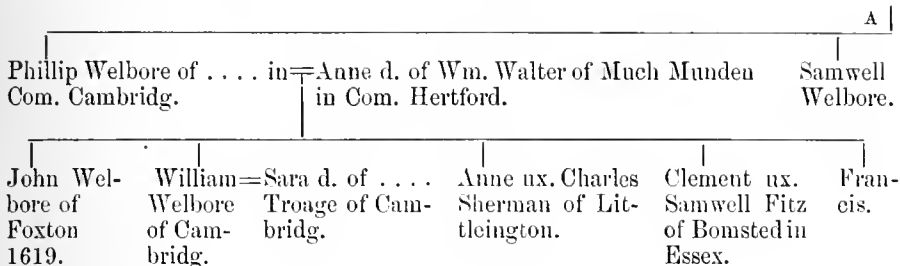
<sup>4</sup> Mary (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Wilbore (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Dauers of Danntsey (P., 1401).

<sup>5</sup> Capcotte (P.).

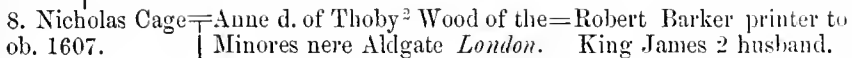
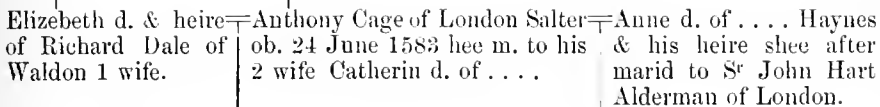
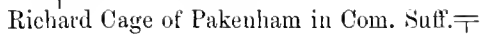
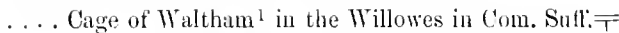
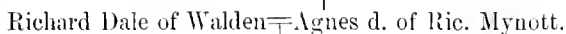
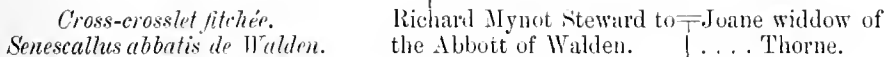
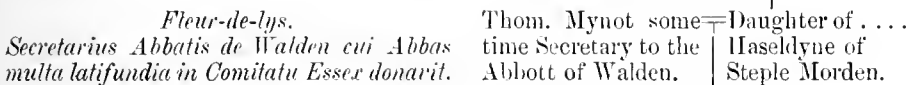
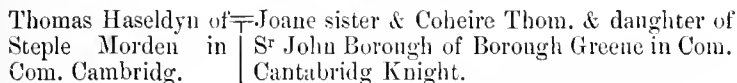




### Cage.

ARMS.—1, CAGE ; 2, DALE ; 3, RUDSTON ; 4, HANGSTON ; 5, MOUNT.  
 ARMS, WITH ESCUTCHEON.—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a saltire or, CAGE* ; 2, *Gules, a swan argent, beaked, legged, and charged with an annulet sable, DALE* ; 3, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, RUDSTON* ; 4, *Argent, two eagles' legs or, erased in saltire sable, holding in each claw a crescent of the field . . . ; on an Escutcheon of pretence, Or, on a mount vert a lion rampant, maned gules, crowned azure, MOUNT.*

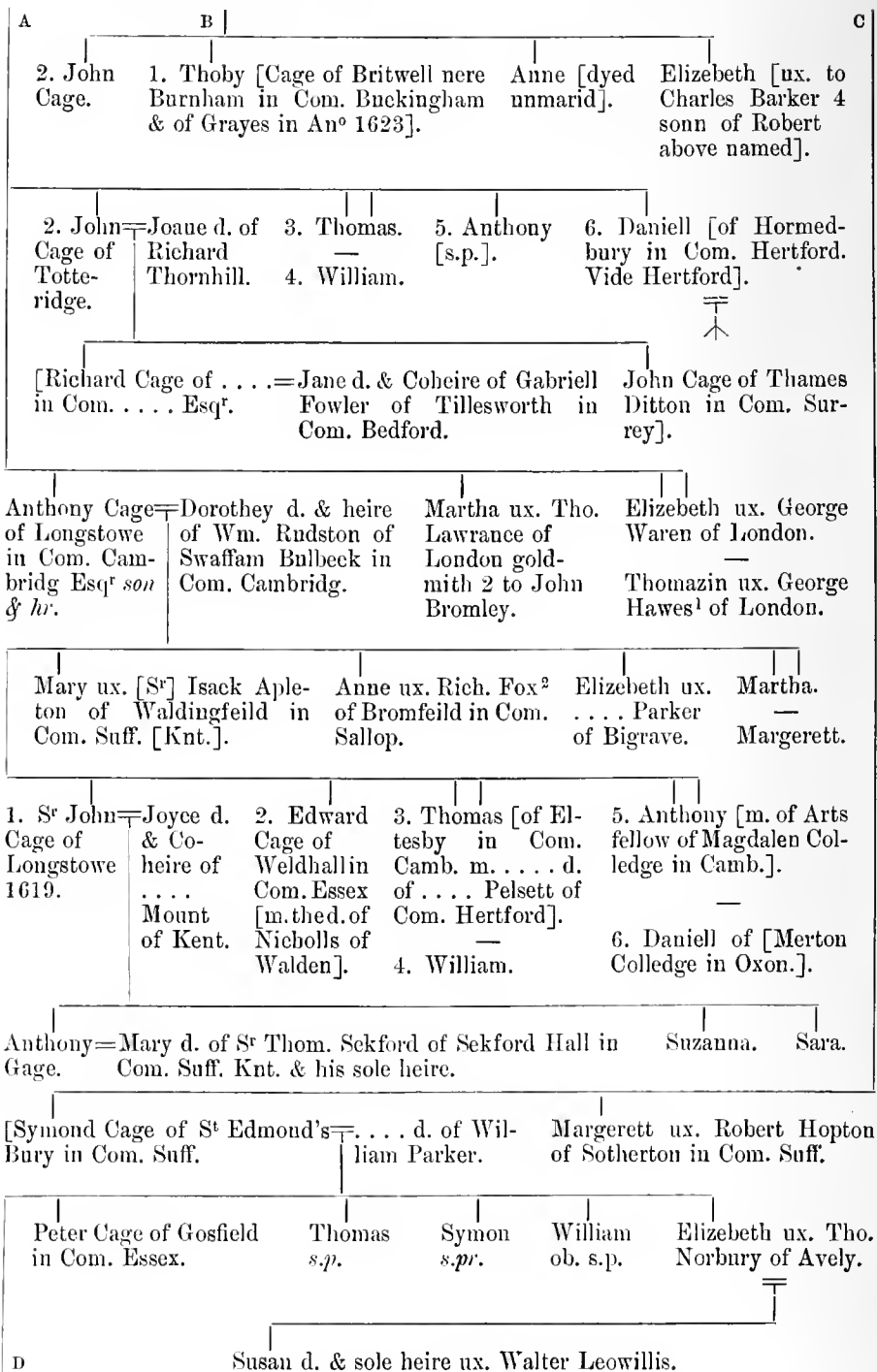
CREST.—*A stay passant ermine, attired and hooped or.*



A | B | C

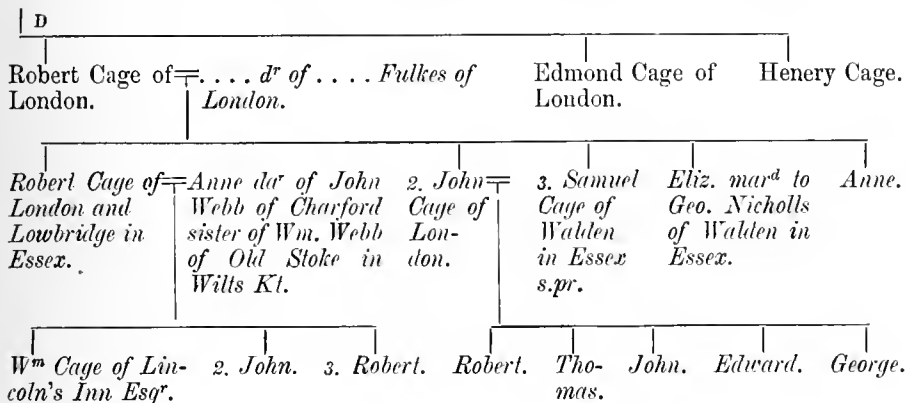
<sup>1</sup> Walsham (1401).

<sup>2</sup> Tobye (P.).



<sup>1</sup> Howe (P.).

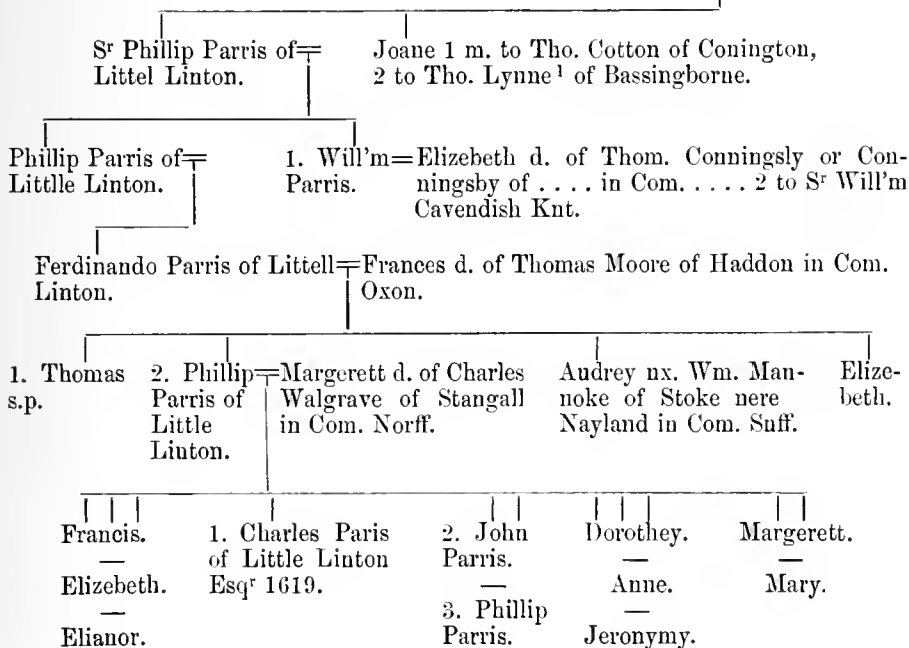
<sup>2</sup> Rich. Bromfeild (P., 1401).



### Parris.

ARMS.—Gules, three unicorns' heads couped or.

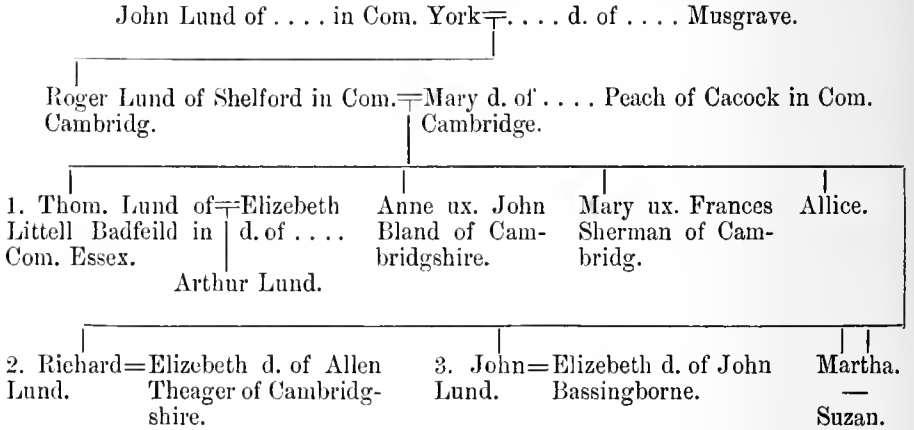
John Parris of Littell Linton in Com. Cambridg.



<sup>1</sup> Lyme (1401).

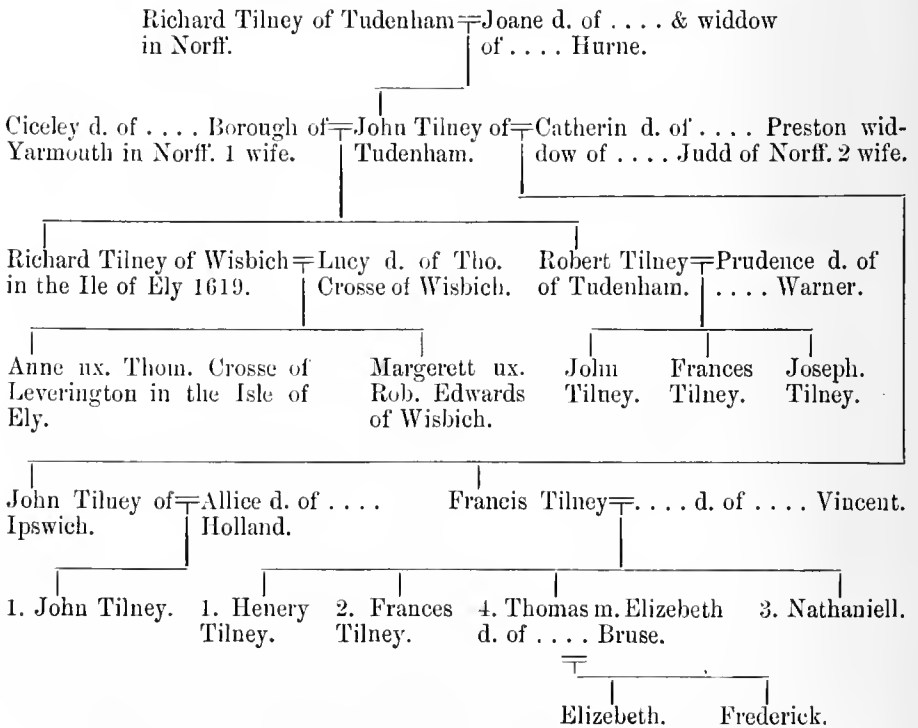
## Lund.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of ten argent and azure, within a bordure engrailed sable charged with eleven besants.*



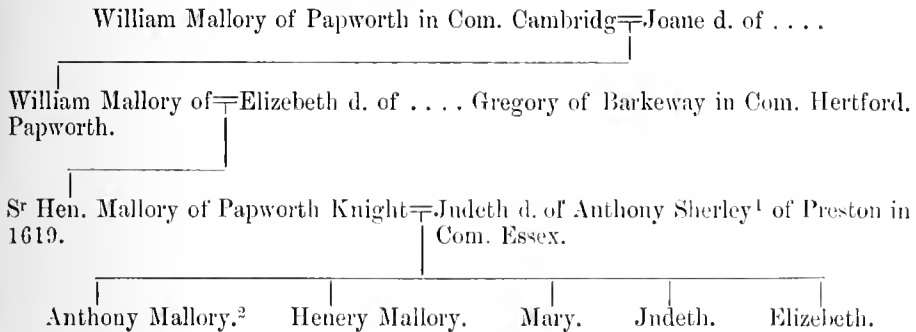
## Tilney.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules.*



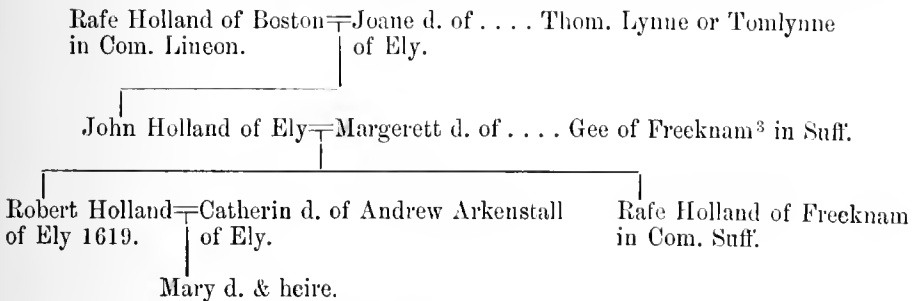
## Mallory.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant gules, MALLORY ; impaling Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine, SHERLEY.*

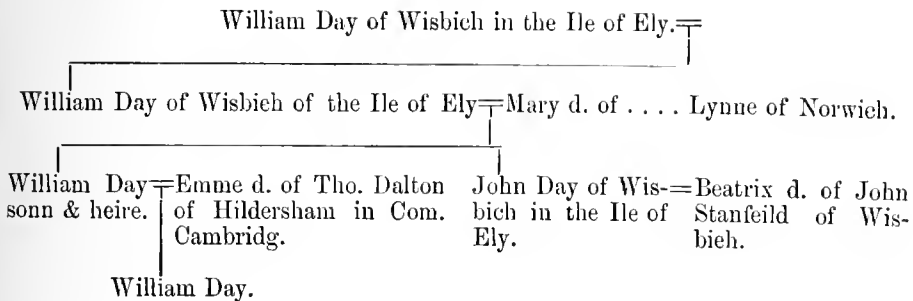


## Holland.

ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis, a lion rampant-guardant within a bordure all argent.*



## Day.<sup>4</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Berley (1401).    <sup>2</sup> Ætat. 6 annor a<sup>o</sup> 1619 (P.).    <sup>3</sup> Freshnam, Frechnam (P., 1401).

<sup>4</sup> ARMS.—Parted per chevron or and azure, three mullets counterchanged. Not in 1534, but in 6770. Ermine, on a chief azure two leopards' faces or, 1401.

## Wendy.

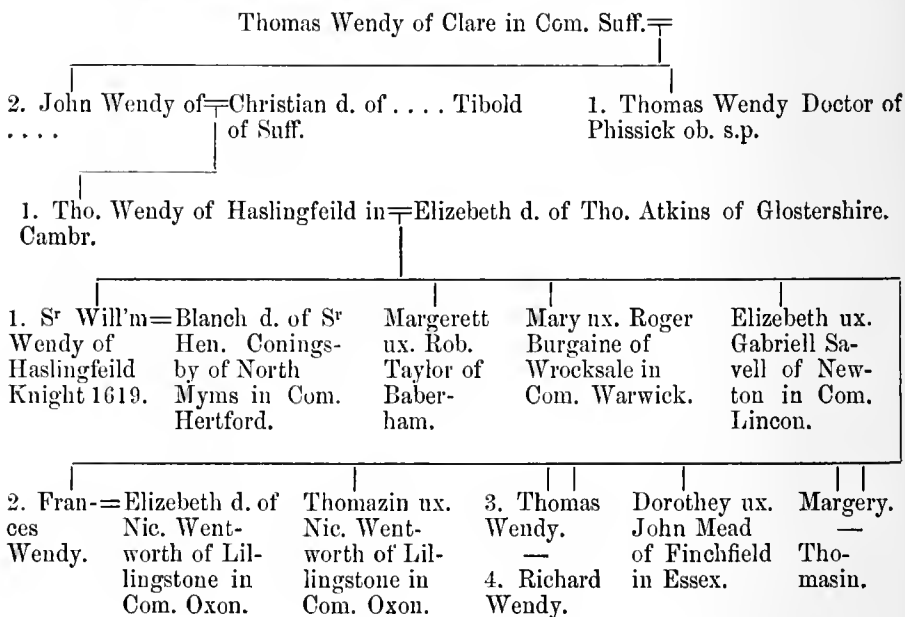
ARMS.—*Azure, within a bordure engrailed or a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased azure, collared or.*

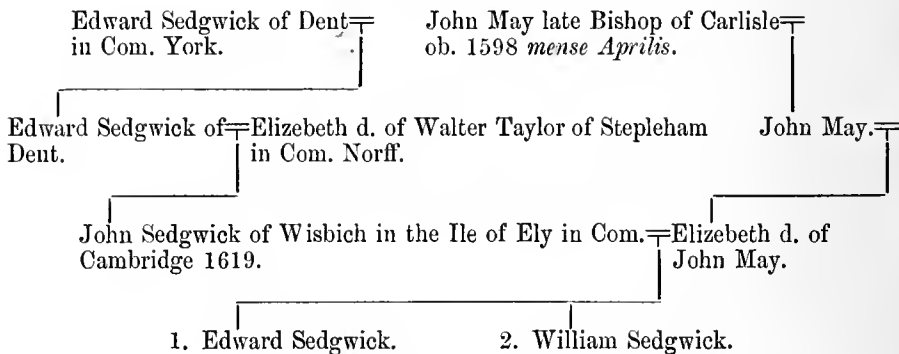
This Crest in the old Visitation in the Office & the Coate<sup>1</sup> thus :—

ARMS.—*Or, within a bordure engrailed azure a chevron between three lions' heads erased.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased azure, collared.*



## Sedgwick.

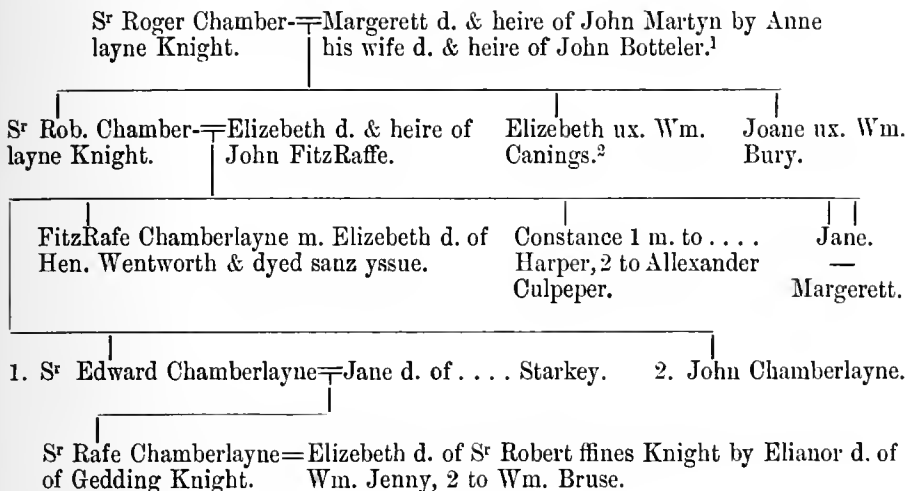


<sup>1</sup> This coat is in Harl. MSS 6770 and 1043.

## Chamberlayne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the last three bezants, CHAMBERLAINE; 2, Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three bezants, (?) MARTYN; 3, Or, three chevrons gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis of the field, FITZ-RAFE; 4, Or, ten fleurs-de-lis, three, two, three, two, sable; 5, Azure, three lions rampant or, FINES; 6, Quarterly or and gules.

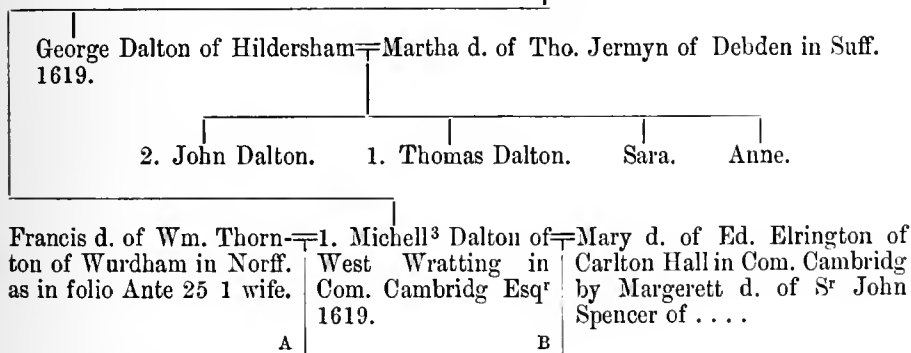
CREST.—*Out of a crown an ass's head erased.*



## Dalton.

ARMS.—*Azure, semée of crosses-crosslet, a lion rampant argent.*

Tho. Dalton of Hildersham in Com. Cambridg = Elianor d. of . . . Jellebrand.



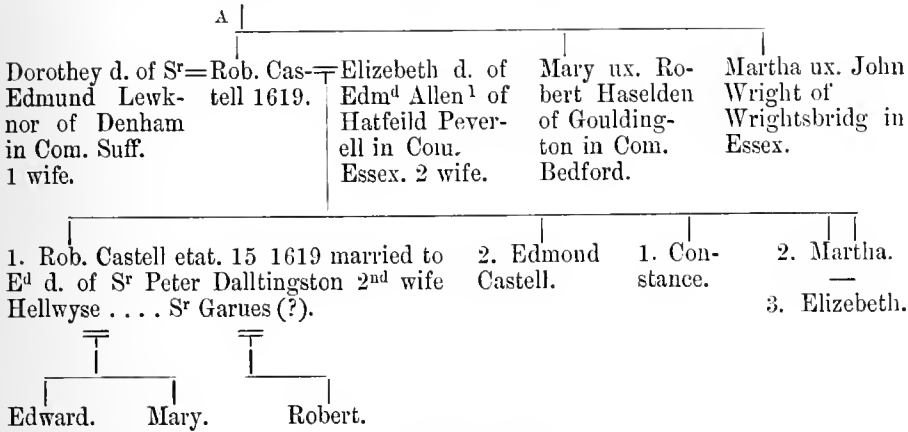
<sup>1</sup> Buttler (P).

<sup>2</sup> Vel Banings (1401).

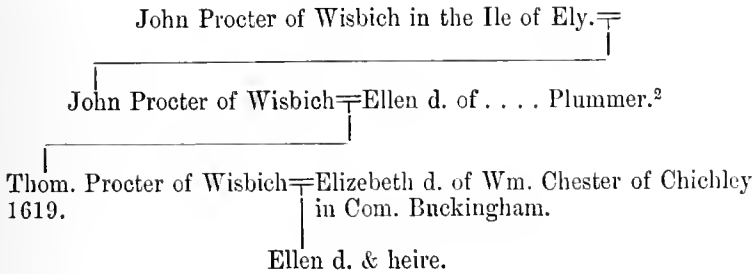
<sup>3</sup> Nicholas (P).







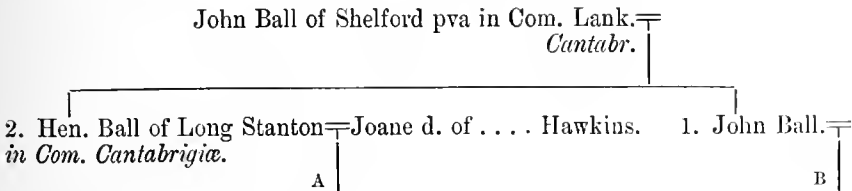
## Procter.



## Ball.

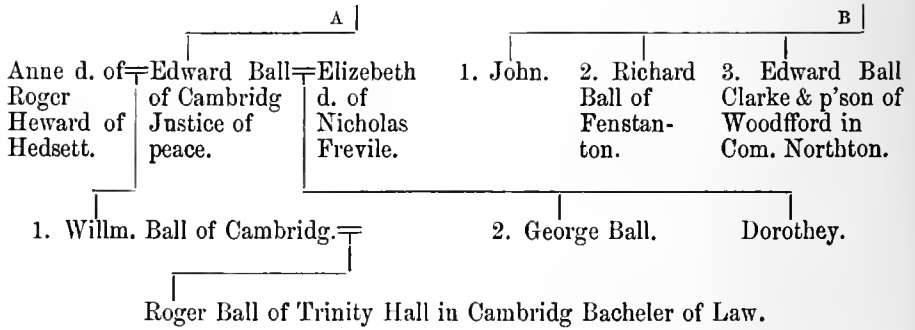
ARMS.—*Gules, a leg in pale, couped at the middle of the thigh and erased at the ankle argent, pierced through the calf with the coulter of a plough, crooked at the point argent.*

CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, collared, beaked, and legged gules.*



<sup>1</sup> Alleyn (P.).

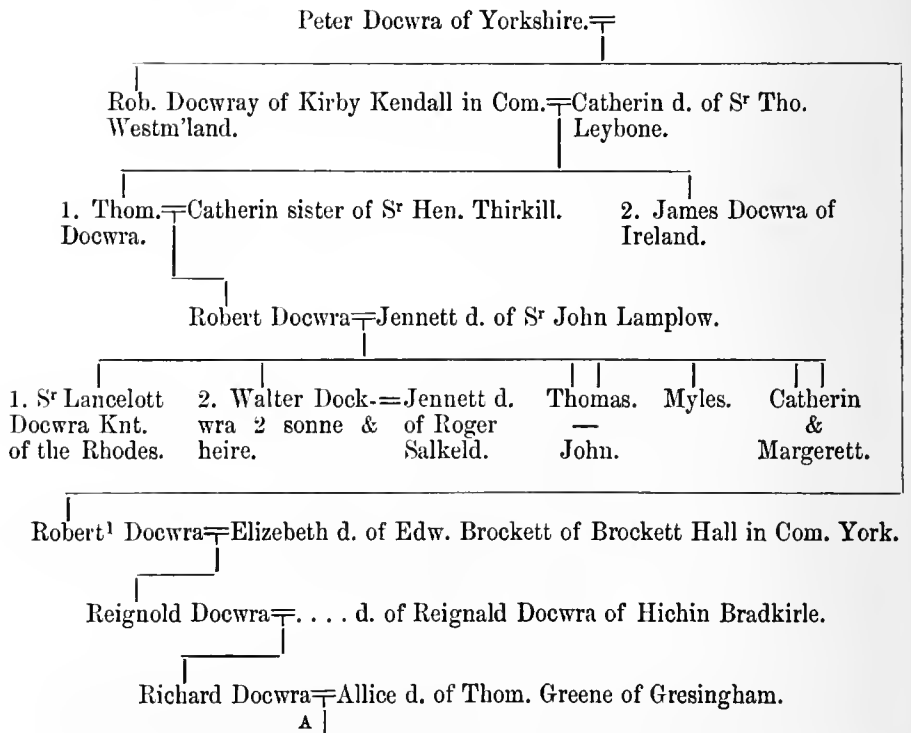
<sup>2</sup> Plumer (P.).



## Dockwray or Docwra.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed argent charged with a crescent between three plates of the second, each charged with a palet gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant couped sable, between his paws a plate argent charged with a palet gules.*



<sup>1</sup> Roger (P.).

A |

Thom. Docwra.<sup>1</sup>      James Docwra<sup>2</sup> = Catherin d. of John Haseldon of Murdon & Chesterford in Com. Cambridg.

John Docwra = Ann d. of Tho. St George of *S<sup>t</sup> George Hatley in Com. Cambr.*      Elizebeth.

Francis ux. Tho. Chicheley, 2 to Anthony Docwra of Warwickshire.	Catherin ux. Tho. Potkin.	Anne ux. . . . . Darnall. <sup>3</sup>	2. Humfrey Dowcra of Fen Ditton in Com. Cambridg. = Ann d. of . . . .
--	---------------------------	--	---

Thom. Docwra of Bassleborne<sup>4</sup> in = Anne d. of Tho. Turpin of Bassingborne in Com. Cambridg.

Tho. Docwra = Mildred<sup>5</sup> d. of . . . . Hales of Kent.

Jane d. & Coheire of S <sup>r</sup> Wm. Periam Lord Cheef Baron & widdow of Thom. Pointz.	1. Thomas Dockwra of Puteridg in Com. Hertford. Vide Hertford.	= Hellen d. of George Horssey of Diggeswell in Com. Hertford Receiver Generall for the Dutche of Lanck. 2 wife.	4. Edward Docwra.
---	--	---	-------------------

2. Rafe Docwra of ffulborne in Com. Cambridg.	= Suzan d. of John Hawkins of Stamford in Com. Linc.	Francis ux. Peter Taverner.	Hellen ux. Jesper Horssey.	John Docwra.
---	--	-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

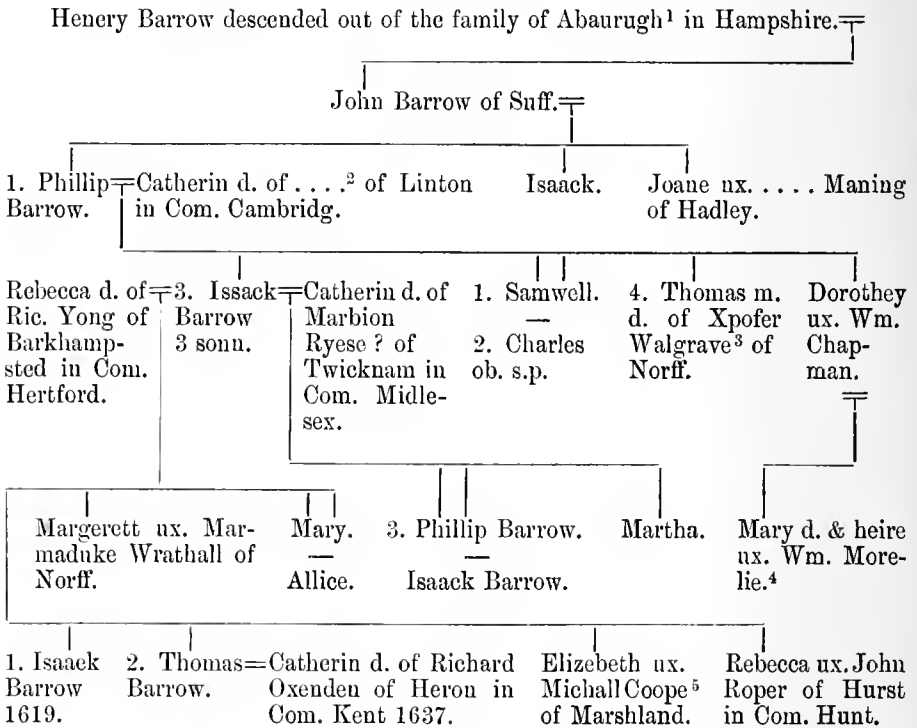
James Docwra of ffulborne 1619.	= Dorothey d. of Tho. Eveling of Long Ditton in Com. Surrey.	Anne.	2. Tho. Docwra of Fulburne in co. Cambridg.	= Catherin d. of John Wisse of Hinton.
---------------------------------	--	-------	---	--

James Docwray.      Tho. Docwra.      Edward Docwra.

<sup>1</sup> Lord Prior of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas (P.).      <sup>2</sup> Of Bradkirle in co. Hertford (P.).  
<sup>3</sup> Dartnall (P.).      <sup>4</sup> Bassingborn (P.).      <sup>5</sup> Milicent (P., 1401).  
<sup>6</sup> They had S<sup>r</sup> Perian Dockwra of Palridg in co. Hertf. and S<sup>r</sup> Henry Dockwra a Baron in Ireland (P.).

## Barrow.

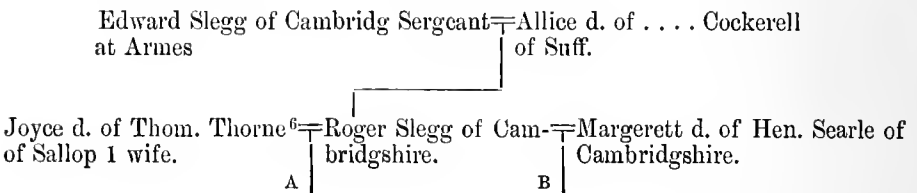
ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, pommel hilted or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the last.*



## Slegg.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules charged with three fleurs-de-lis or between as many lions' heads erased sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant argent, wings endorsed or, holding a sceptre of the last.*



<sup>1</sup> Aborough (P.).

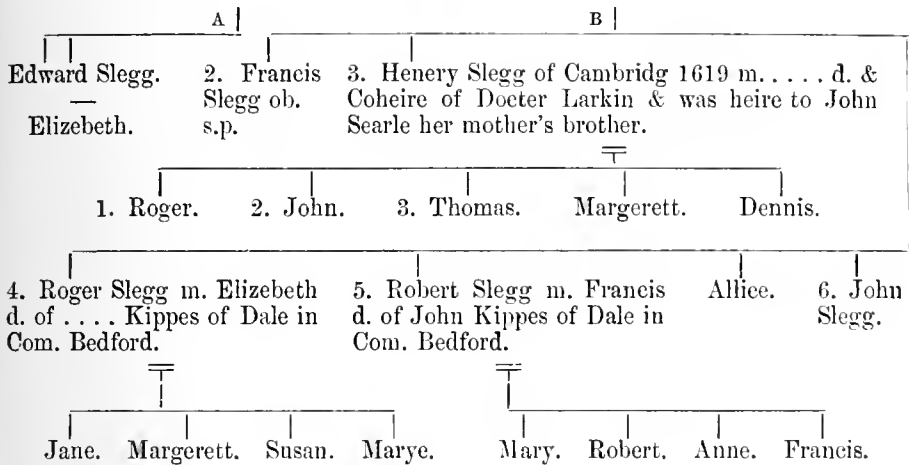
<sup>4</sup> Marche (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Netsore (P., 1401).

<sup>5</sup> Cooper (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Walroune (P.).

<sup>6</sup> Thorall (P., 1401).



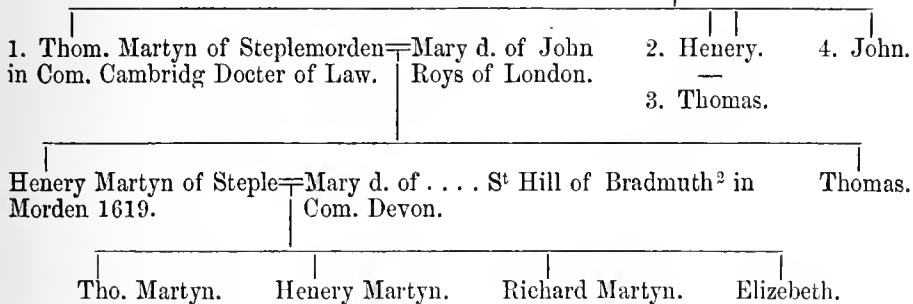
## Martin.

A pattent granted in the 2 & 3 yere of the Reigne of King Phillip & Queene Mary 1557 by Sr Gilbert Detheck Knight al's Garter King of Armes vnder his owne seale & seale of his office vnto Thomas Martin the elder docter of the Civill Law & one of the masters of the Chancery.

ARMS.—*Argent, an eagle displayed gules.*

CREST.—*A griffin segreant per fesse ermine and or, wings of the last.*

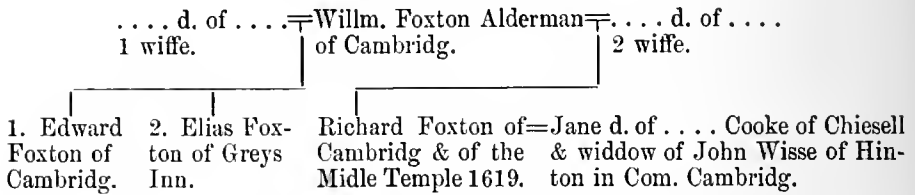
John Martin of Serne<sup>1</sup> in Com. Dorsett. =



<sup>1</sup> Seron (P., 1401).

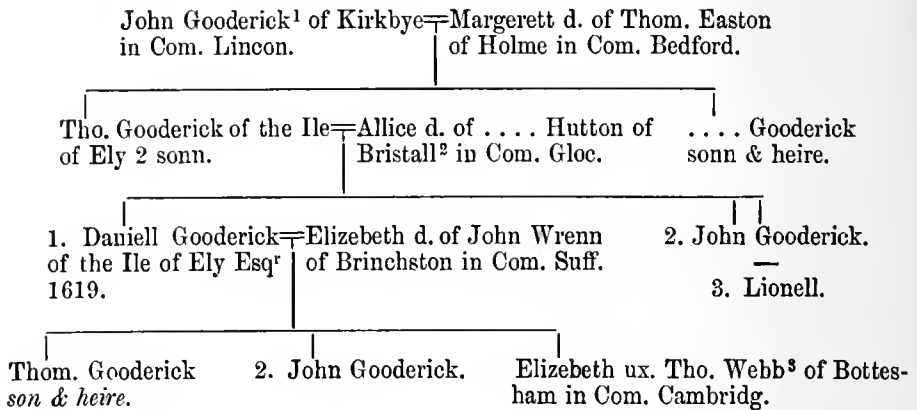
<sup>2</sup> Bradmuche (P., 1401).

## Foxton.

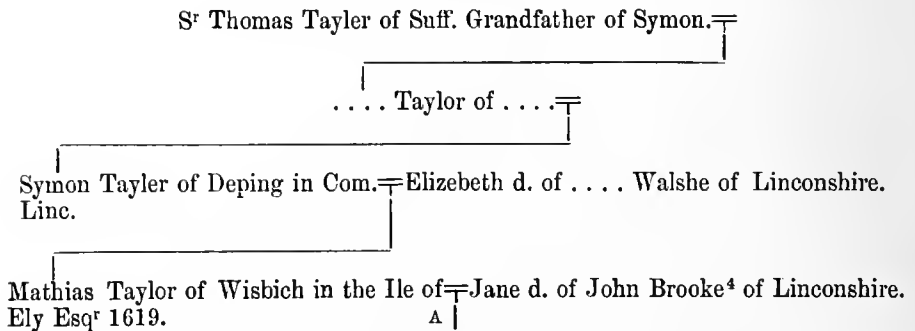


## Gooderick.

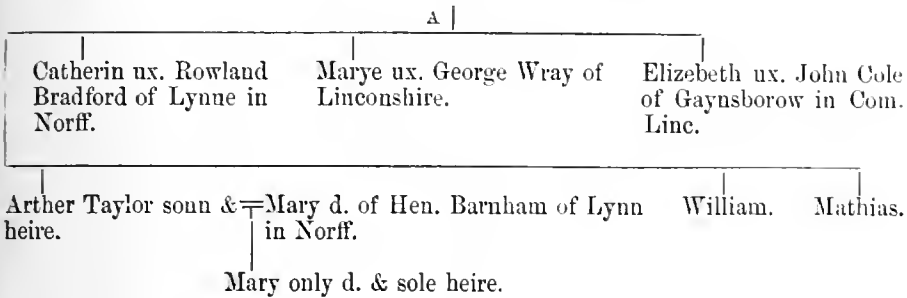
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between two lions passant-guardant sable a fleur-de-lis between as many crescents or.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, collared or, supporting between paws a battle-axe gules, headed argent.*



## Tayler.



<sup>1</sup> Goodrick (P.).    <sup>2</sup> Bristoll (P.).    <sup>3</sup> Welby (P.); Webbe (1401).    <sup>4</sup> Brock (P.).



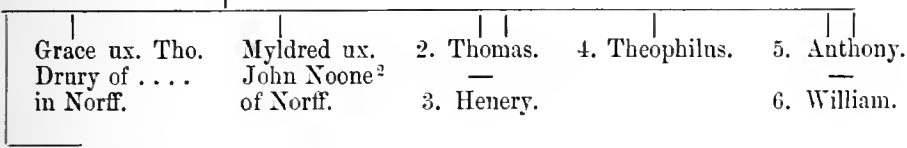
## Buckworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, BUCKWORTH; 2, EVERARD; 3, COPLEDIK; 4, SKEGNES.  
 ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, [blank]; 2, *Gules, a fess nebulée between three estoiles argent, EVERARD*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules, COPLEDICK*; 4, *Or, a bend between six estoiles azure, SKEGNES*.  
 CREST 1.—*A man's head full-faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver open*.  
 CREST 2.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding in paws a cross-crosslet fitchée*.

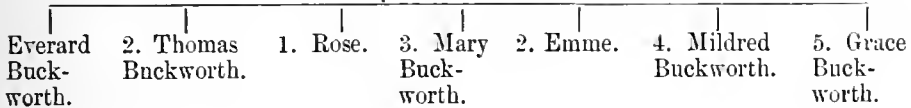
Barthelmew Everard of Wisbich in the Ile of Ely. =

Richard Buckworth of Wisbech in the Ile of Ely. = Grace d. & heire of Bartholmew Everard. Vide folio 123.

Richard Buckworth of Wisbich. = Rose d. & Coheire of . . . . Skegnes<sup>1</sup> of Skegnes in Com. Linc.



1. Edward<sup>3</sup> Buckworth of Wisbich = Emme d. of Tho. Oxborough of Linn in Norff.



<sup>1</sup> Chegnes (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Moone (P.).

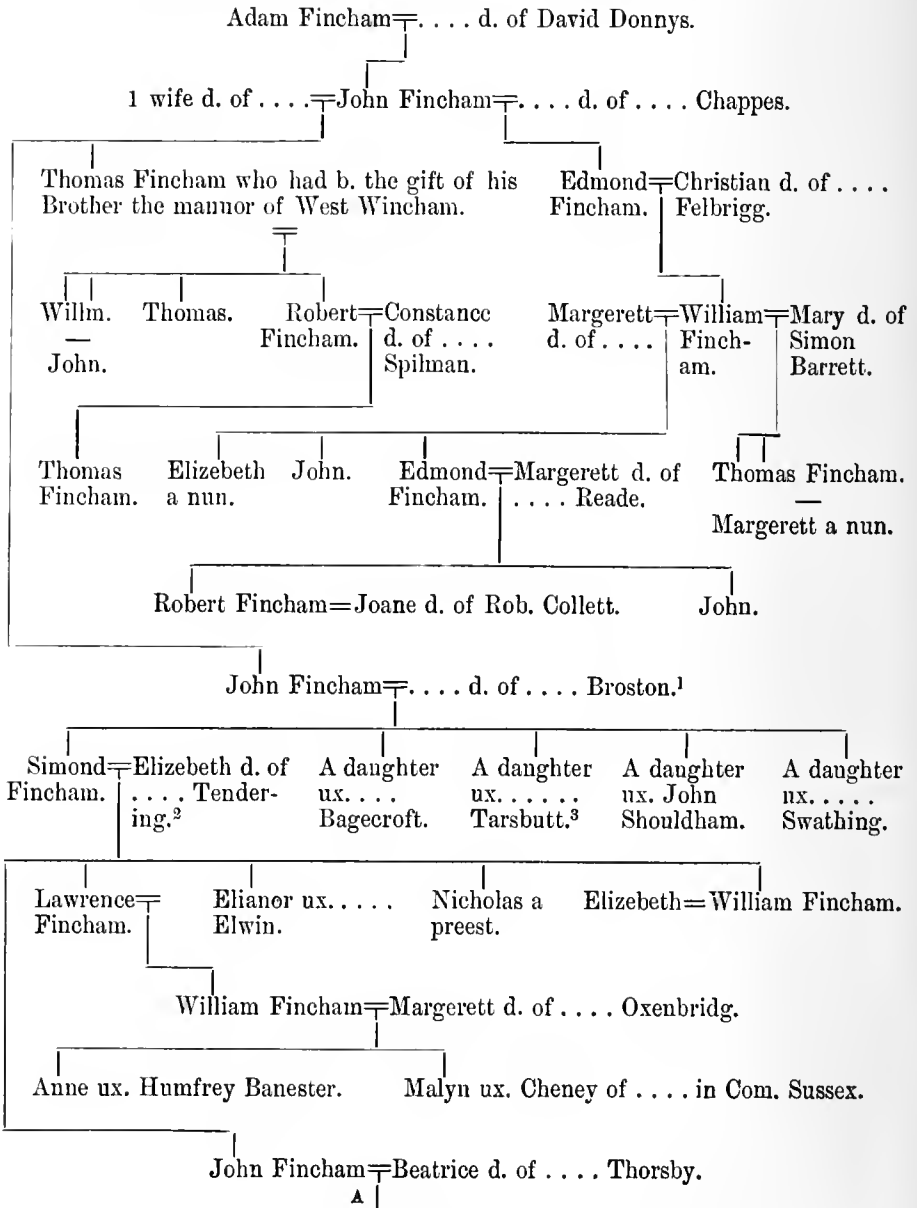
<sup>3</sup> Everard (P., 1401).

## Fincham.

ARMS (sketched and smudged).—*Upon a lozenge within a bordure engrailed four . . . ? HOTOSTE.*

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable a bend ermine, FINCHAM.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased or, in the mouth a mulberry-branch vert, fructed gules.*

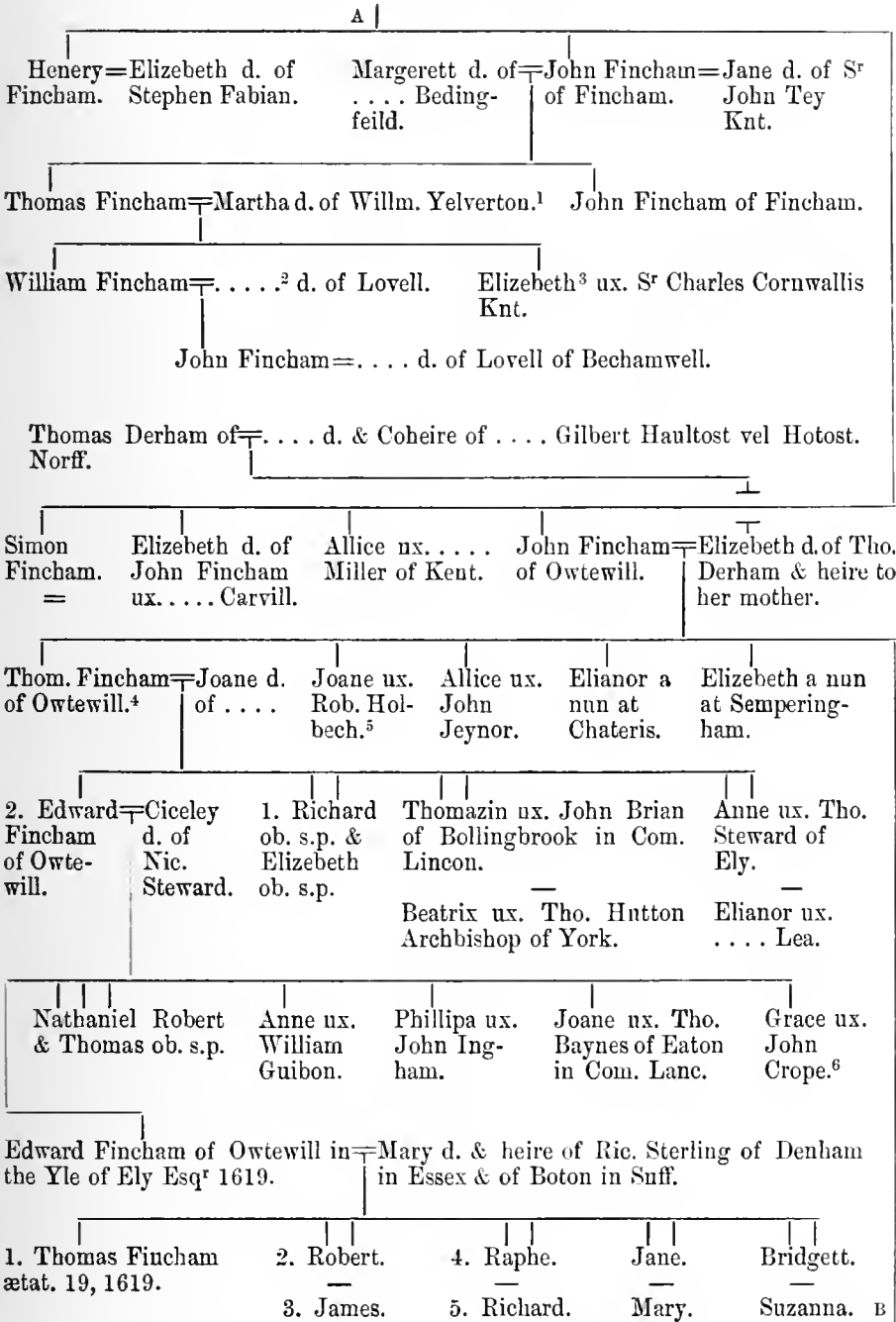


<sup>1</sup> Biston (P.); Briston (1401).

<sup>2</sup> Tending (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Tursett (P., 1401).





<sup>1</sup> Of Rougham co. Norf., <sup>2</sup> to John Higham of Gifford (P., 1401).

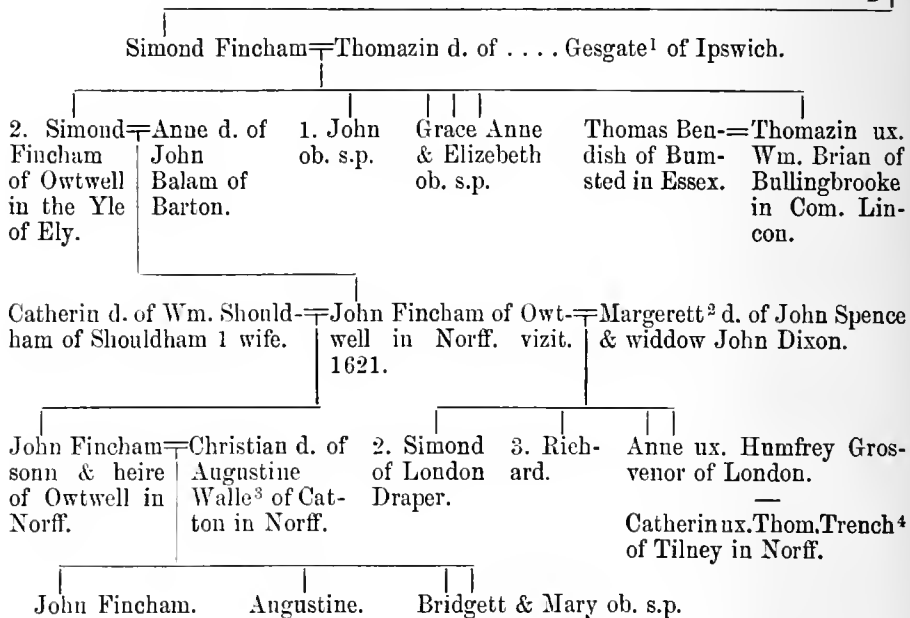
<sup>2</sup> Audrey dau. to Sir Thomas L. of Harling K<sup>t</sup> relict of Cooke of Melton (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Relict of Michaells of Norfolk (P.); Nichalles (1401).

<sup>4</sup> Outwell (P.).

<sup>5</sup> Holdwiche (P., 1401).

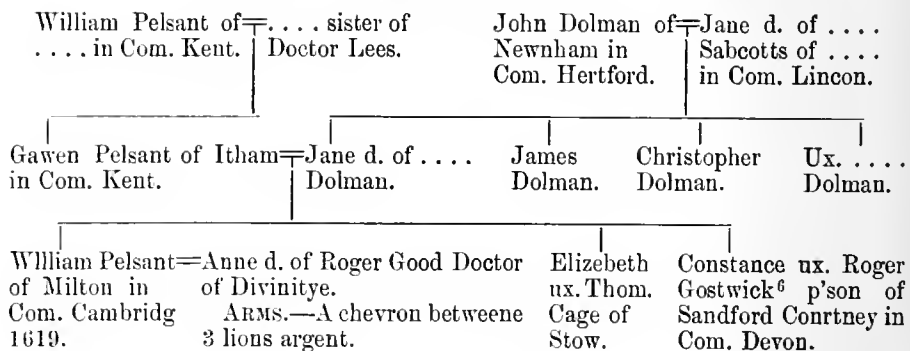
<sup>6</sup> Crosse (P., 1401).



## Pelsant.<sup>5</sup>

Overwritten Pelsant. The Arms belong to Pelscett, however.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend raguly between two crosses-crosslet argent.*



<sup>1</sup> felgate (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Mary (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Whalle of Cotton (P., 1401).

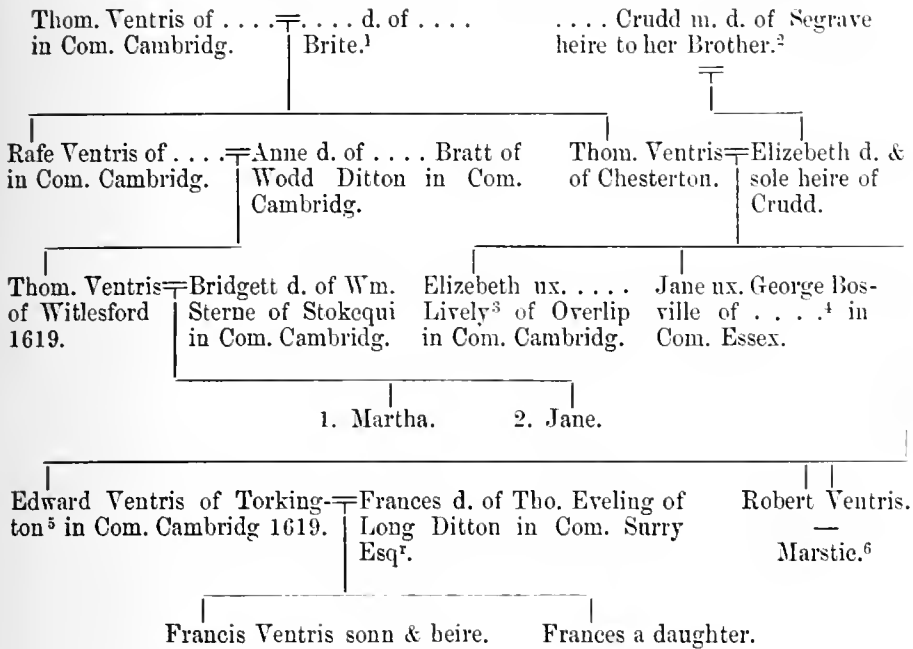
<sup>4</sup> French (P., 1401).

<sup>5</sup> Pelscett (P., 1401).

<sup>6</sup> Of Wellington in com. Bedford (P., 1401).

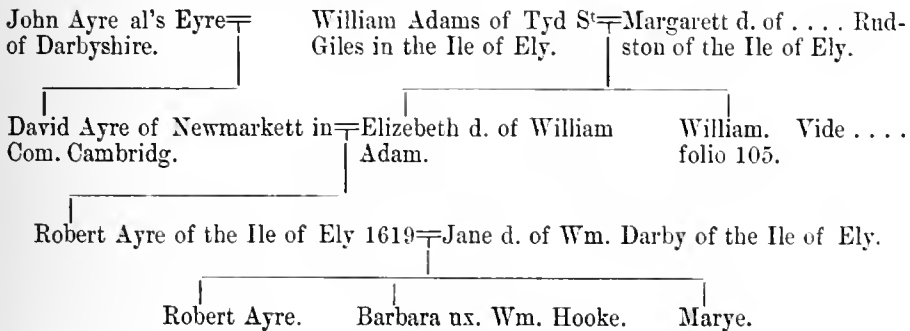
## Ventris.

ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin between two bendlets wavy, an annulet argent.*



## Ayre.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.*



<sup>1</sup> Bright (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Mother (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Leneley of Ouerley (P., 1401).

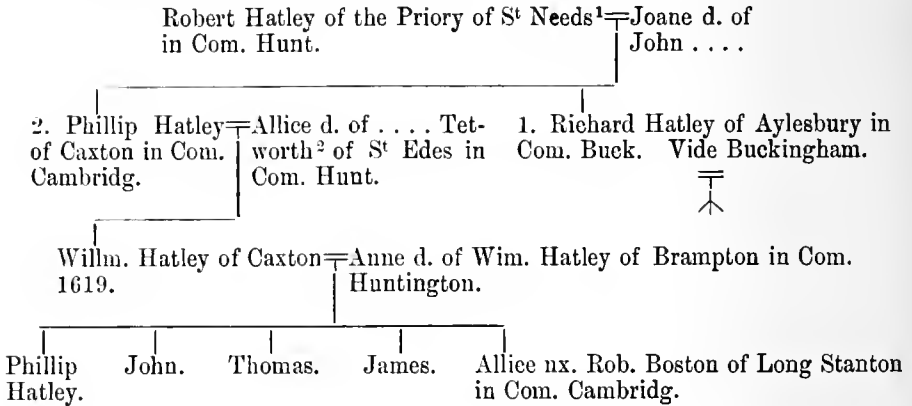
<sup>4</sup> Buien (P., 1401).

<sup>5</sup> Hokington (P., 1401).

<sup>6</sup> Narsie (1401).

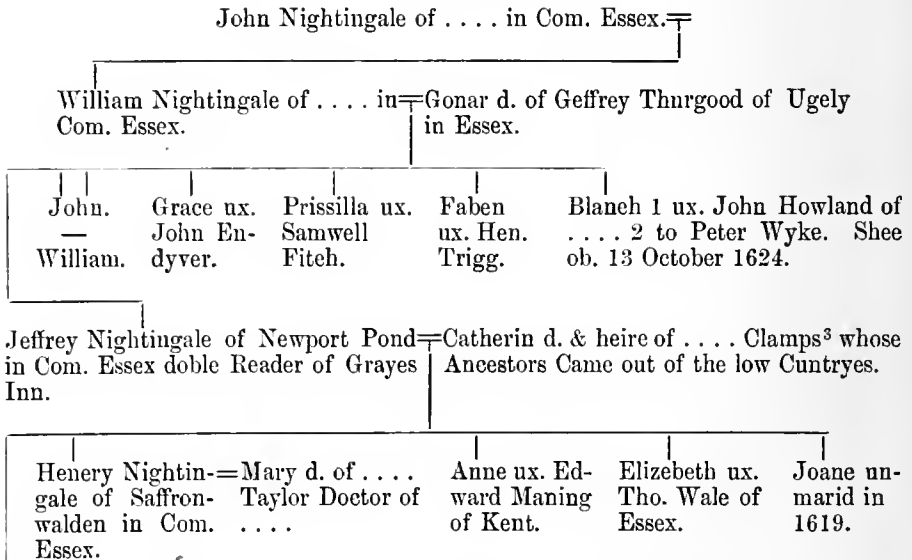
## Hatley.

ARMS.—*Azure, a sword in bend argent, hilt and pomel or (hilt to dexter chief point), between two mullets pierced of six points of the third, a crescent of the second.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an antelope's head or, armed, maned sable, tufted gules, pierced through the neck with a broken spear argent, a crescent of the last.*



## Nightingale.

ARMS.—*Per pale ermine and gules, a rose counterchanged barbed argent.*  
 CREST.—*An ibex sejant coward argent, tufted and collared or.*

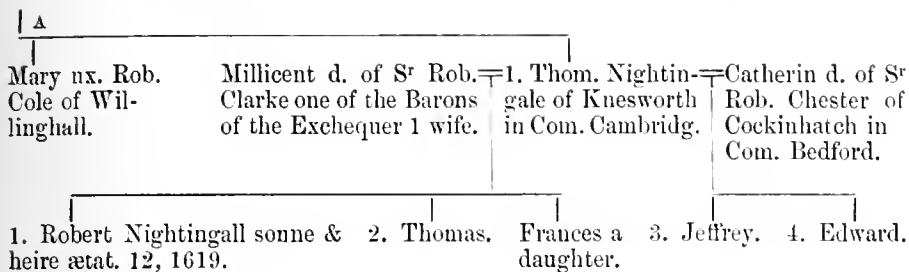


<sup>A</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Edes (P., 1401).

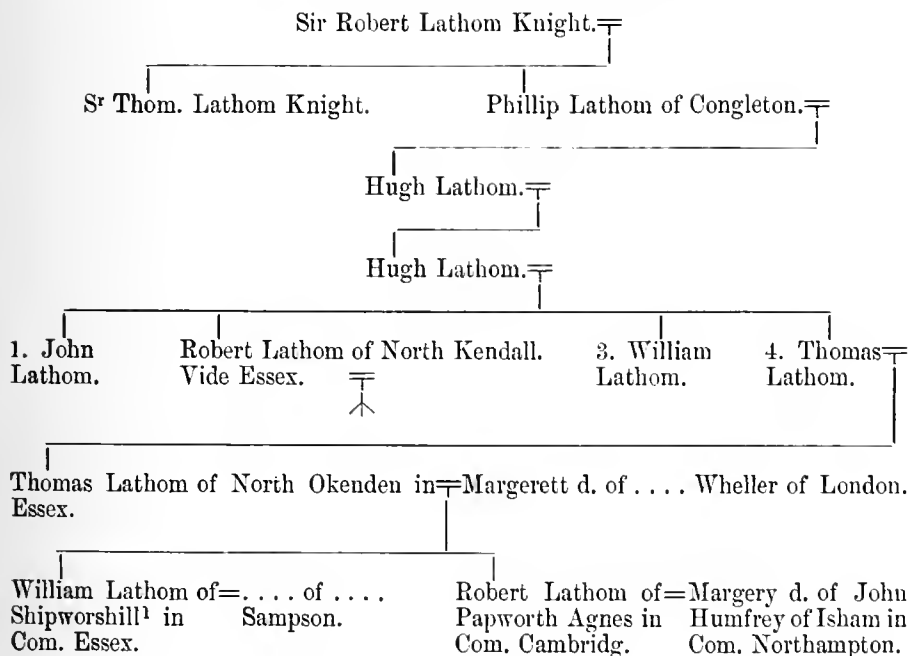
<sup>2</sup> Firworth (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Clampe (P.).



## Lathom.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented azure three pales within a bordure gobonated argent, and of the second, a crescent for difference.*



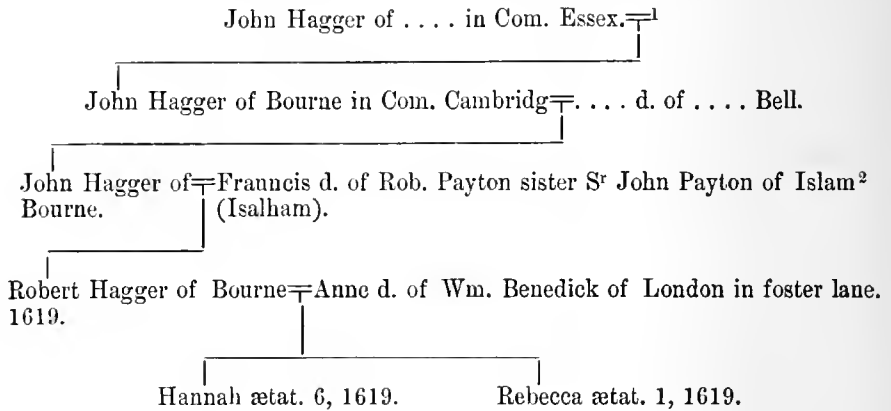
<sup>1</sup> Shipworthhall (P., 1401).

## Hagger.

Granted by Clarendon Camden 1605.

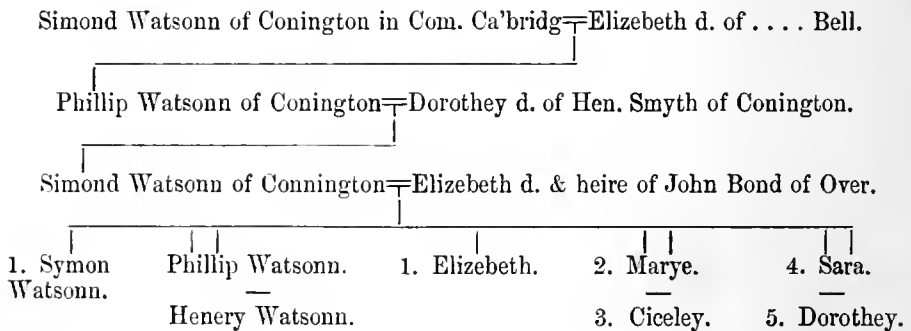
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three lions passant of the field.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a talbot passant or, collared and lined gules.*



## Watsonn.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three martlets sable, as many crescents or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.*



<sup>1</sup> Dau. & heire to . . . Fordham (P., 1401).

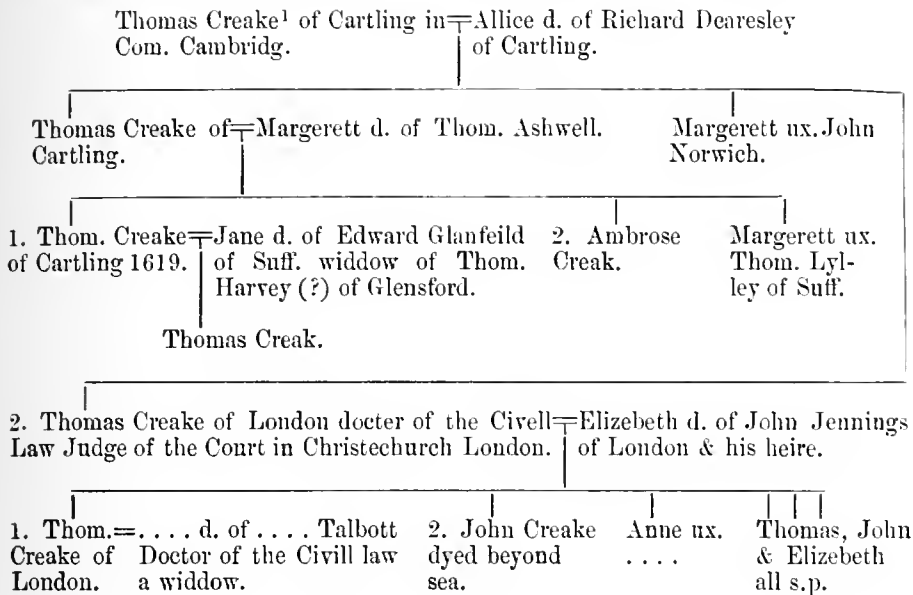
<sup>2</sup> Isam (P., 1401).

## Creake.

A patent bearing date 24 December 1613 vnder the hand seale of Wm. Camden Claren. King of Armes unto Tho. Creake.

ARMS.—*Gules, a maunch within an orle of fleurs-de-tis or.*

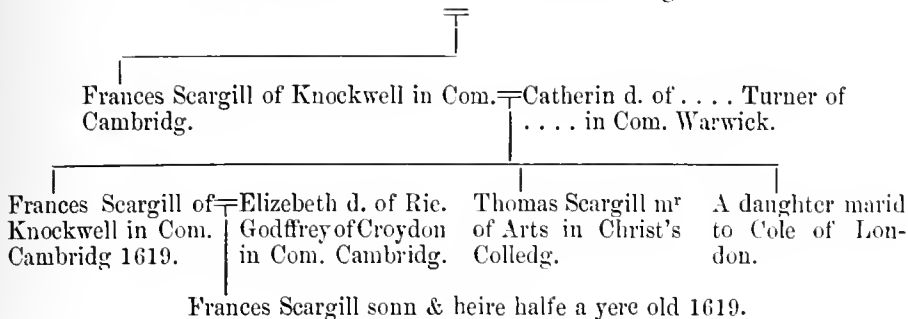
CREST.—*In a crescent argent a bundle of five arrows or, headed and barbed argent, tied with a ribbon gules.*



## Scargill.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules.*

Henery Scargill<sup>2</sup> descended of the Scargills in Yorkshire & dwelt at ffoulborne<sup>3</sup> in Com. Cambridg.



<sup>1</sup> Creke (P.. 1401).

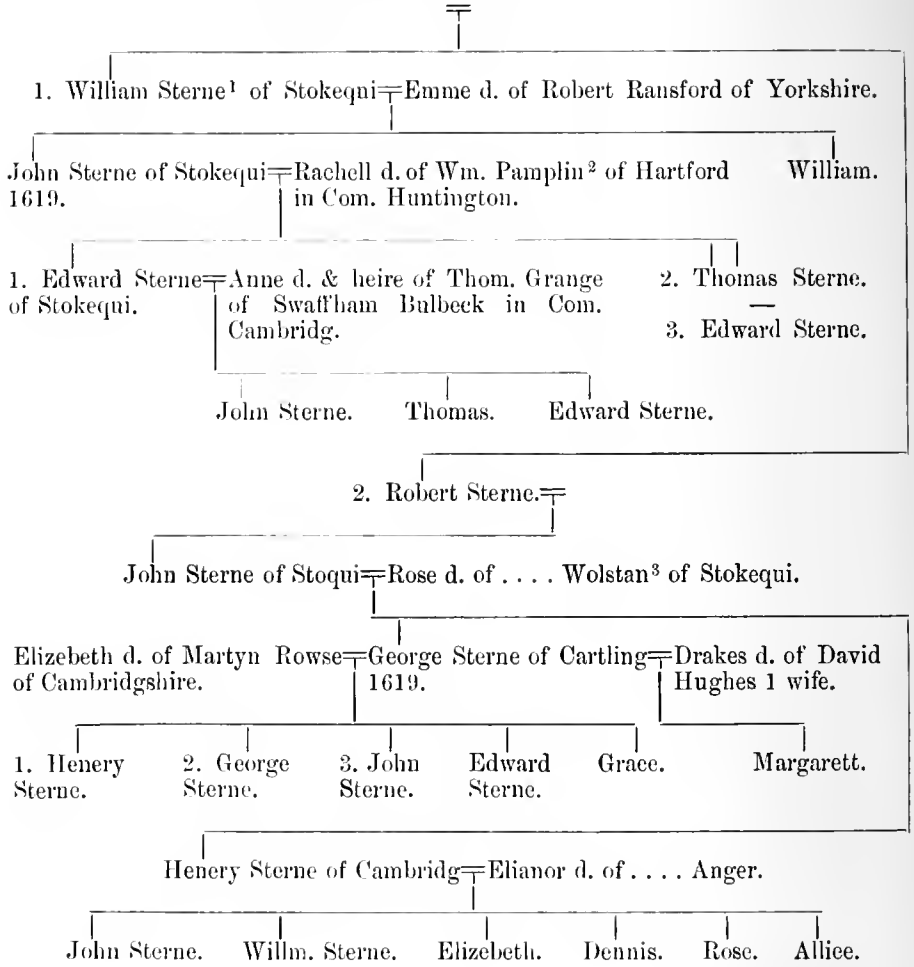
<sup>2</sup> Scargell.

<sup>3</sup> Foulbourne.

## Sterne.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed between three crosses flory sable.*

Henry Sterne of Stokequi in Com. Cambridge descended of Sterne of Stapleford in the same Com.



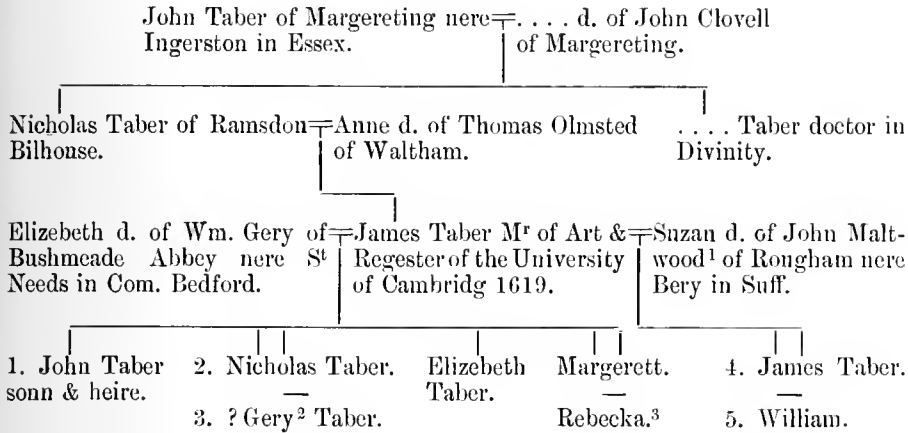
<sup>1</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Sterne of Stowqueye, yeoman, bur. in y<sup>e</sup> Middle Isle of y<sup>e</sup> ch. To William his son his Mansion House which descended from his Father Henry. To his son George his four mess. & gardyns in S<sup>t</sup> Botolph with<sup>n</sup> Algate, etc. Mess. in Coleman S<sup>t</sup> London to hi<sup>s</sup> son William. To Margaret his daughter wife of W<sup>m</sup> Tompson. John & William sons of William. To William & John sons of his brother Robert. To y<sup>e</sup> poore 6 barrels of herrynges one every year. His executors William and George his sons to bestow at his Buriall daye 10 muttous 1 q<sup>r</sup> of wheate 1 q<sup>r</sup> of malte. Dated 3 Jan. 1554. (Phillips.)

<sup>2</sup> Pawslam (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Wilson (P.).



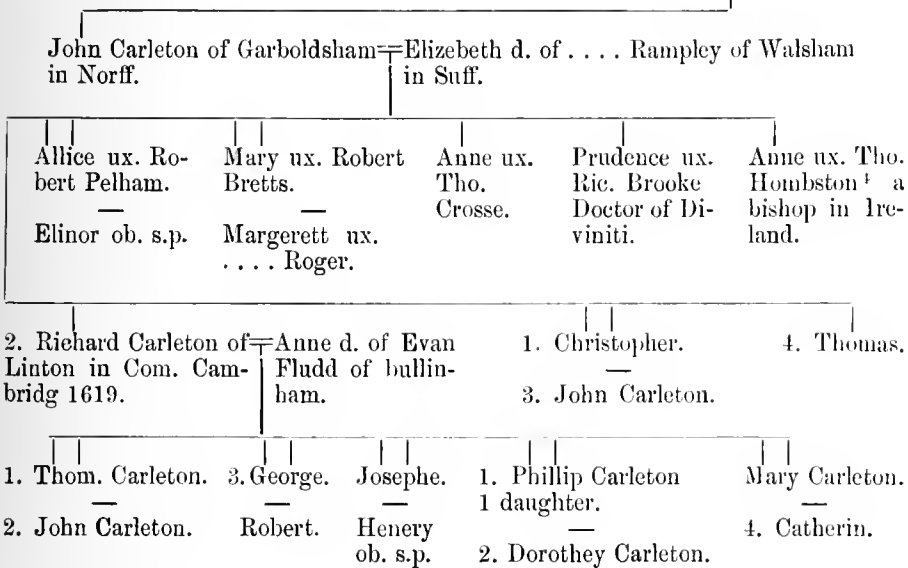
## Taber.



## Carleton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field, a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*An unicorn rampant sejant sable, horn twisted argent and sable; maned, and with tufts of hair on breast and back of the second gorged with a ducal crown, with line passing behind body, over and through fore-legs to ring on front of mount.*

Thomas Carleton borne at Carleton in Comberland. =



<sup>1</sup> Maltwade of Rowham n<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> Edmunds Bery (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Rachell.

<sup>2</sup> George (1401).

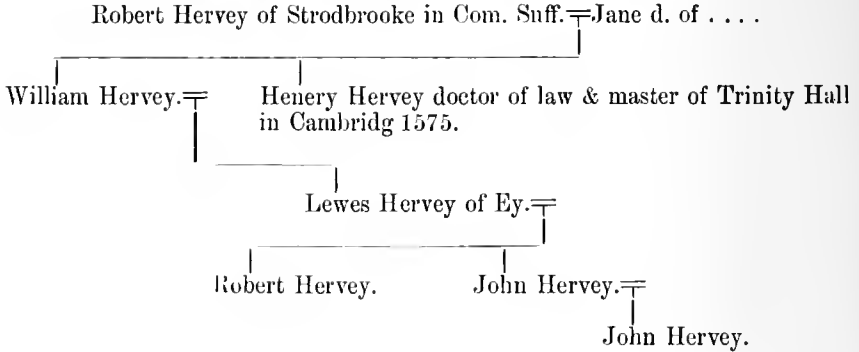
<sup>4</sup> Hampston (P., 1401).

## Hervey or Harvey.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules, in chief two leopards' faces of the last.*

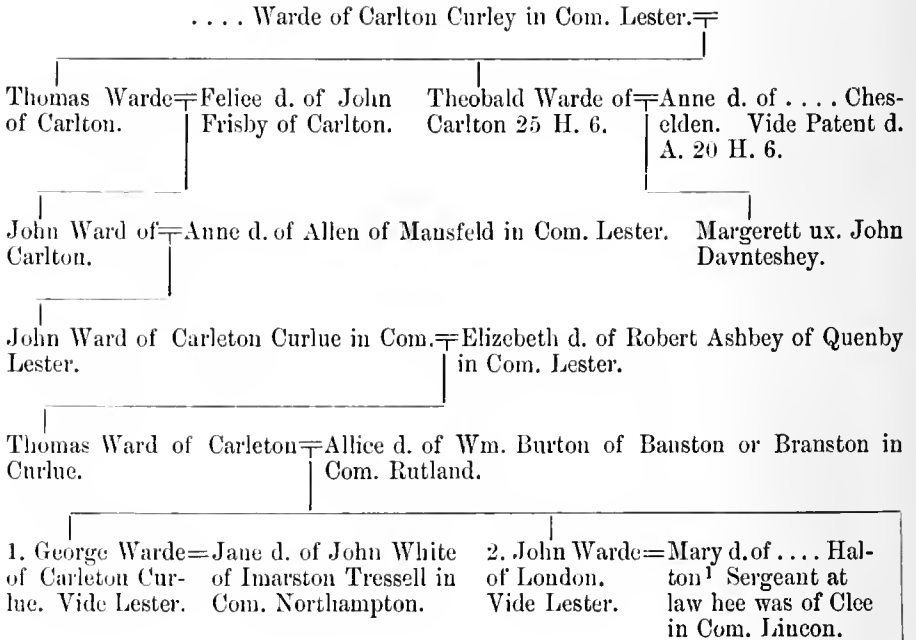
CREST 1 (false).—*A demi-leopard holding between his paws an increscent ermine.*

CREST 2 (true).—*A demi-leopard argent, an increscent ermine on mount held by sinister paw, dexter paw on mount.*



## Warde.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross fflory between four annulels or.*



A

<sup>1</sup> Hilton (P.); Holton (1401).

3. Thom. Warde of Littell Abbing-<sup>A</sup> Martha d. of Hugh Lancaster of Wetherfield  
ton in Com. Cambridg 1619. in Com. Suff.

Thom. Warde 3 years old 1619. Dorothey.

## Larkyn—Amye.

ARMS : LARKYN.—*Ermine, three leopards' faces sable.*

CREST.—*A lark, wings enlorsed proper, holding in beak a columbine, leaved or, flowered azure.*

ARMS : AMYE.—*Or, on a chief embattled sable three mullets pierced of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's head proper holding in his beak a sprig vert.*

Thom. Lorkyn al's<sup>1</sup> Joane d.  
Larkyn of Fryns- of . . .  
bury<sup>1</sup> in Kent. Huxley.

William Amye of<sup>2</sup> Issabell d. of Henery  
Great Abington in Thurnow<sup>2</sup> of Babram  
Com. Cambridg. in Com. Cambridg.

Thom. Larkin doctor of Phissick  
& Reader of the Q. ma'ties lector  
of phissick in the Universt. of  
Cambridg.

Catherin d. of  
John Hatcher  
Doctor of  
Phissik.

John Amye  
of Great  
Abbington.

Joane d. of Nic.  
Smyth of Wal-  
den in Com.  
Essex.

John  
Larkin  
ob. s.p.

Catherin. Elianor. Marye. Alice.  
*One of these daw's marr'd to Henry  
Slegg of Cambridge. See fo. 43<sup>b</sup>.*

Elizebeth d. & Co-  
heire of Doctor  
Larkin of Cam-  
bridg.

1. Nicholas  
Amye sonn  
& heire.

Erasmus Amye of Lincolnes Inn or Grayes Inn.

2. Christo-  
pher Amye.

4. Charles  
Amye.

6. John  
Amye.

7. Richard  
Amye of  
Allington  
in Com.  
Cambridg.

Mary d. of  
George  
Onion of  
Hudston in  
Com. Essex.

Jane  
Amye.

3. Jeremy  
Amye.

5. Thomas  
Amye.

Richard Amye.

Marye Amye.

Jane Amye.

Joane Amye.

<sup>1</sup> Frimsbery (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Thurneyc (P.); Thurnern (1401).

## Pepis.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend or charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the field between two nags' heads argent erased.*

CREST.—*A camel's head or, erased, bridled, lined, and gorged with a ducal coronet sable.*

<sup>1</sup> William Pepis of Cottenham in Com. Cambridg<sup>1</sup>—Allic d. of . . . .

John Pepis of Cottenham.—Elizebeth d. of Edmond Talbott of Cottenham & his heire.

John Pepis of Cottenham.—Elizebeth d. of Thom. Bendish of Bower hall in Bumsted.<sup>2</sup> — Richard Cracoste 2 husband.

1. John Pepis of Cottenham in Com. Cambridg.	= Elizebeth d. of Thom. Wicksted of Cambridgshire.	2. Richard Pepis.	3. Thomas Pepis.	4. Samwell Pepis.	Edith ux. John Williams of Cottenham.
					Ellen ux. George Beech <sup>3</sup> of Colworth.

## Wysse.<sup>4</sup>

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and sable, three chevrons ermine.*

CREST.—*On a ducal crown a lion's head argent, peltellée sable.*

William Wysse of Hinton—Agnes d. of . . . . Wilcocks.

. . . . d. of Hutton of Drayton.—Francis Wisse of Hinton.— . . . . d. of . . . . Cromwell.

Alicce d. of . . . . Dreyner of Foulborne.	= John Wyse of Hinton.	= Joane d. of . . . . Cooke of Cheshire.	Alicce. — Francis.	Gilbert <sup>5</sup> Wisse sonn of Willm. as the Vissatation in the Office.	= Maryan d. of . . . . Browne.
--	------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--------------------------------

Mary ux. . . . . Edward Wysse—Francis d. of . . . . Meade of Ebdem<sup>6</sup> in Essex.

Mary ux. Wm. Oneley of . . . . in Com. Suff.	Francis ux. Hugh White.	Anne ux. Frances Collins.	Elizebeth ux. Edward Newman.
--	-------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------

<sup>1</sup> Margaret Pepis wid. orders her Body to be buried next the grave of her husband. To the Abbot & Convent of Crossland xx<sup>s</sup>. To her daughter Alys Pepis Jun<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, etc. Half her goods to her son William. The other half to John and William her sons executors. Dated <sup>4</sup> Jan. 1529. (Phillips.)

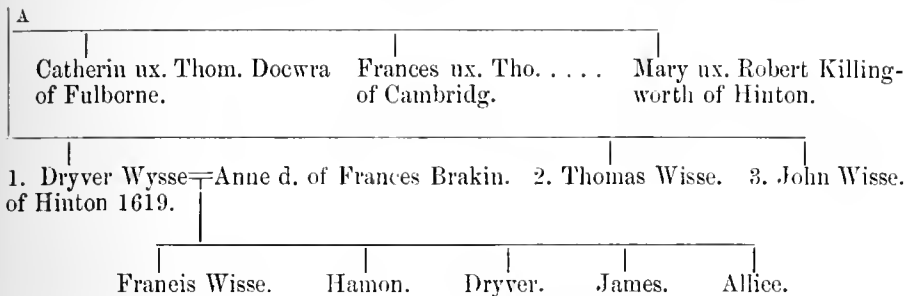
<sup>2</sup> Romsted in com. Ebor (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Beck (P., 1401).

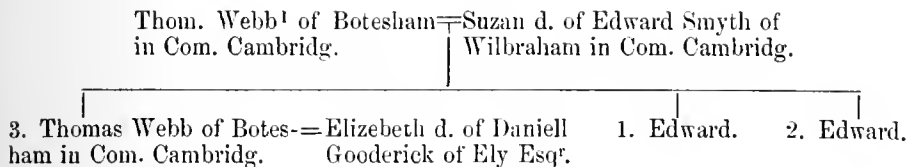
<sup>4</sup> Wise (P., 1401).

<sup>5</sup> Son of William (P., 1401).

<sup>6</sup> Eldem (P., 1401).



### Webb.



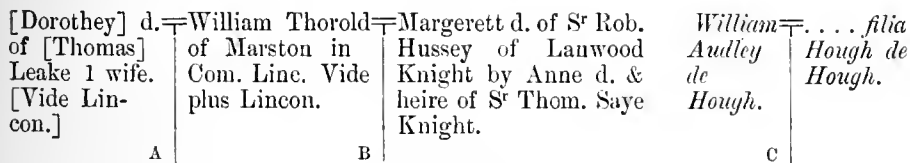
### Thorold.

*Pay 170 all that marked q. pag. 171. No Coats.*

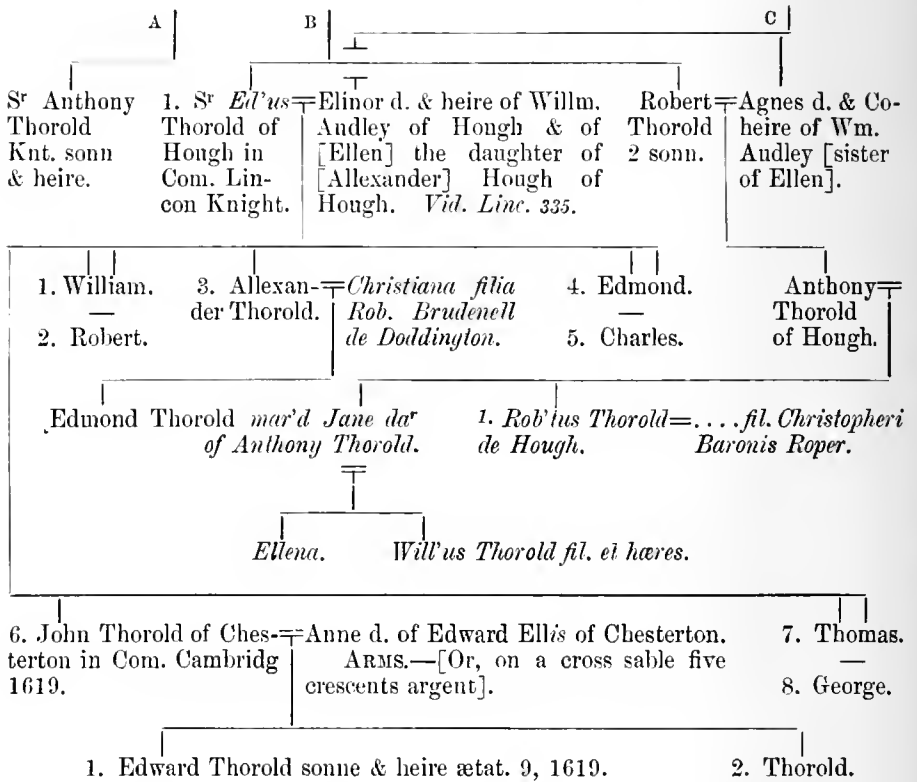
ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, THOROLD; 2, HOUGH; 3, BREREHAUGH; 4, BURNELL; 5, HUSSEY; 6, NEASFELD; 7, HUSSEY; 8, SAY; 9, DENHAM; 10, AUDLEY; 11, HAUGH; 12, [blank].

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Sable, three goats salient argent, two and one, THOROLD; 2, Barry of six argent und gules, on a canton azure a martlet; 3, Argent, a cross potent gules between four ogresses, BREREHAUGH; 4, Argent, a bend crénellée between six ogresses sable; 5, Or, on a cross vert a mullet argent, HUSSEY; 6, Argent, a bend wavy collise sable, NEASFELD; 7, Gules, three bars ermine, HUSSEY; 8, Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons argent, charged with as many couped and counterchanged, SAY; 9, Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent, each charged with an escallop sable, DENHAM; 10, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules; 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or, all within a bordure compony argent and azure (?), AUDLEY; 11, Argent, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet gules, HAUGH; 12, [blank].

CREST.—On a buck ermine, attired or, a crescent sable.



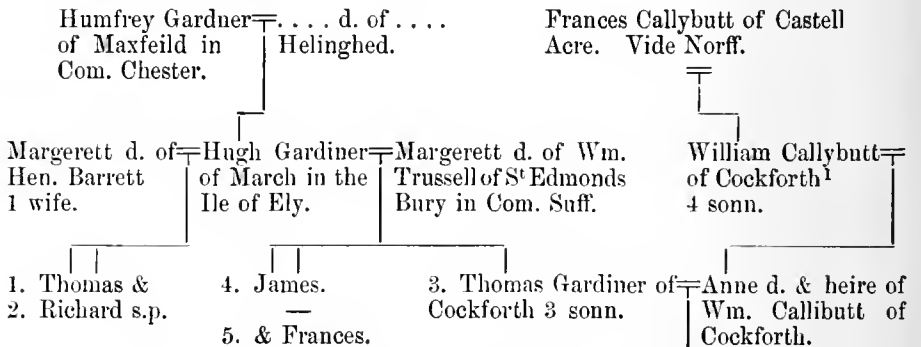
<sup>1</sup> Counsel at law (P., 1401).



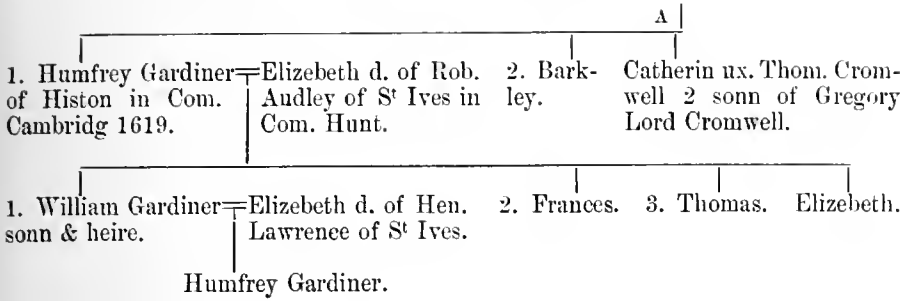
## Gardner.

ARMS.—1, *Per fesse argent and sable, a pale counterchanged between three griffins' heads erased of the second, a fleur-de-lys or*, GARDNER. 2, *Azure, on a chevron between three crosses pattée a crescent.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable.*

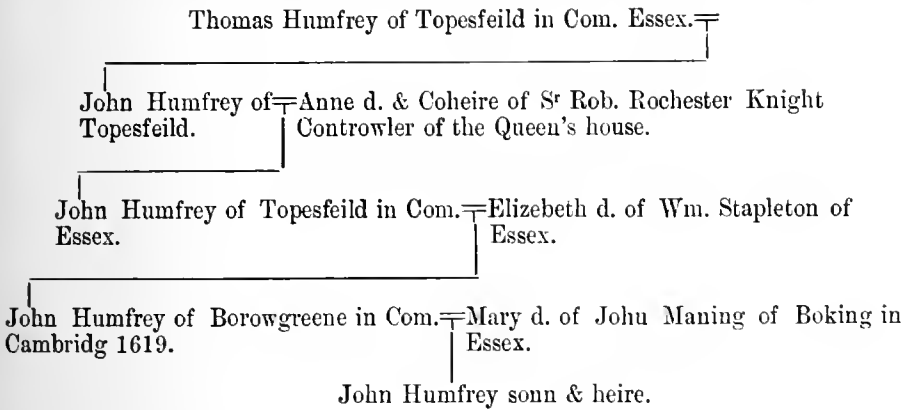


<sup>1</sup> Cokeford (1401).



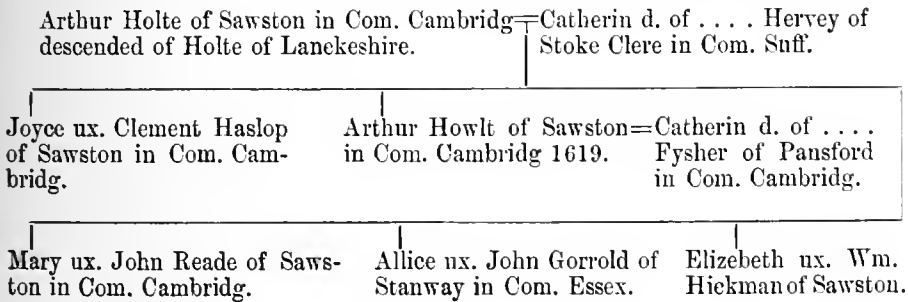
## Humfrey.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, [blank]; 2, *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or*, ROCHESTER; 3 and 4, [blank].



## Holte.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend sable between six billets gules three fleurs-de-lys of the field.



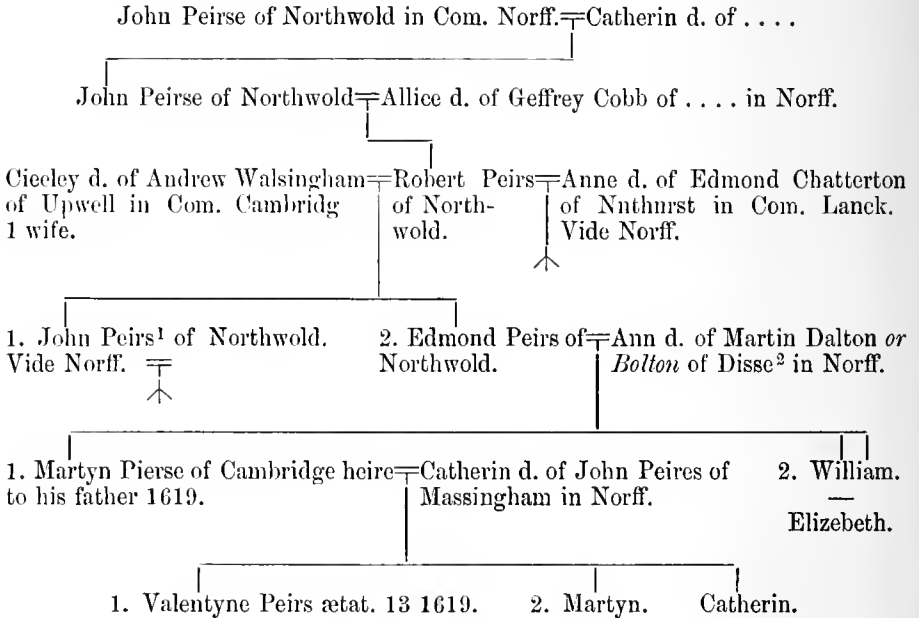
## Peirse.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three dragons' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a stork enorsed argent, beaked and legged sable, from the breast drops of blood gules falling.*

The Armes confirmed & the crest given to John Peirse of Norwold in Com. Norff. by pattend dated the xx<sup>th</sup> of August 1560 in the 2 of Q. Elizabeth by Wm. Hervey Clarenceulx.

MOTTO.—*En Dieu est ma fiance.*



## Norton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven: 1, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable three escallops of the first, NORTON; 2, Vair, argent and azure; 3, Argent, within a bordure engrailed sable a bend engrailed between two mullets pierced sable; 4, Argent, within a bordure sable charged with ten annulets or, a bird of the second (?); 5, Sable, a chevron ermine between three pheons argent; 6, Argent, on a bend sable three annulets of the field; 7, Sable, three unicorns statant argent; 8, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules; 9, Argent, two wings conjoined, pointing downwards, gules; 10, Gules, a saltire or between four leopards' faces; 11, Azure, two bars dancettée or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped, collared or.*

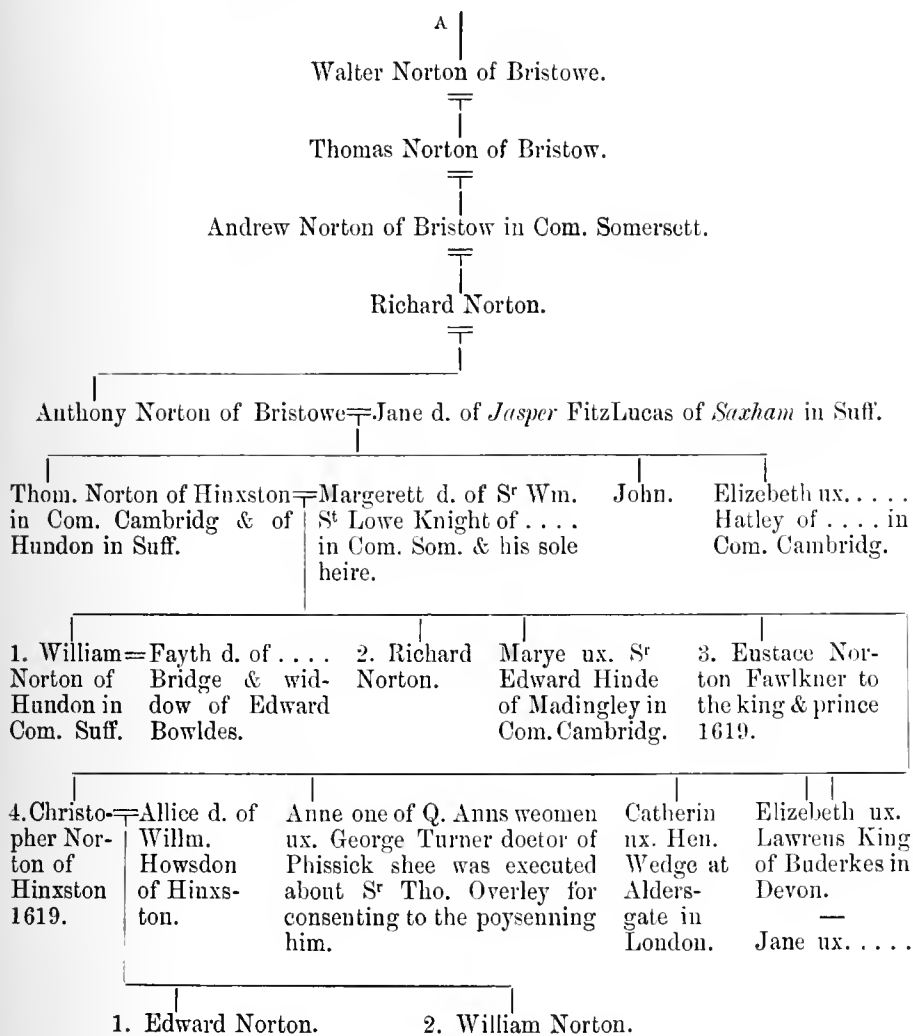
Thom. Norton of Bristowe in Com. Som.

|  
A |

<sup>1</sup> He had Eliza. da. & h. ux. Charles Croftes of Bradwell in co. Suff. (P., 1401).

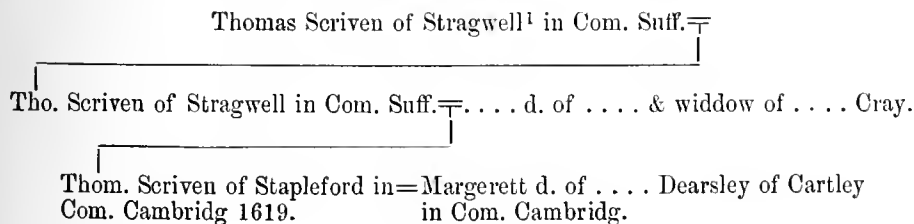
<sup>2</sup> Dil (P., 1401).





### Scriven.

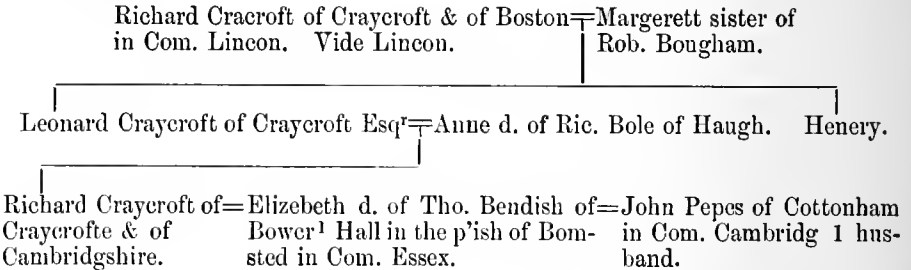
ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de sang a lion rampant sable.*  
 CREST.—*A buck passant proper.*



<sup>1</sup> Shegwell (P.).

## Cracroft.

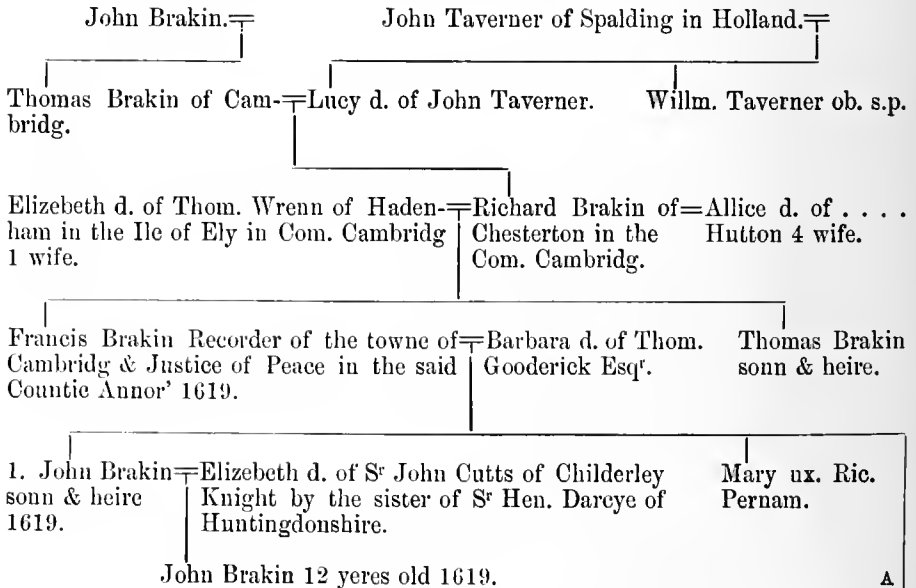
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, CRAYCROFT; 2, WESTMELES; 3, STICKNEY; 4, RATHBY.  
 ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Per bend vert and gules, on a bend dancettée argent three martlets sable*, CRAYCROFT; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three trees (?) vert*; 3, *Ermines, three lozenges ermine*; 4, *Argent, a chevron debruised between three mullets pierced sable*.  
 CREST.—*A stork proper, crested gules, holding in dexter claw a battle-axe or, headed argent*.



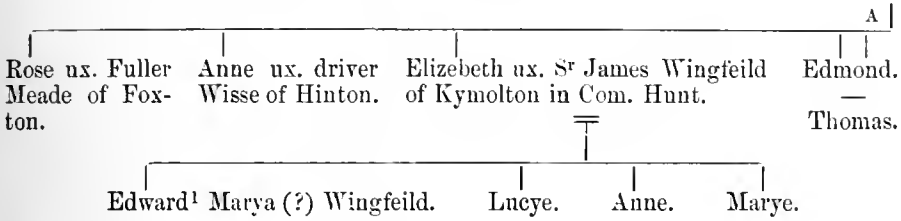
## Brakin.

This in the old Vissitation.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, five martlets sable, one, three, one*, BRAKIN; 2, *Ermine, a chief sable*; 3 and 4, [blank].  
 CREST.—*A hawk's head erased argent, dually gorged or*.  
 ARMS.—1, *Gules, a fess argent and azure between three lozenges or, each charged with a martlet sable*, BRAKIN. 2, *Ermine, a chief sable*.

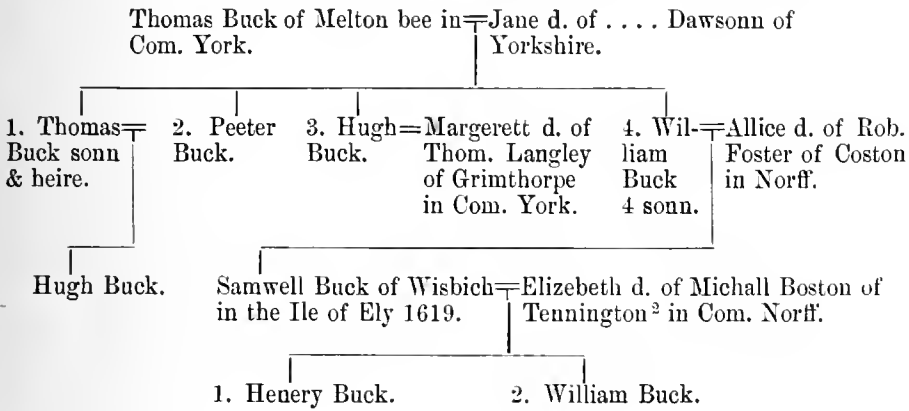


<sup>1</sup> Beuer (P.).



## Buck.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between six crosses-crosslet argent placed saltirewise.*



## Meade.

Under the hand of S<sup>t</sup> George Richmond.

ARMS.—1, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped argent, MEADE.*  
 2, *Two bars and in chief gules a canton argent in sinister chief, FULLER.*

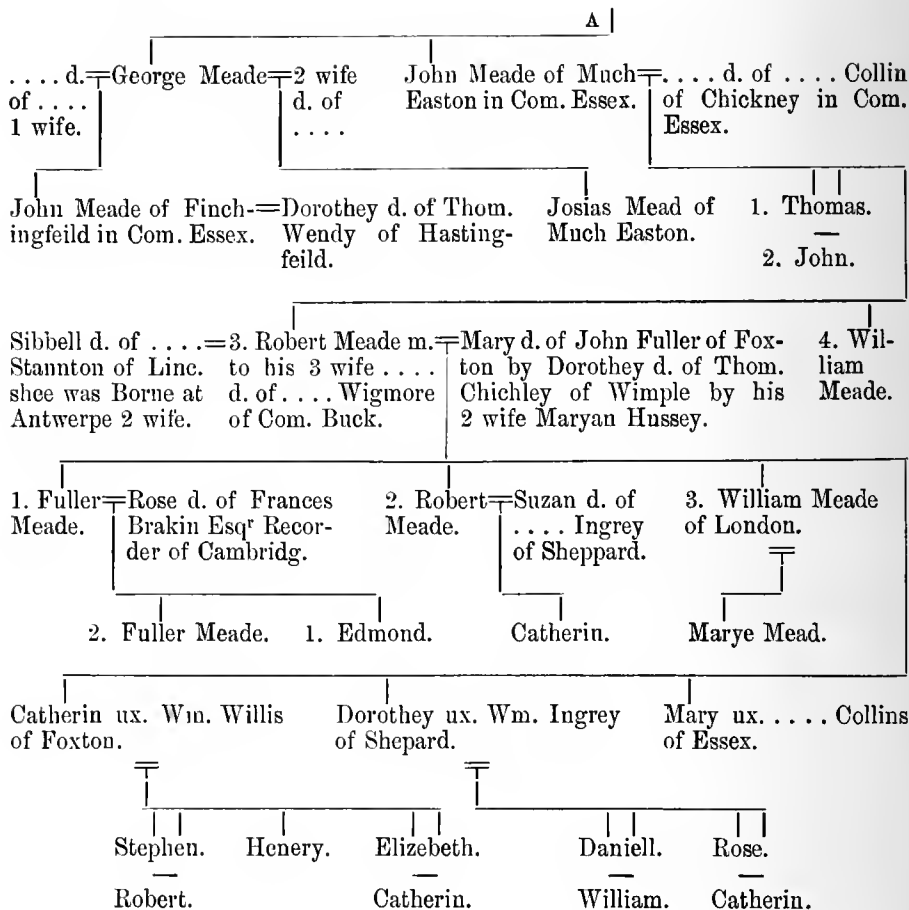
ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 6, (Gules), a chevron between three trefoils, slipped, MEADE; 2 and 5, Two bars and in chief a canton in sinister chief, FULLER; 3 and 7, A fess chequy between three lozenges, each charged with a mullet, BRAKIN; 4 and 8, Five martlets, one, three, one.*

These quarterings likewise for Francis Brakin who marid wth Goderick & had divers Children, among wch was a daughter named Rose who marid to Fuller Meade.

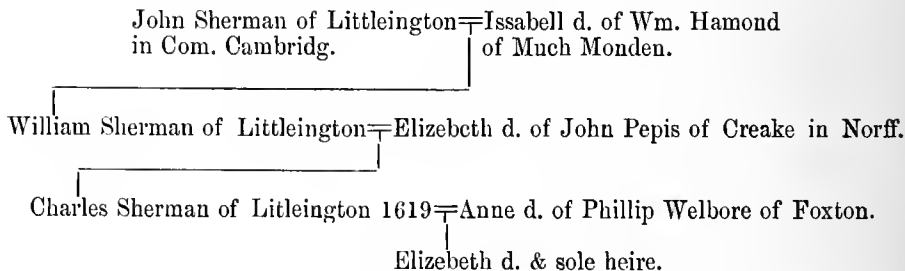
Thomas Meade of Com. Som. =  
A |

<sup>1</sup> Edward Wingfeild son & heire ætat. 6 annor. a<sup>o</sup> 1619 (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Terrington (1401); Tillington (P.).



## Sherman.



## Gouldwell.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant argent billetee sable.*

John Gouldwell of Gouldwell = Jane d. of . . . . Walton of Adding-  
in Com. Kent. ton Hall in Kent.

1. John Gouldwell of Shel- = . . . . d. of . . . . 2. Wil- 3. George. 4 Richard.  
ford in Com. Cambridg. Tirrell (?).<sup>1</sup> liam.

John Gouldwell of Great Shelford in = Mary d. of Cooper Bishop of Winchester.  
Com. Cambridg.

1. Tho. Gouldwell of = Martha d. of 2. Charles = . . . . d. of Anne ux. John  
Great Shelford in Wim. Gil- Gouldwell. Bowles. Draper of  
Com. Cambridg 1619. borne. Littleington.

1. Thomas<sup>2</sup> Gould- 2. Thomas. 1. Mary. 3. Barbara. 5. Alliee. 7. Elize-  
well 18 yeres old 3. Edward. 2. Martha. 4. Catherin. 6. Issabell.  
1619.

## Hammond.

ARMS.—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three demi-lions passant or, HAMMOND.*  
2, *Azure, three roses or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased quarterly or and azure, a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Hammond desended of the Hamonds of  
Yorkshire & seated himselfe in Hertfordshire.

William Hamond of much Monden in Com. Hertford.

William Hamond of Much = Issabell ux. John Sherman of Litlington  
Monden. in Com. Cambridg.

Willm. Hamond of much Monden = Margerett d. of . . . . Brett of Norff.

John Hamond of Wivelingham<sup>3</sup> in = Elizebeth d. of Anthony Faige of Boldock in  
Com. Cambridg 1619. Com. Hertford.

<sup>1</sup> Forrell (P., 1401).

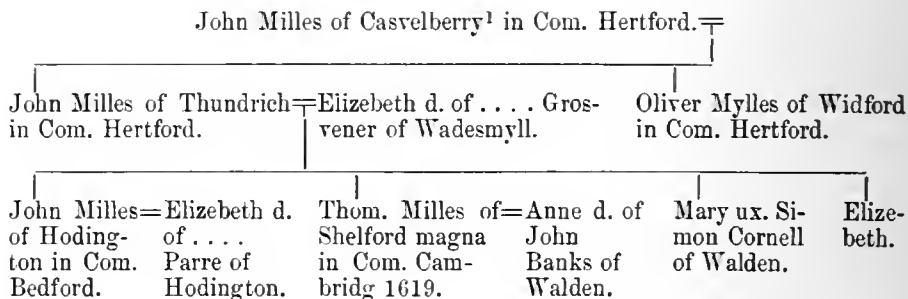
<sup>2</sup> John son & heir (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Winchingam (P., 1401).

## Milles.

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

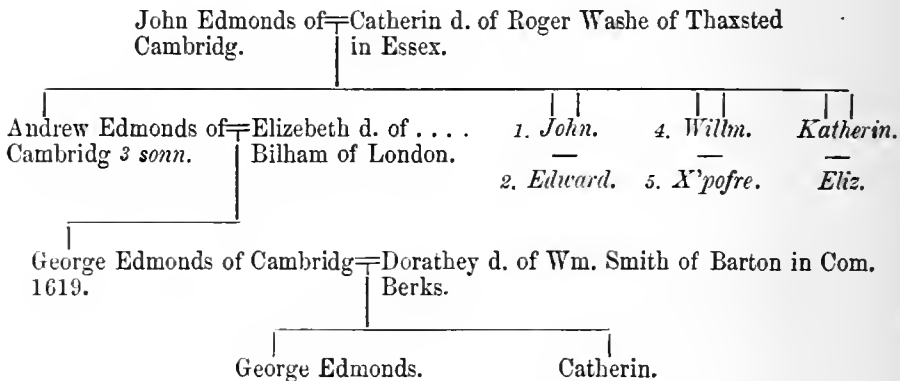
CREST.—*A wing barry or and vert.*



## Edmonds.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross within a bordure, both engrailed sable, five cinquefoils of the field, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant sable bezantée, collared or.*

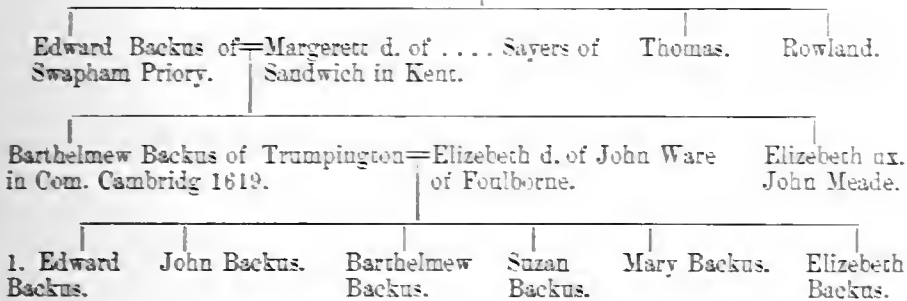


<sup>1</sup> Cashioberry.

## Backus.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or.*

John Backus of Swapham priory = Catherin d. of . . . Houlte.

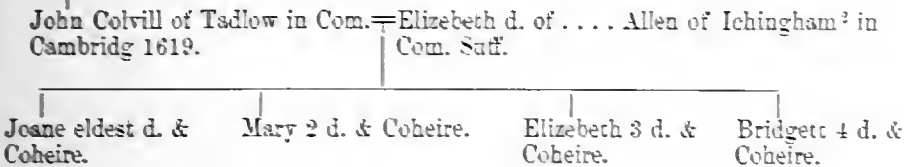


## Colbill.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant or, a label gules.*

Henry Colvill of Tadlow in Com. Cambridg. =

Nicholas Colvill of Tadlow in Com. Cambridg. =<sup>1</sup>



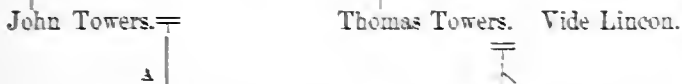
## Towers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower triple-towered or.*

CREST.—*A griffin passant per pale or and argent, wings endorsed of the first.*

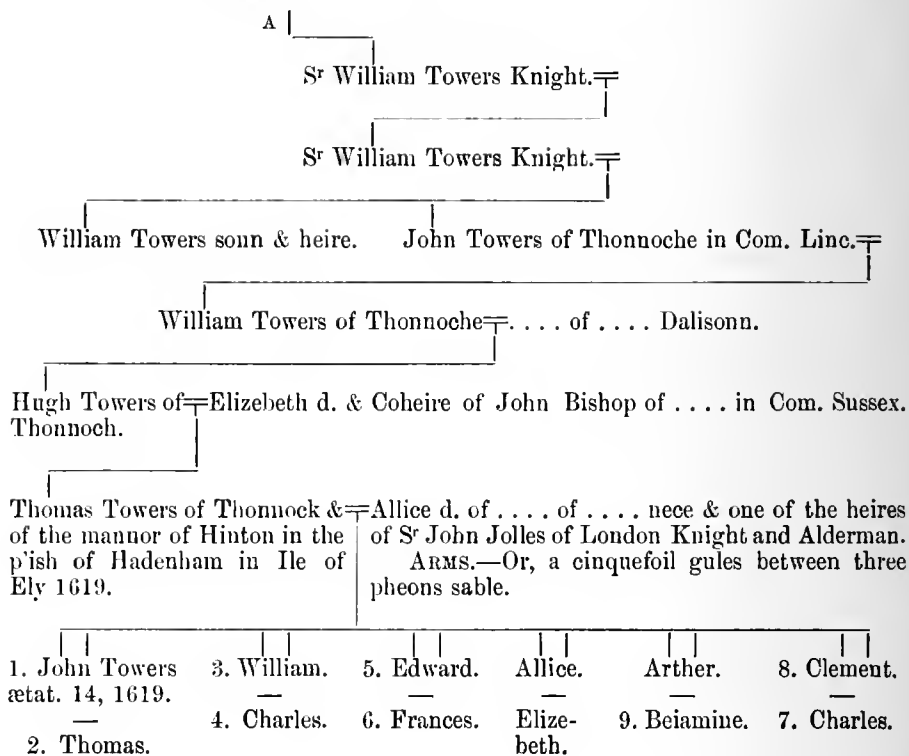
MOTTO.—*Love and Dread.*

Thomas Towers. = Joane d. & heire of S<sup>r</sup> John Stavely.  
Vide Lincon.

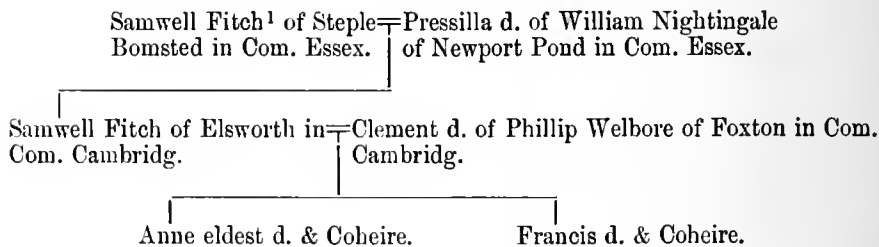


<sup>1</sup> Mar. Joane, dau. to Francis Godfrey of Mordan in com. of Cantab. (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Icklingham (1401).



## Fitz or Fitch.



<sup>1</sup> Fitze (P., 1401).



## Higham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse counter-compony or and azure, between three horses' heads erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

Robert Higham of Campes in Com. Suffolk. =

Thom. Higham of Campes in Com. Suff. = Anne d. of Rob. Gonell of Cambridgshire.

Marye ux. John Shank of Burnt Wood Weld in Com. Essex.	.... ux. Willm. Halfhed of Swasey in Com. Cam- bridg.	.... ux. .... Gunton of the Ile of Ely.
--	---	--

3. Thom. Higham of Sutton in the Ile of Ely 1619.	= Mary d. of Roger Segioke <sup>1</sup> of S <sup>t</sup> Ives in Com. Cam- bridg.	1. Robert Higham of the Ile of Ely Ano. 1619 & of Yaxley (?) in Com. Hunt.	= .... d. of .... & widdow.	2. John ob. s.p.
--	---	--	-----------------------------------	---------------------

1. Mary ux. Ric. Pedley <sup>2</sup> of the Ile of Ely.	2. Anne.	3. Marye.	Suzanna.	5. Fortune.
--	----------	-----------	----------	-------------

## Glaphorne.

William Glaphorne of Whitsley<sup>3</sup> in the Ile of Ely. =

William Glaphorne of Whitsley. =

Mary d. of George Wallis <sup>4</sup> 1 wife.	= Thom. Glaphorne of Whitsley 1619 m. to his 3 wife Mary d. of Thom. Hatcliff of Hatcliff.	= Elizebeth d. of Rob. Clark of Grafton 2 wife.
--	--	---

1. George Glaphorne.	6. Charles Glaphorne.	3. William Glaphorne.
2. Thomas Glaphorne.	4. Henery Glaphorne.	Elizebeth.
Mary ux. Clement Hedley.	5. John Glaphorne.	

<sup>1</sup> Segwicke (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Redney (P., 1401).

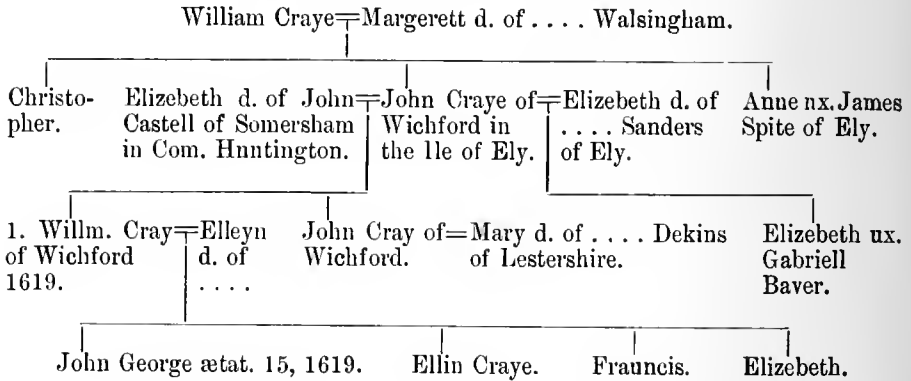
<sup>3</sup> Whittlesey (P., 1401).

<sup>4</sup> Wallis (P.).

## Craye.

ARMS.—*Argent, three greyhounds courant in bend cotised sable, between three eagles displayed of the last.*

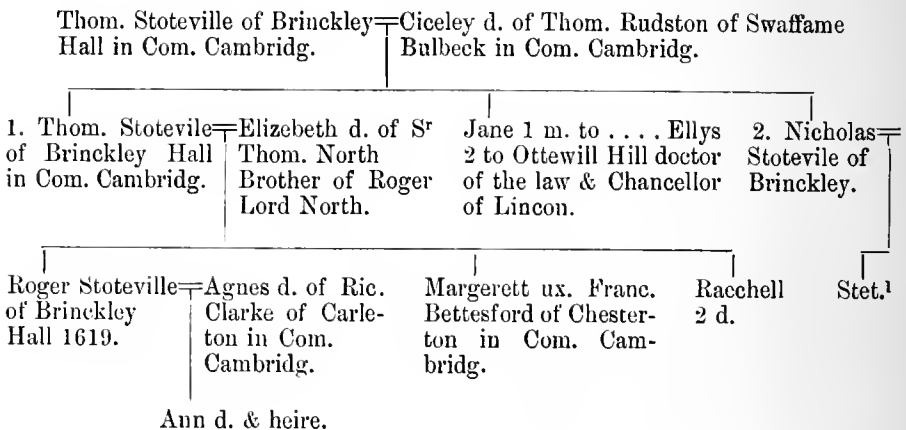
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head argent, beaked, collared, and eared or.*



## Stoteville.

ARMS.—1, *Barry of ten argent and gules, over all a lion rampant sable.* 2, *Per pale argent and sable, a saltire engrailed per pale ermines and ermine, STOTEVILLE.*

CREST.—*A plume of feathers, paly of six ermine and ermines.*

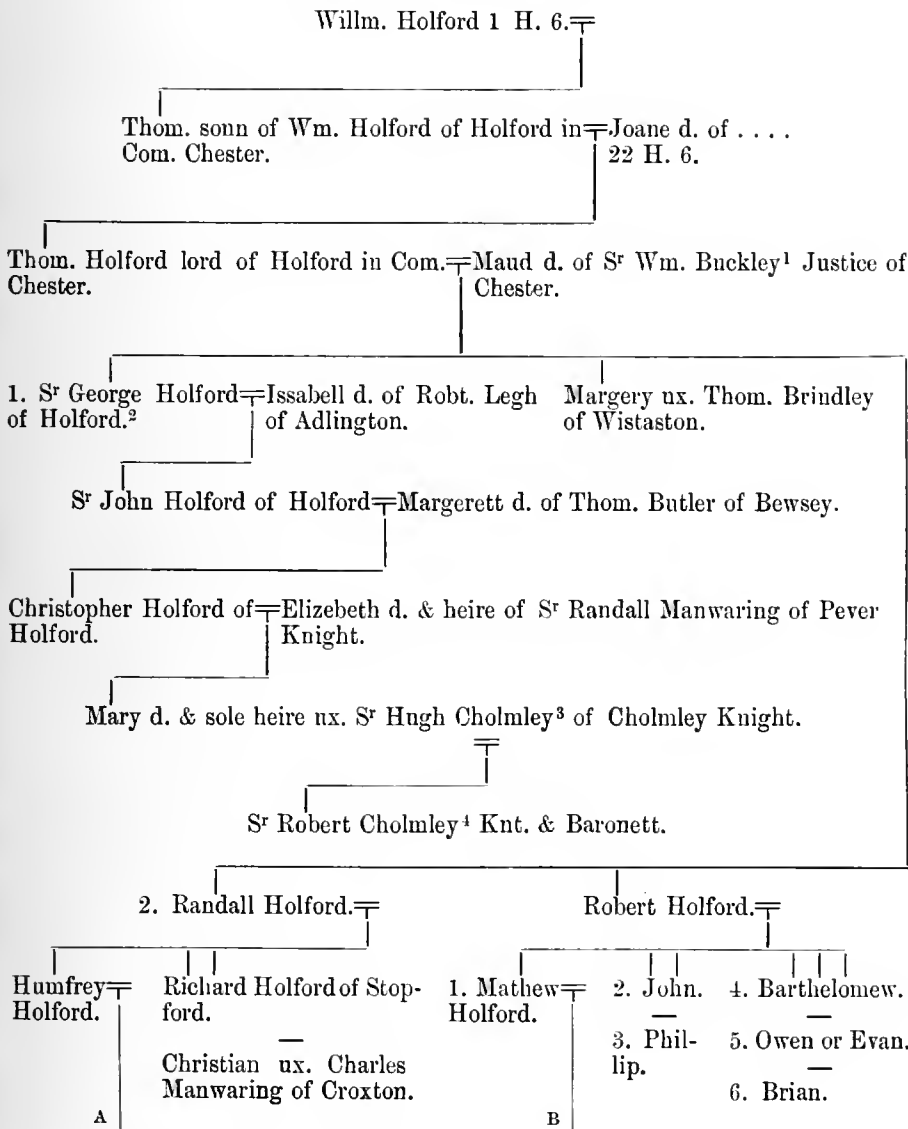


<sup>1</sup> Mary ux. Thomæ Holmes (P., 1401).

# Holford.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a greyhound passant sable*, HOLFORD; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three flegmes (?) sable*; 3, *Argent, three stags' heads caboshed sable*; 4, *Argent, an otter passant sable*.

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped sable, a crescent for difference.*

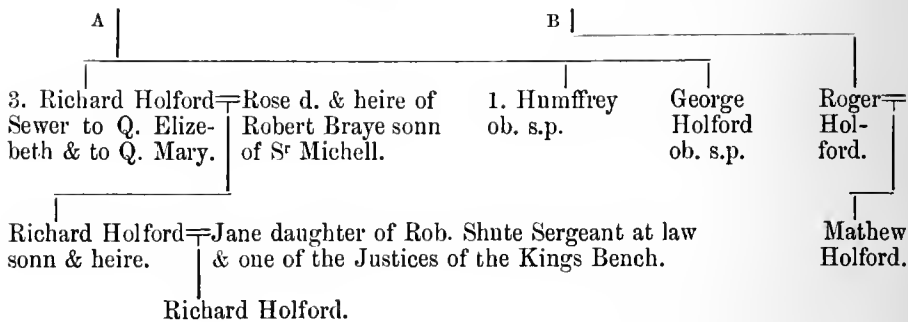


<sup>1</sup> Bulkeley (P.).

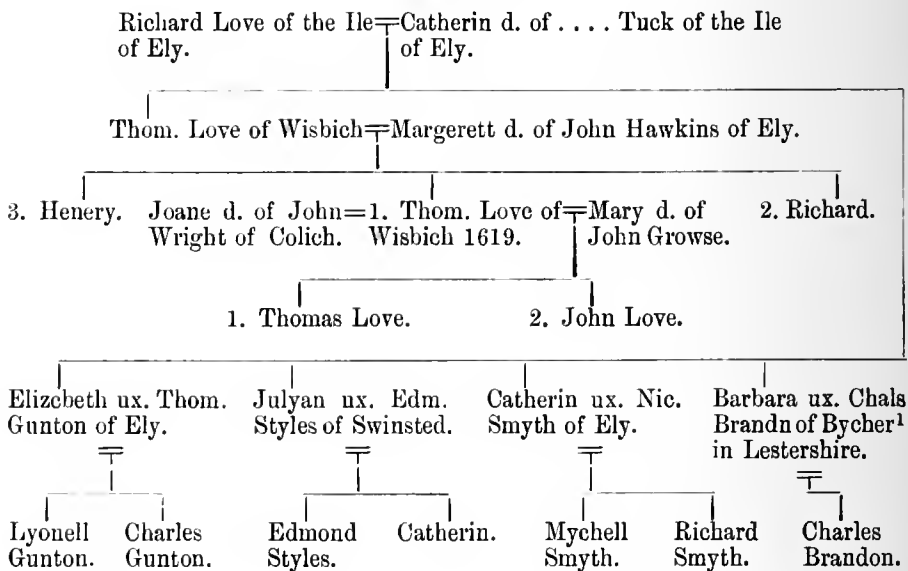
<sup>2</sup> Generation additional: Sr John Holford of Holford = Margery dau. & heire to Ralph Brereton (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Cholmonley.

<sup>4</sup> Cholmonley.

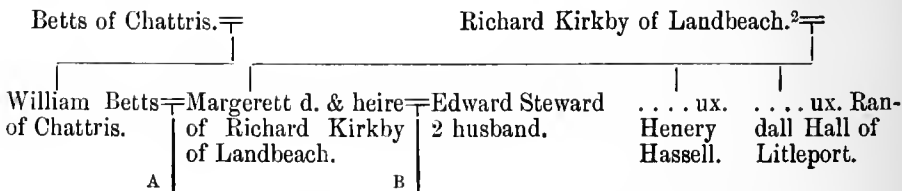


## Love.



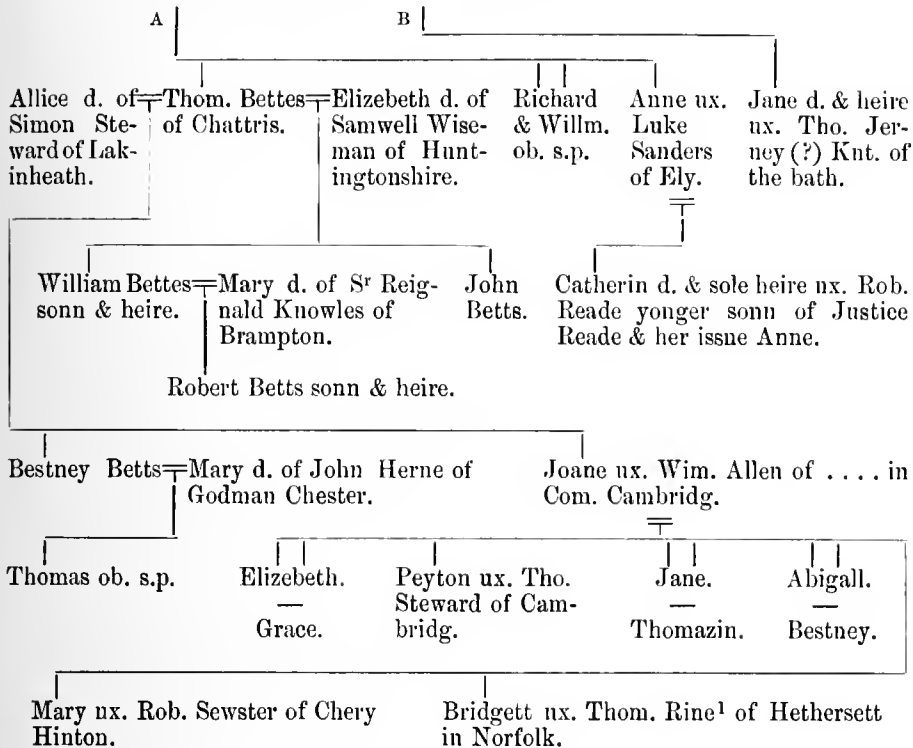
## Betts.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, within a bordure engrailed or, a bend argent charged with three cinquefoils gules*; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 3 and 4, [blank].



<sup>1</sup> Bichan (1401).

<sup>2</sup> Landbrook (P.).



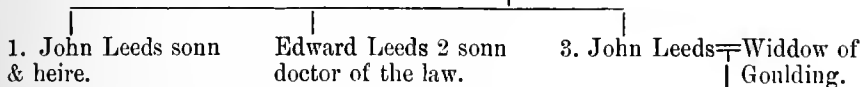
### Leeds.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable.*

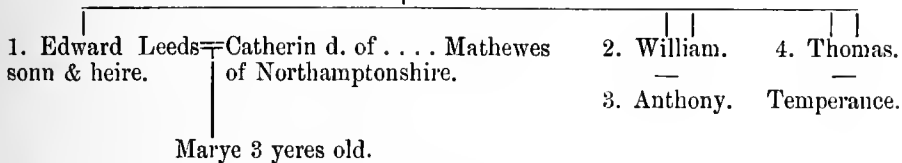
CREST<sup>2</sup> (False wing).—*A staff raguly fesseways vert, thereon a cock or, wings indorsed, beaked, combed, and legged gules.*

CREST (This the true Crest).—*A staff raguly fesseways vert, thereon a cock gules, wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged or.*

Walter Leeds of Canterbury in Com. Kent = Elizebeth d. of . . . Vynall.



Thom. Leeds of Croxton in Com. Cambridg 1619. = Fayth d. of . . . Bevell & sister of Sr Rob. Bevell<sup>3</sup> Knight.



<sup>1</sup> Rias (1401).

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1401.

<sup>3</sup> Bevell (1401).

## Sewester.

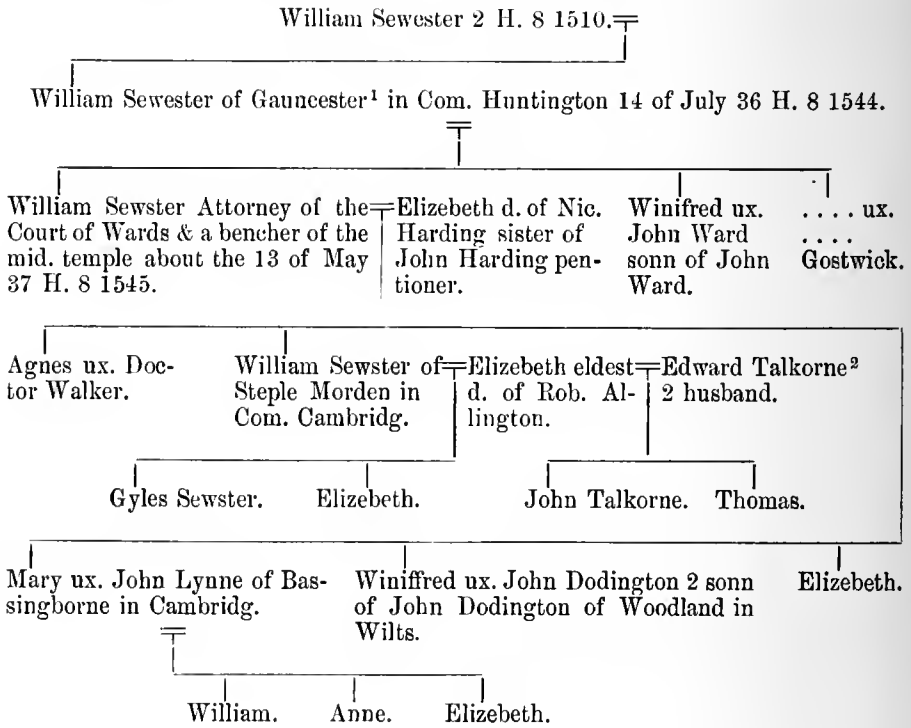
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, SEWESTER.*

CREST.—*A capid or, quiver and bow gules, arrow tipped argent.*

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable between three ravens regardant, beaked and legged gules, a garb between two crosses-crosslet fitchée of the field, TALKORNE.*

The antient Coate of Sewester.

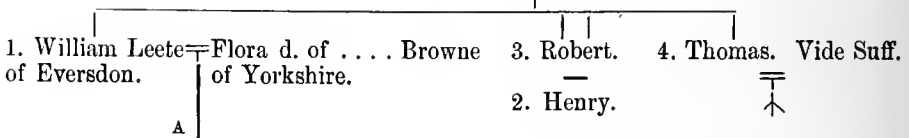
ARMS.—*Argent, within a bordure engrailed azure, a pale of the last.*



## Leete.

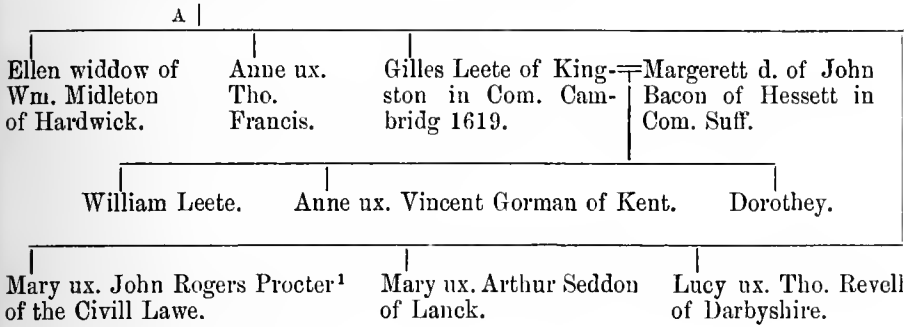
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between two matches kindled proper, a martlet or.*  
 CREST.—*On a ducal coronet an antique lamp or.*

John Leete of Everden in Com. Cambridg. = Ellen d. of . . . Burgoyne.



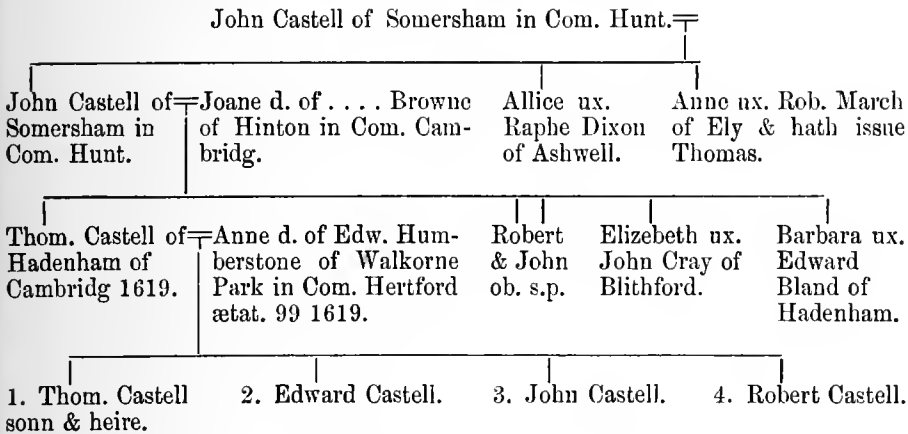
<sup>1</sup> Grauncester (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Falkhorne (1401).



## Castell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered gules, two and one.*  
 CREST.—*A tower argent, doorway gules, flammant in the top proper.*



## Turpin.

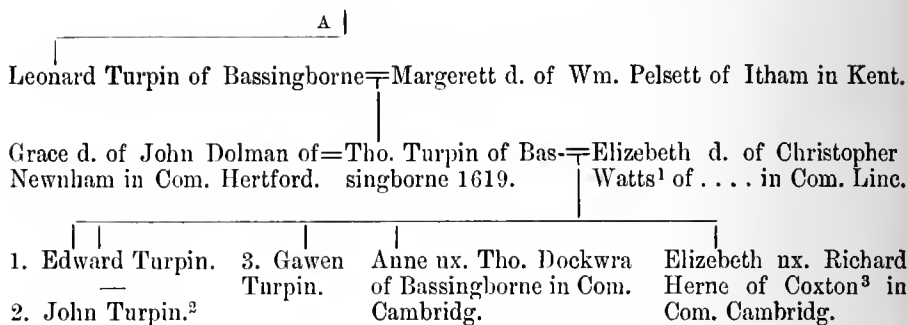
John Turpin of Bassingborne in Com. Cambridg.

Thom. Turpin of Bassingborne.

John Turpin of Bassingborne.

. . . . d. of . . . . Humberstone of Pakenham in Com. Suff. = William Turpin of Bassingborne temp. H. 8. = Jane d. of . . . . Sapcotts of . . . . in Com. Lincol.

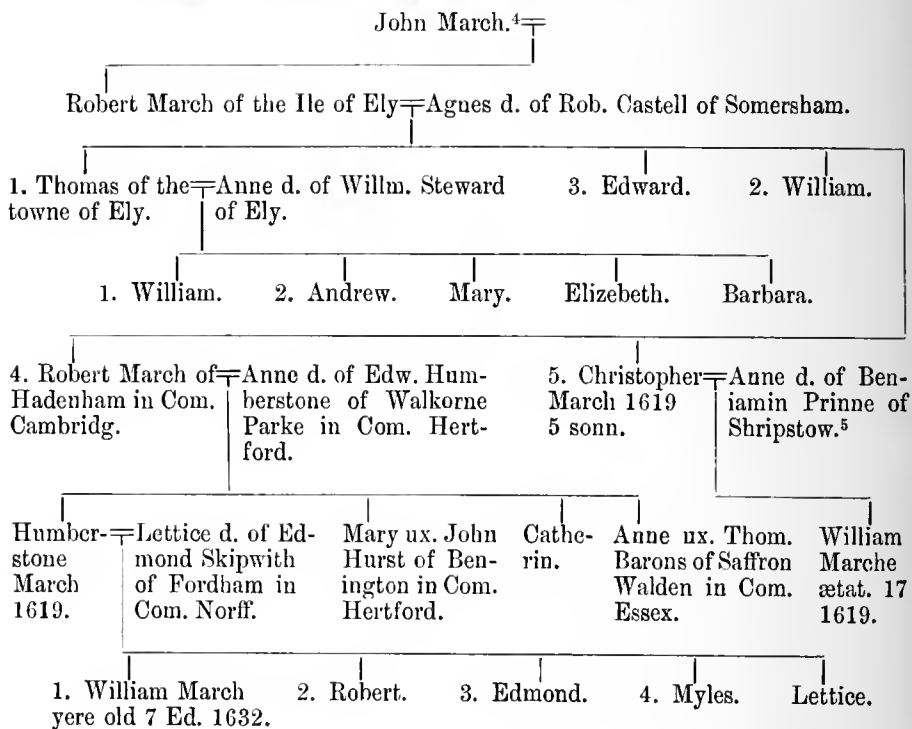
<sup>1</sup> Docter (P., 1401).



## March.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three talbots' heads (or water spaniels) erased or.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or, a water spaniell passant argent.*



<sup>1</sup> Waters (P.).

<sup>2</sup> John Turpin of Bassingborne, 2 son of Tho. by his first wife Eliz. Waters, had Edward of Bassingborne, who mar. Eliz., dau. of Symon Mason of Great Gransden, co. Huntingdon. They had 1, John; 2, Thomas; 3, Symon, living 1667; Edward, living 1667 (Thomas, Symon, Geoffrey, William all dyed infants); Elizebeth, Susanna, Margaret (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Croxton (P., 1401).

<sup>4</sup> Will of John Marche of Ely. To his wife Joane his house, etc., for life & then to Robert his son. To Joane Marche his brother's daughter 13' 4'. Proved 26 Feb. 1534. (Phillipps.)

<sup>5</sup> Triplowe (P., 1401).



## Chapman.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn's head couped between two leopards' faces or, CHAPMAN*; 2, *Or, a fret sable, MARDOCK*; 3, *Azure, a chevron or and argent between three fleurs-de-lys of the second, MANNIOCK*; 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*A falcon, wings endorsed argent, beaked and legged gules, supporting in dexter claw a garb or.*

Hugh Chapman of Cambridgshire. = Anne d. & heire of John Mardock<sup>1</sup> of Mardock in the p'ish of Ware in Com. Hertford.

Robert Chapman of Mardocks in Com. Hertford = Elizebeth d. of . . .

John Chapman of Mardocks. = Anne d. & heire of Hen. Mannoek of Huntingtongshire. Catherin ux. Thom. Gardiner of London M<sup>r</sup> of the fiine Office.

Henery Chapman ob. at 12 yeres of age. Robert Chapman of the Ile of Ely in Com. Cambridg. = . . . d. & heire of John Walwin of Oxfordshire. Francis Willm. Hastings of Delford in Com. Oxon.

Edward Chapman of London 1619. 2. Richard Chapman. Robert. Anne.

## Edwards.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess ermine between three martlets sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet argent a tiger passant or, maned sable.*

Edmond Edwards sometime a Footman to Q. Elizebeth. = . . . d. of . . . Erdy.

Edmond Edwards of Wisbich in the Ile of Ely. =

Thom. Edwards of Wisbich = Catherin d. of John Crosse of Wisbich.

Thom. Edwards of Wisbich 1619 = Rachell d. of . . . Selbacke.

1. William Edwards. 3. George Edwards. Elizebeth ux. Arnold Towburne of Wisbich. Mary ux. William Wilsby of Spaldington<sup>2</sup> in Com. Linc. Allice ux. John Marshall of Wisbich.

2. James Edwards.

<sup>1</sup> Madocke.

<sup>2</sup> Spalding (P., 1401).

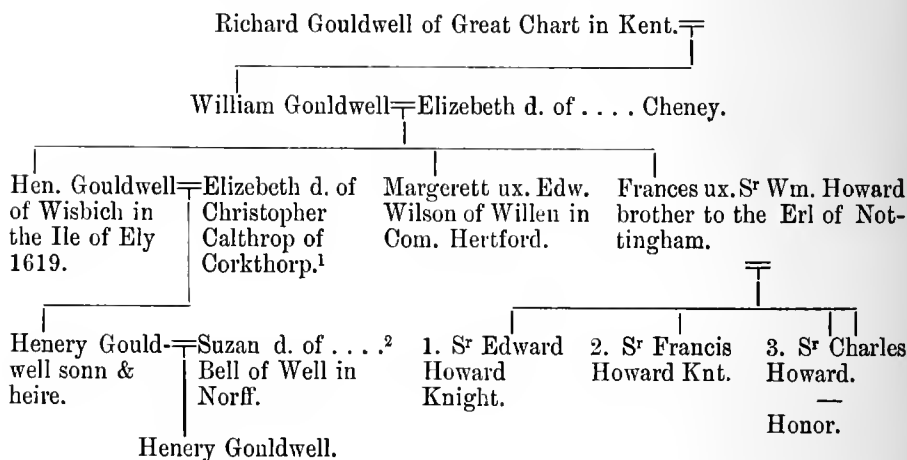
## Gouldwell.

This in the Vissatation.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, Azure (?), a chief or, over all a lion rampant billetée sable; 2, Within a bordure an eagle displayed; 3, Within a bordure indented a lozenge; 4, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within a double tressure or a lion rampant of the second; 3 and 2, Azure, an inescutcheon argent; 5, Quarterly argent and sable, over all a bend of six lozenges gules; 6, Barry of three or and azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules; 7, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 8, Gules, three birds or.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, Azure (?), a chief or, over all a lion argent rampant billetée sable, GOULDWELL; 2, Argent, within a bordure gules an eagle displayed vert; 3, Argent, within a bordure indented a lozenge gules; 4, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within a double tressure a lion rampant or; 2 and 3, Azure, an inescutcheon argent.

Thus set out at the funerall of Sr Willm. Howard as wiffe to the sayd Sr William.



## Wilkes.

ARMS.—*Or, three pales gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second.*

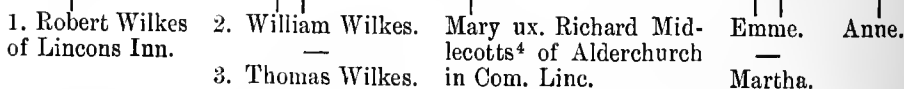
CREST.—*A tiger sejant gules, maned, lined, ringed, and ducally gorged or.*

Bee it knowne to all men that I Clarenceulx King of Armys of the south March of England hath confirmed and granted to

Edmond Wilkes of Nedd in Com. York = Anne d. of . . . Crowe of Norff.

|

William Wilkes of Wisbich 1619 = Emme d. of Sr Wm. Scottrell<sup>3</sup> of Ely.



<sup>1</sup> Galthorp (1401).

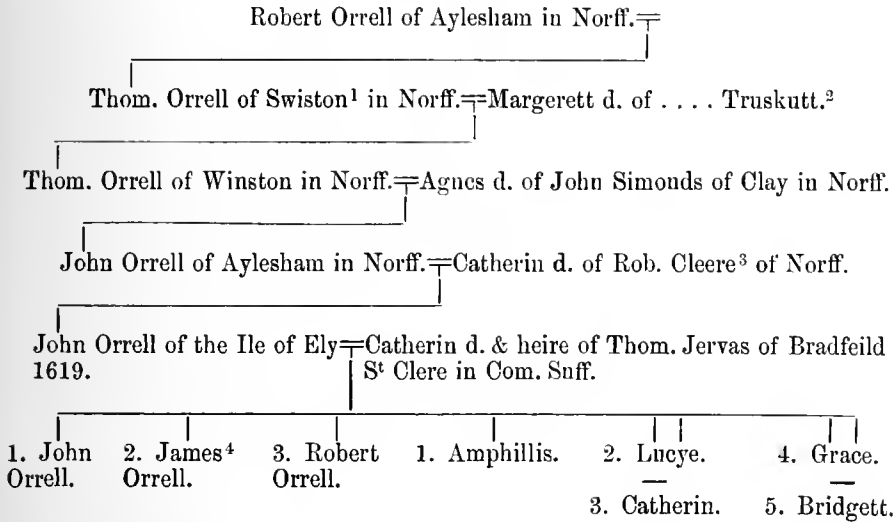
<sup>2</sup> Sr Edmond Bell (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Sutterrell (P.).

<sup>4</sup> Middleton (P., 1401).

## Orrell.

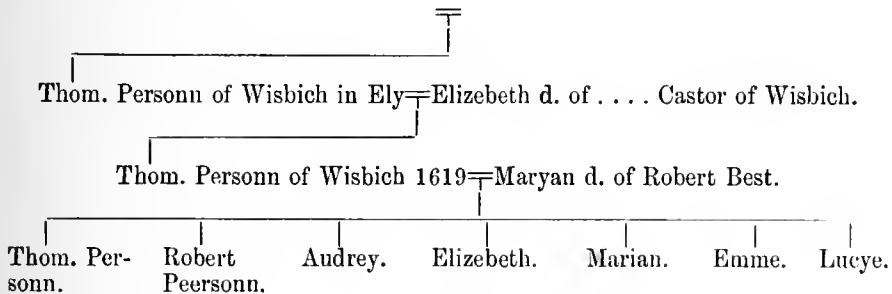
ARMS.—*Argent, three torleaux between two bendlets gules, on a chief sable an annulet or.*



## Personn.

ARMS.—*Per fesse embattled gules and azure, three suns or in splendour, two and one.*  
 CREST.—*A parrot vert, beaked and legged gules.*

Nicholas Personn descended of the Personns of Yorkshire.



<sup>1</sup> Swifton (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Fruskutt (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Clare (P., 1401).

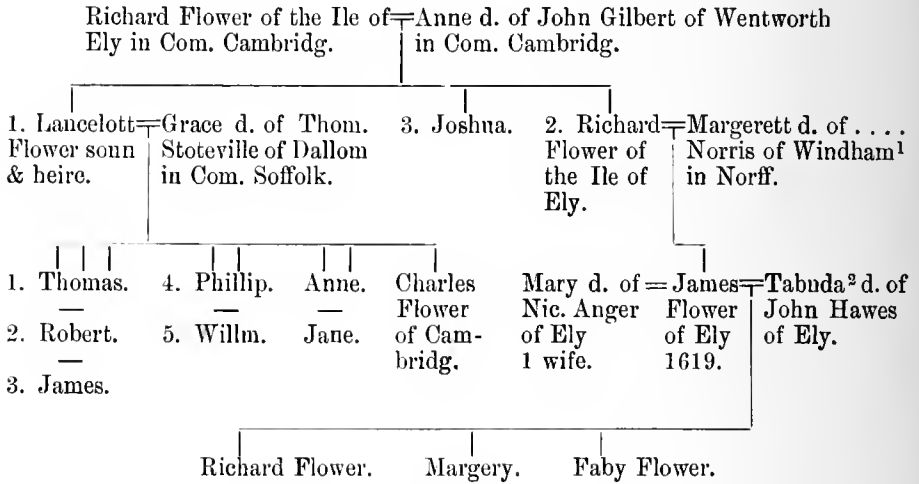
<sup>4</sup> Jaruas (P., 1401).

## Flower.

ARMS.—*Azure a fleur-de-lys or, on a chief argent two fleurs-de-lys gules.*

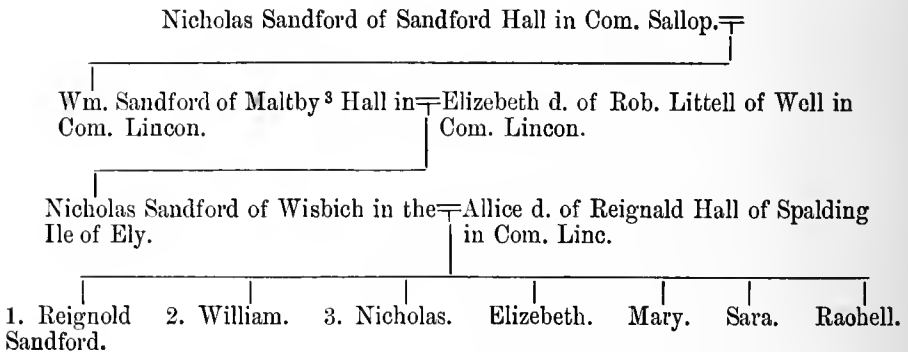
CREST.—*A stork with wings indorsed proper, beaked gules, charged with a bow-knot or.*

A patten granted by Sr Gilbert Dethik Knight al's Garter to Ric.  
Flower of Ely the first Q. Mary.



## Sandford.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped or, a mullet for difference.*



<sup>1</sup> Norris Wendham (P., 1401).

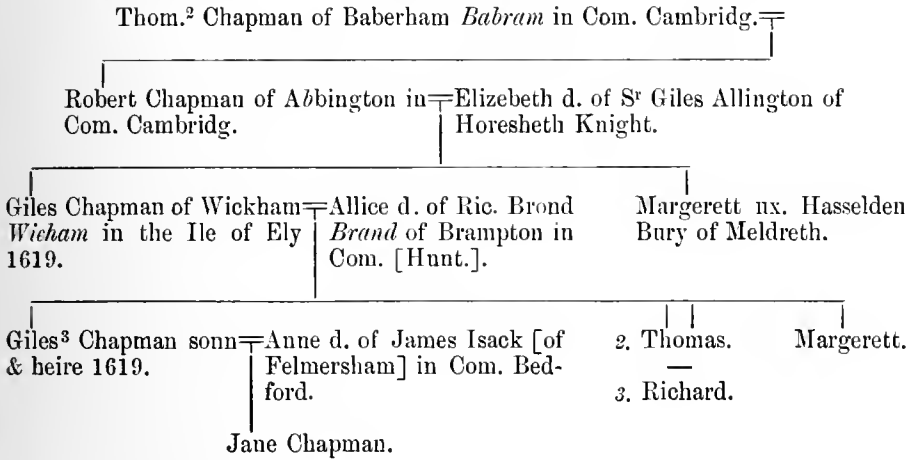
<sup>2</sup> Faby (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Maly (P.).

## Chapman.

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second<sup>1</sup> an unicorn's head couped, between two leopards' faces or.*

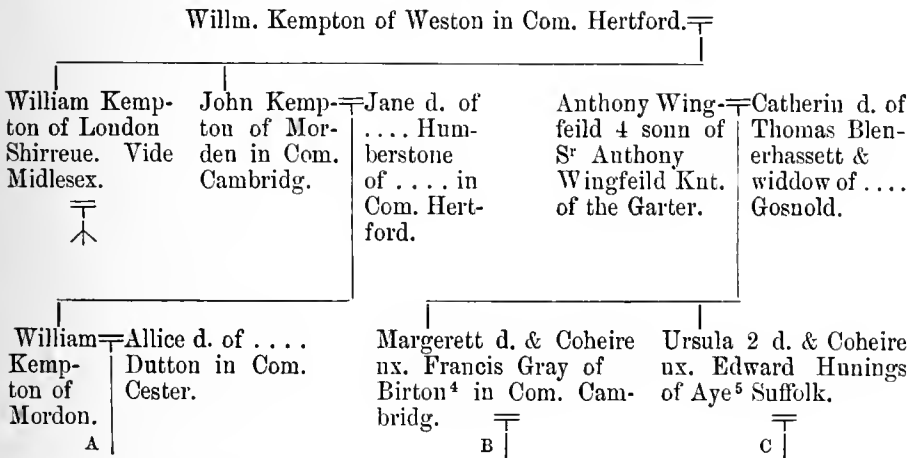
CREST.—*Out of a crescent per pale counterchanged or and argent, an unicorn's head gules, maned, horned, and guttée of the first.*



## Kempton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pelican, wings addorsed, vulning her breast, between three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A goat ermine, horns and (hoofs) or, collared and lined sable, the collar charged with three bezants, with a ring at end of line.*



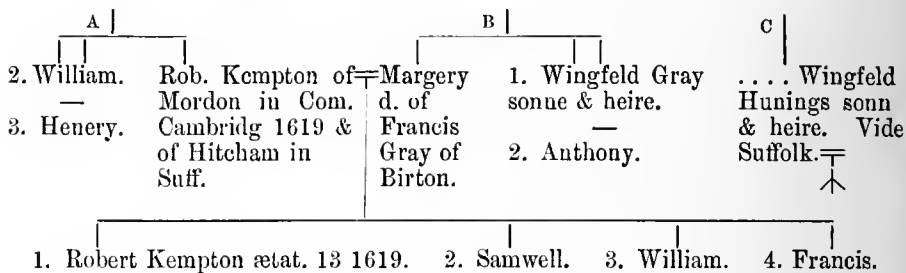
<sup>1</sup> Erased and no colours (Vincent, pag. 227).

<sup>3</sup> John of Tilmersham (P.).

<sup>4</sup> Girton (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> William (P.).

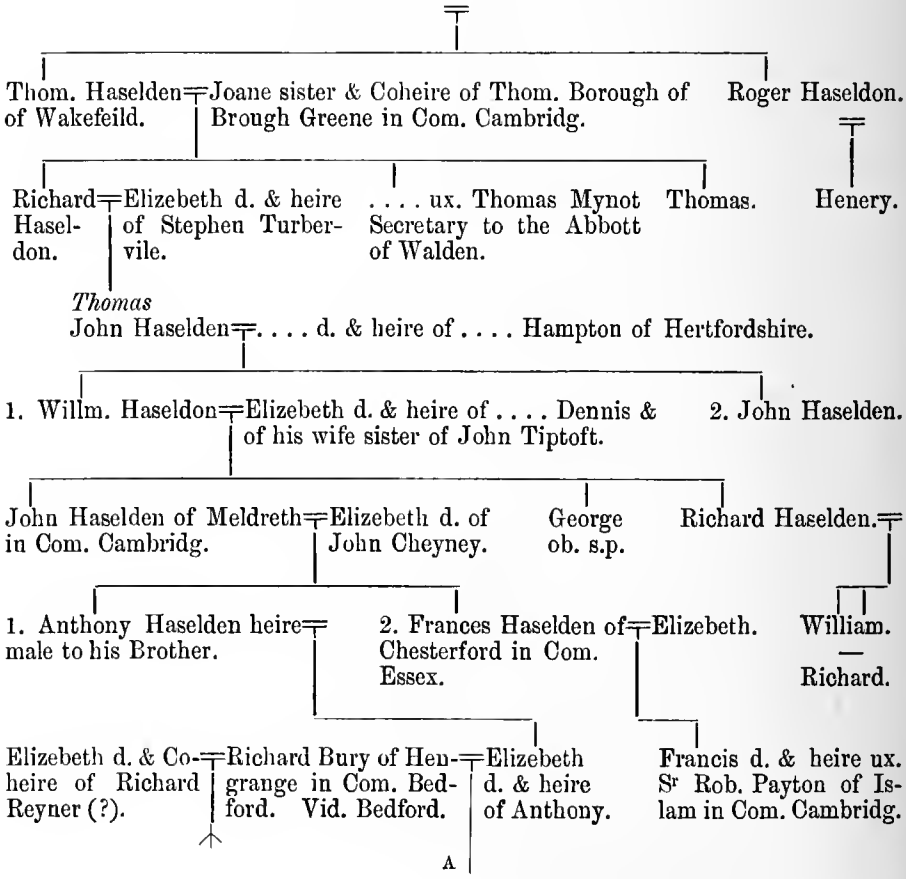
<sup>5</sup> Ely (P., 1401).

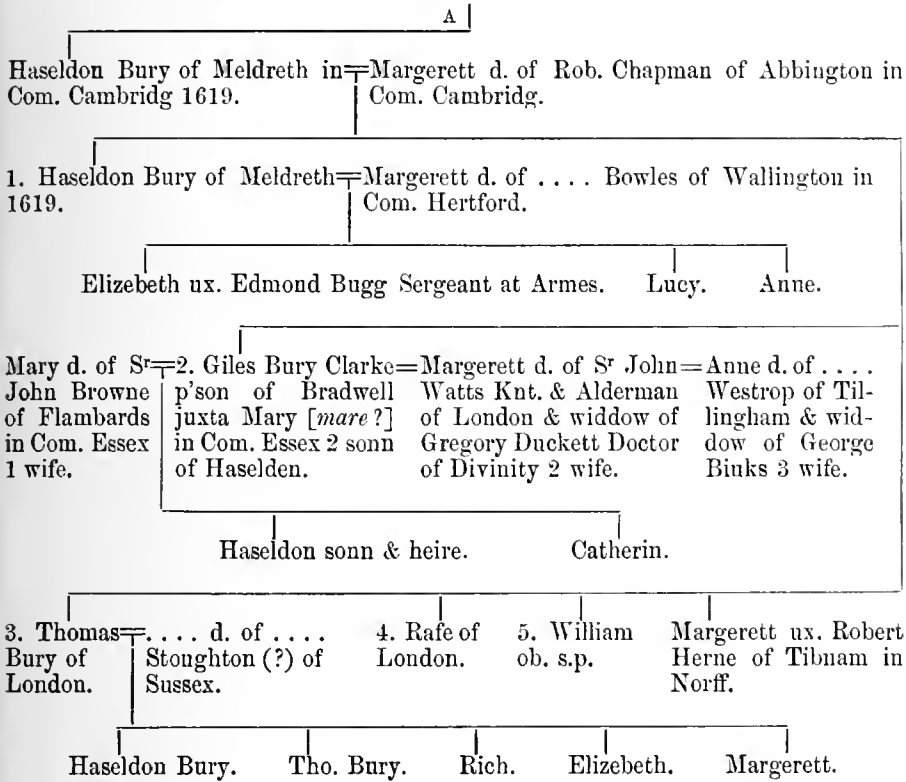


## Haselden.

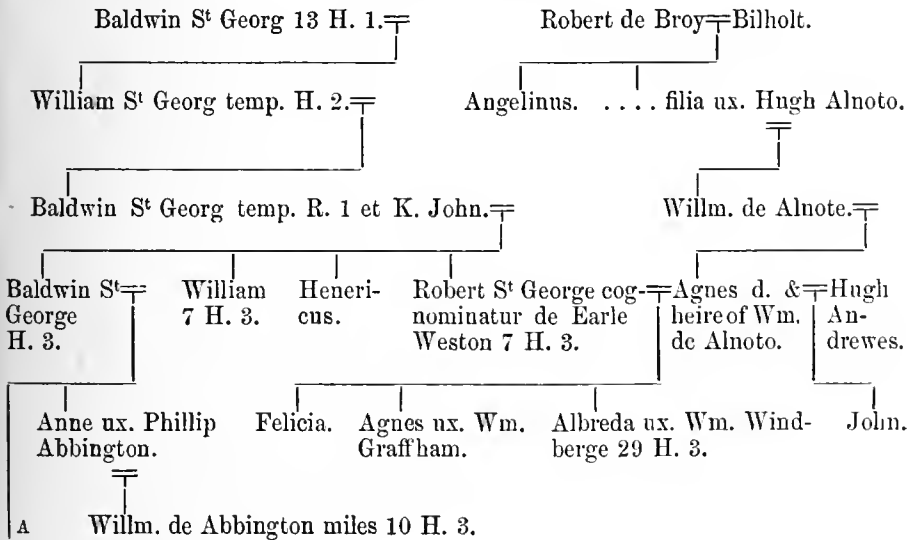
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates, each charged with a cross patée gules*; 2, *Argent, a cross fretty sable, a mullet of the field in centre*; 3 and 4, [blank].

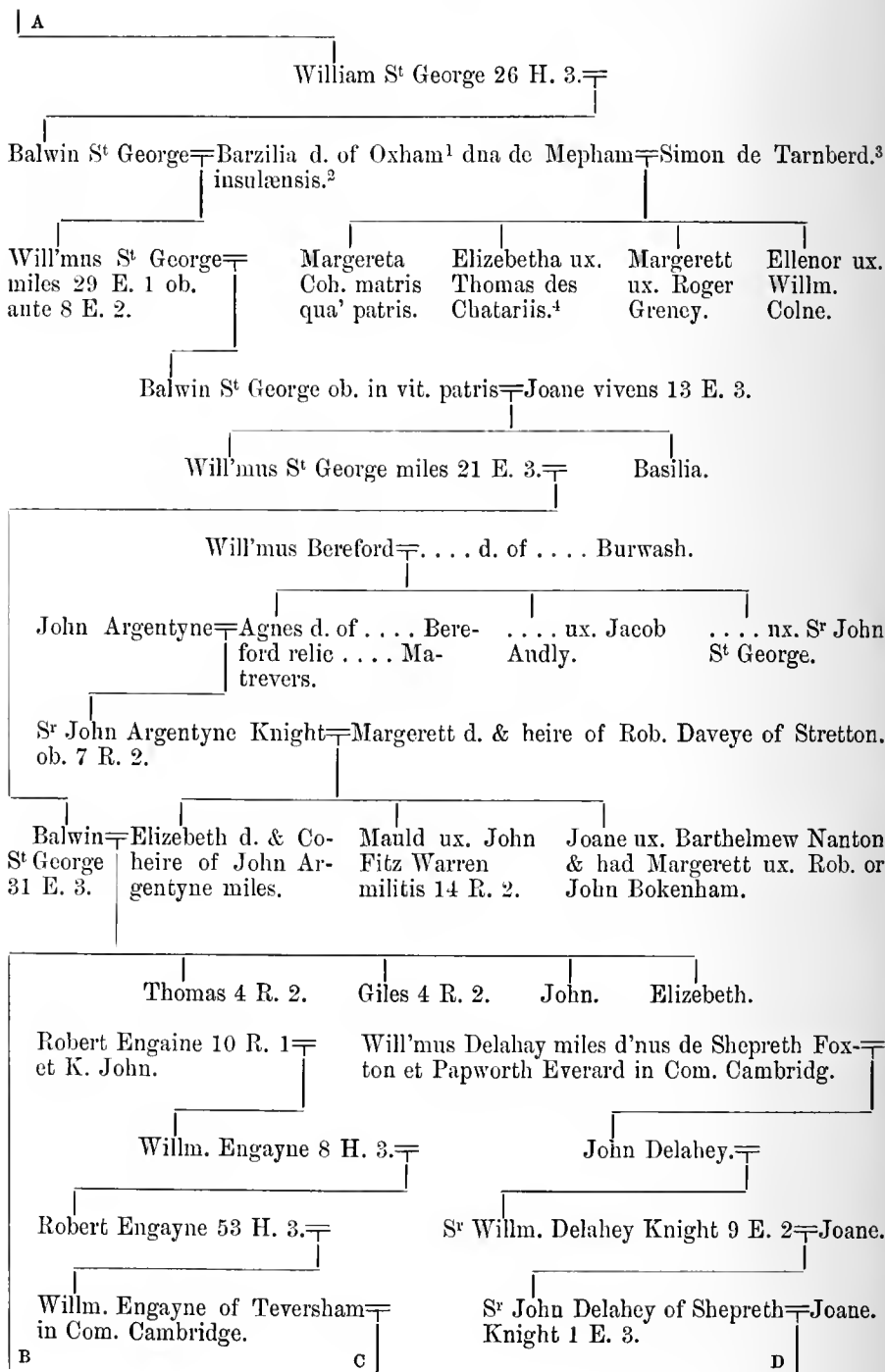
*Christopher Hasledon had issue.*





### St George.





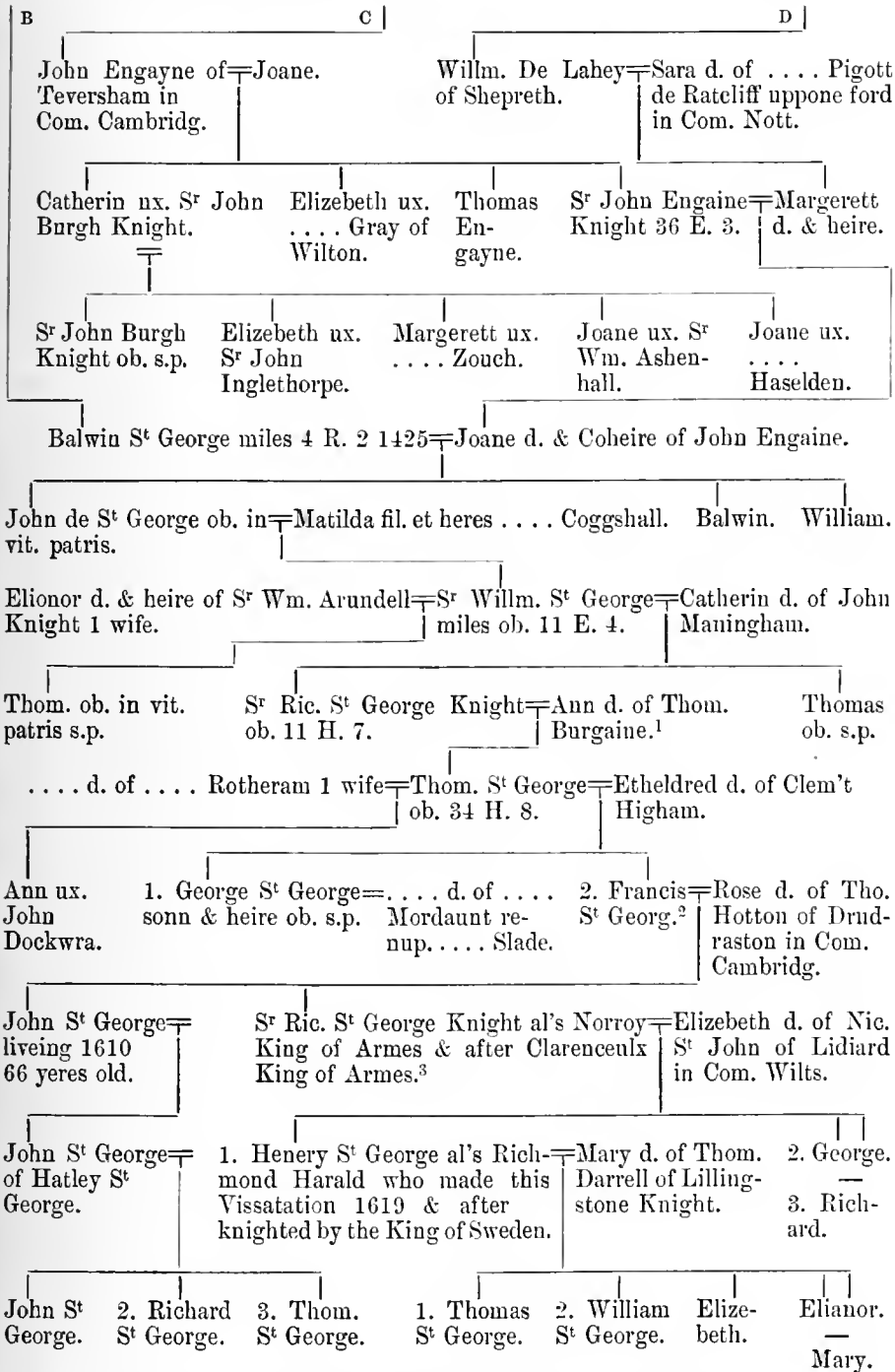
<sup>1</sup> Sopham (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Insula de Ely (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Turnebere (P.).

<sup>4</sup> Dischalaris (P.).





<sup>1</sup> Burgoyne.

<sup>2</sup> 45 annor ad mortem matris (P.), patris (1401).

<sup>3</sup> Descended from an ancient but somewhat reduced family at Hatley S. George, 2<sup>d</sup> son of Francis, 1<sup>st</sup> Berwick Pursuivant, then Windsor Herald by patent 45 Eliz.; Norroy 4 Jas. 1; knighted 1616; one of the Voluntary Society of Antiquaries; Clarencieux by pat. 1623; ob. 17 May 1639, bur. in the chancel of S<sup>t</sup> Andrews, Holborn. (Phillipps.)

## Legg.

*Argent*<sup>1</sup>

ARMS.—*Or, a cross pattée flory sable.*

CREST.—*An unicorn's head erased argent, horned, maned, and ducally gorged or.*

Stephen Legg of the City of Norwich = Margett d. of Wm. Larke.

Augustine Legg.	Thom. Legg doctor of the Civill Laws M <sup>r</sup> of Gonville & of Caius Colledges.	William Legg.
-----------------	--	---------------

## Ithell.

ARMS.—1, *Argent, a cross engrailed flory between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, ITHELL.* 2, *Per pale or and gules, two lions rampant back to back counterchanged, DELWOOD.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or, a Cornish chough, wings expended sable, beaked and legged gules.*

David Ithell = . . . d. of Robert Delwood by . . . d. of Peirs of Wales.

Stanley of Ellow in Flintshire.

Peirs Ithell of Billesden<sup>2</sup> = Margett d. of George Curwen of Curwen Hall in Com. Lanek.

1. Geoffrey.	5. Thomas Doctor of Civill Law.	4. George.	Mary ux. . . . Woodwell of Glenvill in Com.	Catherin.
—		—	Lester.	—
2. Robert.		Ralphe.		. . . <sup>3</sup>

## Barrett.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three bears passant sable, muzzled or, a mullet pierced of the last.*

CREST.—*A griffin segreant-reguardant or, wings elevated, extended gules.*

John Barrett of Chipnam in Com. Cambridg = Agnes d. of Thom. Judd.

1. Leonard Barrett of Deforden in Com. Cambridg.	Joane d. of John Bull of Hockwold <sup>4</sup> in Norff.	2. Richard.	Joane ux. James Cotton.
		—	Phillip Jacob.
		3. Nicholas.	
	Margerett.	Marye.	Anne. Rebeckka.

<sup>1</sup> 1401.

<sup>2</sup> Billesden (P.).


<sup>3</sup> Hugh (1401).

<sup>4</sup> Hackhold (P., 1401).

## Perne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased azure, vulned gules, an estoile or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a pelican's head, vulned, or.*


John Perne of Bilney in Com. Norff. 


Andrew Perne Doctor of Divinity Dean of Ely & M<sup>r</sup> of Peterhowse.


## Vessey.

ARMS.—*Sable a lion rampant ermine, over all a bend or.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head or, erased, per fesse, gules, ducally gorged argent.*

Hen. Vessey of Cambridg. 

John Vessey of Cambridg.  Catherin d. of . . . Tharmadge of . . . in Com. Suff.


Henery Vessey of Islam in Com.  Ursula d. of John Harvey of Ikworth in Suff. Cambridg.


1. John Vessey. 2. Barnard. 3. Henery. 4. Robert. Francis. Judeth. Elizebeth.


## Chatterton.

ARMS.—1, *Gules, a cross potent or.* 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three kettle-hooks (?) sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules, wings addorsed, beaked and clawed or.*

Geffrey Chatterton of Nuthurst in Com. Lanck. 

Edmond Chatterton of  Margery d. of . . . Cliffe of . . . in Com. Chester. Nuthurst.

Willm. Chatterton doctor of Devinitie  Catherin d. of George<sup>2</sup> Chatterton of  
M<sup>r</sup> of Queens Colledg after Bishop of John Revell of Nuthurst in Com.  
Chester & after of Lincon.<sup>1</sup> London. Lanck. Vide Lanck.

Joane<sup>3</sup> d. & sole heire. 

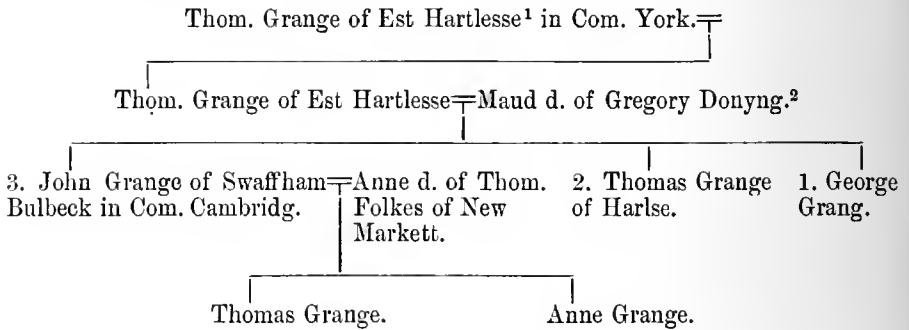
<sup>1</sup> Where he died (P.).

<sup>2</sup> Married Jane, dau. to Edward Warren of Poynton, and had Dorothey, Emlyn, and Edward (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Mar. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Brooke of Norton in co. Chester. They had Elizabeth, sole dau. and heire, who mar. Terrell (or Edmond) Josselyn of Essex, and had Theodora, sole heirc (P., 1401).

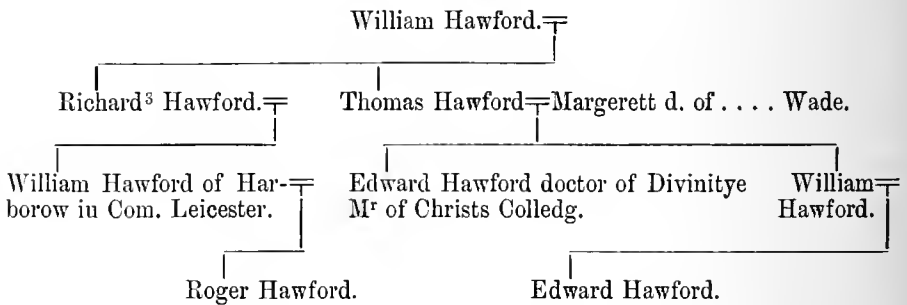
## Grange.

ARMS.—*Per saltire or and sable, four griffins' heads erased counterchanged.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-antelope or, maned, hooped, and attired sable.*



## Hawford.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three fleur-de-lys or a greyhound courant sable.*



## Booley.<sup>4</sup>

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with a martlet of the field.*

Thom. Pooley of Suff. = Alice d. & heire of Geoffrey Rockhill of Wermynford.

|

John Pooley of Boxsted in Com. Suff. = Agnes d. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Whethill of Callais Knight.

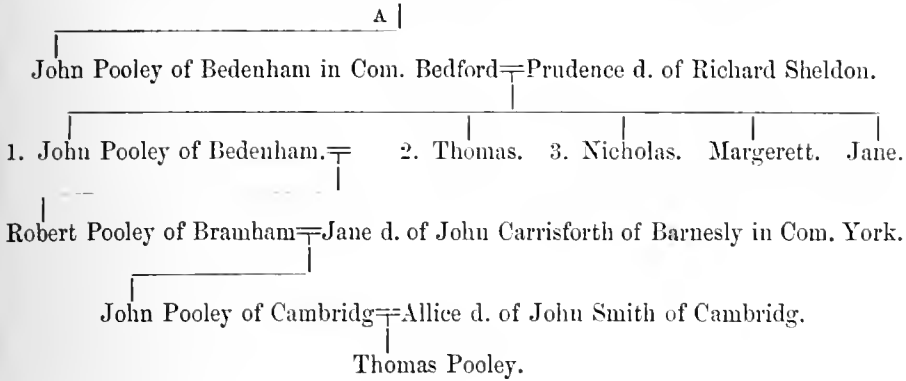
A |

<sup>1</sup> East Harlsey? (J. W. C.).

<sup>2</sup> Downing (P., 1401).

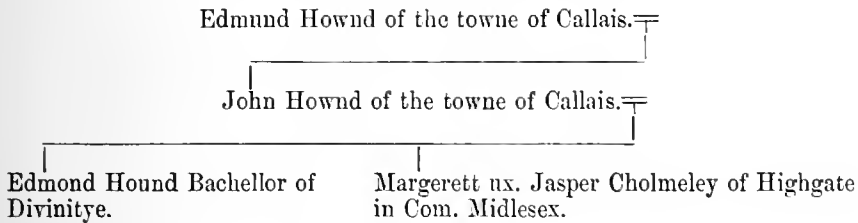
<sup>3</sup> Robert (P.).

<sup>4</sup> Polley (1401).



### Hownd.

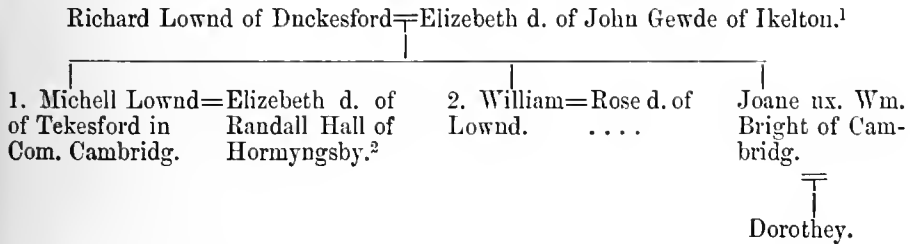
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three hounds passant (scratched, and statant substituted) sable, three bezants.*



### Lownd.

ARMS.—*Per chevron flory and counterflory or and gules, three lions passant counter-changed.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a griffin sejant or, wings indorsed ermine.*



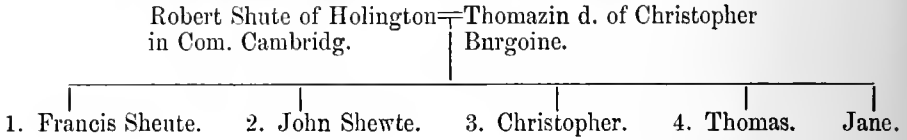
<sup>1</sup> Ikelton (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Hornyngsey (1401).

## Shute.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and or, in chief two eagles displayed of the last.*

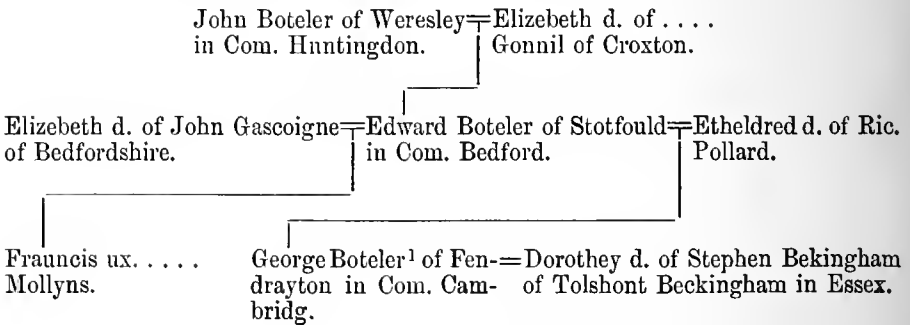
CREST.—*A griffin sejant argent, wings endorsed, beaked or, pierced through the breast with a broken spear sable, headed of the first, vulned gules.*



## Boteler.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Argent, three covered cups in bend between two bendlets engrailed sable ; 2, Argent, within a bordure engrailed sable three fishes hauriant of the last ; 3 and 4 [blank].*

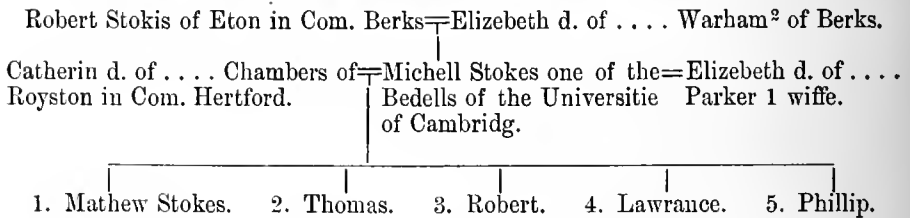
CREST.—*A demi cockatrice vert, between two wings argent, beaked, wattled, and ducally gorged or.*



## Stokis.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three dolphins embowed of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed vested gules, hand proper grasping a staff, crowned and scepted of the first.*



<sup>1</sup> He had Edward Buttler of Stotfold, Esq., who married Ann, dau. of Tho. Fowler of Lyddington, com. Rutland. They had George Buttler of y<sup>e</sup> Berbados, who married Rebecka, dau. of John Vaux of Whipenett Hall, com. Bedford, Esquire. (Phillipps.)

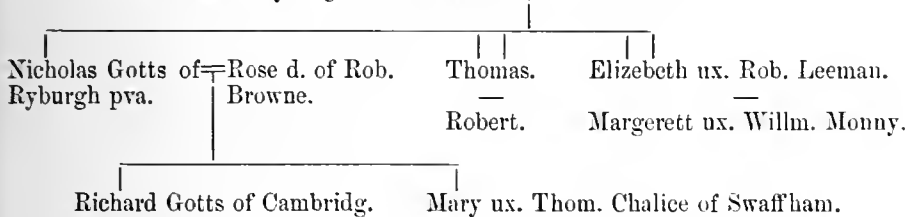
<sup>2</sup> Waxham (P., 1401).

### Gotts.

ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, a fleur-de-lys for difference.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, eared and collared or. A line or is attached to the ring of the collar, the end gathered up into a knot.*

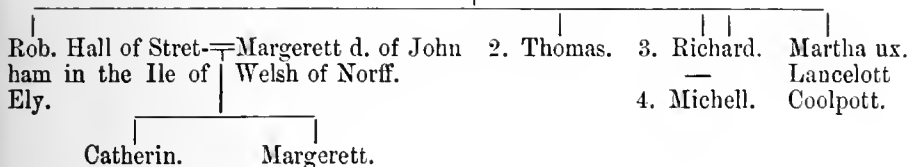
Robert Gotts of Ryburgh in Com. Norff. = Elizebeth d. of . . . Hunt.



### Hall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules fretty of the first, between three demi-lions rampant azure, on a chief of the second as many chaplets or.*

Randolphe Hall of Horningsley in Com. Cambridg. = Catherin, d. of John Burrell Sergeant att Armes.

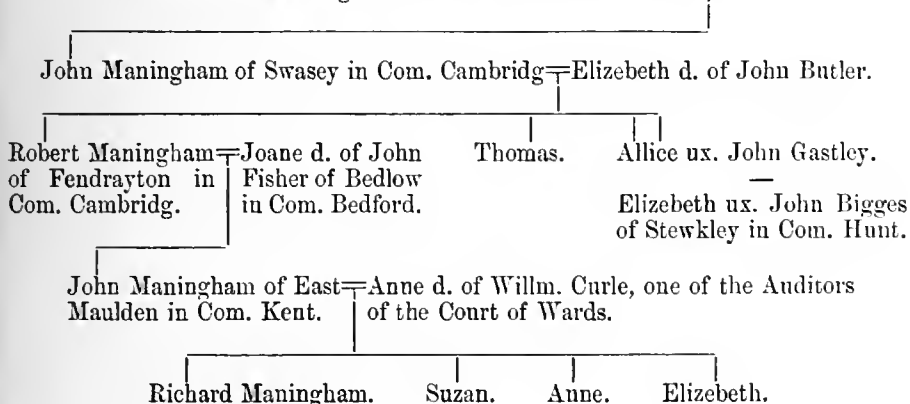


### Maningham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess ermine, in chief three griffins' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a talbot's head or, collared of the first. A line sable is attached to the ring of the collar, the end gathered up into a knot.*

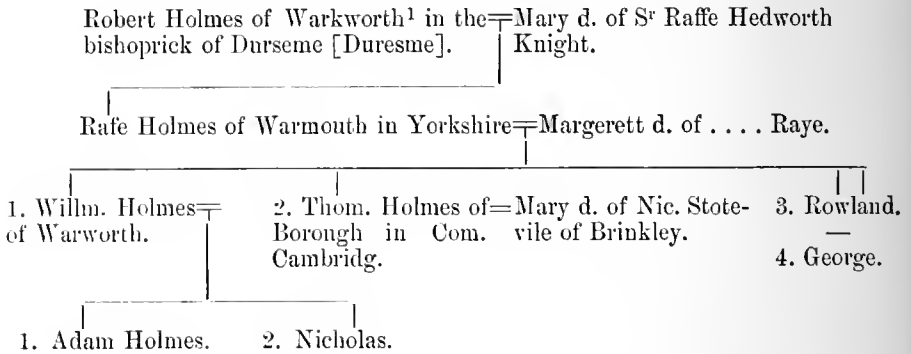
Thom. Maningham of Luton in Com. Bedford. =



## Holmes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Barry of six or and azure, on a canton argent a wreath gules; 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 3 and 4, [blank].*

A patten granted by Willm. Harvye Clarenceux, King of Armes, to Thomas Holmes of Borough Bretons in Com. Cambridg.

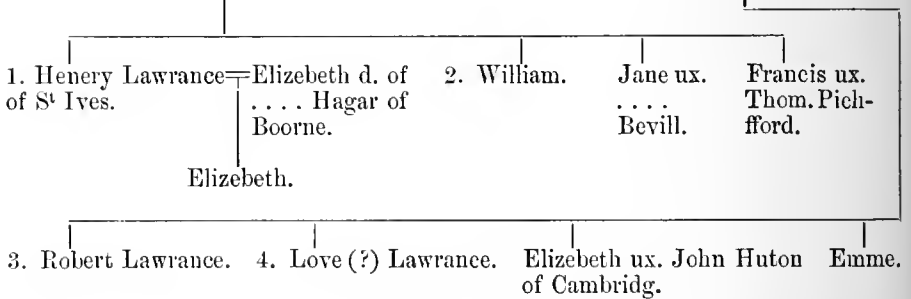


## Lawrance.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross raguly gules, on a chief of the second a lion passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, plattée, attired or, ducally gorged argent.*

Francis d. of . . . . = William Lawrance of S<sup>t</sup> Ives in Com. Hunt. = Margery d. of Honston.<sup>2</sup> . . . . Heyes.



Sir John Lawrance = Elizebeth d. & heire of Raffe Waller 4 sonn Robert Waller of Beconsfeld in Com. Buckingham renupt. Robert Bathurst Esq.

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| 1. Henery. | 2. John. |
|------------|----------|

<sup>1</sup> Corrected Warmouth.

<sup>2</sup> Hunton (1401); Houston (P.).

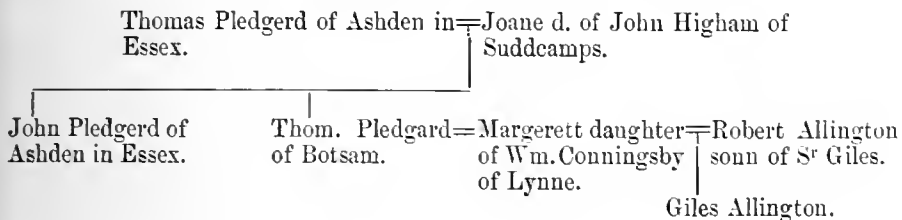


## Pledgerd.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse engrailed between three bucks trippant or, pellettée of the first, as many laurel (? oak) leaves vert.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased or, pellettée sable, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert fructed of the first.*

A patten granted by Willm. Harvey Clarenceux to Thomas Pledgerd of Botsam in Com. Cambridg 7 of Q. Elizebeth.

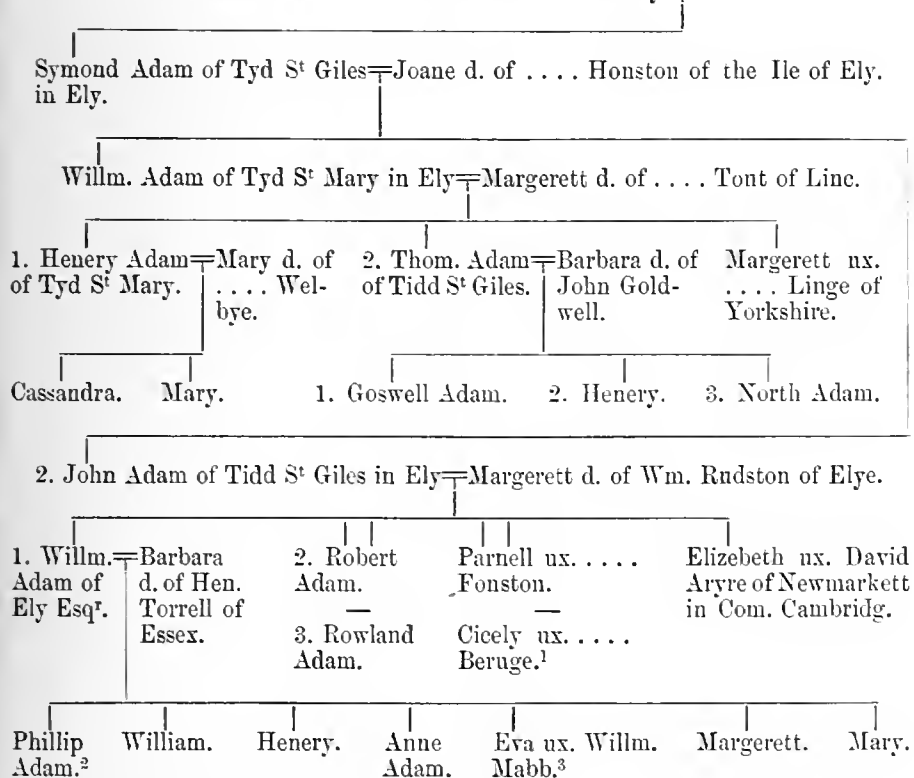


## Adam.

ARMS.—*Vert, a pale argent, between two griffins segreant or.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules, winged or.*

Willm. Adam of S<sup>t</sup> Giles in the Ile of Ely. =



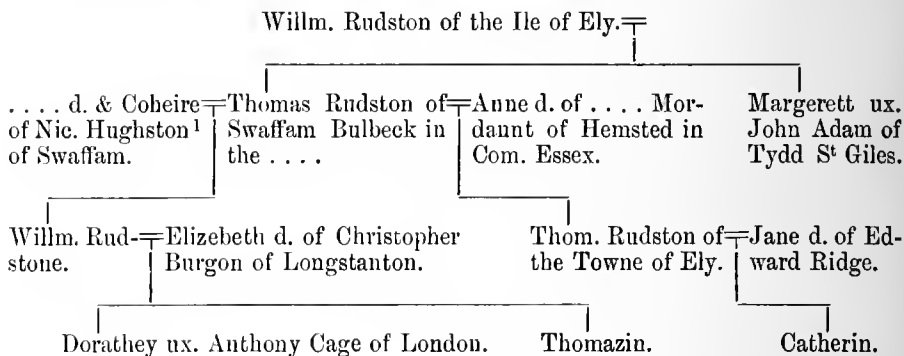
<sup>1</sup> Berug (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Son and heir 1575 (P.).

<sup>3</sup> Mobbe (1401).

## Rudston.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, RUDSTON*; 2, *Or, two eagles' legs erased in saltire sable, holding in each claw a plate*; 3 and 4, [*blank*].



## Goodwin.

ARMS.—*Or, three pales sable, on a chief gules as many martlets of the first.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet azure a nag's head or, maned and bridled argent.*

Thom. Goodwin of Stonham Iva = Anne d. of John Ryckes of  
in Com. Cambridg. Mateshall.

Theodore Goodwin of Stonham Iva = Anne d. of Thom. Foulkes of Burwell.

## Pigott.

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a bordure of the second.*

John Pigott who came first in to Cambridgshire.

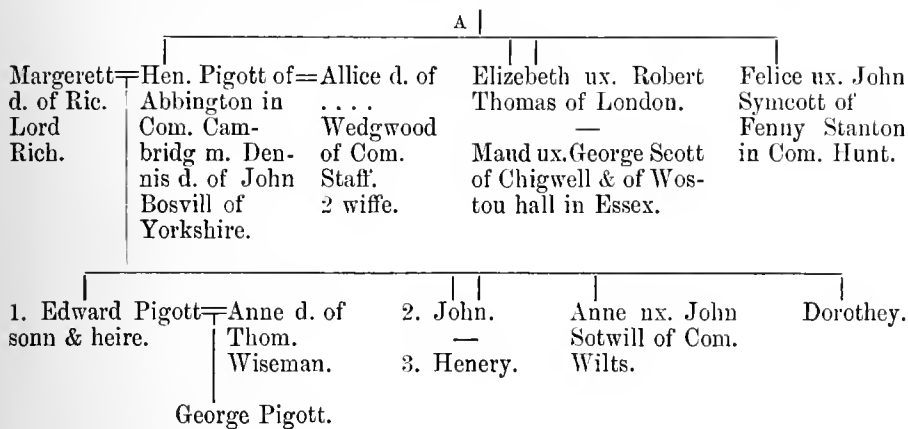
John Pigott of . . . = . . . d. of . . . Chicchley.

Thom. Pigott of Abbington = . . . d. of . . . Alington.

Thom. Pigott of Abbington & = Beatrix d. of . . . Tirrell  
of Stratton in Camb. of Warley.

A

<sup>1</sup> Haughston (1401); Houghston (P.).



## Wood.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Sable, a bull passant argent, WOOD; 2, Sable, on a bend argent, between two cotises dancettée or, a mullet, CLOPTON; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess counter-compony or and azure; 4, Gules, a saltire between four crosses patée or.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath gules and azure, tied with two loops and as many ends behind.

Thomas Wood of Fulborn in  
Com. Cantabr. Esq<sup>r</sup> Sergt.  
at Law temp. Hen. 7.

John Clopton of = Alice d. of Rob. Dareye  
Kentwell in Com. of Walden in Essex.  
Suff.

John Wood of Foul- = . . . d. of  
borne in Com. Cam- . . . Hil-  
bridg. ton.

Sr Wm. Clopton  
of Kentwell.

Edmond a  
Knight of  
the Rhodes.

Edward =  
Clop-  
ton.

Nicholas Wood of Foulborne = Elizebeth d. & heire of Edw. Clopton.

Edward Wood of = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Chichley of Wmple in Com. Cambridg.  
Foulborne.

1. Peeter  
Wood.

Anne d. of =  
John Fer-  
ror of  
Gresnald  
in Norff.

3. Nicholas  
Wood of  
Sneterley  
in Norff.

2. Sr John  
Wood  
Knight.

Elizebeth ux. John Smyth of  
Clare in Com. Suff.

—  
Mary ux. Tho. Wood of Suf-  
folk Doctor of Phissick.

1. Edward.

2. Nicholas.

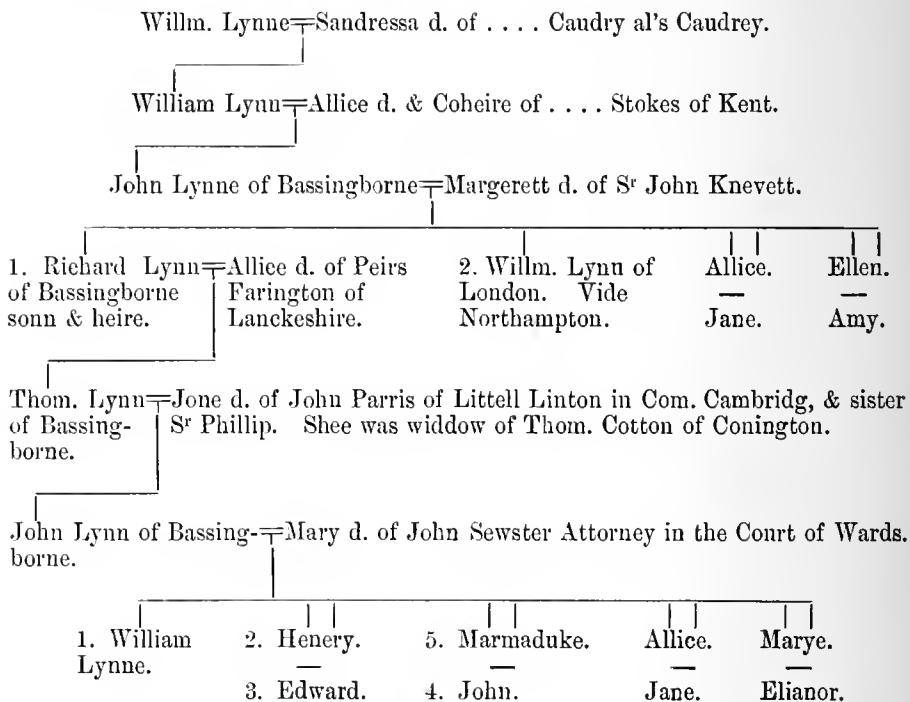
Andley a daughter.

Elizebeth.

Anne.

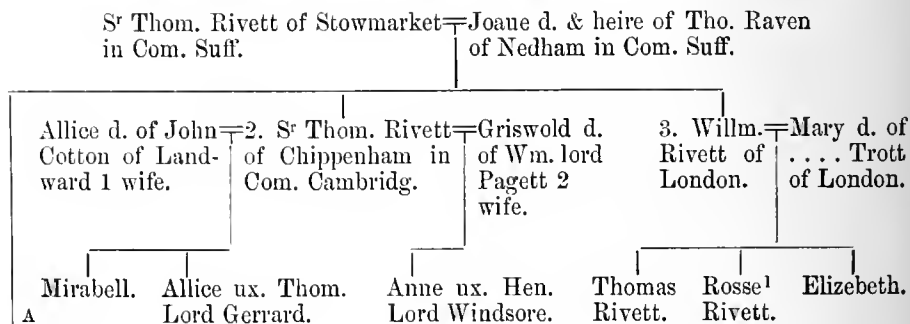
## Lynne.

ARMS.—*Gules, a demi-lion rampant argent within a bordure sable bezantée.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion erased argent, ducally crowned or, collared gules.*

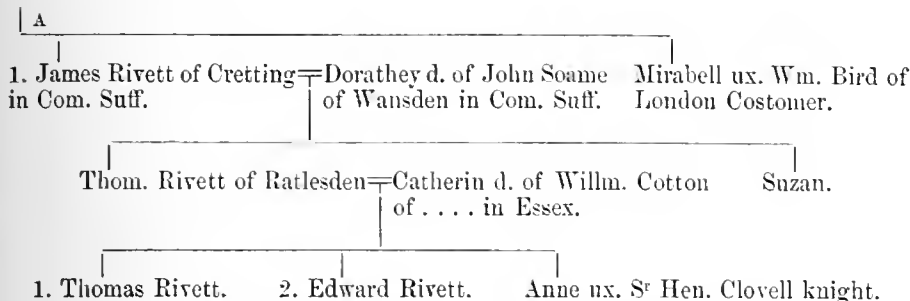


## Rivett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last; 2, Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three lozenges as many martlets, all countercharged; 3, Or, a raven sable standing on a torteau.*  
 CREST.—*An arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited sable, charged with two bendlets wavy argent, cuffed, holding in hand a sword broken of the second, hilted or.*



<sup>1</sup> Rose (P., 1401).

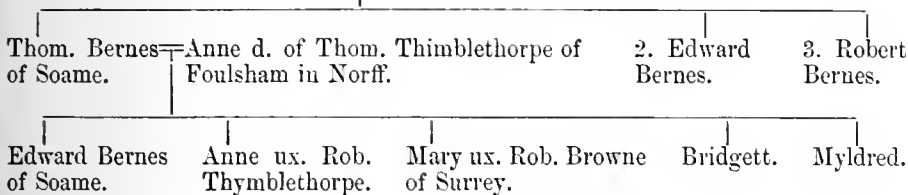


## Bernes.

ARMS.—1, *Argent, two bars crenellée counter-crenellée sable, in chief three pellets of the first, BERNES*; 2, *Per pale sable and gules, over all a lion rampant guardant argent, ducally crowned or, BESTNEY*.

CREST.—*A leopard passant argent, spotted sable, collared and lined or, the line twisted round the body and ending in a ring.*

Edward Bernes of Soame = Margerett d. & Coheire of Edward Bestney  
in Com. Cambridg. of Soame in Com. Cambridg.



## Colvile.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a label of three points gules, COLVILE*; 2, *Azure, three antique crowns of as many points or*; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable a bezant, PINCHBECK*; 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a lion stant, tail extended argent, gorged with a label of the first.*

MOTTO.—*Nobilitas sola est.*

Omnibus ad quos præsens Scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Colvile miles Salut' in d'no sempiternam . . . his testibus d'no Lawrencio de Fleete milite, d'no Joh'e de Wiston milite, Reiginaldo le Coronner, Will'o de Leverington, Thoma de La Laund, et aliis. dat. apud Newton juxta Leverington. Anno 20 Edwardi 3.

*A Seal (sketched) suspended.*

On a shield the Colvile arms, *i.e.* A lion rampant, over all a label of five points, the shield surmounted by three leaves. Legend: "Sigillum Johannis Colv—" seal broken.

Noverint universi me Joh'em Colville militem Remisisse Relaxasse de me et hæredibus meis imperpetuum et quietu' clamasse Joh'im [sic] de Wilforth p'sone eccli'æ de Coddington, etc. dat. apud Walsacon Anno 4—6 E. 3.

*A Seal.*

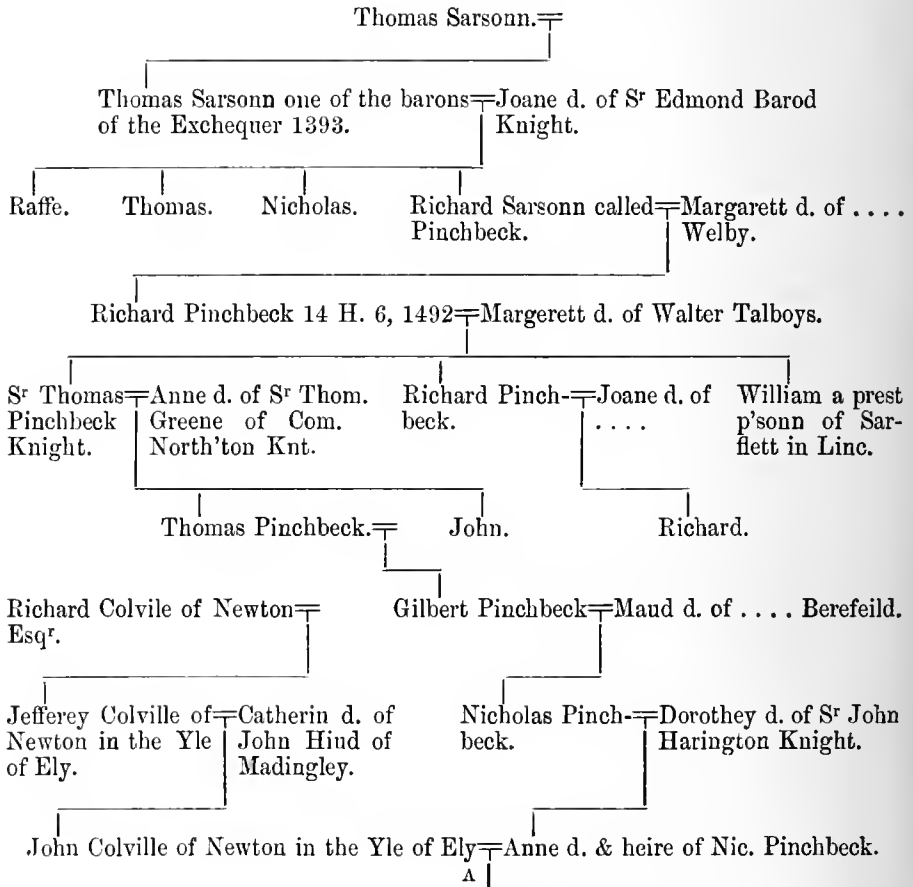
A shield couchée.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, A lion rampant, a label; 2 and 3, Three chessrooks. An esquire's helmet, surmounted with the crest of Colville. Legend: "Sigillum Johannis Colville militis."

A will of Sr John Colville Knight made at Newton A° 4 H. 6 wherein is mention made of Emma wife to the sayd Sr John & John his eldest sonn Lawrance 2 sonn & 2 daughters Margerett & Elizebeth.

The will of Sr John Colville senior of Newton A° 1446, 24 H. 6, wherein is mentioned Sr John Colville Knight to be his sonn & heire.

Cunctis Rei fidelibus tenore p' lenti'u mo testat qd ego Joh'es Colville miles de Comitata Cantabrigia in honore Sc'æ et individua Trinitatis p'rio et filii et Speritus Sancti ac Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ matris dni n'ri Jh'u Xpi pro salubri statu excellentissimi principis dom'i Regis Henrici quarti Domineque Johannæ Reginae Corporis suæ et omnium liberorum suorum ac etiam Reverendi in D'ni, etc.

Within the capital C of *Cunctis* is a shield quarterly: 1 and 4, A lion rampant, a label of five points; 2 and 3, Or, three chessrooks, two and one, gules.



A |

Ric. Colvile of Newton Esq<sup>r</sup> = Mary d. of Sr Thom. Barnardiston of Ketton Knight.

Sr Thomas = Alice d. of Wm. Colvile of Newton ob. s.p.  
 of Spencer of Yardington in Com. Oxon.  
 Richard Colvile of Newton 1619.  
 Sara d. of Lawrance Buek.  
 Mary ux. Sydrake Vaudernott a dutchman.  
 Anne ux. ....

1. John Colvile dyed yong.  
 4. Thomas.  
 5. Nathaniell.  
 2. William.  
 6. .... Colvile 6 sonn.  
 Sara.  
 3. Richard Colvill.

### Sutton.

William Sutton of Bedford = ... d. of ... Stacye.

Willm. Sutton of Hatfeild = Anne d. & Coheire of ... Darcy  
 in Com. Hertford. of Hatfeild in Com. Hertford.

Isaack Sutton of London m'chant.  
 Charles Sutton of Duxford in Com. Cambridge, 1619.  
 Willm. Sutton of London Vintnor.

### Simons.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions, couped, rampant or.*

CREST.—*On a mural coronet chequy azure and gules three arrows or, feathered argent, two in saltire and one in pale, tied in middle with a ribbon flotant of the second.*

A pattent granted to Rob. Symons of Witlesford in Com. Cambridg by Cla. Camden the 4 of feb. 1604 in the 2 yere of King James.

Robert Simonds of Witlesford in Com. Cambridg. =

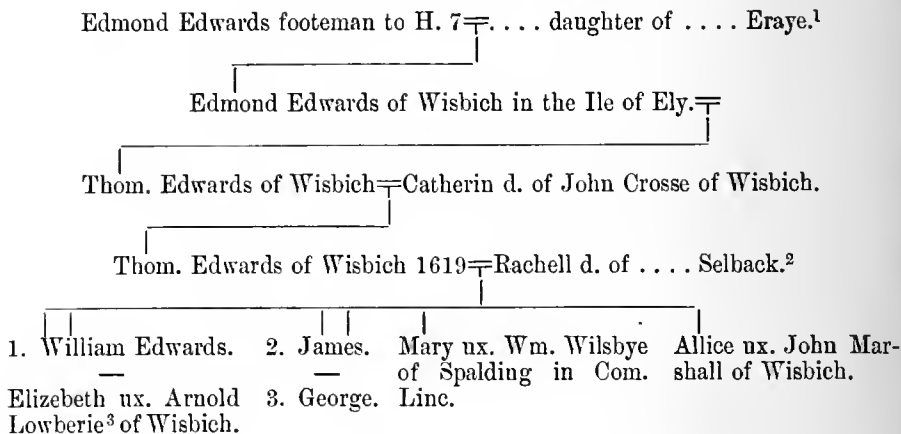
.... d. of = Robert Simons of Witlesford in Com. Cambridg = Margery d. of Thom.  
 .... Ramp- m. to his 3 wife .... d. of .... Barley of Wendy of Hasling-  
 ston 1 wife. Elsrain in Essex no Issue. feild 2 wiffe.

Mary ux. John Frier of Wickhamskyeth<sup>1</sup> in Com. Suff.  
 Elizebeth ob. s.p.  
 1. Thomas Simons aetat. 17, 1619.  
 2. Robert Simonds.  
 Margery ux. John Pyott of Low Layton in Com. Essex 3 sonn of Richard Pyott of London Aldermann.

<sup>1</sup> Wickhamsky (1401).

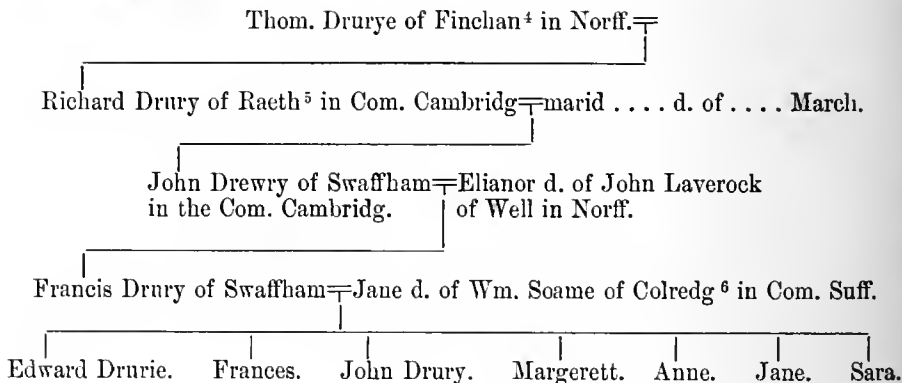
## Edwards.

*See this descent with Arms fol. 86.*



## Drurye.

ARMS.—*Argent, an annulet gules, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets or, pierced gules.*



<sup>1</sup> Erdy (P., 1401).

<sup>4</sup> Fincham (P., 1401).

<sup>2</sup> Selbache (1401).

<sup>5</sup> Reach (P., 1401).

<sup>3</sup> Towbourne (P., 1401).

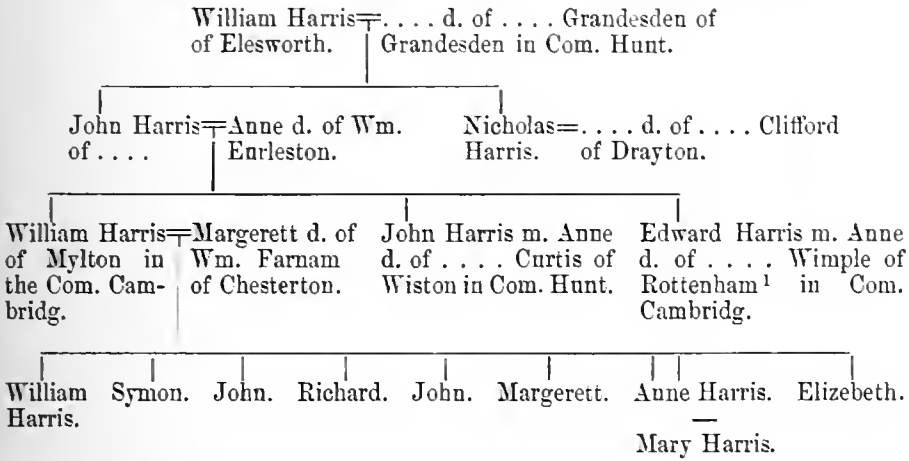
<sup>6</sup> Colledge (P.).



## Harris.

ARMS.—*Sable, within a bordure three crescents argent, a marlet or.*

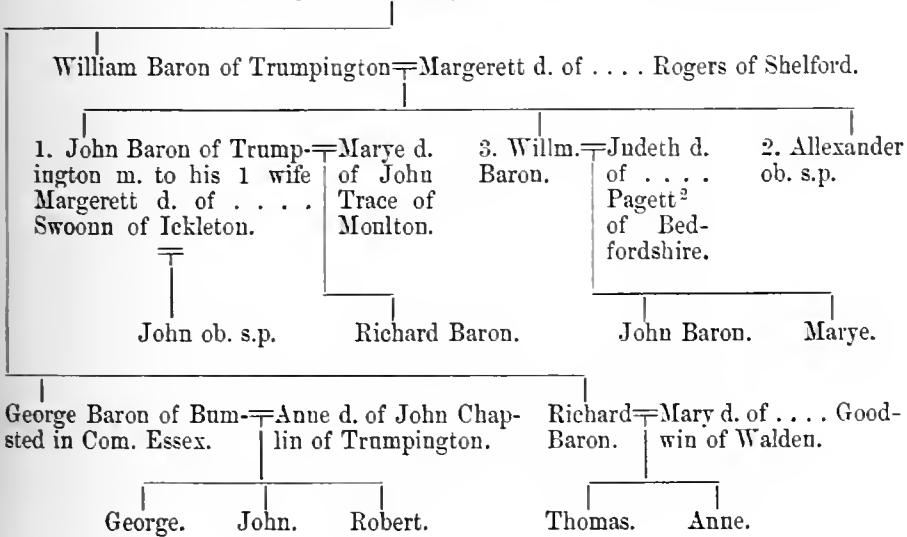
CREST.—*An acorn standing base uppermost, stemmed, a leaf on either side or.*



## Baron.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three bends gules, a label of as many points azure.*

Richard Baron of Trumpington = Margerett d. of . . . Brumsted Esqr Bedle.



<sup>1</sup> Cottenham (1401).

<sup>2</sup> Pigott (1401).

## Couper.

ARMS.—*Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief engrailed of the last as many annulets or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head fusily argent and gules, beaked of the first.*

The Armes & Crest of John Couper of London sonn of William Couper soum of Willm. Couper of Sussex exemplied & Confirmed by me Willm. Camden Clarenceux King at Armes.

John Couper of Strood = Jane d. & heire of John Stanbridg = Willm. Aueher of  
 in the Right of his | of Strood in Com. Sussex widow Westwell in Com.  
 wiffe. | of Stephen Brode. Kent 3 husband.

John Couper of Strood in the p'sh of Slinfeld = Mary d. of . . . Challoner.

2. William Couper of . . . in Com. Surrey. = 1. Robert Couper of Stroude.  
 Vide Sussex. =

William Couper of . . . = Mary d. of . . . Spencer.

John Couper of London = . . . d. of . . . Ironsyde.

Willm. Couper = Martha a sister of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Masters, Knight.

## Greeke.

ARMS.—*Or, between two chevrons a trefoil stipped sable.*

CREST.—*A trunk of a tree couped at the top, erased at the bottom (root) proper, towards the top two branches vert, thereon hung a belt gules, from which pendant a circular shield or, bordure of the second (vert), embellished with a sun azure in the centre.*

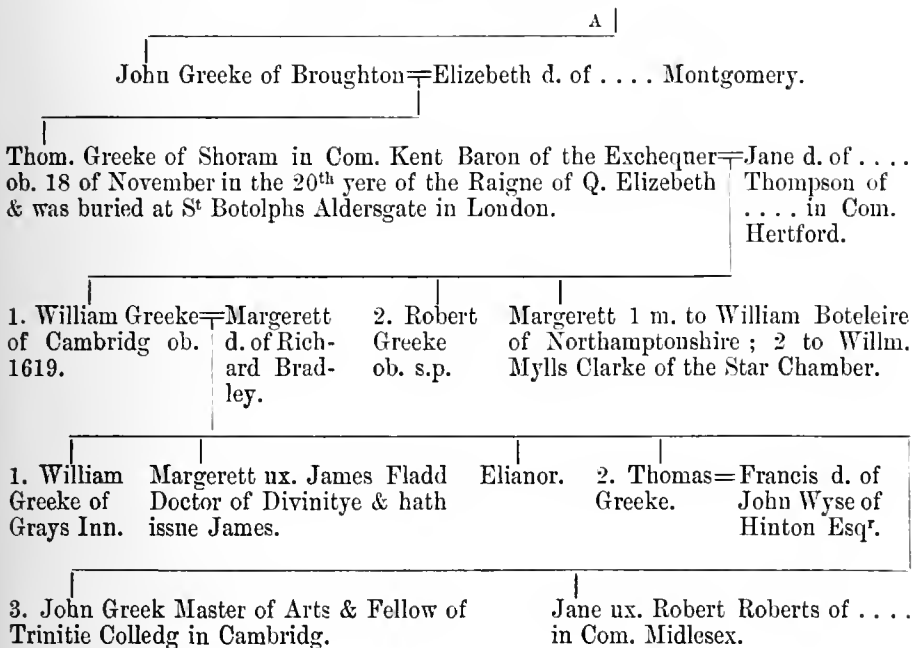
A vellum esentecheon in metall thus subscribed :—The Armes & Crest of William Greeke of Cambridg exemplied & confirmed by mee Willm. Camden Clarenceux King of Armes.

Willm. Camden Clarenceux King of Armes.

Walter Greeke of Broughton in Com. Huntingon. =

Willm. Greeke of Broughton. =

A |



### Bruse.

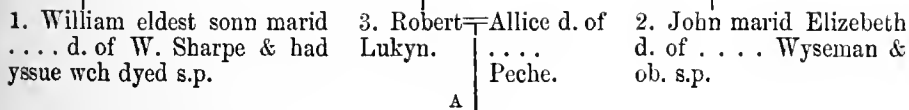
Thomas Bruse of Chatters in = Elizebeth d. of Raffé Tooke of  
 Com. Cambridg. Goddingston in Kent.  
 |  
 Stephen Bruse.

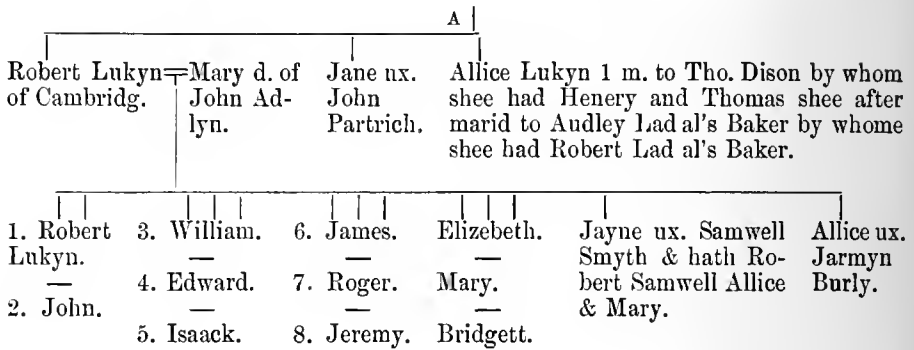
### Lukyn.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bendlet gobony or and azure.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules.*

A confirmation from Claren. Cooke.

William Lukyn = . . . . d. of . . . . Turner.





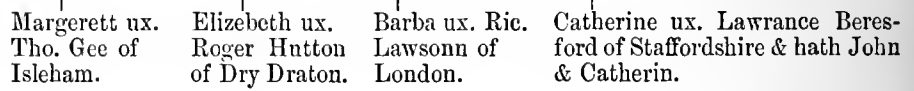
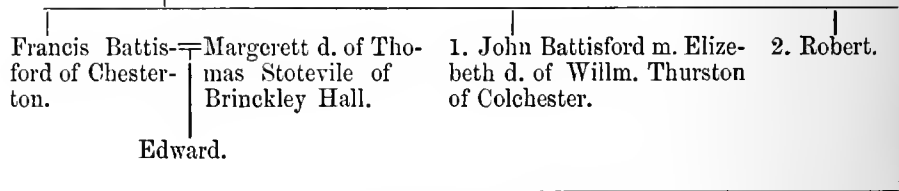
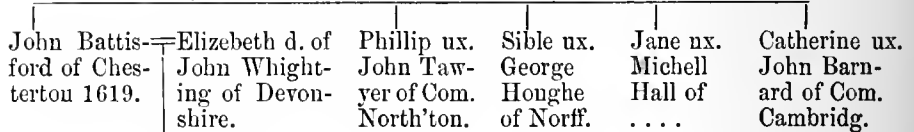
### Battisford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three spiked clubs sable*; 2, *Argent, two crescents and a canton gules, BATTISFORD*; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

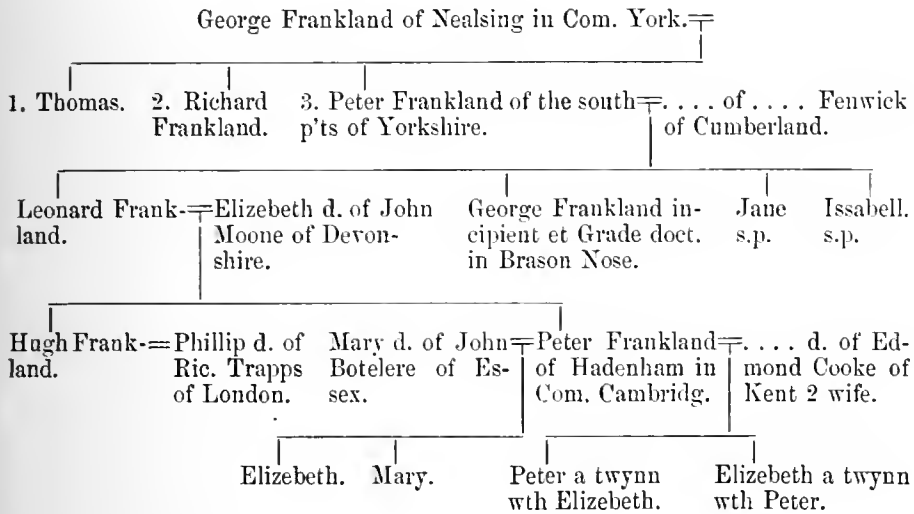
Edward Battisford of Chesterton descended of the families of the Battisford of Battisford in Com. Suff.	=	Margeret d. of S <sup>r</sup> Rob. Chamberlayne of Kingston in Com. Cambridg.
---	---	---

Battisford Chastlett of Cambridg-shire.

John Battisford	=	Catherin d. of John Starges of Norff. & Jane his wife d. & heire of Jefferey Ratcliff of Framsdan in Com. Suff.
-----------------	---	---



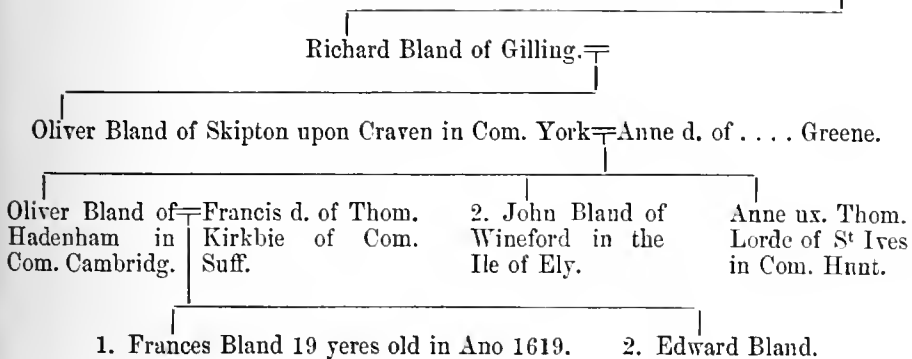
## Frankland.



## Bland.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three pheons or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard's head gules.*

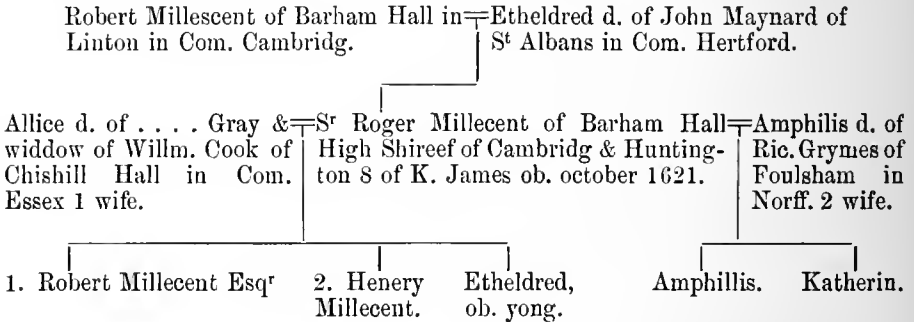
Richard Bland of Gilling in the Hundred of Rydall in Com. York Esq<sup>r</sup>. =



## Millescent.

ARMS (Blazoned in colours as *or*, a chevron sable, etc., corrected as *argent*).—  
*Argent, a chevron sable between three fleurs-de-lis azure.*

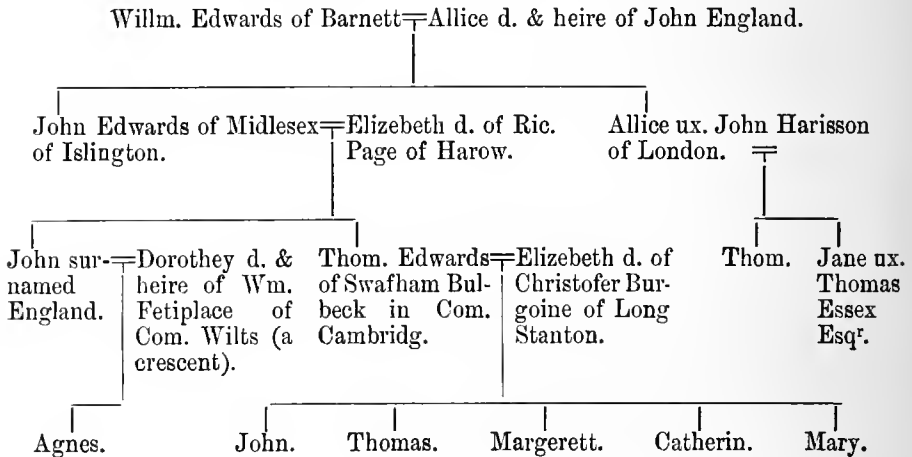
CREST.—*A demi-talbot rampant, couped proper, collared, tennée, langued and clawed gules, eared azure, holding in dexter paw a millrind of the last.*



## Edwards.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse ermines between three martlets sable.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet argent a tiger passant or, maned sable.*



## Hynd.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three goats' heads erased azure, collared or, three mascles of the last, a chief sable, charged with a lion passant guardant ermine.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head couped azure, collared or, between two wings guttée de larmes.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant azure, beaked and clawed or, wings addorsed of the second guttée de larmes.*

Sr John Hynd Justice of the Comon Pleas. = Ursula d. of John Cursonn of Beckhall in Com. Norfolk.

1. Catherin ux. . . . . Newton in M'shland.	2. Sibell ux. Sr John Cutts of Chylderley in Com. Cambridg & hath issue Sr John.	3. Mary ux. . . . . Chichley of Wimple in Com. Cambridg.	4. Anne 1 m. to John Paris of Lynton in Com. Cambridg, 2 Roland Masters.
---	--	--	--

1. Sr Francis Hynd of Mading-ley in Com. Cambridg ob. 21 March 1595 Sepult 6 Aprill. = Jane d. of Edmund Verney of Penley in Com. Buck.

2. Thomas Hynde. = . . . . d. of . . . . Pagenham of Tooting in Com. Surrey.

Jane 1 m. to Willm. West of Maresworth in Com. Buck 2 to John Catesby 3 to Edward Radcliff 2 sonn of Sr Humfrey Radcliff of Elston in Com. Bedford.	Ursula ux. John Machell of Hackney.	Frances Hynd. — Mary ob. yong.
---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

1. Willm. Hynd = Elizebeth d. of Thom. sonn & heire ob. 1606. lord Wentworth ob. s.p.

2. Edward Hynde. = Allice d. of John Billett of London.

3. John Hynd ob. s.p.

John Hynde.    Anthony Hynd.    Frances Hynd.    Robert Hynd.    Edward Hynd.

## Wrenn.

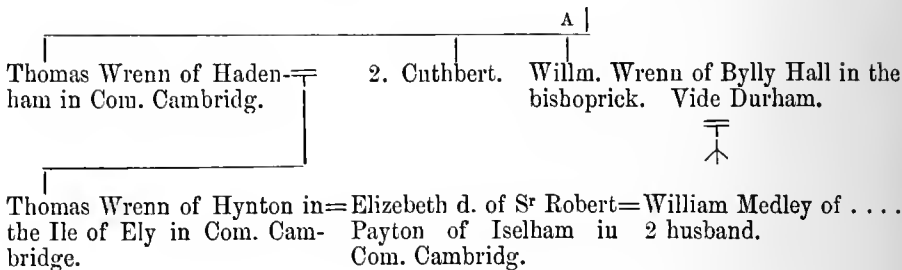
This Coate was Confirmed to Thom. Wrenn of Hadenham in the Ile of Ely An<sup>o</sup> 1588 by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx.

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets in bend or.*

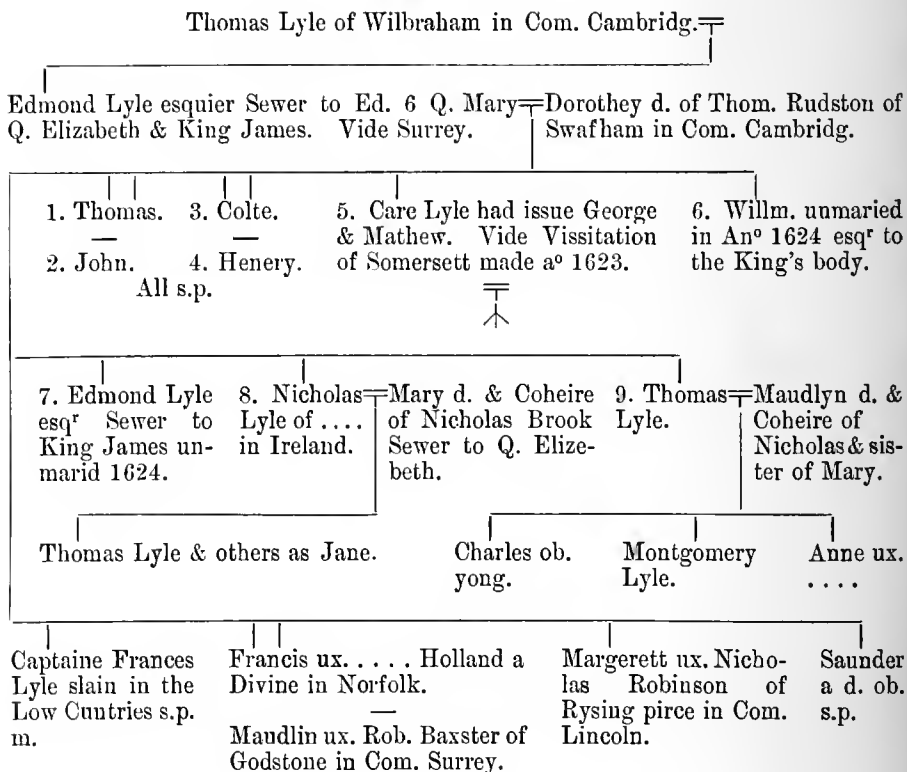
This the Coate of Wrenn of the bishopricks of Dnrham.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased proper as many martlets, or wrens, of the field, a chief gules, charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*

Willm. Wrenn of Sherburne House in the Bishoprick of Dnrham m. to his 2 wife. = . . . . d. of . . . . Tippin 1 wife.



## Lyle.





## Holder.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a fesse dancettée between three griffins passant or, HOLDER; 2, Ermine, two bars gules, the upper charged with two, the lower with one bezant, PEERSONN OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a ducal coronet gules, a lion sejant or.

ARMS.—John Holder marid the daughter of Robert Beeston Esq<sup>r</sup>—Impaled, dexter, A fesse dancettée between three griffins passant; sinister, Vert, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned gules.

John Holder marid the daughter of Riehard Cotton—Impaled . . . ; sinister, Gules, a chevron between three crescents argent.

Henerey Holder Esq<sup>r</sup> marid the daughter of Willm. Salvin—Impaled . . . ; sinister, Argent, on a chief sable three mullets of the field.

John Holder Esq<sup>r</sup> marid Catherin d. of Stephen Whetnall—Impaled, sinister, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.

William Holder Esq<sup>r</sup> marid daughter & heire of Person of Northamptonshire—Impaled, sinister, Ermine, two bars gules, the upper charged with two, lower with one bezant.

Henery Holder of Cambridgshire—Quarterly: 1, A fess dancettée; 2, Ermine, two bars, upper charged with two bezants, lower with one.

John Holder of the Ile of Ely = Margerett d. of Richard Cotton.

Henery Holder = Maud d. of Wm. Saluen.

John Holder = Elizebeth d. of Robert Beeston.

John Holder = Catherin d. of Stephen Whetnall.

Willm. Holder = Aune d. of Hen. Mawley.

Botholphe Holder of . . . in Com. Cambridg.

## Hildersham.

ARMS.—A chevron between three crosses flory.

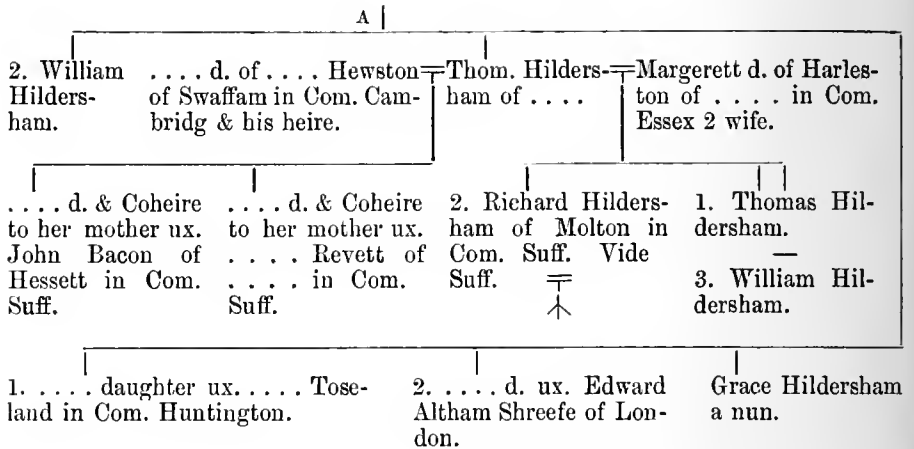
CREST.—A tiger (leopard) couchant couard argent, collared and lined or.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces argent, HEWSON.

Thom. Hildersham of . . . in the Ile of Ely =

Richard Hildersham = . . . d. of Radcliffe of Stechworth  
sonn & heire. in Com. Cambridg.

A



## Everard.

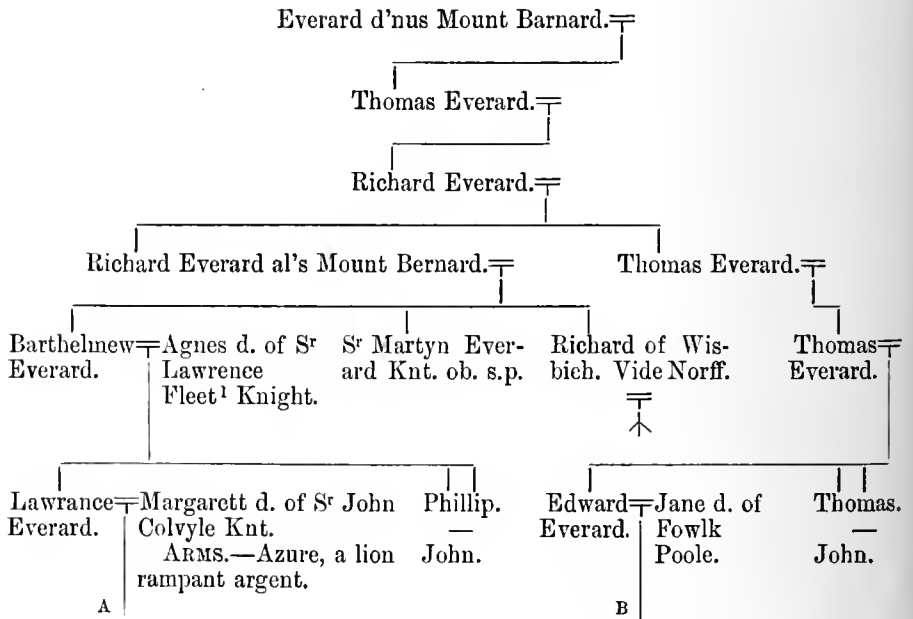
ARMS.—*Chequy, a canton*, FLEETE.

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant gules*, COPLEDYKE.

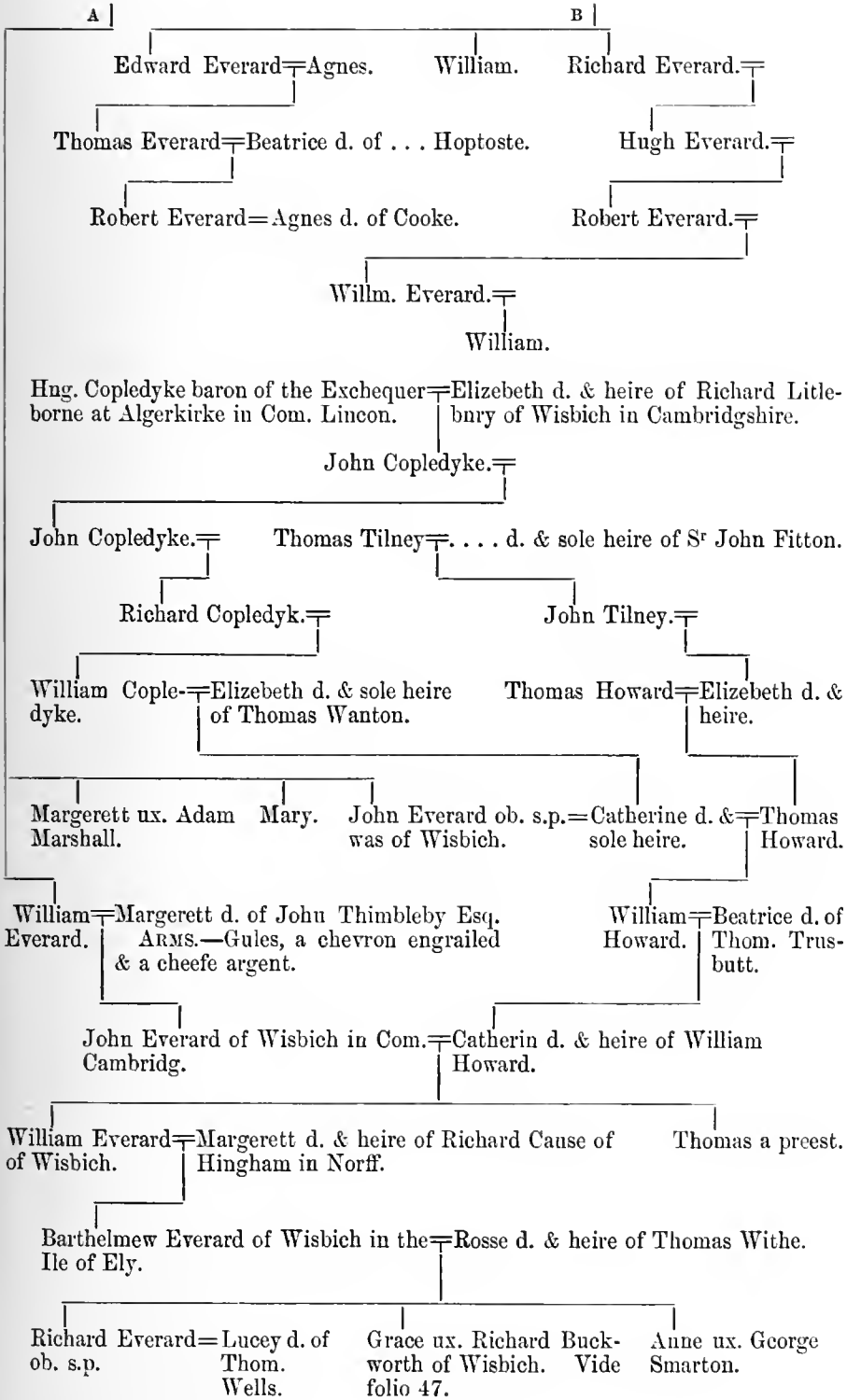
ARMS.—*Azure, three cinquefoils argent within an orle of six crosses crosslet or*, TILNEY.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet argent*, HOWARD.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable*, WANTON.



<sup>1</sup> Flege (1401).



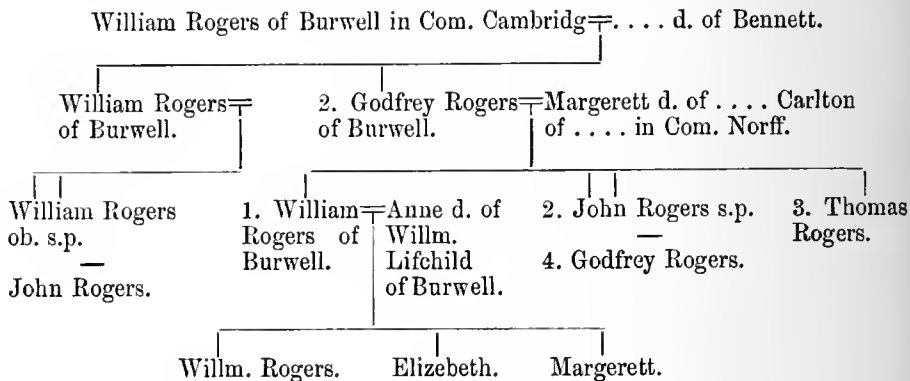
## Rogers.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three bucks springing sable, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A buck statant sable, attired, ducally gorged, gutté d'or.*

ARMS.—EDMONDS CAMBRIDSHIR; ROGERS; 22, BUCK; 10, SILK.

ARMS.—*A chevron between three human faces couped, gorged with a snake (ribbon?), tied with ends, ROGERS; EDMONDS.*

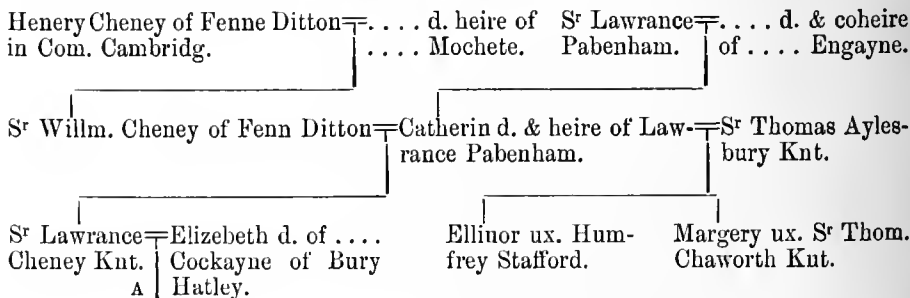


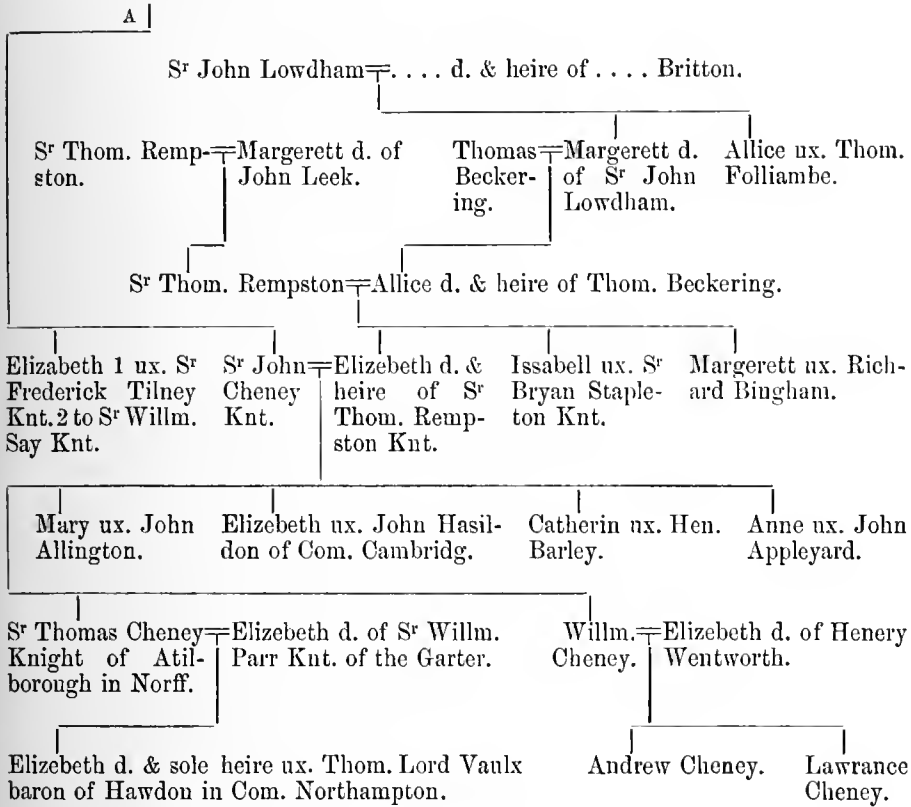
## Cheney.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine: 1, quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozengy gules; 2 and 3, sable; 2 Gules, three mullets or, two and one; 3, Barry of six, argent and azure, over all a bend gules, charged with three mullets or; 4, Gules, a fess dancettée between six crosses-crosslet or; 5, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil of the last, REMPSTON; 6, Chequy, gules and or, over all a bend sable, BEKERING; 7, Argent, on a bend sable six crosses-crosslet of the field, LOUDHAM; 8, Or, three bars gules, on a canton of the last a wreath; 9, A lion rampant gules.*

ARMS.—1, CHENEY; 2, MOCHETT; 3, PABENHAM; 4, ENGAYNE; 5, REMPSTON; 6, BERKERING; 7, LOWDHAM.

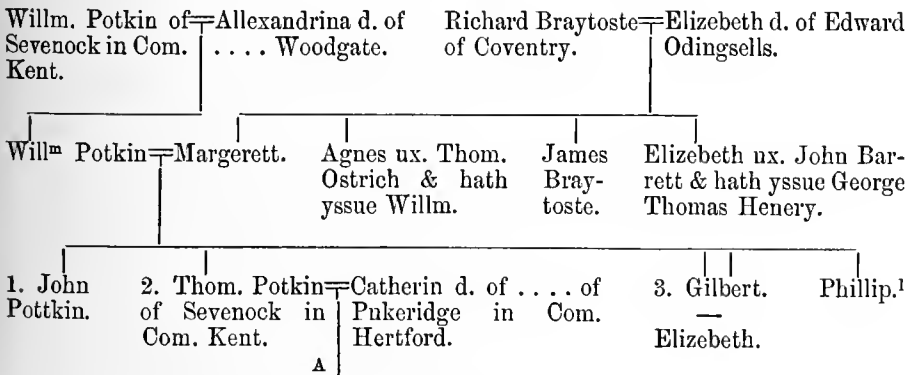
CREST.—*A hunter's hal azure, crown or, on either side a tall feather proper (pheasant).*



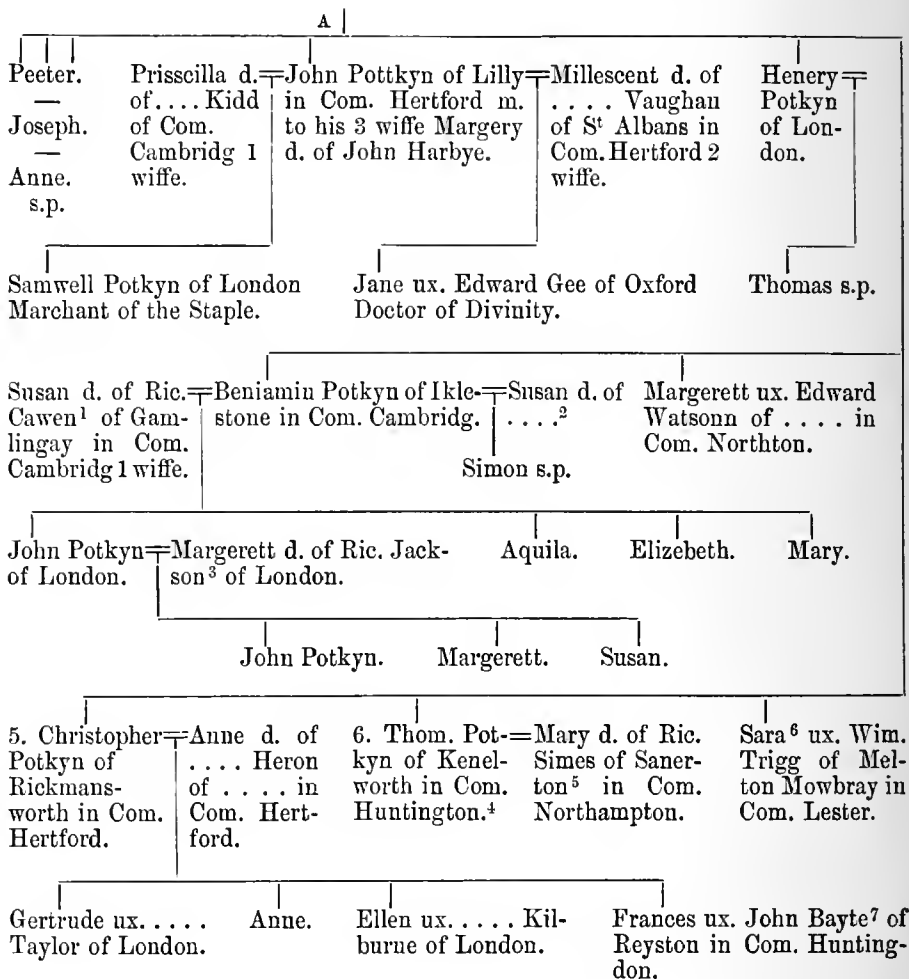


### Potkin.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between three talbots statant as many lozenges or.*  
 CREST.—*A stag's head erased sable, attired or, the nose argent.*



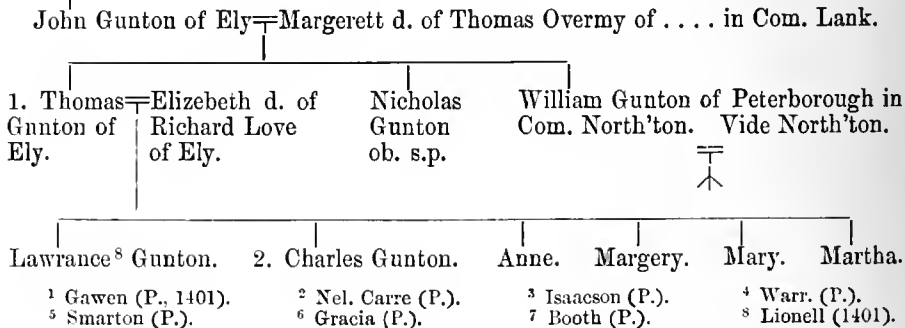
<sup>1</sup> Phillippa (P., 1401).



## Gunton.

ARMS.—*Or, three round buckles gules.*

Willm. Gunton of Ely. =

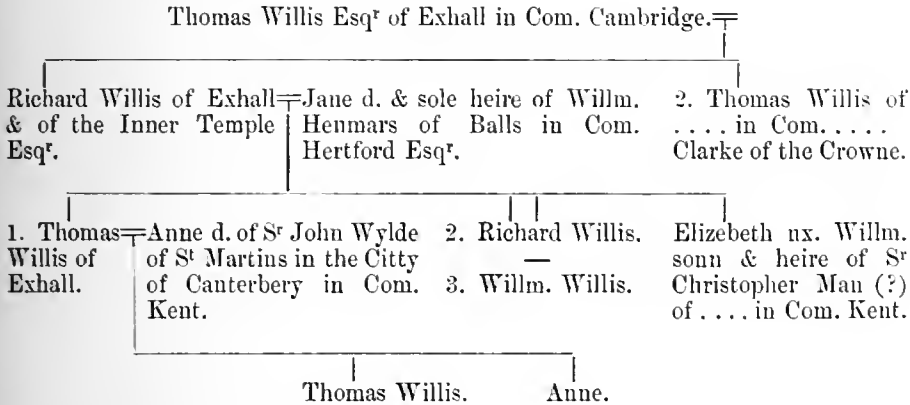


## Willis.

ARMS.—1, WILLIS : 2, HENMARS : 3, GOBAND.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Per fesse gules and argent three lions rampant counterchanged, within a bordure ermine* ; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant guardant vert, ducally crowned or* ; 3, *Gules, two bars or, and in chief three bezants* ; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased, dexter gules, sinister argent, supporting an escutcheon or.*



## Taylor.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable between two lions passant in chief, and an annulet in base of the last.*

CREST.—*An unicorn's head erased or, ducally gorged and lined azure.*

Robert Taylor of . . . . in Com. = Rose dan. of George Stonehouse of Peckham  
Cambridg one of the Tellers in in Com. Kent Clarke of the Greene Cloth to  
the Exchequer. Q. Elizebeth.

ARMS : GEREY OF ROYSTON.—*Gules, two bars argent, the upper charged with as many, the lower with three mascles voided of the field; on a canton or a leopard's face azure.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged voided, attired or.*

ARMS : THOM. WELLS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three fires proper.*

ARMS : WILLM. FOXTON.—*(Argent), a chevron gules between three bugle-horns sable, garnished or.*

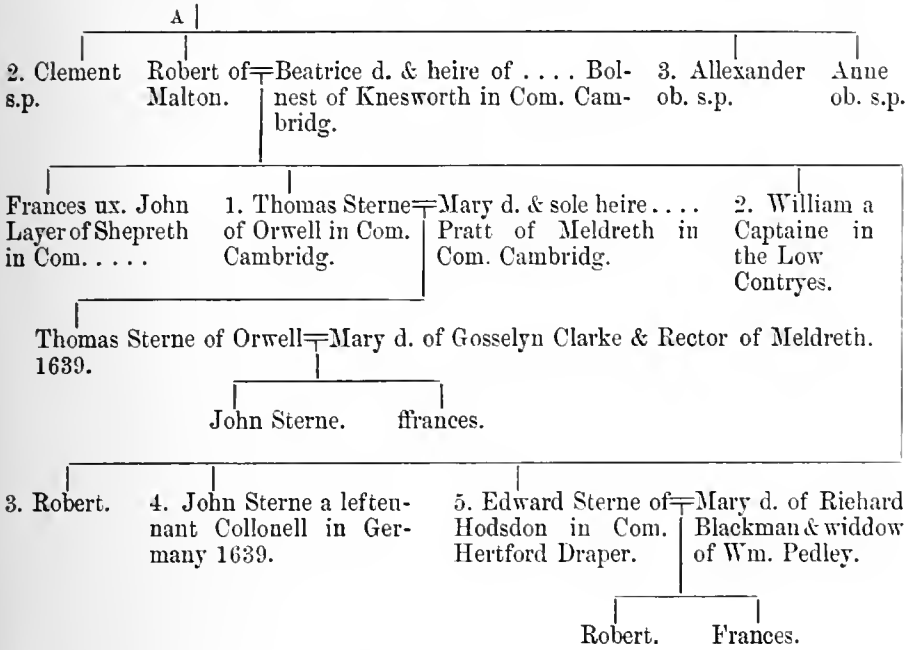
ARMS : S<sup>r</sup> ROB. HASTINGS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or.*

ARMS : THOM. ATKINSON OF CAMBRIDG TOWNE.—*Sable, a cross flory argent between four escallop shells or.*

CREST.—*A lion coward sejant azure, maned argent, holding in dexter paw an escallop or.*

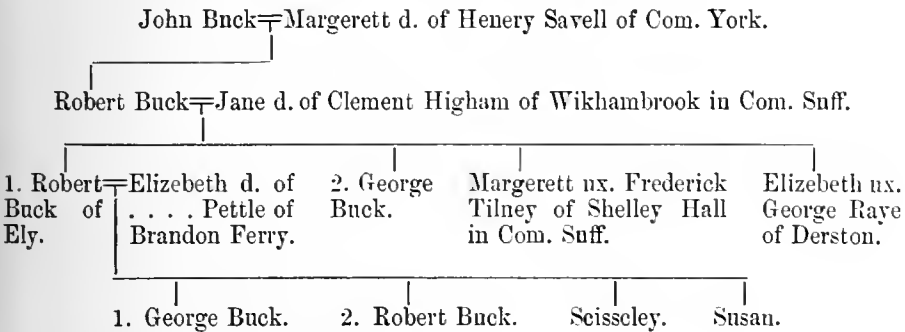




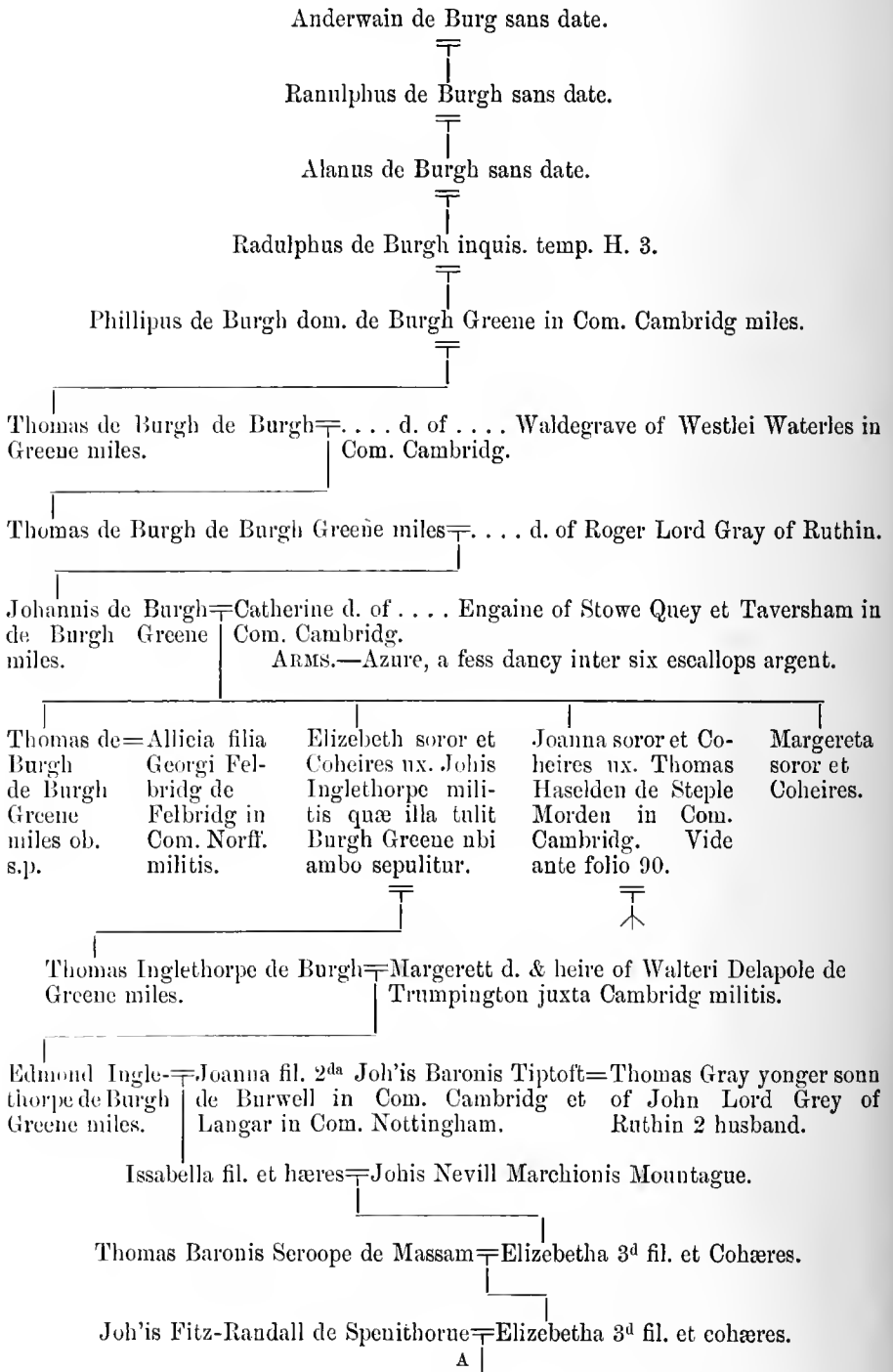


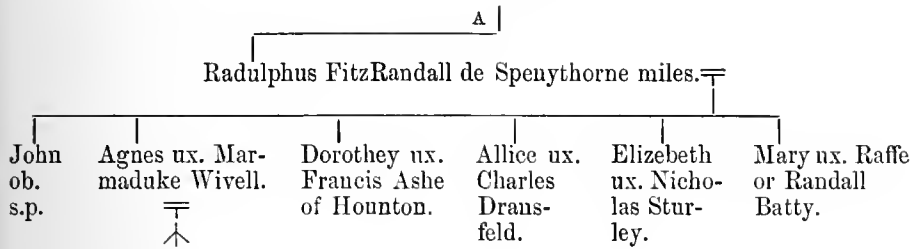
## Buck.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between three crosses raguly placed saltirewise.*



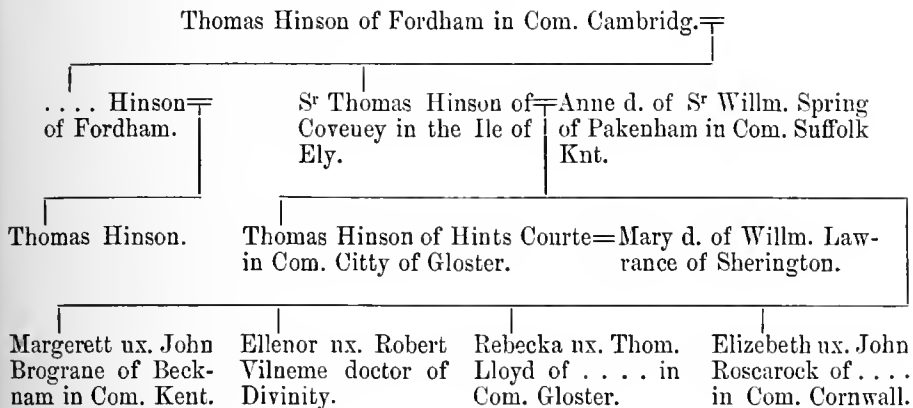
## De Burg.





## Hinson.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three suns in splendour or.*

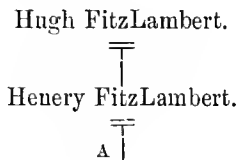


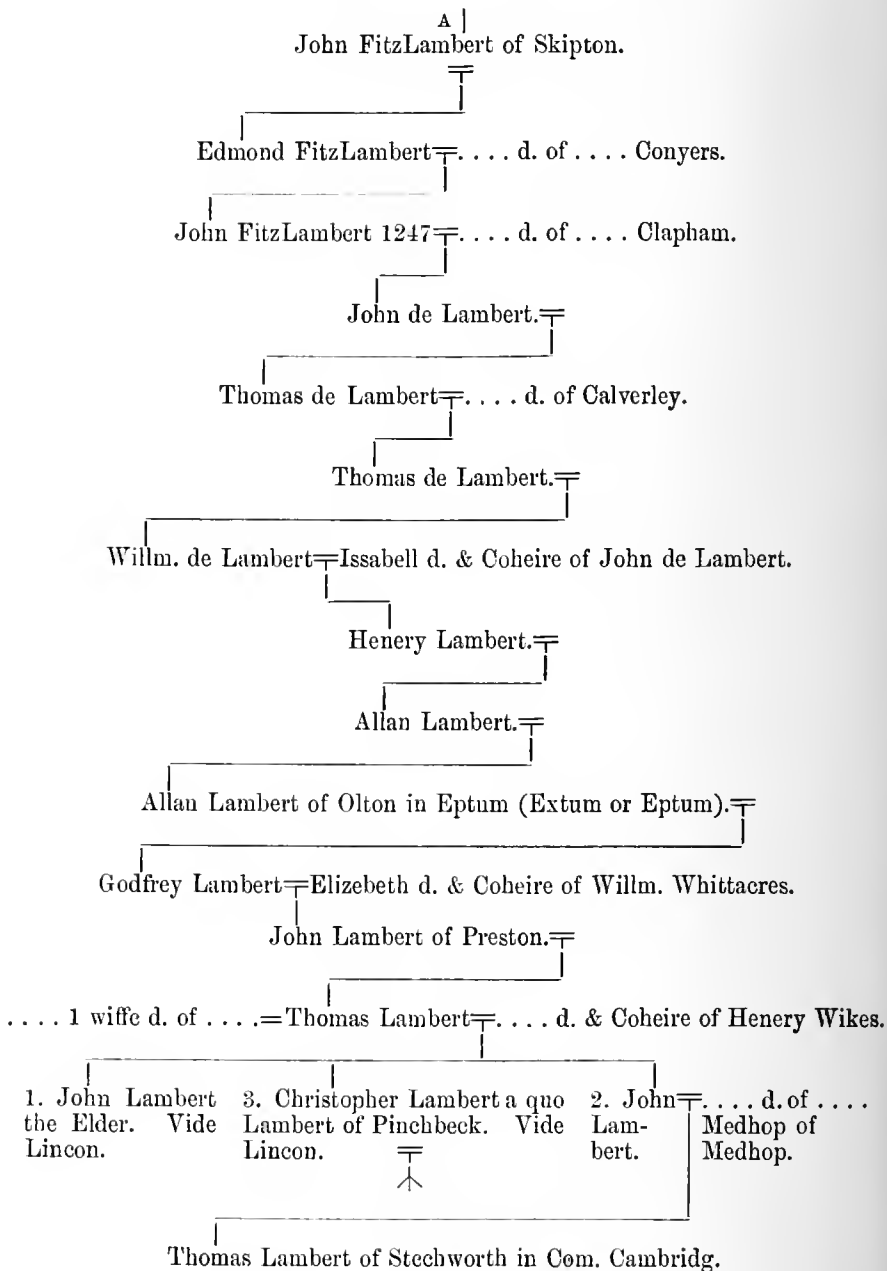
*Slip inserted.*

Frances dan. of Thomas Hinson of the Ile of Ely ux. Robert Southwell  
of Barrow Hall in Com. Suff.

## FitzLambert.

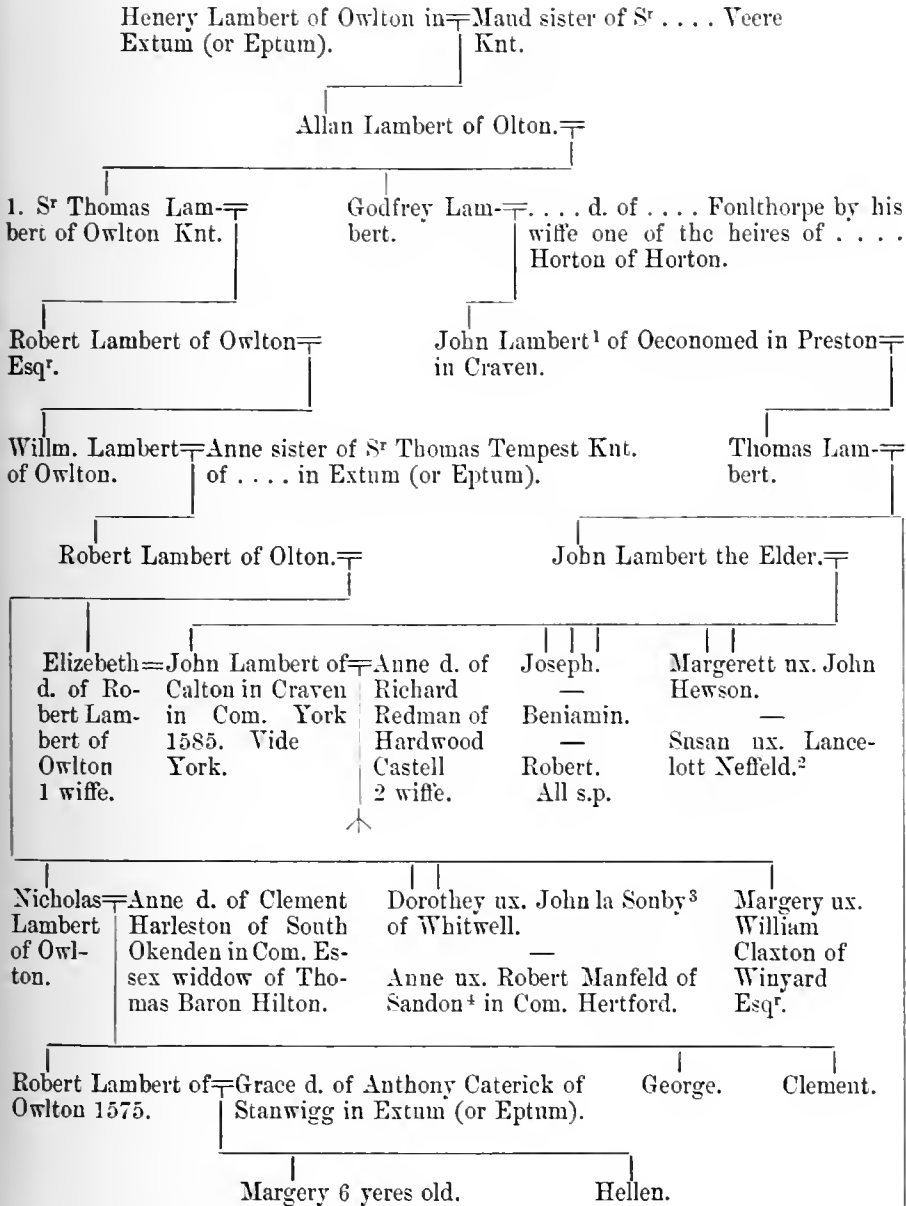
This descent for Lambert was Copied out of the Vissitation of Linconshire in the Office of Armes made in Ano 1592.



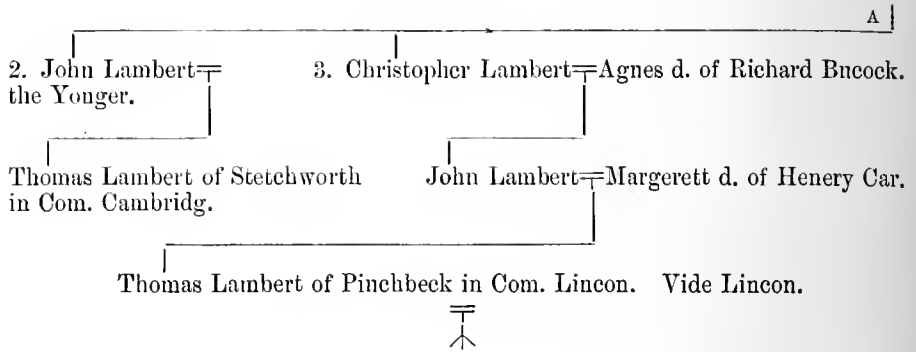


## Lambert.

This descent for Lambert is entered in the Vissitation of Yorkshire made by Glover Somersett & some part in the Vissitation of Durham made in A° 1575 made p' Norroy Flower.



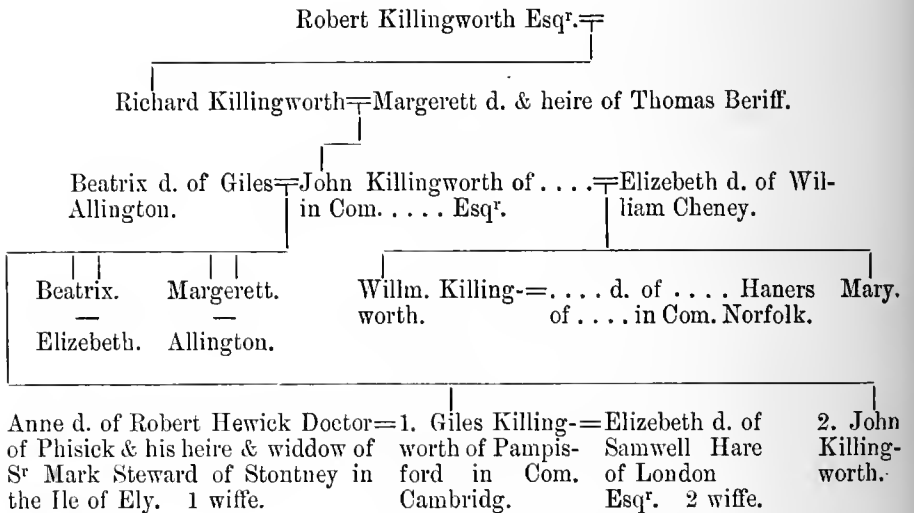
<sup>1</sup> John Lambert, iste fuit Economist in Preston (Yorkshire Visitation).    <sup>2</sup> Nesfeld.  
<sup>3</sup> Lasenby (Durham Visitation).    <sup>4</sup> Standon (Durham Visitation).



### Killingworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, three cinquefoils pierced sable; 2, Azure, on a chevron argent between three trefoils slipped ermine as many demi-lions rampant vert; 3 and 4 [blank].*

CREST.—*A sea-lion couchant proper, ducally gorged azure, in mouth a scroll bearing words: Prato et Pelago.*



## Aylofffe.

John Aylofffe of Hornechurch in Com. Essex = Agnes d. of Thomas West.

Thomas Aylofffe = Agnes d. of Willm. Byrch.

Willm. Aylofffe of Bretaynes in Com. Essex. = Maud d. of Sr John Shad Kn<sup>t</sup>.      Agnes ux. John Bruges of London Alderman.

James Aylofffe = Elizabeth d. of Sr Edward Walsingham liftennant of the Tower.

Alice d. & heire of John Searle of Barkway in Com. Hertford. = William Aylofffe of Chissell in Com. Essex. = Alice d. of . . . . Keteleborough.

Willm. Aylofffe of Chissell Sergeant at Law to the King. = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Holcroft of Battersley in Com. Surrey.      Mary ux. Henery Wallis of London.

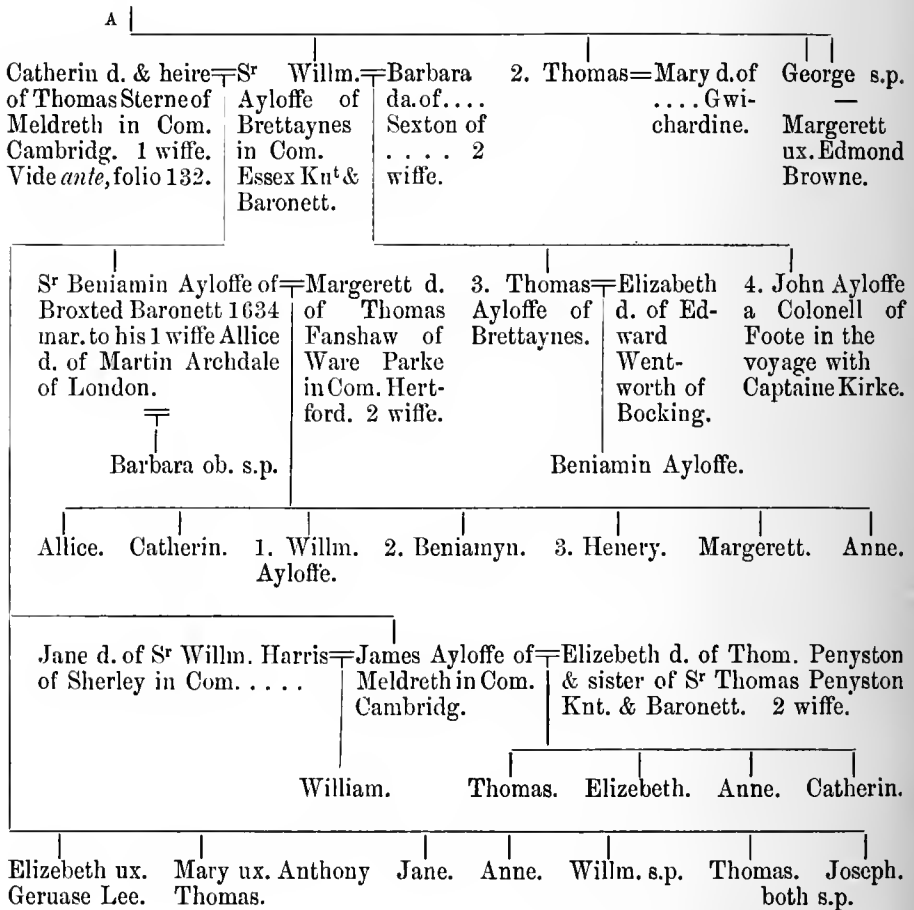
1. Willm. Aylofffe ob. s.p.      Thomas Aylofffe of Chissell 1639. = Anne d. & sole heire of Willm. Powell of . . . . in Com. Salop.

1. Grandissonn Aylofffe ob. s.p.      2. William Aylofffe.      Elizebeth ob. yong.      Elizabeth.

Issabell ux. Sr Edward Bolton of . . . . in Com. Stafford the King's Attorney in Ireland.      Elizabeth.      Mary ux. Willm. Dawkes of . . . . in Com. Essex.      Oliver s.p.      Henery s.p.

Anne d. of Sr Thom. Barnardiston of Ketton in Com. Suff. 1 wiffe. = Willm. Aylofffe of Brettaynes. = Margerett d. of . . . . Foster. = Eustace Suliard of Flemmings in Com. Essex. 1 husband.

1. Willm. Aylofffe of Brettayns. = Jane d. of Eustace Sulliard of Flemmings in Com. Essex.      2. Thomas Aylofffe.      Mary.      Elizabeth.      Raffe.      3. Gyles Aylofffe a Clarke.





# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abaurgh, 46.  
Abbington, Anne, 89; Phillip, 89; *see also* De Abbington.  
Abbot, 20.  
Abbot, Eliz., 21.  
Abbott, 20.  
Abbott, Alice, 21; Jn'o, 21; John, 21.  
Aborough, 46.  
ADAM, 99.  
*Adam*, 99.  
Adam, Anne, 99; Barbara, 99; Cassandra, 99; Cicely, 99; Elizebeth, 53, 99; Eva, 99; Goswell, 99; Henery, 99; Joane, 99; John, 99, 100; Margerett, 99, 100; Mary, 99; North, 99; Parnell, 99; Phillip, 99; Robert, 99; Rowland, 99; Symond, 99; Thom., 99; William, 53, 99; Willm., 21.  
Adams, Margarett, 53; William, 53.  
Adlyn, John, 110; Mary, 110.  
Alexando III., King of Scotland, 8.  
*Alington*, 14.  
Alington, —, 100.  
Allanus fils Heldebrandus, 14.  
Allen, Abigall, 79; Anne, 10, 60; Bestney, 79; Bridgett, 79; Edmd., 43; Elizabeth, 43; Elizebeth, 73, 79; Grace, 79; Jane, 79; Joane, 73, 79; Mary, 79; Peyton, 11, 79; Suzan, 16; Thom., 10, 16; Thomazin, 79; Willm., 11; Wim., 79; —, 60, 73.  
Alleyn, 43; *see* Allen.  
ALLINGTON, 14.  
Allington, Adrian, 16; Alice, 15, 16, 17; Ann, 15, 16, 17; Anne, 16; Anthony, 17; Audrey, 17; Beatrice, 15, 16; Beatrix, 128; Bridgett, 17; Charles, 17; Christopher, 16; Cordelia, 16; Dinoize, 14; Dorothey, 16; Edward, 15; Egidius, 16; Elezebeth, 15; Elizebeth, 15, 16, 17, 80, 87; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; George, 15, 16, 17; Giles, 15, 16, 17, 99, 128; Sir Giles, 15, 16, 22, 87, 99; Henery, 17; Henry, 16; Hugh, 17; Hugo, 14; James, 15, 16; Jane, 15, 16, 17; Joane, 15, 16; John, 15, 16, 17, 119; Margarett, 15; Margerett, 15, 16, 17, 99; Mary, 15, 16, 17, 22, 119; Maudlin, 17; Medcalfe, 17; Phillip, 17; Richard, 16, 17; Rob., 80; Robert, 15, 17, 99; Susann, 17; Suzan, 16; Suzann, 17; Thomas, 14; Thomazin, 16; Ursula, 15; Walter, 16; William, 17; Sir William, 15; Willm., 14, 15, 16; —, 15, 17.  
Alnote, *see* De Alnote.  
Alnoto, Hugh, 89; —, 89; *see also* De Alnoto.  
Altham, Edward, Sheriff of London, 116; —, 116.  
*Amye*, 61.  
Amye, Charles, 61; Christopher, 61; Elizebeth, 61; Erasmus, 61; Issabell, 61; Jane, 61; Jeremy, 61; Joane, 61; John, 61; Mary, 61; Marye, 61; Nicholas, 61; Richard, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 61.  
Ancher, Hen., 6; Margaret, 6.  
Andrew, Francis, 22; Thomas, 22; Thos., 22.  
Andrewes, Agnes, 89; Hugh, 89; John, 89.  
*Andrews*, 30.  
Andrews, Suzan, 16; Tho., 16; —, 30.  
ANGER, 17.  
*Anger*, 17.  
Anger, Ambrose, 18; Anne, 18; Catherin, 18; Douglas, 18; Elianor, 58; Elizebeth, 18; Frances, 18; Francis, 18; Francis, Master of the Rolls, Ireland, and Baron of Longford, 18; George, 18; Gerald, 18; Henery, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Lettice, 18; Margerett, 18; Mary, 18, 86; Nic., 86; Rich., 18; Richard, 17, 18; Rose, 18; Thomas, 18; —, 18, 58; *see also* Auinger, 17.  
Annesley, *see* Anvester.  
Anvester, Mary, 25; —, 25.  
Anstis, —, Garter King of Arms, 1.  
Ansty, John, 15; Mary, 15.  
Apleton, Sir Isack, 36; Mary, 36.  
Appleyard, Anne, 119; John, 119.  
Apulderfeild, Thome, 14; —, 33.  
Apulderford, *see* Apulderfeild, 14.  
Archdale, Alice, 130; Martin, 130.  
Argall, —, 15.  
*Argentine*, 14.  
Argentyne, Agnes, 90; Elizebeth, 15, 90; Joane, 15, 90; John, 90; Sir John, 15, 90; Margerett, 90; Mauld, 90.  
ARKENSTALL, 13.  
*Arkenstall*, 13.  
Arkenstall, Andrew, 13, 39; Catherin, 39; Elizebeth, 13; Francis, 13; Joane, 13; John, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 13; Thom., 13; Thomazin, 13; William, 13; Wrotts, 13.  
Arkinstall, Anne, 13; Richard, 23; Thomas, 13; Thomazin, 23.  
Arnold, Issabell, 19; Sir Nic., 19.  
Arundell, Elionor, 91; Sir Wm., 91.  
Aryre, David, 99; Elizebeth, 99.  
Ashbey, Elizebeth, 60; Robert, 60.

Ashby, Anne, 4; John, 4.  
*Ashe*, 30.  
 Ashe, Dorothey, 125; Francis, 125.  
 Ashenhall, Joane, 91; Sir Wm., 91.  
 Ashley, *see* Ashby.  
 Ashwell, Margerett, 57; Thom., 57.  
 Aston, Mary, 5; Sir Roger, 5.  
 Atkin, Julyan, 13; Wm., 13.  
 Atkins, Elizebeth, 40.  
*Atkinson*, Thom., 121.  
 Ancher, Jane, 108; Willm., 108.  
*Audley*, 63.  
 Audley, Agnes, 64; Elinor, 64; Elizebeth, 65;  
 Ellen, 64; Rob., 65; William, 63; Willm.,  
 64; Wm., 64; —, 63.  
 Audly, Jacob, 90; —, 90.  
 Auger, Francis, 18.  
 Auger, Anne, 18; Anthony, 18; Barbara, 18;  
 Catherin, 18; Edward, 18; Rev. Edward, 18;  
 Enseby, 18; Margerett, 18; Mary, 18;  
 Perseda, 18; Thomas, 18; *see also* Anger, 17.  
 Aylesbury, Catherin, 118; Ellinor, 118; Marg-  
 gery, 118; Sir Thomas, 118.  
 AYLOFFE, 129.  
 Ayloffc, Agnes, 129; Allice, 129, 130; Anne,  
 129, 130; Barbara, 130; Benjamin, 130; Sir  
 Benjamin, 130; Beniamyn, 130; Catherin,  
 129, 130; Elizebeth, 129, 130; Elizebeth, 129,  
 130; George, 130; Grandissonn, 129; Rev.  
 Gyles, 129; Henery, 129, 130; Issabell, 129;  
 James, 129, 130; Jane, 129, 130; John, 129;  
 Col. John, 130; Joseph, 130; Margerett, 129,  
 130; Mary, 129, 130; Maud, 129; Oliver,  
 129; Raffe, 129; Thomas, 129, 130; William,  
 129, 130; Willm., 129, 130; Willm., Sergeant  
 at Law, 129; Sir Willm., 122, 130.  
 AYRE, 53.  
*Ayre*, 53.  
 Ayre, Barbara, 53; David, 53; Elizebeth, 53;  
 Jane, 53; John, 53; Marye, 53; Robert, 53.

## B

BACKUS, 73.  
*Backus*, 73.  
 Backus, Barthelmew, 73; Catherin, 73; Edward,  
 73; Elizebeth, 73; John, 73; Margerett, 73;  
 Mary, 73; Rowland, 73; Suzan, 73; Thomas,  
 73.  
 Bacon, John, 18, 81, 116; Margerett, 18, 81; —,  
 18, 116.  
*Badlesmer*, 26.  
 Bagecroft, —, 50.  
*Baghaut*, 20.  
*Baghot*, 20.  
*Bagot*, 20.  
 Baker, Allice, 110; Audley, 110; Robert, 110;  
 —, 1.  
 Balam, Anne, 52; John, 52; Mary, 4; Rob., 4.  
 BALL, 43.  
*Ball*, 43.  
 Ball, Anne, 44; Dorothey, 44; Edward, 44;  
 Rev. Edward, 44; Elizebeth, 44; George, 44;  
 Hen., 43; Joane, 43; John, 43; Richard, 44;  
 Roger, 44; Willm., 44.  
 Banester, Anne, 50; Elizebeth, 5; Humfrey,  
 50; Sir Rob., 5.  
 Banings, 41; *see* Canings.  
 Banks, Anne, 72; John, 72.  
*Banquho*, 8.

Banquho (Banquo), Lord and Baron Loquhabre,  
 8.  
 Bardwell, —, 32.  
 Barker, Anne, 35; Charles, 36; Christopher,  
 Garter King of Arms, 19; Elizebeth, 36;  
 Robert, printer to King James II., 35, 36.  
 Barley, Catherine, 119; Hen., 119; —, 105; *see*  
*also* Bowley.  
 Barnard, Catherine, 110; John, 110.  
 Barnardiston, Anne, 129; Mary, 105; Sir Thom.,  
 105, 129.  
 Barnes, Sir George, Mayor of London, 6; Joane,  
 15; —, 15.  
 Barnett, Rob., 42.  
 Barnham, Hen., 49; Mary, 49.  
 Barns, Anne, 6; Sir Willm., 6.  
 Barod, Sir Edmond, 104; Joane, 104.  
 BARON, 107.  
*Baron*, 107.  
 Baron, Allexander, 107; Anne, 107; George,  
 107; John, 107; Judeth, 107; Margerett, 107;  
 Mary, 107; Marye, 107; Richard, 107; Robert,  
 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107; Willm.,  
 107.  
 Barons, Anne, 82; Thomas, 82.  
 Barre, Elizebeth, 18; Ric., 18.  
 BARRETT, 92.  
*Barrett*, 33, 92.  
 Barrett, Agnes, 92; Anne, 92; Beatrix, 33;  
 Elizebeth, 92, 119; George, 119; Hen., 64;  
 Henery, 119; Joane, 92; John, 92, 119;  
 Leonard, 92; Margerett, 64, 92; Mary, 50;  
 Marye, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebeckka, 92;  
 Richard, 92; Simon, 50; Thomas, 119; Wm.,  
 33.  
 BARROW, 46.  
*Barrow*, 46.  
 Barrow, Allice, 46; Catherin, 46; Charles, 46;  
 Dorothey, 46; Elizebeth, 46; Henery, 46;  
 Isaack, 46; Issack, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46;  
 Margerett, 46; Martha, 46; Mary, 46;  
 Phillip, 46; Rebecca, 46; Samwell, 46; Tho-  
 mas, 46.  
 Barton, Etheldred, 22; Tho., 22.  
 Baskerulle, Ciceliam, 10.  
*Baskerville*, 7.  
 Bassingborne, Anne, 22; Audrey, 21; Catherine,  
 22; Gyles, 3; John, 21; Margaret, 3.  
 Bathurst, Elizebeth, 98; Robert, 98.  
 BATTISFORD, 110.  
*Battisford*, 110.  
 Battisford, Barba, 110; Catherin, 110; Cathe-  
 rine, 110; Edward, 110; Elizebeth, 110;  
 Francis, 110; Jane, 110; John, 110; Marg-  
 geret, 110; Margerett, 110; Phillip, 110;  
 Robert, 110; Sible, 110.  
 Batty, Mary, 125; Raffe or Randall, 125.  
 Baver, Elizebeth, 76; Gabriell, 76.  
 Baxster, Maudlin, 114; Rob., 114.  
 Baynes, Joane, 51; Tho., 51.  
 Bayte, Frances, 120; John, 120.  
 Beaupre, Dorothey, 5; Edmund, 5.  
 Beck, 62; *see* Beech.  
 Beckering, Allice, 119; Margerett, 119; Thom.,  
 119; Thomas, 119.  
 Beconsall, Dorothy, 28; Hen., 51.  
 Bedingfeld, Margerett, 51; —, 51.  
 Beech, Ellen, 62; George, 62.  
 Beeston, Elizebeth, 115; Robert, 115.  
*Bekering*, 118.  
 Bekingham, Dorothey, 96; Stephen, 96.

- Bell, Sir Edmond, 84; Elizebeth 56; Suzan, 84; —, 56, 84.  
 Bellomyn, John, 17; Mary, 17.  
 Bendish, Elizebeth, 62, 68; Tho., 34, 68; Thom., 62; Thomas, 52; Thomazin, 52; —, 34.  
 Benedick, Anne, 56.  
 Bennett, —, 118.  
*Bensted*, 30.  
 Berefeild, Maud, 104; —, 104.  
 Bereford, Agnes, 90; Will'mus, 90; —, 90.  
 Beresford, Catherin, 110; Catherine, 110; John, 110; Lawrance, 110.  
 Beriff, Margerett, 128; Thomas, 128.  
*Berkering*, 118.  
 Berley, 39; *see* Sherley.  
*Bernard*, 3.  
 Bernard, Catherin, 4; Elizabeth, 3; Ellen, 3; Sir John, 3, 4; Margerett, 4; Mary, 4; Robert, 3.  
 Berners, Ann, 15; Tho., 15.  
 BERNES, 103.  
*Bernes*, 103.  
 Bernes, Anne, 103; Bridgett, 103; Edward, 103; Margerett, 103; Mary, 103; Myldred, 103; Robert, 103; Thom., 103.  
*Bertram*, 30.  
*Beruen*, 7.  
 Berug, *see* Beruge.  
 Beruge, Cicely, 99; —, 99.  
 Best, Audrey, 6; Maryan, 85; Robert, 85; —, 6.  
*Bestney*, 7, 103.  
 Bestney, Edward, 103; Edwardi, 111; Margerett, 103; Johannam, 11.  
 Beswick, Joane, 29; —, 29.  
 Bethé, Jacobi, 9.  
 Bettes, Alice, 79; Elizebeth, 79; Joane, 79; Mary, 79; Thom., 79; William, 79.  
 Bettessford, Franc., 76; Margerett, 76.  
 BETTS, 78.  
*Betts*, 78.  
 Betts, Anne, 79; Bestney, 79; Frances, 11; John, 79; Margerett, 78; Mary, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Thomas, 79; William, 78; Willm., 79; Wm., 11; —, 78.  
 Bevell, Fayth, 79; Sir Rob., 79; —, 79.  
 Bevell, Jane, 98; —, 98; *see also* Bevell.  
 Bigg, Jane, 14; Tom, 14.  
 Bigges, Elizebeth, 97; John, 97.  
 Biggs, Alice, 14; Owen, 14.  
 Bilham, Elizebeth, 72; —, 72.  
 Billett, Alice, 113; John, 113.  
 Billomayn, *see* Bellomyn.  
 Bingham, Margaret, 119; Richard, 119.  
 Binks, Anne, 89; George, 89.  
 Bird, Mirabell, 103; Wm., 103.  
 Bishop, Elizebeth, 74; John, 74.  
 Biston, *see* Broston.  
 Blackman, Mary, 123; Richard, 123.  
*Blackney*, 7.  
 Blacksham, Elizabeth, 26; Hen., 26.  
 BLAND, 111.  
*Bland*, 111.  
 Bland, Anne, 38, 111; Barbara, 81; Edward, 81, 111; Frances, 111; Francis, 111; John, 38, 111; Oliver, 111; Richard, 111.  
 Blenerhasset. Catherin, 87; Thomas, 87.  
 Bokenham, John, 90; Margerett, 90; Rob., 90.  
 Bold, 28.  
 Bold, Ann, 29; Baldwin, 28; Catherine, 28; Dulcia, 28; Geoffrey, 28; John, 28; Nicholas, 28; Peter, 28; Richard, 28; Sir Ric., 28; Sir Richard, 28; Robert, 28.  
 Bole, Anne, 68; Ric., 68.  
 Bolles, Sir Charles, 31; Elizebeth, 31; Mary, 31.  
 Bolnest, Beatrice, 123; —, 123.  
 Bolton, Anu, 66; Sir Edward, King's Attorney in Ireland, 129; Issabell, 129; Martin, 66.  
 Bond, Elizebeth, 56; John, 56.  
*Booth*, 30.  
 Booth, Alice, 25; —, 25; *see also* Bayte.  
*Boreley*, 7, 10.  
 Boreley, Joh'is, 10; —, 10.  
 Borough, Ceceley, 38; Cicely, 38; Edith, 34; Joane, 35, 88; John, 34; Sir John, 35; Thom., 35, 88; —, 23, 38.  
 Boston, Alice, 54; Elizebeth, 69; Joane, 19; Michall, 69; Rob., 54; —, 19.  
 Bosvill, Dennis, 10; John, 10.  
 Bosville, George, 53.  
 Boteleire, Margerett, 109; William, 109.  
 BOTELEER, 96.  
*Boteler*, 96.  
 Boteler, Dorothey, 96; Edward, 96; Elizebeth, 96; Etheldred, 96; Francis, 96; George, 96; John, 96.  
 Botelere, Mary, 111; John, 111.  
 Botteler, Anne, 41; John, 41.  
 Bougham, Margerett, 68; Rob., 68.  
 Bowldes, Edward, 67; Fayth, 67.  
 Bowles, Anne, 27; Johannis, 27; Margerett, 89; —, 71, 89.  
 Bowley, Agnes, 19; John, 19.  
 Boys, Augustin, 10; Scisley, 10.  
*Bozun*, 24.  
 Bozun, Elenor, 25; Goodith, 25; Judith, 25; Margerett, 24, 25; Will'm, 24.  
 Bradbery, Mathew, 34; William, 34; Will'm, 34; Wm., 34; —, 34.  
 Bradburne, Elizebeth, 22; Sir Humfrey, 22.  
 Bradbury, Barbara, 31; Mathew, 31.  
 Bradford, Catherin, 49; Rowland, 49.  
*Braditon*, 26.  
 Bradley, Anne, 32; Margerett, 109; Richard, 109; —, 32.  
 BRAKIN, 68.  
*Brakin*, 68, 69.  
 Brakin, Alice, 68; Aune, 63, 69; Barbara, 68; Edmond, 69; Elizebeth, 31, 68, 69; Frances, 63; Francis, 69; Francis, J.P., Recorder of Cambridge, 68, 70; John, 31, 68; Sir John, 31; Lucy, 68; Mary, 68; Richard, 68; Rose, 69; Thomas, 68, 69.  
 Brampton, —, 32.  
 Brand, *see* Brond, 87.  
 Brandn, Barbara, 78; Chals, 78.  
 Brandon, Charles, 78.  
 Bratt, Anne, 53; —, 53.  
 Bray, Edward, 22; Mary, 7; Reignald, 7; —, 22.  
 Braye, Sir Michell, 78; Robert, 78; Rose, 78.  
 Braytoste, Agnes, 119; Elizebeth, 119; James, 119; Margerett, 119; Richard, 119.  
 Breame, Ann, 15; Anne, 16; Arthur, 15, 16.  
 Breos, Mary, 15; Richard, 15.  
*Brevehough*, 63.  
 Brereton, Margery, 77; Ralph, 77.  
 Brett, Margerett, 71; —, 71.  
 Bretts, Mary, 59; Robert, 59.  
*Brewse*, 30.  
 Brewster, 15; *see* Sewster.  
 Brian, John, 51; Thomazin, 51, 52; Wm., 52.  
 Bridge, Fayth, 67; —, 67.

Bright, Joane, 95; Wm., 95; *see also* Brite, 53.  
 Brindley, Margery, 77; Thom., 77.  
 Briston, *see* Broston.  
 Brite, 53; *see* Bright.  
 Britton, —, 119.  
 Brock, 48; *see* Brooke.  
*Brocket*, 30.  
*Brockett*, 30.  
 Brockett, Edw., 44; Elizebeth, 44; Sir John, 31; Margerett, 31.  
 Brode, Jane, 108; Stephen, 108.  
 Brograne, Johu, 125; Margerett, 125.  
 Bromfeild, Rich., 36; *see* Fox, Rich.  
 Bromley, John, 36; Martha, 36.  
 Brond, Alice, 87; Ric. (Brand), 87.  
 Brook, Mary, 114; Nicholas, 114.  
 Brooke, Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 48; Joane, 93; John, 48; Prudence, 59; Ric., D.D., 59; Sir Richard, 93.  
 Brookes, John, 27; Lucy, 27.  
 Broston, —, 50.  
 Brown, Sir Anthony, Standard Bearer to King Henry VII., 30; Lucey, 31; Lucy, 31; Edmond, 130; Flora, 80; Joane, 16, 81; Sir John, 89; Margerett, 130; Mary, 89, 103; Maryan, 62; Rose, 97; Rob., 97, 103; Thom., 16; —, 62, 80, 81.  
 Broy, *see* De Broy.  
 Brudenell, Christiana, 64; Rob., 64.  
 Bruges, Agnes, 129; Alice, 33; Alderman John, 129; —, 33.  
 Brumsted, Margerett, 107; —, 107.  
 Brus, David, King of Scotland, 9.  
 BRUSE, 109.  
 Bruse, Eleanor, 41; Elizebeth, 38, 109; Stephen, 109; Thomas, 109; Wm., 41; —, 38.  
 Brusei, Roberti (Robert I.), King of Scotland, 9.  
 BUCK, 69, 123.  
*Buck*, 69, 118, 123.  
 Buck, Alice, 69; Elizebeth, 69, 123; George, 123; Henery, 69; Hugh, 69; Jane, 69, 123; John, 123; Lawrance, 105; Margerett, 69, 123; Martha, 13; Peeter, 69; Samwell, 69; Sara, 105; Scisseley, 123; Susan, 123; Thomas, 69; William, 69; Wm., 13.  
 Buckley, Maud, 77; Sir Wm., Justice of Chester, 77.  
 BUCKWORTH, 49.  
*Buckworth*, 49.  
 Buckworth, Anthony, 49; Edward, 49; Emme, 49; Everard, 49; Grace, 49, 117; Henery, 49; Mary, 49; Mildred, 49; Myldred, 49; Richard, 49, 117; Rose, 49; Theophilus, 49; Thomas, 49; William, 49.  
 Bucock, Agnes, 128; Richard, 128.  
 Bugg, Edmond, Sergeant at Arms, 89; Elizebeth, 89; Pernell, 32; —, 32.  
 Buggs, 32; *see* Bugg.  
 Bulkeley, *see* Buckley.  
 Bull, Joane, 92; John, 92.  
*Bulmer*, 30.  
 Burg, *see* De Burg.  
 Burgaine, Ann, 91; Mary, 40; Roger, 40; Thom., 91.  
*Burge*, 20.  
 Burge, Joane, 15; Will'm, 15.  
*Burgh*, 14.  
 Burgh, Catherin, 91; Elizebeth, 91; Joane, 91; Sir John, 91; Margerett, 91; *see also* De Burgh,

15; *see* Burge.  
 Burgoine, Christofer, 96, 112; Elizebeth, 112; Thomazin, 96.  
 Burgon, Christopher, 100; Elizebeth, 100.  
 BURGoyNE, 24.  
*Burgoyne*, 24.  
 Burgoyne, Alice, 25; Alice, 24, 25; Anne, 24, 25; Arthur, 26; Barthelmew, 24, 25; Catherin, 26; Catherine, 25; Charles, 26; Christopher, 25; Dorothy, 26; Edward, 26; Elizebeth, 26; Elizebeth, 25; Ellen, 80; Frances, 26; Francis, 26; George, 26; Gregory, 26; Issabell, 25; John, 24, 25, 26; Margerett, 24, 25; Mary, 25, 26; Oliver, 26; Peter, 26; Rafe, 26; Ric., 25; Richard, 25; Thom., 25, 26; Thomas, 25; Thomazin, 25; Thome, 25; William, 25, 26; Will'm, 24, 25, 26; Wm., 25; —, 24, 25, 33, 80; *see also* Burgaine.  
 Burley, William, Lord, 17.  
 Burly, Alice, 110; Jarmyn, 110.  
*Burnell*, 63.  
 Burrell, Catherin, 97; John, Sergeant at Arms, 97.  
 Burton, Alice, 60; Florence, 33; John, 33; Wm., 60.  
 Burwash, —, 90.  
 Bury, Anne, 89; Catherin, 89; Elizebeth, 88, 89; Rev. Giles, 89; Haselden, 89; Haseldon, 89; Hasselden, 87; Joane, 41; Lucy, 89; Margerett, 87, 89; Mary, 89; Rafe, 89; Rich., 89; Richard, 88; Tho., 89; Thomas, 89; William, 89; Wm., 41; —, 89.  
 Butler, Elizebeth, 97; Helen, 27; John, 97; Margerett, 77; Tho., 27; Thom., 77.  
 Buttler, Ann, 96; Edward, 96; George, 96; Rebecca, 96; *see also* Bottler.  
 Butts, Margerett, 18; Sir Wm., 18.  
 Byrch, Agnes, 129; Willm., 129.

## C

CAGE, 35.  
*Cage*, 35.  
 Cage, Anne, 35, 36, 37; Anthony, 35, 36; Anthony, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Camb., 36; Catherin, 35; Daniell, 36; Dorothee, 36; Edmond, 37; Edward, 36, 37; Eliz., 37; Elizebeth, 32, 35, 36, 52; George, 37; Henery, 37; Jane, 36; Joane, 36; John, 36, 37; Sir John, 36; Joyce, 36; Margerett, 36; Martha, 36; Mary, 36; Nicholas, 35; Peter, 36; Phillip, 32; Richard, 35, 36; Robert, 37; Samuel, 37; Sara, 36; Suzanna, 36; Symon, 36; Symond, 36; Thoby, 36; Thom., 52; Thomas, 36, 37; Thomazin, 36; William, 36, 37; —, 35, 36, 37.  
 Caldecott, Frances, 122; Willm., 122.  
 Callybutt, Frances, 64; William, 64.  
 Calthrepe, 5; *see* Calthrop.  
 Calthrop, Ann, 5; Christopher, 84; Elianor, 24; Elizebeth, 84; James, 24; Sir Martin, Lord Mayor of London, 5; *see also* Galthrop, 4.  
 Calverley, —, 126.  
 Camden, Willm., Clarenceux King of Arms, 56, 57, 108; —, Clarenceux, 56; —, Cla., 105.  
 Candish, Alice, 30; Hugh, 30.  
 Canings, Elizebeth, 41.  
 Capotte, 34; *see* Copcott.  
 Capell, 11; *see* Castell.  
 Car, Henery, 128; Margerett, 128.

- Carell, Elizebeth, 18, 22; Symon, 18; Tho., 22.  
**CARLETON**, 59.  
*Carleton*, 59.  
 Carleton, Alice, 59; Anne, 59; Catherin, 59; Christopher, 59; Dorothy, 59; Elizebeth, 59; George, 59; Henery, 59; John, 59; Joseph, 59; Margerett, 59; Mary, 59; Phillip, 59; Prudence, 59; Richard, 59; Robert, 59; Thom., 59; Thomas, 59.  
 Carlton, Anne, 26; Anthony, 26; Margerett, 118; —, 118.  
 Carolus, King of France, 9.  
 Carr, Lettice, 23; Thomas, 23.  
 Carre, Nel., 120.  
 Carrisforth, Jane, 95; John, 95.  
 Carus, Margerett, 6; Willm., 6.  
 Carvil, Elizebeth, 51; —, 51.  
**CASTELL**, 42, 81.  
*Castell*, 42, 81.  
 Castell, Agnes, 82; Alice, 81; Anne, 42, 81; Barbara, 81; Beatrice, 42; Constance, 42, 43; Dorothy, 43; Ed., 43; Edmond, 43; Edward, 43, 81; Elizebeth, 42, 43, 76, 81; Hellwyse, 43; Joane, 81; John, 11, 76, 81; Martha, 43; Mary, 11, 43; Rob., 42, 43, 82; Robert, 42, 43, 81; Thom., 42, 81; Thomas, 42; —, 42.  
 Castor, Elizebeth, 85; —, 85.  
 Caterick, Anthony, 127; Grace, 127.  
 Catesby, Jane, 113; John, 113.  
 Caudrey, *see* Caudry.  
 Caudry, Sandressa, 102; —, 102.  
 Cause, Margerett, 117; Richard, 117.  
 Cavendish, Elizebeth, 37; Sir Will'm, 37.  
 Caven, Susan, 120; Ric., 120.  
 Cecil, Elizebeth, 17; Richard, 17; William, Lord Burley, 17.  
 Chalice, Mary, 97; Thom., 97.  
 Challoner, Mary, 108; —, 108.  
**CHAMBERLAYNE**, 41.  
*Chamberlayne*, 41.  
 Chamberlayne, Constance, 41; Sir Edward, 41; Elizebeth, 41; Jane, 41; Joane, 41; John, 41; Margaret, 110; Margerett, 41; Mary, 17; Sir Rafe, 41; Sir Rob., 41, 110; Sir Roger, 41; —, 17.  
 Chambers, Catherin, 96; —, 96.  
 Chandos, Lord, 33.  
 Chaplin, Anne, 107; John, 107.  
**CHAPMAN**, 83, 87.  
*Chapman*, 83, 87.  
 Chapman, Alice, 87; Anne, 83, 87; Catherin, 83; Dorothy, 46; Edward, 83; Elizebeth, 16, 83, 87; Francis Willm. Hastings, 83; Giles, 87; Henery, 83; Hugh, 83; Jane, 87; John, 83, 87; Margerett, 87, 89; Mary, 46; Richard, 83, 87; Rob., 16, 89; Robert, 83, 87; Thom., 87; Thomas, 87; William, 87; Wm., 46; —, 83.  
 Chappes, —, 50.  
*Charleton*, 26.  
 Chastlett, Battisford, 110.  
 Chatariis, *see* Des Chatariis, 90.  
**CHATTERTON**, 93.  
*Chatterton*, 93.  
 Chatterton, Anne, 66; Catherin, 93; Dorothy, 93; Edmond, 66, 93; Edward, 93; Emlyn, 93; Geoffrey, 93; George, 93; Jane, 93; Joane, 93; Margery, 93; Willm., D.D., Bishop of Chester and of London, 93.  
 Chaworth, Margery, 118; Sir Thom., 118.  
 Cheeke, Anne, 16; Sir John, 16; Peter, 16.  
 Chegnes, *see* Skegnes.  
 Cherry, Edward, 18; Sir Frances, 18; Lettice, 18.  
 Cheselden, Anne, 60; —, 60.  
 Chester, Catherin, 55; Elizebeth, 43; Sir Rob., 55; Wm., 43.  
**CHEYNEY**, 118.  
*Cheyney*, 118.  
 Cheyney, Andrew, 119; Anne, 119; Catherin, 118, 119; Elizabeth, 26, 119; Elizebeth, 84, 88, 118, 119, 128; Henery, 118; John, 88; Sir John, 119; Lawrance, 15, 119; Sir Lawrance, 118; Malyn, 50; Mary, 15, 119; Sir Thomas, 119; William, 128; Sir William, 118; Willm., 119; —, 26, 50, 84, 118.  
 Chich, Allen, 33; Emyl, 33; Issabell, 33; Margerett, 33.  
**CHICHLEY**, 33.  
*Chichley*, 33.  
 Chichley, Agnes, 33, 34; Alice, 33; Alice, 33; Anne, 34; Beatrix, 33, 34; Bridgett, 34; Catheryn, 34; Christiane, 33; Clement, 33; Dorothy, 70; Dorothy, 33; Edyth, 34; Elizebeth, 25, 33, 34, 101; Florence, 33, 34; Frances, 33; Francis, 45; Hen., Archbishop of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, 33; Henery, 33; Henry, 33; Issabell, 33, 34; John, 33, 34; Margaret, 33; Margeret, 34; Margerett, 33; Margery, 33; Martin, 34; Mary, 33, 113; Maryan, 70; Phillip, 34; Rev. Reignald, 34; Rob., twice Mayor of London, 33; Robert, 34; Sir Robert, Mayor of London, 33; Tho., 25, 33, 45; Thom., 33, 70; Thomas, 33, 101; Ursula, 33; William, 33, 34; William, Alderman and Sheriff of London, 33; Will'm, 34; Will'm, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 33; Wm., 33; —, 33, 100, 113.  
 Cholmeley, Jasper, 95; Margerett, 95.  
 Cholmley, Sir Hugh, 77; Mary, 77; Sir Robert, 77.  
 Cholmonley, *see* Cholmley.  
 Cicill, Dorothy, 16; Tho., Earl of Exeter, 16.  
 Clampe, *see* Clamps.  
 Clamps, Catherin, 54; —, 54.  
 Clapham, —, 126.  
 Clare, *see* Cleere.  
 Clark, 20.  
 Clark, Elizebeth, 75; Rob., 75.  
 Clarke, 20.  
 Clarke, Agnes, 76; Sir Frances, 5; Mary, 5; Millicent, 55; Ric., 76; Sir Rob., Baron of the Exchequer, 55.  
 Claxton, Margery, 127; William, 127.  
 Cleare, Dorothy, 22; Sir Richard, 22; Sir Rob., 22.  
 Cleere, Catherin, 85; Rob., 85.  
 Clere, Elizebeth, 4; Sir Rob., 4.  
 Cleston, *see* Clifton.  
 Cleypoole, Elizebeth, 17; —, 17.  
 Cliffe, Margery, 93; —, 93.  
 Clifford, —, 107.  
 Clifton, Hester, 7; Wim., 7.  
 Clopton, 33, 101.  
 Clopton, Alice, 101; Alice, 33; Edmond, 101; Edw., 101; Edward, 101; Elizebeth, 101; John, 101; Rob., Mayor of London, 33; Sir Wm., 101.  
 Clovell, Anne, 103; Sir Hen., 103; John, 59; —, 59.  
 Cobb, Alice, 66; Geffrey, 66.

- Cock, Snsann, 17; —, 17.  
 Cockayne, Elizabeth, 118; —, 118.  
 Cockerell, Alice, 46, 47; —, 46.  
 Cocket, —, 21.  
 Coggsall, Matilda, 91; —, 91.  
 Colbeck, Anne, 6; Jo., 6; —, 6.  
 Colby, —, 16.  
 Cole, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49; Mary, 55; Rob., 55; —, 57.  
 Collett, Joane, 50; Rob., 50.  
 Colleyn, Isabell, 13; Walter, 13.  
 Collins, —, 70.  
 Collins, Anne, 62; Frances, 62; Mary, 70; —, 70.  
 Colne, Ellenor, 90; Willm., 90.  
*Colpeper*, 20.  
 Colpeper, Margerett, 7, 21; Ric., 21; Walter, 7.  
 Colt, Bridget, 7; —, 7.  
 Colv—, Johannis, 103.  
 COLVILLE, 103.  
*Colville*, 3, 103.  
 Colville, Alice, 3, 105; Anne, 105; Elizabeth, 104; Emma, 104; Johannis, 104; Joh'em, 104; Joh'es, 104; John, 15, 104, 105; Sir John, 104; Lawrance, 104; Margerett, 3, 15, 104; Mary, 105; Natbaniell, 105; Ric., 105; Richard, 104, 105; Robert, 3; Roger, 3; Sir Roger, 3; Sara, 105; Thomas, 105; Sir Thomas, 105; Walter, 3; William, 105; —, 105; *see also* De Colville.  
 COLVILL, 73.  
*Colvill*, 73.  
 Colvill, Bridgett, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henery, 73; Joane, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Nicholas, 73; Richard, 105.  
 Colville, Anne, 104; Catherin, 104; Jefferey, 104; John, 104.  
*Colvyle*, 116.  
 Colvyle, Sir John, 116; Margarett, 116; Robert, 3; *see also* Colville.  
 Colwicke, *see* Colbeck.  
 Coningsby, Blanch, 40; Sir Hen., 40; Margarett, 15; Will'm, 15.  
 Conningsby, Elizabeth, 37; Margerett, 99; Thom., 37; Wm., 99.  
 Conningsly, Elizabeth, 37; Thom., 37.  
 Conquest, Elizabeth, 7; Wm., 7.  
*Conyers*, 20.  
 Conyers, Ellen, 23; Thom., 23; —, 126.  
 Cook, Alice, 112; Willm., 112.  
 Cooke, Agnes, 117; Anne, 18; Audrey, 51; Edmond, 111; Edward, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Jane, 48; Joane, 62; John, 15, 16; Robert, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1, 113; —, Claren(ceux), 109; —, 18, 48, 51, 62, 111, 117.  
 Coolpott, Lancelott, 97; Martha, 97.  
 Coope, Elizabeth, 46; Michall, 46.  
 Cooper, John, 108; Mary, 71; —, Bishop of Winchester, 71; *see also* Coope.  
 Copcott, Elizabeth, 34; —, 34.  
*Copledik*, 49.  
*Copledyke*, 116.  
 Copledyke, Catherine, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Hug., Baron of the Exchequer, 117; John, 117; Richard, 117; William, 117.  
 Cordall, Jane, 16; John, 16; Wm., 16.  
 Cornell, Mary, 72; Simon, 72.  
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 51; Elizabeth, 51.  
 Coronner, *see* Le Coronner.  
 Coshine, Edmund, 32; Elizabeth, 32.
- Cossyn, Elizabeth, 10; —, 10.  
 COTTON, 20.  
*Cotton*, 20.  
 Cotton, Agnes, 22; Alice, 25; Alice, 21, 22, 24, 102; Andrew, 21; Ann, 21, 22; Anne, 21, 22, 23; Audre, 15; Audrey, 21, 23; Barthelmew, 23, 24; Bartholmew, 24; Beatrix, 23; Blanch, 23; Bridget, 27; Bridgett, 21, 22; Catherin, 23, 103; Catherine, 22; Ceceley, 23; Charles, 23; Clement, 22, 23; Constance, 22, 23, 24; Dormer, 22; Dorothy, 22, 24; Edmond, 22, 23, 24; Edmund, 22; Elianor, 24; Elizabeth, 22; Ellen, 23; Etheldred, 22; Etheldrida Audrey, 22; Francis, 22; George, 23; Sir Hen., 21; Henery, 22; Humfrey, 21; Issabell, 22; James, 92; Jane, 22, 23; Joane, 21, 22, 23, 37, 92; John, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 102; Sir John, 22; Jone, 102; Judeth, 24; Rev. Leonard, 22; Lettice, 23; Lucy, 24; Margerett, 21, 22, 115; Margery, 21; Martyn, 22; Maude, 23; Mudwin (Magdalena), 23; Richard, 115; Sir Rob., 22, 27; Robert, 21, 22, 23; Robt., 21; Roger, 13, 22, 23; Sara, 22, 24; Tho., 23, 24, 37; Sir Tho., 21, 22, 23; Thom., 102; Thomas, 21, 22, 23, 24; Thomazin, 13, 23; Walter, 21, 23; Waterus, 23; William, 21, 22, 24; Willm., 15, 103; Will'm, 21; —, 21, 22, 23.  
 COUPER, 108.  
*Couper*, 108.  
 Couper, Jane, 108; John, 108; Martha, 108; Mary, 108; Robert, 108; William, 108; Willm., 108.  
 Covill, Catherin, 113; —, 113.  
 Cox, Joane, 13; Mary, 4; Sir Ric., 4; (Richd.), 13; —, Bishop of Ely, 13.  
 Coxwell, Elizabeth, 122; Wm., 122.  
 CRACROFT, 68.  
 Cracroft, Margerett, 68; Richard, 68.  
 Cracroste, Elizabeth, 62; Richard, 62.  
 Craggy, Joh'is, 9.  
 Cray, Elizabeth, 81; Elleyn, 76; John, 76, 81; John George, 76; Mary, 76; Willm., 76; —, 66.  
*Craycroft*, 68.  
 Craycroft, Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Henery, 68; Leonard, 68; Richard, 68.  
 CRAYE, 76.  
*Craye*, 76.  
 Craye, Anne, 76; Christopher, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Ellin, 76; Frauncis, 76; John, 76; Margerett, 76; Mary, 76; William, 76.  
 Creak, Ambrose, 57.  
 CREAKE, 57.  
*Creake*, 57.  
 Creake, Alice, 57; Anne, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Jane, 57; John, 57; Margerett, 57; Thom., 57; Thomas, 57; Judge Thomas, D.C.L., 57; —, 57.  
 Creke, *see* Creake.  
 Crew, Margery, 19; Tho., 19.  
 Croftes, Charles, 66; Eliza, 66.  
 Crofts, *see* Crottes.  
 Crokett, —, 21.  
 Crompton, Margerett, 22; Richard, 22.  
 Cromwell, Catherin, 64; Gregory, Lord, 65; Thom., 65; —, 62.  
 Crope, Grace, 51; John, 51.  
 Crosse, Anne, 38, 59; Audrey, 6; Catherin, 83, 106; John, 83, 106; Lucy, 38; Tho., 38, 59; Thom., 38; *see also* Crope.

- Crossland, Abbot of, 62.  
 Crottes, Sibbell, 27; —, 27.  
 Crowe, Anne, 84; —, 84.  
 Crudd, Elizebeth, 53; —, 53.  
 Crux, Roberti, 8.  
 Culpeper, Alexander, 41; Constance, 41; Dr. —, 6; —, 6.  
 Curieles, Elizebeth, 34; John, 34.  
 Curle, Anne, 97; Willm., 97.  
 Cursonn, John, 113; Ursula, 113.  
 Curtis, Anne, 107; —, 107.  
 Curweu, George, 92; Margerett, 92; —, 6.  
 CUTT, 30.  
*Cutt*, 30.  
 Cutt, Agnes, 30; Anne, 31; Elizebeth, 30, 31; Henery, 31; John, 31; Sir John, 30, 31; Sir John, P.C., Under Treasurer of England to King Henry VII., 30; Lucey, 31; Margerett, 31; Sibbell, 31; —, 30, 31.  
 Cutts, Arthur, 31; Barbara, 31; Elianor, 31; Eliz., 31; Elizebeth, 31, 68; Ellen, 31; Francis, 31; George, 31; Henery, 31; Henry, 31; Jane, 31; John, 31; Sir John, 30, 68, 113; Sibell, 113; Thomas, 31; —, 68.
- D
- Dacres, Elizebeth, daughter of Lord, 27; Lord Humfrey, 27.  
 Dadmer, John, 22.  
 Dale, 35.  
 Dale, Agnes, 35; Elizebeth, 35; Richard, 35.  
 Dalltingston, Ed., 43; Sir Peter, 43.  
 DALTON, 41.  
*Dalton*, 41.  
 Dalton, Ann, 66; Anne, 41, 42; Dorothey, 42; Edward, 42; Elianor, 41; Emme, 39; Frances, 32; Francis, 41; George, 41; John, 41, 42; Lettice, 42; Lucey, 42; Margerett, 42; Martha, 41; Martin, 66; Mary, 41; Michaelis, 32; Michell, 41, 42; Nicholas, 41; Oliver, 42; Sara, 41; Tho., 39, 41; Thomas, 41, 42.  
 Darby, Jane, 53; Wm., 53.  
 Darcy, Alice, 101; Anne, 105; Sir Hen., 68; Rob., 101; —, 68, 105.  
 Darnall, Anne, 45; —, 45.  
 Darnley, Henry, Lord, second husband of Mary, Queen of Scots, 9.  
 Darrell, Alice, 5; Florence, 33; John, 33; Mary, 91; Rob., 5; Sir Thom., 91.  
 Dartnall, *see* Darnall.  
 Dauers, *see* Dautesey.  
 Daudi (David), King of Scotland, 9.  
 Dautesey, Silvester, 34; Ursula, 34.  
 Daveye, Anne, 31; Sir Arthur, 31; Margerett, 90; Mary, 26; Rob., 90; —, 26.  
 Davnteshey, John, 60; Margerett, 60.  
 Dawkes, Mary, 129; Willm., 129.  
 Dawsonn, Jane, 66; —, 66.  
 DAY, 39.  
*Day*, 39.  
 Day, Beatrix, 39; Emme, 39; John, 39; Mary, 39; William, 39.  
 De Abbington, Willm., 89.  
 De Alnote, Willm., 89.  
 De Alnoto, Agnes, 89; Wm., 89.  
 De Broy, Angelinus, 89; Bilholt, 89; Robert, 89; —, 89.  
 DE BURG, 124.  
 De Burg, Anderwain, 124.  
 De Burgh, Alanus, 124; Alicia, 124; Catherine, 124; Elizebeth, 124; Joanna, 124; Johannis, 124; Margereta, 124; Phillipus, 124; Radulphus, 124; Ranulphus, 124; Thomas, 124.  
 De Colvile, Johanes, 103.  
 De Fleete, Lawrence, 103.  
 De Lahey, Margerett, 91; Sara, 91; Willm., 91.  
 De Lambert, Issabell, 126; John, 126; Thomas, 126; Willm., 126.  
 De Leverington, Will'o, 103.  
 De Massey, Hamon, 28.  
 De Ruda, Elizebeth, 30; John, 30; Sir John, 30.  
 De St. George, John, 91; Matilda, 91.  
 De Taruberd, Barzilia, 90; Elizebetha, 90; Ellenor, 90; Margereta, 90; Margerett, 90; Simon, 90.  
 De Wilforth, Rev. Joh'im, 104.  
 De Wiston, Joh'e, 103.  
 Dearesley, Alice, 57.  
 Dearsley, Margerett, 66; —, 66.  
 Dekins, Mary, 76; —, 76.  
 Delahay, Will'mus, 90.  
 Delahey, Joane, 90; John, 90; Sir John, 90; Sir Willm., 90.  
 De la Land, Thoma, 103.  
*Delapole*, 26.  
 Delapole, Margerett, 124; Walteri, 124.  
*Delwood*, 92.  
 Delwood, Robert, 92; —, 92.  
*Denham*, 63.  
*Dennis*, 3.  
 Dennis, Elizebeth, 88; —, 88.  
 Derham, Elizebeth, 51; Tho., 51; Thomas, 51.  
 Des Chatariis, Elizebetha, 90; Thomas, 90; *see also* Dischalariais.  
 Detheck, Sir Gilbert, Garter King of Arms, 47.  
 Dethik, Sir Gilbert, "Garter," 86.  
 Dischalariais, *see* Des Chatariis.  
 Dison, Alice, 110; Henery, 110; Tho., 110; Thomas, 110.  
 Dixon, Alice, 81; Anne, 5; John, 5, 6, 52; Margerett, 6, 52; Raphe, 81.  
 Dockwra, Ann, 91; Anne, 82; Frauces, 33; Hellen, 45; Sir Henry, a Baron in Ireland, 45; Jane, 45; John, 33, 91; Sir Periam, 45; Tho., 82; Thom., 63; Thomas, 45.  
 DOCKWRAY or DOCWRA, 44.  
*Dockwray* or *Docwra*, 44.  
 Doewra, Alice, 44; Ann, 45; Anne, 45; Anthony, 45; Catherin, 44, 45, 63; Dorothey, 45; Edward, 45; Elizebeth, 44, 45; Francis, 45; James, 44, 45; Jennett, 44; John, 44, 45; Sir Lancelott, 44; Margerett, 44; Mildred, 45; Milicent, 45; Myles, 44; Peter, 44; Rafe, 45; Reignald, 44; Reignold, 44; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Roger, 44; Suzan, 45; Tho., 45; Thom., 44, 45; Thom., Lord Prior of St. Thomas, 45; Thomas, 44; Walter, 44; —, 44.  
 Docwray, Catherin, 44; James, 45; Rob., 44.  
 Dodinge, Margaret, 6; Miles, 6.  
 Dodington, John, 80; Winifred, 80.  
*Doget*, 20.  
*Dogett*, 20.  
 Doggett, Maude, 23; Mudwin (Magdalena), 23; —, 23.  
 Dolman, Christopher, 52; Grace, 82; James, 52; Jane, 52; John, 52, 82; —, 52.  
 Donnys, David, 50; —, 50.  
 Donyng, Gregory, 94; Maud, 94.

Dormer, Dorothee, 28; Elizebeth, 22; John, 22; Sir Rob., 28.  
 Dowra, Ann, 45; Humfrey, 45.  
 Downing, *see* Donyng.  
 Doyley, Sir Henery, 21; —, 21.  
 Dransfeld, Allice, 125; Charles, 125.  
 Draper, Anne, 71; John, 71.  
 Drewry, Elianor, 106; John, 106.  
 Dreyner, Allice, 62; —, 62.  
 Druell, Ann, 25; Grace, 25; Ric., 25; Richard, 25.  
 Drurie, Edward, 106.  
 Drury, Anne, 32, 106; Frances, 106; Francis, 106; Grace, 49; Jane, 106; John, 106; Margerett, 106; Richard, 106; Rob., 15, 32; Sara, 106; Tho., 49; Ursula, 15; —, 106.  
 DRURYE, 106.  
*Drurye*, 106.  
 Drurye, Thom., 106.  
 Duckett, Gregory, D.D., 89; Margerett, 89.  
 Duckfeild, —, 17.  
 Dndley, Edward, Lord, 27; —, daughter of Lord, 27.  
 Duncani (Dnucan), King of Scotland, 8.  
 Dutton, Allice, 87; —, 87.  
 Dycons, Frances, 33; Thomas, 33.

## E

Easton, Margerett, 48; Thom., 48.  
 Ebgran, *see* Ibgrave.  
 EDMONDS, 72.  
*Edmonds*, 72, 118.  
 Edmonds, Andrew, 72; Catherin, 72; Dorathey, 72; Edward, 72; Eliz., 72; Elizebeth, 72; George, 72; John, 72; Katherin, 72; Willm., 72; X'pofre, 72.  
 Edward VI., King of England, 114.  
 EDWARDS, 83, 106, 112.  
*Edwards*, 83, 112.  
 Edwards, Agnes, 112; Allice, 83, 106, 112; Catherin, 83, 106, 112; Dorothee, 112; Edmond, 83, 106; Elizebeth, 25, 83, 106, 112; George, 83, 106; James, 83, 106; John (surnamed England), 112; John, 112; Margeret, 38; Margerett, 112; Mary, 83, 106, 112; Rachell, 83, 106; Rob., 38; Thom., 83, 106, 112; Thomas, 25, 112; William, 83, 106; Willm., 112; —, 83, 106.  
 Elizabeth, Queen of England, 114.  
 Elizebeth, Queen of England, 121.  
 Elkin, Allice, 16; Ric., 16.  
*Ellis, Edward*, 64.  
 Ellis, Anne, 64; Edward, 64.  
 Ellys, Jane, 76; —, 76.  
 Elrington, Allice, 15; Ed., 41; Edward, 15; Margerett, 15, 41; Mary, 41.  
 Elwin, Elianor, 50; —, 50.  
 Empsonn, Grace, 25; Ric., 25.  
*Emson*, 24.  
 Endyver, Grace, 54; John, 54.  
*Engaine*, 124.  
 Engaine, Catherine, 124; Joane, 91; John, 91; Sir John, 91; Margerett, 91; Robert, 90; —, 124.  
 Engayne, 118; Catherin, 91; Elizebeth, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Robert, 90; Thomas, 91; Willm., 90; —, 118.  
 England, Allice, 112; John, 112.  
 Eraye, —, 106.

Erdy, —, 83; *see also* Eraye.  
 Essex, Jane, 112; Thomas, 112.  
 Eufemia, Queen of Scotland, wife of Robert II., 9.  
 Eurlleston, Anne, 107; Wm., 107.  
 Evans, Ellen, 31; —, 31.  
 Eveby, *see* Irby.  
 Evelay, Margt., 6.  
 Eveling, Dorothee, 45; Frances, 53; Tho., 45, 53.  
 EVERARD, 116.  
*Everard*, 49.  
 Everard, Agnes, 116, 117; Anne, 117; Barthelmew, 49, 116, 117; Bartholmew, 49; Beatrice, 117; Catherin, 117; Catherine, 117; Edward, 116, 117; Grace, 49, 117; Hugh, 117; Jane, 116; John, 116, 117; Lawrance, 116; Lucey, 117; Margerett, 116; Margerett, 117; Sir Martyn, 116; Mary, 117; Phillip, 116; Richard, 116, 117; Robert, 117; Rosse, 117; Thomas, 116, 117; Rev. Thomas, 117; William, 117; Willm., 117; —, 116.  
 Evered, Elizebeth, 29; John, 29.  
 Eversonne, *see* Empsonn.  
 Exeter, Tho. Cicill, Earl of, 16.  
 Eyre, John, 53.

## F

Fabian, Elizebeth, 51; Stephen, 51.  
 Faige, Anthony, 71; Elizebeth, 71.  
 Falkhorue, 80; *see* Talkorne.  
 Fanshaw, Margerett, 130; Thomas, 130.  
 Farburgh, Suzann, 17.  
 Farington, Allice, 102; Peirs, 102.  
 Farnam, Margerett, 107; Wm., 107.  
*Fauconbridge*, 30.  
 Felbridg, Allicia, 124; Georgi, 124.  
 Felbrig, Christian, 50; —, 50.  
 Felgate, *see* Gesgate.  
 Fenwick, Sir Henery, 27; Mary, 27; —, 111.  
 Ferror, Anne, 101; John, 101.  
 Fetiplace, Dorothee, 112; Wm., 112.  
 FINCHAM, 50.  
*Fincham*, 50.  
 Fincham, Adam, 50; Allice, 51; Anne, 50, 51, 52; Audrey, 51; Augustine, 52; Beatrice, 50; Beatrix, 51; Bridgett, 51, 52; Catherin, 52; Christian, 50, 52; Ciceley, 51; Constance, 50; Edmond, 50; Edward, 51; Elianor, 50, 51; Elizebeth, 50, 51, 52; Grace, 51, 52; Henery, 51; Humfrey, 50; James, 51; Jane, 51; Joane, 50, 51; John, 50, 51, 52; Lawrence, 50; Malyn, 50; Margerett, 50, 51, 52; Martha, 51; Mary, 50, 51, 52; Nathaniel, 51; Rev. Nicholas, 50; Phillipa, 51; Raphe, 51; Richard, 51, 52; Robert, 50, 51; Simon, 51; Simond, 50, 52; Suzanna, 51; Thom., 51; Thomas, 50, 51; Thomazin, 51, 52; William, 50, 51; Willm., 50; —, 50.  
*Fines*, 41.  
 Fines, Elianor, 41; Elizebeth, 41; Sir Robert, 41.  
 Firworth, *see* Tetworth.  
 Fisher, Joane, 97; John, 97.  
 Fitch, Anne, 74; Clement, 74; Francis, 74; Pressilla, 74; Prissilla, 74; Samwell, 54, 74.  
 Fitton, Sir John, 117; —, 117.  
 FITZ or FITCH, 74.  
 Fitz, Clement, 35; Samwell, 35.



- Fitz Geffrey*, 7.  
 Fitz Hugh, Hugh, Lord, 27; —, daughter of Lord, 27.  
 Fitz Lucas, Jane, 67; Jasper, 67.  
 Fitz Raffe, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.  
 Fitz Warren, John, 90; Mauld, 90.  
 Fitz-Gerald, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, 18.  
 FITZ-LAMBERT, 125.  
 Fitz-Lambert, Edmond, 126; Hugh, 125; Henery, 125; John, 126; —, 126.  
*Fitz-Rafe*, 41.  
 Fitz-Randall, Agnes, 125; Alice, 125; Dorothy, 125; Elizabeth, 125; Elizabetha, 124; John's, 124; John, 125; Mary, 125; Radulphus, 125.  
*Fitze*, 74; *see* Fitch.  
 Fitzgerald, Douglas, 18; Edw., 18.  
*Fitzsimon*, 20, 30.  
*Fitzsimond*, 20.  
 Fitzwillms, —, 34.  
 Fladd, James, 109; James, D.D., 109; Margerett, 109.  
 Fleanchis (Fleance, son of Banquo), 8.  
 Fleet, Agnes, 116; Sir Lawrence, 116.  
*Fleete*, 116; *see also* De Fleete.  
*Flege*, *see* Fleet.  
*Fleming*, 20; *see also* Le Fleming.  
*Flemyng*, 20.  
 Flesant, John, 25; —, 25.  
 FLOWER, 86.  
*Flower*, 86.  
 Flower, Anne, 86; Charles, 86; Faby, 86; Grace, 86; James, 86; Jane, 86; Joshua, 86; Lancelott, 86; Margerett, 86; Margery, 86; Mary, 86; Phillip, 86; Ric., 86; Richard, 86; Robert, 86; Tabuda, 86; Thomas, 86; Willm., 86.  
 Flowerden, Bridgett, 11; Edw., 11.  
 Fludd, Anne, 59; Evan, 59.  
 Folkes, Anne, 94; Thom., 94.  
 Folliambe, Alice, 119; Thom., 119.  
 Fonston, Parnell, 99; —, 99.  
 Fordham, —, 56.  
 Forrell, 71; *see* Tirrell.  
 Fortescu, Ed., 28; Issabell, 28.  
 Foster, Alice, 69; Margerett, 11; Margerett, 129; Mary, 11; Rob., 69; Sir Wm., K.C.B., 11.  
 Foulkes, Anne, 100; Thom., 100.  
 Foulthorpe, —, 127.  
 Fowler, Ann, 96; Gabriell, 36; Jane, 36; Tho., 96.  
*Fox*, 30.  
 Fox, Anne, 36; Rich., 36.  
 FOXTON, 48.  
 Foxton, Edward, 48; Elias, 48; Jane, 48; Richard, 48; Willm., Alderman of Cambridge, 48; —, 48.  
*Foxton, Willm.*, 121.  
 Frances, Sir Hugh, 4; Margerett, 4.  
 Francis, Anne, 81; Tho., 81.  
 FRANKLAND, 111.  
 Frankland, Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Dr. George, 111; Hugh, 111; Issabell, 111; Jane, 111; Leonard, 111; Mary, 111; Peter, 111; Phillip, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; —, 111.  
 Freeston, Sir John, 27; Mary, 27.  
 French, *see* Trench.  
 Fresille (Freville), Anne, 24; John, 24.  
 Frevile, Rob., 25; Thomazin, 25.  
 Freville, Elizabeth, 44; Nicholas 44.  
*Freyssell*, 24.  
 Frier, John, 105; Mary, 105.  
 Frisby, Felice, 60; John, 60.  
 Frith, Agnes, 22; Rob., 22.  
 Fruskutt, *see* Truskutt.  
 Fulkes, —, 37.  
*Fuller*, 69.  
 Fuller, Anne, 23; Dorothy, 70; Dorothy, 33; John, 23, 33, 70; Mary, 70.  
 Fulneby, Mary, 10; —, 10.  
 Fyncham, Cicely, 10; Robert, 10.  
 Fysher, Catherin, 65; —, 65.
- G
- Gage, Anthony, 36; Mary, 36.  
 Galthorpe, 4; *see* Galthrop.  
 Galthrop, Joane, 4; —, 3.  
 Garaway, Margerett, 22; Tho., 22.  
 Gardener, Mary, 15; Ric., 15.  
 Gardiner, Anne, 64; Barkley, 64; Catherin, 65, 83; Elizabeth, 65; Etheldred, 22; Frances, 64; Hugh, 64; Humfrey, 65; James, 64; Margerett, 64; Mary, 22; Richard, 64; Sir Ric., Mayor of London, 22; Thom., Master of the Fine Office, 83; Thomas, 64; William, 65.  
 GARDNER, 64.  
*Gardner*, 64.  
 Gardner, Audre, 15; Humfrey, 64; Margerett, 32; Richard, Mayor of London, 15; —, 32.  
 Garus, Sir, 43.  
 Gascoigne, Elizabeth, 96; John, 24, 96; Judeth, 24; —, 23.  
 Gastley, Alice, 97; John, 97.  
 Gaunte, John, 29; Margerett, 29.  
 Gawdy, Anne, 22; Tho., 22.  
 Gawen, *see* Cawen.  
 Gee, Edward, D.D., 120; Jane, 120; Margerett 110; Tho., 110; —, 39.  
 Geffrey, *see* Fitz Geffrey.  
 Gerald, *see* Fitz-Gerald.  
*Gerey*, 121.  
*Gernon*, 3.  
 Gernon, Alice, 3; Sir John, 3; Margerett, 3; Sir Robert, 3; Sir Wm., 3.  
 Gerrard, Alice, 102; Thom., Lord, 102.  
 GERVEIS, 12.  
*Gerveis*, 12.  
 Gerveis, Edith, 12; Edmund, 12; John, 12; Randulfe, 12; Robert, 12; Thomas, 12; William, 12.  
 GERVIS, 32.  
*Gervis*, 32.  
 Gervis, Anne, 32; Catherin, 32; Francis, 32; John, 32; Margerett, 32; Theodocia, 32; Tho., 32; —, 32.  
 Gery, Elizabeth, 59; Wm., 59.  
 Gesgate, Thomazin, 52; —, 52.  
 Gewde, Elizabeth, 95; John, 95.  
 Gilbert, Anne, 86; John, 86.  
 Gilborne, Martha, 71; Wim., 71.  
 Gillots, Ric., 15; —, 15.  
 Gillotts, *see* Gillots.  
 Glanfeild, Edward, 57; Jane, 57.  
 GLAPTHORNE, 75.  
 Glapthorne, Charles, 75; Elizabeth, 75; George, 75; Henery, 75; John, 75; Mary, 75; Thom., 75; Thomas, 75; William, 75.  
*Goband*, 121.  
 Godefrido (Boloniensi), 8.

- Goderick (Barbara), wife of Francis Brakin, 69 ;  
*see* Barbara Gooderick, 68.  
 Godfrey, Elizebeth, 57 ; Francis, 73 ; Joane, 73 ;  
 Ric., 57.  
 Goldwell, Barbara, 99 ; John, 99.  
 Gonell, Anne, 75 ; Rob., 75.  
 Gonnil, Elizebeth, 96 ; —, 96.  
 Good, Anne, 52.  
*Good, Roger, D.D., 52.*  
 GOODERICK, 48.  
*Gooderick, 48.*  
 Gooderick, Alice, 48 ; Barbara, 68 ; Daniell, 48,  
 63 ; Elizebeth, 48, 63 ; John, 48 ; Lionell, 48 ;  
 Margerett, 48 ; Tho., 48 ; Thom., 48, 68 ; —,  
 48.  
 Goodman, Margerett, 12 ; Thomas, 12.  
*Goodman, Thomas, 12.*  
 Goodrick, *see* Gooderick.  
 GOODWIN, 100.  
*Goodwin, 100.*  
 Goodwin, Anne, 100 ; Mary, 107 ; Theodore,  
 100 ; Thom., 100 ; —, 107.  
 Gorman, Anne, 81 ; Vincent, 81.  
 Gorrold, Alice, 65 ; John, 65.  
 Gosnold, Catherin, 87 ; —, 87.  
 Gostwick, Constance, 52 ; Rev. Roger, 52 ; —,  
 80.  
 GOTTS, 97.  
*Gotts, 97.*  
 Gotts, Elizebeth, 97 ; Margerett, 97 ; Mary, 97 ;  
 Nicholas, 97 ; Richard, 97 ; Robert, 97 ; Rose,  
 97 ; Thomas, 97.  
 Goulding, —, 79.  
 Gouldingham, Jane, 23 ; John, 23.  
 GOULDWELL, 71, 84.  
*Gouldwell, 71, 84.*  
 Gouldwell, Alice, 71 ; Anne, 71 ; Barbara, 71 ;  
 Catherin, 71 ; Charles, 71 ; Edward, 71 ; Elize-  
 beth, 71, 84 ; Frances, 84 ; George, 71 ; Hen.,  
 84 ; Henery, 84 ; Issabell, 71 ; Jane, 71 ; John,  
 71 ; Margerett, 84 ; Martha, 71 ; Mary, 71 ;  
 Richard, 71, 84 ; Suzan, 84 ; Tho., 71 ; Tho-  
 mas, 71 ; William, 71, 84 ; —, 71.  
 Grace, Bridgett, 21 ; Richard, 21.  
 Graffham, Agnes, 89 ; Wm., 89.  
 Grandesden, —, 107.  
 Grang, George, 94.  
 GRANGE, 94.  
*Grange, 94.*  
 Grange, Anne, 58, 94 ; John, 94 ; Maud, 94 ;  
 Thom., 58, 94 ; Thomas, 94.  
 Gray, Alice, 112 ; Anthony, 88 ; Elizebeth, 91 ;  
 Francis, 87, 88 ; Joanna, 124 ; Margerett, 87 ;  
 Margery, 88 ; Roger, Lord, 124 ; Thomas, 124 ;  
 Wingfeld, 88 ; —, 91, 112, 124.  
 Greck, John, M.A., 109.  
 GREEKE, 108.  
*Greeke, 108.*  
 Greeke, Elianor, 109 ; Elizebeth, 109 ; Francis,  
 109 ; Jane, 109 ; John, 109 ; Margerett, 109 ;  
 Robert, 109 ; Thom., Baron of the Exchequer,  
 109 ; Thomas, 109 ; Walter, 108 ; William,  
 108, 109 ; Willm., 108.  
 Greene, Alice, 25, 44 ; Anne, 104, 111 ; Edward,  
 15 ; Sir John, 15 ; Mary, 15 ; Robert, 15 ;  
 Thom., 25, 44 ; Sir Thom., 104 ; —, 111.  
 Gregory, Elizebeth, 39 ; —, 39.  
 Greney, Margerett, 90 ; Roger, 90.  
 Grey, John, Lord, 124.  
 Griffin, Alice, 22 ; Sir Nic., 22.  
 Groome, Margaret, 14 ; —, 14.
- Grosvener, Elizebeth, 72.  
 Grosvenor, Anne, 52 ; Humfrey, 52 ; —, 72.  
 Growse, John, 78 ; Mary, 78.  
 Grymes, Amphillis, 112 ; Ric., 112.  
 Guibon, Anne, 51 ; William, 51.  
 GUNTON, 120.  
*Gunton, 120.*  
 Gunton, Anne, 120 ; Charles, 78, 120 ; Elizebeth,  
 78, 120 ; John, 120 ; Lawrance, 120 ; Lionell,  
 120 ; Lyonell, 78 ; Margerett, 120 ; Margery,  
 120 ; Martha, 120 ; Mary, 120 ; Nicholas, 120 ;  
 Thom., 78 ; Thomas, 120 ; William, 120 ;  
 Willm., 120 ; —, 75.  
 Gwichardine, Mary, 130 ; —, 130.
- H
- Hagar, Elizebeth, 98 ; —, 98.  
 HAGGER, 56.  
*Hagger, 56.*  
 Hagger, Anne, 56 ; Francis, 4 ; Francis, 56 ;  
 Hannah, 56 ; John, 4, 56, 122 ; Rebecca, 56 ;  
 Robert, 56 ; —, 56, 122.  
 Hales, Anne, 5 ; Sir Charles, 5 ; Mildred, 45 ;  
 Tho., 5 ; —, 45.  
 Halfhed, Willm., 75 ; —, 75.  
 HALL, 97.  
*Hall, 97.*  
 Hall, Alice, 86 ; Anne, 6 ; Catherin, 97 ; Elize-  
 beth, 95 ; Jane, 110 ; Margerett, 97 ; Martha,  
 97 ; Mary, 17 ; Michell, 97, 110 ; Randall, 78,  
 95 ; Randophe, 97 ; Reignald, 86 ; Richard,  
 97 ; Rob., 97 ; Thomas, 97 ; —, 6, 17, 78.  
 Halmocke, *see* Talmache.  
 Halton, Mary, 60 ; —, Sergeant at Law, 60.  
*Hamerton, 10.*  
 Hamerton, Joh's, 10 ; —, 10.  
 HAMMOND, 71.  
*Hammond, 71.*  
 Hammond, Christopher, 71.  
 Hamond, Elizebeth, 71 ; Issabell, 70, 71 ; John,  
 71 ; Margerett, 71 ; William, 71 ; Willm., 71 ;  
 Wm., 70.  
 Hampton, *see* Hombston.  
 Hampton, —, 88.  
 Haners, —, 128.  
*Hangston, 35.*  
 Harbye, John, 120 ; Margery, 120.  
 Harding, Elizebeth, 80 ; John, 80 ; Nic., 80.  
 Hare, Catherin, 22 ; Elizebeth, 128 ; Samwell,  
 128 ; Nic., 22.  
 Harfleet, Winifred, 4 ; —, 4.  
 Harington, Dorothee, 104 ; Sir John, 104.  
 Harisson, Alice, 112 ; Jane, 112 ; John, 112 ;  
 Thom., 112.  
 Harleston, Anne, 127 ; Clement, 127 ; Margerett,  
 116 ; Roger, 24 ; —, 24, 116.  
 Harper, Constance, 41 ; —, 41.  
 HARRIS, 107.  
*Harris, 107.*  
 Harris, Anne, 107 ; Edward, 107 ; Elizebeth, 107 ;  
 Jane, 130 ; John, 107 ; Margerett, 107 ; Mary,  
 107 ; Nicholas, 107 ; Richard, 107 ; Symon,  
 107 ; William, 107 ; Sir Willm., 130 ; —, 107.  
 Hart, Anne, 35 ; Sir John, Alderman of London,  
 35.  
 Hartwell, Joane, 19 ; Tho., 19.  
*Hartwell, Tho., 19.*  
 HARVEY, *see* Hervey.  
*Harvey, see* Hervey.

- Harvey, Jane, 57; John, 93; Thom., 57; Ursula, 93; Willm., Clarenceulx King of Arms, 99.
- Harvy, Christiane, 33; Lucey, 122; Nicholas, 122; Tho., 33; Willm., Clarenceulx King of Arms, 98.
- Harwood*, 30.
- HASELDEN, 88.
- Haselden*, 3, 88.
- Haselden, Anthony, 88; Elizebeth, 88; Frances, 4, 88; Francis, 4, 88; George, 88; Joane, 88. 91; Joanna, 124; John, 88; Mary, 43; Richard, 88; Robert, 43; Thom., 88; Thomas, 88, 124; William, 88; —, 88, 91.
- Haseldon, Catherin, 45; Elizebeth, 88; Henery, 88; John, 45; Richard, 88; Roger, 88; Willm., 88.
- Haseldyn, Thomas, 35.
- Haseldyne, —, 35.
- Hasildon, Elizebeth, 119; John, 119.
- Hasledon, Christopher, 88.
- Haslop, Clement, 65; Joyce, 65.
- Hassell, Henery, 78; —, 78.
- Hastings*, 20.
- Hastings, Sir Rob.*, 121.
- Hastings, Alice, 21; Dorothey, 28; Francis Willm., 83; Henery, 28; John, 21; Sir Walter, 28.
- Hatcher, Catherin, 61; John, "Doctor of Phisick," 61.
- Hatcliff, Mary, 75; Thom., 75.
- HATLEY, 54.
- Hatley*, 54.
- Hatley, Alice, 54; Anne, 54; Elizebeth, 67; James, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54; Phillip, 54; Richard, 54; Robert, 54; Thomas, 54; Willm., 54; Wim., 54; —, 67.
- Hatter*, 30.
- Hatter, Agnes, 30; Alice, 30; Willm., 30.
- Hatton, 42; *see* Hutton.
- Haugh*, 63.
- Haughston, *see* Hughston.
- Haughton, Anne, 22; Sir Ric., 22.
- Haultost, — Gilbert, 51; —, 51.
- Haward, Constance, 42; Stephen, 42.
- Hawes, Faby, 86; George, 36; John, 86; Tabnda, 86; Thomazin, 36.
- HAWFORD, 94.
- Hawford*, 94.
- Hawford, Edward, 94; Edward, D.D., Master of Christ's College, 94; Margerett, 94; Richard, 94; Robert, 94; Roger, 94; Thomas, 94; William, 94.
- Hawkins, Anne, 14; Issabell, 19; Joane, 43; John, 45, 78; Lnk., 14; Margerett, 19, 78; Suzan, 45; —, 19, 43.
- Haynes, Anne, 35; —, 35.
- Hedley, Clement, 75; Mary, 75.
- Hedworth, Mary, 98; Sir Raffe, 98.
- Heldebrandns, 14.
- Helinghed, —, 64.
- Heningham, Alice, 25; Anne, 25; Catherine, 25; George, 25; —, 25.
- Henmars*, 121.
- Henmars, Jane, 121; Willm., 121.
- Henry VII., King of England, 30, 31, 106.
- Herbert, Ann, 29; Wm., 29; —, 29.
- Herne, Elizebeth, 82; John, 79; Margerett, 89; Mary, 79; Richard, 82; Robert, 89.
- Heron, Anne, 120; —, 120.
- HERVEY or HARVEY, 60.
- Hervey or Harvey*, 60.
- Hervey, Catherin, 65; Henery, LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 60; Jane, 60; John, 18, 60; Lewes, 60; Mary, 18; Robert, 60; William, 60; Wm., Clarenceulx, 66; —, 65.
- Hest, 6; *see* Best.
- Hester, Catherin, 23; Roger, 23.
- Heveningham, Sir Jno., 25.
- Heward, Anne, 44; Roger, 44.
- Hewick, Ann, 11; Anne, 128; Rob., "Doctor of Phissick" to Queen Elizebeth, 11; Robert, "Doctor of Phisick," 128.
- Hewson*, 115.
- Hewson, Margerett, 127; John, 127.
- Hewston, —, 116.
- Heybane, Margerett, 18; —, 18.
- Heyborne, *see* Heybane.
- Heyes, Margery, 98; —, 98.
- Heynes, John, 32; Mary, 32.
- Hickman, Elizebeth, 17, 65; Wim., 17; Wm., 65.
- Hide, Lawrence, 4; Mary, 4.
- HIGHAM, 75.
- Higham*, 75.
- Higham, Anne, 75; Catherine, 22; Clement, 22, 123; Clem't, 91; Etheldred, 91; Fortune, 75; Jane, 123; Joane, 22, 99; John, 51, 75, 99; Martha, 51; Mary, 13, 75; Marye, 75; Rob., 13; Robert, 75; Suzanna, 75; Thom., 22, 75; —, 75.
- HILDERSHAM, 115.
- Hildersham*, 115.
- Hildersham, Grace, 116; Margerett, 116; Richard, 115, 116; Thom., 115, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 116; —, 115, 116.
- Hill, Jane, 76; Ottewill, Doctor of Law and Chancellor of Lincoln, 76.
- Hilton, Anne, 127; Thomas, Baron, 127; —, 101; *see also* Halton.
- Hind*, 20.
- Hind, Anne, 29; Catherin, 104; John, 104; Tho., 29.
- Hinde, Sir Edward, 67; Mary, 67.
- HINSON, 125.
- Hinson*, 125.
- Hinson, Anne, 125; Elizebeth, 125; Ellenor, 125; Frances, 125; Margerett, 125; Mary, 125; Rebecka, 125; Thomas, 125; Sir Thomas, 125.
- Hobson, Mary, 34; Thom., 34; Thomazin, 34.
- Hoddesdon, Robert, 42.
- Hodsdon, Rob., 42; —, 42.
- Holbech, Joane, 51; Rob., 51.
- Holbrooke, Ann, 21; Sir Tho., 21.
- Holerofit, Elizebeth, 129; Thomas, 129.
- Holerofite, Sir Hen., Secretary for the Irish Causes, 18; Lettice, 18.
- Holden, Catherin, 19; —, 19.
- HOLDER, 115.
- Holder*, 115.
- Holder-Beeston*, 115.
- Holder-Cotton*, 115.
- Holder, Henry, of Cambridgeshire*, 115.
- Holder-Person*, 115.
- Holder-Salvin*, 115.
- Holder-Wetnall*, 115.
- Holder, Anne, 115; Botholphe, 115; Catherin, 115; Elizebeth, 115; Henery, 115; John, 115; Margerett, 115; Maud, 115; Willm., 115.
- Holdwiche, *see* Holbech.

- HOLFORD, 77.  
*Holford*, 77.  
 Holford, Barthelomew, 77; Brian, 77; Christian, 77; Christopher, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Evan, 77; George, 78; Sir George, 77; Humfrey, 78; Humfrey, 77; Issabell, 77; Jane, 78; Joane, 77; John, 77; Sir John, 77; Margerett, 77; Margery, 77; Mary, 77; Mathew, 77, 78; Maud, 77; Owen, 77; Phillip, 77; Randall, 77; Richard, 77, 78; Richard, Sewer to Q. Elizabeth and to Q. Mary, 78; Robert, 77; Roger, 78; Rose, 78; Thom., 77; Willm., 77; Wm., 77.  
 HOLLAND, 39.  
*Holland*, 26, 39.  
 Holland, Catherin, 39; Joane, 39; John, 39; Margerett, 39; Mary, 18, 39; Rafe, 39; Robert, 39; —, 18.  
 HOLMES, 98.  
*Holmes*, 98.  
 Holmes, Adam, 98; George, 98; Margerett, 98; Mary, 76, 98; Nicholas, 98; Rafe, 98; Robert, 98; Rowland, 98; Thomæ, 76; Thom., 98; Thomas, 98; Willm., 98.  
 HOLTE, 65.  
*Holte*, 65.  
 Holte, Alice, 65; Arthur, 65; Catherin, 65; Elizabeth, 65; Joyce, 65; Mary, 65.  
 Holton, *see* Halton.  
 Hombston, Anne, 59; Bishop Tho., 59.  
 Honston, Francis, 98; Joane, 99; —, 98, 99.  
 Honychurch, German, 26.  
 Hooke, Barbara, 53; Wm., 53.  
 Hopton, Margerett, 36; Robert, 36.  
 Hoptoste, Beatrice, 117; —, 117.  
 Horbie, John, 4; Winifred, 4.  
*Hornc*, 24.  
 Horssey, George, Receiver General for Duchy of Lancaster, 45; Hellen, 45; Jesper, 45.  
 Horton, —, 127.  
 Hotost, — Gilbert, 51; —, 51.  
*Hotoste*, 50.  
 Hotton, Rose, 91; Tho., 91.  
*Hough*, 63.  
 Hough, Alexander, 64; Ellen, 64; —, 63.  
 Houghe, George, 110; Sible, 110.  
 Houghstou, *see* Hughston.  
 Houltte, Catherin, 73; —, 73.  
 Hound, Edmond, B.D., 95.  
 Houston, 98; *see* Honston.  
*Howard*, 116.  
 Howard, Beatrice, 117; Catherin, 117; Sir Charles, 84; Sir Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 84; Sir Francis, 84; Honor, 84; Thomas, 117; William, 117; Sir William, 84; Sir Willm., 84; Sir Wm., 84.  
 Howe, 36; *see* Hawes.  
 Howland, Blanch, 54; John, 54.  
 Howlt, Arthur, 65; Catherin, 65.  
 HOWND, 75.  
*Hownd*, 75.  
 Hownd, Edmund, 95; John, 95; Margerett, 95.  
 Howsdon, Alice, 67; Willm., 67.  
 HUDLESTONE, 26.  
*Hudlestone*, 26.  
 Hudlestone, Alice, 28; Anne, 27; Anthony, 27; Bridgett, 22, 27, 28; Catherin, 27; Charles, 27; Dorothy, 28; Dorothy, 28; Sir Edmund, 28; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 27; Francis, 28; Helen, 27; Sir Hen., 28; Henery, 28; Issabell, 27, 28; Jaue, 28; John, 26, 27, 28; Sir John, 22, 27; Lucy, 27; Margerett, 27; Mary, 27, 28; Marye, 28; Sibbell, 27; Richard, 26, 27; Sir Richard, 27; Sir Robert, 28; William, 27, 28; Will'm, 27; —, 27.  
 Hugh, *see* Fitz Hugh.  
 Hughes, David, 58; Drakes, 58.  
 Hughston, Nic., 100; —, 100.  
 Hugo, fil Allani, 14.  
 Huick, 11; *see* Hewick.  
 Hulston, Elizabeth, 42; —, 42.  
 Humberstone, Anne, 81, 82; Edw., 81, 82; Jane, 87; —, 81, 87.  
 Humerston, *see* Hamerton.  
 HUMFREY, 65.  
 Humfrey, Anne, 65; Elizabeth, 65; John, 55, 65; Margery, 55; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.  
 Hunings, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87; — Wingfeld, 88.  
 Hunt, Elizabeth, 97; —, 97; *see also* Le Hunt.  
 Hunter, *see* Le Hunter.  
 Hunton, 98; *see* Honston.  
 Hurne, Joane, 38; —, 38.  
 Hurst, John, 82; Mary, 82.  
*Hussey*, 63.  
 Hussey, Anne, 63; Margaret, 33; Margerett, 63; Maryan, 70; Sir Rob., 63; —, 33.  
 Huton, Elizabeth, 98; John, 98.  
 Hutton, Alice, 48, 68; Beatrice, 42; Beatrix, 51; Elizabeth, 110; Roger, 110; Tho., Archbishop of York, 51; Thom., 42; —, 48, 62, 68.  
 Huxley, Joane, 61; —, 61.  
 Hyde, Bridgett, 7; Nicholas, 7.  
 HYND, 113.  
*Hynd*, 113.  
 Hynd, Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherin, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Frances, 113; Sir Francis, 113; Jane, 113; John, 113; Sir John, 31, 33, 113; Mary, 33, 113; Robert, 113; Sibbell, 31; Sibell, 113; Ursula, 113; Willm., 113.  
 Hynde, Alice, 113; Edward, 113; John, 113; Thomas, 113; —, 113.

## I

- Ibgrave, Elizabeth, 26; —, 26.  
 Ildbertus, fil Thome Apulderfeld, 14.  
 Ingham, Francis, 5; John, 51; Phillipa, 51; —, 5.  
*Inglethorpe*, 26.  
 Inglethorpe, Edmond, 124; Elizabeth, 91, 124; Issabella, 124; Joanna, 124; Johis, 124; Sir John, 91; Margerett, 124; Thomas, 124.  
 Ingrey, Catherin, 70; Daniell, 70; Dorothy, 70; Rose, 70; Suzan, 70; William, 70; Wm., 70; —, 70.  
 Irby, Sir Anthony, 4; Elizabeth, 4.  
 Ironsyde, —, 108.  
 Isaacson, 120; *see* Jackson.  
 Isack, Anne, 87; James, 87.  
 ITHELL, 92.  
*Ithell*, 92.  
 Ithell, Catherin, 92; David, 92; Geoffrey, 92; George, 92; Hugh, 92; Margerett, 92; Mary, 92; Peirs, 92; Ralph, 92; Robert, 92; Thomas, D.C.L., 92; —, 92.

## J

- Jackson, Margerett, 120; Ric., 120.  
 Jacob, Elizabeth, 92; Phillip, 92.

- James (Jacobus) I., II., III., IV., V., VI., Kings of Scotland, 9; *see* Jacobus Styward.
- James, King, 114.
- Jarmin, Sir Ambrose, 25; Anne, 25.
- Jarvis, Ann, 12; Catherin, 12; Margerett, 12; William, 12; Will'm, 12.
- JAWDRELL, 13.
- Jawdrell*, 13.
- Jawdrell, Agnes, 14; Aliche, 14; Amy, 13; Anne, 14; Cassaudra, 13; Constandria, 13; Dorothey, 13; Elizebeth, 13, 14; Gervas, 14; Isabell, 13; Jane, 13, 14; John, 13, 14; Julyan, 13; Margaret, 14; Margery, 14; Martha, 13; Mary, 13, 14; Owen, 14; Pecter, 13; Peter, 13; Rob., 13; Robert, 13; Temperance, 13; Tho., 13; Thomas, 13; Ursula, 14; William, 13, 14; Will'm, 14; Wm., 14; —, 13.
- Jellebrand, Elianor, 41; —, 41.
- Jennings, Elizebeth, 57; John, 57.
- Jenny, Frances, 4; Joane, 11; Margerett, 4; Sir Tho., K.C.B., 11.
- Jermyn, Catherin, 4; Martha, 41; Tho., 41; Thom., 4.
- Jerney, Jane, 79; Sir Tho., K.C.B., 79.
- Jervas, Catherin, 85; Thom., 85.
- Jerveis, John, 12; Randulfe, 12; William, 12.
- Jervis, Dorothey, 12; George, 12; Will'm, 12.
- Jeynor, Aliche, 51; John, 51.
- Johannes, King of France, 9.
- Jolles*, *Sir John*, 74.
- Jolles, Sir John, Alderman of London, 74.
- Josselyn, Edmond, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Theodora, 93; Terrell, 93.
- Judd, Agnes, 92; Catherin, 38; John, 33; Margerett, 33; Thom., 92; —, 38.
- K
- Keene, Agnes, 34; Anthony, 34; Bridgett, 34; Cicely, 34; Edith, 34; William, 34.
- Keene, *see* Keene.
- Kemp, Anne, 31; Emly, 33; Sir Thom., 31, 33.
- KEMPTON, 87.
- Kempton*, 87.
- Kempton, Aliche, 87; Francis, 88; Henery, 88; Jane, 87; John, 87; Margery, 88; Rob., 88; Robert, 88; Samwell, 88; William, 87; William, Sheriff of London, 88; Will'm, 87.
- Kent, Hen., 34; Phillip, 34.
- Ketleborough, Aliche, 129; —, 129.
- Keyriell, Thome, 10; —, 10.
- Kidd, Prisscilla, 120; —, 120.
- Kilburne, Ellen, 120; —, 120.
- Kildare, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Earl of, 18.
- Killingworth, Beatrice, 15; John, 15.
- KILLINGWORTH, 128.
- Killingworth*, 128.
- Killingworth, Allington, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 16; Beatrix, 128; Elizebeth, 128; Giles, 128; John, 16, 128; Margerett, 128; Mary, 63, 128; Richard, 128; Robert, 63, 128; Willm., 128.
- King Charles of France, 9; *see* Carolus.
- King David of Scotland, 9; *see* Daudi Brus.
- King Duncan of Scotland, 8; *see* Duncani.
- King Edward VI. of England, 114.
- King, Elizebeth, 67; Lawrens, 67.
- King Henry VII. of England, 30, 106.
- King James of England, 114.
- Kings James I., II., III., IV., V., VI. of Scotland, 9; *see* Jacobus Styward.
- King James I. of England, 9; *see* Jacobus Styward.
- King John of France, 9; *see* Johannes.
- King Ludovic of France, 8; *see* Lodouico.
- King Macheth of Scotland, 8; *see* Machaber.
- King Phillip of Spain, 47.
- King Robert I. of Scotland, 9; *see* Roberti Brusei.
- King Robert II. of Scotland, 9; *see* Robertus Styward.
- King Robert III. of Scotland, 9; *see* Joh'es Styward.
- Kippes, Elizebeth, 47; Francis, 47; John, 47; —, 47.
- Kirby, Margerett, 11; Sir Richard, 11.
- Kirkbie, Francis, 111; Thom., 111.
- Kirkby, Margerett, 78; Richard, 78; —, 78.
- Kirke, Capt. —, 130.
- Knevett, Sir John, 102; Margerett, 102.
- Knowlcs, Margery, 33; Mary, 79; Sir Reignald, 79; Thomas, 33.
- L
- La Soulby, Dorothey, 127; John, 127.
- Lad, Aliche, 110; Audley, 110; Robert, 110.
- Lahey, *see* De Lahey.
- Lakin, Anne, 11; Samwell, 11.
- LAMBERT, 127.
- Lambert, Agnes, 128; Allan, 126, 127; Anne, 127; Benjamin, 127; Christopher, 126, 128; Clement, 127; Dorothey, 127; Elizebeth, 126, 127; George, 127; Godfrey, 126, 127; Grace, 127; Hellen, 127; Henery, 126, 127; John, 126, 127, 128; Joseph, 127; Margerett, 127, 128; Margery, 127; Mand, 127; Nicholas, 127; Robert, 127; Susan, 127; Thomas, 126, 127, 128; Sir Thomas, 127; Willm., 127; —, 126, 127; *see also* Lembart, De Lambert, and Fitz-Lambert.
- Lamplow, Jennett, 44; Sir John, 44.
- Lancaster, Hugh, 61; Martha, 61.
- Langley*, 30.
- Langley, Edward, 4; Elizebeth, 4; Grace, 3; Joane, 4; John, 4; Margerett, 69; Sir Richard, 31; Thom., 69; —, 3.
- Lanham, Mary, 17; —, 17.
- Lankaster*, 30.
- Larke, Margerett, 92; Wm., 92.
- Larkin, Aliche, 61; Catherin, 61; Elianor, 61; Elizebeth, 61; John, 61; Marye, 61; Thom., Doctor of Phissick, 61; Dr. —, 47, 61; —, 47.
- Larkyn*, 61.
- Larkyn, Joane, 61; Thom., 61.
- LARKYN-AMYE, 61.
- Lasenby, *see* La Soulby.
- LATHOM, 55.
- Lathom*, 55.
- Lathom, George, 29; Hugh, 55; John, 55; Margerett, 55; Margery, 55; Phillip, 55; Robert, 55; Sir Robert, 55; Sir Thom., 55; Thomas, 55; William, 55; —, 29.
- Laund, *see* De la Laund.
- Laverock, Elianor, 106; John, 106.
- LAWRANCE, 98.
- Lawrance*, 98.
- Lawrance, Elizebeth, 98; Emme, 98; Francis, 98; Henery, 98; Jane, 98; John, 98; Sir

- John, 98; Love, 98; Margery, 98; Mary, 125; Robert, 98; William, 98; Willm., 125.
- Lawrence, Elizabeth, 65; Hen., 65; Martha, 36; Tho., 36.
- Lawsonn, Barba, 110; Ric., 110.
- Laver, Frances, 123; John, 123.
- Le Coronner, Reiginaldo, 103.
- Le Fleming, Sir Allard, 21; Anne, 21; Hen., 21.
- Le Hunt, Elizabeth, 4; Sir George, 4.
- Le Hunter, 9.
- Le —, Richard, Clarenceux King of Arms, 13.
- Lea, Elianor, 51; —, 51.
- Leake, Dorothy, 63; Thomas, 63.
- Lee, Elizabeth, 130; Geruase, 63; Richard, Clarenceux King of Arms, 13.
- LEEDS, 79.
- Leeds*, 79.
- Leeds, Anthony, 79; Catherin, 79; Edward, 79; Edward, Doctor of Law, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Fayth, 79; John, 79; Marye, 79; Temperance, 79; Thom., 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79; —, 79.
- Leek, John, 119; Margerett, 119.
- Leeman, Elizabeth, 97; Rob., 97.
- Lees, Dr. —, 52; —, 52.
- LEETE, 80.
- Leete*, 80.
- Leete, Anne, 81; Dorothey, 81; Ellen, 80, 81; Flora, 80; Gilles, 81; Henry, 80; John, 80; Lucy, 81; Margerett, 81; Mary, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80, 81.
- LEGG, 92.
- Legg*, 92.
- Legg, Augustine, 92; Margerett, 92; Stephen, 92; Thom., D.C.L., Master of Gonville and Caius Colleges, 92.
- Legh, Issabell, 77; Robt., 77.
- Lembart, Alice, 25; Thom., 25.
- Leowillis, Susan, 36; Walter, 36.
- Leueley, *see* Lively.
- Leventhorpe, Constance, 22, 23; Nic., 22; Nicholas, 23.
- Leverington, *see* De Leverington.
- Levesey, *see* Lindsey.
- Lewknor, Dorothy, 43; Sir Edmund, 42.
- Leybone, Catherin, 44; Sir Tho., 44.
- Lifchild, Anne, 118; Willm., 118.
- Lilling*, 3.
- Lilling, Elizabeth, 3; Sir Nicholas, 3.
- Lincon, Anne, 18; John, 18.
- Lindsey, Martha, 5; Rob., 5.
- Linge, Margerett, 99; —, 99.
- Liusey, *see* Lindsey.
- Littell, Elizabeth, 86; Rob., 86.
- Littlebury, Elizabeth, 117; Richard, 117.
- Litton*, 30.
- Lively, Elizabeth, 53; —, 53.
- Lloyd, Rebecka, 125; Thom., 125.
- Lock, Dr. —, 2.
- Lockton, *see* Lorton.
- Lockwood, Eliz., 31; Lawrence, 31.
- Lodouico (Ludovic), King of France, 8.
- Longford, Francis Anger, Baron of, 18.
- Lorde, Anne, 111; Thom., 111.
- Lorkyn, Thom., 61.
- Lorton, Jane, 15; Walter, 15.
- Loudham*, 118.
- LOVE, 78.
- Love, Barbara, 78; Catherin, 78; Elizabeth, 78, 120; Henery, 78; Joane, 78; John, 78; Julyan, 78; Margerett, 78; Mary, 78; Richard, 78, 120; Thom., 78; Thomas, 78.
- Lovell, Alice, 28; Audrey, 51; Francis, 28; Sir Thom., 28; Sir Thomas, 51; —, 51.
- Low, Edith, 34; Gyles, 34.
- Lowberie, Arnold, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
- Lowdham*, 118.
- Lowdham, Alice, 119; Sir John, 119; Margerett, 119.
- LOWND, 95.
- Lownd*, 95.
- Lownd, Dorothey, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Joane, 95; Michell, 95; Richard, 95; Rose, 95; William, 95.
- Lucas, Elizabeth, 10; —, 10; *see also* Fitz Lucas.
- LUKYN, 109.
- Lukyn*, 109.
- Lukyn, Alice, 109, 110; Bridgett, 110; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 109, 110; Isaack, 110; James, 110; Jane, 110; Jayne, 110; Jeremy, 110; John, 109, 110; Mary, 110; Robert, 109, 110; Roger, 110; William, 109, 110; —, 109; *see also* Lakin.
- LUND, 38.
- Lund*, 38.
- Lund, Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Arthur, 38; Elizabeth, 38; John, 38; Martha, 38; Mary, 38; Richard, 38; Roger, 38; Suzan, 38; Thom., 38; —, 38.
- LYLE, 114.
- Lyle, Anne, 114; Care, 114; Charles, 114; Colte, 114; Dorothey, 114; Edmond, 114; Capt. Frances, 114; Rev. Francis, 114; George, 114; Henery, 114; Jane, 114; John, 114; Margerett, 114; Mary, 114; Mathew, 114; Maudlin, 114; Maudlyn, 114; Montgomery, 114; Nicholas, 114; Saunder, 114; Thomas, 114; Willm., 114.
- Lylley, Margerett, 57; Thom., 57.
- Lyme, 37; *see* Lynne.
- Lynn, Alice, 102; Amy, 102; Edward, 102; Elianor, 102; Ellen, 102; Henery, 102; Jane, 102; John, 102; Jone, 102; Marmaduke, 102; Mary, 102; Marye, 102; Richard, 102; Thom., 102; William, 102; Willm., 102.
- LYNNE, 102.
- Lynne*, 102.
- Lynne, Anne, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Joane, 37, 39; John, 80, 102; Margerett, 102; Mary, 39, 80; Sandressa, 102; Tho., 37; Thom., 39; William, 80, 102; Willm., 102.

## M

- Mabb, Eva, 99; Willm., 99.
- Machaber (Macbeth), King of Scotland, 8.
- Macchell, Elizabeth, 18; John, 18, 113; Ursula, 113.
- Madocke, *see* Mardock.
- Malcolm, King of Scotland, 8.
- Mallett, Dinoize, 14; Dionicia, 14.
- MALLORY, 39.
- Mallory*, 39.
- Mallory, Anthony, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Sir Hen., 39; Henery, 39; Joane, 39; Jndeth, 39; Mary, 39; William, 39.
- Mallorye, Ellen, 3; Sir John, 3.
- Malory*, 3.
- Maltwade, *see* Maltwood.

- Maltwood, John, 59; Suzan, 59.  
 Man, Sir Christopher, 121; Elizebeth, 121; Willm., 121.  
 Manfeld, Anne, 127; Robert, 127.  
 Manning, Anne, 54; Edward, 54; Joane, 46; John, 65; Mary, 65; —, 46.  
 MANINGHAM, 97.  
*Maningham*, 97.  
 Manningham, Alice, 97; Anne, 97; Catherin, 91; Elizebeth, 97; Joane, 97; John, 91, 97; Richard, 97; Robert, 97; Suzan, 97; Thom., 97; Thomas, 97.  
*Mannock*, 83.  
 Mannock, Anne, 83; Hen., 83.  
 Mannoke, Audrey, 17, 37; Wm., 17, 37.  
 Mantell, Eliz., 21; Sir Walter, 21.  
 Manwaring, Charles, 77; Christian, 77; Elizebeth, 77; Sir Randall, 77.  
 MARCH, 82.  
*March*, 82.  
 March, Agnes, 82; Andrew, 82; Anne, 81, 82; Barbara, 82; Catherin, 82; Christopher, 82; Edmond, 82; Edward, 82; Elizebeth, 82; Humberstone, 82; John, 82; Lettice, 82; Mary, 82; Myles, 82; Rob., 81; Robert, 82; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 82; —, 106.  
 Marche, Joane, 82; John, 82; Robert, 82; William, 82; *see also* Morelie.  
*Mardock*, 83.  
 Mardock, Anne, 83; John, 83.  
 Marsh, Alice, 30; Thomas, 30.  
*Marshall*, 30.  
 Marshall, Adam, 117; Alice, 83, 106; Elianor, 31; John, 31, 83, 106; Margerett, 117.  
 MARTIN, 47.  
*Martin*, 47.  
 Martin, Henery, 47; John, 47; Thomas, 47; Thomas, D.C.L., 47.  
*Martyn*, 41.  
 Martyn, Anne, 41; Elizebeth, 47; Henery, 47; John, 41; Mary, 47; Richard, 47; Tho., 47; Thom., D.C.L., 47; Thomas, 47.  
 Mary, Queen of England, 37, 78, 114.  
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 9; *see* Mariam Styward.  
 Mary, Queene, 47.  
 Mason, Eliz., 82; Symon, 82.  
 MASSEY, 28.  
*Massey*, 28.  
 Massey, Alexander, 29; Ann, 29; Dorathey, 29; Edward, 29; Hamon, 28; Hugh, 29; James, 29; Joane, 29; John, 29; Sir John, 28, 29; Morgan, 29; Nicholas, 29; Richard, 28, 29; Theodocia, 29; Thomas, 28, 29; William, 29; —, 29; *see also* De Massey.  
 Masters, Anne, 113; Sir Edward, 108; Martha, 108; Roland, 113.  
 Mathei, Earl of Lennox, father of Henry, Lord Darnley, 9.  
 Mathewes, Catherin, 79; —, 79.  
 Matrevers, Agnes, 90.  
 Mawley, Anne, 115; Hen., 115.  
 May, Elizebeth, 40; John, 40; John, Bishop of Carlisle, 40.  
 Maynard, Etheldred, 112; John, 112.  
 Mead, Dorothey, 40; John, 40; Josias, 70; Marye, 70.  
 MEADE, 69.  
*Meade*, 69.  
 Meade, Catherin, 70; Dorothey, 70; Edmond, 70; Elizebeth, 73; Francis, 62; Fuller, 69, 70; George, 70; John, 70, 73; Mary, 70; Robert, 70; Rose, 69, 70; Sibbell, 70; Suzan, 70; Thomas, 69; William, 70; —, 62, 70.  
 Medcalfe, Ann, 17; Tho., 17.  
 Medhop, —, 126.  
 Medley, Elizebeth, 114; William, 114.  
 Meeley, Elizebeth, 4; Wm., 4.  
 Meeres, Margerett, 17; —, 17.  
 Meers, Mary, 4; Roger, 4.  
 Meryell, Elizebeth, 19; Willm., 19.  
 Methwold, Suzan, 16; Wm., 16.  
 Michaelles, Elizebeth, 51; —, 51.  
*Middleham*, 30.  
 Middleton, *see* Midlecotts.  
 Midlecotts, Mary, 84; Richard, 84.  
 Midleton, Alice, 15; Ellen, 81; John, 15; Tho., 15; Wm., 81.  
 Millicent, Alice, 112; Amphilis, 112; Amphilis, 112; Etheldred, 112; Henery, 112; Katerin, 112; Robert, 112; Sir Roger, High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 112.  
 Miller, Alice, 51; —, 51.  
 MILLES, 72.  
*Milles*, 72.  
 Milles, Anne, 72; Elizebeth, 72; John, 72; Mary, 72; Thom., 72.  
 MILLESCENT, 112.  
*Millescent*, 112.  
 Millescent, Etheldred, 112; Robert, 112.  
 Mobbe, *see* Mabb.  
 Mochete, —, 118.  
*Mochett*, 118.  
 Mollyns, Frauncis, 96; —, 96.  
 Monings, Elizebeth, 5; Tho., 5.  
 Monny, Margerett, 67; Willm., 97.  
*Montague*, 26.  
 Montgomery, Elizebeth, 109; —, 109.  
*Monthumer*, 26.  
 Moone, Elizebeth, 111; John, 111.  
 Moone, 49; *see* Noone.  
 Moore, Frances, 37; John, 11; John, Norrey King of Arms, 42; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 37.  
 Mordaunt, Anne, 100; —, 91, 100.  
 Morelie, Mary, 46; Wm., 46.  
 Morriison, Jane, 17; Thom., 17.  
 Mosley, Lettice, 42; Ric., 42.  
 Mount, 35.  
 Mount, Joyce, 36; —, 36.  
 Mount Bernard, 116; *see* Richard Everard.  
 Mountague, Elizebetha, 124; Issabella, 124; Johis Nevill, Marchionis, 124; John, Marques, 31; John Nevell, Marques, 27; Lucy, 31.  
 Musgrave, —, 38.  
 Myldmay, Henery, 16; Joane, 16.  
 Mylles, Oliver, 72.  
 Mylls, Margerett, 109; Willm., Clarke of the Star Chamber, 109.  
*Mynot*, 35.  
 Mynot, Joane, 35; Richard, Steward to the Abbot of Walden, 35; Thom., Secretary, 35; Thomas, Secretary, 88; —, 35, 88.  
 Mynott, Agnes, 35; Ric., 35.

## N

- Nanton, Barthelmew, 90; Joane, 90; Margerett, 90.  
*Neasfeld*, 63.  
 Neffeld, Lancelott, 127; Susan, 127.  
 Nesfeld, *see* Neffeld.  
 Nethwold, *see* Methwold.

## U

Netsore, 46; *see* Catherin Barrow.  
 Nevell, Issabell, 27; John, Marques Mountague, 27; Margaret, 27; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 27.  
*Nevill*, 26.  
*Neville*, 30.  
 Newman, Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62.  
 Newport, John, 15; Margerett, 15.  
 Nichalles. *see* Michaells.  
 Nicholls, Eliz. 37; George, 37; —, 36.  
 NIGHTINGALE, 54.  
*Nightingale*, 54.  
 Nightingale, Anne, 54; Blanch, 54; Catherin, 54, 55; Edward, 55; Elizabeth, 54; Faben, 54; Frances, 55; Gonar, 54; Grace, 54; Henery, 54; Jeffrey, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Millicent, 55; Pressilla, 74; Priscilla, 54; Thom., 55; Thomas, 55; William, 54, 74.  
 Nightingall, Robert, 55.  
 Noone, John, 49; Myldred, 49.  
 Norbury, Elizabeth, 36; Susan, 36; Tho., 36.  
 Norris, Margerett, 86.  
 North, Elizabeth, 76; Roger, Lord, 76; Sir Thom., 76.  
 NORTON, 66.  
*Norton*, 66.  
 Norton, Alice, 25, 67; Andrew, 67; Anne, "one of Queen Ann's women," 67; Anthony, 67; Catherin, 67; Christopher, 67; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Eustace, Falconer to the King and Prince, 67; Fayth, 67; Jane, 67; Margerett, 67; Marye, 67; Richard, 67; Thom., 25, 66, 67; Thomas, 67; Walter, 67; William, 67.  
 Norwich, John, 57; Margerett, 57; *see also* Warwick, 27.  
 Nottingham, Earl of, 84.

## O

Odingsells, Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119.  
 Olmsted, Anne, 59; Thomas, 59.  
 Olney, Judith, 25; Robert, 25.  
 Oneley, Mary, 62; Wm., 62.  
 Onion, George, 61; Mary, 61.  
 ORRELL, 85.  
*Orrell*, 85.  
 Orrell, Agnes, 85; Amphilis, 85; Bridgett, 85; Catherin, 85; Grace, 85; James, 85; Jaruas, 85; John, 85; Lucy, 85; Margerett, 85; Robert, 85; Thom., 85.  
 Osborne, Alice, 4; Sir Edward, Mayor of London, 4; Winifred, 4; —, 4.  
 Ostrich, Agnes, 119; Thom., 119; Willm., 119.  
 Overley, Sir Tho., 67.  
 Overmy, Margerett, 120; Thomas, 120.  
 Oxborough, Emme, 49; Tho., 49.  
 Oxenbridg, Margerett, 50; —, 50.  
 Oxenden, Catherin, 46; Richard, 46.  
 Oxford, John Vere, Earl of, 34; Elizabeth Vere, Countess of, 34.  
 Oxham, Barzilia, 90; —, 90; *see* Sopham, 90.

## P

*Pabenham*, 118.  
 Pabenham, Catherin, 118; Sir Lawrance, 118; —, 118.

Page, Elizabeth, 112; Ric., 112.  
 Pagenham, Robert, 33; Ursula, 33; —, 113.  
 Pagett, Griswold, 102; Judeth, 107; Wm., Lord, 102; —, 107.  
 Pamplin, Rachell, 58; Wm., 58.  
 Panie, Catherin, 10; Tho., 10.  
 Paris, Anne, 113; Charles, 37; John, 113.  
 Parke, Anne, 6; Audrey, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Jno., 6; John, 6; John, High Sheriff, 6.  
 Parker, Elizabeth, 36, 96; William, 36; —, 36, 96.  
 Parnell, —, 3.  
 Parr, Elizabeth, 119; Sir Willm., K.G., 119.  
 Parre, Elizabeth, 72; —, 72.  
 PARRIS, 37.  
*Parris*, 37.  
 Parris, Anne, 37; Audrey, 37; Dorothey, 37; Elianor, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Ferdinando, 37; Frances, 37; Francis, 37; Jeronymy, 37; Joane, 37; John, 37, 102; Jone, 102; Margerett, 37; Mary, 37; Phillip, 37; Sir Phillip, 37; Thomas, 37; Willm, 37.  
 Parry, *see* Perry.  
 Partenson, John, 13; Margerett, 18.  
 Partrich, Jane, 110; John, 110.  
 Patell, Hugh, 29; Mary, 29.  
 Pawlett, Catherin, 26; Lord Chidiocke, 26; Lord Chidook, 26.  
 Pawsliam, 58; *see* Pamplin.  
 Payne, Beatrix, 23; Catherin, 10; Rob., 4, 14, 23, 56; Thom., 10; Ursula, 14.  
*Payton*, 3.  
 Payton, Alice, 4, 5; Ann, 5; Anne, 4, 5; Catherin, 4; Christopher, 4; Dorothey, 5; Edward, 4, 5; Sir Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 5; Frances, 4; Francis, 4, 5, 88; Francis, 56; Giles, 3; Grace, 3, 4; James, 3; Joane, 3, 4; John, 3, 4, 5; Sir John, 3, 4, 5, 56; Sir John, Lieutenant of the Tower, 5; Judeth, 5; Margerett, 3, 4, 5; Martha, 5; Mary, 4, 5; Peter, 3; Richard, 4; Sir Rob., 4, 88; Robert, 3, 4, 5; Sir Robert, 114; Roger, 5; Samuell, 5; Sir Samuell, 5; Suzan, 4; Sir Tho., 5; Thom., 4; Thomas, 3, 4, 5, 25; William, 5; Willm., 4; Winifred, 4; —, 25; *see also* Peyton.  
 Peach, Beatrix, 34; Mary, 38; Sir Wm., 34; —, 38.  
 Peche, Alice, 109; Florence, 33; Sir Nicholas, 33.  
 Pedley, Mary, 75, 123; Ric., 75; Wm., 123.  
*Peersom* of Northamptonshire, 115.  
 Peersonn, Anne, 23; Tho., 23.  
 Peires, Catherin, 66; John, 66.  
 Peirs, Ann, 66; Anne, 66; Ciceley, 66; Edmond, 66; Eliza, 66; Elizabeth, 66; John, 66; Robert, 66; Valentyne, 66; William, 66.  
 PEIRSE, 66.  
*Peirse*, 66.  
 Peirse, Alice, 66; Catherin, 66; John, 66.  
 Pelham, Alice, 59; Robert, 59.  
 PELSANT, 52.  
 Pelsant, Anne, 52; Constance, 52; Elizabeth, 52; Gawen, 52; Jane, 52; William, 52; —, 52.  
*Pelsett*, 52.  
 Pelsett, Margerett, 82; Wm., 82; *see also* Pel-sant.  
 Penyston, Elizabeth, 130; Thom., 130; Sir Thomas, 130.  
 Pepes, Elizabeth, 68; John, 68.



PEPIS, 62.  
*Pepis*, 62.  
 Pepis, Alicc. 62; Alys. 62; Edith. 62; Elizabeth. 62, 70; Ellen. 62; John. 62, 70; Margaret. 62; Richard. 62; Samwell. 62; Thomas. 62; William. 62.  
 Periam, Jaue. 45; Sir Wm., Lord Chief Baron. 45.  
 Perient. Ann. 25; Anne. 26; Dorothy. 26; Elizabeth. 26; Mary. 26; Thomas. 25.  
 Perkharn, Anne. 25; Reignald. 25.  
 Pernam, Mary. 68; Ric., 68.  
 PERNE, 93.  
*Perne*, 93.  
 Perne, Andrew, D.D., Dean of Ely. 93; John. 93.  
 Perry, Henery. 13; Temperence. 13.  
 PERSONN, 85.  
*Personn*, 85.  
 Personn, Audrey. 85; Elizabeth. 85; Emme. 85; Lucye. 85; Marian. 85; Maryan. 85; Nicholas. 85; Robert. 85; Thom., 85.  
 Pettie, Elizabeth. 123; —, 123.  
 PEYTON, 3.  
 Phillip, King. 47.  
 Phillippis, —, 33, 58, 62, 82, 91, 96.  
 Pichford, Francis. 98; Thom., 98.  
 Piersc, Catherin. 66; Martyn. 66.  
 PIGOTT, 100.  
*Pigott*, 100.  
 Pigott, Alice. 101; Anne. 101; Beatrix. 100; Dennis. 101; Dorothee. 101; Edward. 101; Elizabeth. 15, 101; Felice. 101; George. 101; Hen., 15, 101; Henery. 101; John. 100, 101; Margerett. 101; Maud. 101; Sara. 91; Thom., 100; —, 91, 100; *see also* Pagett. 107.  
*Pinchbeck*, 103.  
 Pinchbeck, Anne. 104; Dorothee. 104; Gilbert. 104; Joane. 104; John. 104; Margaret. 104; Margerett. 104; Maud. 104; Nic., 104; Nicholas. 104; Richard. 104; Thomas. 104; Sir Thomas. 104; Rev. William. 104.  
 Pinchon, *see* Pinchon.  
 Pinchon, Agnes. 33; Will'm. 33.  
 Pinchpoole, Elizabeth. 19; John. 19.  
 Pitcher, —, 25.  
 Pladget, *see* Pledger.  
 Platt, Bridgett. 17; James. 17.  
 Pledger, Margaret. 15; Tho., 15.  
 PLEDGERD, 99.  
*Pledgerd*, 99.  
 Pledgerd, Joane. 99; John. 99; Margerett. 99; Thom., 99; Thomas. 99.  
 Plumer, *see* Plummer.  
 Plummer, Ellen. 43; —, 43.  
 Pointz, Jane. 45; Thom., 45.  
 Pollard, Etheldred. 96; Ric., 96.  
 Polley, 94; *see* Pooley.  
 Poole. Bridgett. 10; Fowlk. 116; Jane. 116; John. 10.  
 POOLEY, 94.  
*Pooley*, 94.  
 Pooley, Agnes. 94; Alice. 94, 95; Jane. 95; John. 94, 95; Margerett. 95; Nicholas. 95; Prudence. 95; Robert. 95; Thom., 94; Thomas. 95.  
 POTKIN, 119.  
*Potkin*, 119.  
 Potkin, Alexandrina. 119; Anne. 119; Catherin. 45, 119; Elizabeth. 119; Gilbert. 119; Joseph. 119; Margerett. 119; Peeter. 119;

Phillip. 119; Philippa. 119; Tho., 45; Thom., 119; Willm., 119.  
 Potkyn, Anne. 120; Aquila. 120; Benjamin. 120; Christopher. 120; Elizabeth. 120; Ellen. 120; Frances. 120; Gertrude. 120; Henery. 120; John. 120; Margerett. 120; Mary. 120; Samwell. 120; Sara. 120; Simon. 120; Suzan. 120; Thom., 120; Thomas. 120.  
 Pottkin, John. 119.  
 Pottkyn, Jane. 120; John. 120; Margery. 120; Millescent. 120; Priscilla. 120.  
 Powell, Anne. 129; Catherin. 18; Sir Thom., 16; Thomazin. 16; Willm., 129; —, 18.  
*Powis*, 26.  
 Pratt, Mary. 123; —, 123.  
 Preston, Catherin. 38; —, 38.  
 Prestwich, Adam. 28; Catherine. 28; Henry. 28.  
 Prinne. Anne. 82; Benjamin. 82.  
 PROCTER, 43.  
 Procter, Elizabeth. 43; Ellen. 43; John. 43; Thom., 43.  
 Pulter, Mary. 17; Willm., 17.  
 Purefey, Ann. 12; Nicholas. 12.  
 Purefoy, *see* Purefey.  
*Pyel*, 26.  
 Pygott, Margerett. 33; Tho., 33.  
 Pyott, John. 105; Margery. 105; Alderman Richard. 105.

## Q

Queen Ann, wife of James I. of England. 67.  
 Queen Elizabeth of England. 114.  
 Queen Elizabeth of England. 11, 78, 83, 121.  
 Queen Eufemia, wife of Robert II. of Scotland. 9.  
 Queen Mary of England. 37, 78, 114.  
 Queen Mary of Scotland. 9.

## R

*Raby*, 30.  
 Race, *see* Racey.  
 Racey, Anne. 42; Simond. 42.  
 Radcliff, Edward. 113; Elizabeth. 13; Sir Humfrey. 113; Jane. 113; Wm., 13.  
*Radcliff, Wm.*, 13.  
 Radcliffe, —, 115.  
 Rafe, *see* Fitz Rafe.  
 Raffe, *see* Fitz Raffe.  
 Rampley, Elizabeth. 59; —, 59.  
 Rampstou, —, 105.  
 Randall, *see* Fitz-Randall.  
 Ransford, Emme. 58; Robert. 58.  
 Ranulphus. 14.  
 Ratcliff, Jefferey. 110.  
*Rathby*, 68.  
 Raven, Joane. 102; Tho., 102.  
*Rawson*, 5.  
 Rawson, Margerett. 5; Wm., 5.  
 Raye, Elizabeth. 123; George. 123; Margerett. 98; —, 98.  
 Reade, Anne. 79; Catherin. 79; Joane. 21; John. 65; Justice. 79; Margerett. 50; Mary. 16, 65; Rob., 79; Sir Rob., 21; —, 16, 50.  
*Reding, John*, 19.  
 Reding, John. 19; Joyce. 19.  
 Redman, Anne. 127; Richard. 127.

Redney, 75; *see* Pedley.  
*Rempston*, 118.  
 Rempston, Alice, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Issabell, 119; Margerett, 119; Sir Thom., 119.  
*Revoles, Sir John*, 122.  
 Resesby, Mary, 11; Sir Thom., 11.  
 Revell, Catherin, 93; John, 93; Lucy, 81; Thom., 81.  
 Revett, —, 116.  
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 88; Richard, 88.  
 Rias, *see* Rine.  
 Rich, Elizabeth, 4; Margerett, 10; Ric., Lord, 4, 101.  
 Ridge, Edward, 100; Jane, 100.  
 Rine, Bridget, 79; Thom., 79.  
 RIVETT, 102.  
*Rivett*, 102.  
 Rivett, Alice, 102; Anne, 102, 103; Catherin, 103; Dorathey, 103; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 102; Griswold, 102; James, 103; Joane, 102; Mary, 102; Mirabell, 102, 103; Rose, 102; Rosse, 102; Suzan, 103; Thom., 103; Sir Thom., 102; Thomas, 102, 103; Willm., 102.  
 Robert I., King of Scotland, 9; *see* Roberti Brucei (Bruce).  
 Robert II., King of Scotland, 9; *see* Robertus Styward, son of Walter.  
 Robert III., King of Scotland, 9; *see* Robertus Styward, previously John.  
 Roberts, Jaue, 109; Robert, 109.  
 Robinson, Margerett, 114; Nicholas, 114.  
 Rob'to, King of Scotland, 9.  
*Rochester*, 65.  
 Rochester, Sir Rob., Controller of the Queen's house, 65.  
 Rockhill, Alice, 94; Geoffrey, 94.  
 Roger, Margerett, 59; —, 59.  
 ROGERS, 118.  
*Rogers*, 118.  
 Rogers, Anne, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Godfrey, 118; Jane, 22, 23; John, 118; John, D.C.L., 81; Margerett, 107, 118; Mary, 81; Raphe, 22, 23; Thomas, 118; William, 118; Willm., 118; —, 118.  
 Roos, Anne, 5; —, 5.  
 Roper, Ann, 22; Anthony, 22; Bridgett, daughter of Lord, 28; Christopher, Lord, 28; Christopheri, Baronis, 64; John, 46; Rebecca, 46; —, 64.  
 Roscarock, Elizabeth, 125; John, 125.  
 Ross, Earl of, 9.  
 Rotheram, —, 91.  
 Rotts, *see* Wrotts.  
 Rowlett, Affabell, 26; Mary, 26.  
 Rowse, Elizabeth, 58; Martyn, 58.  
 Roys, John, 47; Mary, 47.  
*Ruda*, 30.  
 Ruda, *see* De Ruda.  
 RUDSTON, 100.  
*Rudston*, 35, 100.  
 Rudston, Anne, 100; Catherin, 100; Cicoley, 76; Dorothey, 36, 114; Elizabeth, 25; Jane, 100; Jo., 25; Margarett, 53; Margerett, 99, 100; Thom., 76, 100, 114; Thomas, 100; Willm., 100; Wm., 25, 36, 99; —, 53.  
 Rudstone, Dorathey, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Thomazin, 100; Willm., 100.  
 Ruse, Margerett, 122; Willm., 122.  
 Rutter, Elizabeth, 122; Richard, 122.  
 Ryckes, Anne, 100; John, 100.

Ryese, Marbion, 46; Catherin, 46.  
 Ryvett, Alice, 22; Sir Tho., 22.

## S

Sabcotts, Jane, 52; —, 52.  
 St. Barbe, Edward, 11; Grace, 11.  
 St. Georg, Baldwin, 89; Francis, 91; Rose, 91; William, 89.  
 ST. GEORGE, 89.  
 St. George, Agnes, 89; Albreda, 89; Ann, 45, 91; Anne, 89; Baldwin, 89; Balwin, 90, 91; Barzilia, 90; Basilia, 90; Catherin, 91; Elianor, 91; Elioner, 91; Elizabeth, 25, 90, 91; Etheldred, 91; Felicia, 89; George, 91; Giles, 90; Henericus, 89; Henery, 91; Joane, 90, 91; John, 90, 91; Sir John, 90; Mary, 91; Sir Ric., 91; Sir Ric., Norroy and Clarenceux King of Arms, 91; Richard, 91; Sir Richard, Clarenceux King of Arms, 30; Robert, Earl Weston, 89; Tho., 45; Thom., 91; Thomas, 90, 91; William, 89, 90, 91; Sir Willm., 91; Willmus, 90; —, Richmond Herald, 69; —, 90, 91; *see also* De St. George.  
 St. Hill, Mary, 47; —, 47.  
 St. John, Nic., 91.  
 St. Lowe, Margerett, 67; Sir Wm., 67.  
 Salkeld, Jennett, 44; Roger, 44.  
 Saluen, Maud, 115; Wm., 115.  
 Salvin, Willm., 115.  
*Sampson*, 30; —, 55.  
 Sanders, Anne, 79; Catherin, 79; Elizabeth, 76; Luke, 79; —, 76.  
 SANDES, 5.  
*Sandes*, 5.  
 Sandes, George, 5; George (William), J.P., 6; John, 5, 6; Margerett, 5, 6; Myles, 7; Oliver, 6; Robert, 5, 6; Roger, 5, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 5, 6; —, 6.  
 SANDFORD, 86.  
*Sandford*, 86.  
 Sandford, Alice, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Mary, 86; Nicholas, 86; Rachell, 86; Reignold, 86; Sara, 86; William, 86; Wm., 86.  
 Sands, Adam, 6; Anne, 6; Anthony, 6; Barbara, 6; Bridgett, 6, 7; Charles, 6; Christofer, 6; Cicely, 6; David, 6; Edmond, 6; Edwin, Bishop of London and Archbishop of York, 6; Sir Edwin, 6, 7; Edwyn, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Elizabeth, 6, 7; Francis, 6; George, 6; Henery, 7; Henry, 6; Hester, 6, 7; Jane, 7; John Myles, 6; Margaret, 6; Margerett, 6, 7; Margt., 6; Mary, 7; Myles, 6, 7; Sir Myles, 6; Richard, 6; Robert, 6; Sir Samwell, 6; Savage, 7; Thomas, 6; William, J.P., 6, 7; Sir Willm., 7; Sir Wm., 7; Wm., Lord, 7; Dr's, —, 7; —, 6.  
 Sapcotts, Elizabeth, 15; Jane, 81; Richard, 15; —, 81.  
 Sarsonn, Joane, 104; Margerett, 4; Nicholas, 4; Raffe, 104; Richard, 104; Thomas, 104; Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 104.  
 Savage, Dulcia, 28; Florence, 34; Joane, 23; Sir John, 16, 28; Mary, 16; Robert, 34; Sir Thomas, 16, 23.  
 Savell, Elizabeth, 40; Gabriell, 40; Henery, 123; Margerett, 123.  
*Say*, 63.  
 Say, Elizabeth, 119; Sir Willm., 119.  
 Saye, Anne, 63; Sir Thom., 63.

- Sayers, Margerett, 73 ; —, 73.  
 Scargell, 57 ; *see* Scargill.  
 SCARGILL, 57.  
*Scargill*, 57.  
 Scargill, Catherin, 57 ; Elizebeth, 57 ; Frances, 57 ; Henery, 57 ; Thomas, M.A., 57.  
 Scott, Catherin, 29 ; Francis, 32 ; George, 101 ; Margerett, 29 ; Maud, 101 ; —, 29, 32.  
 Scottrell, Emme, 84 ; Sir Wm., 84.  
 SCRIVEN, 67.  
*Scriven*, 67.  
 Scriven, Margerett, 66 ; Tho., 66 ; Thom., 66 ; Thomas, 67 ; —, 66.  
 Scrope, Elizebetha, 124 ; Thomas, Baronis, 124.  
 Searle, Alice, 129 ; Hen., 46 ; John, 47, 129 ; Margerett, 146.  
 Seddon, Arthur, 81 ; Mary, 81.  
 SEDGWICK, 40.  
*Sedgwick*, 40.  
 Sedgwick, Edward, 40 ; Elizebeth, 40 ; John, 40 ; William, 40.  
 Segioke, Mary, 75 ; Roger, 75.  
 Segrave, —, 53.  
 Segwicke, *see* Segioke.  
 Sekford, Mary, 36 ; Sir Thom., 36.  
 Selbache, 106 ; *see* Selback.  
 Selback, Rachel, 106.  
 Selbacke, Rachell, 83 ; —, 83.  
 SEWESTER, 80.  
*Sewster*, 80.  
 Sewster, William, 80.  
 Sewster, Agnes, 80 ; Alice, 15, 16 ; Elizebeth, 80 ; Gyles, 80 ; John, 102 ; Mary, 79, 80, 102 ; Rob., 79 ; William, 80 ; William, Attorney of Court of Wards, 80 ; Will'm, 15 ; Wm., 16 ; Winifred, 80 ; Winifred, 80 ; —, 80.  
 Sexton, Barbara, 130 ; —, 130.  
 Shad, Sir John, 129 ; Maud, 129.  
 Shank, John, 75 ; Marye, 75.  
 Sharp, 20.  
 Sharpe, Joane, 21, 23 ; Nic., 21, 23 ; W., 109 ; —, 109.  
 Sheldon, Prudence, 95 ; Richard, 95.  
*Sherley*, 39.  
 Sherley, Anthony, 39 ; John, 122 ; Judeth, 39 ; Mawd, 122 ; Thomas, 122.  
 SHERMAN, 70.  
 Sherman, Anne, 35, 70 ; Charles, 35, 70 ; Elizebeth, 70 ; Frances, 38 ; Issabell, 70, 71 ; John, 70, 71 ; Mary, 38 ; William, 70.  
 Sheute, Francis, 96.  
 Shewte, John, 96.  
 Shouldham, Catherin, 52 ; John, 50 ; Wm., 52 ; —, 11, 50.  
 SHUTE, 96.  
*Shute*, 96.  
 Shute, Christopher, 96 ; Jane, 78, 96 ; Rob., 25 ; Rob., Sergeant at Law and Justice of the King's Bench, 78 ; Robert, 96 ; Thomas, 96 ; Thomazin, 25, 96.  
*Silk*, 118.  
 Simes, Mary, 120 ; Ric., 120.  
 Simonds, Agnes, 85 ; John, 85 ; Robert, 105.  
 SIMONS, 105.  
*Simons*, 105.  
 Simons, Elizebeth, 105 ; Margery, 105 ; Mary, 105 ; Robert, 105 ; Thomas, 105 ; —, 105.  
*Skegnes*, 49.  
 Skegnes, Rose, 49 ; —, 49.  
 Skipwith, Edmond, 82 ; Lettice, 82.  
 Slade, —, 91.  
 Slaynoll. *see* Cleypoole.  
 SLEGG, 46.  
*Slegg*, 46.  
 Slegg, Alice, 46, 47 ; Anne, 47 ; Dennis, 47 ; Edward, Sergeant at Arms, 46, 47 ; Elizebeth, 47 ; Francis, 47 ; Henery, 47 ; Henry, 61 ; Jane, 47 ; John, 47 ; Joyce, 47 ; Margerett, 46, 47 ; Mary, 47 ; Marye, 47 ; Robert, 47 ; Roger, 46, 47 ; Susan, 47 ; Thomas, 47 ; —, 47, 61.  
 Smarton, Anne, 117 ; George, 117.  
 Smith, Alice, 95 ; Anne, 32 ; Dorathey, 72 ; John, 95 ; Margerett, 27 ; Wm., 72 ; Sir Wm., 27 ; —, 32.  
 Smyth, Alice, 110 ; Catherin, 78 ; Dorothey, 56 ; Edward, 63 ; Elizebeth, 101 ; Hen., 56 ; Jayne, 110 ; Joane, 61 ; John, 101 ; Margerett, 32 ; Mary, 110 ; Mychell, 78 ; Nic., 61, 78 ; Richard, 78 ; Robert, 110 ; Samwell, 110 ; Suzan, 63 ; —, 13, 32.  
 Snagg, Thomas, 33 ; —, 33.  
 Soame, Dorathey, 103 ; Elizebeth, 16 ; Jane, 106 ; John, 103 ; Thomas, 16 ; Wm., 106.  
 Solomonus, 14.  
 Some, Elezebeth, 15 ; Tho., 15.  
 Sotwill, Anne, 101 ; John, 101.  
 Soulby, *see* La Soulby.  
 Southwell, Frances, 125 ; Robert, 125.  
 Spence, John, 52 ; Margerett, 52 ; Mary, 52.  
 Spencer, Alice, 105 ; Issabell, 22 ; Sir John, 15, 41 ; Margerett, 15, 41 ; Mary, 108 ; Wm., 105 ; Sir Wm., 22 ; —, 108.  
*Spenlow*, 7.  
 Spenser, John, 15 ; —, 15.  
 Spilman, Constance, 50 ; —, 50.  
 Spite, Anne, 76 ; James, 76.  
 Spring, Anne, 125 ; Dorothey, 13 ; Tho., 13 ; Sir Willm., 125.  
 Stacey, —, 105.  
 Stafferton, Elizebeth, 25 ; Raffe, 25.  
 Stafford, Elizebeth, 31 ; Ellinor, 118 ; Humfrey, 31, 118.  
 Stanbridg, Jane, 108 ; John, 108.  
 Stanfeild, Beatrix, 39 ; John, 39.  
 Stanhop, Cordelia, 16 ; Sir John, 16 ; Phillip, Lord, 16 ; Phillip, Lord Stanhop, 16.  
 Stanley, Peirs, 92 ; —, 92.  
 Stanton, 20.  
 Stapleton, Sir Bryan, 119 ; Elizebeth, 65 ; Issabell, 119 ; Maude, 19 ; Wm., 65 ; —, 19.  
 Stargeon, Richard (Roger), 23 ; —, 23.  
 Starges, Catherin, 110 ; Jane, 110 ; John, 110.  
 Starkey, Jane, 41 ; —, 41.  
 Staunton, Sibbell, 70 ; —, 70.  
 Stavely, Joane, 73 ; Sir John, 73.  
 Staynton, Elizebeth, 122 ; John, 122.  
 Sterling, Mary, 51 ; Ric., 51.  
 STERNE, 58, 122.  
*Sterne*, 58, 122.  
 Sterne, Alexander, 122 ; Alice, 58 ; Anne, 58, 122 ; Beatrice, 122 ; Bridgett, 53 ; Catherin, 122, 130 ; Clement, 122 ; Dennis, 58 ; Drakes, 58 ; Edward, 58, 122 ; Elianor, 58 ; Elizebeth, 58 ; Emme, 58 ; Frances, 122 ; George, 58 ; Grace, 58 ; Henery, 58 ; Henry, 58 ; John, 58, 122 ; Lt.-Col. John, 122 ; Lucy, 122 ; Margaret, 58 ; Margerett, 58 ; Mary, 122 ; Rachell, 58 ; Robert, 58, 122 ; Rose, 58 ; Thomas, 58, 122, 130 ; William, 58 ; Capt. William, 122 ; Willm., 58, 122 ; Wm., 53, 58 ; —, 122.  
*Steward*, 7.

*Steward, James*, 8.  
*Steward, Lo. Banket*, 7.  
*Steward, Lo. Lorne*, 7.  
*Steward, Lo. of Garroth*, 7.  
*Steward, Lo. of Gartulie*, 7.  
*Steward of Awendale*, 8.  
*Steward of Buckill*, 8.  
*Steward of Burley*, 8.  
*Steward of Daleswenton*, 8.  
*Steward of Gavles*, 8.  
*Steward of Gorne*, 7.  
*Steward of Radston*, 8.  
*Steward of Rossyth*, 7.  
 Steward, Alanus, 8; Alice, 79; Anne, 10, 11, 51, 82, 128; Barbara, 10; Bridgett, 10, 11; Catherin, 10; Cicoley, 51; Cicely, 10; Edward, 78; Elianor, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Elizebeth, 10; Ellenor, 10; Ellizebeth, 10; Frauces, 11; Geffrey, 10; Grace, 11; Grissell, 11; Humfrey, 11; James, 8; Jane, 11, 79; Johanues, 11; John, 11; Katherin, 10; Margerett, 78; Sir Mark, 128; Mary, 10, 11; Mildred, 10; Nic., 51; Nicholas, 10; Peyton, 11, 79; Rebecca, 10; Robert, 11; Rose, 18; Sarah, 11; Scisley, 10; Simon, 79; Sir Symon, 11; Tho., 11, 51, 79; Sir Tho., High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 10; Thomas, 10, 11; William, 10, 11; Sir William, 10; Willm., 18, 82.  
*Stewart of Craggy*, 8.  
 Stewart, Elenor, 11.  
*Stickury*, 68.  
 Stokes, Alice, 102; Catherin, 96; Elizebeth, 96; Lawrance, 96; Mathew, 96; Michell, 96; Phillip, 96; Robert, 96; Thomas, 96; —, 102.  
 STOKIS, 96.  
*Stokis*, 96.  
 Stokis, Elizebeth, 96; Robert, 96.  
 Stonehouse, George, 121; Rose, 121.  
*Stoppard*, 20.  
 Stoteville, Margerett, 110; Mary, 98; Nic., 98; Thomas, 110.  
 STOTEVILLE, 76.  
*Stoteville*, 76.  
 Stoteville, Agnes, 76; Auu, 76; Cicely, 76; Elizebeth, 76; Grace, 86; Jane, 76; Margerett, 76; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; Racchell, 76; Roger, 76; Thom., 76, 86.  
 Stoughton, —, 89.  
 Strange, Mary, 4; —, 4.  
 Strickland, —, 6.  
 Stuard, Andreas, 9.  
 STUART, 7.  
*Stuart*, 7.  
*Stuart, Robertus*, 8.  
 Stuart, Alexander, Seneschal of Scotland, 8; Gualterus, Seneschal of Scotland, 8; Johanues, 8, 9; Robertus, 8.  
 Sturley, Elizebeth, 125; Nicholas, 125.  
 Styles, Catherin, 78; Edm., 78; Edmond, 78; Julyan, 78.  
*Styward, Alexander*, 9.  
*Styward, David*, 9.  
*Styward, Nicholaus*, 10.  
*Styward, Robertus*, 9.  
*Styward, Symon*, 11.  
 Styward, Ade, 9; Alexander, 9; Alexander, Earl of Bochau, 9; Ann, 11; Anne, 11; Augustinus, 11; Caudora, 10; Ciceliam, 10; David, Earl of Stratbarn, 9; Edward, 11; Edwardus, 11; Elenor, 11; Elizabeth, 11;

Elizabetha, 9; Elizebeth, 10; Eufemia, daughter of Earl of Ross, Queen of Scotland, wife of Robert II., 9; Frances, 11; Francis, 11; Gualterus, 9; Guilielmus, 10; Jacobus, 9; Jacobus (James) I. to V., Kings of Scotland, 9; Jacobus, son of Mary, Queen of Scots, James VI. of Scotland, and James I. of England, 9; Jayne, 11; Jeffrey, 10; Joane, 11; Johannem, 11; Johannes, 9, 10; Joh'es, Earl of Carrick, afterwards King of Scotland under the title of Robert III., 9; Marcus, 11; Margerett, 11; Mariam, 10; Mariam (Mary) afterwards Queen of France and Queen of Scots, 9; Marioram, daughter of Robert Bruce, 9; Mary, 11; Nicholas, 10, 11; Richard, 10; Robertus, 11; Robertus, Robert II., first "Stuart" King of Scotland, 9; Robertus, Duke of Albauy, 9; Robertus (de Dernle), 9; Robertus, Robert III., King of Scotland, previously known as Joh'es, Earl of Carrick, 9; Symon, 11; Thomas, 10, 11; William, 10; Willm., 11.

*Styward, Gualterus*, 9.

*Styward, Joh'es*, 10.

*Styward, Ricardus*, 10.

Styward, Gualterus, Earl of Athol, 9; Joh'es, 10; Ricardus, 10; Robertus, 10; Thomas, 10; —, 10.

Suliard, Eustace, 129; Margerett, 129.

Sulliard, Eustace, 129; Jane, 129.

Sutterell, *see* Scottrell.

SUTTON, 105.

*Sutton*, 3.

Sutton, Anne, 105; Charles, 105; Hamon, 3; Isaack, 105; Joane, 3; John, 3; William, 105; Willm., 105; —, 3, 105.

Swathing, —, 50.

Swineiton, —, 3.

Swinton, Ellen, 3.

Swinser, *see* Swinster.

Swinster, Alice, 17; Xpofor, 17.

Swoonn, Margerett, 107; —, 107.

Symcott, Felice, 101; John, 101.

Symons, Rob., 105.

## T

TABER, 59.

Taber, Anne, 59; Elizebeth, 59; George, 59; Gery, 59; James, 59; James, M.A., 59; John, 59; Margerett, 59; Nicholas, 59; Rachell, 59; Rebecca, 59; Suzan, 59; William, 59; —, D.D., 59.

Talbott, Audre, 15; Edmond, 62; Elizebeth, 62; Etheldred, 22; Sir Gilbert, 15, 22; —, D.C.L., 57; —, 57.

Talboys, Margerett, 104; Walter, 104.

Talcoas, *see* Talcorne.

Talcorne, —, 15.

Talkerne, Alice, 15, 16; Edward, 15, 16.

*Talkorne*, 80.

Talkorne, Edward, 80; Elizebeth, 80; John, 80; Thomas, 80; *see also* Talkerne, 15.

Taller, 23; *see* Fuller.

*Talmache*, 8.

Talmache, Mariam, 10.

Taufeld, Jane, 22; —, 22.

Tarnberd, *see* De Tarnberd.

Tarsbutt, —, 50.

Taseburgh, *see* Farburgh.

Tattersall, Agnes, 34; John, 34.

- Taverner, Francis, 45; John, 68; Lucy, 68; Peter, 45; Willm., 68.  
 Tawyer, John, 110; Phillip, 110.  
 Tay, Alice, 25; —, 25.  
 TAYLER, 48.  
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 42, 48; Rob., 42; Symon, 48; Sir Thomas, 48.  
 TAYLOR, 121.  
*Taylor*, 121.  
 Taylor, Arther, 49; Catherin, 48; Elizabeth, 40, 49; Gertrude, 120; Jane, 48; Margerett, 40; Mary, 49, 54; Marye, 49; Mathias, 48, 49; Rob., 40; Robert, 121; Rose, 121; Walter, 40; William, 49; Dr. —, 54; —, 48, 120.  
 Tempest, Anne, 27, 127; Sir Thomas, 127; Sir Willm., 27.  
 Temple, Hester, 7; Sir Tho., 7.  
 Tendering, Elizabeth, 50; —, 50.  
 Tending, *see* Tendering.  
 Tetworth, Alice, 54; —, 54.  
 Tey, Jane, 51; Sir John, 51.  
 Tharmadge, Catherin, 93; —, 93.  
 Theager, Allen, 38; Elizabeth, 38.  
 Themelthorp, 29; *see* Thimblethorp.  
*Thimbleby*, 117.  
 Thimbleby, John, 117; Margerett, 117.  
 Thimblethorp, Theodocia, 29.  
 Thimblethorpe, Ann, 103; Theodocia, 32; Tho., 32; Thom., 103; —, 29.  
 Thirkill, Catherin, 44; Sir Hen., 44.  
 Thomas, Anthony, 130; Elizabeth, 101; Mary, 130; Robert, 101.  
 Thompson, Jane, 109; —, 109.  
 Thorall, 46; *see* Thorne.  
 Thorborough, —, 5.  
 Thornborough, Alice, 22; —, 22; *see also* Thorborough, 5.  
 Thorne, Joane, 35; Joyce, 46; Thom., 46; —, 35.  
 Thornhill, Joane, 36; Richard, 36.  
 THORNTON, 32.  
*Thornton*, 32.  
 Thornton, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Frances, 32; Francis, 41; John, 32; Margerett, 32; Mary, 32; Oliver, 32; Pernell, 32; Robert, 32; Roger, 32; Thom., 32; William, 32; Wm., 41; —, 32.  
 THOROLD, 63.  
*Thorold*, 63.  
 Thorold, Agnes, 64; Allexander, 64; Anne, 64; Anthony, 64; Sir Anthony, 64; Charles, 64; Christiana, 64; Dorothey, 63; Edmond, 64; Sir Ed'us, 64; Edward, 64; Elinor, 64; Ellena, 64; George, 64; Jane, 64; John, 64; Margerett, 63; Robert, 64; Rob'tus, 64; Thomas, 64; Thorold, 64; William, 63, 64; Will'us, 64; —, 64.  
*Thorpe*, 30.  
 Thorsby, Beatrice, 50; —, 50.  
 Thorseby, Thomas, 25; —, 25.  
 Throgmorton, Elenor, 25; Sir Rob., 25.  
 Thurgood, Geoffrey, 54; Gonar, 54.  
 Thurnern, *see* Thurnow.  
 Thurneye, *see* Thurnow.  
 Thurnow, Henery, 61; Issabell, 61.  
 Thurston, Elizabeth, 110; Willm., 110.  
 Thymblethorpe, Anne, 103; Rob., 103.  
 Tibold, Christian, 40.  
 TILNEY, 38.  
*Tilney*, 38, 116.  
 Tilney, Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Catherin, 38; Cicely, 38; Elizabeth, 119; Elizabeth, 38, 117; Frances, 38; Francis, 38; Frederick, 38, 123; Sir Frederick, 119; Henery, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38, 117; Joseph, 38; Lucy, 38; Margerett, 38, 123; Nathaniell, 38; Prudence, 38; Richard, 38; Robert, 38; Thomas, 38, 117; —, 38, 117.  
 Tindall, Dorothey, 5; Sir John, 5.  
 Tippin, —, 113.  
*Tiptaft*, 26.  
 Tiptoft, Joanna, 124; Joh'is, Baronis, 124; John, 88; —, 88.  
 Tirrell, Beatrix, 100; —, 71, 100.  
 Tomlynn, —, 39.  
 Tompson, Margaret, 58; Wm., 58.  
 Tont, Margerett, 99; —, 99.  
 Tooke, Elizabeth, 109; Raffe, 109.  
 Torrell, Barbara, 99; Hen., 99.  
 Toseland, —, 116.  
 TOTEHILL, 122.  
*Totchill*, 122.  
 Totchill, Anne, 122; Avery, 122; Bridgett, 122; Elizabeth, 122; Francis, 122; George, 122; Henery, 122; Hugh, 122; James, 122; Jane, 122; John, 122; Margerett, 122; Mary, 122; Mawd, 122; Thomas, 122; Willm., 122.  
 Towhnrne, Arnold, 83; Elizabeth, 83; *see also* Lowherie, 106.  
 TOWERS, 73.  
*Towers*, 73.  
 Towers, Alice, 74; Arther, 74; Beiamine, 74; Charles, 74; Clement, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hugh, 74; Joane, 73; John, 73, 74; Thomas, 73, 74; William, 74; Sir William, 74; —, 74.  
 Trace, John, 107; Marye, 107.  
 Trapps, Phillip, 111; Ric., 111.  
 Trench, Catherin, 52; Thom., 52.  
 Trigg, Faben, 54; Hen., 54; Gracia, 120; Sara, 120; Wm., 120.  
 Troage, Sara, 35; —, 35.  
 Trott, Mary, 102; —, 102.  
 TROWLE, 29.  
*Trowle*, 29.  
 Trowle, Anne, 29; Catherin, 29; Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 29; John, 29; Margerett, 29; Mary, 29; Robert, 29; Rose, 29.  
 Trusbutt, Beatrice, 117; Thom., 117.  
 Truskutt, Margerett, 85; —, 85.  
 Trussell, Bridgett, 34; Sir Edward, K.C.B., 34; Elizabeth, 34; Margerett, 64; Wm., 64; Sir Wm., 34.  
 Tuck, Catherin, 78; —, 78.  
 Turberville, Elizabeth, 88; Stephen, 88.  
 Turnehere, 90; *see* De Tarnberd.  
 Turner, Ann, 16; Anne, 67; Catherin, 57; George, "Doctor of Physsick," 67; Rob., 16; —, 57, 109.  
 TURPIN, 81.  
 Turpin, Anne, 45, 82; Edward, 82; Eliz., 82; Elizabeth, 82; Gawen, 82; Geoffrey, 82; Grace, 82; Jane, 81; John, 81, 82; Leonard, 82; Margaret, 82; Margerett, 82; Susanna, 82; Simon, 82; Tho., 45, 82; Thom., 81; Thomas, 82; William, 81, 82; —, 81.  
 Tursett, *see* Tarsbutt.  
*Twyfords*, Robert, 122.

## U

Unknown Surnames, Alice, 74; Ann, 45; Catherin, 35, 66, 119; Dorathey, 29; Elizabeth, 83;

Elleyn, 76; Sir Garues, 43; Rev. Gosselyn, 123; Hellwyse, 43; Issabell, 25; Jane, 60, 67; Joane, 39, 51, 54, 77, 104; John, 54; Mary, 123; Rose, 95; —, D.D., 31.  
 Unrecognized Arms, 17, 34, 49, 63, 65, 68, 78, 83, 88, 96, 98, 100, 103, 110, 115, 121, 122, 128.

## V

Vandernott, Mary, 105; Sydrake, 105.  
 Vaughan, Cicely, 34; John, 34; Millescent, 120; —, 120.  
 Vaulx, Elizebeth, 119; Thom., Baron of Hawdon, Lord, 119.  
 Vaux, Rebecka, 96; John, 96.  
 Veere, Maud, 127; Sir —, 127.  
 VENTRIS, 53.  
*Ventris*, 53.  
 Ventris, Anne, 53; Bridgett, 53; Edward, 53; Elizebeth, 53; Frances, 53; Francis, 53; Jane, 53; Marstie, 53; Martha, 53; Narsie, 53; Rafe, 53; Robert, 53; Thom., 53; —, 53.  
 Vere, Elizebeth, Countess of Oxford, 34; John, Earl of Oxford, 34.  
 Verney, Edmund, 113; Jane, 113.  
 VESSEY, 93.  
*Vessey*, 93.  
 Vessey, Barnard, 93; Catherine, 93; Elizebeth, 93; Francis, 93; Hen., 93; Henery, 93; John, 93; Judeth, 93; Robert, 93; Ursula, 93.  
 Vilneme, Ellenor, 125; Robert, D.D., 125.  
 Vincent, —, 30, 38, 87.  
 Vynall, Elizebeth, 79; —, 79.

## W

Wade, Margerett, 94; —, 94.  
*Wake*, 26.  
 Wake, Ellen, 23; Robert, 23.  
 Waldegrave, —, 124.  
*Walden*, 30.  
 Wale, Elizebeth, 54; Tho., 54.  
 Walgrave, Charles, 37; Margerett, 37; Xpofor, 46; —, 46.  
 Walker, Agnes, 80; Dr. —, 80.  
*Walkfare*, 7.  
 Walle, Augustine, 52; Christian, 52.  
 Waller, Elizebeth, 98; Raffe, 98; Robert, 98; —, 6.  
 Wallis, Henery, 129; Mary, 129; *see also* Wollis.  
 Walroune, 46; *see* Walgrave.  
 Walshe, Elizebeth, 48; —, 48.  
 Walsingham, Andrew, 66; Cicceley, 66; Sir Edward, Lieutenant of the Tower, 129; Elizebeth, 129; Margerette, 75; —, 76.  
 WALTER, 19.  
*Walter*, 19.  
 Walter, Agnes, 19; Alice, 19; Anne, 35; Arthur, 19; Catherin, 19; Edmond, 19; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Elizebeth, 19; Gilbert, 19; Henery, 19; Joane, 19; John, 19; Joseph, 19; Joyce, 19; Margerett, 19; Margery, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Maud, 19; Roger, 19; Thom., 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19; Will'm, 19; Wm., 35; —, 6.  
 Walterus, first Seneschal or Lord High Steward (Styward) of Scotland, 8.

Walton, Frances, 26; Jane, 71; Thom., 26; —, 71.  
 Walwin, John, 83; —, 83.  
*Wanton*, 116.  
 Wanton, Elizebeth, 117; Thomas, 117.  
 Ward, Alice, 60; Elizebeth, 60; John, 60, 80; Thomas, 60; Winifred, 80.  
 WARDE, 60.  
*Warde*, 60.  
*Warde*, William, 12.  
 Warde, Anne, 60; Catherin, 12; Dorothey, 61; Felice, 60; George, 60; Jane, 60; John, 60; Margerett, 60; Martha, 61; Mary, 60; Theobald, 60; Thom., 61; Thomas, 60; William, 12; —, 60.  
 Warden, Grissell, 11; Tho., 11.  
 Ware, Elizebeth, 73; John, 73.  
 Waren, Elizebeth, 36; George, 36.  
 Warham, Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.  
 Warner, Prudence, 38; —, 38.  
 Warren, Edward, 93; Jane, 93; *see also* Fitz Warren.  
 Warwick, Richard Nevell, Earl of, 27.  
 Washe, Catherin, 72; Roger, 72.  
 Waters, Eliz., 82; *see also* Watts, 82.  
 WATSONN, 56.  
*Watsonn*, 56.  
 Watsonn, Cicceley, 56; Dorothey, 56; Edward, 120; Elizebeth, 56; Henery, 56; Margerett, 120; Marye, 56; Phillip, 56; Sara, 56; Simond, 56; Symon, 56.  
 Watts, Christopher, 82; Elizebeth, 82; Sir John, Alderman of London, 89; Margerett, 89.  
 Waxham, *see* Warham.  
 Waynman, Issabell, 27; Sir Richard, 27.  
 WEBB, 6.  
 Webb, Anne, 37; Edward, 63; Elizebeth, 48, 63; John, 37; Suzan, 63; Tho., 48; Thom., Counsel at Law, 63; Thomas, 63; Wm., 37.  
 Webbe, 48; *see* Webb.  
 Wedge, Catherin, 67; Hen., 67.  
 Wedgwood, Alice, 101; —, 101.  
 WELBORE, 34.  
*Welbore*, 34.  
 Welbore, Anne, 35, 70; Clement, 35, 74; Elizebeth, 34; Francis, 35; John, 35; Margerett, 34; Mary, 34; Marye, 34; Mathew, 34; Michall, 34; Phillip, 34, 35, 70, 74; Phillippa, 34; Samwell, 35; Sara, 35; Thomas, 34; Thomazin, 34; Ursula, 34; William, 35.  
 Welby, Margaret, 104; —, 104; *see also* Webb, 48.  
 Welbye, Mary, 99; —, 99.  
 Weld, Anne, 31; Sir John, 31.  
 Wells, Lucey, 117; Thom., 117.  
*Wells*, Thom., 121.  
 Welsh, John, 97; Margerett, 97.  
 Wendham, Norris, 86; *see* Norris of Windham.  
 WENDY, 40.  
*Wendy*, 40.  
 Wendy, Blanch, 40; Christian, 40; Dorothey, 40, 70; Elizebeth, 40; Frances, 40; John, 40; Margerett, 40; Margery, 40, 105; Mary, 40; Richard, 40; Tho., 40; Thom., 70, 105; Thomas, 40; Dr. Thomas, 40; Thomasin, 40; Thomazin, 40; Sir Will'm, 40.  
 Wentworth, Edward, 130; Elizebeth, 130; Elizebeth, 15, 40, 41, 113, 119; Hen., 15, 41; Henery, 119; Margery, 21; Nic., 40; Sir Phillip, 21; Thom., Lord, 113.  
 West, Agnes, 129; Jane, 113; Thomas, 129; Willm., 113.

- Westmeles*, 68.  
 Westrop, Anne, 89; —, 89.  
*Weyland*, 30.  
*Whalle*, *see* *Walle*.  
 Wheatley, Elizebeth, 17; —, 17.  
 Wheller, Margerett, 53; —, 55.  
 Whethill, Agnes, 94; Sir Richard, 94.  
 Whetnall, Catherin, 115; Stephen, 115.  
 Whighting, Elizebeth, 110; John, 110.  
 White, Francis, 62; Hugh, 62; Jane, 60; John, 60.  
 Whittacres, Elizebeth, 126; Willm., 126.  
 Wicksted, Elizebeth, 62; Thom., 62.  
 Wigmore, —, 70.  
 Wigston, Elizebeth, 5; Wm., 5.  
 Wikes, Henery, 126; —, 126.  
 Wilbore, 34; *see* *Welbore*.  
 Wilcocks, Agnes, 62.  
 Wilde, Francis, 28; George, 28.  
 Wilford, Cicely, 6; Tho., 6; Sir Thomas, 6.  
 Wilforth, *see* *De Wilforth*.  
 WILKES, 84.  
*Wilkes*, 84.  
 Wilkes, Anne, 84; Edmond, 84; Emme, 84; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Robert, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.  
 Williams, Catherin, 4; Edith, 62; Issabell, daughter of Lord John, 27; John, 62; Lord John, 27; —, 4.  
 WILLIS, 121.  
*Willis*, 121.  
 Willis, Anne, 121; Catherin, 70; Elizebeth, 70, 121; Henery, 70; Jane, 121; Richard, 121; Robert, 70; Stephen, 70; Thomas, 121; Willm., 121; Wm., 70.  
 Wilsby, Mary, 83; William, 83.  
 Wilsbye, Mary, 106; Wm., 106.  
 Wilson, Edw., 84; Margerett, 84; *see also* Wiseman, 28, and Wolstan, 58.  
 Wimeswold, Elizebeth, 17; Elkyn, 17; Maudlin, 17; Wm., 17.  
 Wimple, Anne, 107; —, 107.  
 Windberge, Albrede, 89; Wm., 89.  
 Windsore, Anne, 102; Hen., Lord, 102.  
 Wingfeild, Anne, 69; Anthony, 87; Sir Anthony, K.G., 87; Catherin, 87; Edward, 69; Edward Marya, 69; Elizebeth, 17, 69; Sir James, 69; Lucy, 69; Margerett, 87; Marye, 69; Ursula, 87; Wm., 17.  
 Wise, 62; *see* *Wysse*.  
 Wiseman, Anne, 101; Elizebeth, 79; Jane, 28; Samwell, 79; Thom., 101; Sir Wm., 28.  
 Wisse, Alice, 62; Anne, 69; Catherin, 45; Driver, 69; Francis, 62, 63; Gilbert, 62; Jane, 48; John, 45, 48, 63; Maryan, 62; Thomas, 63; William, 62; Willm., 62; —, 62.  
 Wiston, *see* *De Wiston*.  
 Withe, Rosse, 117; Thomas, 117.  
 Wivell, Agnes, 125; Marmaduke, 125.  
 Wollis, George, 75; Mary, 75.  
 Wolrich, Mary, 16; Will'm., 16.  
 Wolstan, Rose, 58; —, 58.  
 Wolward, Mary, 29; Rob., 29.  
*Wolward, Rob.*, 29.  
 Wood, 101.  
*Wood*, 101.  
 Wood, Anne, 35, 101; Audley, 101; Edward, 33, 101; Elizebeth, 13, 33, 101; Hugh, 13; John, 101; Sir John, 101; Mary, 101; Nicholas, 101; Peeter, 101; Tho., Doctor of Phisick, 101; Thoby, 35; Thomas, Sergeant at Law, 101; Tobye, 35.  
 Woodgate, Allexandrina, 119; —, 119.  
 Woodhouse, Anne, 34; John, 34.  
*Woodstock*, 26.  
 Woodward, 29; *see* *Wolward*.  
 Woodwell, Mary, 92; —, 92.  
*Worseley*, 20.  
 Wrathall, Margerett, 46; Marmaduke, 46.  
 Wray, George, 49; Marye, 49.  
 WRENN, 113.  
*Wrenn*, 113.  
 Wrenn, Cuthbert, 114; Elizebeth, 4, 48, 68, 114; John, 48; Thom., 4, 68, 113; Thomas, 114; Willm., 113, 114; —, 113.  
 Wright, Joane, 78; John, 43, 78; Martha, 43.  
 Wrotts, Anne, 13; Rob., 13.  
 Wyke, Blanch, 54; Peter, 54.  
 Wyld, Anne, 121; Sir John, 121.  
 Wyrley, Will'm, Rouge Croix, 12.  
 Wyse, Alice, 62; Catherin, 63; Frances, 63; Francis, 109; Joane, 62; John, 109; Mary, 62, 63.  
 Wyseman, Elizebeth, 109; —, 109.  
 WYSSÉ, 62.  
*Wyssé*, 62.  
 Wyssé, Agnes, 62; Alice, 63; Anne, 62, 63; Dryver, 63; Edward, 62; Elizebeth, 62; Francis, 62; Hamon, 63; James, 63; Mary, 62; William, 62.
- Y
- Yelverton, Martha, 51; Willm., 51.  
 Yong, Rebecca, 46; Ric., 46.
- Z
- Zouch, Florence, 34; John, 34; Margerett, 91; —, 91.





THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XLII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCVIII.



The  
Visitation of Kent,

Taken in the Years

1619—1621.

By JOHN PHILIPOT, ROUGE DRAGON,

Marshal and Deputy to

WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX.

EDITED BY

ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1898.

71215



## Preface.

---

THE Visitation of Kent, known as the Visitation of 1619, was taken in the years 1619—1621 by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshal and Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceux; the official copy, signed by those who entered their pedigrees to record their rights to use the arms tricked, remains in the College of Arms and bears the press mark C. 16. Sims mentions another copy in Camden's handwriting, with additions, among the Philipot MSS., also in the College.

There are several copies of this Visitation, at least eight of which, more or less complete, are in the British Museum. One is in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, another in the Library of Caius College, Cambridge, and another in the possession of H. Farnham Burke, Esq., Somerset Herald. Of those in the British Museum, four are in the collection of Harleian MSS., and numbered 1106, 1432, 1548, and 6138, three among the Additional MSS., numbered 5507, 5526, and 16,279, and one among the Stowe MSS., numbered 618.

Humphrey Wanley, in his printed summary of the Harleian MSS., thus describes the four in this collection:—

Harl. 1106. “(1) A copie of the Visitation book of the County of Kent, as taken by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshall and Deputy to William Camden, Clarencieux, in the years 1619, 1620, and 1621, with several additions. (2) Trick of the Arms of Gravesend and Milton. (3) Draught of a very antient gravestone in the Quire of the Church of Minster in the Isle of Shepey, under which a Knight of the name of Northwood was buried. (4) Draught of the gravestone of Elizabeth, Countess of Athol, who deceased the 22 of October A.D. 1377, and was buried in the Quire of Ashford Church in Kent. (5) Arms and Seal of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in Canterbury. (6) An Alphabetical Table of the Surnames of Families whose pedigrees are exhibited in this book.”

Harl. 1432 has a similar description by Wanley. He states that it was written and tricked by Mr. John Saunders the Painter-Stainer, who noted that he began the copy the 1st of October 1645 at 9 of the clock in the night; that he ended the same on Saturday the 31st January 1645. It contains in addition “ (14) A printed cut of the Arms or Atchievement of Sir Edward Jervis, Baronet, dated A.D. 1630, with a fanciful motto in mis-shapen Saxon characters, but by the hatching of the arms in order to shew the colours, according to the way found out by Sir Edward Bysse, I guess that it is not so old.” (15) Confirmation of Arms and grant of a Crest to Matthew Mennes, Esq., by William Camden, Clarenceux, dated 10 July 1616. (16) Descent of Leveson in the handwriting of Sir Henry St. George the elder, inserted after folio 160. (17) Some few Extracts from Evidences, with certain additional Descents, and continuation.

Harl. 1548 Wanley states was written and tricked by Mr. Richard Mundy. It contains (2) Arms of many Kentish families, “hastily tricked in printed Escocheons in way of Alphabet.” (3) A similar description of the Visitation. (4) “Herein I find many enlargements made by Mr. Mundy and by Mr. Robert Dale, but mostly by the former.” (5) The Arms of Randall, Boyce, and others of Kent hastily tricked by another hand.

Harl. 6138 is described as “A Book in folio, containing the arms and pedigrees of Families in the County of Kent, taken at a visitation A.D. 1619, and some part since, with an alphabetical Index at the end. A book of Henry Lily, 235 leaves.”

Add. MSS. 5507 is a copy of the same Visitation, in the handwriting of Hasted the County Historian, with large Additions, some of them to a very recent period (see folio 373).

Add. MSS. 5526 is another copy, the first portion of which as far as page 54 is said to be in the handwriting of Edw. Rowe Mores; the remainder is by another hand unknown. The Arms are tricked in pencil. It was purchased by Hasted at Rowe Mores' sale in 1779.

Add. MSS. 16,279 contains pedigrees founded upon the Visitation of 1619, and is also in the handwriting of Edward Hasted, with additions by him, and continuations down to the year 1765. The last ten articles are added by a later hand, and include: Copy of Court Rolls of the Manor of Broadham, Surrey, held 17 October 1791 and 6 June 1811 (folio 231); A List of Livings in the Patronage of the Crown (folio 242).

Stowe MSS. 618 is an excellent copy, with the Arms well tricked. It is in a seventeenth-century handwriting, and belonged to John Holland some time in the eighteenth century.

Of the copies in Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, they are both similar to Harl. 1106; that in Caius College formed part of the Heraldic Collection of Dr. Knight. Some pedigrees are continued to 1627; others have continuations, mostly in the handwriting of Sir Henry St. George.

Mr. Burke's copy formerly belonged to Percy, Viscount Strangford, and contains a note that it was "Bought at Evans's, Pall Mall, April 10, 1816." The Arms are beautifully tricked, and it appears to have been written by the same scribe as the official copy in the College.

Although the transcript for the press has been made from Mr. Burke's copy, the proofs have been verified with Harl. 1106, which thus become the original from which this Volume is printed, variations which occur in either Mr. Burke's copy, Stowe, or Harl. 6138 being noted.

All the copies of this Visitation here mentioned are professedly copies of the Visitation of 1619, yet no two of them agree in every respect. In some of the pedigrees there are clerical differences, variations in the tricking of the Arms or in additions to the pedigrees themselves, while in some of the copies additional pedigrees have been inserted. The additions in Mr. Burke's copy, Stowe, and Harl. 6138 are printed at the end of this Volume.

My hearty thanks are due to Mr. BURKE for the loan of his MSS., which rendered the task of transcribing more convenient than attending during official hours at the Museum.

This being the Society's Volume for the year 1898, the EDITOR has to apologize to the Members for the delay in its issue, which has been caused by ill-health and other circumstances quite beyond his control.

R. HOVENDEN.

CROYDON, *July 4th*, 1900.





# List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADYE - - - - -	- 225	<i>Canterbury Deanery and Chapter</i>	- 110
ALCHORNE - - - - -	- 85	CARKEREDGE - - - - -	- 57
ALDERSEY - - - - -	- 160	CARLELL - - - - -	- 30
ALLEN - - - - -	- 16	CHENEY - - - - -	- 43
ASTLEY - - - - -	- 143	CHOWNE (BLOUDELL) - - - - -	- 27
AUCHER - - - - -	- 180	CHUTE - - - - -	- 96
AUSTEN - - - - -	- 89	CLARKE - - - - -	- 42
AYLEWORTH - - - - -	- 149	CLERKE - - - - -	- 2
BAKER - - - - -	63, 178	CLEYBROOKE - - - - -	- 78
✓BARGRAVE - - - - -	- 6	CLIVE - - - - -	- 24
BARHAM - - - - -	- 161	COBBS - - - - -	- 148
BARNHAM - - - - -	- 168	✓COLEPEPER <i>or</i> CULPEPER - - - - -	11, 61
BATHURST - - - - -	162, 175	COLFE - - - - -	- 156
BEAUMONT - - - - -	- 57	COLLINS - - - - -	147, 178
BENGER - - - - -	- 52	COLWELL - - - - -	- 120
✓BERE - - - - -	5, 188	COOKE - - - - -	- 117
BERESFORD - - - - -	- 172	COTTON - - - - -	- 158
BERRY - - - - -	- 109	COUCHMAN - - - - -	- 112
BEST - - - - -	- 13	COURTHOP - - - - -	- 194
BESWICK <i>alias</i> BERWICK - - - - -	- 152	COUTRY <i>or</i> CUNTRY - - - - -	- 17
BETTENHAM - - - - -	- 110	COVERT - - - - -	- 138
BING - - - - -	- 27	CRAFORD - - - - -	- 34
BLUNT - - - - -	- 178	CRISPE - - - - -	- 73
BODE - - - - -	- 51	CURLING - - - - -	- 22
BOSUILLE - - - - -	- 169	CURTIS <i>et'</i> - - - - -	- 89
BOTELEP <i>or</i> BUTLER - - - - -	41, 222, 223	DARRELL <i>or</i> DORRELL - - - - -	- 186
BOURNE - - - - -	- 43	DAVY - - - - -	- 155
BOWLE - - - - -	- 114	DEATH - - - - -	- 112
BOYS - - - - -	38, 92	DENNE - - - - -	- 99
BRAEMES - - - - -	- 215	DENTON - - - - -	- 171
BRENT - - - - -	- 211	DERING - - - - -	139, 206
✓BRIAN - - - - -	- 2	DIGGS - - - - -	- 64
BROCKMAN - - - - -	- 72	DINGLEY - - - - -	- 45
BRODNAX - - - - -	- 73	DIXON - - - - -	- 176
BROGRAVE - - - - -	- 115	EDOLPHE - - - - -	- 54
BROOKE - - - - -	- 16	ENGHAM - - - - -	- 50
BROWNE - - - - -	164, 217	ESTDAY - - - - -	- 79
BUCK - - - - -	- 26	EVERING - - - - -	- 108
BUNCE - - - - -	- 121	FFERBY - - - - -	- 161
BUNGEY - - - - -	- 121	FFILMER - - - - -	- 167
BUTTS - - - - -	- 115	FFISHER - - - - -	- 159
BYRCHETT - - - - -	- 193	FFOTHERBY - - - - -	- 111
CADMAN - - - - -	- 57	FFOWLER - - - - -	- 201
CÆSAR - - - - -	- 137	✓FINCHE <i>alias</i> HERBERT - - - - -	- 14
CAMPION - - - - -	- 95	FINCHE - - - - -	30, 67

	PAGE		PAGE
FFINET - - - -	166	LLOYD - - - -	56
FINEUX - - - -	29	LONE - - - -	138
FOCHE - - - -	49	LOVELACE - - - -	125
FORSTER - - - -	14	LOWE <i>alias</i> FFIFEILD	116
FOWLE - - - -	33	MAKENADE - - - -	204
GAYNSFORD - - - -	173	MAN - - - -	23
GIBBS - - - -	182	MANINGHAM - - - -	7
GIBON - - - -	102	MANNING - - - -	164
GILBERT - - - -	180	MANTELL - - - -	87
GILBORNE - - - -	192	MANWOOD - - - -	144
GODFREY - - - -	131	MAPLEDEN - - - -	156
GOKIN - - - -	48	MARLER - - - -	165
GOULDING - - - -	71	MASON - - - -	191
GOULDSMITH - - - -	198	✓MASTER - - - -	-10, 12, 30
<i>Grausend and Milton</i>	4	MENNYS - - - -	107
GULL - - - -	134	MERYWETHER - - - -	193
HADD - - - -	97	MILLES - - - -	150
HALES - - - -	58	MONINS - - - -	28
HALL - - - -	12, 131	MORE - - - -	70
HAMIGSTON - - - -	33	MORTIMER AND DERING	209
HAMMOND - - - -	47	MULTON - - - -	18
✓HAMON - - - -	68	NAYLOR - - - -	32
HANDVILLE - - - -	46	NETHERSOLE - - - -	32
✓HARLSTON - - - -	8	NEVINSON - - - -	146
HART - - - -	198	NORREYS - - - -	23
HARTY - - - -	36	NORTHWOOD - - - -	36
✓HASLING - - - -	7	NORTON - - - -	79
HAULE <i>or</i> DE AULA	141	NOWELL - - - -	193
HAUT (DE) - - - -	212	OLIUER <i>alias</i> QUINTON	190
HAWARD - - - -	24	OSBORNE - - - -	15
HAWKINS - - - -	203	OXENDEN - - - -	19
HEATH - - - -	163	PALMER - - - -	106, 199
HENDLEY - - - -	95	PARAMOUR <i>or</i> PARAMOR	13, 77
HEYMAN - - - -	185	PARBO - - - -	40
HILL - - - -	117	PARKER - - - -	173
HOLBROOKE - - - -	16	PAYNE - - - -	201
HONYWOOD - - - -	47	PAYNTER - - - -	145
HORSPOOL - - - -	143	PEKE - - - -	48
HOUGHAM - - - -	97	PERSHALL - - - -	179
HOWELL - - - -	124	PETITT - - - -	76
HUNT - - - -	116	PETLEY - - - -	177
HURT - - - -	31	PETT - - - -	24
✓JAMES - - - -	1	PETTIT - - - -	101
JENKIN - - - -	84	PEYTON - - - -	66
JOHNSON - - - -	75, 122	PIGEON - - - -	197
KEMPE - - - -	32	PIX - - - -	162
KINGSLEY - - - -	125	POLHILL <i>alias</i> POLLEY	87
KNATCHBULL - - - -	109	PORTER - - - -	155
KNOWLER - - - -	216	PROUDE - - - -	35
LADE - - - -	205	RADCLIFFE - - - -	70
LAMB - - - -	133	READE - - - -	195
LAMBARD - - - -	167	ROBERTS - - - -	93
LAWES - - - -	200	✓ROBINSON - - - -	5
LEE - - - -	55	ROLFE - - - -	175
LEUESEY - - - -	102	ROLTE - - - -	196
LEWIN - - - -	103	ROOKE - - - -	184

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
✓ROPER - - - - -	81, 83	THURSTON - - - - -	58
SAKER - - - - -	45	TICHBOURNE - - - - -	177
SANDERE - - - - -	77	TILGHMAN - - - - -	37
SANDYS - - - - -	147	TILLESLEY - - - - -	25
SANFORD - - - - -	151	TOKE - - - - -	153
SARE - - - - -	183	TONGE - - - - -	17
SCOTT - - - - -	91, 127	TOURNEY - - - - -	132
SHAKERLEY - - - - -	159	TRIPPE - - - - -	20
SHORT - - - - -	90	✓TUCKER - - - - -	3
SHRUBSOLE - - - - -	151	TUFTON - - - - -	118, 219
SIMPSON - - - - -	86	TURNER - - - - -	25
SKEFFINGTON - - - - -	151	TWISDEN - - - - -	134
SKINNER - - - - -	122	UPTON - - - - -	46
SMITH - - - - -	183, 195	VENOUR - - - - -	136
SMYTH <i>or</i> SMITH - - - - -	48, 86, 113	WALKER - - - - -	113
SOMER - - - - -	55	WALLER - - - - -	129
SONDS - - - - -	105	WALTHEW - - - - -	189
SOUTHLAND - - - - -	158	WARDE - - - - -	31
SPENCER - - - - -	120	WAREN - - - - -	38
SPRACKLING - - - - -	124, 174	WATMOUGH <i>alias</i> WATMER - - - - -	44
STANLEY - - - - -	55	✓WATTON - - - - -	9
STEEDE - - - - -	71	WATTSON - - - - -	22
STOCKETT - - - - -	184	WEBBE - - - - -	123
STOKES - - - - -	29	WHITEFIELD - - - - -	90
STONEHOUSE - - - - -	71	WILDE - - - - -	18
STRETFEILDE - - - - -	145	WILKISON <i>alias</i> EGBURY - - - - -	191
STUDLEY - - - - -	171	✓WILLOUGHBY - - - - -	8
STYLE - - - - -	123	WILSFORD - - - - -	53, 104
SULIARD - - - - -	26	WITHEN - - - - -	188
SUMER <i>or</i> SOMER - - - - -	21	✓WOMBWELL - - - - -	6
SWAN - - - - -	130	WOODWARD - - - - -	35
✓SYDLEY - - - - -	60	WORLEY - - - - -	42
TAYLOR - - - - -	54, 69	WRAY - - - - -	220
TENCHE - - - - -	79	WRIGHT - - - - -	127
THOMAS - - - - -	194	WYAT - - - - -	142
✓THOMSON - - - - -	10		

*Starkley -*  
*1200*



# The Visitation of Kent, 1619.

## James.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron between three fer-de-molines fessewise, two and one, sable; 2, Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief or three doves' wings expanded sable; 3 and 4 [blank].

CREST.—A garb argent, banded vert.

Rogerus James=Sara filia et unica hæres Henrici  
de London. | Morskin de London.

4. Tho. James dux- it filiam . . . Fulke Sacre Theologia Prof.	1. Rogerus James=Sara filia de Upminster in Joh's com. Essexiæ maxi- Smyth de mus natu. London.	2. Arnaldus=Maria filia James de Joh's Van- London. Hulst de London.
---	--	---

Rogerus James de Rigate=Elizabetha filia Antonii co. Surrie Miles. Ancher de Bourne Ar.	Johannes James filius secundus.	Johannes James.
--	---------------------------------	-----------------

Elizabetha.

3. Will'm's James=Jana filia et unica hæres de Ightam in com. Hen. Kule [de patricq' Cant. Ar. de Bremen].	Richardus James=Gertrudus filia 5 fil. Rogeri. Joh's Smyth p'diet.	
--	--	--

Willielmus James Thomas [æt. 11 Jana æt. 18 An. et amplius. An. et ampl.]. filia.	Ric'dus, Joh'es, et Georgius.	Gertruda, Sara, Jana, Emblem.
--	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Johannes James de Man- erio de Grone in p'chia de Woodnesborough [filius sextus].	=Susanna filia Petri Van- de Wall de Antwerpia et una cohæredum.	Georgius James=Audrea filia de Malendine Joh's Smyth fil. 7. p'dicti.
--	--	---

Henricus James æt. 14.	Thomas æt. 8 An. et amplius.	Will'm's James, æt. 6 An.	Rogerus æt. 4 An.	Johannes infans. — Susanna.	Georgius infans.	Filia.
---------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	--------

## Brian.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, three piles, meeting in base azure, a canton ermine; 2, Ermine, on a chief azure a sun in splendour or; 3 and 4 [blank].*

Johannes Bryan de Kibworth = Elianora soror Antonii Watson  
in com. Leicestriae. | Episcopi Cicestrensis.

Willielmus Bryan de Wro- tham in com. Kant Ar. con- sang. et hæres Antonii Wat- son p'dict.	= Magdalena fil. Joh'is Wats. militis ac Al- dermani Lon- dinensi.	Thomas Bryan de Hastinge duxit Ali- ciam filiam Joh'is Brett de Hastinge.	Alicia filia unica Rob'to Raie de Kib- worth p'dict.
--	--	--	---

## Clerke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, on a bend engrailed azure a cinquefoil of the field; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules between three columbines azure as many crescents or; 3, Azure, a cross between five billets in saltire argent in each quarter; 4, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped or, charged on the neck with a cinquefoil azure.*

Johannes Clerk de Forde in p'chia de Wrotham Ar.

Johannes Clerke de Forde vnus Baronum = . . . filia et cohæres Tatesham  
de se'e'ro d'ni Regis. | de Tatesham Armigeri.

Isodia nupta Thomæ Selby de Est Malinge in com. Cantii [Generoso].	Johannes Clerk de Forde Ar. fil. et hæres Joh'is p'dict filii et hæred. Johannis de Forde.	= Lucia filia . . . . Moyle.	Alicia nupta Rob'to Watton de Adding- ton, Armigero.
---	---	---------------------------------	--

Jacobus Clerk de Forde = Elizabetha filia Edw'i Ferrers de Badesley  
Armiger fil. et hæres. | et Peckham in com. Kantii Militis.

4. Johannes.	2. Henricus.	Georgius Clerk de Forde = Elizabetha filia Thomæ Armiger filius et hæres   Wilsforde de Cran- Jacobi.   broke Armigeri.
3. Walterus.		

Elizabetha nx. Goul- den [or Godden] de Leyborne.	Reginald's. — Robertus.	Georgius = . . . filius 3. filia Rogeri Pecka'.	Jacobus = Maria fil. et filius 2.   hæres Ed'ri Saxbie Milit. et Baronis de Scerio.
---	-------------------------------	--	---

Elizabetha = Petrus Warren.   Clerke.	Anna uxor Humf. Browne de London.	Edwardus Clerk de = Juditha fil. R'di Elme- Minster in Scapia.   ston de Renham. Anna.
--	--	--

A |

Will'm's Clerk de Forde Ar. fil. et hæres Georgii. = Anna filia Edmondi Cartwright de Osington in com. Nottinghamha' uxor p'ma. = Jana filia = Elizabetha filia . . . Aubrey Sam- Juris civilis Doc. relicta Thomæ Norton de Northwoot' Ar. 3 conjux s.p.

Maria Dorothea.	Francisca nupta Ed'r Theodum de com. Essexiæ.	Katharina consors Geor. Chauncy de Hartford.	Jana desponsata Jobi' Howell de Compe in Wrotham Militi.	Anna conjux Rich. Lee de Delee Magna Armigero.
-----------------	---	--	--	--

Elizab. nupt. Petro Parris de Est Malinge. = Joannes Clerk de Forde Miles fil. et hæres Superstes. = Elizabetha filia Willimi Steed de Haretsham Milit. = Jacobus natus maximus obiit in Francia s.p.

Willielmus Natus Maximus æts. [9] annos et amplius.

Cecilia.

Johannes ætatis 5 annorum et amplius.

## Tucker.<sup>1</sup>

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron or between three sea-horses argent; 2, Azure, a bugle-horn, stringed or, between three talbots passant argent; 3 and 4 [blank].*  
 CREST.—*A lion's gamb, erased gules, holding a battle-axe in bend sinister, hantled or, headed argent.*

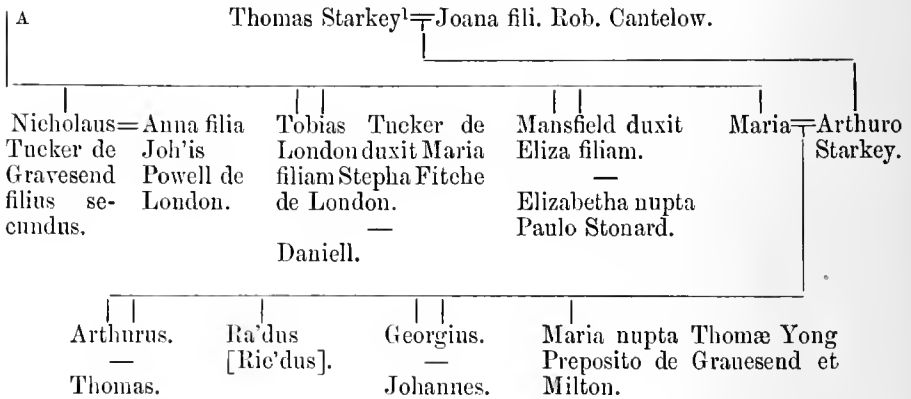
Willm's Tucker de Throuley = Josea [Isota] filia Will'mi Ashe in co. Deuo' Ar. de com. Denon.

Georgius Tucker de Milton in com. Kantii filius et hæres.	= Maria p'ma filia et co-hæres Joh'is Hunter de Gaunte.	Jo'hes Tucker de London filius secundus.	= Elizabetha filia Tho. Kenn [Kenn] de London.	Josea [Isota] p'mo nupta Willielmo Barlebiu de Northtaunton in co. Deuon deinde Maco Slowman et postea Jo'bi Wood de com. Devon.
---	---	--	--	--

Martha p'mo nupta Chr. Freeman de Higham North. postea Antonio Herent de Oundel in co. p'dict.	Hester nupta Ric'do Codwell.	Elizabetha p'ma filia Francisci Staughton de Craford in com. Cantii.	= Georgius Tucker de Milton p'dict filius et hæres.	= Maria filia secunda Joh'is Darrell de Cadehill Armigero.	Ricardus Tucker de London.
--	------------------------------	--	---	--	----------------------------

Georgius Tucker maximus natus ex conjuge p'ma æts. A 25 annos.	Johannes æt. 19 ann.	Robertus æt. 14 annos.	Henricus æt. 8 an.	Hester. — Eliza-betha.	Maria. — Anna.	Sara. — Martha.
--	----------------------	------------------------	--------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----------------

<sup>1</sup> The pedigree in Heralds' College differs from Harl. 1106.



### The Armes of Grauesend & Milton.

*Vert, on water proper a galley hull and mast or, the sail furled, ropes proper, containing six oarsmen with oars sable, at the helm a porcupine . . . collared, ringed, and lined.*

### The Scale of the Portreue of Grauesend and Milton.

*A representation of a boat being towed by a porcupine who is walking along a bank. From the mast of the boat is flying a small flag charged with a cross. The porcupine is collared and lined, the line being affixed to the stern of the boat.*

LEGEND.—*Viz* Grauesend et Milton.

These are the Armes of the Towne and Corporation of Grauesend and Milton whose Priniliges haue been Confirmed vnto them by the name of Portreue, Jurates and Comunalty of the Parishes of Grauesend and Milton In the 5<sup>th</sup> yere of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth w<sup>ch</sup> Priniliges w<sup>th</sup> Those that were formerly grannted toe them in the tyme of King Hen<sup>7</sup> the Fourth Have been since confirmed vnto them.

At this tyme there were Cheife in y<sup>e</sup> Gouerment there

THOMAS YONG Portreue.  
JOHN BERE.  
HENRY PINOKE.  
RICHARD BOURNE.  
WILLIAM BLACKMORE.  
JOHN MANLEY.  
THOMAS STANLEY.

THOMAS LEE Esq<sup>r</sup> Steard there.  
WILLIAM VERNON.  
BENJAMIN FINCH.  
PETER MILLER.  
HENRY TUCKER.  
STEPHEN COOKE.  
JOHN GODDEN.

---

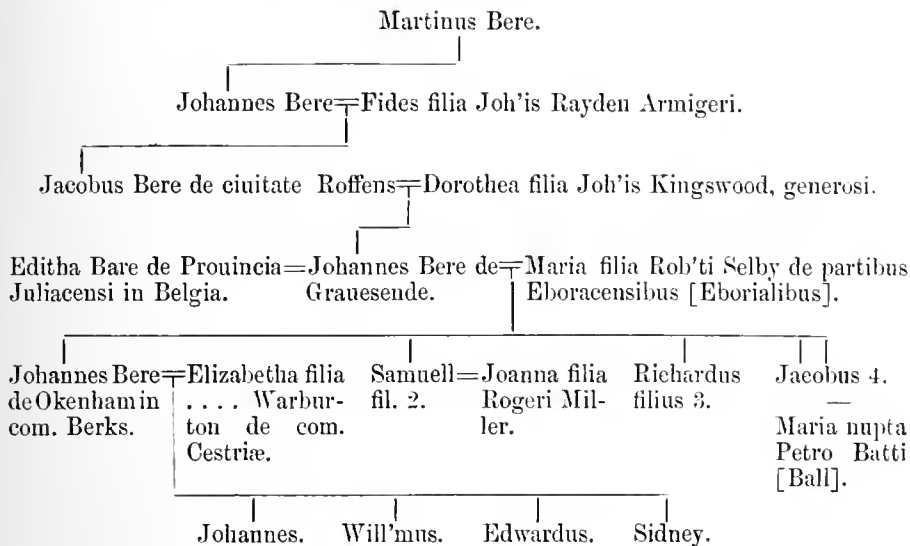
<sup>1</sup> In Harl. 1106 this is given as Thomas Tucker, but without the descent line. As the context shews this to be a clerical error it has been corrected here.



**Bere.**

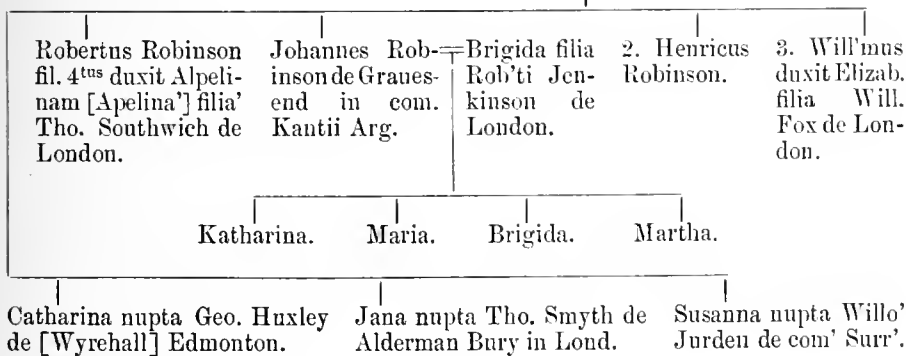
ARMS.—*Argent, a bear unmuzzled rampant sable, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*On a garb, lying fessewise or, a crow sable.*

**Robinson.**

[No Arms entered in Harl. 1106, but in Stowe 618 the Arms are: *Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils gules.* Crest: *A stag statant sable bezantée.*]

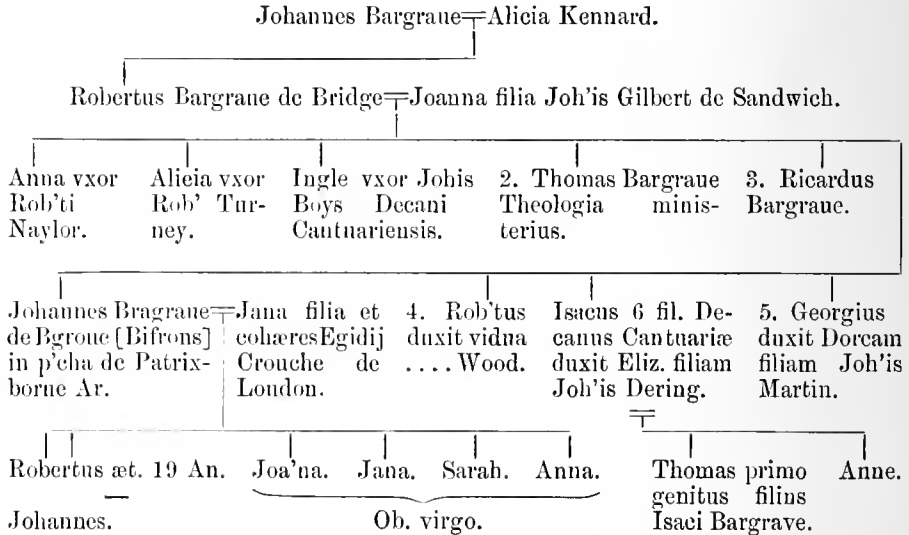
Maria filia Willi. Ramsey = Johannes Robinson = Martha filia Croixtone.  
vxor s'e'da. de London.



## Bargrave.

ARMS.—*Or, on a pale gules a sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or; on a chief azure, three bezants.*

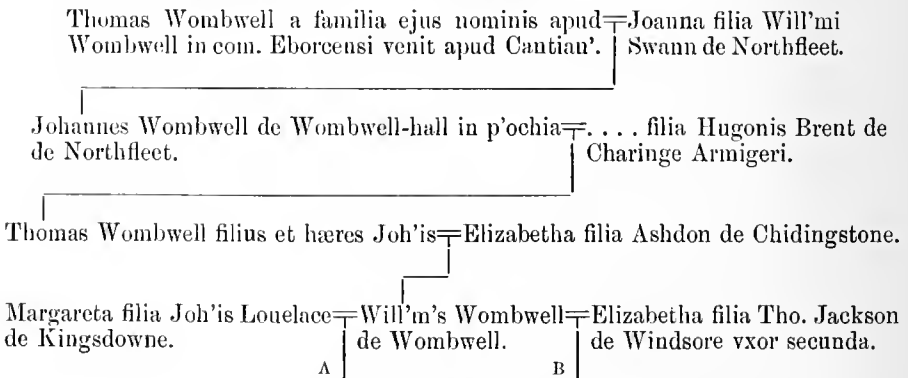
CREST.—*On a mount vert a pheon, point downwards, gules, between two branches of laurel of the first.*



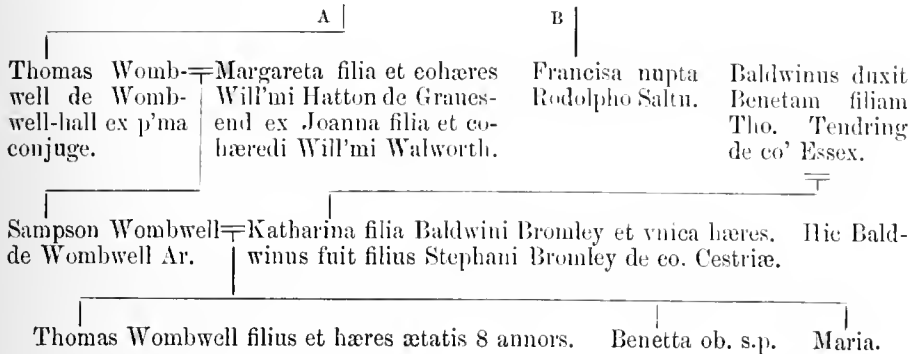
## Wombwell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, a bend ermine between six unicorns' heads erased argent; 2, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or; 3, Gules, the trunk of a tree, raguled and trunked in bend argent, between two garbs or; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or.*

CREST.—*An heratitic tiger's head erased or, tufted vert.*

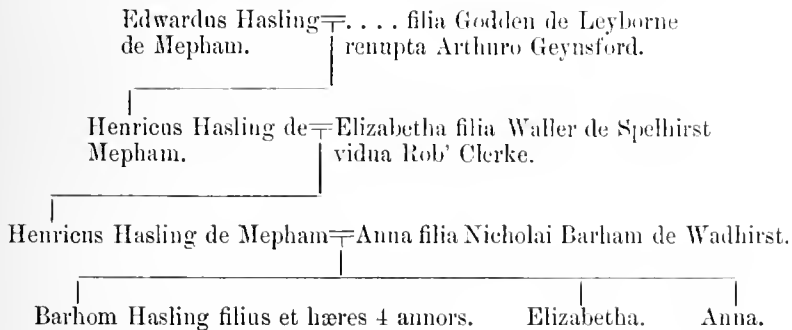


<sup>1</sup> This quarter differs in Harl. 1106.



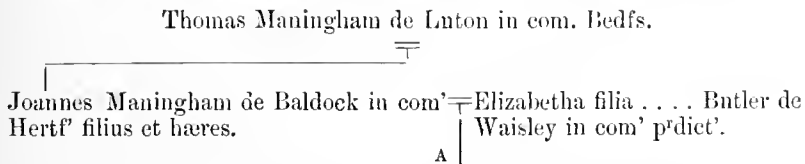
## Hasling.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse embattled ermine between three talbots statant or; impaling, Argent, on a fesse gules between three bears unmuzzled statant<sup>1</sup> sable, a fleur-de-lis between two marllets or.*



## Maningham.

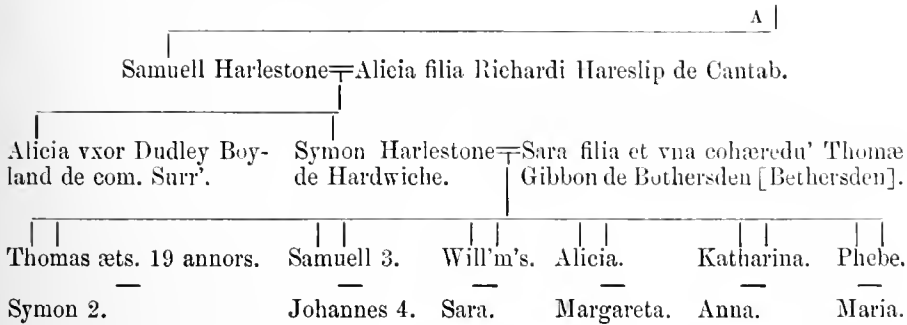
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse ermine, and in chief three griffins' heads erased or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a talbot's head or, collared, studded, and ringed of the first, with a line reflexed behind the neck and nowed sable.<sup>2</sup>*



<sup>1</sup> Harl. MS., Stowe 618, gives the bears unmuzzled, but Harl. 1106 gives them muzzled.

<sup>2</sup> The crest is given from Stowe 618 and Harl. 1548, which differ in the tinctures from Harl. 1106.

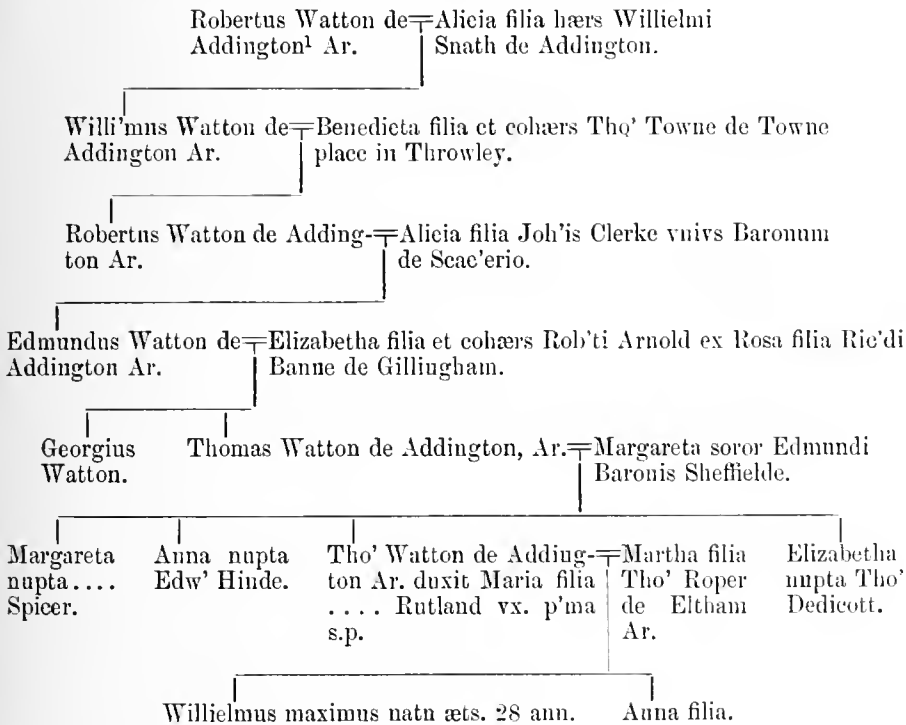




## Watton.

WATTON.—The quartered coates entered in the black booke of Funerall Noates.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bend sable charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first.*

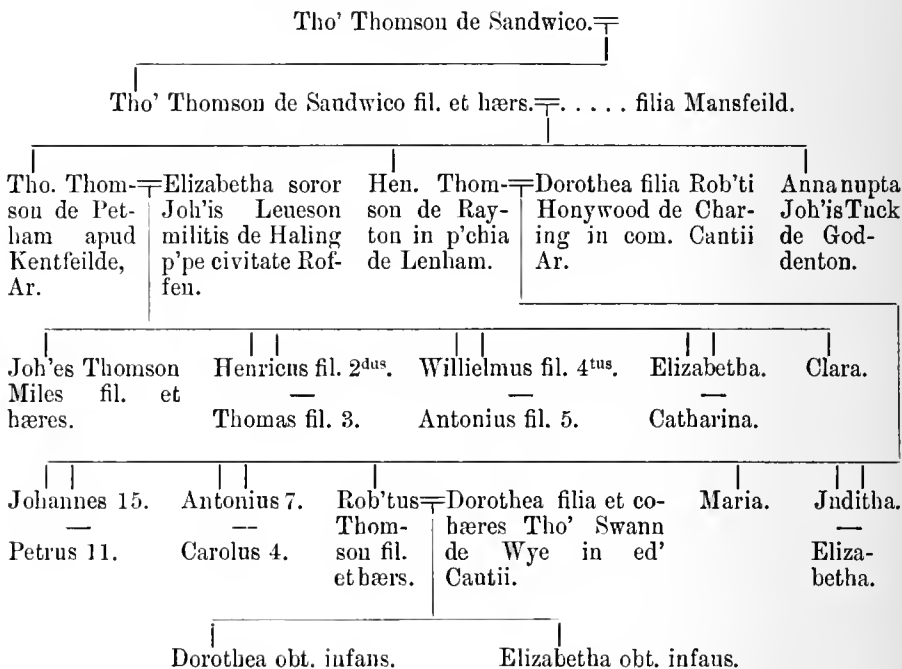


<sup>1</sup> Harl. 1106 gives "Adlington."

## Thomson.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, two bars argent, a chief ermine*; 2, . . . a *chevron* . . . ; 3 and 4 [*blank*].

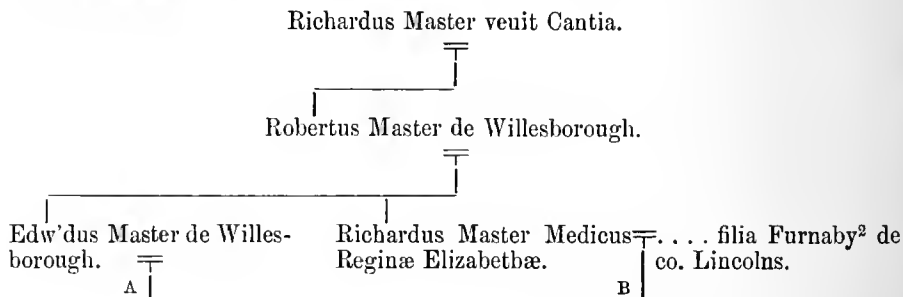
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant, collared and lined.*



## Master.

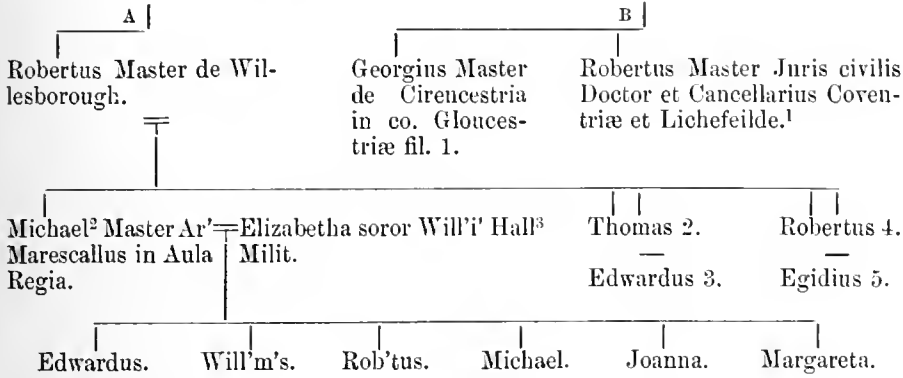
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant guardant or, double queued*.<sup>1</sup>

CREST.—*Within a ring or, gemmed proper, two snakes entwined erect on their tails, and endorsed azure.*



<sup>1</sup> Both Harl. 1548 and Stowe 618 give the lion holding in the paws a rose gules, seeded argent, stalk and leaves vert.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. 1548 gives "Elizabeth d. of John Fullnetby."



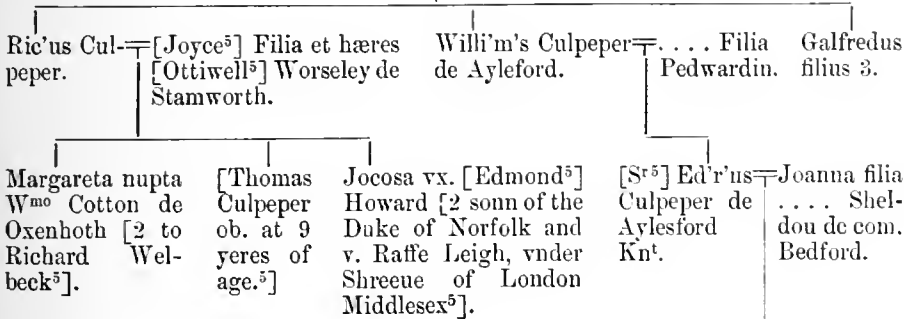
### Culpeper.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed gules; impaling, A chevron between three lions<sup>4</sup> heads erased and crowned, for PYNDER.*

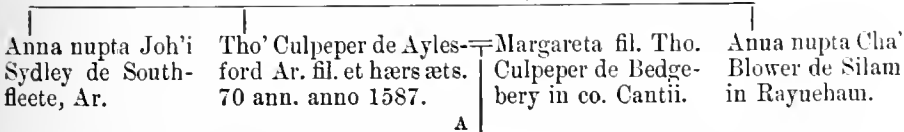
Willielmus Culpeper.

Johannes Culpeper Miles 8 H. 6.

Will'mus Culpeper de Aylesford miles = . . . Filia D'ni Ferrars de Grosby groby.



Johannes Culpeper de Aylesford Ar. = Jana filia Whetenhall.



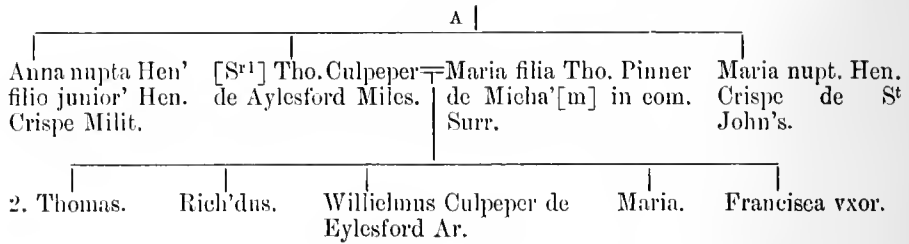
<sup>1</sup> Harl. 1548 gives other issue than these two.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. 1548 gives "Richard."

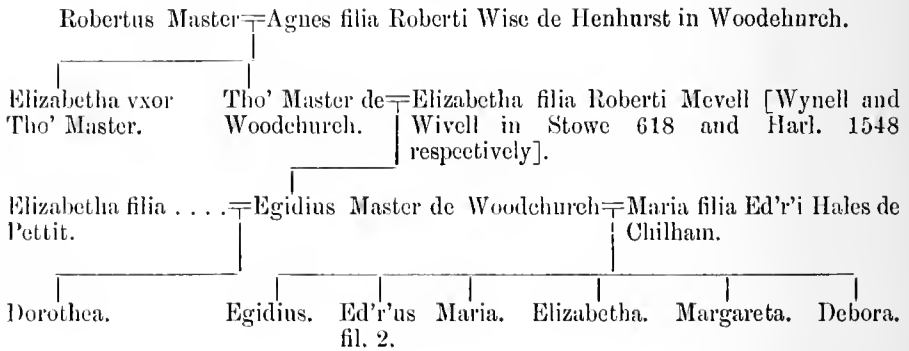
<sup>3</sup> Harl. 1548 gives "Sr Will<sup>m</sup> Haule K<sup>t</sup>."

<sup>4</sup> Stowe 618 gives the impaled coat as "Azure, a chevron argent between threc lions' heads erased ermine, crowned or."

<sup>5</sup> Harl. 1548.



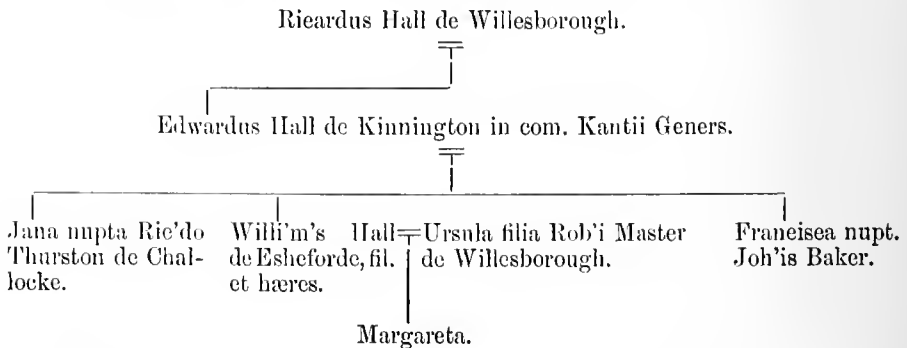
## Master.



## Hall.

ARMS.—*Azure, three pale-axes palewise or.*

CREST.—*A war horse's head coupéd sable, armed or, maimed argent, on the head two ostrich feathers.<sup>2</sup>*



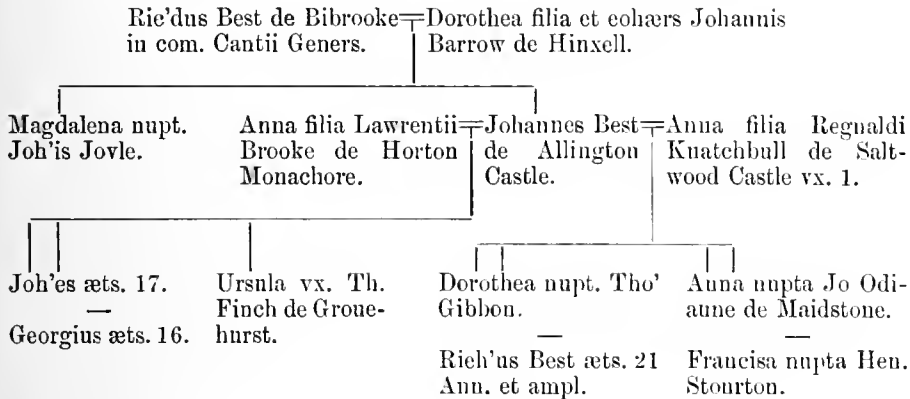
<sup>1</sup> Harl. 1548.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe 618 gives the crest a horse's head coupéd sable, armed or, maimed and reined argent, on the head two ostrich feathers, the dexter feather or, and the sinister azure.



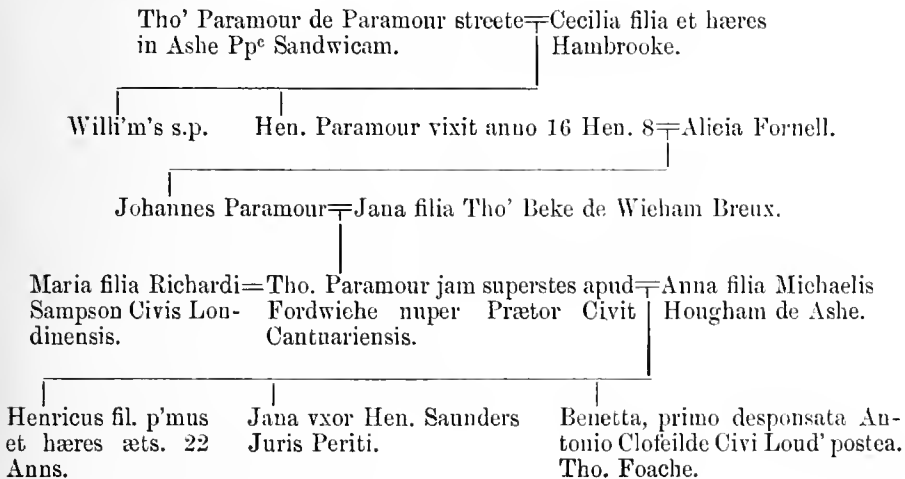
**Best.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Sable, a cinquefoil between eight crosses-crosslet fitchée argent* ;<sup>1</sup>  
2, *Lozengy or and azure, a griffin saliant ermine* ; 3 and 4 [*blank*].

**Paramour.**

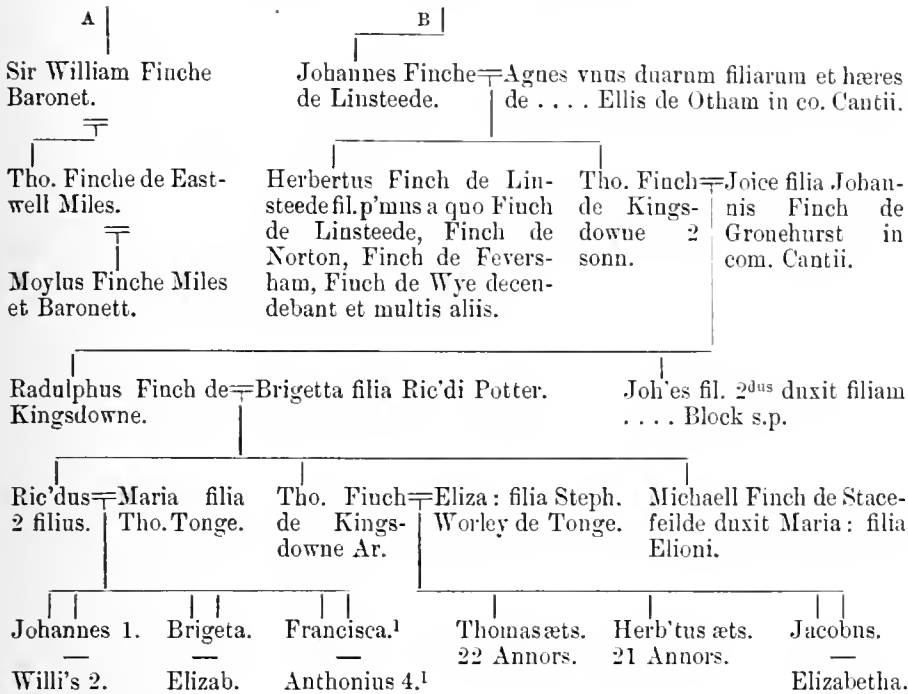
ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse counter-embattled between three estoiles or.*

CREST.—*Two arms embowed, vested azure, holding between the hands proper an estoile or.*



<sup>1</sup> Both Harl. 1548 and Stowe 618 give the charges " or."

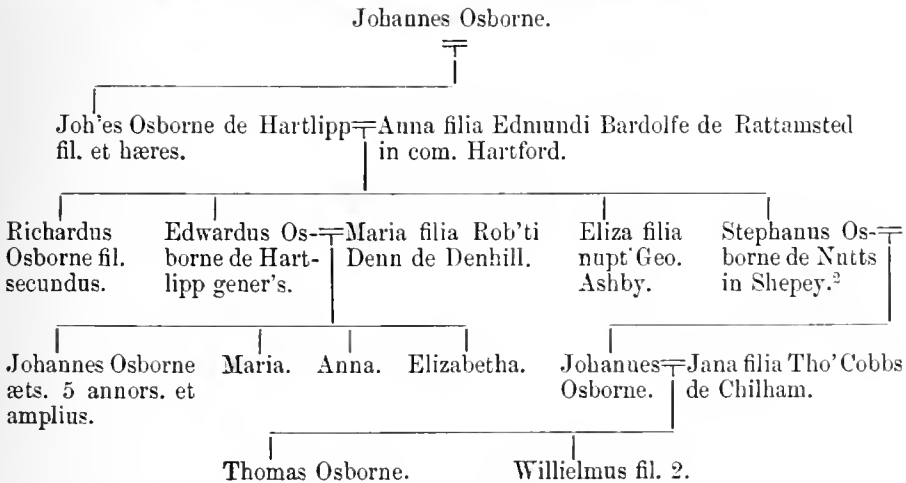




**Osborne.**

ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross or five annulets sable, in the first and fourth quarters an ermine spot.*

CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant [pelletée], collared and lined [or].*

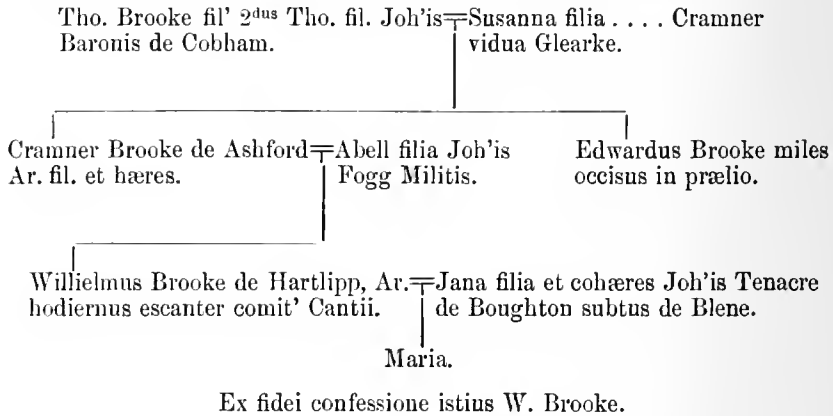


<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives a fourth daughter, "Catherina," and omits the "4" to the son Anthonius.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe 618 does not give this son nor his issue in this pedigree, but they are given separately two pages further on.

## Brooke.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or.*<sup>1</sup>

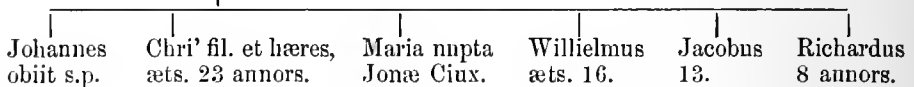


## Allen.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three blood-hounds upon the scent, sable [collared of the first<sup>2</sup>].*

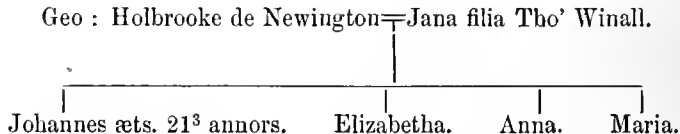
CREST.—*On a mount vert, pale round or, a hound passant sable, collared of the second.*

Chr' Allen de Bor = Maria filia Tho. Barham = Susanna filia Will' = Anna filia Col-  
den fil. Joh'is. de Boughton. Tonge de Pastock. vill ux' 3.



## Holbrooke.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or, fretty of the first, between four mullets pierced of the second.*



<sup>1</sup> The tinctures from Stowe 618.

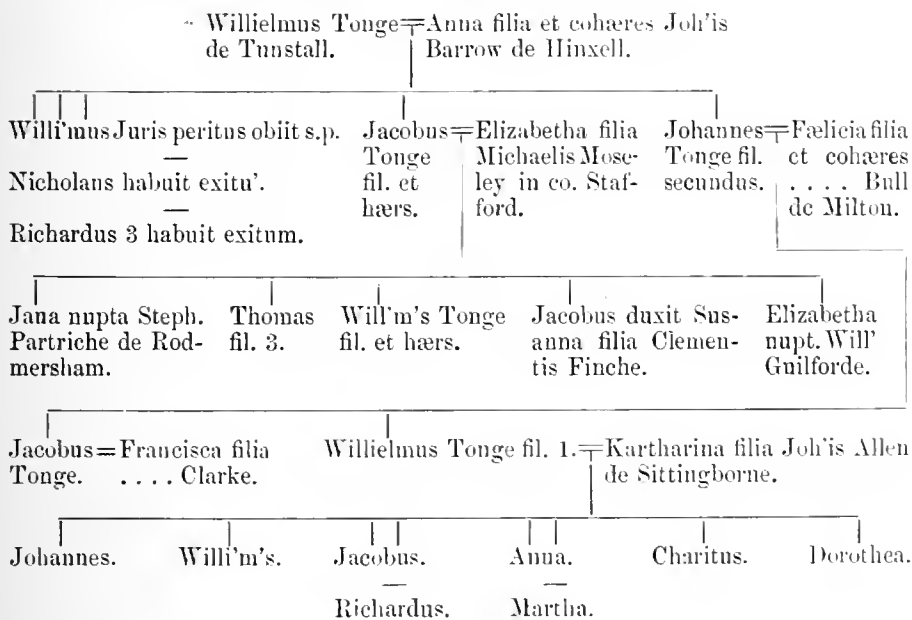
<sup>2</sup> Stowe 618.

<sup>3</sup> Stowe 618 gives "24."

## Tonge.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, . . . . a bend cotised between six martlets or; 2, Lozengy or and azure, a griffin saliant ermine (BARROW); 3 and 4 [blank].

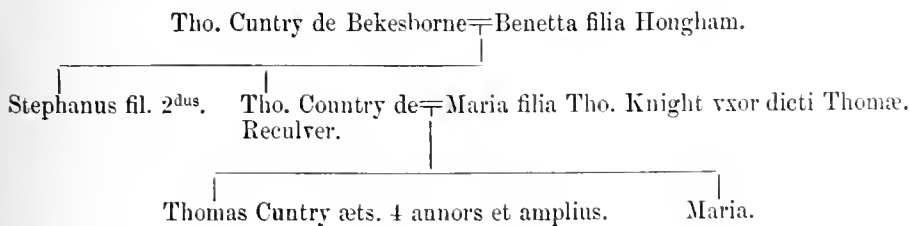
CREST.—On a rock proper a martlet rising or.



## Coutry [Cuntry].

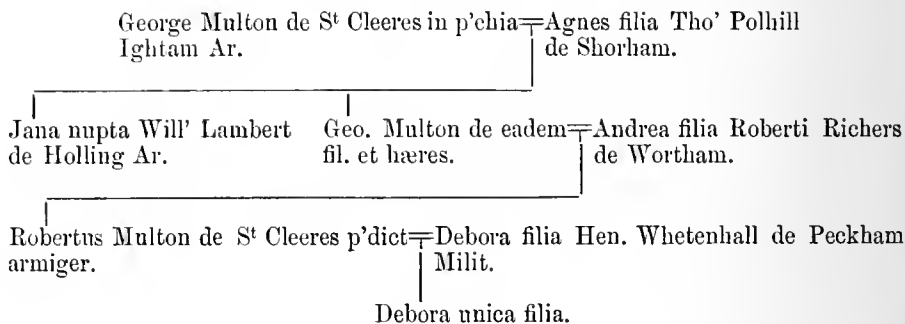
ARMS.—Azure, a pile, point in base, between four fleurs-de-lis or, over all a fesse of the last.

CREST.—A demi-falcon or between two wings azure.



## Multon.

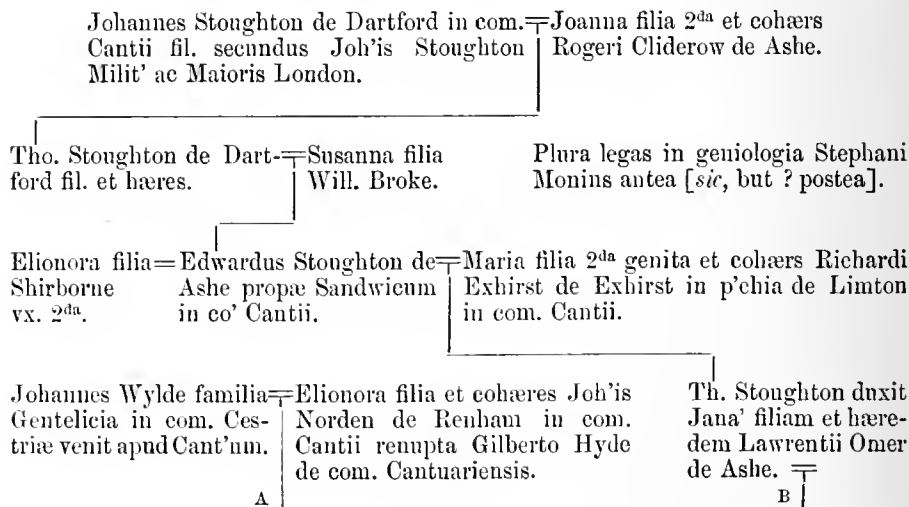
ARMS.—*Or, three bars vert.*

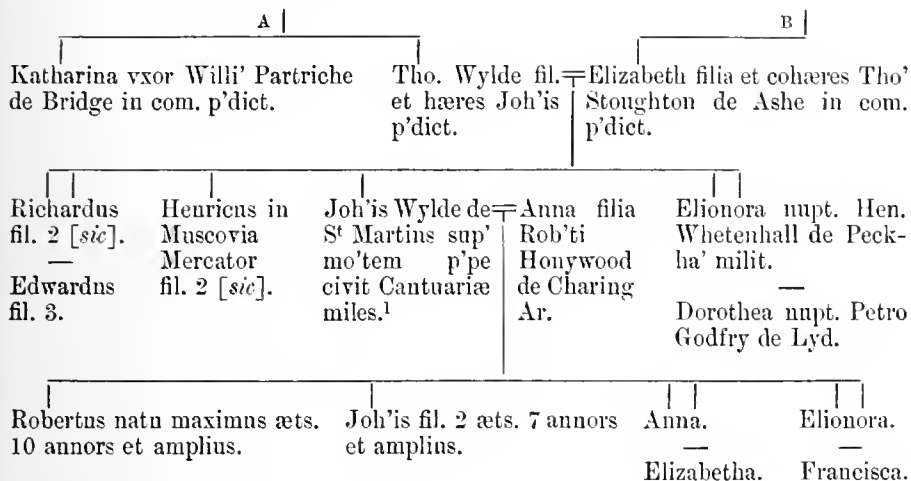


## Wilde.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine: 1, Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second two martlets of the first; 2, Argent, on a fesse gules between three sea-horses a cross-crosslet fitchée or, between two trefoils slipped of the first (NORDEN); 3, Argent, on a saltire gules between four door-staples sable a crescent in fesse point or (STOCKTON); 4, Gules, on a cross engrailed or in fesse point a martlet sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis argent; 5, Argent, three cinquefoils sable, two and one, between nine crosses-crosslet gules, three, one, two, and three; 6, Argent, three covered cups within a bordure engrailed sable (CLIDEROWE); 7, Gules, a fesse nebulée ermine; 8, Azure, on a fesse between six crosses-crosslet fitchée argent three torteaux; 9, as 1. [From Harl. 1106 and Stowe 618.]*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a stag couchant proper.*

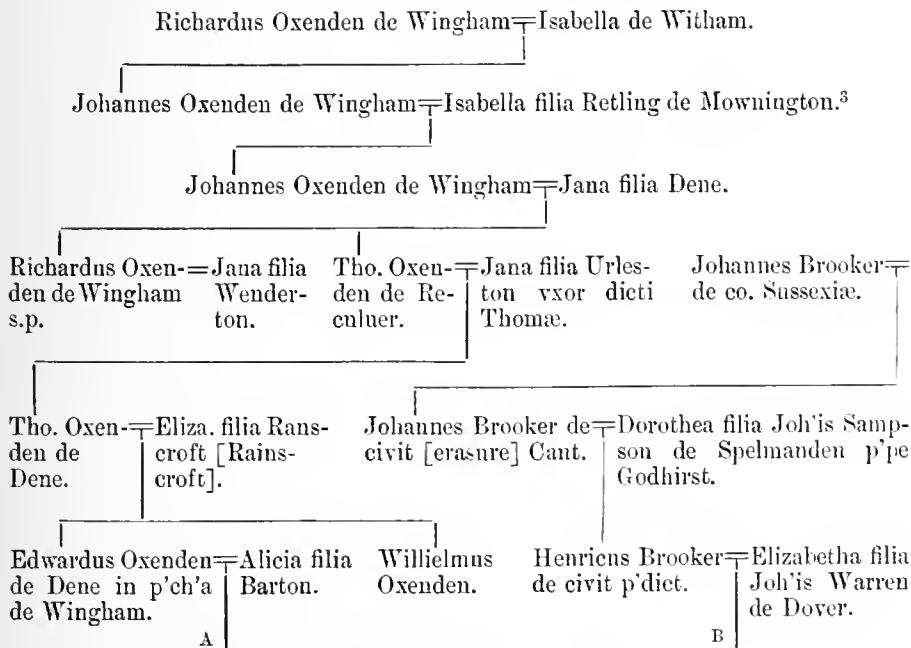




## Oxenden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron gules between three oxen passant<sup>2</sup> sable*; 2, *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable* (BROKER); 3 and 4 [*blank*].

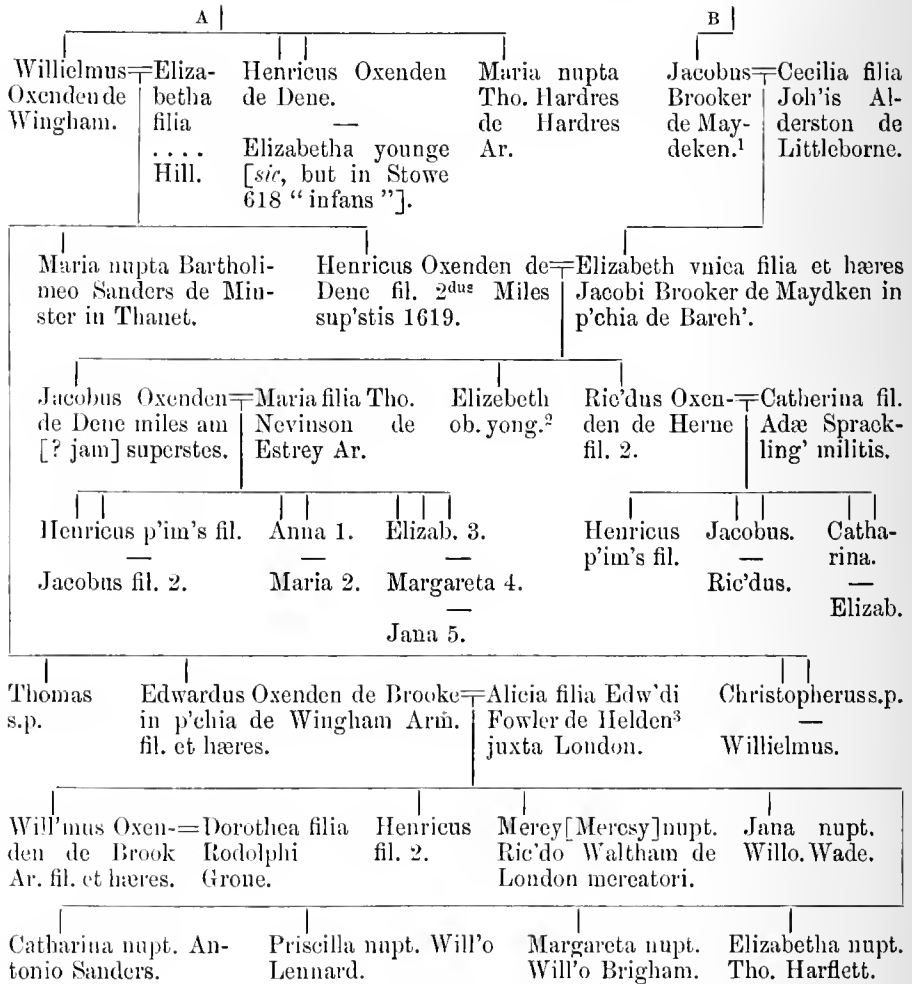
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion's head guardant or.*



<sup>1</sup> In Stowe 618, but in another hand "Ob. 26 April 1635."

<sup>2</sup> Stowe 618, but Harl. 1106 gives "three stags statant."

<sup>3</sup> Nonnington.



## Trippe.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, Gules, a chevron between three nags' heads erased or, bridled . . . ; 2, Azure, on a chief indented or three mullets gules; 3 and 4 [blank].  
 CREST.—An eagle's head gules, issuing out of flames of fire proper.

Sigillum antiquum anex'um Testamento hujus Joh'is Trippe.

Johannes Trippe Vice. Marescallus villa Caleta = filia . . . Kele vxor ejus.

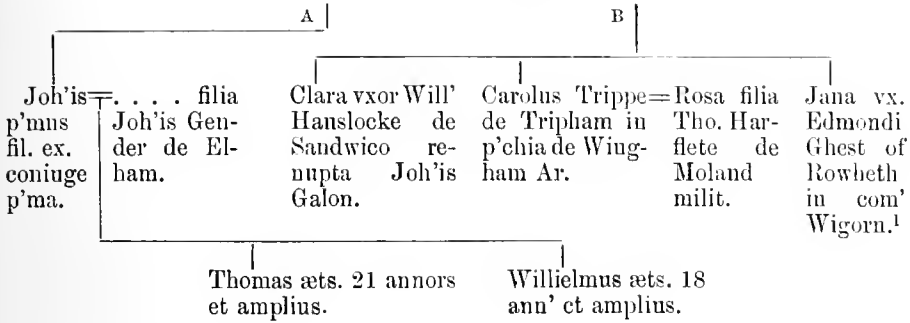
Benetta filia W <sup>mi</sup> Botteler de Herenden.	 A   Johannes Trippe de Sandwico fil. et hæres.	= Elizabetha vnica filia Willielmi More.
---	---	--

<sup>1</sup> In Stowe 618 "Maydeston."

<sup>2</sup> In Stowe 618 only.

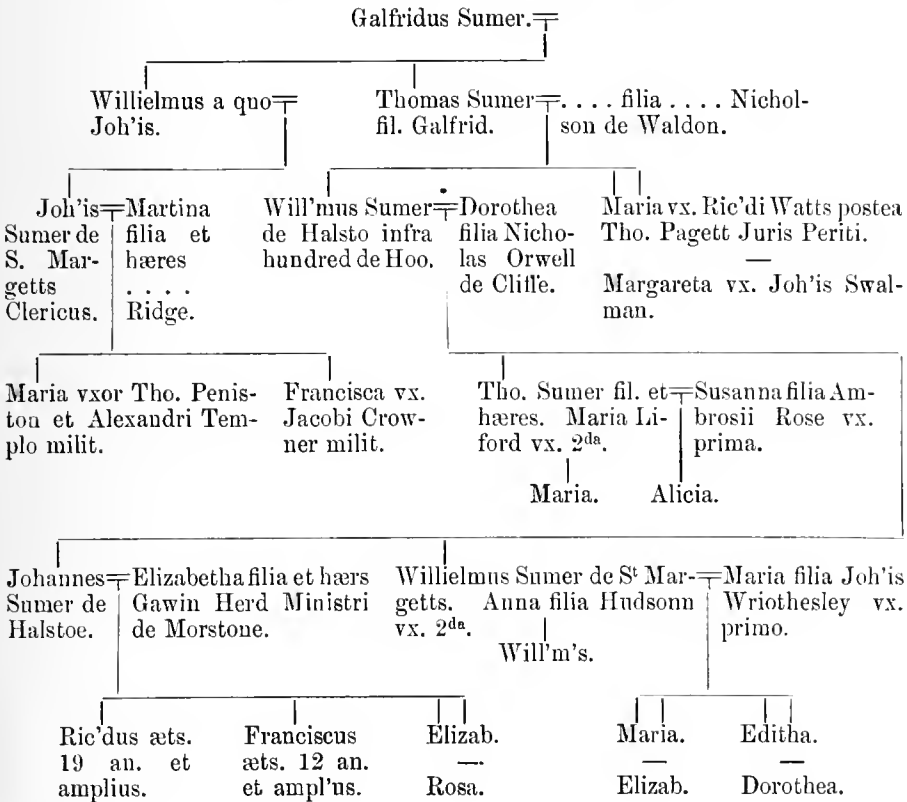
<sup>3</sup> In Stowe 618, but in another band "Islington."





## Sumer.<sup>2</sup>

ARMS.—*Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine.*



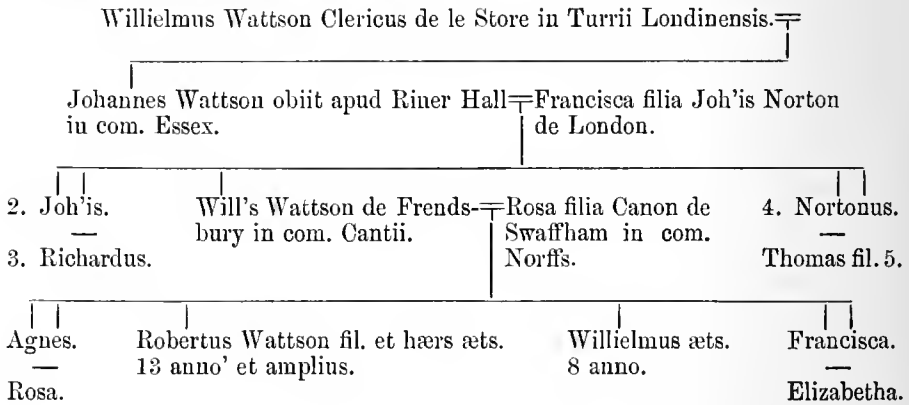
<sup>1</sup> Not in Harl. 1106.

<sup>2</sup> This pedigree differs from that in Stowe 618, as well as the one in the College copy, where the name is spelt "Somer."

## Wattson.

ARMS.—*Barry of six, three crescents ermine, two and one, on a chief two broken tilting-spears in saltire.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a demi-dragon rampant.*



## Curling.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, on a pile gules a leopard's head jessant-de-lis of the field; 2, Argent, a cross compony, counter-compony of the field and azure, in the first quarter a mullet sable; 3 and 4 [blank].*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or, a dragon's head erased vert, ducally gorged and lined of the first, fire issuant from the mouth proper.*

[Stowe 618. The Auntient Armes and Crest of John Curlinge of St Lawrance in the Ile of Thanett w<sup>ch</sup> were his Progenitors quartered w<sup>th</sup> his mother's Armes who was the Daughter and Coheire of George Clarke al's Northope, of Offham in y<sup>e</sup> County of Kent Gentleman Exemplefied, Rattedfied, and Confirmed. Wittnes Camdeus Clareneux King of Armes.

*Quarterly: Argent and vert, a cross compony, counter-compony azure and of the field, in the first quarter a mullet.]*

Georgius Curling de Insula Thanet = Mildreda filia et hærs Georgii Clarke al's Northope.

Joh'is Curling de Fordwico = Precilla filia Nathanielis Powell de Bristoll.

THESE ARE THE ARMES & SEALES OF THE CITTIE OF ROCHESTER incorporated time out of mynde, by the name of Cittizens & in the First yeare of the Raigne of Kinge Edward the Fourth theire incorporac'on changed in the name of a Major and Cittizens at which tyme and since they had their Auntient Priveledges confirmed successively by all the Kings and Queenes of England since, att this present visitation theise were cheife in Gouverment thereof viz.

[No Arms entered.]

HENRY CLARKE Recorder.

GEORGE WILSON Major.

ROBERT SONE Alderman.

S<sup>r</sup> PETER BUCK K<sup>t</sup> Ald.

JOHN CROFT Alderman.

JOHN ASTEN Alderman.

JOHN DUFFIELD Alderman.

THOMAS ROCK Alderman.

JOHN COBHAM Alderman.

THOMAS FANS Alderman.

JOHN DULING.

ROBERT KINGE Ald. }

JOHN MAY Ald. }

} these two haue not borne the office of Major.

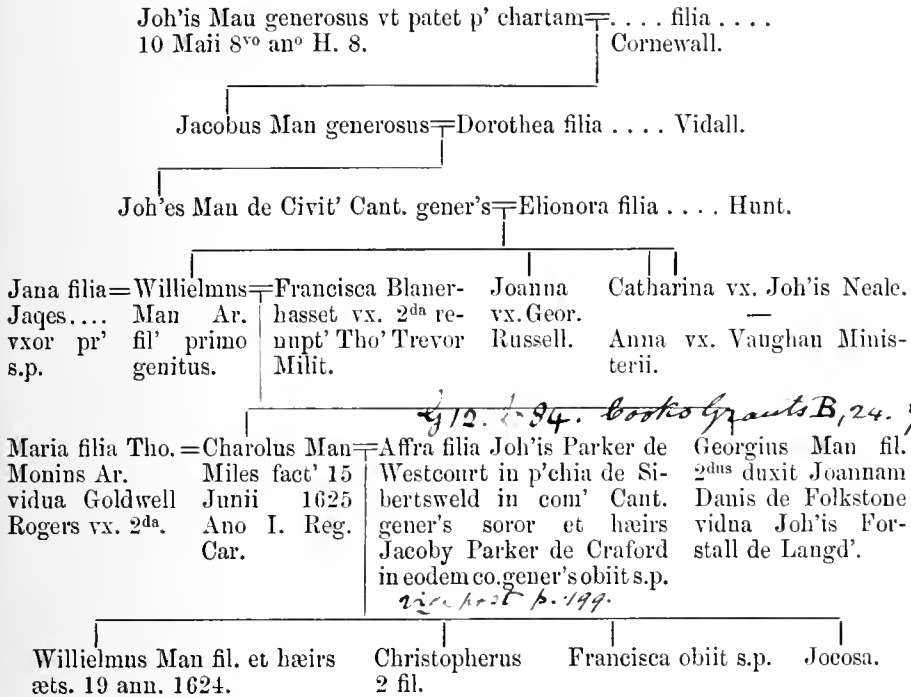
ROBERT HEATH Junior Towne Clerke.

## Man.

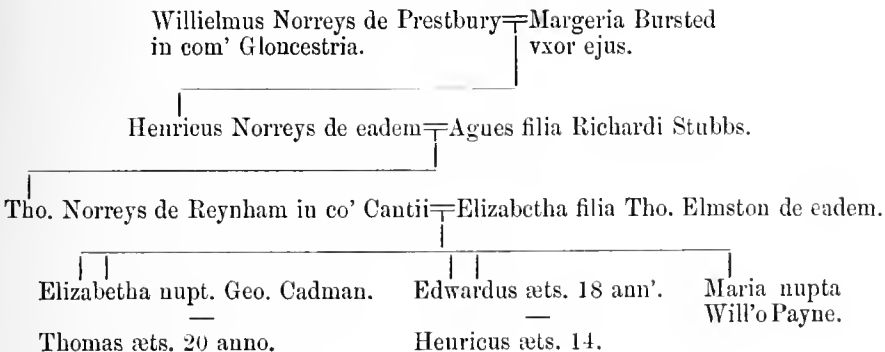
ARMS.—Or, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant guardant sable; impaling, Ermine, six escallops gules, three, two, and one.

CREST.—Five spears argent issuant from the top of a tower or.

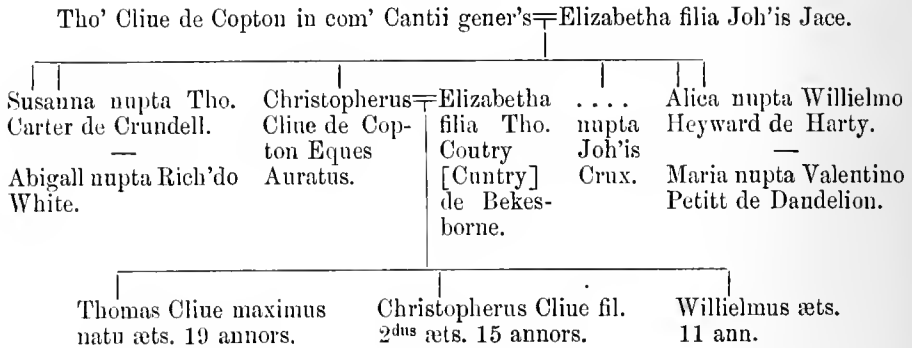
It appeareth by Auntient writings and other venerable Monuments of Antiquitie that their were of the famely of the Surname of Man that were Aldermen of Westgate Warde Cant' in the time of Kinge Henry the 3<sup>rd</sup> at which time and long after the said cittye was gon'ned by p'ticuler wards and Aldermen app'priated vnto them.



## Norreys.



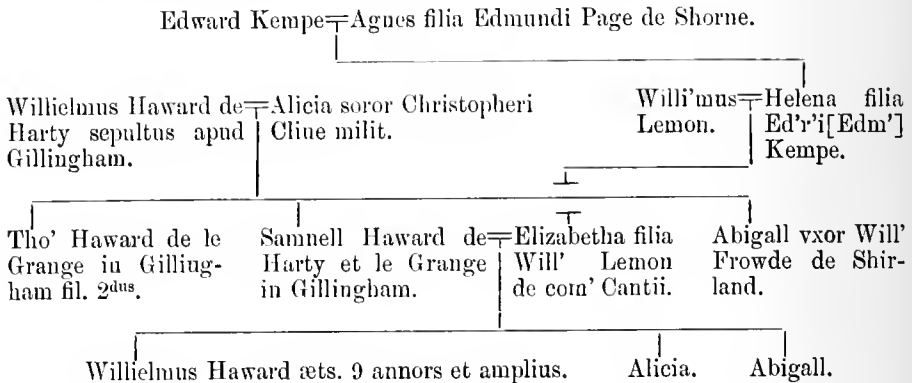
## Clive.



## Haward.

ARMS.—*Or, a bull's head cabossed between three mullets sable, a crescent for difference.*

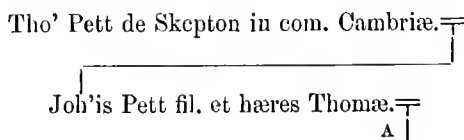
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested sable, cuffed or, holding in the hand proper a human heart gules.*



## Pett.

ARMS.—*On a fesse between three ogresses a lion passant guardant.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-pelican, wings expanded.*



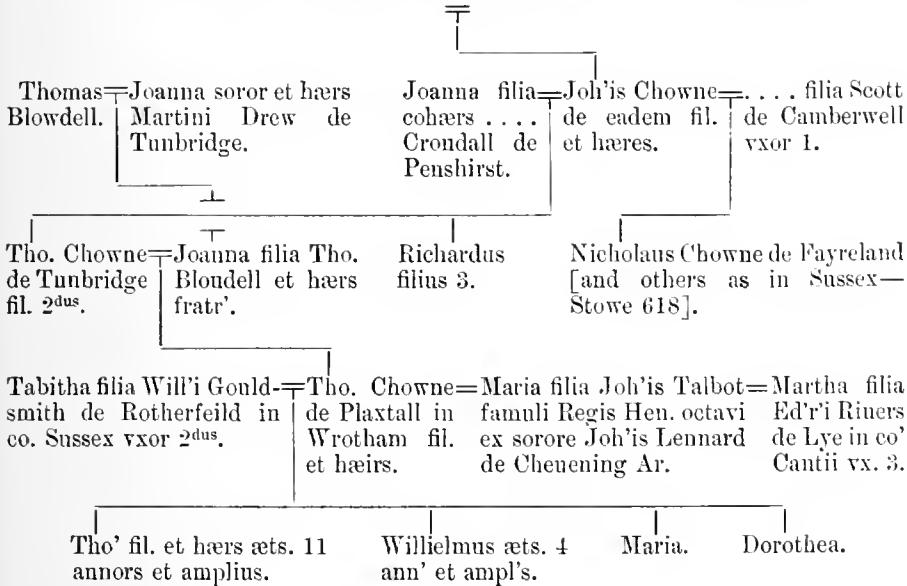




**Bloudell [Chowne].**

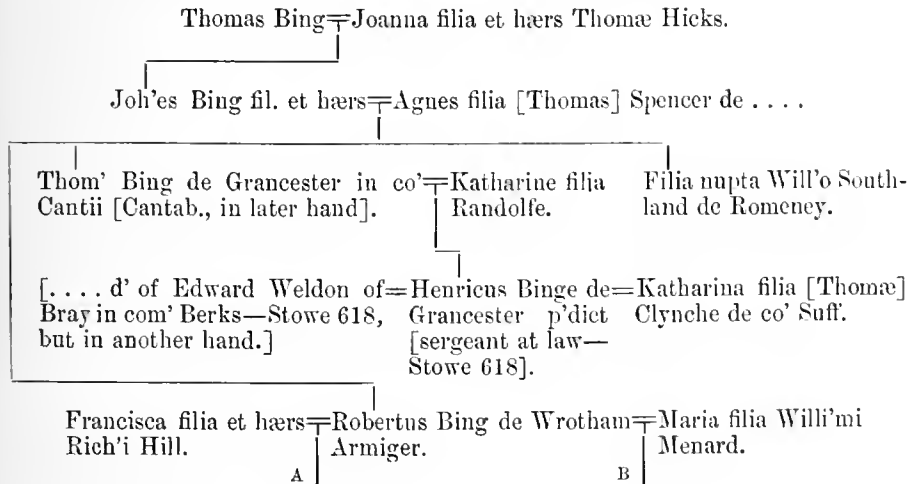
ARMS.—*Sable, three attires of a stag in pale argent.*

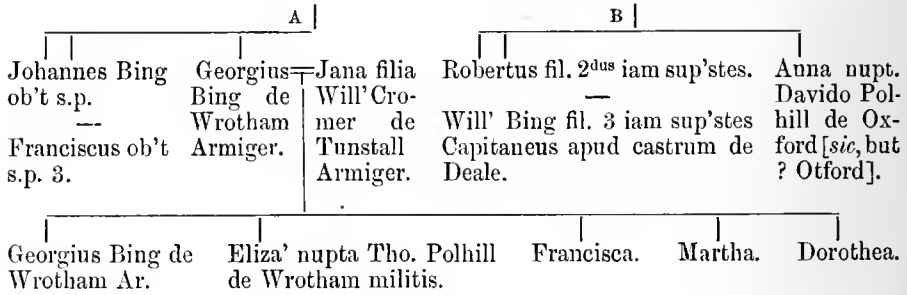
Johannes Chowne de Fayreland in Wrotham. [In Stowe 618, “son of John Chowne of Faireland in y<sup>e</sup> p’ish of Wrotham in com’ Kent.”]



**Bing.**

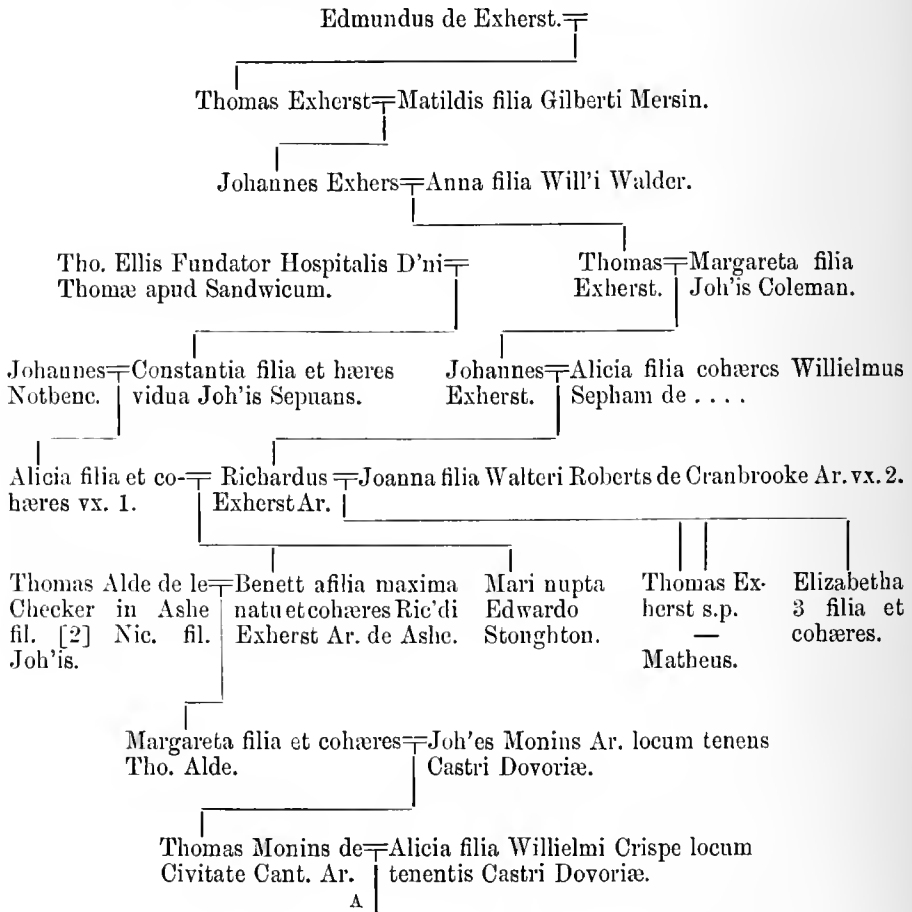
ARMS.—*Quarterly: Sable and argent; in the first quarter a lion rampant of the second.*



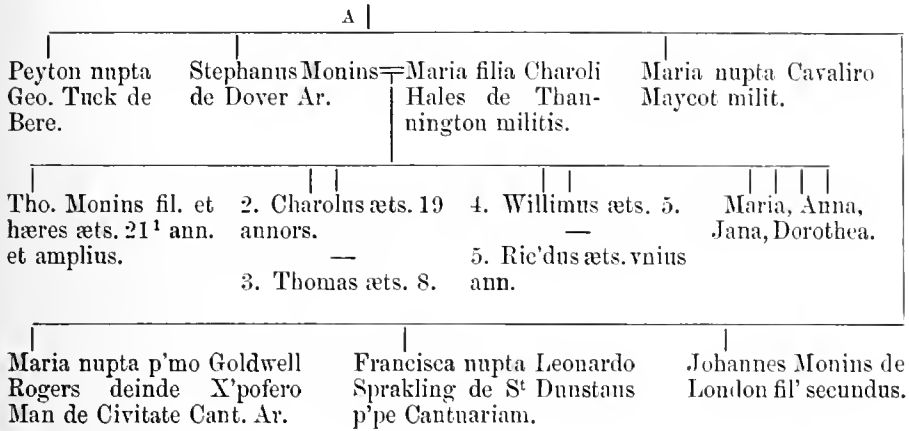


## Monins.

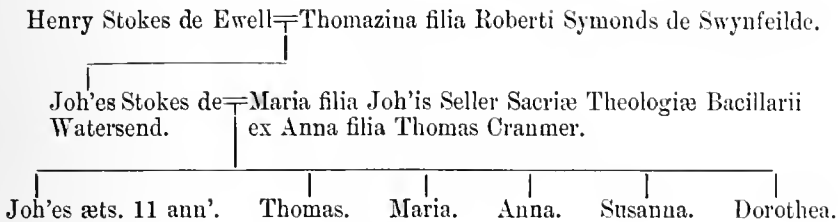
ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents or.* [Tricked in pencil only in Stowe 618.]





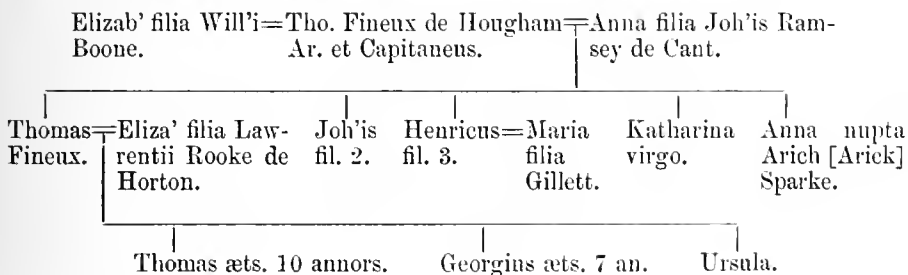


## Stokes.



## Fineux.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.*<sup>2</sup>



<sup>1</sup> 22 ann' in Stowe 618.

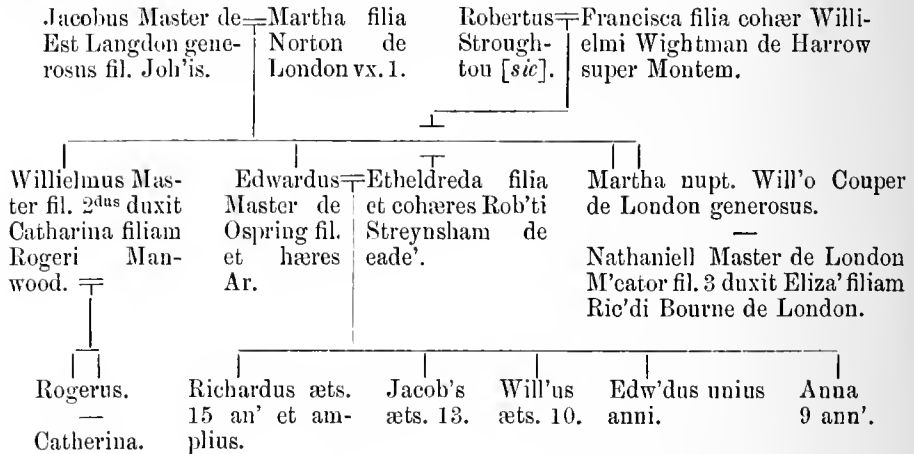
<sup>2</sup> In Stowe 618 the eagles are crowned or.

## Master.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, Azure, a fesse embattled between three griffins' heads erased or ; 2, Or, a pale indented gules ; 3, Argent, on a bend [engrailed in Stowe 618] gules, between three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules, as many leopards' faces or ; 4 [blank].

CREST.—Out of a mural crown or a unicorn's head argent, crined gules.

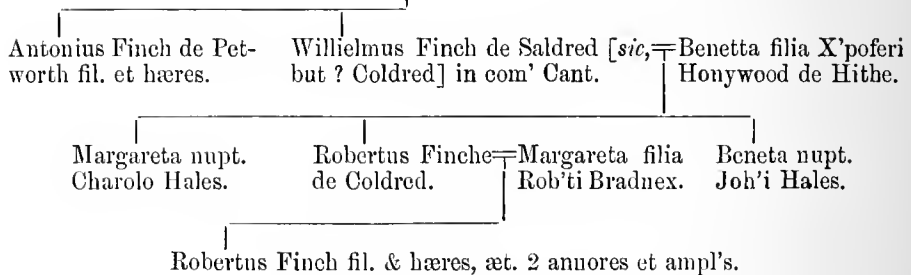
A Patent of these Armes granted vnder the hand and seale of W. C. Clarenceux 2 Maii An<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1608 procured by R. B. Y.



## Finche.

ARMS.—A chevron engrailed between three griffins passant sable.

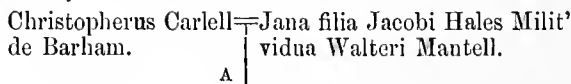
Joh'es Finch de Sandwico . . . filia Covert de com. Sussexia.

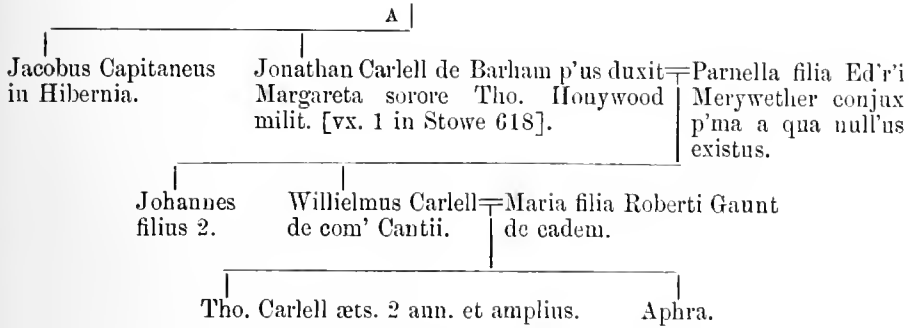


## Carlell.

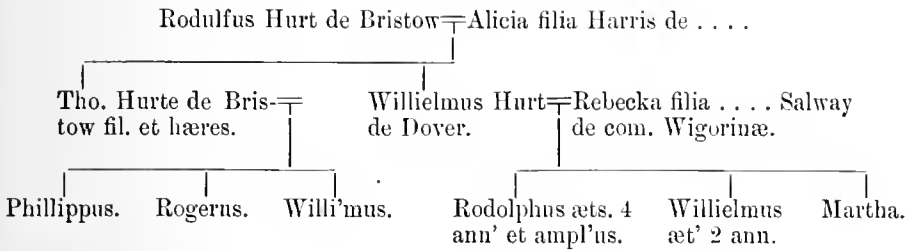
ARMS.—Or, a cross flory gules.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour or, holding in the hand proper a balon of the first.





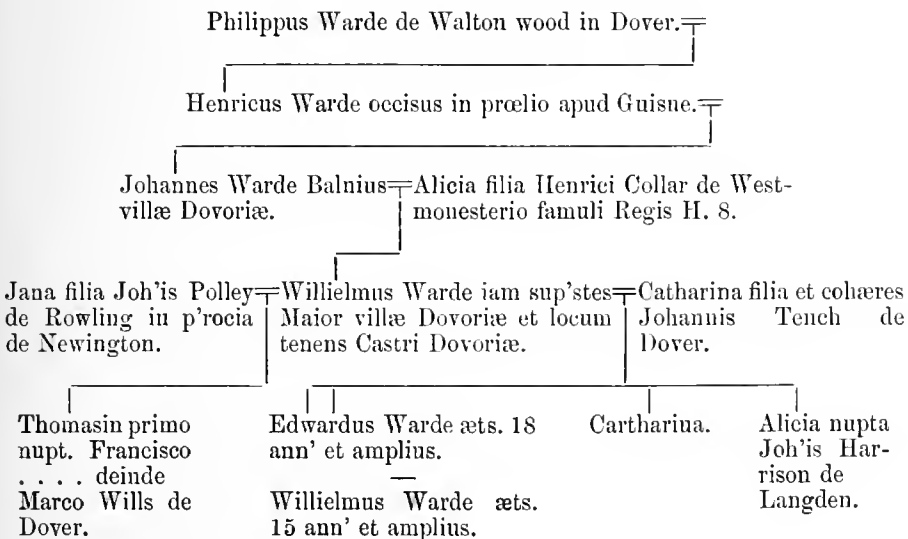
### Hurt.



### Warde.

ARMS.—*Vaire argent and sable.*

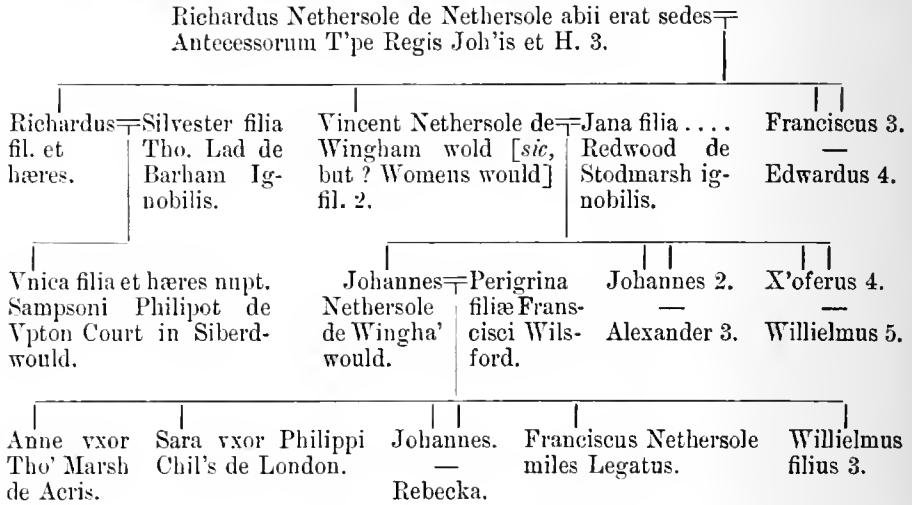
A patent of these Armes vnder the hande and Scale of Clarentiux Lee.



## Nethersole.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure three griffins segreant or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, a scarf flotant azure, holding within the gauntlet a broken tilting spear or.*

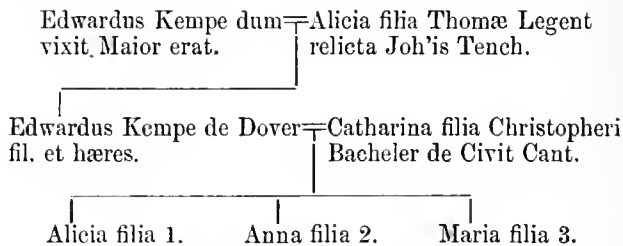


## Kempe.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three garbs or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, wings endorsed gules, holding a garb bendwise of the first.*

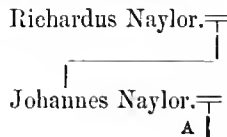
A Letters Patents of these Armes vnder the hand and seale of William Seger Garter Anno 16 . .



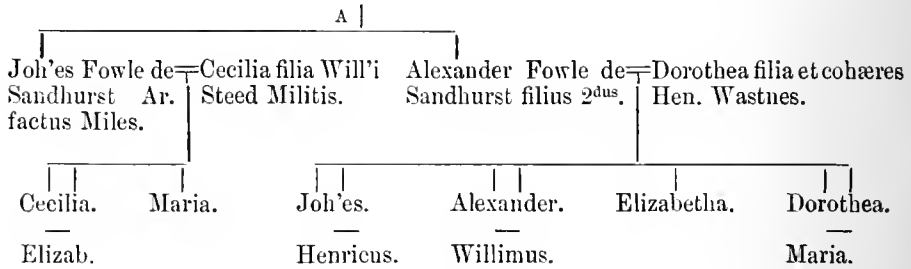
## Naylor.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the field, banded, knobbed, and footed or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert an eagle rising, winged or.*



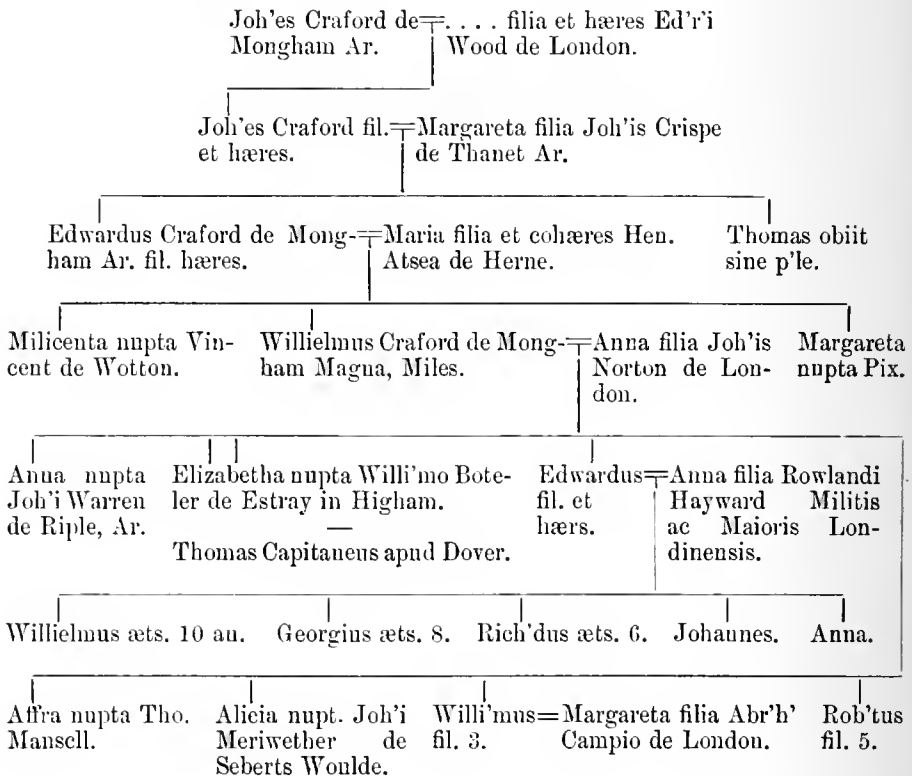




## Craford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, in the middle chief point an annulet or; 3, Sable, three salamanders statant or; 4, Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed sable; 5, Argent, a roach palewise azure, between flanches of the second, wavy fessewise argent; 6, as 1.*

CREST.—*A hawk's head coupé or.*

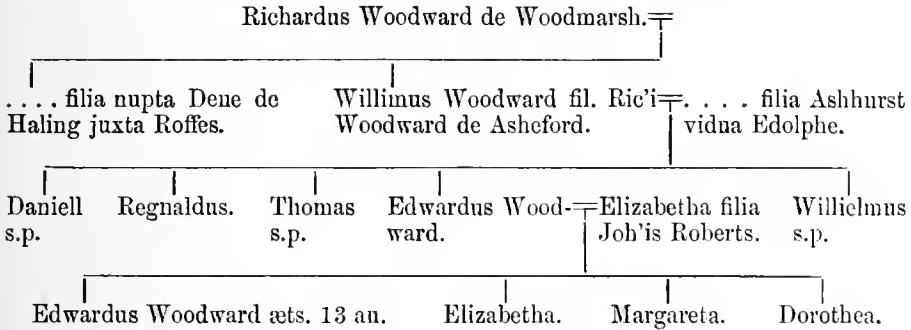


<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives "three bulls' heads."

## Woodward.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three grasshoppers vert* ; 2, *Gules, on a fesse, between six billets palewise argent, a crescent* ; 3, *Gules, three unicorns' heads, coupéd or*,<sup>1</sup> *a crescent for difference* ; 4 [blank].

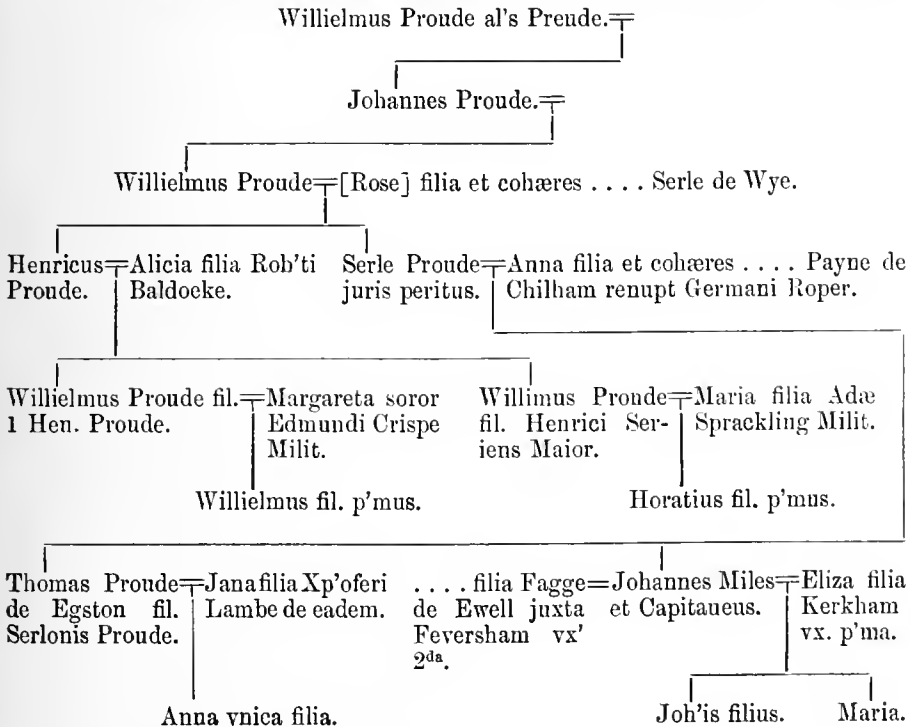
CREST.—*A demi-woman, coupéd at the knees, vested gules, hair dishevelled or, in the dexter hand a honeysuckle of the first, stalked and leaved vert.*



## Proude.

ARMS.—*Azure, three otters passant in pale or, each holding in the mouth a fish argent.*

CREST.—*An otter's head erased or, holding in the mouth a fish argent.*



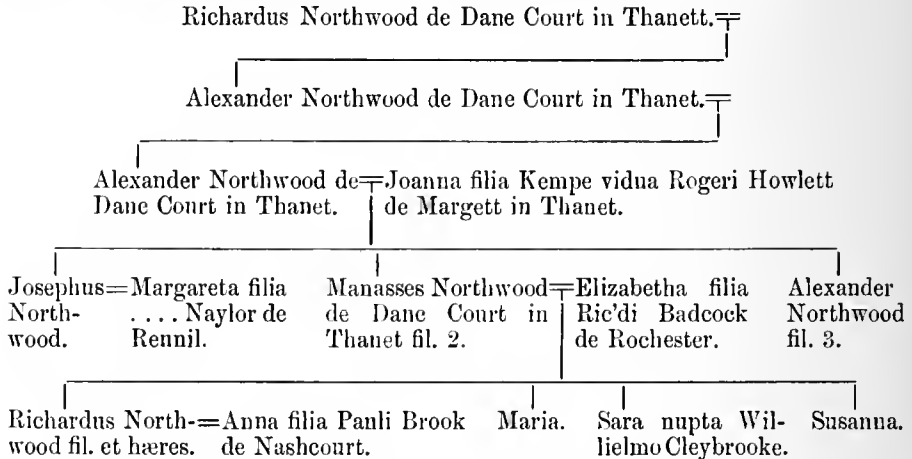
<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives "argent."

## [Angell.]

ARMS.—*Or, three fusils conjoined in fesse azure, over all a baston gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-pegasus couped argent, crined or.*

[No Pedigree.]

## Northwood.

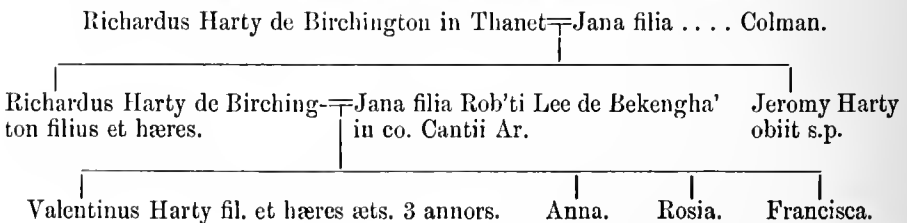
ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross engrailed, in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a wolf's head couped or.*

[Beneath the drawing of a gravestone.] This is the true Modell of a very old graue Stone in the quire of the Church of Minster in th' Isle of Shepey. The Fragments of the Inscription in the circumference afforde onely the name of Northwood, the rest crumbled a way. Pretending a great antiquity as those in the Temple.

Next to this is one other grauestone of St Roger de Northwood with his figure in brass Lying Cross Legged who Lived in the tyme of Edw. the first, the Originall inscription w<sup>ch</sup> was in an antient character being defaced and the Letters pulled out, some haue in a more Moderne Letter patched a peece of Brass at the head of the Monnment containing this following :

**Dis iacet Rogerus Northwood Miles Sepultus ante conquestum.**

## Harty.

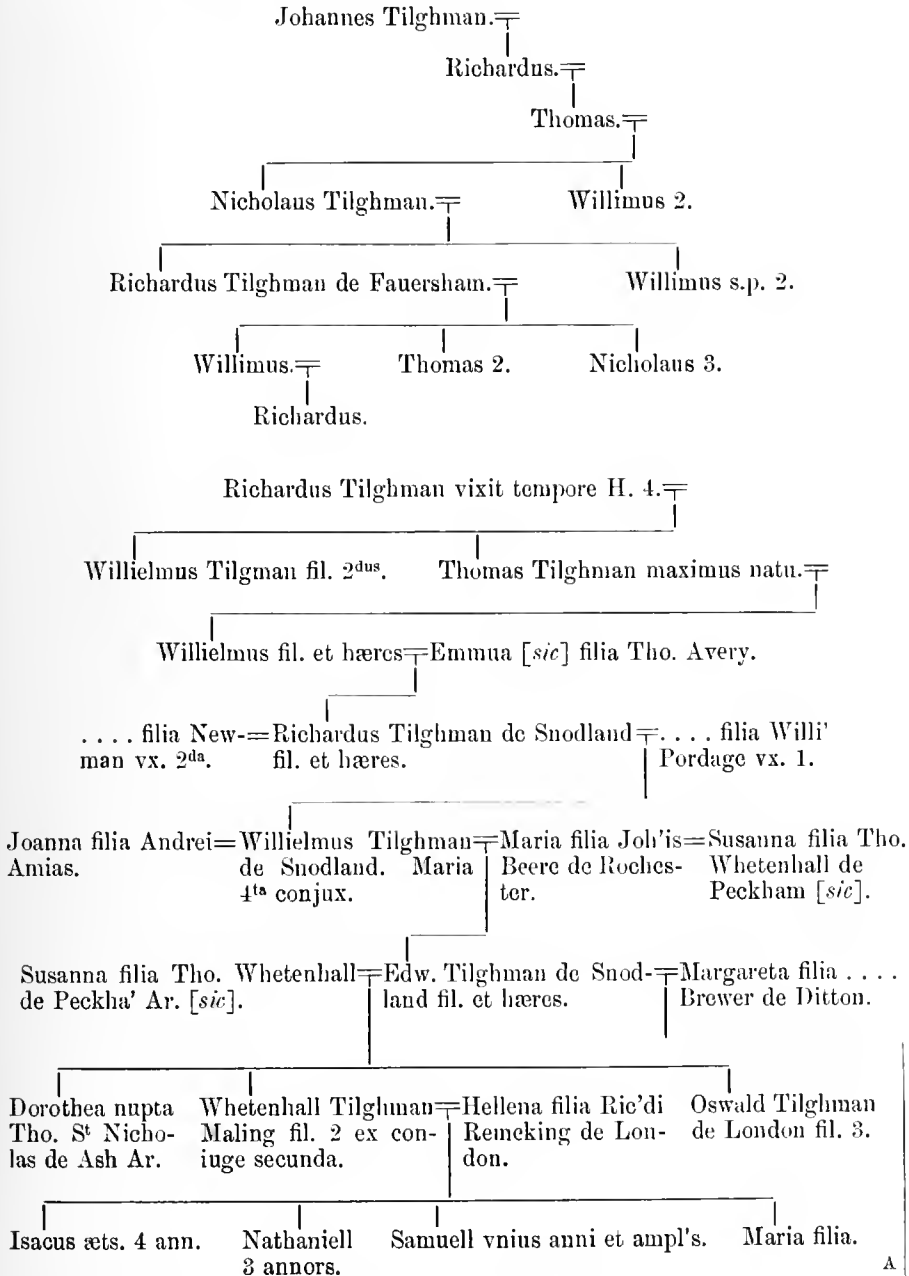
ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse sable three falcons rising of the field.*CREST.—*A falcon's heud erased proper between two wings expanded or.*



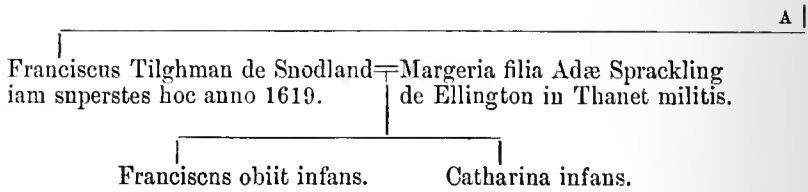
## Tilghman.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent a lion rampant regardant, double-queued,<sup>1</sup> crowned or, counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion issuant and statant sable, crowned or.*

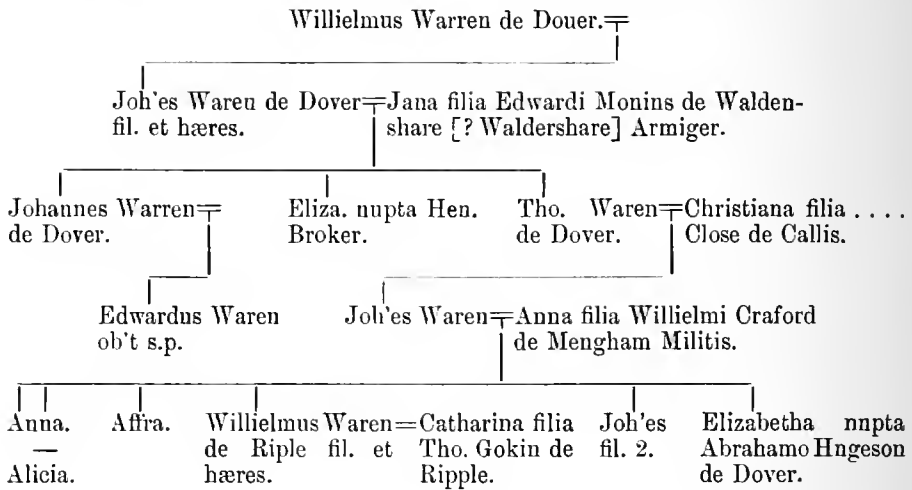


<sup>1</sup> Not double-queued in Stowe 618.



## Waren.

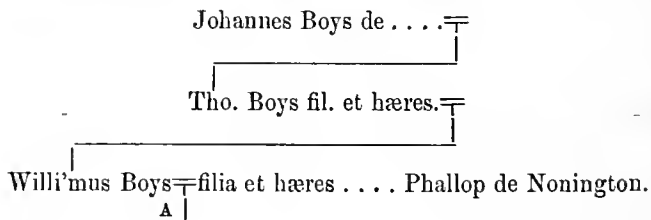
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or, in the dexter chief and sinister base points each a martlet, in the sinister chief and dexter base points each a chaplet of the second.*



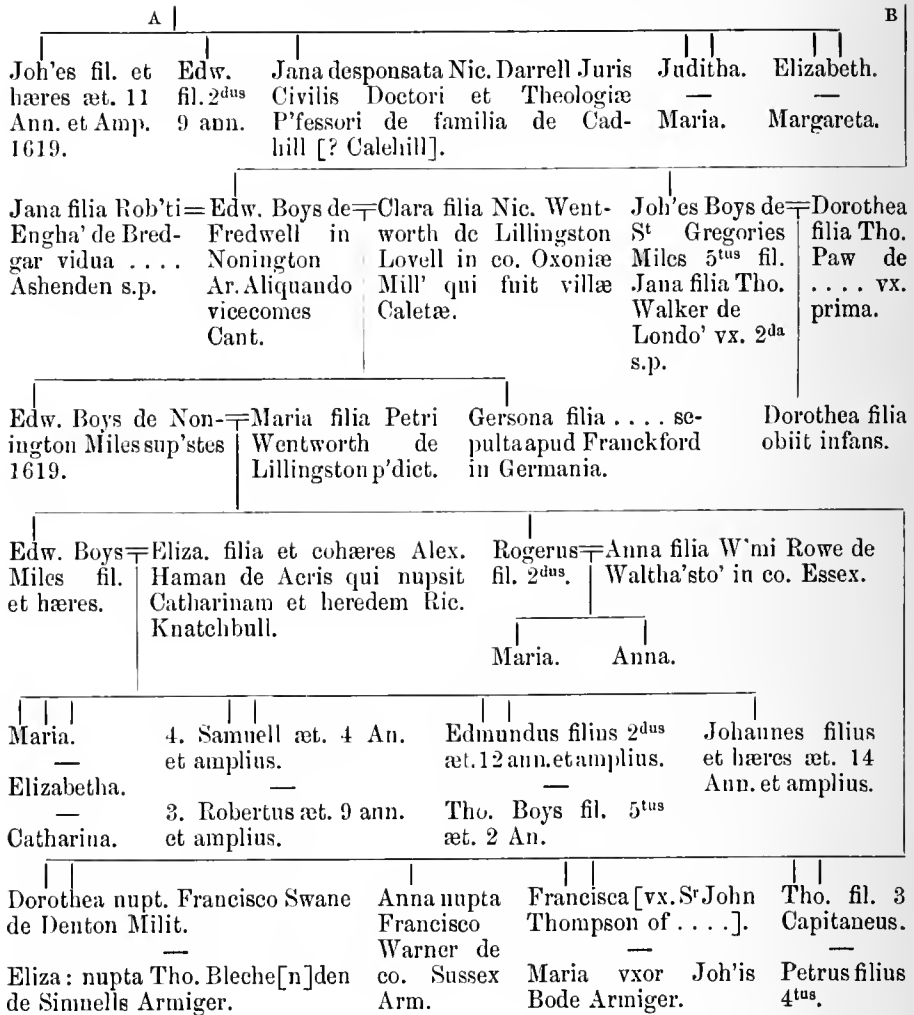
## Boys.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Or, a griffin segreant per fesse azure and sable within a bordure gules; 2, Sable, a chevron argent between three round buckles or; 3, Argent, on a fesse sable, between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and gules within a bordure azure; 5, Gules, a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent; 6, as 1.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or.*







## Parbo.

ARMS.—*Vert, fretty or, a chief ermine, a fleur-de-lis in base point.*<sup>1</sup>

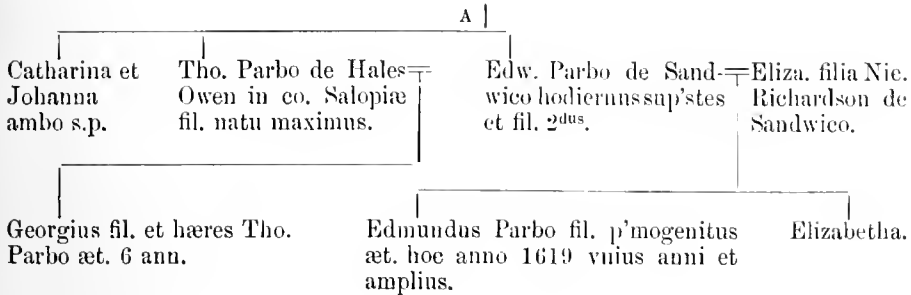
Jacobus Parbo de Pinor in co. Cestriæ generosus. —

Tho. Parbo fil. et hæres. —

Will'mus Parbo Capitaneus in prælio apud S<sup>t</sup> Quinten et Newhaven T'pe E. Regin. — Andrea filia Ra'di Beddle ad tunc vice comitis Coventriæ Civitatis.

A

<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives "Vert, semée of fleur-de-lis, fretty or, a chief ermine."

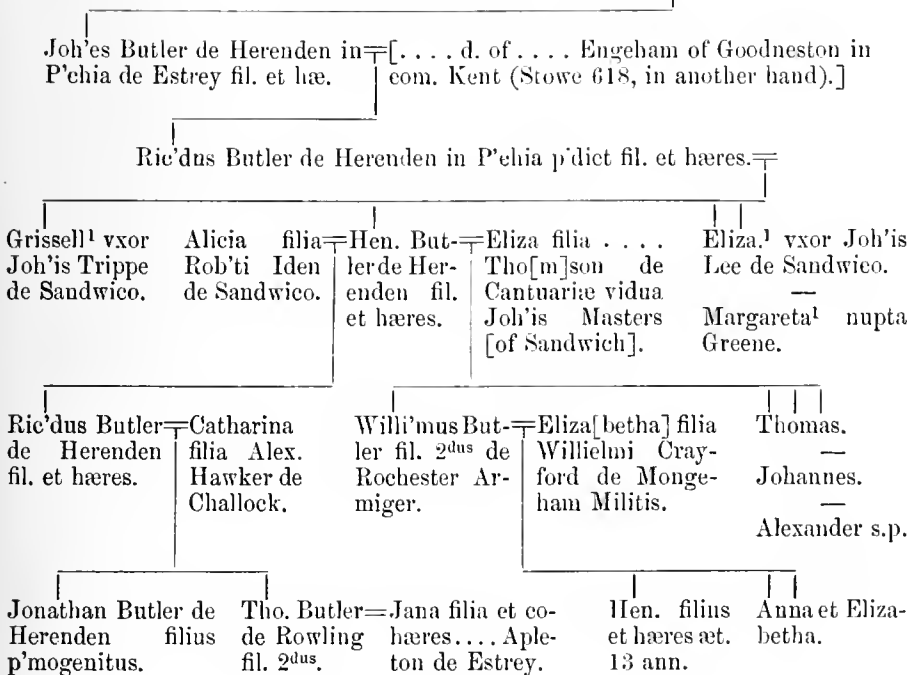


### Butler.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Sable*, three covered cups or within a bordure of the last ;  
2, *Argent*, a fesse compony counter-compony of the field and gules in chief  
three crosses-crosslet of the last ; 3 and 4, as 2 and 1.

CREST.—*A covered cup or.*

Thomas Butler de Sandwico in co. Cantii. =

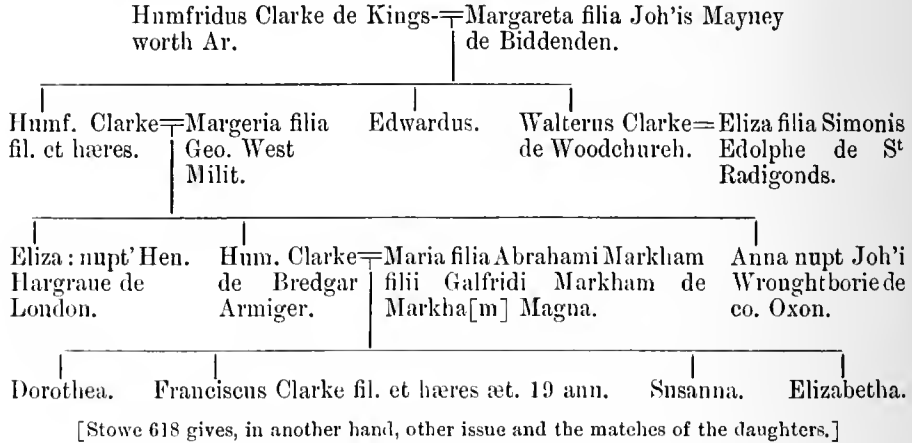


<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618, but in another hand, says "these 3 are Joh'es daughters as above."

## Clarke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Paly wavy of six ermine and sable*; 2, *Gules, three swords erect palewise [argent,] hilted [or]*; 3, *[Argent,] on a bend sable in chief point an annulet*; 4, *Argent, on a fesse between six martlets gules two martlets or*; 5, *[Argent,] on a fesse . . . between three water bougets . . . four guttéés . . .*; 6, *[Sable,] a chevron between three bulls' heads erased or [GODFREY]<sup>1</sup>.*

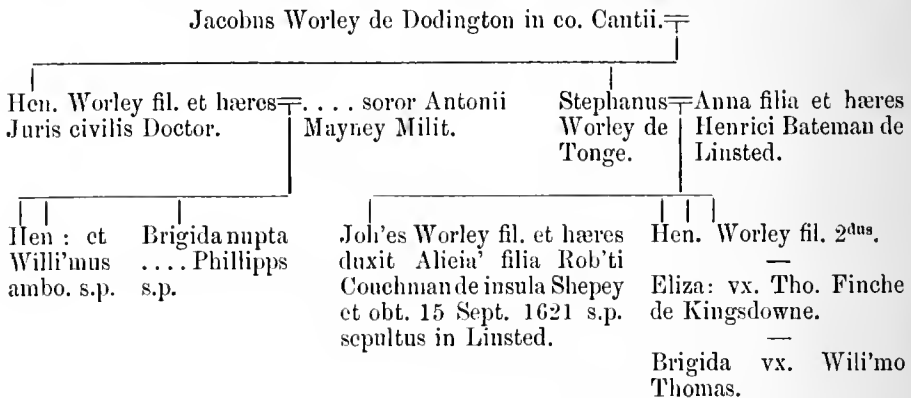
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable.*



## Worley.

ARMS.—*Ermine [?], a lion rampant-guardant [or], dually crowned.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown azure a dexter arm embowed in armour, garnished or, holding a falchion argent, hilt and pommel of the second.*

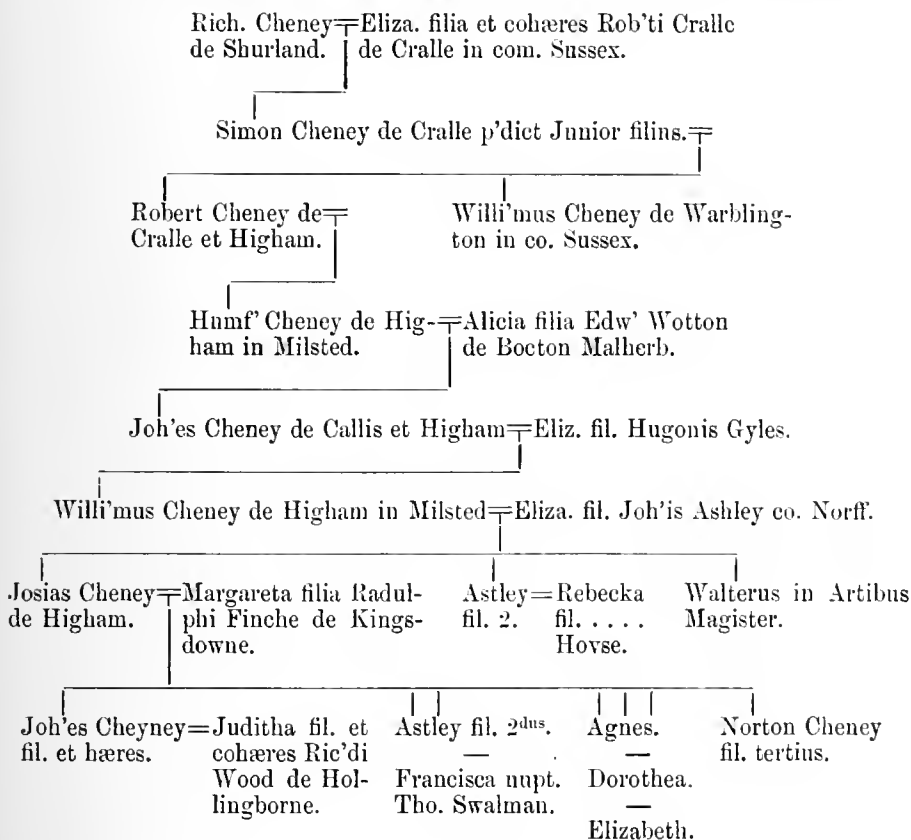


<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives this coat:—"Quarterly of six: 1, Paly wavy of six ermine and sable; 2, Per fesse argent and sable three swords erect palewise, counterchanged (CLARKE); 3, Argent, on a bend sable in chief point a rose of the first; 4, Argent, on a fesse gules, between six Cornish choughs, two martlets or; 5, Argent, on a fesse between three water bougets four guttéés (but added in words by another hand, '5 drops on the fess'); 6, Sable, a chevron between three pelicans heads erased or (GODFREY)." Mr. Burke's copy gives 6 as 1.

## Cheney.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, [*Ermine*,] *on a bend* [*sable*] *three martlets* [*or*]; 2, *Azure*, *six lions rampant argent*, *three, two, and one, a canton* . . . ; 3, [*Argent*,] *six fusils conjoined*, *three and three* [*azure*]; 4, *Sable*, *three swans argent*.

CREST.—*A bull's scalp or, attired argent*.



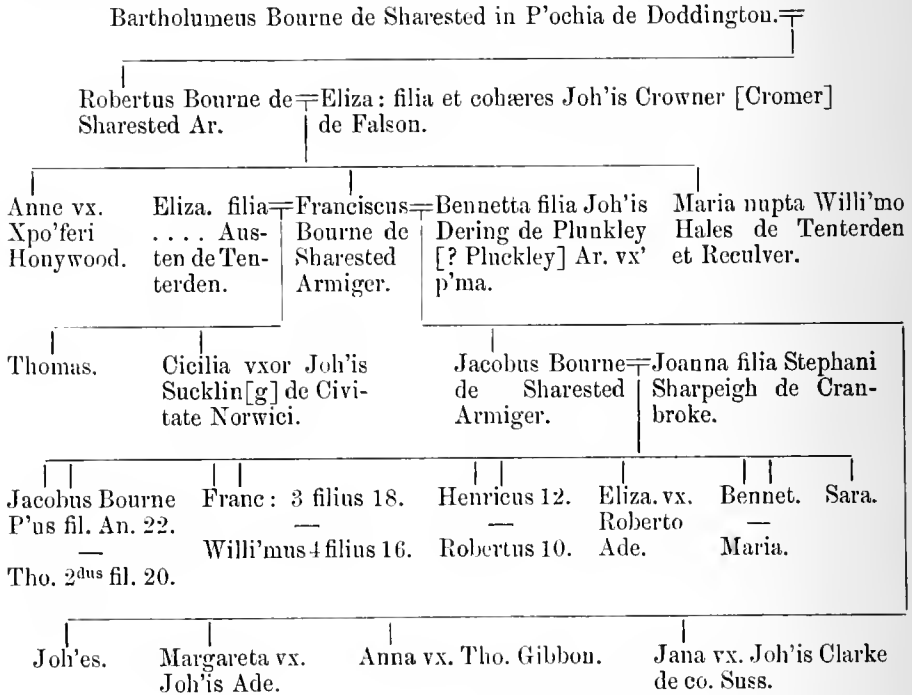
## Bourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, . . . *on a bend azure three lions rampant-guardant or*;<sup>1</sup>  
2, [*Or*,] *on a chevron engrailed between three crows sable a crescent or*; 3, [*Argent*,]  
*a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut*; 4, [*blank*].

Edw' primus Rex Angliæ Anno Regno suo 17<sup>o</sup> concessit Joh'i de Bourne liberam Warrennam in Borne Higham et Doddington Clausi de anno p'd'co no . . . ii Escart de Anno 3 Ed'i 3 no. 7 Waresius fil. Eleni de Bourne et Joh'is Shelving teneat xl<sup>s</sup> redd' in Wavering juxta Boxley in com. Cantii de D'no R. in capite per servitium inveniendi eidem D. Regi. in Excireit suo Walliæ vnum Equum cum vno sacco et Brochia p' Equilar' ipsius D'ni Regis Curiend' p'tium in toto v<sup>s</sup> viii<sup>d</sup> Esci' de An: 2<sup>do</sup> Ed'i 2<sup>do</sup> ad q'd dampnu' n<sup>o</sup> 69 Jacobus Bourne pro fratribus Maior

<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618, "Ermine, on a bend azure three lions rampant or."

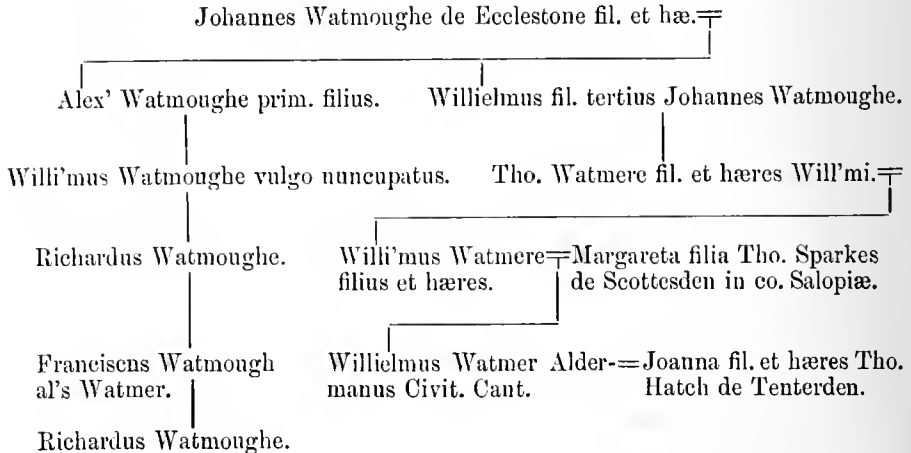
Cantuarie ex libro' de auxilio concessit R. Ed. 3<sup>o</sup> ad faciendu' primogenitum suum filium militum de heredibus Tho. de Bourne Milit' et Jacobo de Higham pro dimid' feod' militis q<sup>d</sup> Johis de Bourne de Higham tenerunt in Higham de Galfrido de Say Jacobus Bourne florint sub R. Hen. 4<sup>o</sup> et sigilavit hjs Armis.



## Watmough alias Watmer.

[ARMS.—Stowe 618. *Argent, three bunches each of three teazles, slipped vert, saltirewise and palewise, two and one.*]

CREST.—*A leopard's face argent [or], transpierced in bend with a falchion of the first, handle or.* [The crest from Mr. Burke's copy.]

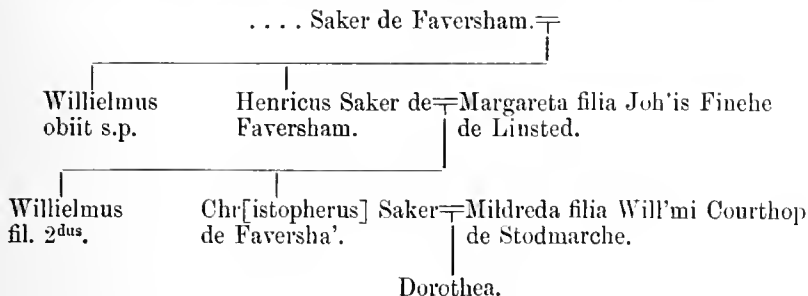




## Saker.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend engrailed between two bulls' heads erased or.*

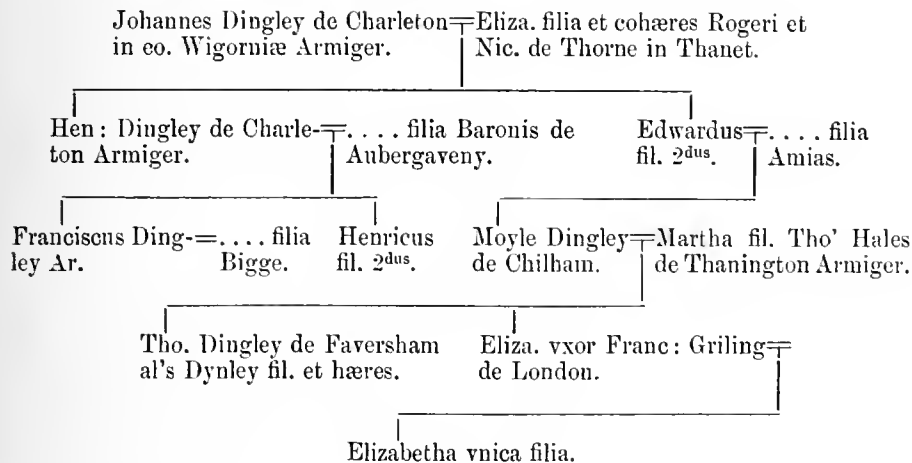
CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, between two laurel branches vert.*



## Dingley.

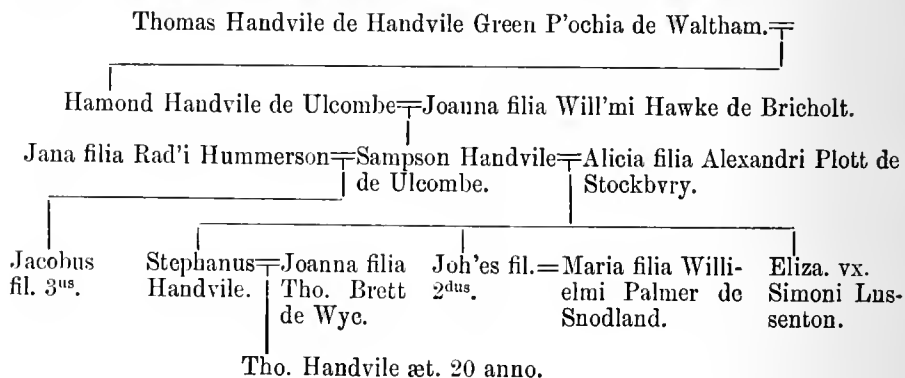
ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets; 2, Ermine, three chess rooks, two and one; 3, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or; 4, Argent, a fesse gules, in chief three mullets sable; 5, Gules, a frette ermine; 6, Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules, for ST. NICHOLAS; 7, [Sable,] a fesse [argenti] between three mullets pierced or; 8, Or, on a cross gules a cinquefoil; 9, Per pale azure and gules a lion rampant ermine; 10, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned vert; 11, . . . a lion rampant, crowned . . . between three mullets . . .; 12, Argent, three leaves slipped, each bendwise, in bend sinister gules, on a canton . . . three crescents.*

CREST.—*[Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head or.]*



## Handvile.

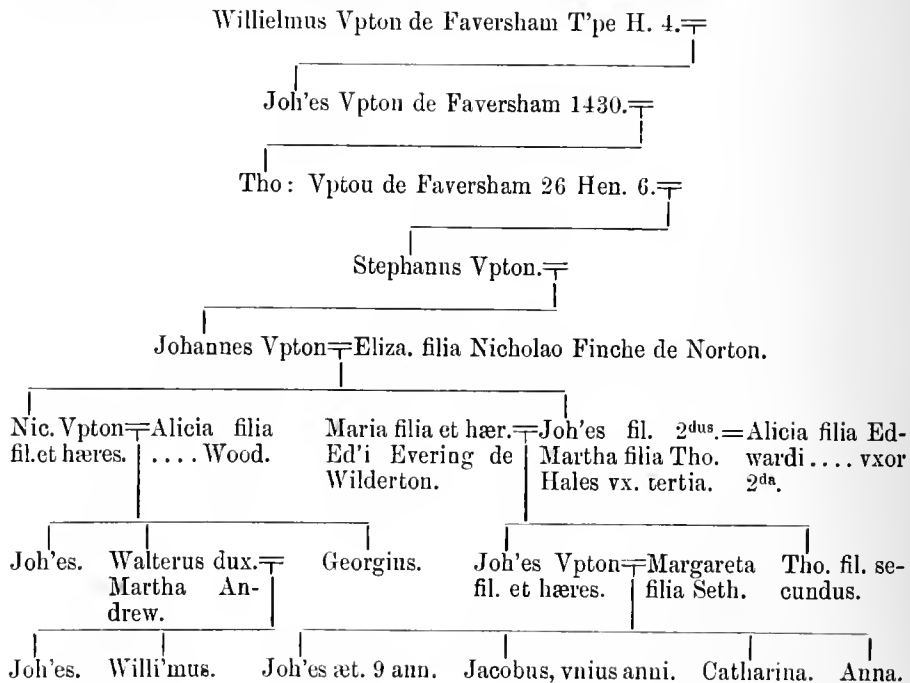
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, the field semée of crosses pattée of the second.*  
 CREST.—*An eagle's head ermine, ducally crowned or, between two wings . . . .*



## Upton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly sable and or, in the first and fourth quarters a cross flory [argent], in chief point of the cross in the first quarter a trefoil.*

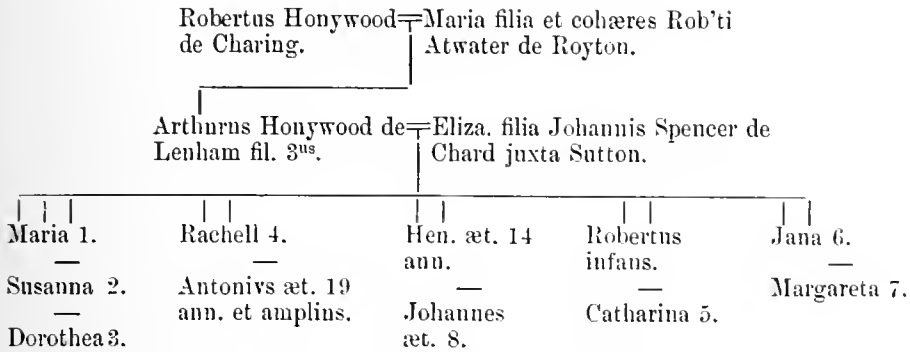
[Stowe 618, in addition to the above coat.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, on a cross flory argent, in chief point a trefoil vert, in dexter chief point a crescent or*; 2, *Azure, five chevronels or*; 3, *Azure, a lion rampant argent debriused by a bendlet gules*; 4, *Azure, a fesse nebulée, in chief issuant from a crescent a fleur-de-lis argent.* Crest: *Two dolphins entwined, the dexter azure, armed, finned, and tailed or, the sinister or, armed, finned, and tailed azure.*]



## Honywood.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three falcons' [? hawks'] heads erased [azure, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference]*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots statant or*; 3, [*Sable,*] *three covered cups within a bordure or*; 4, *Sable, two bars or, a chief argent.*

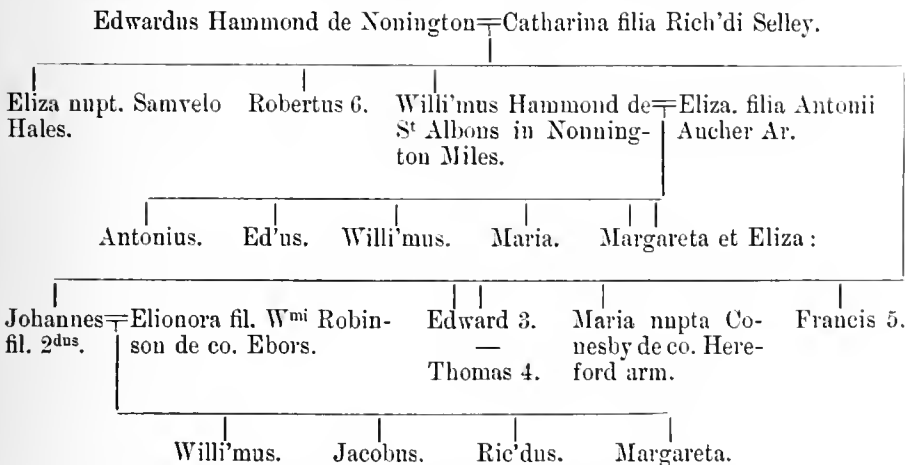
[CREST.—Stowe 618. *A wolf's head couped ermine, on the neck a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.*]



[Stowe 618, but in another hand, gives earlier descents.]

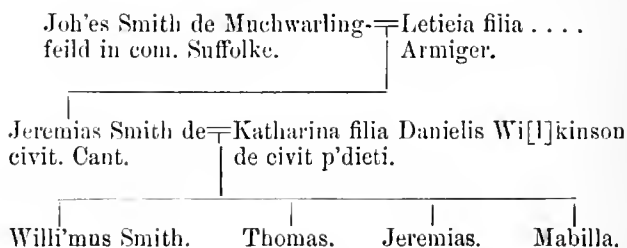
## Hammond.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the field, as many escallops or, all within a bordure, engrailed vert.*

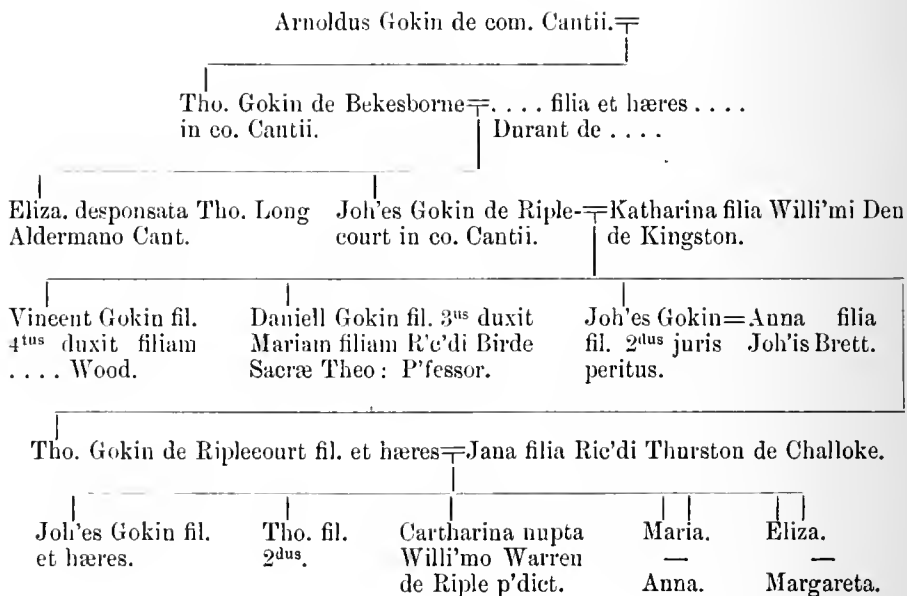


[Stowe 618 gives, in another hand, additions and earlier descents.]

## Smyth.



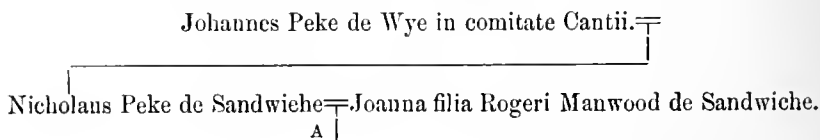
## Gokin.

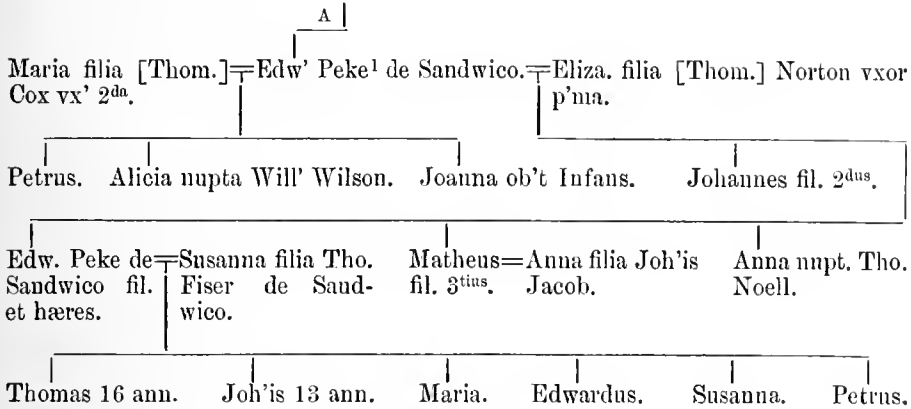


## Peke.

ARMS.—*Azure, three talbots passant or.*

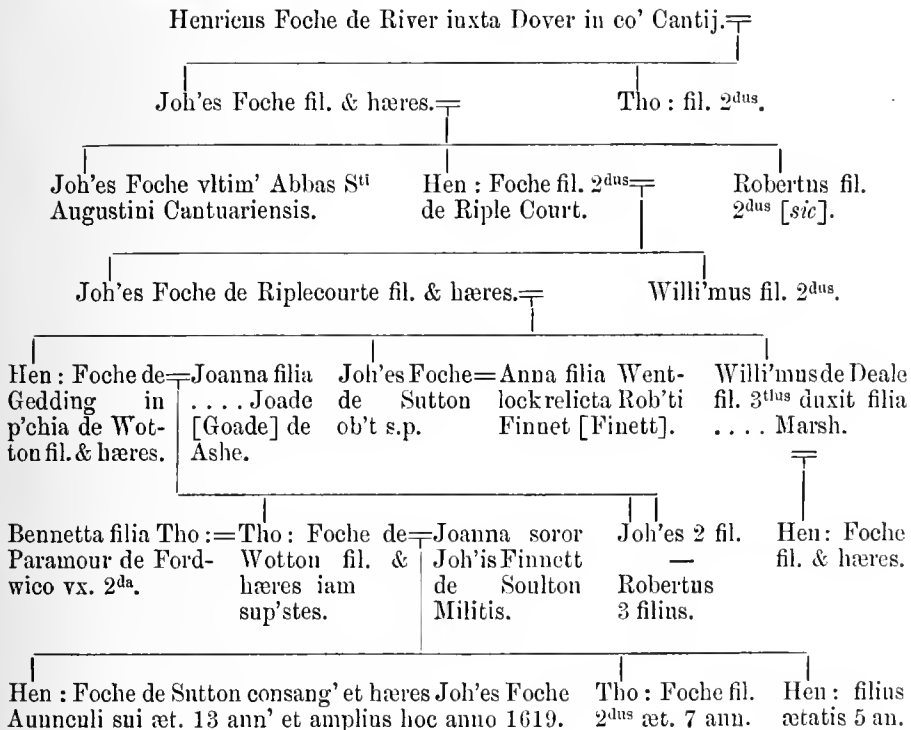
P' Pras Patentes datas 2<sup>do</sup> die Martii An<sup>o</sup> D'm 1584.





## Foche.

[No Arms entered in Harl. 1106, but in Stowe 618 is tricked in pencil: *Gules, a fesse dancettée between six lozenges or.*]



<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives other issue of Nicho. Peke as well as of his son Edward.

## Engham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or.*

[Stowe 618 gives these Arms in pencil :—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or*; 2, *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two mullets pierced, and in base a shoveller counterchanged*; 3, *Sable, a fesse ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves gules*; 4, *Sable, semée of crosses-crosslet and three martlets argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes or, holding a grenade sable, fired proper.*]

Mores [Moyses] Edingham sive Engham de Engham=  
in p'chia de Woodchurche Armiger.

Tho : Engham de Engham=  
Armiger fil. et hæres.      Petronilla filia et hæres Tho : Plurenden de Plurenden  
[Pterynden als. Plunden] in Woodchurche p'dict.

Willi'mus Engham de Engham=  
Arm.      Joanna filia et cohæres Thomæ Pickelsden  
de Pickelsden.

Willi'mus Engham de=  
Engham Arm.      Avicia filia . . . Horne de Horne-place Apledore Ar.

Editha filia & hæres Willi'mi Good=  
neston de Goodneston vx. p'ma.      Vincent Engham de=  
Goodneston in co'      . . . filia Searles de co'  
Cantij.      p'dict vx. 2<sup>da</sup>.

Tho : Engham de=  
Goodneston Ar.      Eliza : filia Edwardi  
Monins de Walder-      Christopherus=  
share Armiger.      fil. 2<sup>dus</sup>.      Vxor eius e. Fland-  
rensi apud Sauwicum.

Filia nupta      Tho : Engham de=  
Rob'to      Goodneston Eques      Pressilla filia Rob'ti  
Hales s.p.      Auratus hodiernus      Honeywood de Char-  
superstes ab      ing in co' Cantij Ar.      Edwardus=  
fil. 2<sup>dus</sup>.      Phillippa filia  
et hæres Rob'ti  
Rowuden.

Rowlandus      Edw : Eng-  
de Grayes      ham fil. et  
Inne fil.      hæres Ar.      Eliza : filia Joh'is  
2<sup>dus</sup>.      Euelin de God-  
stone in co' Surr.  
Ar.      Willi'mus=  
Engham.      Martha      Presilla,  
filia Nic.      Hicks de      Catharina,  
Bristow.      & Maria.

Tho : Engham fil. natu      Edw : fil. 2<sup>dus</sup>      Isacus fil. 3<sup>us</sup>      Maria.      Elizabetha.  
maximus æt. 21 annoris.      ætatis 18 ann.      æt. 13.

Maria desponsata      Dorothea p'mo nupt' Tho :      Jana nupt.      Eliza nupt. Charolo  
Tho : Baker de      Kenne de com. Som'sett      Will'o Ruf-      Evers de Maltou  
Battell in co'      deinde Ric'do Crakenthorpe      ford de co'      fratri Rodolphi  
Sussex.      Sacrae Theologiae p'fessori de      Bucks.      Baronis Evers.

## Bode.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten: 1, *Sable, two chevrons between three escallops argent*; 2, *Per bend sable and argent, a bend raguly counterchanged*; 3, *Quarterly, argent and sable, a label of three points gules*; 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or*; 5, *Ermine, three picks gules*; 6, *Ermine, two chevrons gules*; 7, *Argent, three crescents gules, between ten crosses-crosslet [azure—Stowe]*; 8, *Gules, a maunch ermine*; 9, *Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupé or*; 10, [*Argent,*] *a chevron sable between three rams' heads coupé [of the second]*.

CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupé argent, gorged with a collar and ring azure [Stowe 618 "sable"], charged with three escallops of the first.*

Johannes Bode de Bayley in co' Essex tenuit diversas terras ibidem.  $\overline{\text{—}}$

Margareta  $\overline{\text{—}}$  Hen: Bode de Bayley p'dict fil. & hæres  $\overline{\text{—}}$  Anna filia Joh'is Strangman  
vx' p'ma. vx' 2<sup>da</sup>. [See below.]

Hen: Bode de Bayley fil. 2<sup>us</sup>  $\overline{\text{—}}$  Eliza filia . . . . Bishophe et Agnetis Pirton.

Hen: Bode de Bayley p'dict fil. et hæres.  $\overline{\text{—}}$  Ursula filia Rogeri: Wingfeild de  
[Harl. 6138, fo. 59.] Swaffham in co' Norff. Ar.

Joh'es Bode duxit  
Annam filiam  
Xpoferi Meirs.

Hen: Bode de  
Bayley fil. &  
hæres.

Susanna filia  
. . . . Meirs.

Anna nupt. Waltero Meirs  
et Ursula Josepho Thorn-  
ton.

Joh'es 1.

Henricus 3.

Joh'es Strangman fil. et hæres Willi'mi et duxit  
hæredem . . . . at hoc qui duxit filia. et hærede.  
. . . . Fauuey et Delamare.

Willielmus 2.

Susanna.

Joh'es Bode de Roch-  $\overline{\text{—}}$  Joanna filia et cohæres Edwardi [*sic*, but  $\overline{\text{—}}$  . . . filia . . . .  
ford in co' Essex Ar- in Stowe 618 "Joh'is"] Strangman de vx. prima Joh'is  
miger. Hadley soror et hæres Franc' qui ob't s.p. Bode.

Tho. Bode de Rochforde fil. et hæres Joh'is Bode ex coniuge prima duxit  
Thomasinam filiam . . . Cui dedit terras in Stanbridge Magna dict' Stewards in  
Black Notley Boram Rochforde et in Alderne infra hundred de Denge post ejus  
mortem illa desponsavit Joh'em Forde de Buckley Abbey in co' Suff. qui habuit  
exitum Mariam filiam suam et hæredem vxorem Joh'is Winthorpe.

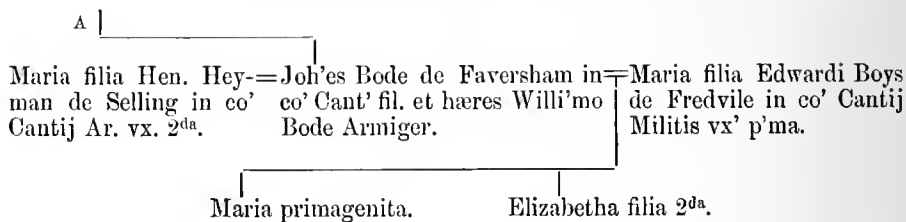
Williel-  
mus  
Bode de  
Roch-  
ford.  
A

Gracia filia  
Geo' Orim-  
ble de  
Hakewell  
in co' Es-  
sex.

Juditha  
nupta  
Jacobo  
Osborne  
de co'  
Essex.

Maria p'mo nupt. Tho: Collens de Assenden 2<sup>do</sup>  
Nicholas Marshall deinde Ed'o Jobson et postea  
Willi'mo Grey de Shirley in co' Darbia.

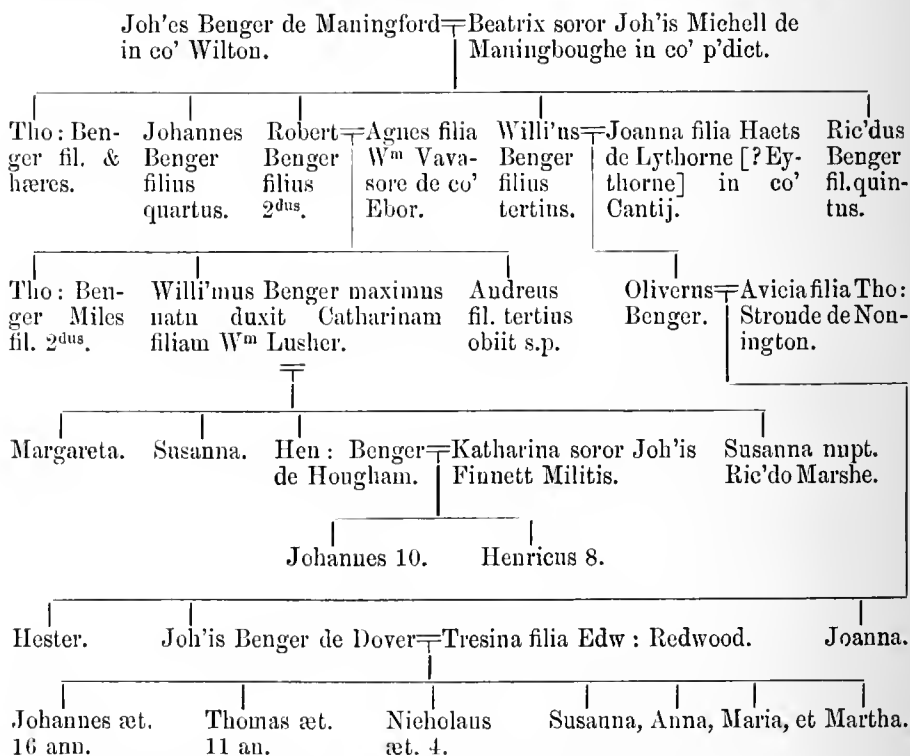
Edw. Bode p'mo duxit Helena filia. Richardi Pel-  
boroughe deinde Franciscam Marshall obit s.p.



## Benger.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross vert, over all a bendlet gules.*<sup>1</sup>

CREST.—*A cockatrice per pale or and vert, with wings expanded counterchanged.*



[The three last descent lines in each branch are wanting in Harl. 1106, and are supplied from Stowe 618.]

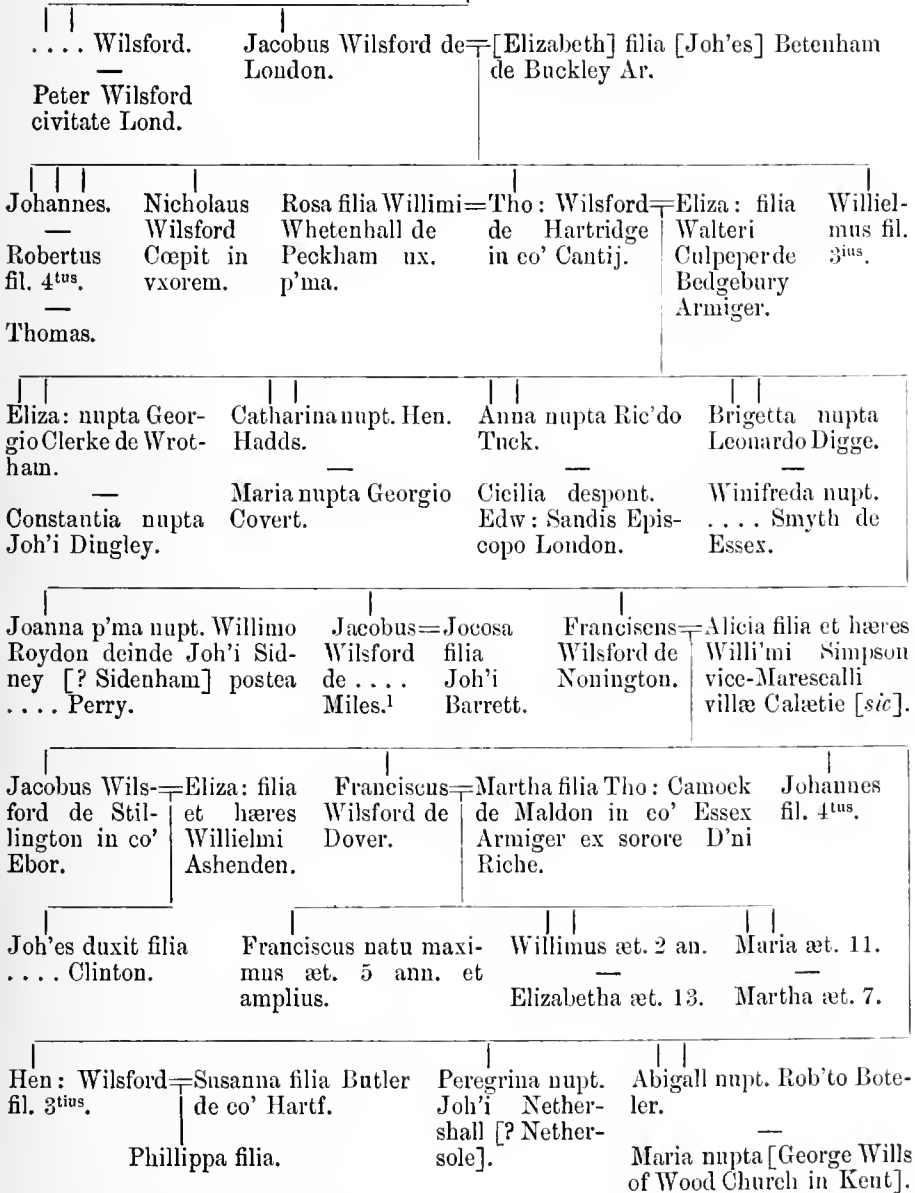
<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 does not record any Arms.



## Wilsford.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.*

[Thomas] Wilsford ex antiqua familia apud Wilsford  
in comitate Devon.



<sup>1</sup> The children of Jacobus, viz., Thomas, John, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Judith, are named in Stowe 618.



**Somer.**

ARMS.—*Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine, in centre chief a mullet or.*

Joh'es Somer de = Maria filia Bernardi Bomer de  
S' Margett. | civitate Canturia.

Eliza: filia Antonij Deering = Johannes Somer = Eliza: filia Willielmi Wilson Sacrae  
de Charing. | Th'olog'-professoris.

Anna. Anto'. Rob'tus Alexander æt. Thomas æt. Maria. Elizabethh.  
5 ann. 10 ann. 15 an.

**Stanley.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a chief gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-heraldic wolf, erased [argent], tufted or.*

Johannes Stanley de Wilmington in comit' Cantij =  
Junior filius eor' de comitate Lancaster.

Tho: Stanley fil. et hæres Johannis. =

Willielmus Stanley de Wilmington. =

Joh'es Stanley de Peckham Parva = Dorothea filia Tho: Totesham de Peckham.

Johannes Stan- = Anna filia Tho: Stanley = Margeria Willi'mus = Auderia  
ley de London = Latham de de Peckham filia . . . de Maid- filia W<sup>m</sup>  
[Aurifaber]. Newplace in fil. & hæres. Edgate de stone fil. Leston.  
co' Essex. co' Essex. 2<sup>dus</sup>.

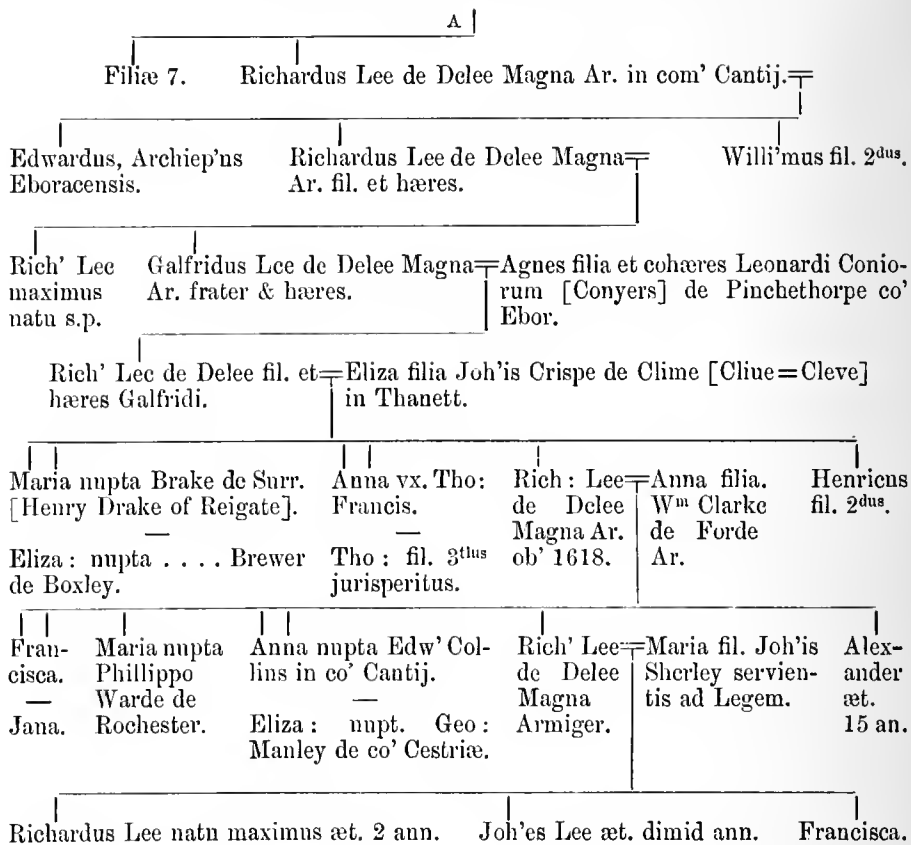
Anna filia ad huc infans. Thomas æt. 4 an. Willielmus æt. 2 an. Dorothea.

**Lee.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, on a fesse cotised or three leopards' faces gules; 2, Azure, on a maunch or an annulet [gules, CONYERS]; 3, [Azure, a semée of crosses-crosslet and] three cinquefoils [argent, DARCEY]; 4, Azure, two bars gemelle or, and a chief of the second [MEIGNELL].*

CREST.—*A demi-woman proper, vested gules, trimmed argent, wreathed about the head of the last and or, holding in the dexter hand a gem ring gold, on the breast a jewel. [See the trick in Harl. 1106, 6138, and Stowe 618.]*

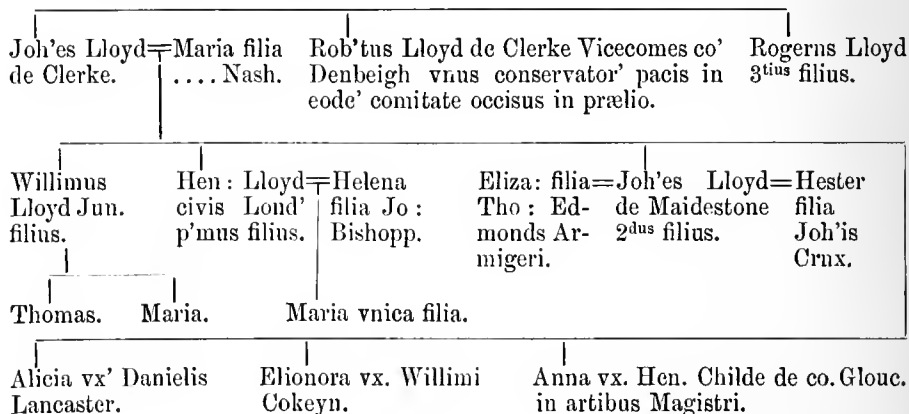
Richardus Lee Miles ac bis Maior Civitatis Londoniensis  
in Annis 1461 & 1470 Sepultus in Ecclesia D'ni Stephani  
Martiris prope Walbrooke. A |



## Lloyd.

ARMS.—*Or, three men's heads in profile proper, enclosed in helmets beavers up argent, garnished of the field.*

CREST.—*A man's head as in the arms, on a scroll over the helmet the motto: "A VONNO DIV DERVID."*



## Beaumont.

ARMS.—[*Azure,*] *semée-de-lis and a lion rampant or; impaling, Azure, three quatrefoils, two and one, argent, and in chief a boar passant of the second, charged with a cross patée gules* [MASSINGBERD].

Rob'tus Beaumont de co' Suffolke = Emma filia . . . Bishop de co' Norff.

Rob'tus Beaumont de London filius et hæres = Eliza: fil. Wm: Massingberd.

Margareta filia Joh'is Swayton de ffeversham. = Thomas Beaumont de Civitate Roffen. = Anna filia Roberti Playford de Civitate Norwici.

Edwardus æt. 9 an. Maria. Elizabeth. Theodisia filia.

## Carkeredge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.*

Stephanus Carkeredg de Cranbrooke.

Joh'es Carkeredg.

Gervasius Carkeredge = Alicia filia Thomæ Hendley de Cranbrooke.

Stephanus Carkeredg fil. 2<sup>du</sup>s obiit in Juventute s.p. Gervasius Carkeredg de Godmarsham qui iacit sepultus apud Lyn. = Maria fil. Geo. Hills de Egger-ton ex Margareta filia Joh'is Everiug de Evering.

Catharina nupt. Edw : Crush de Hyth. Margeria vx. Willi'mi Cheyney. Tho: Carkeredge = Anna filia Arthuri de Maidstone fil. franklyn de Wye. et hæres.

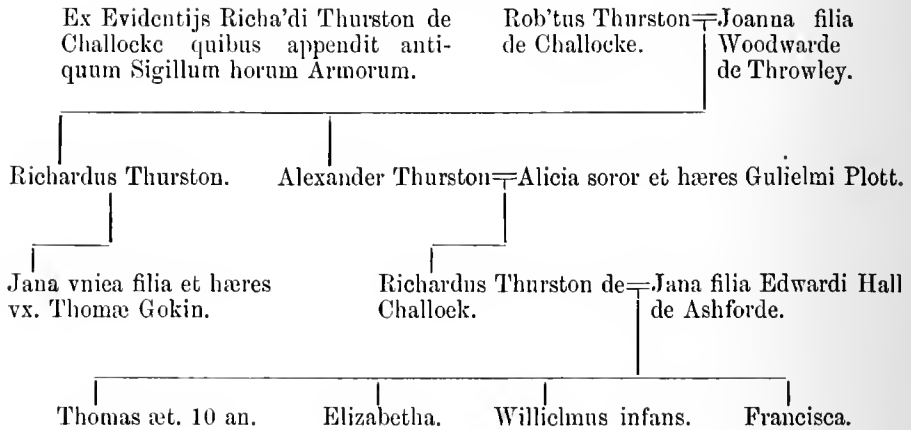
## Cadman.

Willi'mus Cadman de ffeversham. = Thomazin filia . . . Rose de co' Bedfordia.

francisca fil. Ric'di Wood de Chard iuxta Sutton Valence. = Harbertus Cadman de Strowd in comitate Cantij nunc Subvicecomes comitatus. = Alicia filia Hen. Grandson vulgo Granson.

Thomas ætatis vnus anni et amplius. Jana filia.

## Thurston.

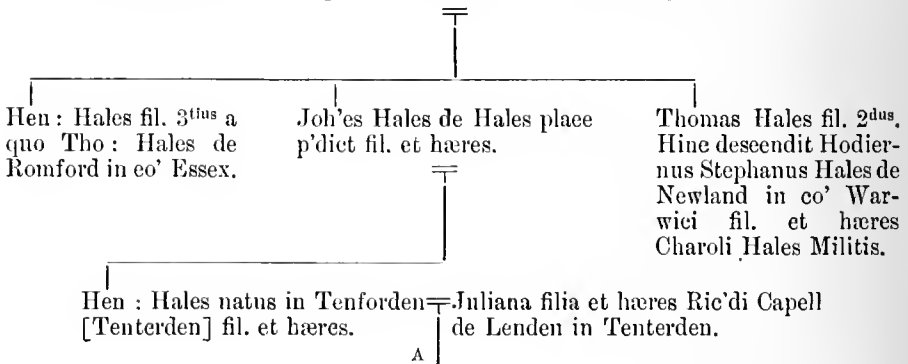


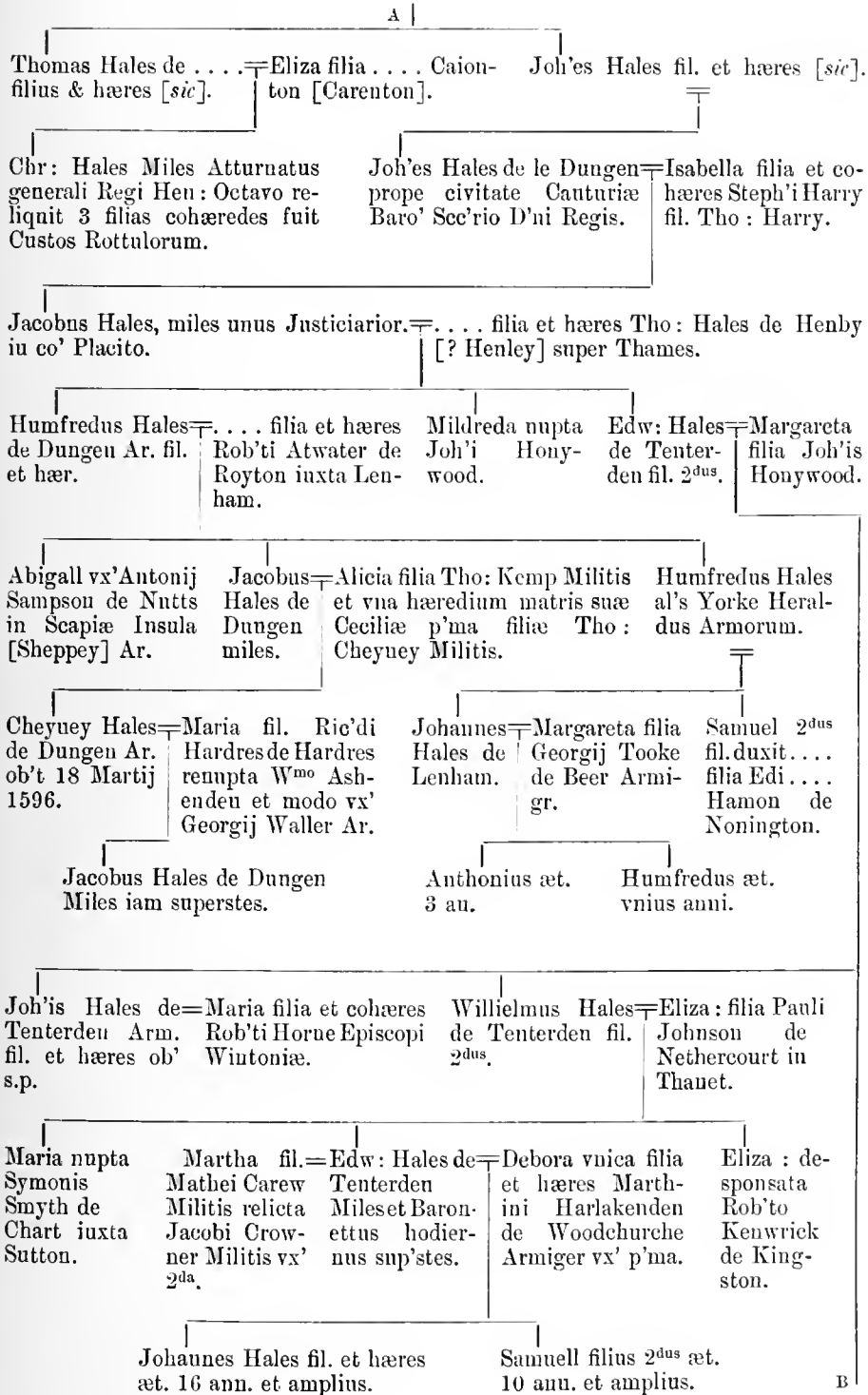
## Hales.

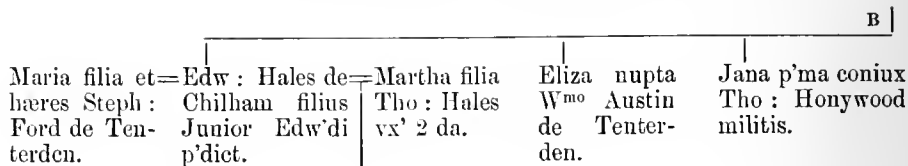
ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Gules, three arrows erect argent* [or—Harl. 6138, fo. 70], *barbed or*; 2, *Argent, a chevron embattled, counter-embattled sable*; 3, *Argent, three lions' [talbots'—Harl. 6138] heads erased sable*; 4, *Gules, on a chevron [argent] three talbots [passant sable], BROOKER*; *over all the badge of ULSTER*; *impaling, Quarterly of six* : 1 and 6, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three lions' heads erased or*; 2, *Argent, on a cross sable five crescents [or]* [Stowe 618 gives *Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent*]; 3, *Argent, a fesse gules between six fleurs-de-lis sable*; 4, *Argent, on a fesse wavy between three trefoils slipped sable as many escallops [or]*; 5, *Gules, a stag's head erased ermine [attires argent]*.

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour* [? argent], *garnished or, and environed with a ribbon, holding in the hand proper an arrow in bend argent, headed or.*

Thomas Hales de Hales place in Halden fil. Nicholai filij Nicholai Hales.





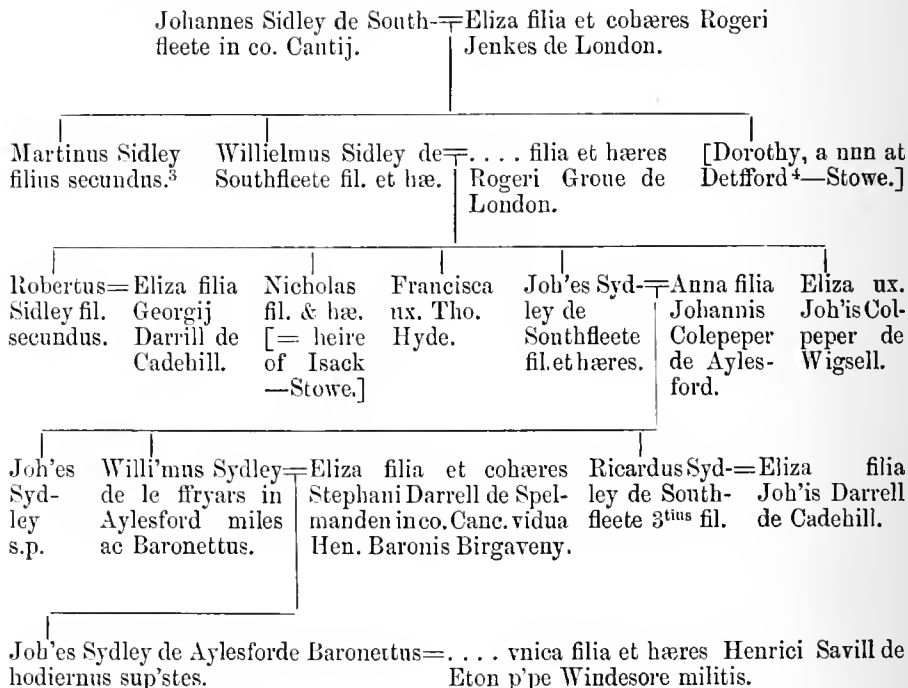


[For his descendants see Harl. 6138.]

## Sydley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a fesse wavy argent between three goats' heads erased* [of the second]; 2, *Barry of six argent and azure, in chief a cinquefoil between two fleurs-de-lis gules, on the two other argent bars a martlet between two crosses-crosslet sable*<sup>1</sup> [JENKES]; 3, *Ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules three escallops or* [GROUE]; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent*<sup>2</sup> [DARRELL]; over all the badge of ULSTER.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a goat's head gold.*



<sup>1</sup> The trick of the second or Jenkes' quarter is, to say the least, doubtful. It should rather read "Argent, two bars azure, each charged with as many crosses-crosslet, enclosing a martlet sable; in chief a cinquefoil between two fleurs-de-lis gules."

<sup>2</sup> "Charged on the shoulder with a trefoil sable" in Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Vide Norfolk—Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> Evidently intended for Dertford=Dartford.



## Colepeper.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules*; 2, [*Argent,*] *a chevron sable between ten martlets, six and four, gules*; 3, *Or, a cross engrailed [gules], in the first and second quarters each a bird*;<sup>1</sup> 4, *Argent, on a bend [sable] three martlets [or]*; 5, *Or, a cross engrailed gules*; 6, *Per pale azure and vert [gules in Stowe], a lion rampant ermine*; 7, . . . *a chevron between three mascles sable, all within a bordure . . .*; 8, *Gules, a fesse engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent*.

**CREST.**—*On a trunk of a tree lying fessewise a triple-leaved branch issuant from the dexter vert, a falcon, wings expanded [argent], beaked and legged or.*

Thomas Colepeper de Bay Hall in p'chia de Pepenbery  
p'pe Tambridge, Miles fil. et hæres Joh'is Colepeper de  
eadem Militis.

Joh'is Colepepper = Eliza : fil. et cohæres Joh'is Hardreshall  
de Bay Hall Ar. de Hardreshall in co' Warwick Militis.

Walterus = Agnes filia Edmundi  
fil. 2<sup>dus</sup>. Roper de S<sup>t</sup> Dun-  
stans p'pe vrbem  
Cantuariæ.

Tho. Culpeper Miles filius et  
hæres [dnxit] Jana fil. et  
cohæres Nic: Greene ex  
Joanna filia et hered' Joh'is  
Bruse de Exton.

Nicholaus habuit  
exitum. filiam sua'  
Jocosam.

Tho: obit sine  
p'le.

Nic. fil. = Eliza: filia et cohæres  
3<sup>tius</sup>. Ricardi Wakehurst de  
Wakehurst.

Tho: Colepeper de  
Exton Miles duxit  
filiam . . . Crom-  
well.

Catharina vnica filia  
et hæres vx' Roberti  
Harington renupta  
Bryano Talbot.

Rich: Colepeper de = Joanna fil. Ric'di Naylor  
Wakehurst Ar. de London.

Edwardus legum Doctor.

Joh'es Cole- = . . . filia  
peper de et cohæres  
Wakehurst Erneley de  
Armiger. . . .

[Thomas.<sup>2</sup>] [Elizabeth.<sup>2</sup>]  
— —  
[Edward.<sup>2</sup>] [William.<sup>2</sup>]

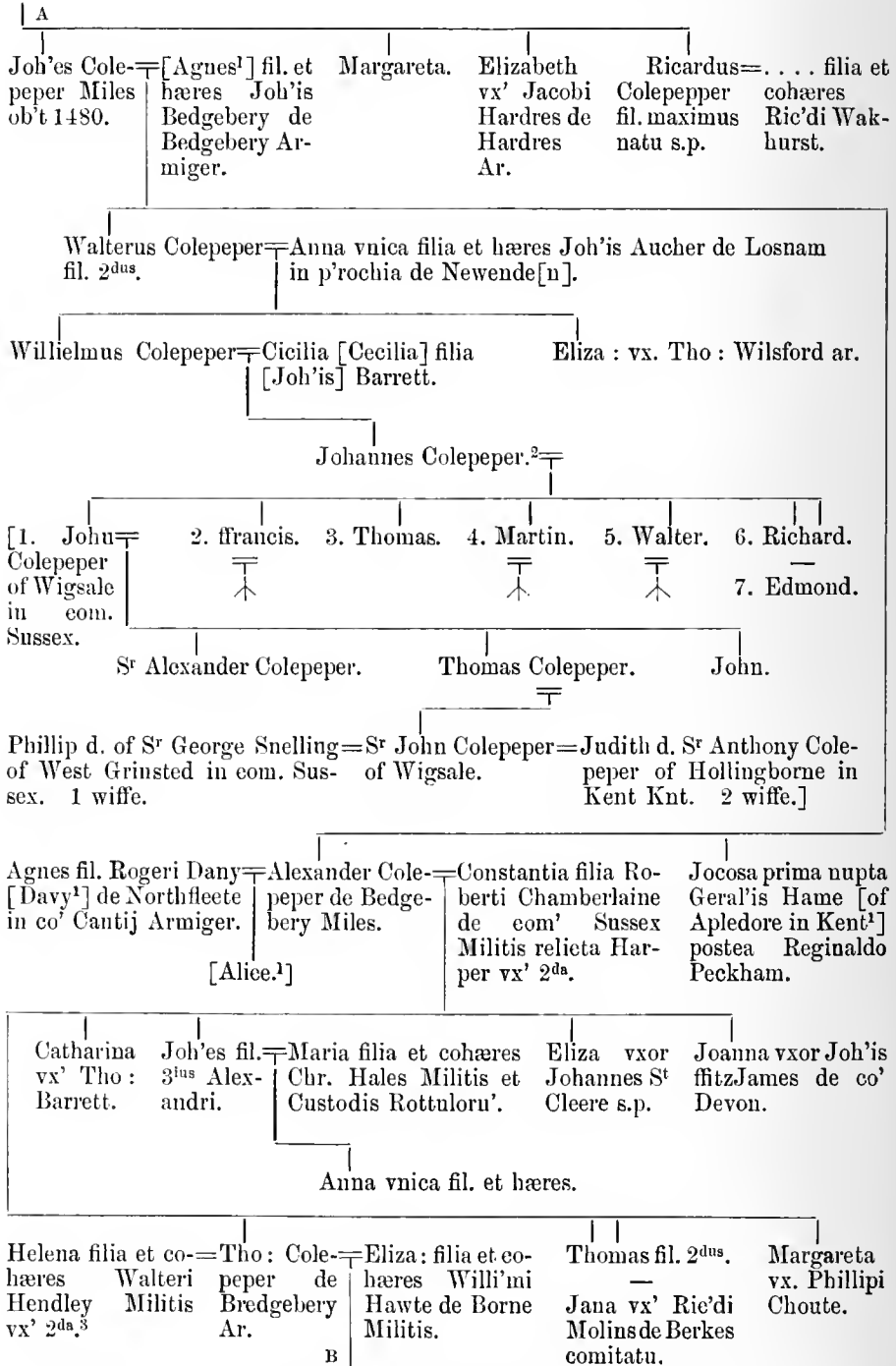
Jasper = Anna Stafford  
vidua Ric'di  
Clifford.

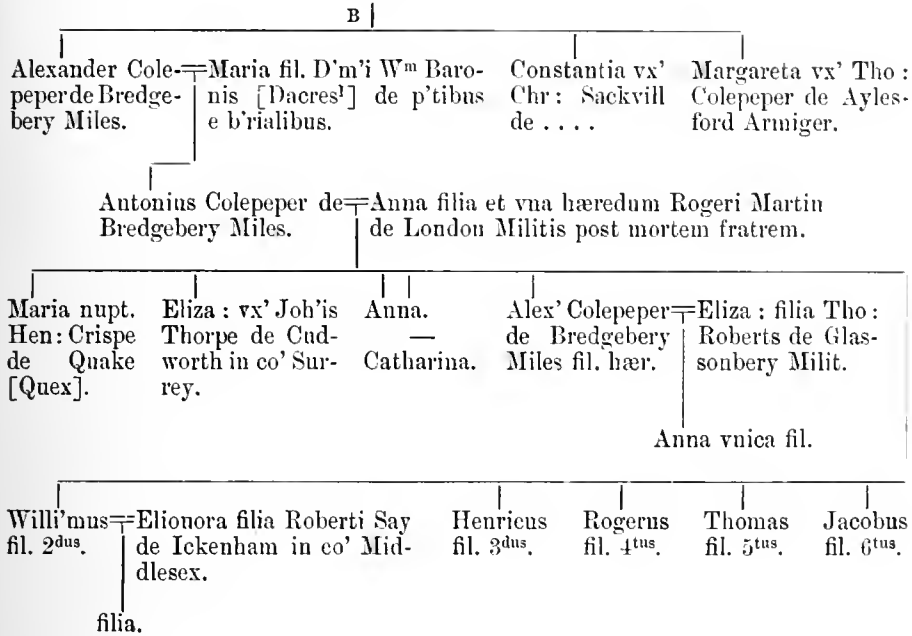
Tho: Colepeper de Wake- = Phillipa fil. Joh'es Teacher [Thatcher] [William.<sup>2</sup>]  
hurst Armiger. de Presthouse in co' Suff. [Sussex]. —  
[Edward.<sup>2</sup>]

Edw: Colepeper de Wake- = Eliza: filia Willi'mi ffarnefould  
hurst Miles. de co' Sussex.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618 gives "one bird only," described in another hand as "a martlet vert."

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.<sup>2</sup> These descendants of John are taken from Stowe 618.<sup>3</sup> Stowe adds in a later hand "of Corsborne." She had George, Walter, Poynings, and Elizabeth, who all died s.p.

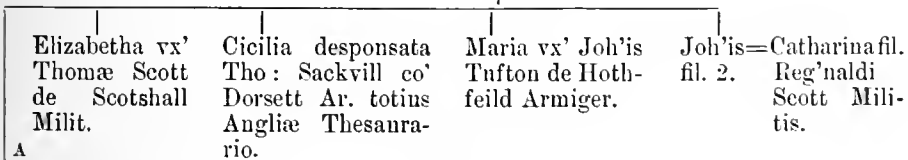


## Baker.

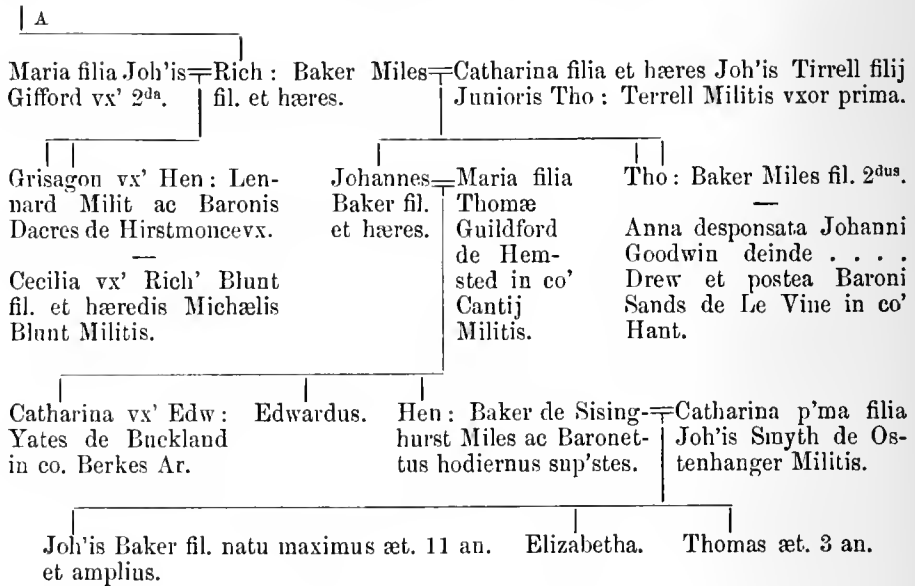
ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Azure, on a fesse between three swans' heads erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last; 2, Argent, a fesse, and in chief a mullet between two annulets, all sable; 3, Gules, three garbs banded or; 4, Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three tree stumps eradicated or; 5, Azure, a chevron or, a label of three points argent; 6, Gules, three lions rampant or; 7, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant ermine; 8, Gules, six escallops, three, two, and one, or; 9, Argent, two chevronels sable [azure—Harl. 6138 and Stowe] within a bordure engrailed gules; 10, Argent, a cross between four escallops sable; 11, Paly of six argent and sable; 12, Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent three dolphins embowed vert; over all the badge of ULSTER.

CREST.—A dexter arm, embowed, habited with green leaves, in the hand proper a swan's head and neck as in the arms.

Johannes Baker de Sisinghurst Miles = Eliza: filia et hæres Thomæ Cancellarius de Sc'crio D'ni Regis Dinley relicta Geo: [John] H. 8 & Secretis Consilijis. Barrett.



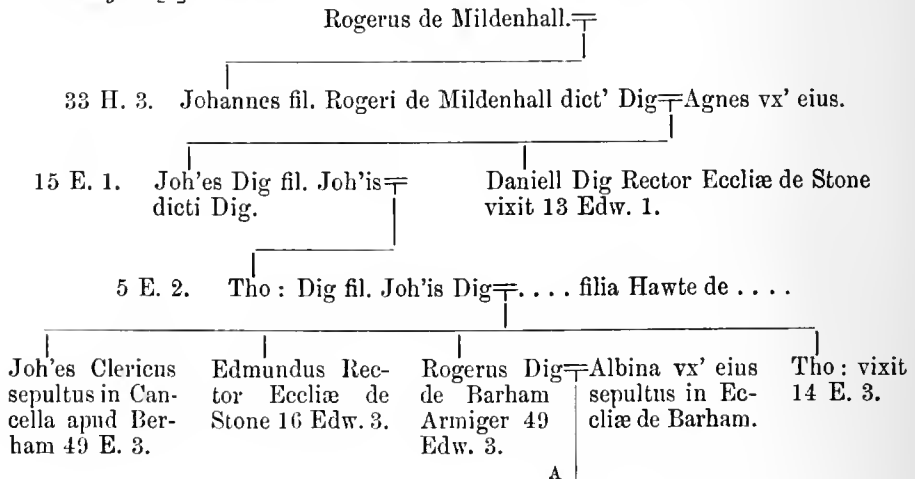
<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



## Diggs.

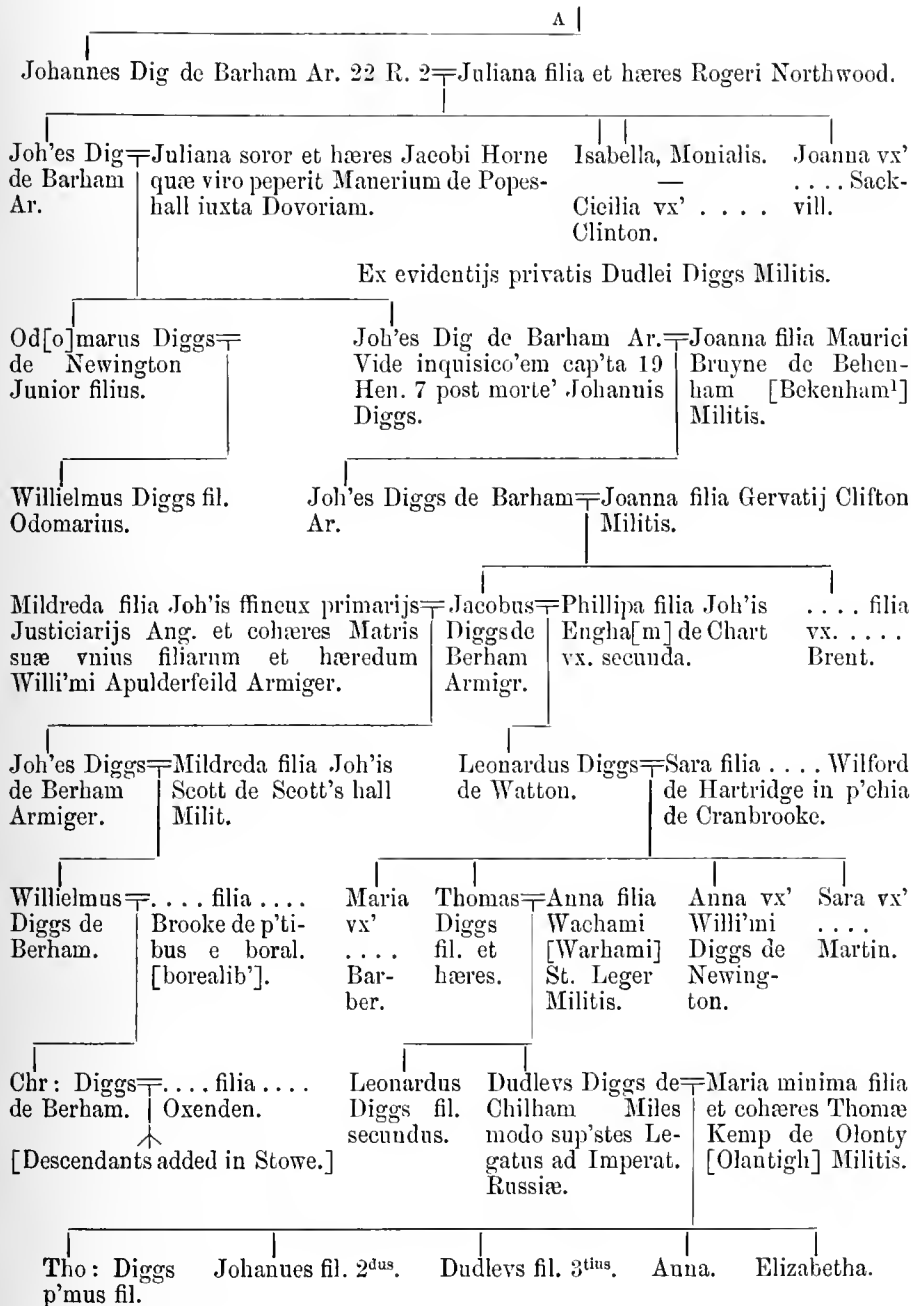
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*<sup>1</sup>: 1, *Gules, on a cross argent five eaglets displayed sable*; 2, *Ermine, on a cross engrailed gules a crescent for difference*; 3, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend [gules] three eaglets displayed [or]*; 4, *Gules, two bars gemelle, in chief a lion passant-guardant or*;<sup>2</sup> 5, *[Argent,] a fesse [gules] between three estoiles [sable]*; 6, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many mullets or*.

CREST.—*An eagle's leg couped at the thigh sable, surmounted by three ostrich feathers argent [?]*.



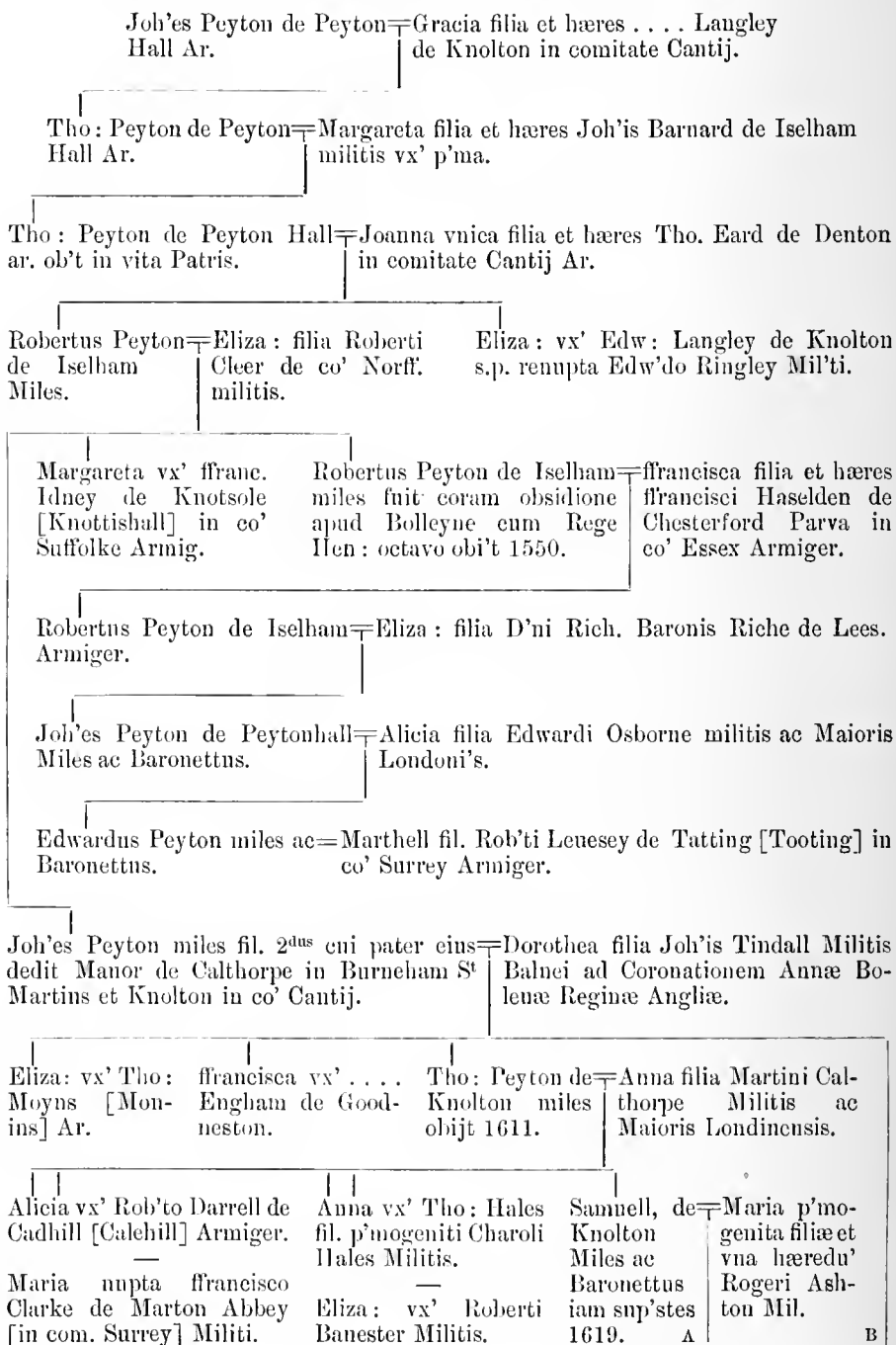
<sup>1</sup> The variations in the numerous trickings of these quarterings are too confusing to particularize. The student should compare with Harl. 6133 and Stowe 618.

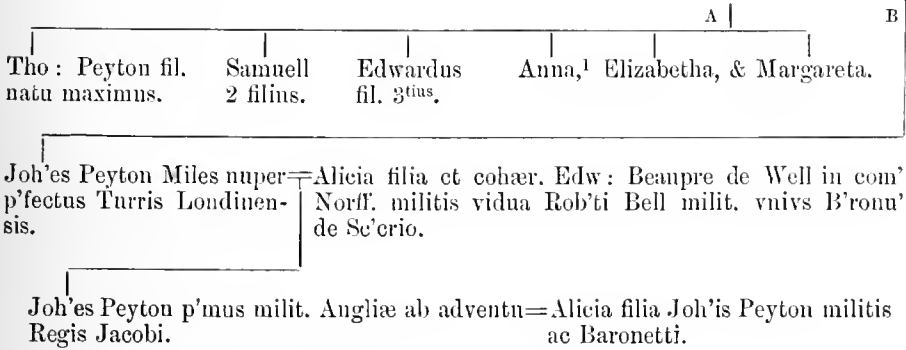
<sup>2</sup> Colours reversed in Harl. 6133.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

## Peyton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross engrailed or, in the first quarter a mullet argent.*



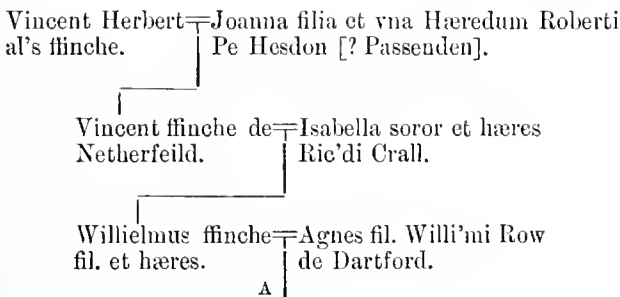


## Finche.

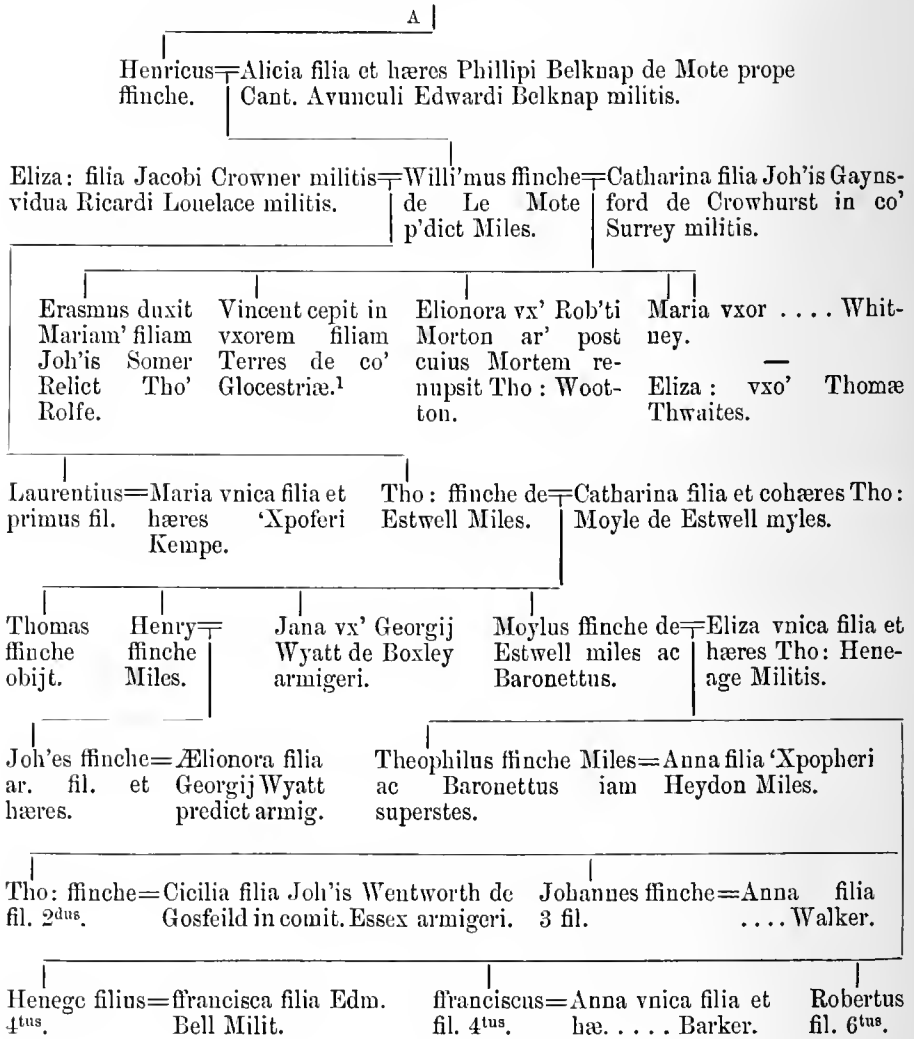
**ARMS.**—Quarterly of twenty: 1 and 20, Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable [HARBERT *alias* FINCH]; 2, Sable, a fesse between three pelicans vuluing themselves or [PASSENDEN]; 3, Argent, six lozenges conjoined, three and three, fesswise azure [CRALLE]; 4, Sable, three shovellers argent [POPLESHAM]; 5, Azure, three eaglets displayed in bend between two colises argent [or in Harl. 6138] [BELKNAP]; 6, Gules, a fesse compony counter-compony argent and sable, between six crosses-crosslet filchée at the feet of the second [BOTELER]; 7, Gules, two bars ermine [PANTOLPH]; 8, Gules, two bends or [SUDELEY]; 9, Bendy of ten or and azure [MONTEFORT]; 10, Argent, billetée, & a lion rampant sable, crowned or [DE LAPLAND]; 11, Azure, a fesse between six crosses-crosslet argent [? ST. OMER]; 12, Gules, a moyle [i.e., a hornless heifer] within a bordure argent [MOYLE]; 13, Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates [MOYLES]; 14, Argent, a sallire sable between four estoiles gules [LUCOMB]; 15, Quarterly, embattled argent and sable [KEYLE]; 16, Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three lozenges, all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many martlets [of the first] [JORDAIN]; 17, Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' faces azure, all within a bordure engrailed gules [HENEAGE]; 18, Gules, three garbs or [PRESTON]; 19, Azure, a chevron fretly . . . [triparted . . . in Harl. 6138 and Stowe] between three goats' heads argent [BUCKTON].

**CREST.**—A griffin, wings endorsed, sable.

[Stowe 618, fo. 89, a later hand, tricks, Gules, three lions rampant or, a mullet argent for difference, for insertion between the first and second quarter, and adds that it "should be the second coat."]



<sup>1</sup> Anna ux. Hen. Oxenden. (Harl. 6138.)



## Hamon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three demi-lions passant [or]; 2, Azure, three roses or [COSSINGTON]; 3, Sable, two bends argent [HAREFORD].*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased, quarterly per fesse indented or and azure.*

[MOTTO.—FFACEM ARMATUS ARMAVO.]

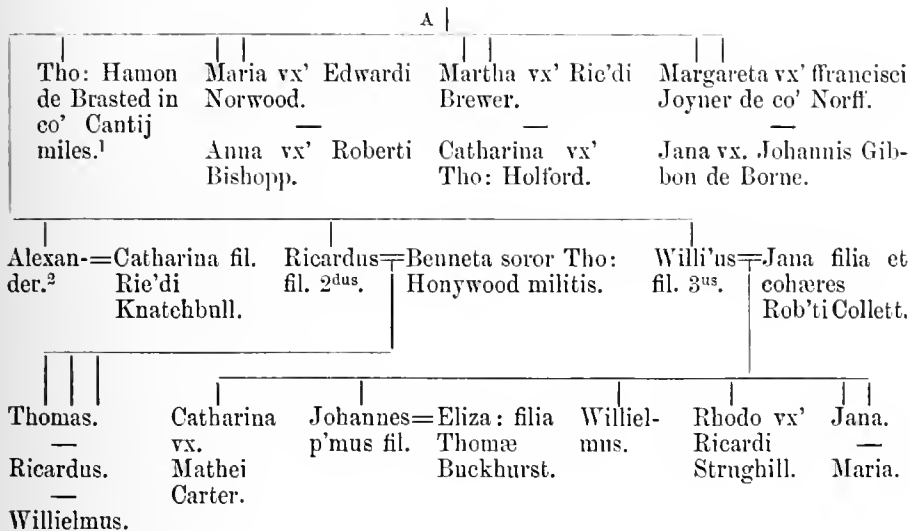
Alexander Hamon de Acris = Eliza filia et cohæres Thomæ Gossenton  
Armiger. [Cossington] Ar.

Willi' mus Hamon fil. et hæres = Catharina filia Petri Hamon Ar.

A |

<sup>1</sup> Vincent Finche mar. . . . filia Ferris de com. Glouc. (Stowe 618.)

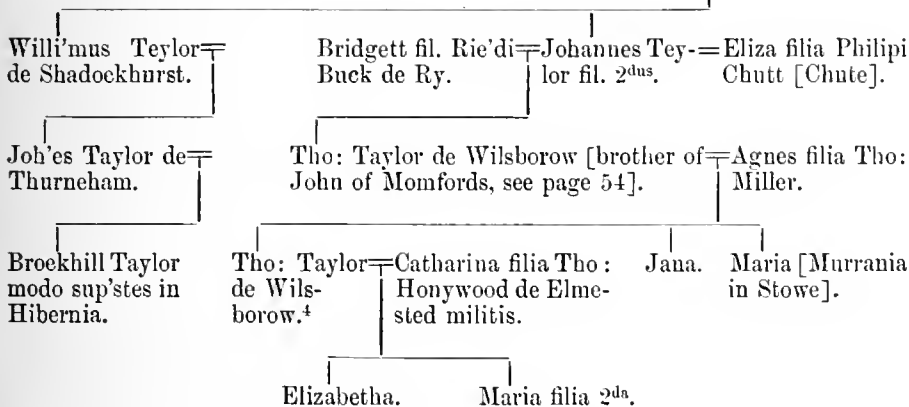




## Taylor.

ARMS.—[*Argent, on a chief sable two boars' heads erased of the first*<sup>3</sup>]; quartereth sa., a cheverou ermine betwixt 3 grayhounds enra't A.

Johannes Taylor de Shadockhurst in co' Cantij. =



<sup>1</sup> Sir Thomas Hamond had three daughters. (Stowe 618.)

<sup>2</sup> Mary, dau. and heir of Alexander, ux. Sir Robert Lewknor, son of Sir Edward of Denham, in Suffolk, Kt. (Stowe.)

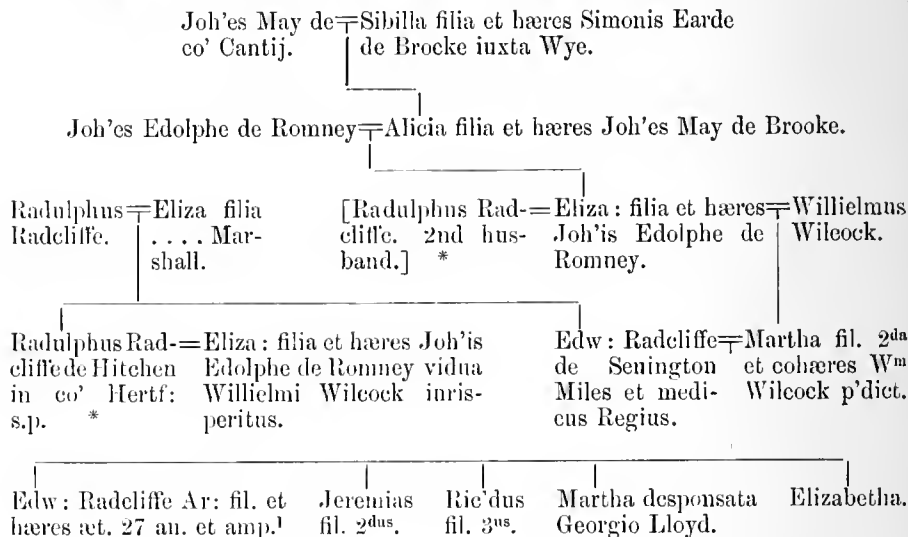
<sup>3</sup> Harl.

<sup>4</sup> Married 2ndly Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hendly of Cranbrook, Kent. (Stowe.)

## Radcliffe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, two bends engrailed *sable*, a label of three points [*azure*, in the fesse point a cross-crosslet *gules*]; 2, *Azure*, on a sallire *ermine* a lion rampant *gules*; 3, *Ermine*, on a bend *sable* three cinquefoils [*or*]; 4, *Ermine*; three saltirelles [*gules*].

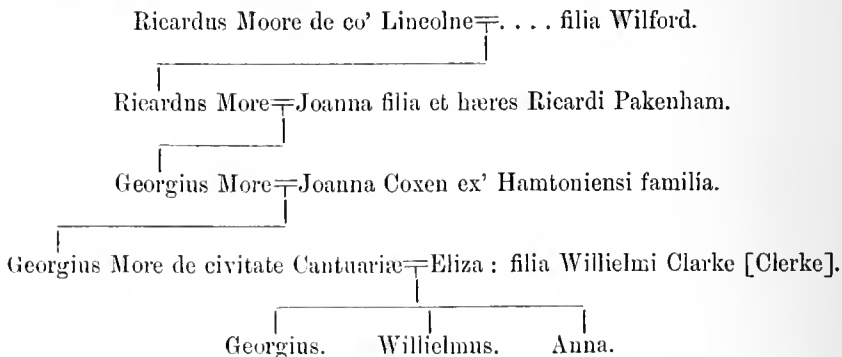
CREST.—A bull's head erased *sable*, armed *or*, ducally gorged, lined, and ringed *argent*, charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet of the last.



## More.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, [*Argent*,] a chevron between three moor-cocks [*sable*]; 2 and 3, *Quarterly*, [*or and gules*,] in the first quarter an eagle displayed [*vert*], PAKENHAM.

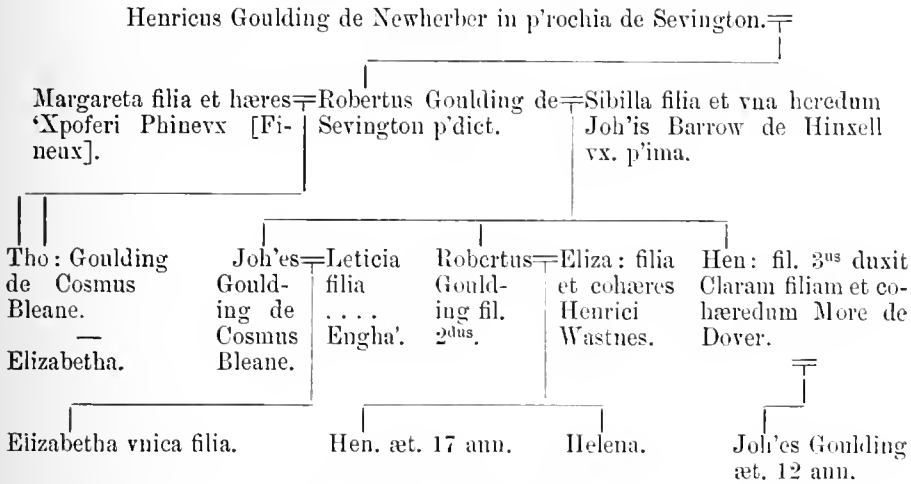
CREST.—A Moor's head in profile proper, wreathed about the temples *or* and *sable*, on his neck a crescent for difference.



<sup>1</sup> Married Anue, dau. of Sir Robert Chester of Royston in com. Hertford, Knt. (Harl. 6138.)

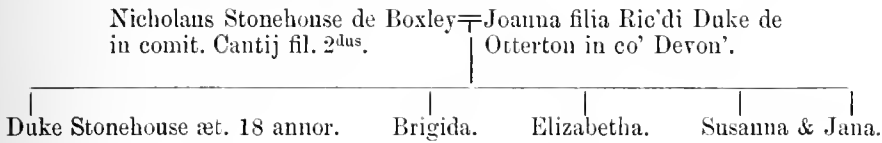
## Goulding.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a cross voided between four lions passant gules, GOULDING; 2 and 3, Lozengy or and azure, a griffin sejreant ermine, BARROW.*  
 CREST.—*A lion sejant sable, supporting with his dexter paw an escocheon or.*



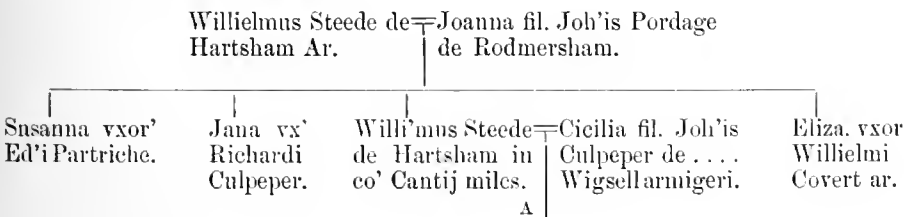
## Stonehouse.

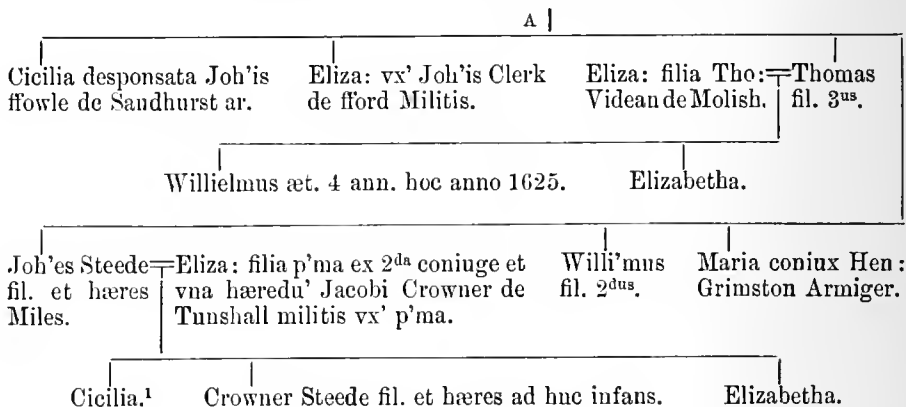
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable between three [falcons azure, beaked and belled or in Stowe] a leopard's face enclosed by two mullets or.*  
 CREST.—*A talbot's head argent, collared sable, studded, rimmed, and ringed or, from the mouth issuant a dove of the first proper.*



## Steede.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three bears' heads erased of the last, muzzled or [couped in Stowe].*  
 CREST.—*A stay passant argent.*

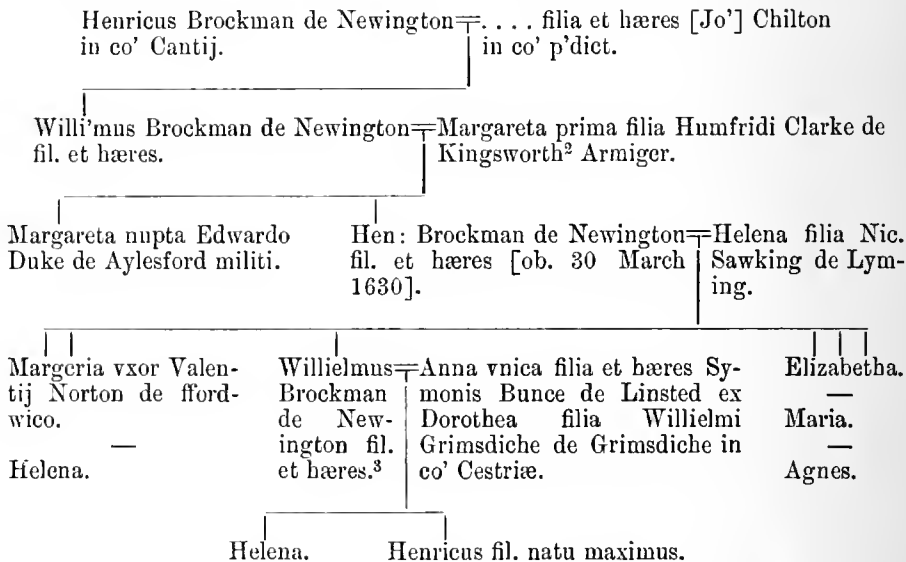




## Brockman.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a cross patée fitchée sable, on a chief [of the second] three fleurs-de-lis [of the field]; 2, Per bend argent and sable, a bend embattled counter-embattled between two martlets, all counterchanged; 3, [Argent,] a chevron gules within a bordure [azure bezanty; 4, . . . on a fesse . . . between three boars passant . . . as many eagles displayed . . .].*

CREST.—*On a sword erect [argent], pommel and hilt or, a stag's head transfixed [proper], attires gold.*



<sup>1</sup> Wife of William, second son of Sir William Sandis of Fladbury in com. Worcester, Knt. (Stowe.)

<sup>2</sup> "Kingswood" in Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Brothers Nicholas, Henery, and Zouche. (Stowe.)

## Brodnax.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons gules, on a chief of the last three cinquefoils argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown [argent] a demi-eagle displayed or, wings gules, gorged with a collar [of the last], charged with three cinquefoils argent.*

Tho: Brodnex de God=Juliana soror Willielmi Brockman  
mersham in co' Cantij. | de Birehborow in Newington.

Catharina filia et cohæres Jo=Thomas Brodnex de God=Eliza filia Joh'is Tay-  
hannisSouthland vxor prima s.p. mersham p'dict Generosus. | ler de Wilsborough.

Tho: Brodnex studens in Temple Lond. p'mogenitus. <sup>1</sup>	Willi'mus in obiit in juventute.	Hen: 2 <sup>dus</sup> . — Joh'es 3. — Rob'tus 4. <sup>1</sup>	Eliza vx' Danielis White de Win- chelsey.	Sara 2. — Maria 3.	Martha 4. — Susanna 5.
---	--	---	---	--------------------------	------------------------------

## Crispe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, a fesse chequy [argent and sable,<sup>2</sup>] [CRISPE]; 2 [Or,] on a cherron sable five horse-shoes [argent,] [CRISPE]; 3 [Argent,] two flanches sable, each charged with a leopard's face or [DENE]; 4, Or, on a fesse dancellée sable three leopards' faces argent, on a chief of the second as many hazel trees argent [HASELHURST].<sup>3</sup>*

CREST.—*A camelopardel [argent, pelletée], collared, ringed, and lined [or], attires of the last.<sup>4</sup>*

Willielmus Cripps=al's Crispe de Stan  
Lake in co' Oxon.

Willi'mus Deane de le Dene in=Kingstone ab Alvredo de Dene  
qui floruit sub Rege H. 3.

Hen: Crispe de=Matildis filia Joh'is Harecourt  
Stanlake p'dict. | de Stanton Harecourt Armig.

Rich' Denne.=

Joh'es Crispe fil. et hæres=Anna filia Willi'mi Phillips.

Tho: Denne.=

Hen: Crispe=Jana filia Nic. Dyer.

Joh'es Denne=Alicia filia Ric'di Arderne.

Willi'mus=Anna filia  
Crispe fil. Joh'is | de Quecke in  
et hæres. Darring- | Thanett.  
ton Milit. |  
A |

[. . . dan. &  
heir of John  
Quekes of  
Quekes.<sup>2</sup>]

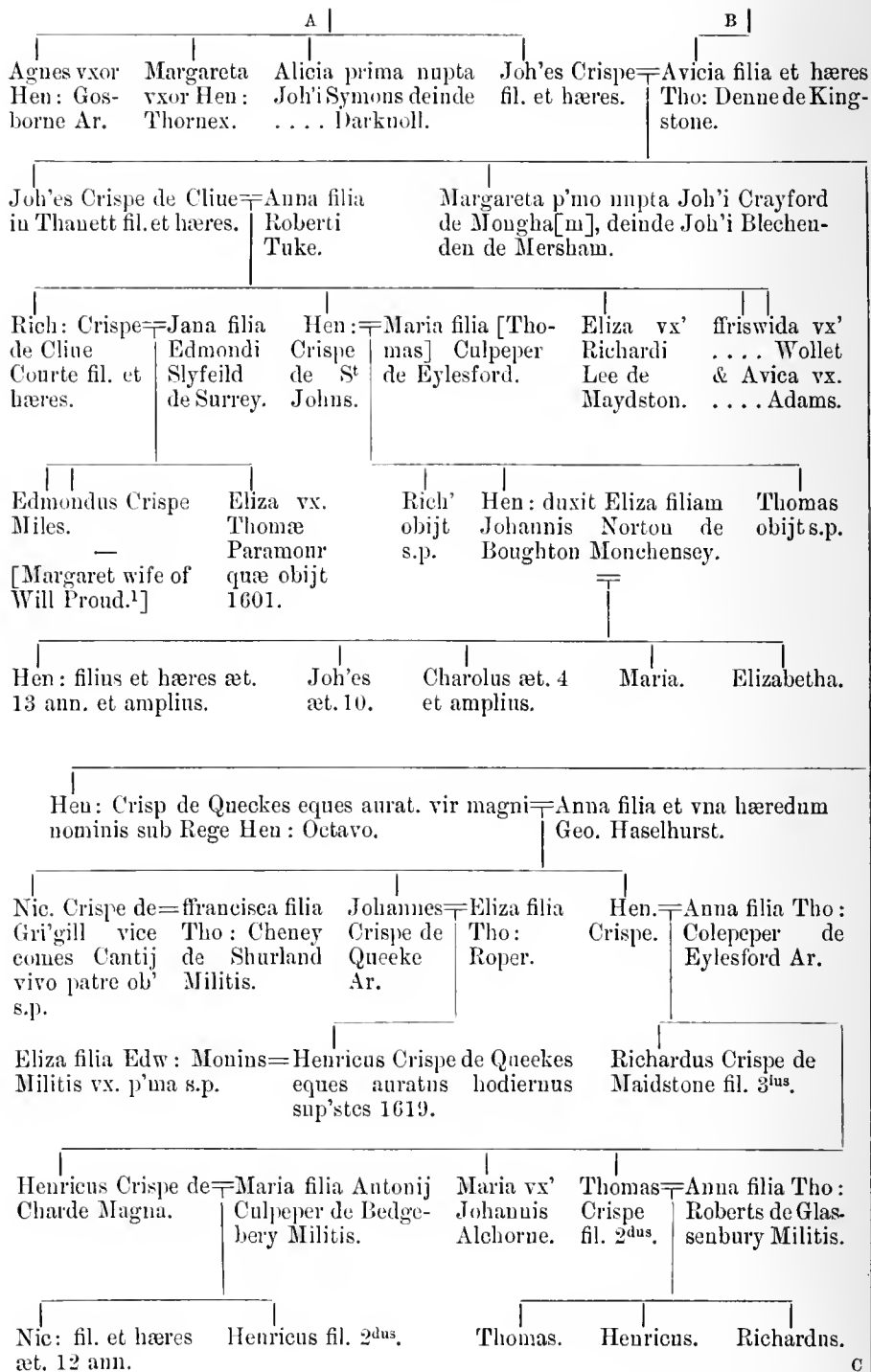
Tho: Denne=Agnes filia  
de King- | W'mi Ash-  
stone. | urst.  
B |

<sup>1</sup> His marriage and descendants are given in Harl. 6138.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> No colours for crest in Harl. 1106; some in Harl. 6138.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

c |

Avicia p<sup>ma</sup> nupta . . . . Will<sup>mus</sup> Crispe locum tenens castri = Maria filia Avery  
Hills deinde . . . . fin- Dovoræ ibidem sepultus. 2 Anna Randolfe de Bad-  
cox. filia Jo: Brent s.p. lesmere ar.

Avery Edw's Catharina filia = Johannes Crispe = [Mary dan. & heir of John  
Crispe Crispe Wm. Knatch- de . . . . fil. et Gage of Bentley in com.  
fil. 3. fil. 2. bull de Mersha'. hæres. Sussex. 2nd wife.<sup>1</sup>]

[William.<sup>1</sup>] [Elizabeth ux. John Herington of Bishton com. Salop.<sup>1</sup>] [Mary ux. Hen. Wells.<sup>1</sup>]

Anna vxor . . . . Darrell. Sibilla vx' Anna vx' Regnold Knatchbull. Catharina.  
Stephani Thornehurst Alicia vx' Thomæ Monins. Maria.  
ffrancisca vx' Ric'di Militis.

### Johnson.

ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented sable and or, in the first quarter a pelican vulning herself of the second.

Johannes Johnson de = Sibilla filia . . . .  
Insula Thanet. Crooche.

Paulus Johnson = Margareta filia Petri Heyman  
de ffordwico. de Selling Ar.

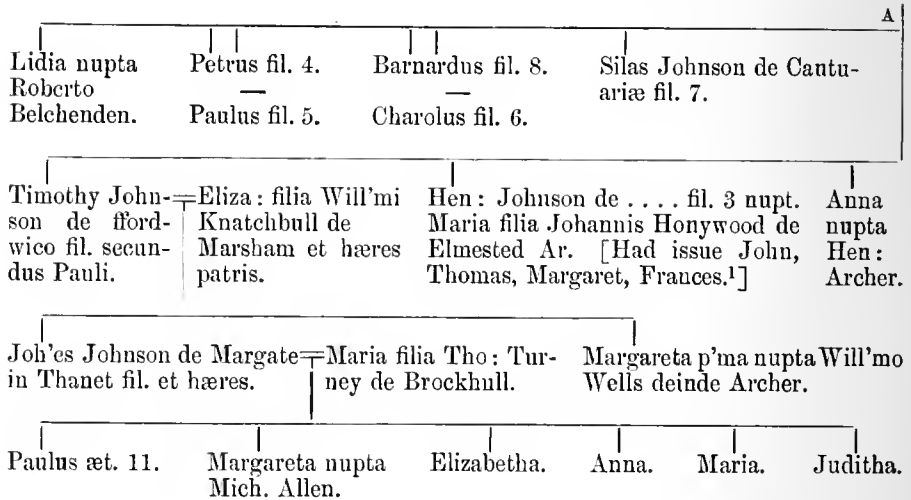
Eliza : prima nupta Maria nupta Joh'es Johnson de Nether = Jana filia  
W'm'o Hales deinde Bartholemeo court fil. et hæres duxit Hen: Crispe  
Reginaldo Lechen- Mann Juris- Mariam filiam Stephani de Queeks  
den. perito. Ellis de Kennington. militis.

Paulus fil. 2<sup>dus</sup>. Johannes Johnson de Nether = Juditha filia natu maxima  
— courte in p'rochia de St' Law- Adæ Sprackling de Elling-  
Maria nupta Will'mo rentij in Thanet. ton in Thanet milit.

Joh'es Johnson Hen : fil. Adam Margareta Jana. Catharina,  
fil. et hæres æt. 2<sup>dus</sup> æt. fil. 3. nupta Ed'o Maria, et  
20 an. 1619. 16. æt. 4. Barbett. Hanna.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

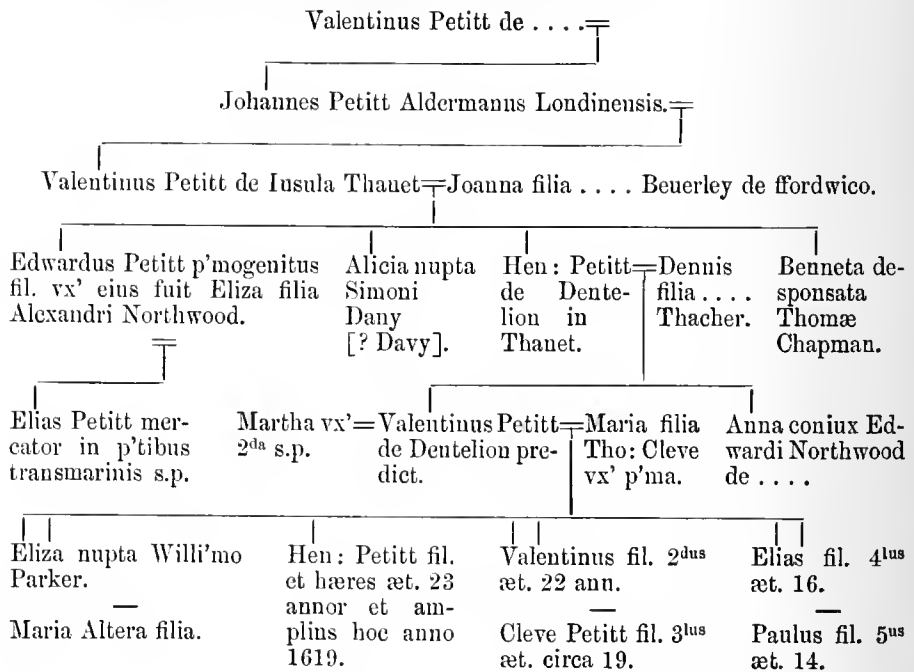
A



## Petitt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lions' heads erased sable, crowned or, as many bezants; 2 and 3, Sable, three lioncels rampant in fesse between two cotises dancettée argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased and erect or, holding a pellet.*



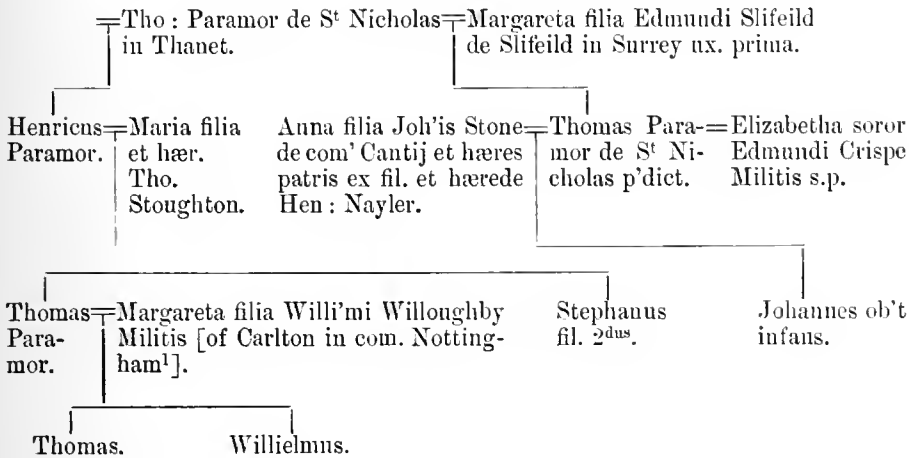
<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



## Paramor.

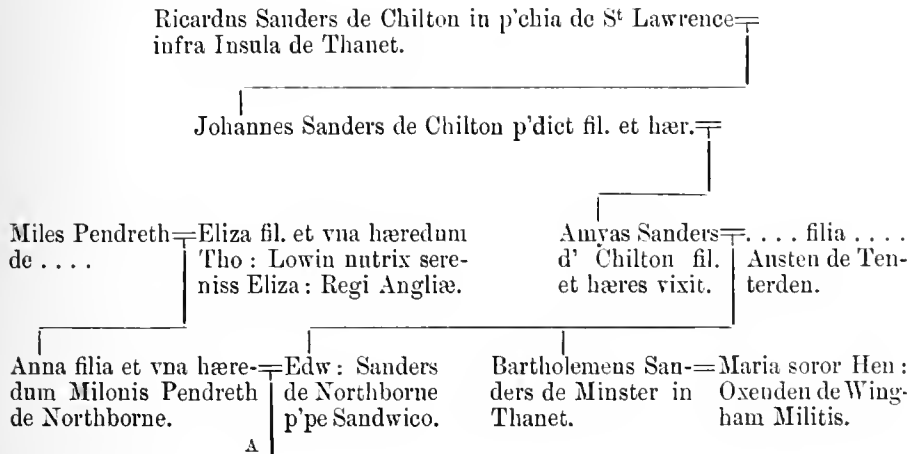
ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse embattled between three estoiles or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested azure, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an estoile or.*

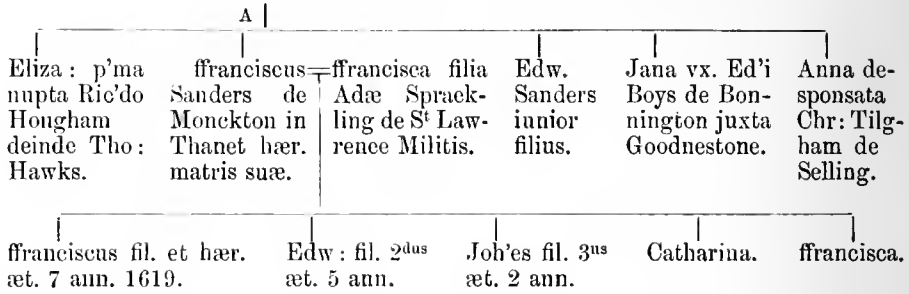


## Sandere.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri quod ego Willielmus Sanders de p'chia de Esh : iuxta Sandwicum fil. et hæres Willi'mi Sanders de Miuster dedi' etc. Johanni Bennet de Esh p'dict [—] acras et deinde Acræ Terræ meæ in Esh p'dict : data 17 Septembris Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono. Hijs testibus Richardo Sawlew Johannis Cordewane et alijs.



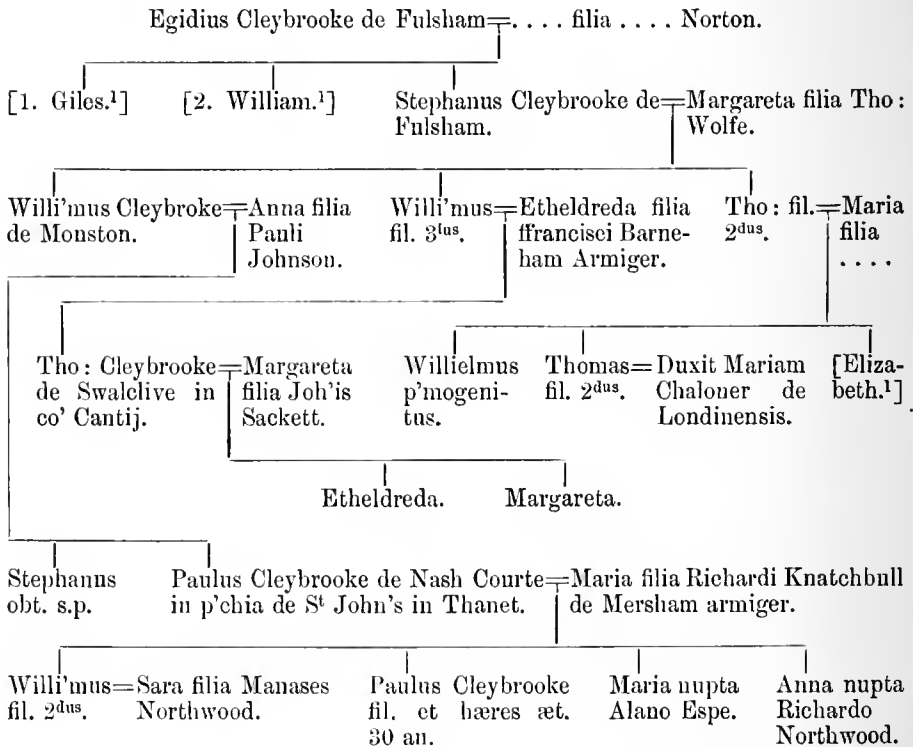
<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



### Cleybrooke.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patée gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an ostrich's head and neck between wings displayed argent, in the mouth a horse-shoe or.*



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

## Tenche.

Ricardus Tenche de Sandwico = Anna filia Vincentij Colebraud.

Joh'es Tenche de Birchington in Thanett.	= Gratia filia Tho. Kinge de Bucklebury in co' Birks.	Maria nupta primo Jacobo Tilden de Sare deinde Thomæ Fetherstone de Civit Canturie.
--	---	---

Phebe filia æt. 4 ann. hoc anno 1619.

## Estday.

ARMS.—*Azure, a griffin segreant and a chief argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hind lodged argent.*

Johannes Estday de Saltwood sepultus apud Hith. =

Hen: Estday de Saltwood fil. et hær. obijt s.p.	Thomas Estday = iam sup'stes.	Margareta filia . . . Tanter de Berks.
--	----------------------------------	---

Juditha nupt. Hen: Pike de Cant.	Anna.	Hen: Estday = de Saltwood et quarintori in Mersham.	Maria filia Rob'ti Sprackling de El- lington in Thanet Armigr.	Ada. Estday fil. 2 <sup>dus</sup> . — Joh'es filius 4 <sup>tus</sup> .
--	-------	--	---	--

Rob'tus fil. p'us.	Henricus fil. 2 <sup>dus</sup> .	Bridgeta.	Margareta.
--------------------	----------------------------------	-----------	------------

## Norton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Gules, a cross potent ermine; 2, Gules, a cross-croslet [ermine, AT LEZE<sup>1</sup>]; 3, [Gules,] an eagle displayed [argent, ATBRIDGE]; 4, Ermine, a fesse gules [QUADRING]; 5, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules [NORTHWOOD]; 6, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eaglets displayed or [GRANDISON]; 7, Gules, two bars gemelle and in chief a lion passant-guardant or [TREGOZ]; 8, [Argent,] a fesse gules between three estoiles [sable, EWIAS]; 9, Azure, three bucks' heads cabossed or [PARKER]; 10, Barry of eight . . . and . . ., on a canton . . . a cross flory<sup>2</sup> [ETTON]; 11, Gules, a lion rampant [vair, EVERINGHAM]; 12, Sable, two bars or, a chief argent [FROGENHALL]; 13, Ermine, a fesse vair or and gules [APULDERFIELD]; 14, Sable, a cross fimbriated or [APULDERFIELD, coat of augmentation for service]; 15, Ermine, on a bend azure three lioncels passant or [BOURNE]; 16, Argent, a chevron between three cocks passant gules [COBB<sup>1</sup>].*

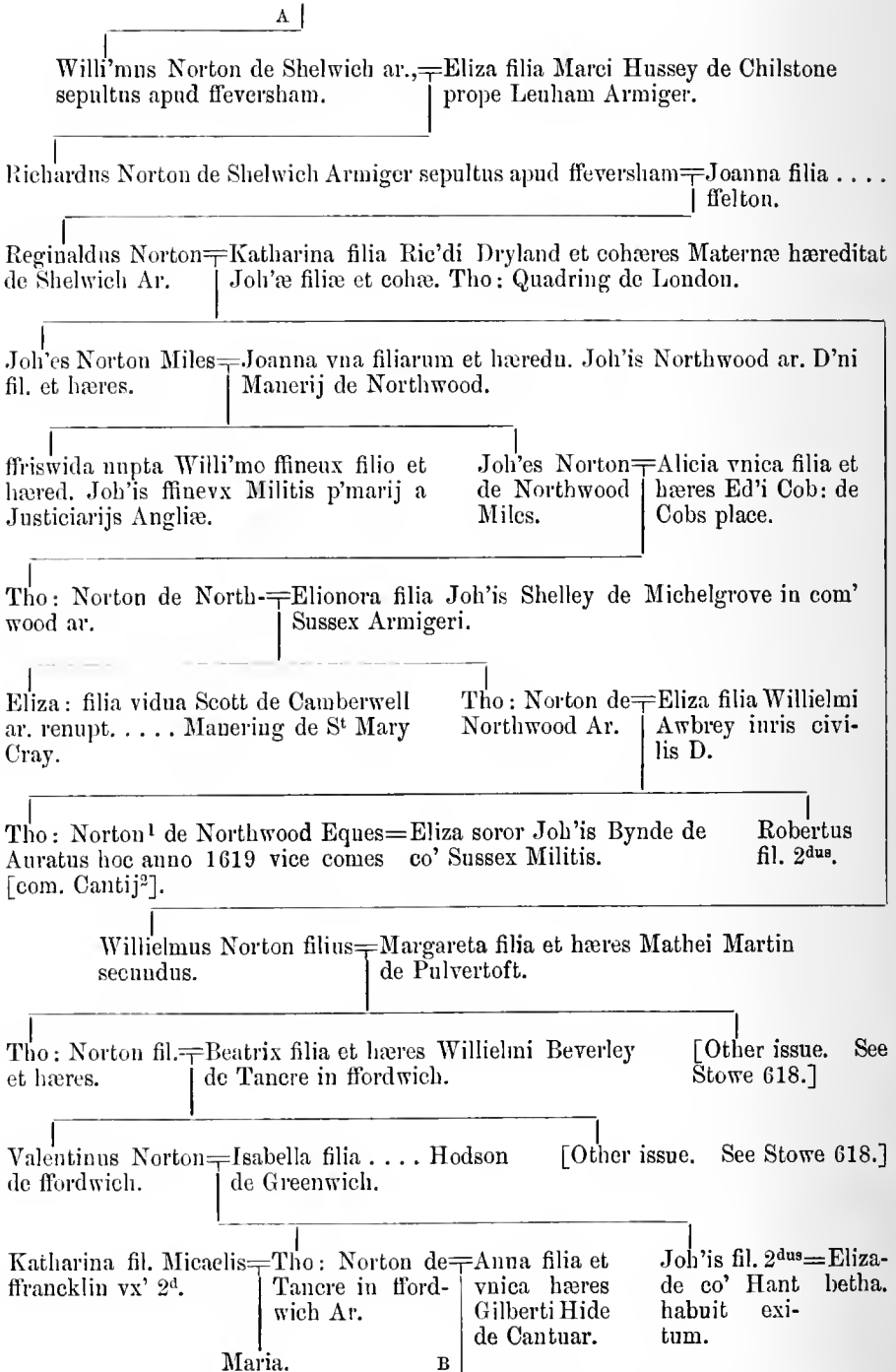
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased [argent<sup>3</sup>].*

Johannes Norton fil. = Lucia filia et cohæres Marcilli Attelez fratris et  
Johannis Norton. | hæredis Richardi Attelez Militis et Anna vnica  
A | filia et herede Joh'is Brigge.

<sup>1</sup> Harl.

<sup>2</sup> Argent, three bars gules, on a canton or a cross flory. (Harl. 6138, fo. 91.)

<sup>3</sup> Stowe.



<sup>1</sup> Issue added in Harl. 6138 : Charles, s.p. ; 2. John ; and 3 . . . daughter, wife to Sir James Hayles, Knight.

<sup>2</sup> Harl.

	B					
Katharina vnica filia et haeres Willielmi Wick- ham.	=Valentinus= Norton <sup>1</sup> fil. et haeres.	=Margeria filia Hen: Brokman.	Joh'es fil. 2 <sup>dus</sup> . — Elionora.	       	Alfra vx. Henrici Hawkins.	Margaret vx' Nic' Parker de ffigles- ham.
Willielmus aet. 7 annor. et amplius.						

### Lord Roper, Baro de Tenham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1,<sup>2</sup> Per fesse azure and argent, a pale counterchanged between three bucks' heads erased or; 2, Sable, a chevron argent between three tigers [mirrors not tricked] of the second [TATERSHALL]; 3, Ermine, a fesse vair [APULDREFIELD]; 4, Sable, a cross fimbriated or [APULDREFIELD, coat of augmentation]; 5, Sable, on a fesse engrailed argent between three hinds trippant or as many torteur, each charged with a pheon of the second [PARKE];<sup>3</sup> 6, Argent, three bars gemelle azure, on a chief gules a barrulet dancettée or [HEYDON].

CREST.—A lion rampant sable, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter, A buck or; Sinister, A tiger regardant argent.

MOTTO.—Spes meo in Deo.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, Per fesse azure and argent, a pale counterchanged between three bucks' heads erased or [ROPER]; 2, Or, a fesse surmounting a pile gules [APLEDORÉ]; 3, Azure, a saltire argent between four crosses-crosslet or [St. LAWRENCE]; 4, Sable, a chevron argent between three tigers [and mirrors—fo. 92<sup>b</sup>] of the second [TATTERSHALL]; 5, Ermine, a fesse vair or and gules [APLEDERFEILD]; 6, Sable, a cross fimbriated or [APLEDERFIELD]; 7, Quarterly argent and gules [TWITE]; 8, Sable, on a fesse engrailed argent between three hinds trippant or as many plutes, each charged with a pheon gules [PARKE]; 9, Argent, three bars gemelle azure, on a chief gules a barrulet dancettée or [HEYDON].

These quarterings belong to y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Tenham as taken out of a large Pedigree now in y<sup>e</sup> Possesson of Edward Roper Esq<sup>r</sup> of Well Hall in Kent who is of the first house attested and collected by

JOHN PHILIPOTT, Somersett Herald.  
1629.

The (crest tricked) of Mr Roper of the elder hous thus in his Pedigree p' Phillipott.<sup>4</sup>  
CREST.—A lion rampant sable, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.

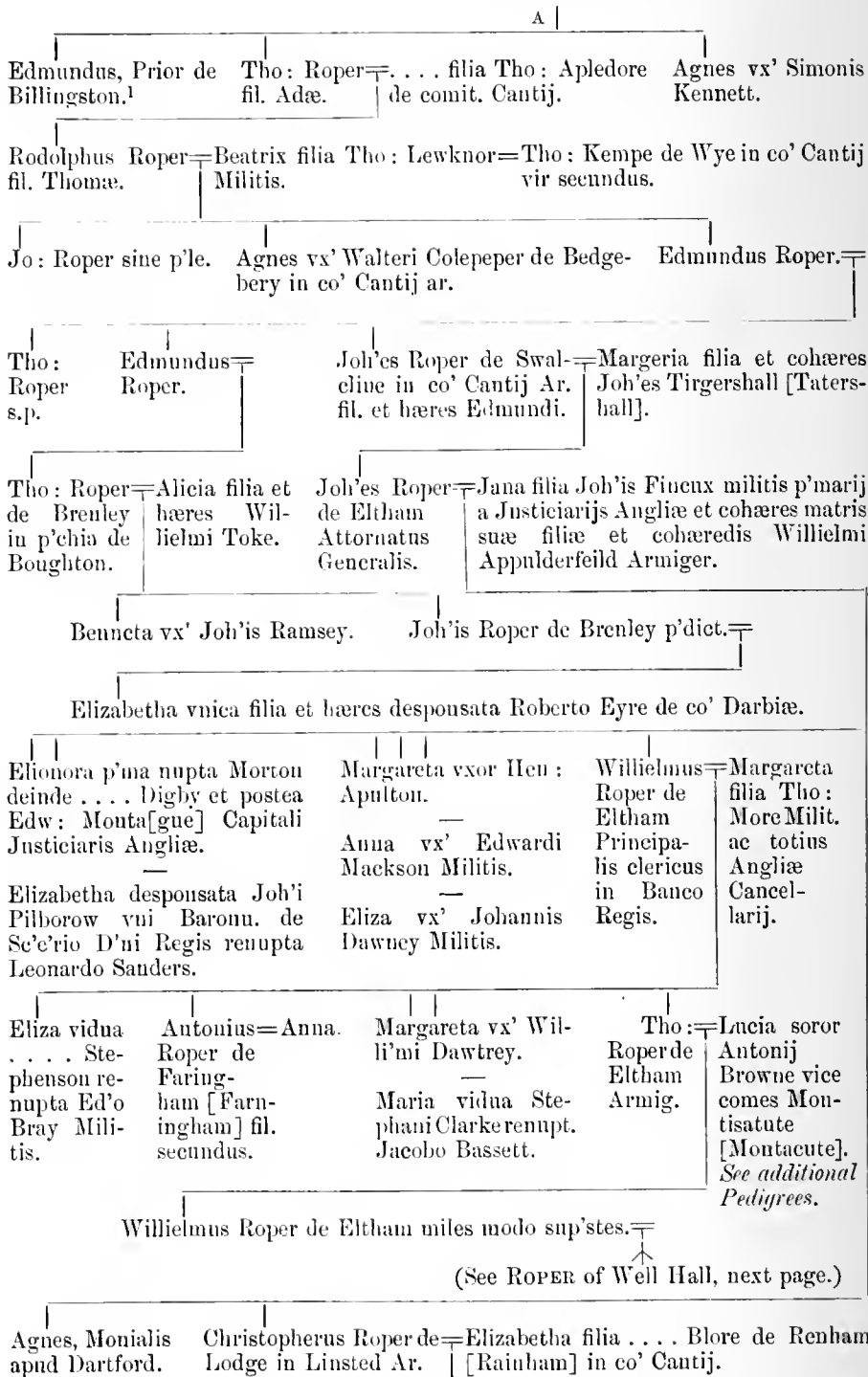
Edwinus Roper de co' Cantij. =

Adæ: Roper fil. Edwini. =

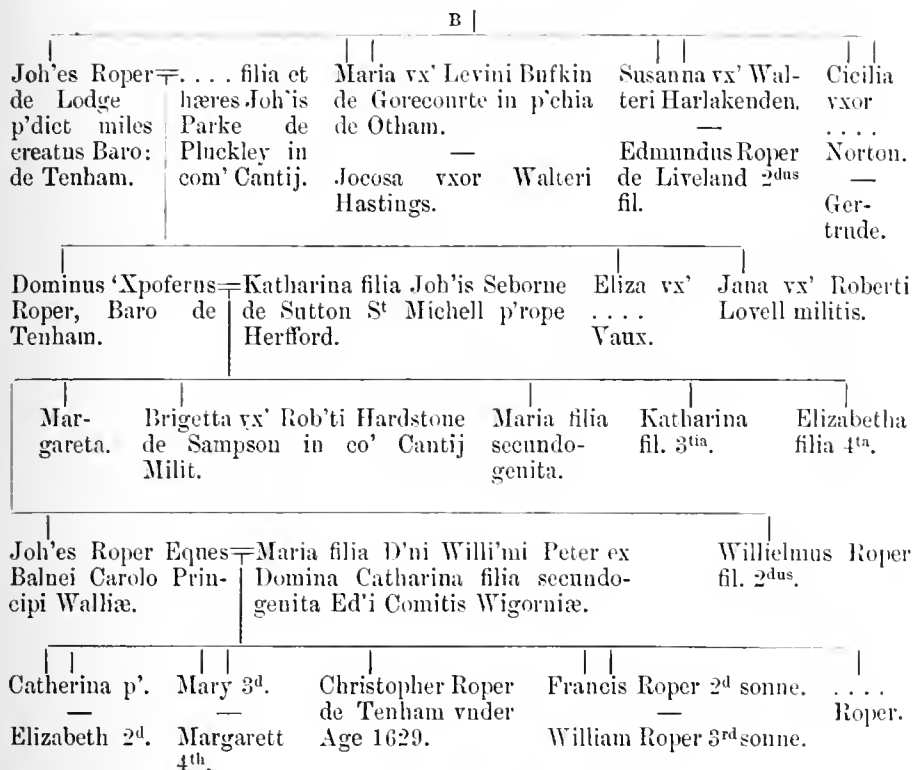
A |

<sup>1</sup> Val. Norton bore:—Quarterly of twelve: 1, NORTON; 2, AT LEZE; 3, ATBRIDGE; 4, QUADRING; 5, Sable, a fesse between three leverets saliant or, LEVERETT; 6, Sable, two bars or and a chief argent, over all a chevron [perhaps a mistake for a canton], FROGENHALL; 7 and 8, APULDERFIELD; 9, BOURNE; 10, Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots passant or, MARTIN; 11, Barry of six sable and or, on a chief of the last two pallets of the first, an inesccheon gules, BEVERLEY; 12, Azure, on a chevron between three lozenges or a trefoil vert, HYDE. (Harl. 6138.)

<sup>2</sup> Per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged, between three bucks' heads erased of the last. (Harl. 6138, fo. 94, and Stowe.) <sup>3</sup> Harl. 6138, fo. 94. <sup>4</sup> Penes Somersset Herald.



<sup>1</sup> Belsington in Harl. 6138. ? Bilsington in Romney Marsh.



### Roper of Well Hall.<sup>1</sup>

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*:<sup>2</sup> 1 and 12, ROPER; 2, APLEDORE; 3, ST. LAWRENCE; 4, *Sable, a chevron argent between three tigers [and mirrors—fo. 92<sup>b</sup>] of the second, TATTERSALL*; 5, APULDERFEILD; 6, APPULDERFIELD, coat of augmentation; 7, TWITE;<sup>3</sup> 8, *Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambes erect, within a bordure all argent, BROWNE*; 9, *Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent, SWAN*; 10, *Per bend sable and or a lion rampant counter-changed, TWANCOYS*; 11, *Per pale argent and sable, within a bordure counter-changed a lion rampant gules, CHAMPNEYS*.

These 12 Quarterings were taken out of a Pedigree belonging to Edward Roper Esqr of Well Hall in Kent as belonging to him being of y<sup>e</sup> Eldest Family and attested by

JOHN PHILLIPOTT, Somerset Herald.

And the descent very well proof<sup>d</sup> by Records and Evidentes therein Inserted more large and ample then hear set downe 1629.

I copyed this and added what I have hear set downe to that Pedigree by Me Edward Ropers order in Nouemb<sup>r</sup> 1700 witness my hand

HENRY HOWETT, Armes Painter.

Willielmus Roper de Eltham Miles = Kathe. da. and coheire of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Browne of modo sup'stes. [See p. 82.]

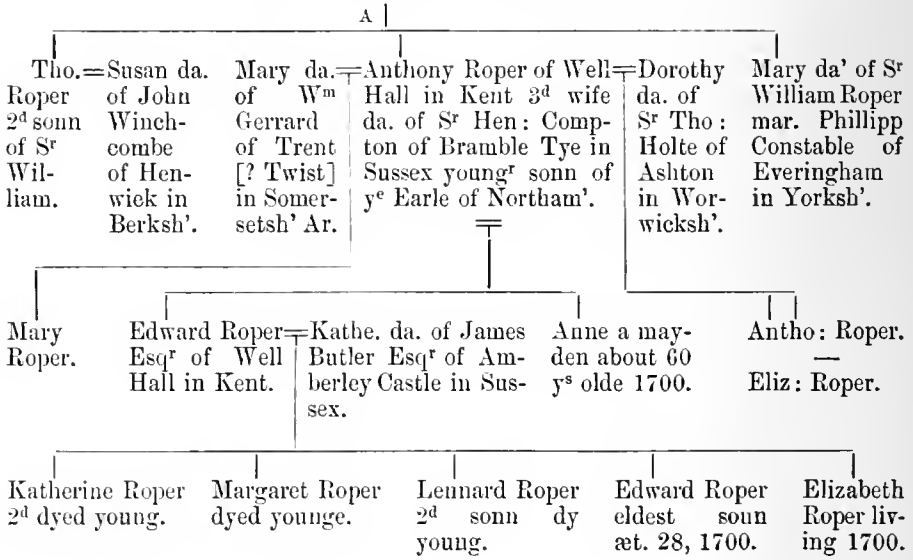
A |

Ridley Hall in Essex Judge of y<sup>e</sup> Com. Please.

<sup>1</sup> *Penes* Somerset Herald.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. 6138, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>.

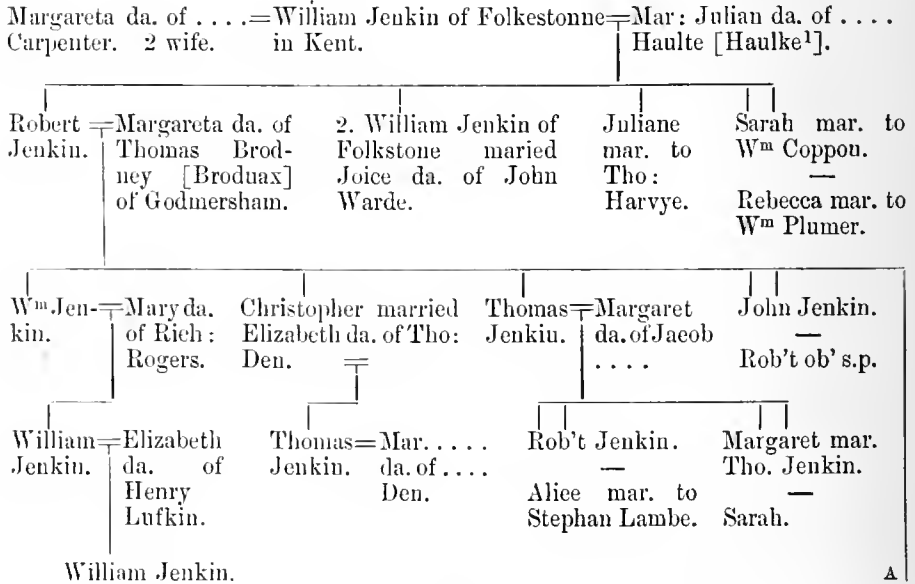
<sup>3</sup> TWITE and all above, as for Lord Teynham, on p. 81.



## Jenkin of Folkestone.

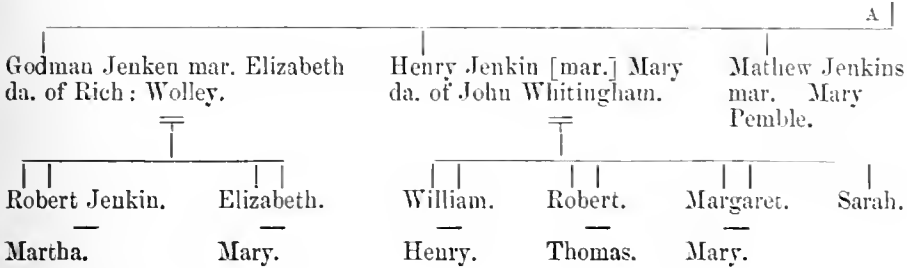
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant regardant sable.*<sup>1</sup>

William Jenkin descended of the Jenkius of the North. =



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

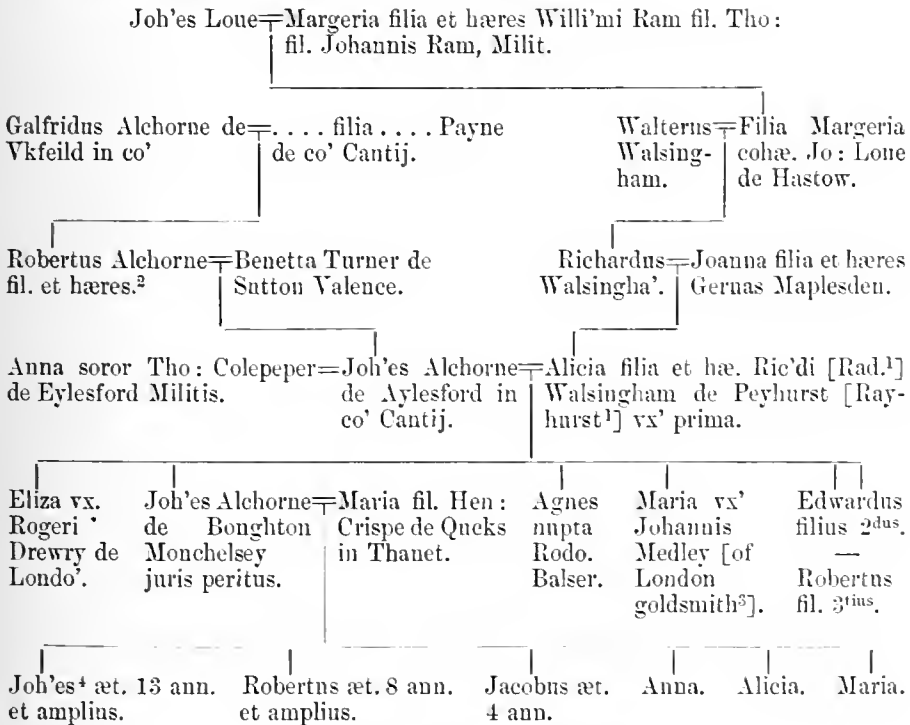




## Alchorne.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed sable, a chief dancettée of the second* ; 2, *Paly of six [argent and sable<sup>1</sup>], a fesse [gules<sup>1</sup>], charged with a fleur-de-lis [or<sup>1</sup>] [WALSINGHAM]* ; 3, *Vert, a lion rampant-guardant argent [LOUE]* ; 4, *Sable, three rams' heads cabossed argent, horned or [RAM]*.

**CREST.**—*A human heart gules, ensigned with a ducal coronet or, between a pair of wings argent.*



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

<sup>2</sup> For the two other wives of Robert Alchorne and their descendants see Stowe 618. fo. 103<sup>b</sup>.

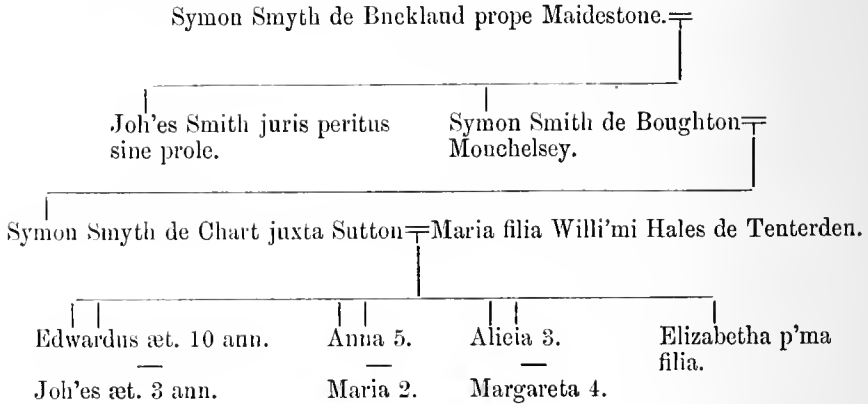
<sup>3</sup> Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> John Alchorne married Mary, dan. of Thomas Aynscomb of Mayfield in Sussex, and had issue. (Stowe.)

**Smith.**

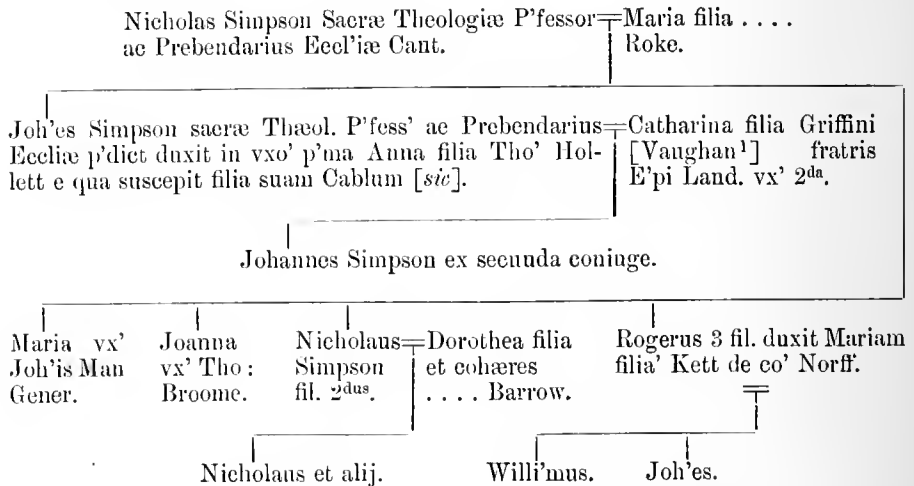
ARMS.—*Or, three bars, and in chief as many crosses patée fitchée, all sable.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a talbot sejant ermine [ermine in Harl.], collared and ringed or, eared gules, regarding a branch of laurel proper.*

**Simpson.**

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged, tail forchée.*

CREST.—*A lion's head ermine erased gules, ducally crowned or.*



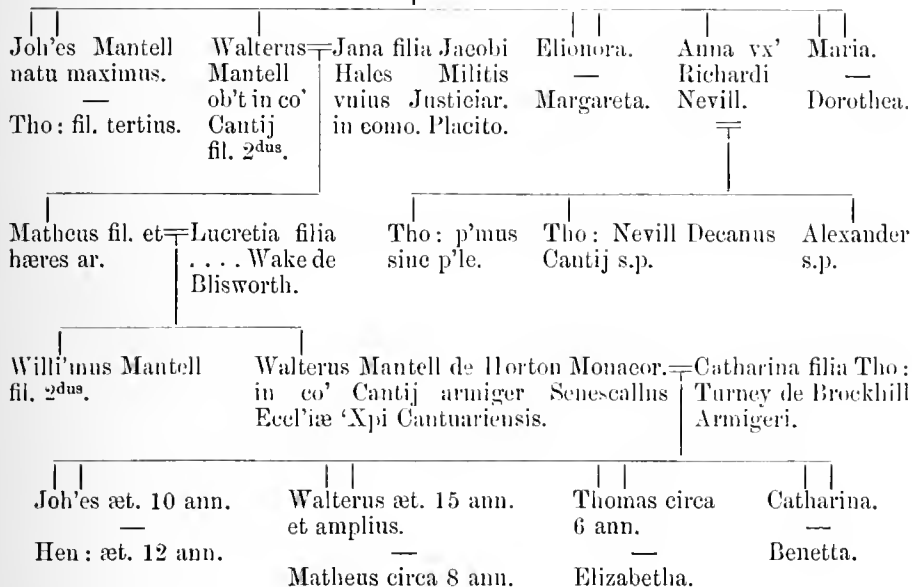
<sup>1</sup> Harl.

## Mantell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1 and 8, Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable ; 2, Gules, a maunch or ; 3, Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or ; 4, Barry wavy of six gules and argent, a bend sable ; 5, Argent, on a bend gules four billets bendways or ; 6, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or ; 7, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, horned or.

CREST.—A stag's head cabossed argent, attires or.

Walterus Mantle de Heyforde = Margareta filia et hæres Oliveri Wood  
in co' Northampton, Miles. | vnius Justiciarior in co' Placito.



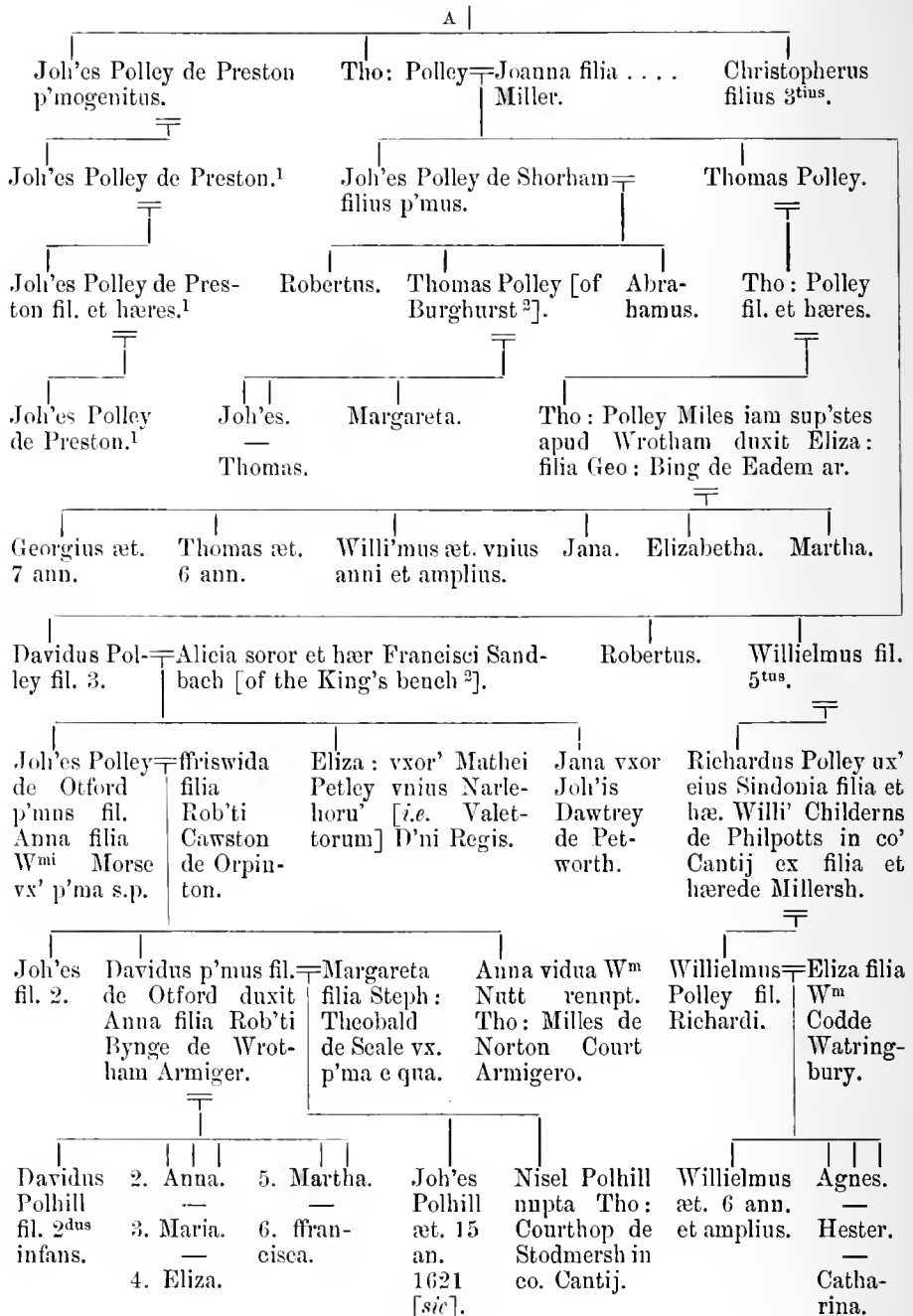
## Polhill alias Polley.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules three crosses-crosslet or ; 2, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and legged or ; 3. Azure, a fesse between three garbs or.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown or a hind's head in profile between two oak-branches fructed, all proper.

Tho : [John<sup>1</sup>] Polhill al's Polley de = Alieia filia et hæres Tho : Buekland  
Deeling [Detling<sup>1</sup>] p'pe Hollinborne. | de Leedsdowne [Luddesdon] prope  
A | Mepham.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

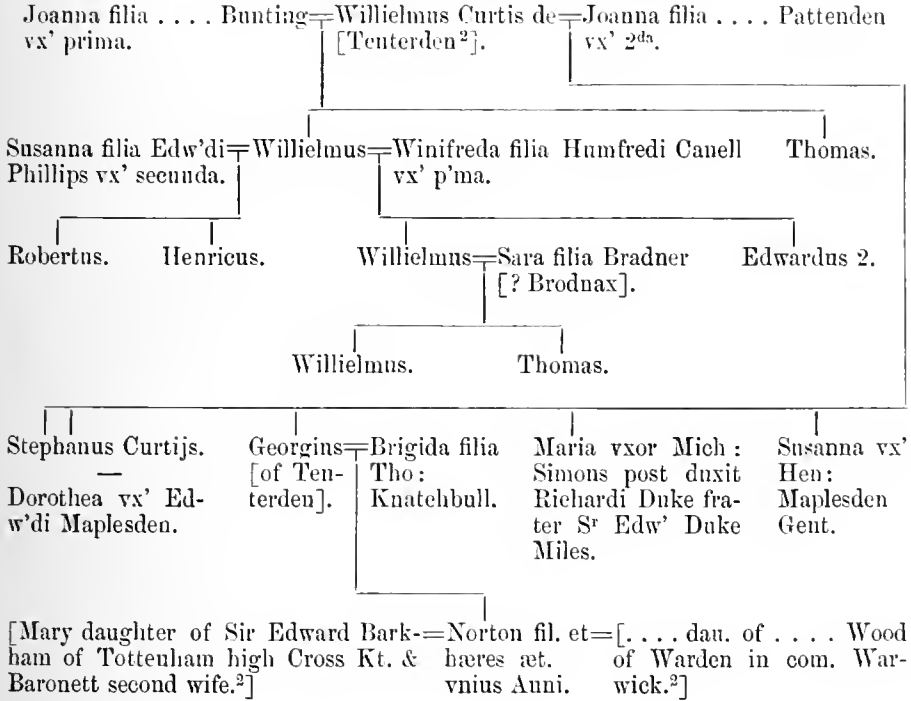


<sup>1</sup> For the marriages and descendants of these three John Polhills see Stowe 618, fo. 106<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

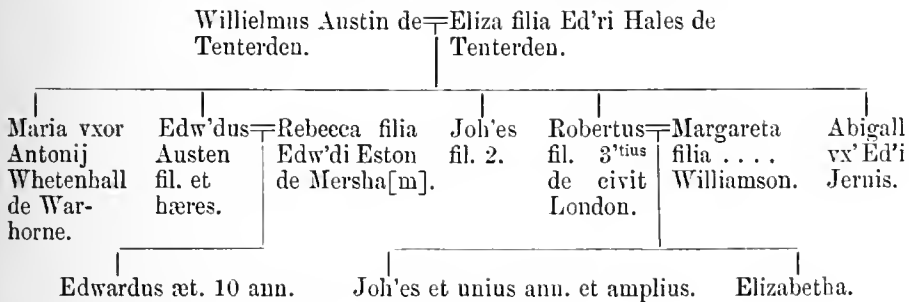
## Curtijs.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules.*  
 CREST.—*In front of a unicorn passant or three trees<sup>1</sup> proper.*



## Austen.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three lions' gambes erect and erased [sable].*  
 CREST.—*On a mural coronet or a buck sejant argent, attires gold.*

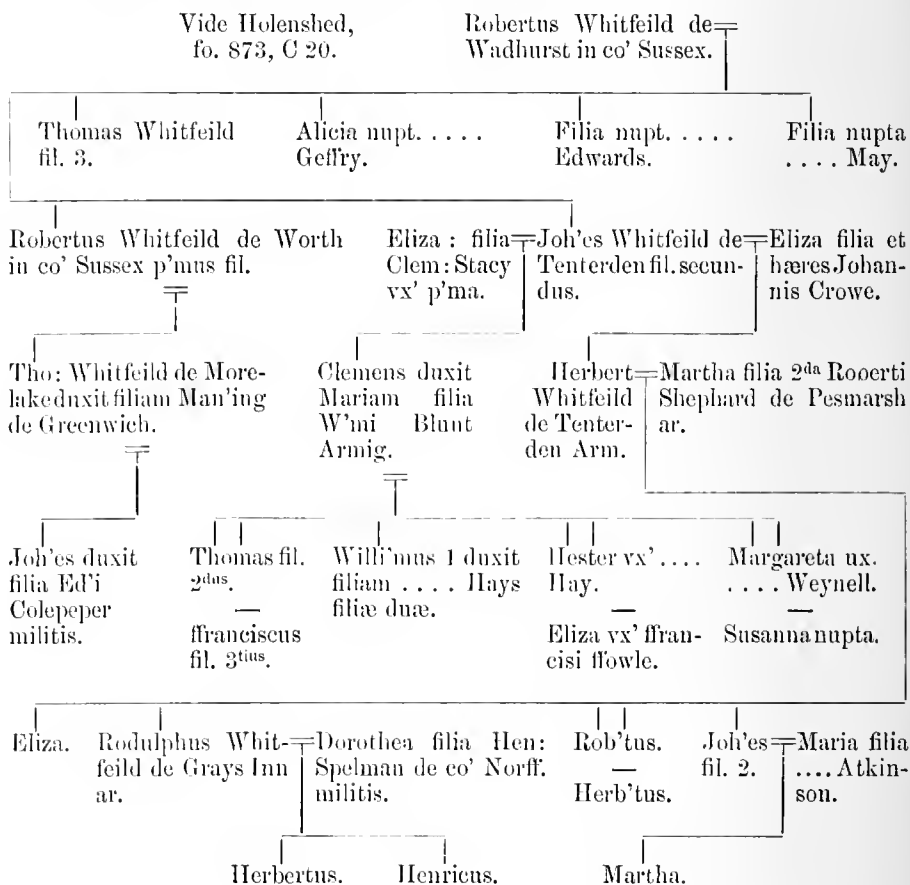


<sup>1</sup> Emerging from a hurst of trees two and two on either side proper, in Harl. and Stowe.  
<sup>2</sup> Harl.

## Whitfeild.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, on a plain bend between two cotises engrailed sable a mullet or* ; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant, bendy of ten (or twelve) argent and gules* ; 3, *Per pale azure and gules, a griffin segreant or* [GYLES<sup>1</sup>] ; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks of the second, beaked and legged or* [COBBS<sup>1</sup>] ; 5, *Gules, a boar passant argent, bristled or* ; 6, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent peletée.*

CREST.—*Out of a crown vallery argent a stag's head or.*



## Short.

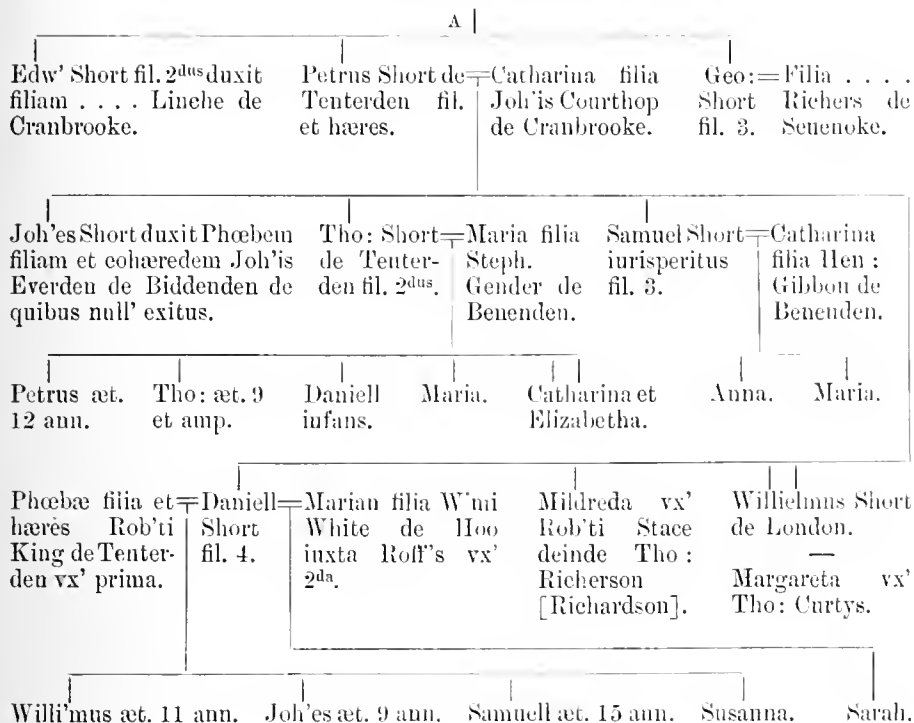
ARMS.—*Azure, a griffin passant or between three estoiles argent* [or in Stowe].

CREST.—*A griffin's head or between two wings azure, each charged with three estoiles as in the arms, i.e., argent.*

Petrus Short de Tenterden in co' Cantij = Mildreda filia Castelni de . . . co' predict.

A |

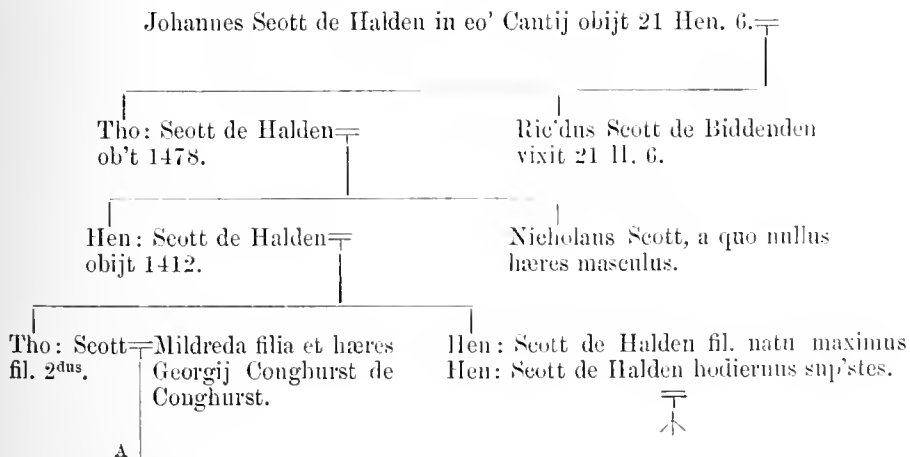
<sup>1</sup> Harl.

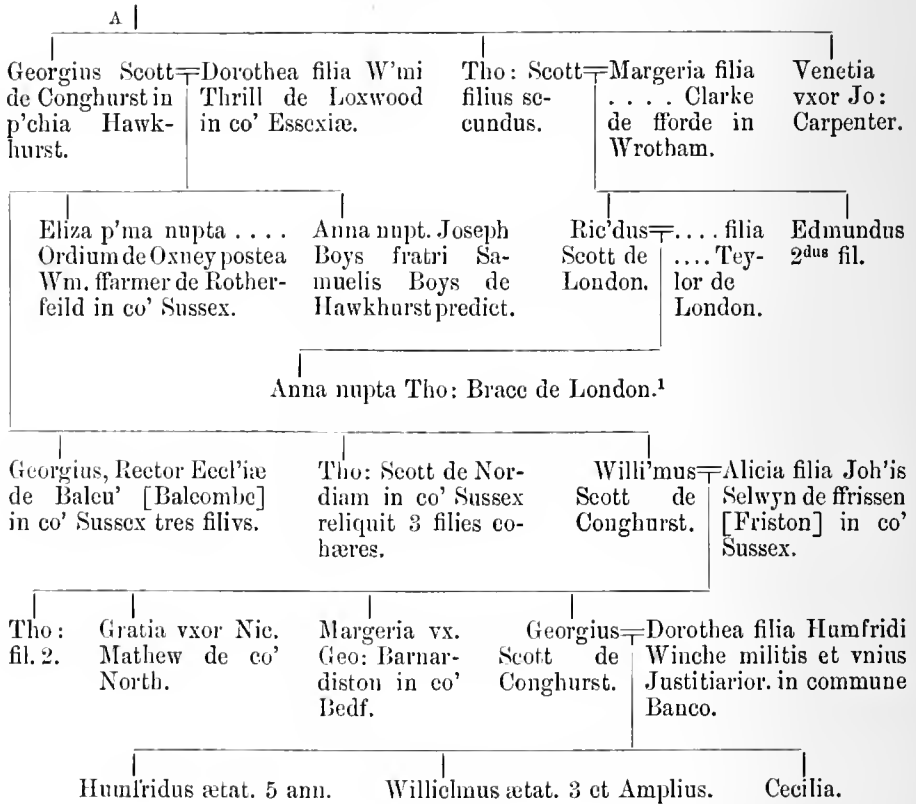


### Scott.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a cross-crosslet fitchée sable; 2 and 3, Azure, three congers' heads fesseways erased, two and one, or, CONGHURST.

CREST.—An eagle or, preying on a bittern proper.



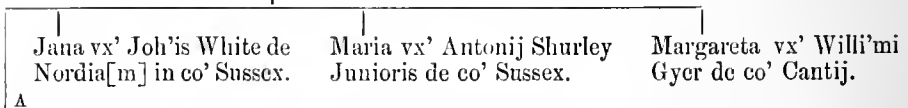


## Boys.

ARMS.—[*Or, a chief gules, over all a griffin segreant sable*<sup>2</sup>]; *impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, three bugle horns stringed sable* [BELLINGHAM<sup>3</sup>]; *2 and 3, Argent, three bendlets gules, on a canton of the second a lion rampant of the first* [BURNESHD<sup>3</sup>].

CREST.—[*A buck's head argent, in front thereof a row [six] of holly sprigs vert, fructed gules*.<sup>2</sup>]

Richardus Boys = Margareta soror et hæres Rodulphi Bellingham de Hawkhurst. de Lymister in co' Sussex.

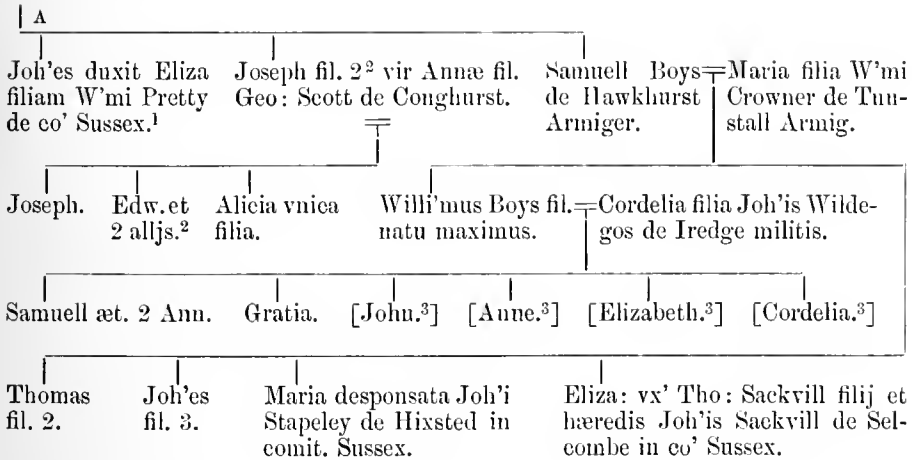


<sup>1</sup> They had issue Elisabeth, Edward, Phillip, and Anne. (Harl.)

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

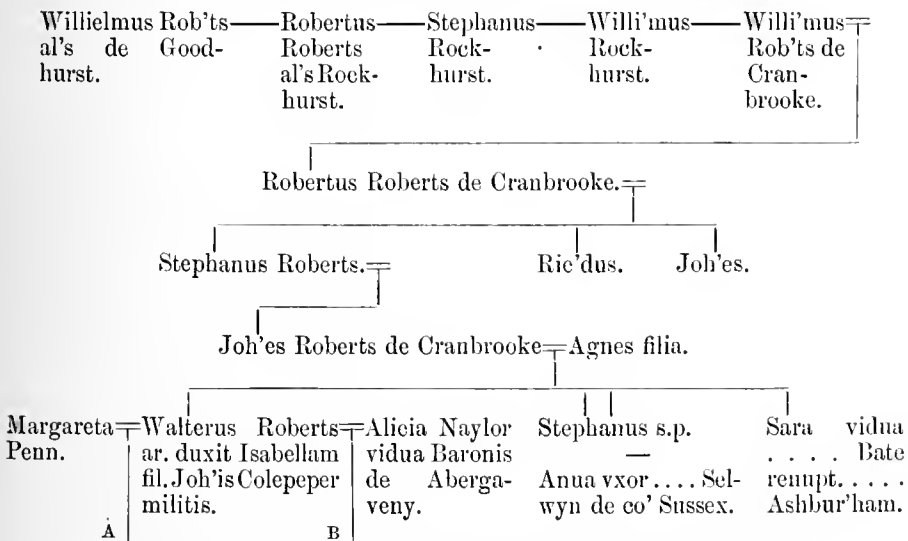




## Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable; 2, Argent, a cross moline between four crescents gules, over all, on a bend azure, three bezants; 3, Azure, a stag lodged argent, sword proper, encircled with park-pales of the second; 4, Gules, a bend raguly [argent<sup>4</sup>] between two garbs or; 5, Argent, a chevron quarterly azure and gules between three dexter hands appaumée coupée of the third.

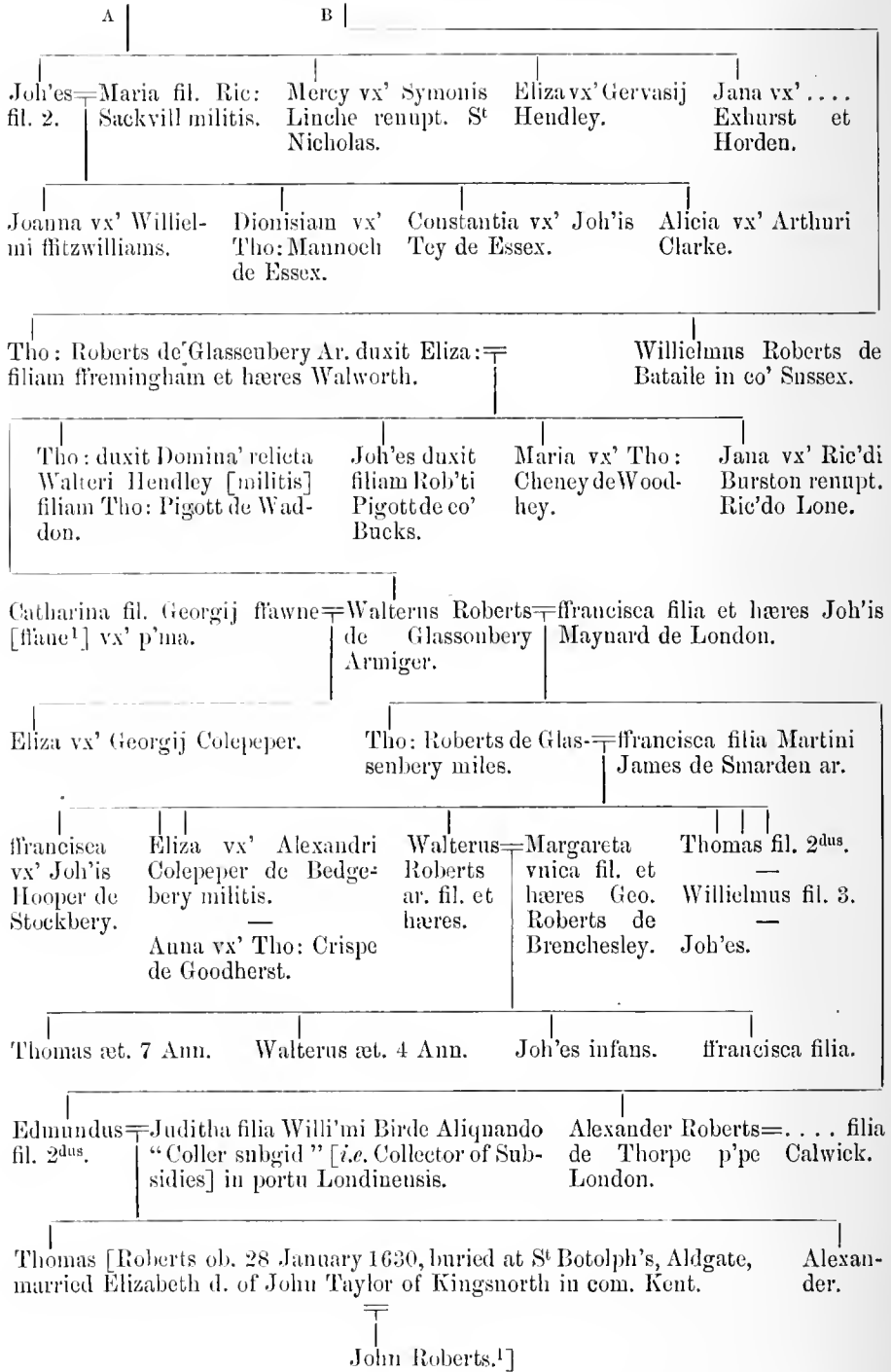
CREST.—An eagle displayed argent, gorged with a laurel-wreath proper.



<sup>1</sup> And had issue John, William, Thomas, Margaret, and Jane. (Harl.)

<sup>2</sup> Samuel, son and heir, Edw., Joseph, George, William, and Thomas. (Harl.)

<sup>3</sup> Harl.     <sup>4</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

## Hendley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Pale bendy azure and gules, eight martlets in orle, three, two, and three, or* [HENDLEY<sup>1</sup>]; *2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed ermines between four torteaux, on a chief azure a hind lodged or* [HENDLEY<sup>1</sup>]. Thus in Stowe: *1 and 2, HENDLEY; 3, Argent, a chevron flossy counter-flossy vert between three bulls' heads erased sable, horned or, an annulet for difference*<sup>2</sup> [BOWYER]; *4, Argent, a bend counter compony or and gules*<sup>1</sup> [VAULX].

CRESTS.—1. *A martlet rising or.*

2. *A hind lodged or.*

Eliza: filia Billingham de = Walterus Hendley de = . . . filia Joh'is Hales vnus  
co' Sussex vx' 2<sup>da</sup>. Corshorne Ar. Baronum de sc'c'rio D'ni regis.

Johannes Hendley de Wal- lia.	Maria fil. Wal- teri Roberts de Glassen- bery Ar. vx' 2 <sup>da</sup> .	Tho: Hendly de Corshorne Armiger.	Anna filia et hæ. Hen: Bow- yer de Cuckfeild in co' Sus- sex ex Eliza: filia et hærede Tho: Vanx Clerici Contro- rotulotoris Hospitij, Reg. Hen: Octavi, vx' prima.	Elizabetha desponsata Willielmo Coke de London.
--	---	---	--	---

Walterus Hendley de London fil. tertius.	Willi'mus 5. — Joh'es 4.	Tho: Hendley de Corshorne Miles iam sup'stes.	Eliza filia Joh'is Willford de Enfeild Ar.	franciscus fil. 2 <sup>dos</sup> . — Margeria vx' francisci Handbery de Lymington in co' Southamptoniae.
---	--------------------------------	--	--	--

Joh'es fil. et hæres.	Bowyer Hendley æt. 20 an.	Thomas æt. 9 an. et amp.	Walterus æt. 7 ann.	Johannes æt. 2 ann.
--------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Jana [ux Charles Goldsmith a phisician. <sup>1</sup> ]	Eliza- betha. — Raehell.	Anna [ux Thom. Tayler of . . . in com. Kent, 2 to . . . Warren of com. Pembroke, 3 to George Earle of . . . in com. Lincoln <sup>1</sup> ].	Francisca [ux John Baker of London sonn of the Chirur- geon <sup>1</sup> ].
--	-----------------------------------	--	--

## Campion.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or; 2 and 3, Azure, a fret ermine, on a canton or a fleur-de-lis gules.*

CREST.—*A turkey in his pride proper.*

He'ricas Campion de London. = Margareta uxor eius.<sup>3</sup>

Sarah p'ma nupta francisco Gif- ford deinde francisco Albency et postea francisco Leyton de co' Salopie Militi.	Willielmus Campion de = Raehell filia Ric'di Combwell in p'chia de Duffeld de London Goodhurst in com' vx' prima. Cantij ar. fil. et hæres.
--	--

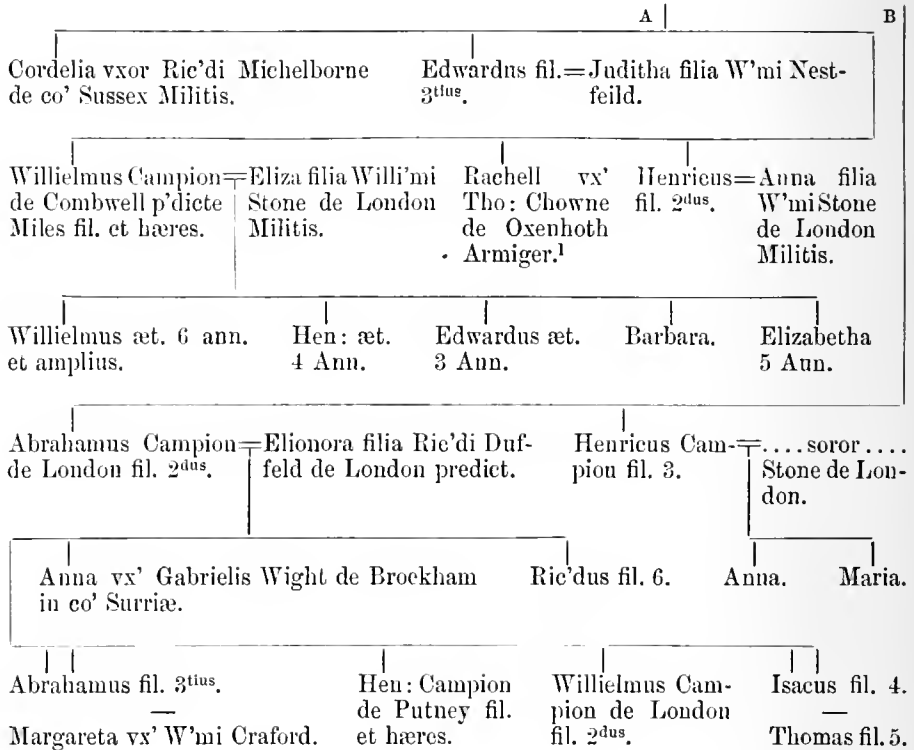
A

B

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

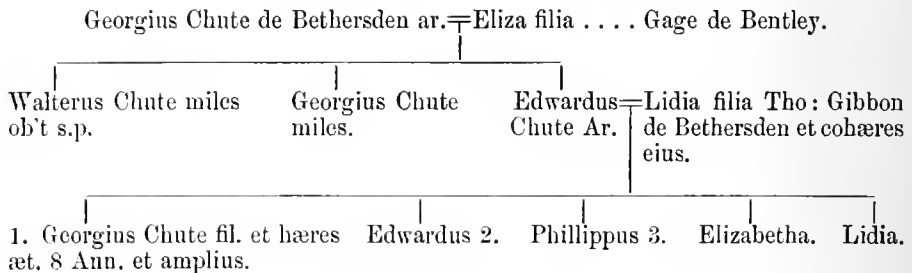
<sup>3</sup> Harl.



## Chute.

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords barways, points to the dexter argent, pommels and hilts or, within an orle of mullets of the third; on a canton per fesse argent and vert a lion of England, i.e., a lion passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*A gauntlet argent holding a sword fracted, also argent, pommel and hilt or.*

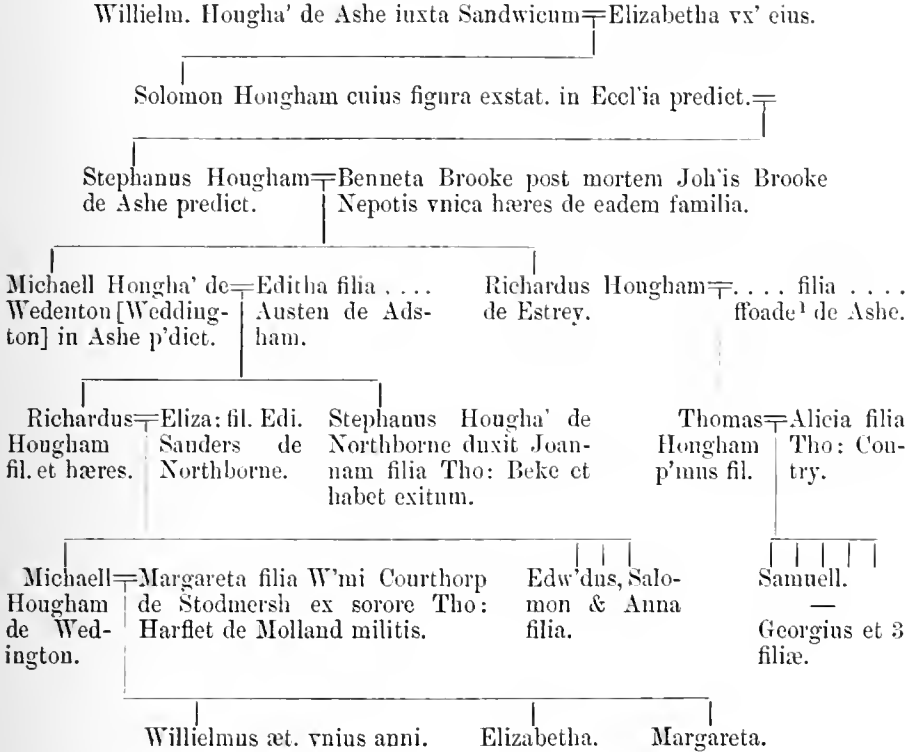


<sup>1</sup> Father of Barbara Chowne, wife to Edw. Campion. (Harl.)

## Hougham.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a cherron between three elephants' heads erased gules as many mullets argent; 2 and 3, Per bend argent and sable, two eagles displayed counterchanged.

CREST.—On a chapeau (gules), turned up ermine, a falcon argent, beaked, belted, clawed, and wings extended or.



## Hadd.

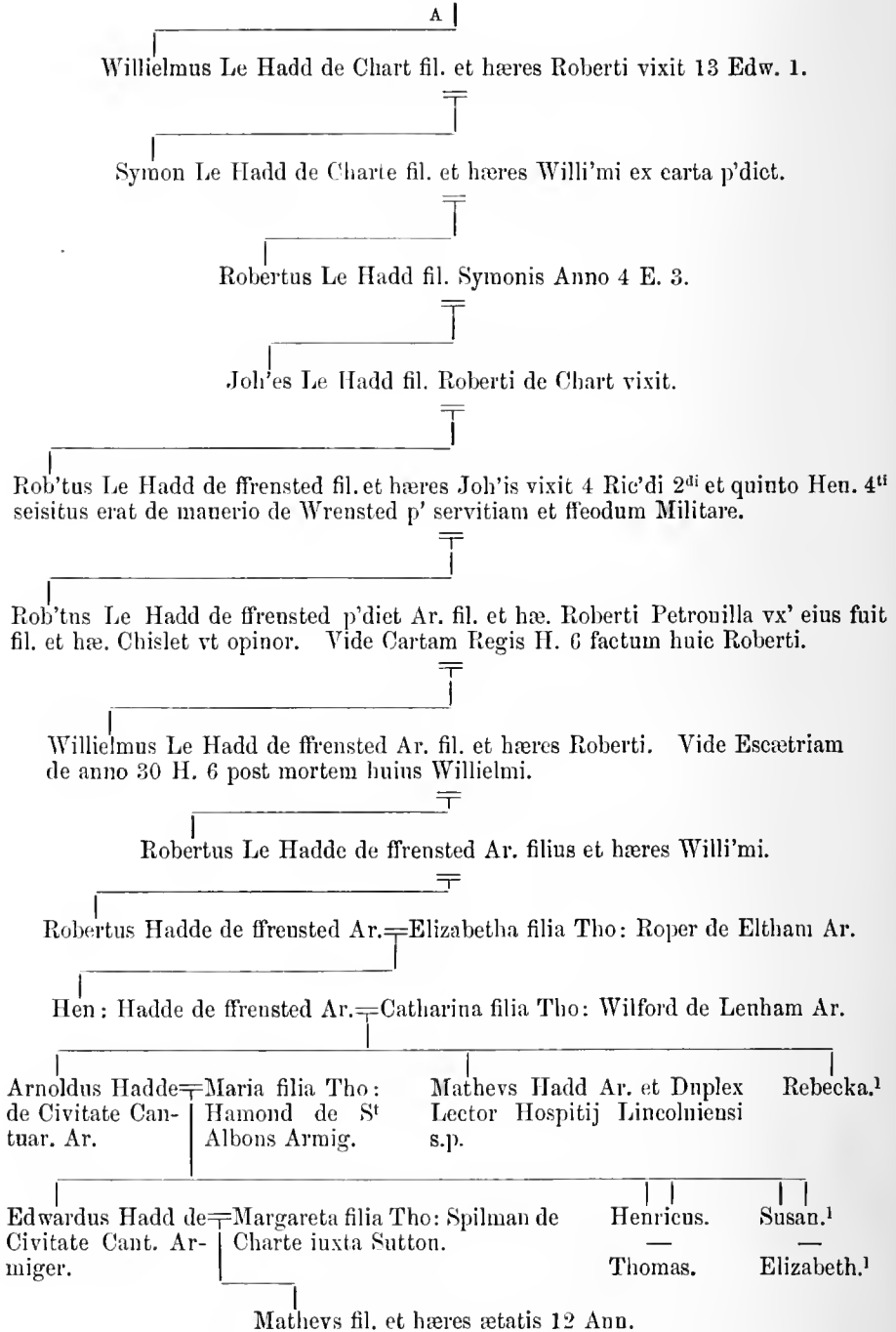
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or, between the attires of each a cross patée fitchée argent [or in Stowe]; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and azure, a tower triple-turreted gules, between in chief two escallops of the second.

CREST.—On a mount vert a talbot sejant argent, eared sable, collared and ringed or; thereout on the dexter side two laurel-branches erect and entwined proper.

Robertus Hadd de Charte iuxta Sutton in co' Cantij ut constat ex carta sine dat Testibus Rogero et Waltero.

A |

<sup>1</sup> Joade or Goade in FOCHE Pedigree, p. 49.



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

**Denne.**

ARMS.—*Argent, two flanches sable, each charged with a leopard's face or.*  
[Concess p' Claren. CAMDEN.—Harl. 6138.]

Willim'us Denne de Denne in East Kent tempore Regis Joh'is.

Aluredus de Denne Miles Senescallus Prioratus Eccl'ie X'pi Cantuariensis  
Anno 29 Hen. 3.

Walterus Denne de Denne fil. et hæ. Aluredi ex Carta Joh'es fil. 3. Georgius  
data 41 Hen. 3. fil. 2.

Walterus Denne de Denne feoffatus erat de terris in Denne Anno 9 Edw. 1.

Joh'es Denne de Denne fil. Walteri Anno 2 Edw. 2.

Willielimus Denne de Denne fil. Joh'is et hæres Ar. 20 Ed. 3.

Richardus Denne de Denne fil. et hæ. Agnes filia . . . Apulderfeild de Challock.  
Willielmi.

Michael' Tho: Denne de Isabella filia Ro- Joh'es Denne Rich' Denne de  
fil. 2. Denne fil. et hæ. bert' de Earde. fil. 3. Barham fil. 4.

Joh'es Denne de Denne . . . duxit Aliciam filiam Ric'ardi Tho: fil. 2 obiit s.p.  
fil. et hæ. Arderne.<sup>1</sup> 8° Ed. 4.

Parnell vx'  
W<sup>mi</sup> Keale.

Tho: Denne de Kingstone fil. 2 duxit Agnetem [Agnes] filiam  
W<sup>mi</sup> Eshehurst [Ashhurst].

Avicia vnica filia et hæres vx. Joh'is Crispe de Queax in Thanet Armig.  
(See p. 74.)

Joh'is Crispe de  
Clinecourt in  
Thanet 1 fil.

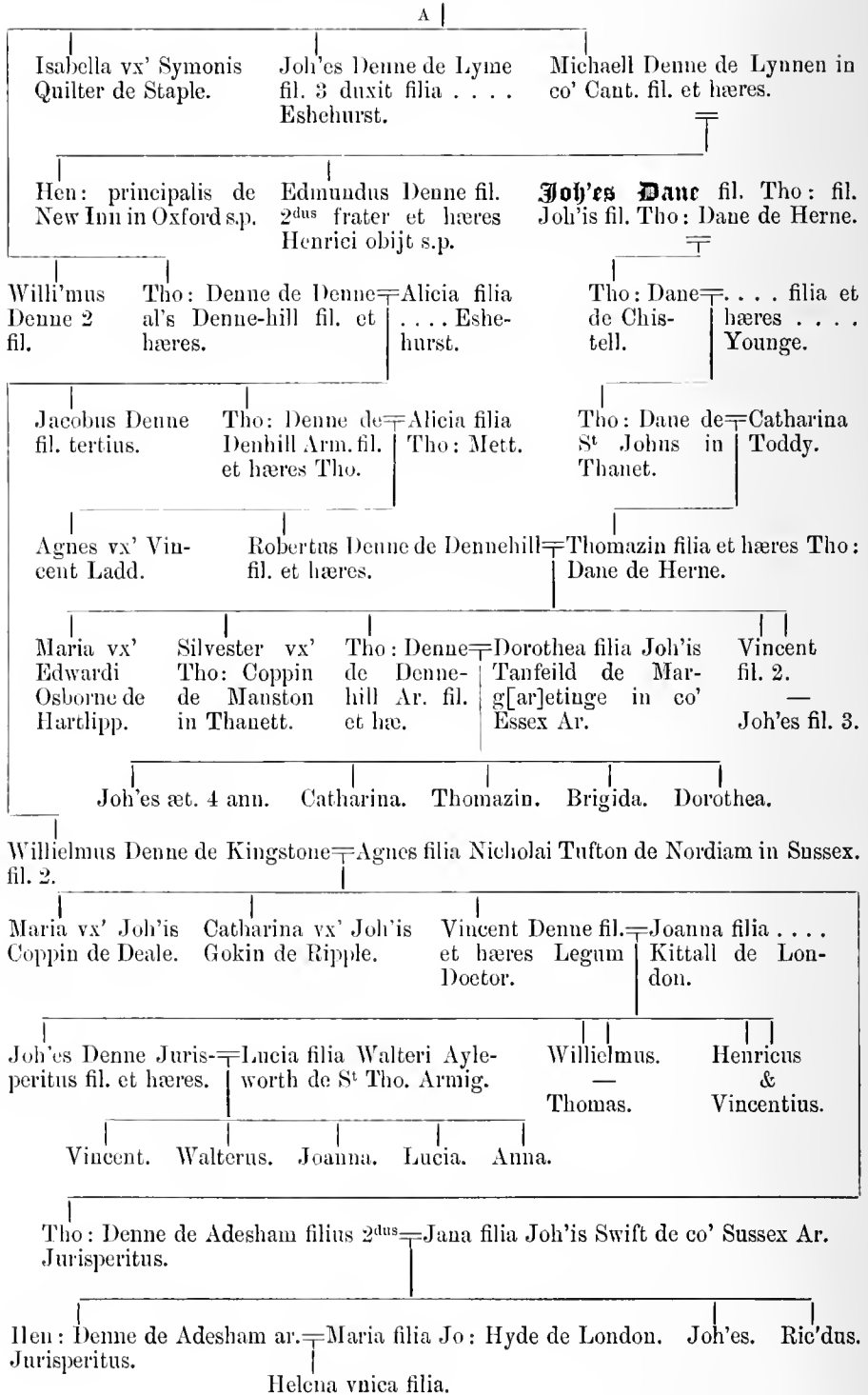
Willim'us Crispe  
Locum tenens  
Castri Dovor'ie.

Hen: Crispe de Queax p'dict Miles fil. 2<sup>dus</sup>  
Nuncupatus Regulus Insulæ [*i.e.*, lord of  
the Isle of Thanet].

Michael' Denne de Denne p'mus fil. Jo. Cristiana filia et hæres . . . Combe.

A |

<sup>1</sup> Harl, 1432, fo. 245.





Sciant p'sentes et futuri qd. ego Thomas Dane de p'rochia de Herne in co' Cantij dedi concessi & hac p'senti Carta mea confirmavi Thomæ Blijse et Thomæ Queete de predict p'rochia duas peceas terræ meæ iacent separatim in predict p'rochia in Burgo de Haghe data apud Herne predict. vicesimo 3<sup>o</sup> Die Mensis Janu. Anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Angliæ Vicesimo tertio Hijs testibus Johanne Nottingham Johanne Percivall Johanne Downing Jacobo Hampton, Willi'mo Johnson et multis alijs &c.

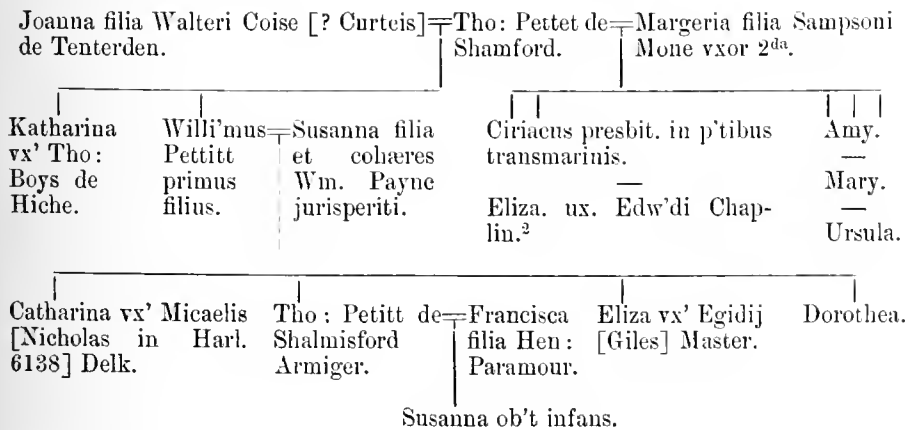
Sciant p'sentes et fut. qd. ego Johannes de Combe de Hastinglegh concessi &c. Joh'i Recti et alijs Maneria de Southlegh et Hughæ. que Stephanns de Combe Richardus de Combe et ego p'dictus Joh'es nuper H'n'im's ex dono et feoffamento Willi'mi Tapeline et Alior. et que fuerunt Matildis filia et hæredis Waresij de Valoyns Milit. data apud Hastinglegh 4<sup>o</sup> die Mensis Novembris 10 Regis Ric'di 2<sup>di</sup> Hijs testibus Willi'mo Loteriche Joh'e Alkham Hamone Edinge Willi'mo Brewer et Alijs.

Omnibus 'xpi fidelibus etc. Aluredus de Dene Miles S'Y't'm Nou'tis vni'tas ura. me teneri Priori et conventui Eccl'ie 'xpi Cantuariæ in Viginti solid. Annui Redditus quos idem Prior exigebat versus me in Curia D'ni Regis apud Cantuar. 47 H. 3. Hijs testibus Rogero de Northwood, fūlcone Peyfrer Rad'o Hakett Warecio de Valoyns Joh'e de Cryell, Willi'mo de Cryell Militibus.

Pettit.<sup>1</sup>

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent ; 2, Per pale azure and gules, three leopards' faces or ; 3, Argent, on a pale sable a martlet between two crosses patée of the first, all within a bordure engrailed of the second.

CREST.—A leopard passant.



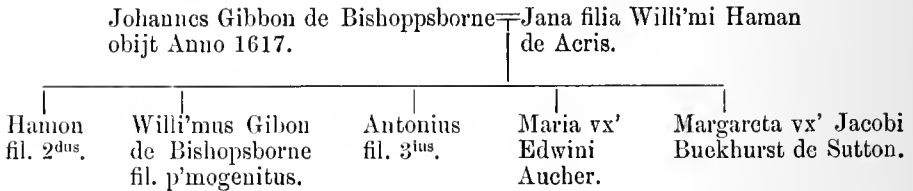
<sup>1</sup> This Pedigree, incomplete in Harl. 1106 and 6138, is taken from Stowe 618, fo. 118, where a later hand carries it back five generations.

<sup>2</sup> Harl.

## Gibon.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or between three escallops argent.*

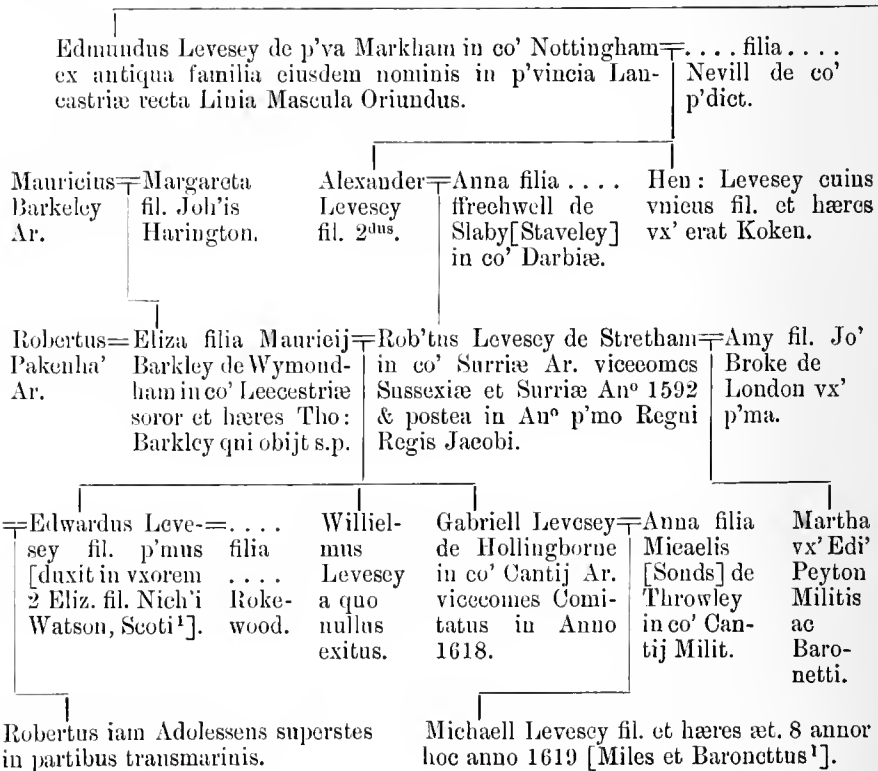
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, ducally crowned, and holding in his paws an escallop or.*



## Levesey.

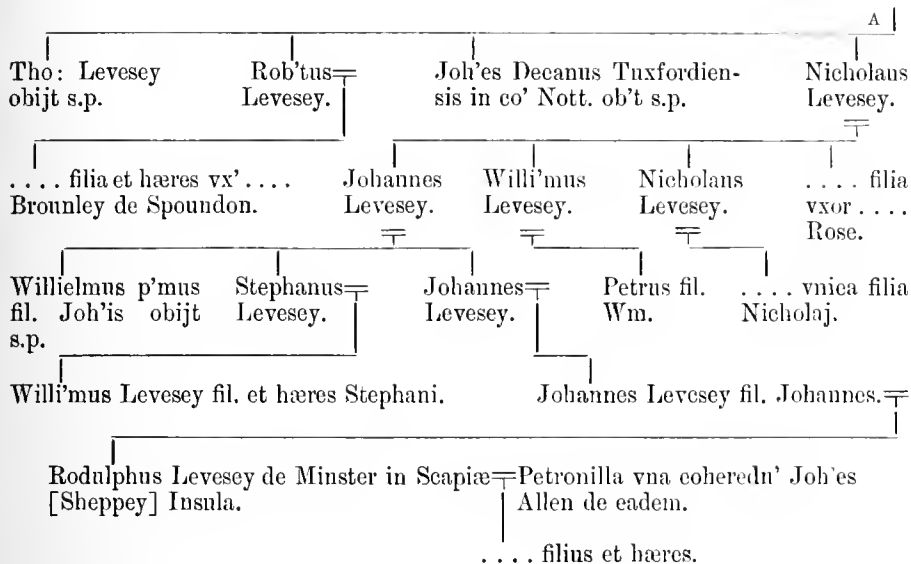
ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Argent, a lion rampant gules [crowned<sup>1</sup>] between three trefoils vert; 2, Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils, six and four, argent; 3, Gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or; 4, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six billets argent; 5, Or, a lion rampant sable [tail forchée<sup>2</sup>]; 6, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet [or<sup>1</sup>]; 7, Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased gules, holding a bunch of trefoils vert.*



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

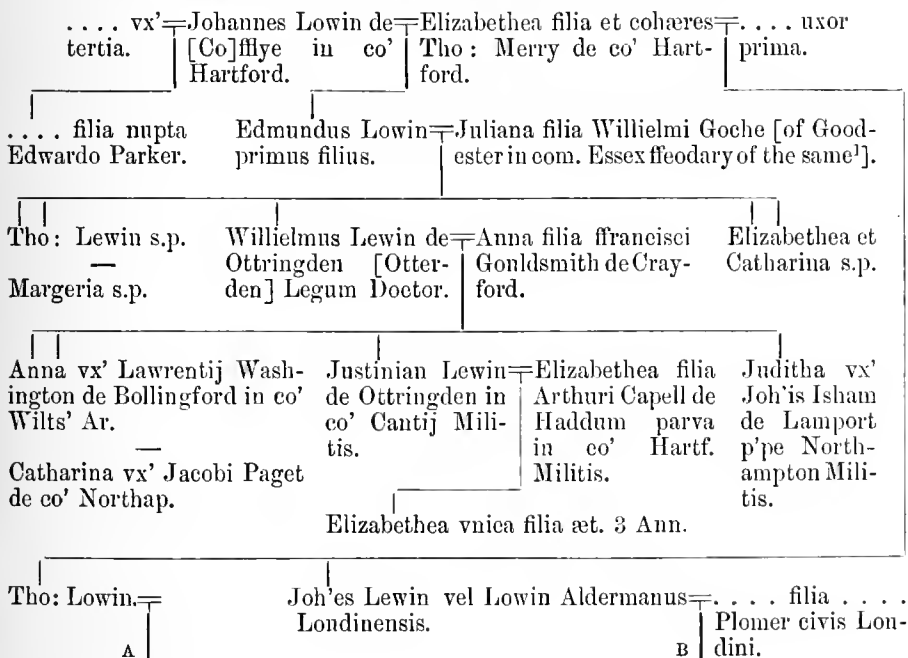
<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.



### Lewin.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale gules and azure, three stags' heads couped or; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse engrailed argent, between three water-bougets or, as many crosses patée sable.

CREST.—A buck trippant or, gorged with a laurel-wreath proper.



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

A		B	
Eliza: soror et cohaeres vx' Milonis Pendrech de North- borne Nutrix Reginae Elizabetha Angliae.	Tho: Lewyn famulus d'na Elizabetha ante fuit Regina Angliae.	Soror vx' . . . Thomson. — Soror vx' . . . Digbiae.	
Eliz: vidua . . . May remupta . . . Sherington.	Tho: Lewyn p'mo nupsit Anna Bea- mond postea An- nam Throughgood. <sup>1</sup>	Joh'es=Sybilla filia W <sup>mi</sup> Lewyn. Allen de Lon- don Militis.	Merey nupta Joh'i Howe.

## Wilsford.<sup>2</sup>

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or; 2, Argent, a chevron gules [sable<sup>3</sup>] between three bugle-horns sable; 3, Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules [POYNINGS]; 4, Gules, three lions passant argent, over all a baston azure; 5, Or, three piles meeting in base azure; 6, Azure, a fesse gules [or<sup>4</sup>] between six lions, three and three, rampant argent; 7, Or, two chevrons and a canton gules; 8, Or, a cross voided gules; 9, Or, five chevrons gules.<sup>5</sup>

CREST.—A leopard's face per pale [or and gules].

Willi'mus Wilsford = Margareta filia et cohaeres Walteri Corneus filij de co' Devon'. et haeres Walteri Corneus Militis.			
Rob'tus fil. et haeres Willi'mi Wilsford. =			
Jacobus Wilsford Aldermanus et vicecomes Lond. Anno 15 Hen. 7.		= Elizabetha filia Joh'is Betenham de Pluckley Ar.	
Nicholaus fil. 5. — Joh'es 2.	Rob'tus 3. — Will'mus 4.	Rosa filia Willi'= Whetenhall de Peckham Ar. vx' secunda.	Tho: Wilsford de = Hartridge infra p'chia de Cran- broke Ar.
Eliza: filia Walteri Colepeper de Bedgebery vx' p'ma.			
Tho: Wilsford de Heding = [Heden] in p'chia de King- stone eques auratus.		= Maria vnica filia et haeres Edwardi Poynings.	
Cecilia vx' Edwini Sandis Archiepi' Eboracensis.			
Willi'mus duxit Anna filia et haere- dem Petri Carew Militis ob't s.p.	Tho: Wilsford = de Heding miles bodier- nus sup'tes.	Eliza: filia Ed- wini Sandis de Northborne Militis.	Anna vx' Rich'di Buckley Militis.
Edwardus fil. occisus proelio apud Os- tende.			
A		B	

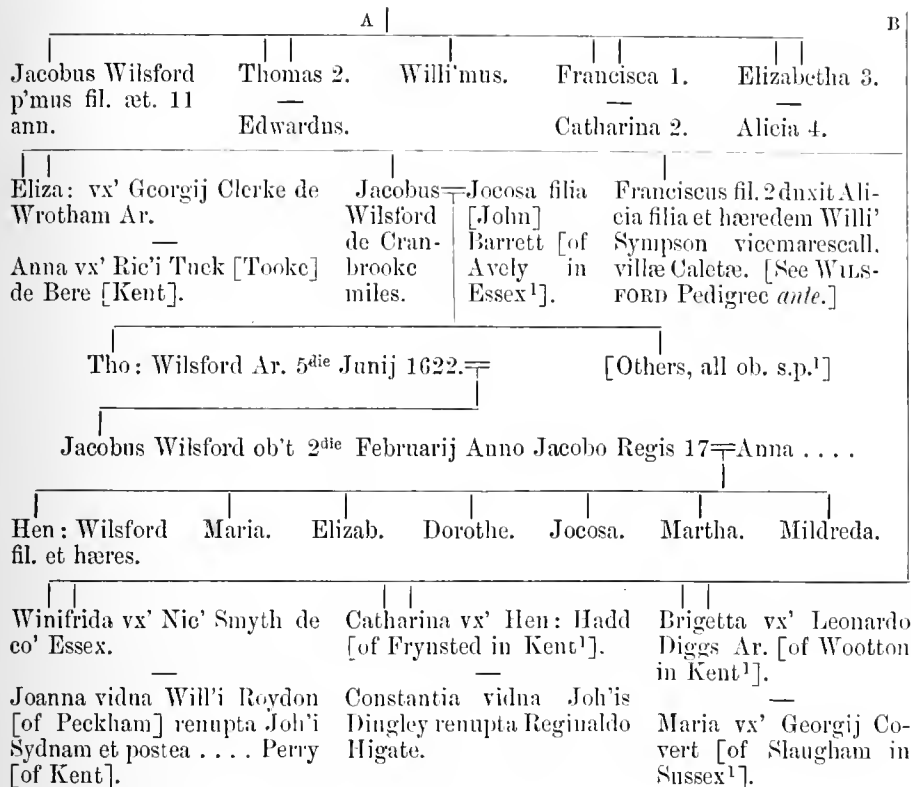
<sup>1</sup> The order of the wives is reversed in Stowe 618, fo. 123.

<sup>2</sup> Compare this with the WILSFORD Pedigree printed on p. 53, as the variations are considerable.

<sup>3</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> Harl.

<sup>5</sup> Wrong in Harl. 1106.



## Sonds.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Argent, three Moors' heads in profile, coupéd proper, between two chevronels sable; 2, Barry of eight argent and gules, on a canton of the second a castle triple-turretted of the first;<sup>2</sup> 3, Or, a lion rampant vert within a bordure [gules<sup>3</sup>]; 4, Azure, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure of the second; 5, Argent, on a chevron sable three crosses-crosslet of the field; 6, Sable, six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, argent; 7, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three martlets argent; 8, Argent, a fesse dancellée gules; 9, Chequy argent and azure; 10, Sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine [PORTER]; 11, Argent, a chevron or [sable<sup>4</sup>] between three griffins passant sable; 12, [Sable,] a fesse between three pelicans vulning themselves [or<sup>4</sup>]; 13, Argent, six lozenges conjoined, three and three, azure; 14, . . . three swans . . .; 15, Gules, a chevron between three estoiles argent; 16, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.

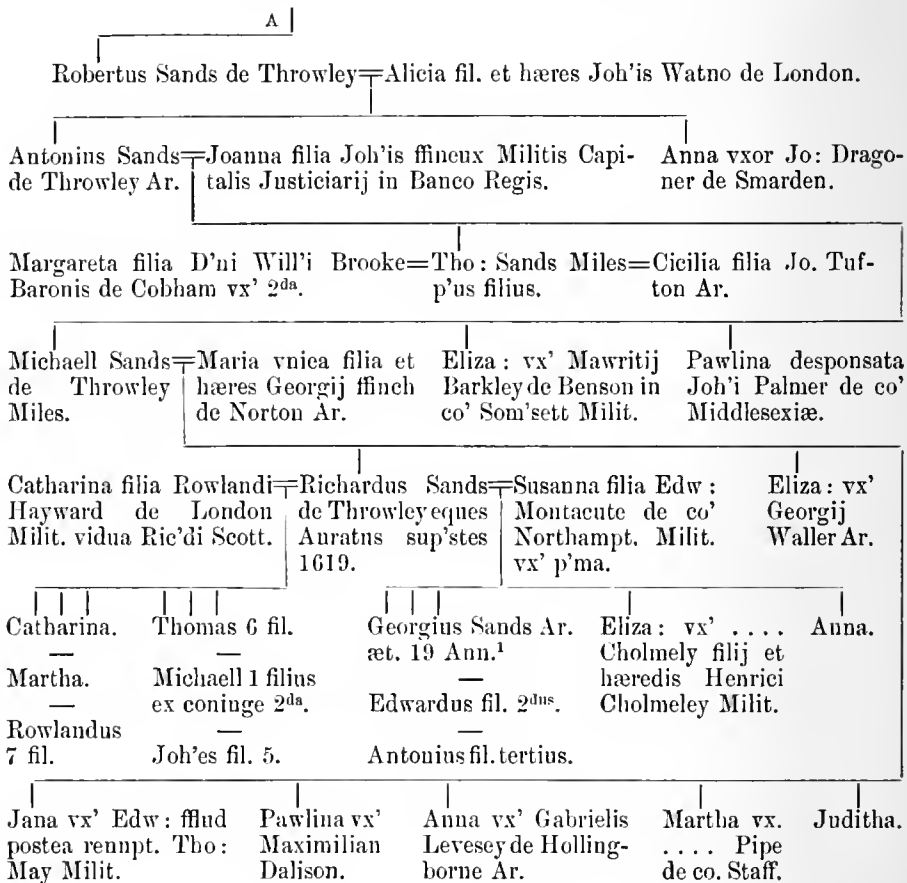
CREST.—A Moor's head coupéd proper.

Willi'mus Sands<sup>5</sup> de Lingfeild in co' Surr. = Eliza: filia et cohæres Tho: Attowne  
de Throwley in co' Cantij.

Reginaldus Sands de = Eliza: fil. et cohæres Willi'mi Porter de Nottingham.  
Throwley. A |

<sup>1</sup> Stowe. <sup>2</sup> Gules, three bars azure, etc., in Harl. 6138. <sup>3</sup> Harl. <sup>4</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>5</sup> The family name, though entered as Sands by the Visitation Herald throughout this pedigree, appears to have been written Sondes at least by the father of the Earl of Feversham. See note on next page.



## Palmer.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Argent, a chevron between three palmers' scrips sable, the tassels and buckles or;<sup>2</sup> 2, Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules [POYNINGS]; 3, Gules, three lioncels passant argent, over all a baston azure; 4, Or, three piles meeting in base azure; 5, Argent, a fesse gules between six lioncels, three and three, rampant azure [azure and argent in Harl. and Stowe]; 6, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules; 7, Or, a cross voided gules; 8, Or, five chevronels gules; 9, Sable, a bend and in chief a leopard's face or; 10, Barry wavy of six argent and azure, three anchors erect or; 11, Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three eagles displayed vert; 12, Gules, a lion rampant or within seven spears' heads in orle argent; 13, Or, a cross engrailed gules; 14, Per chevron argent and sable three griffins' heads erased counterchanged; 15, Per fesse azure and or a pale counterchanged and three lions rampant of the second; 16, Argent, a fesse gules between three swans sable [sable and argent<sup>3</sup>].

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour, couped at the elbow, holding in the hand a sword fracted.

Fides horum armorum Constat in Eccliss. Oxford Snodland etc.

<sup>1</sup> Created Baron of Throwley, Viscount Sondes, and Earl of Feversham 8 April 1676.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Harl.

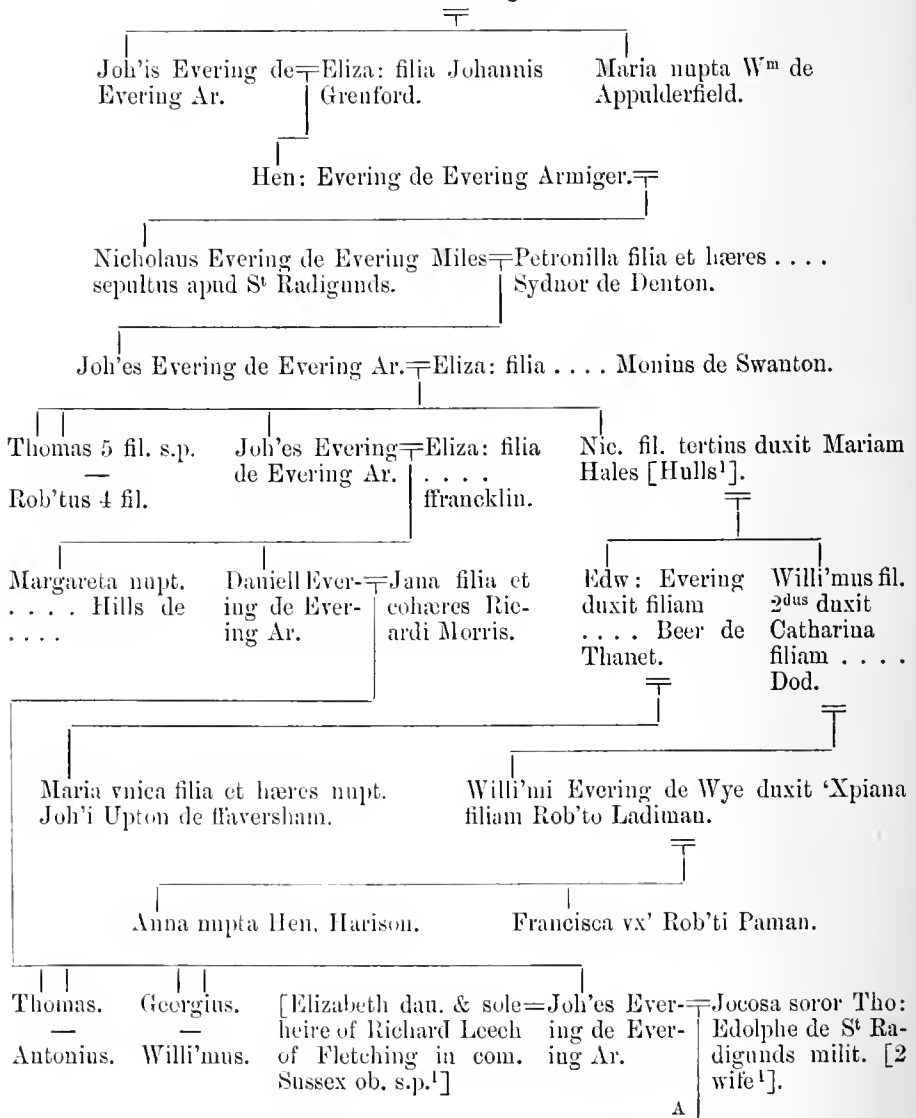


## Evering.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Or, five chevrons azure [azure and or<sup>1</sup>]; 2, Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a baston [gules<sup>2</sup>]; 3, Azure, a fesse nebulée argent, in chief a crescent between the horns a fleur-de-lis all of the second; 4, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and legged or; 5, Ermine, three saltorelles gules; 6, Gules, a fesse between three lions' heads erased argent; 7, Ermine, on a chief indented gules two ducal crowns or, an annulet of the last for difference.

CREST.—A wivern or, winged [gules<sup>2</sup>].

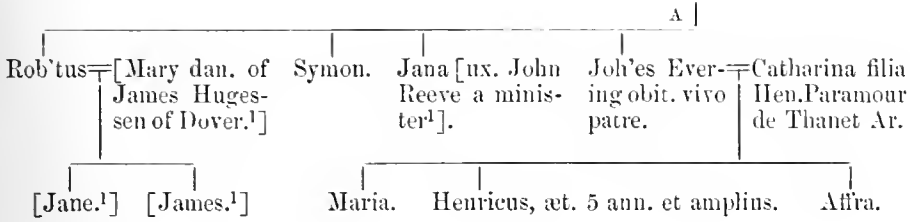
Henricus Evering in p'rochia de Alkham infra  
hundred. de ffolkeston Armiger.



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

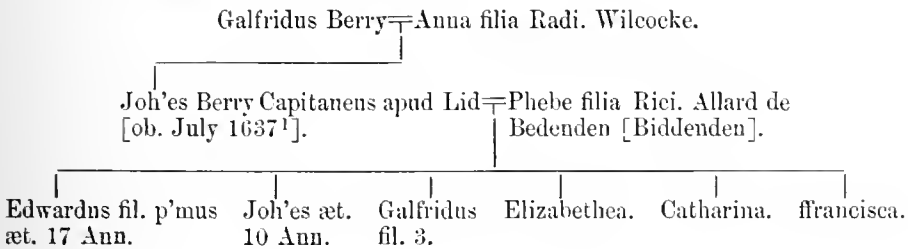




### Berry.

ARMS.—Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a falcon rising or.

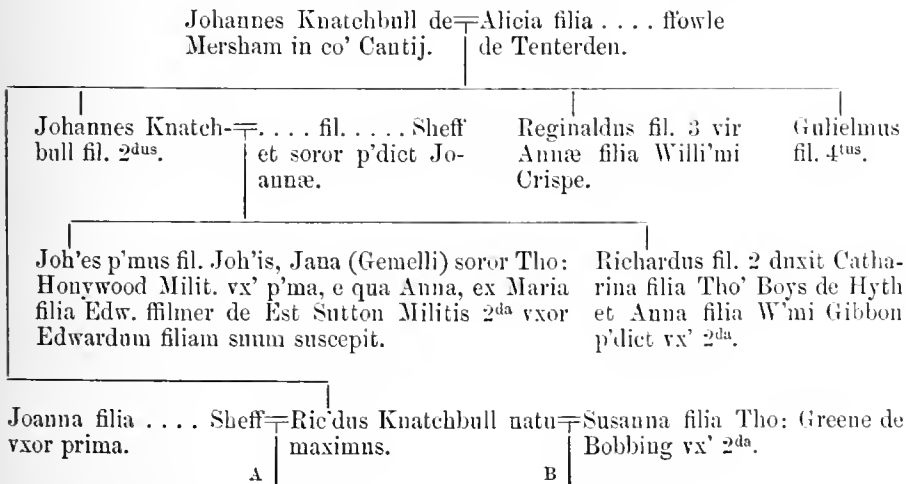
[CREST.—A demi-falcon or, wings expanded ermine.<sup>1</sup>]



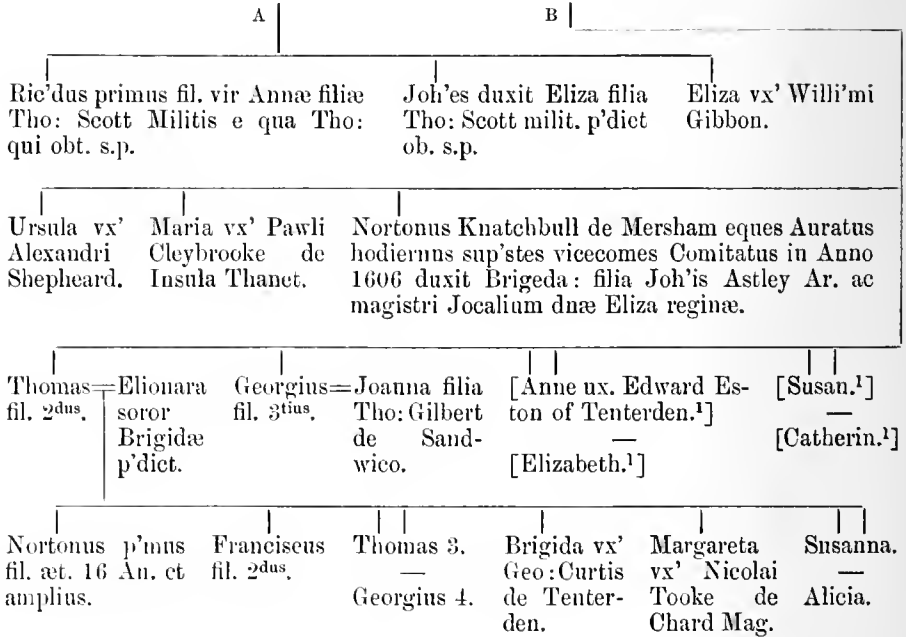
### Knatchbull.

ARMS.—Azure, three crosses-crosslet fitchée between two bendlets or.

CREST.—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a leopard statant [argent, spotted sable<sup>1</sup>].



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



## Canterbury: Dean & Chapter.

*Azure, on a cross argent a Roman letter X surmounted by the letter I [sable<sup>1</sup>].*

*Vert, a cross engrailed ermine, a crescent for difference.*

The Armes & Seales of the Denery & Chapter of the Cathedrall church of Christ in Canterbury changed after the suppression by letters pattents from K. Hen. the 8 & their newe incorporation made to consist of a Deane & 12 Prebends. At this present supplied by those whose names are subscribed viz. :—

JOHN BOYS Doctor in Devinity Deane, WILLIAM KINGSLEY D. in Devinity Archdeacon & Prebend, WILLIAM MASTER D. & Prebend, GEORGE HOVENDEN prebend, WILLIAM TUNSTALL Prebend, RICHARD HUNT D. & prebend, THOMAS JACKSON D. & Prebend, JOHN SIMPSON D. & prebend, PEETER DE MOLYN Prebend, JOHN SANDFORD Prebend, THOMAS ANIAN D. & Prebend, JOHN WARNER D. & Prebend, ALEXANDER CHAPMAN D. & prebend.

## Bettenham.

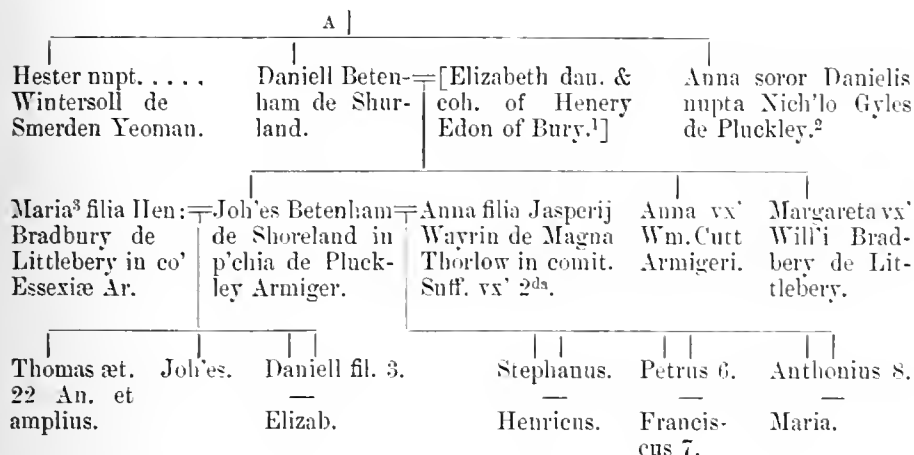
ARMS.—[Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a saltire engrailed sable between four bears' heads erased of the last, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, a crescent for difference.<sup>1</sup>]

Thomas Bettenham<sup>2</sup>=[Elizabeth dau. of Seth Booth of Heron.<sup>1</sup>]

A |

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

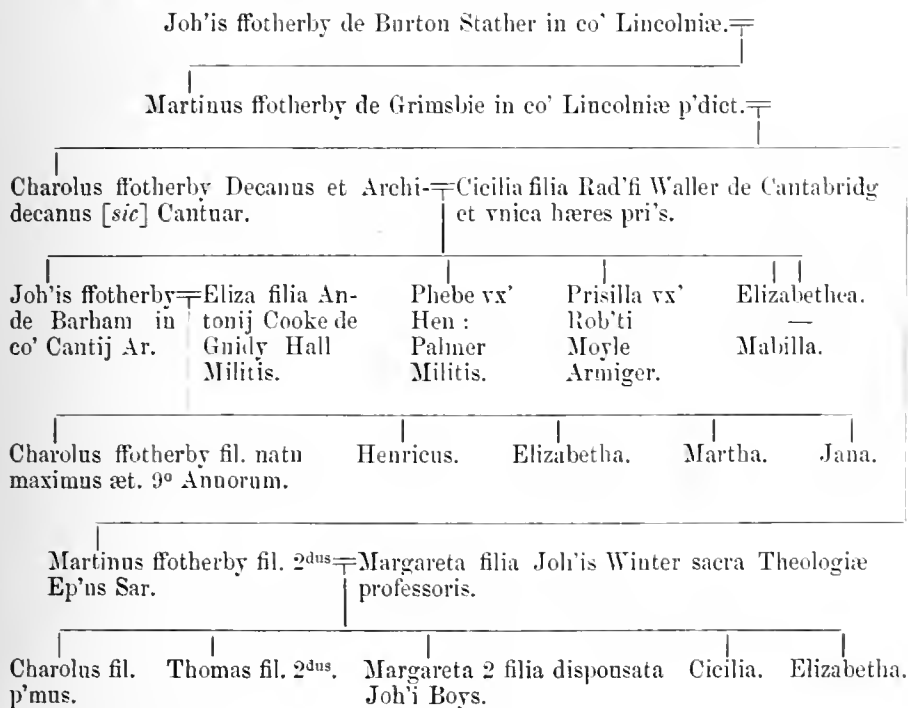
<sup>2</sup> This Thomas f. John f. Thomas f. Thomas f. Stephen of Cranbrook. (See Stowe, fo. 130<sup>b</sup>.)



## ffotherby.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy, floretée at the ends, or.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded, in the back an oak-branch fruited, all proper.*

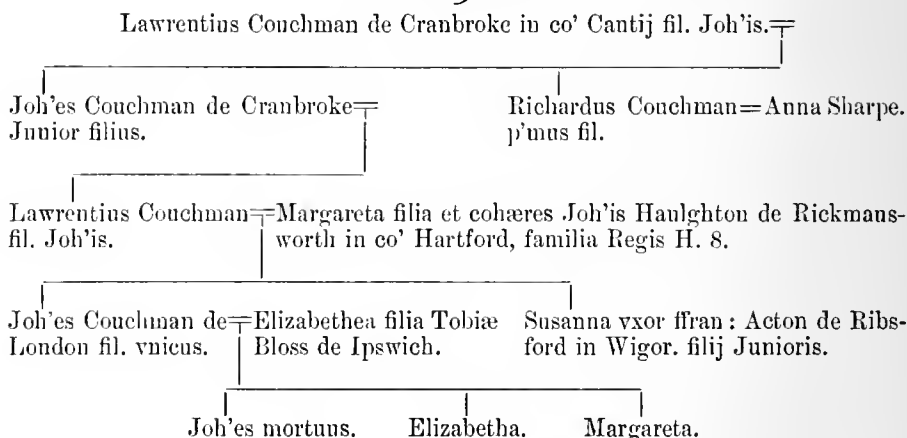


<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Butcher added in later hand. (Harl. 6138. fo. 129<sup>b</sup>.)

<sup>3</sup> Written Martha in a subsequent pedigree.

## Couchman.

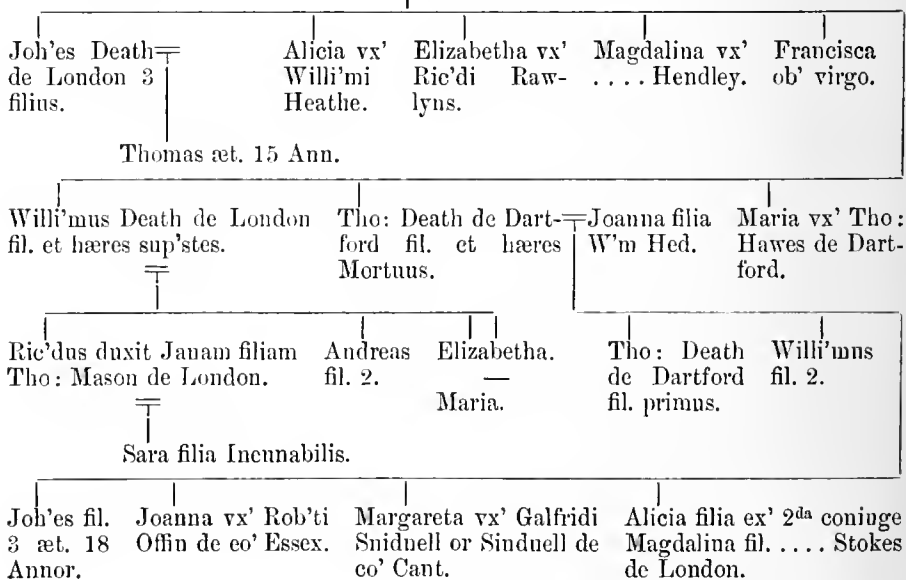


## Death.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Sable, a griffin passant or between three crescents argent ; 2, Sable, a chevron argent between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders proper, each of their necks entwined with a serpent vert [VAUGHAN] ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three spears' heads erect of the last embued gules [THOMAS] ; 4, Argent, three cocks gules ; 5, Per pale azure and gules three lioncels rampant argent.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head couped or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.*

Willi'mus Death de Dartford = Anna filia et hæres . . . Vaughan [of]  
in co' Cantij Generosus. Erijth famuli Regis E. 6.

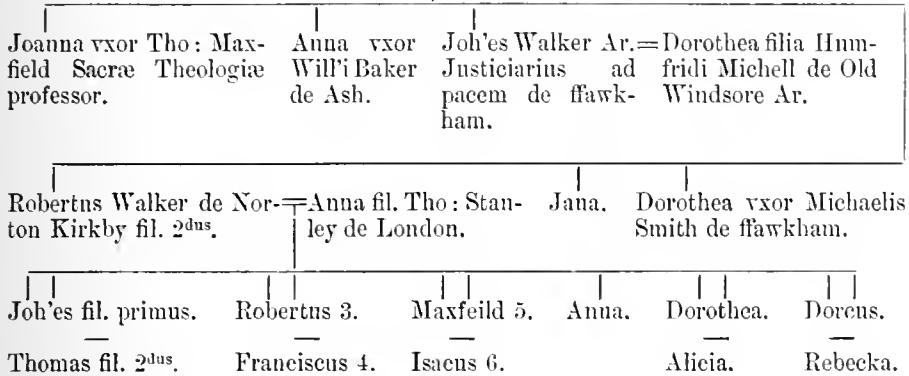


## Walker.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between three mural crowns or.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased gules, supporting a mural crown or.*

Thomas Walker<sup>1</sup> de ffawkham = Alicia filia Joh'is Kettell de Daunt.



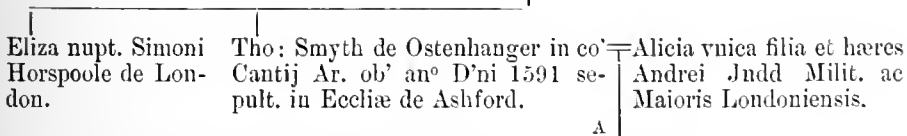
## Smith.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1, [Azure,<sup>2</sup>] a chevron engrailed between three lions passant-guardant [or<sup>2</sup>]; 2, Gules, a fesse embattled [raguly in Harl.] counter-embattled between three boars' heads erased argent [couped in Stowe]; 3, Azure, three lioncels rampant within a bordure argent; 4, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules; 5, Or, a cross voided gules; 6, Or, five chevronels gules; 7, Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or; 8, Sable, a cross voided or; 9, Ermine, a fesse vaire [or and gules<sup>3</sup>]; 10, Or, on a chevron sable a mullet argent; 11, Azure, a unicorn salient argent; 12, Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased argent, pelletée, collared, lined, and double-ringed or.*

[John Smith<sup>4</sup>] = [Alice<sup>4</sup> . . .]

Johannes Smyth de Corsham in = [Agnes Branker.<sup>4</sup>]  
comit' Wiltoniae Generosus.



<sup>1</sup> Walker is altered to Walter throughout the pedigree in Stowe 618, fo. 135.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Harl.

<sup>4</sup> From Somerset's copy, in later hand.

A |

Maria vx' Rob'ti Davis de London.	... vx' p'mo nupt. Simoni Harding s.p. post disposita W <sup>m</sup> Butler de Biddenham in co' Bedford.	Joanna vxor Tho: ffan-shaw.	Catharina coninx Hayward Milit. et habuit exitum post cuius mortem renupt. fuit Scott de Scottshall Milit. s.p.	Rowlandi de London	Alicia vx' Wm. Harris de Woodha' in co' Essex.
-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	--

Joh'es Smyth de Ostenhanger eques Auratus fil. p'mogenitus Tho: Smith p'dict.	Elizabetha vnica filia et hæres Job'is ffinevx de Herne in co' Cantij Armiger.	Juditha filia et hæres Rie'di Culverwell vx' p'ma s.p.	Tho: Smith de Budborough 2 fil. eques Auratus ac legatus ad Imperatu' Russiæ in Anno.	Sara filia et hæres Will'i Blunt 3 <sup>a</sup> coninx.
---	--	--	---	---

Joh'es Smyth Myles vnicus fil. modo sup'stes. = D'na Isabella filia P'nobilis Domini comit. Warwici et Baronis Riche de Leez.

Catharina vx' Baker de Milit. ac [renupt. Shee ob. 8 of June 1629 <sup>1</sup> ].	Henric. Baronetti de Billingbeare in co. Berks militis.	Elizabetha nupt. Henrico Nevill de Billingbeare in co. Berks militis.	Tho: Smith de Ostenhanger Ar. fil. vnicens.	= D'na Barbara filia Rob'ti comit. Lecestriæ vice-comit. de Insula et Baronis Sydney de Penhurst in co. Cant.
---	---	---	---	---

Henricus Smyth de Corsham in co' Wiltoniæ fil. 3 <sup>tus</sup> .	= Elizabetha fil. Tho. Owen Justiciarij.	Elizabetha vx' Hen: ffanshaw.	Symon Smyth fil. 6 <sup>us</sup> occisus in obsidione Cora. Cadis in Hispaniæ.
---	--	-------------------------------	--

## Bowle.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three cups or, in each a boar's head erect argent; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three sprigs vert, fructed gold.

Thomas Boule natus in com' Lincolnæ venit apud Cant. =

Joh'es Bowle de Brasted fil. 2.	Willi'mus Boule fil. et hæres ob' apud Bromley seplntus ibid. 1609.	= Joanna filia et hæres . . . Bureh de Lond.
---------------------------------	---	--

Rob'tus Bowle de Chislehrst.	= ffrancessa filia Georgij Baker de London.	Emma nupta Joh'i Cornelius de London.	Willi'mus Bowle de London.
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

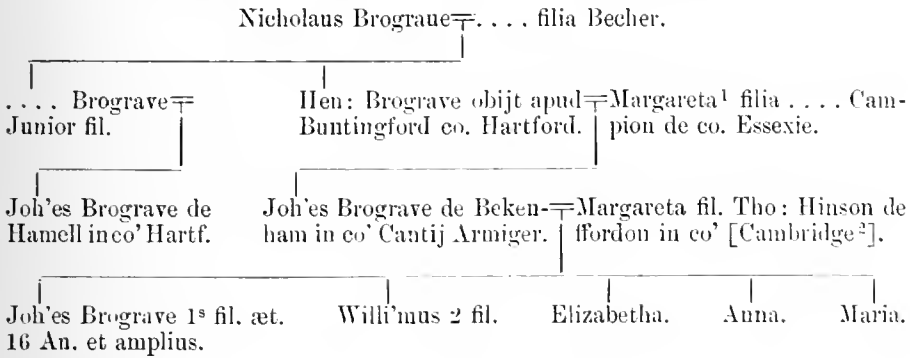
Georgius Bowle fil. 1 <sup>s</sup> æt. 15 Ann. hoc Anno 1620.	Willi'mus 2 fil. Rob'tus fil. 3.	ffranciscus 4 fil. Maria.	Anna [ob. 17 Apl. 1634 <sup>1</sup> ].	Elizabetha. Adriana [ob. 19 November 1618 <sup>1</sup> ].
---	----------------------------------	---------------------------	--	---

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

## Brograve.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lions passant-guardant gules.*

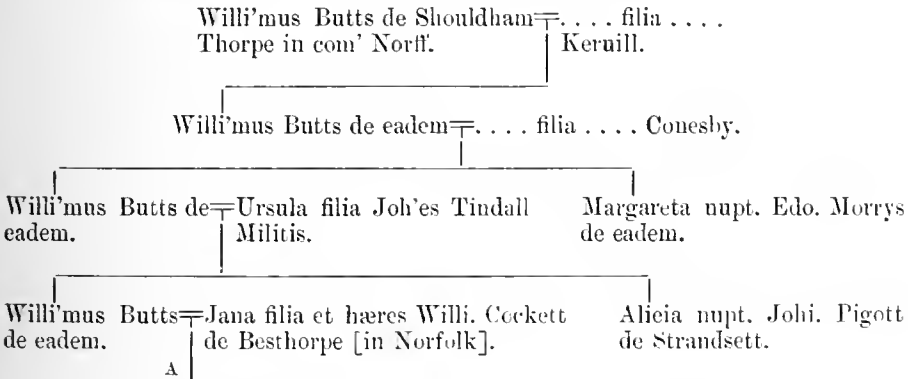
CREST.—*A double-headed eagle displayed ermine, each head dually crowned or.*



## Butts.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules.*<sup>3</sup>

CREST.—*A sorell's head couped [bay colour in Stowe], maned or, plately argent; out of a head-plate two feathers, the dexter azure, the sinister or.*<sup>4</sup>

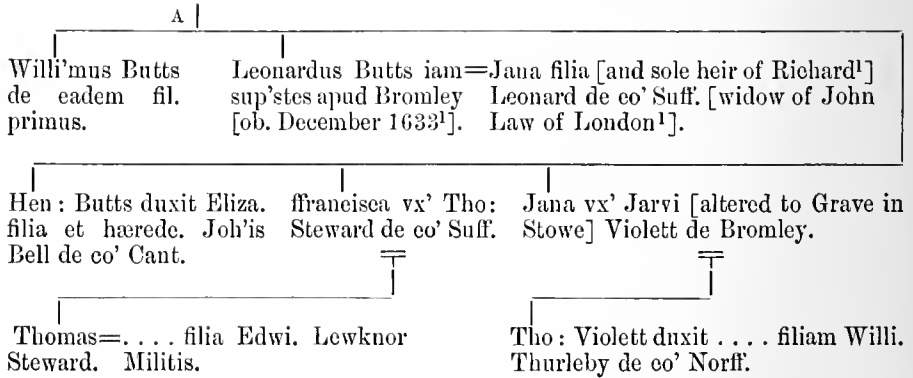


<sup>1</sup> A pencil note adds that she was also wife to Edw. Gyll of Anstey, Herts.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

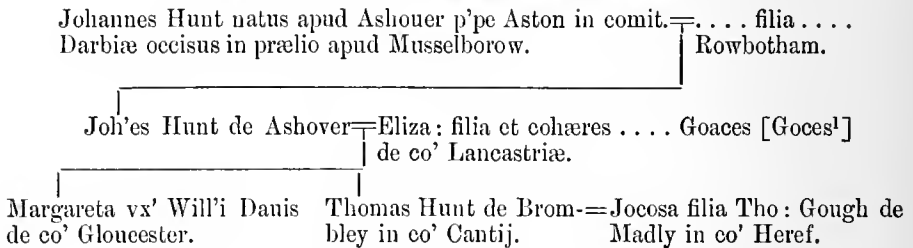
<sup>3</sup> Quarterly of twelve [in Stowe]: 1 and 12, BUTTS; 2, *Per bend argent and sable three fleurs-de-lis in bend countercharged*, COCKETT; 3, *Or, on a bend gules cotised azure, between six martlets, three and three, of the second, three wings argent*, WALDEN; 4, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the first sable, a crescent gules*, OWGAN; 5, *Gules, a chevron ermine*, KIRKLEY; 6, *Vaire argent and sable a canton gules*, STAUNTON; 7, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent*, HARFFORD; 8, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant or*, MALYFFANT; 9, *Gules, three roche naiant argent*, ROCHE; 10, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent*, MILBORNE; 11, *Argent, a chevron between three bay-leaves gules*, JOYCE. "There is but the two first Coats in the booke in ye office, yet I have scene a pettegree of Butts withe the s<sup>d</sup> quarterings, at the bottom Subscribed Clarenceux Camden."

<sup>4</sup> A very good trick occurs in Stowe 618, fo. 137. where the mane and head-plate are argent, garnished or, the feathers being or and azure.



## Hunt.

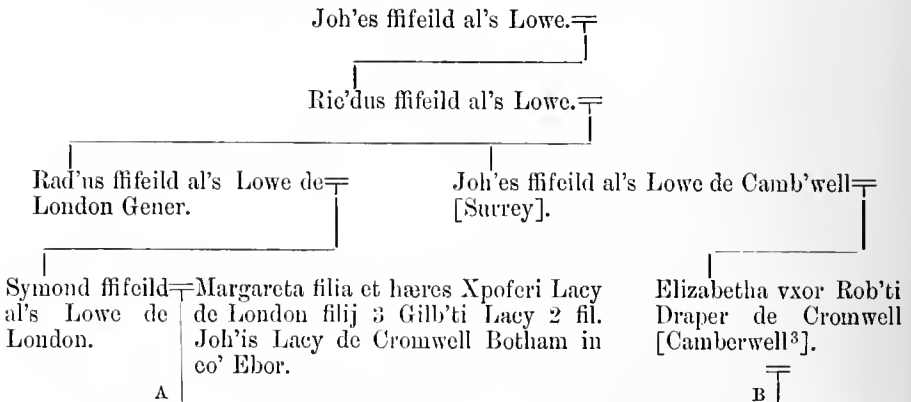
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or.*<sup>2</sup>



## ffifeild al's Lowe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or ; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses patée or ; 3, Argent, six ogresses, three, two, and one, a mullet for difference ; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent ; 5, Gules, three crescents or, a chief ermine.*

CREST.—*A falcon rising gules.*

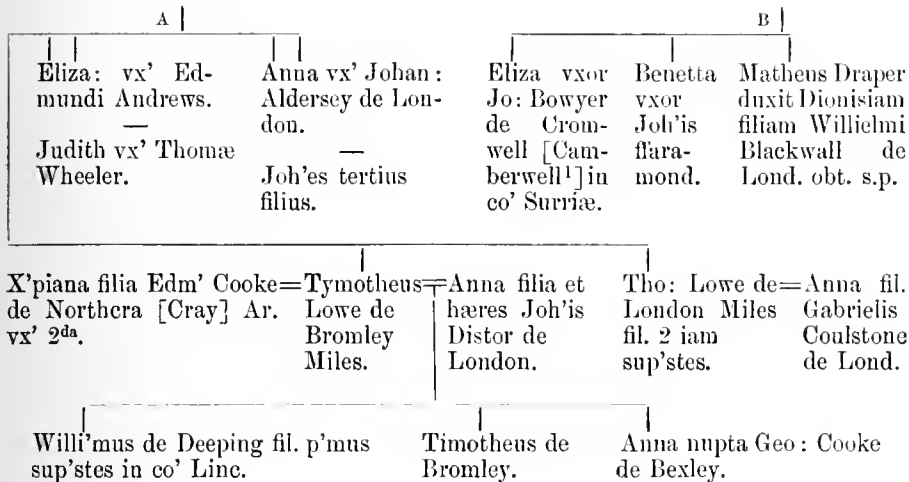


<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> "These armes I doubt not belong not to this Hunt." (Harl.)

<sup>3</sup> *Vide* Visitation of Surrey, 1623.

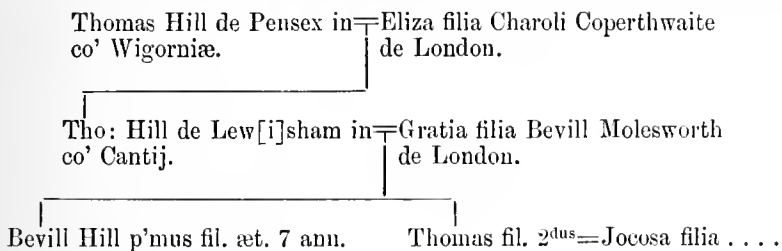




## Hill.

ARMS.—*Vert, three talbots passant argent.*

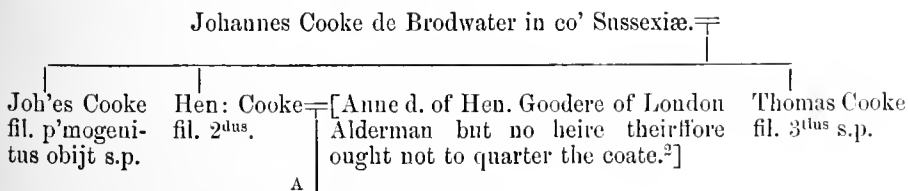
CREST.—*A stag's head erased proper, in the mouth an oak-branch vert, acorned or.*



## Cooke.

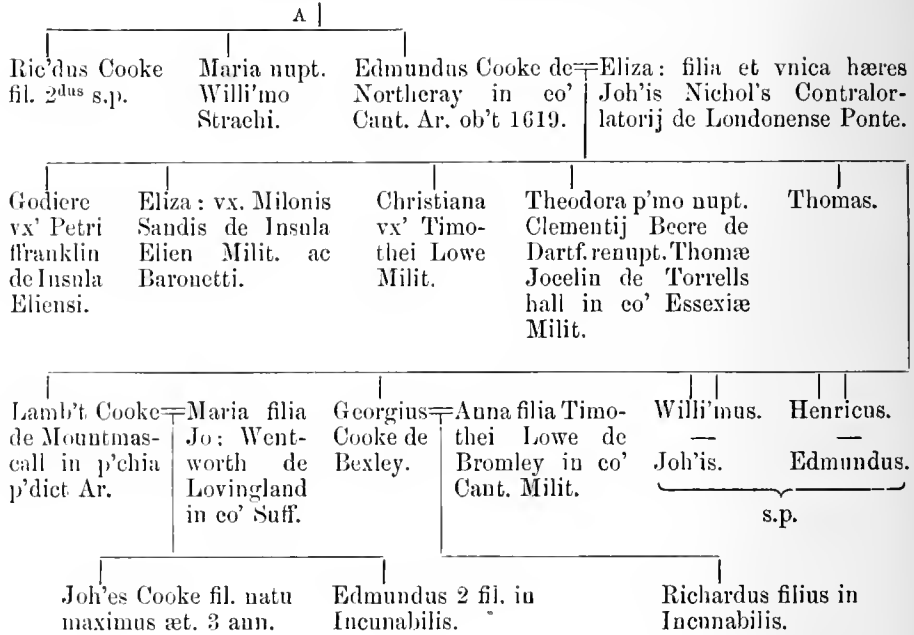
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Gules, three crescents and a canton argent; 2, Gules, a fesse between two chevrons vaire, a mullet or for difference; 3, Per fesse or and argent a lion rampant azure; 4, Gules, a wyvern argent; 5, Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a beaver passant or.*



<sup>1</sup> Vide Visitation of Surrey, 1623.

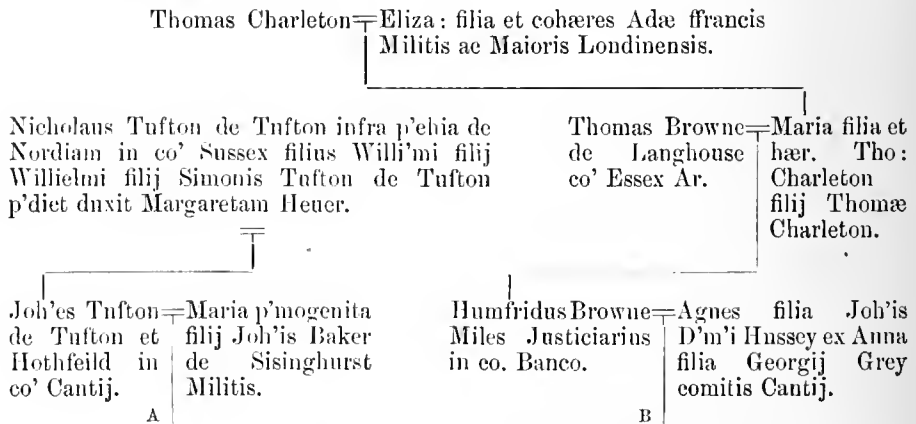
<sup>2</sup> Stowe.



## Tufton.

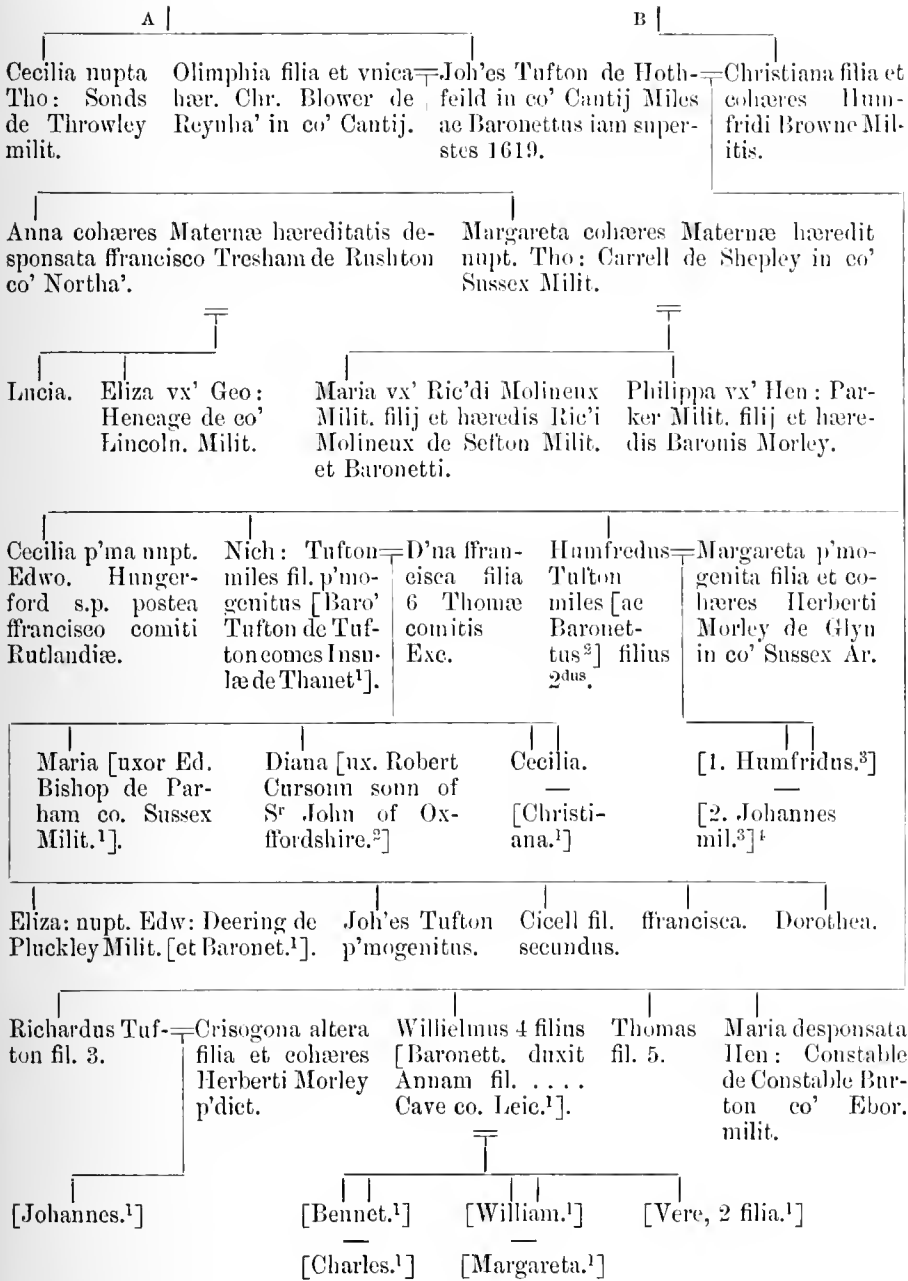
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field; 2, *Gules*, a chevron between three lions' jamps erect and erased within a bordure, all argent, a crescent for difference; 3, *Azure*, a chevron or between three swans argent [beaked and legged gules<sup>1</sup>]; 4, *Per bend sinister sable and or a lion rampant counterchanged*. [In Harl. 1106: *Sable*, a lion rampant or, debruised by a sinister baston.]

CREST.—*A sea-lion* [argent<sup>2</sup>].



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

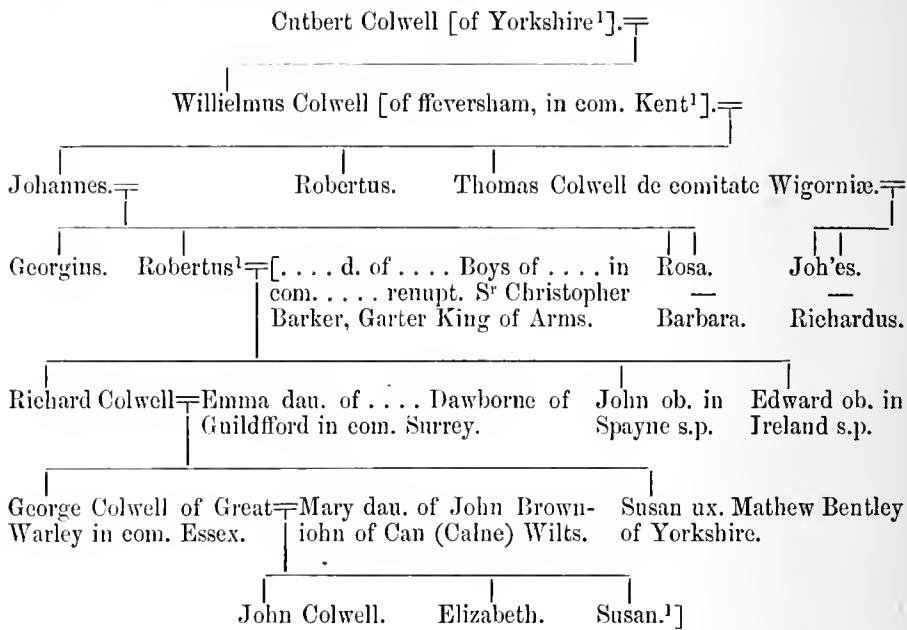
<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> Sir John Tufton, Knt., married Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Lord Wotton, Baron of Malherbe. (Stowe.)

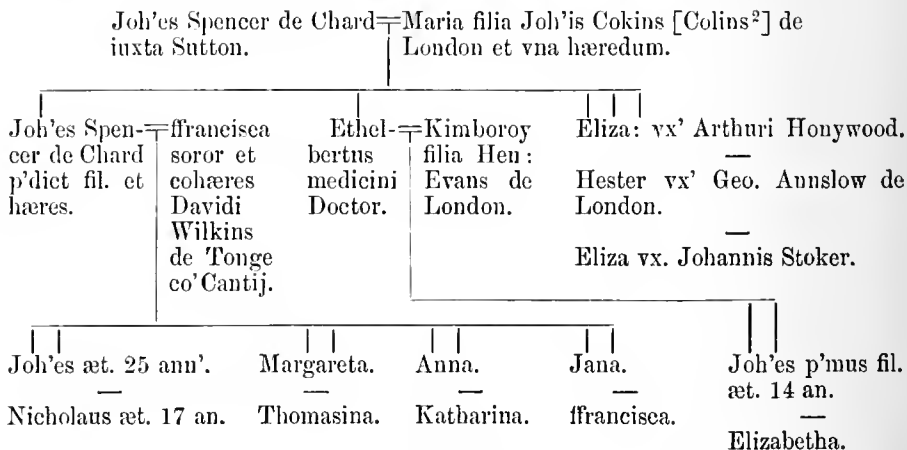
## Colwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels sable, each charged with five bezants, a crescent [gules] for difference.*



## Spencer.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed and in chief three lionsels rampant gules.*



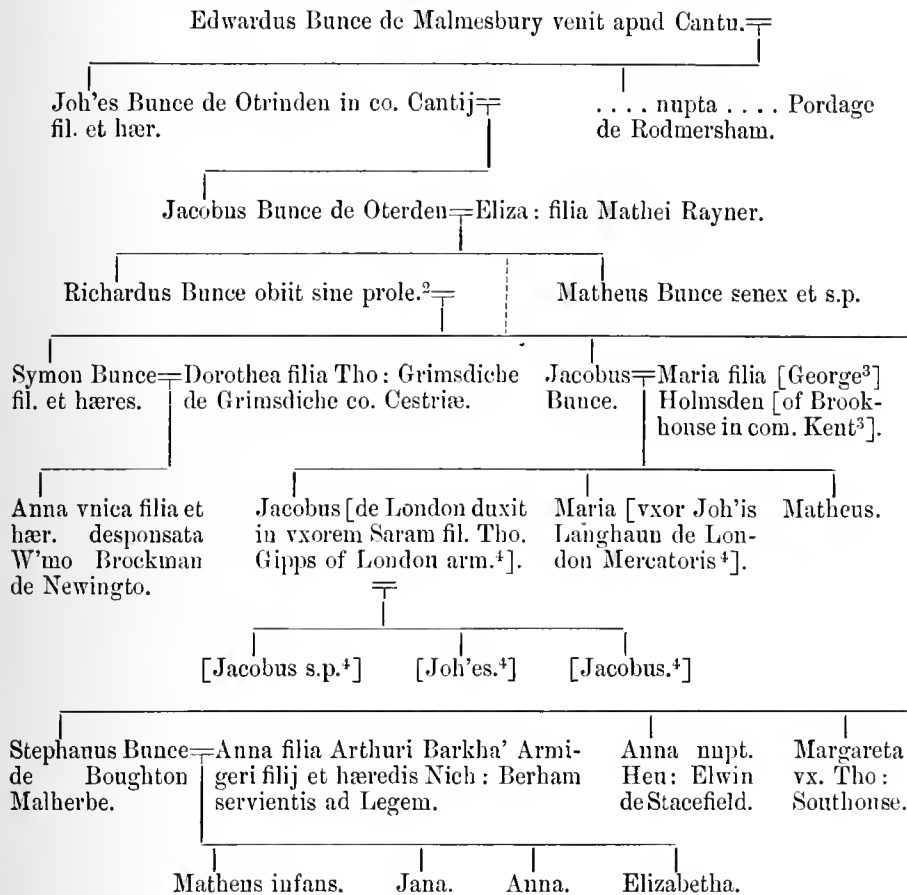
<sup>1</sup> The additions, together with the wife and descendants of Robert, are from Stowe 618, fo. 136<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Harl.

## Bunce.

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three boars passant argent as many eagles displayed of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-boar salient or, transfixed by an arrow, fracted and embrued gules.*<sup>1</sup>]



## Bungey.

[ARMS.—*A lion passant between three roundels.*<sup>4</sup>]

Joh'es Bungey Prebendarius [fil. = Margareta filia . . . Parker fratris  
John de com. Norfolk<sup>3</sup>]. Mathei Parker Archiepi. Cantuarie.

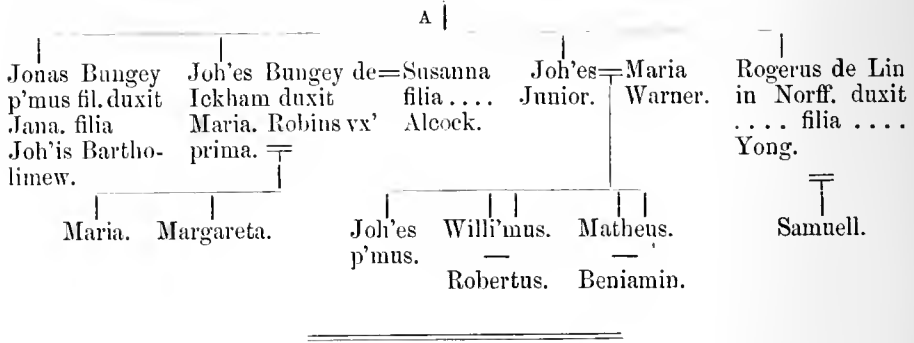
A

<sup>1</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> *Prima facie*, the words "obiit sine prole" in Harl. 1106, here printed, are inaccurate. Harl. 6138 adds the dotted line, and Stowe 618 omits the words "obiit sine prole" to Richard.

<sup>3</sup> Stowe.

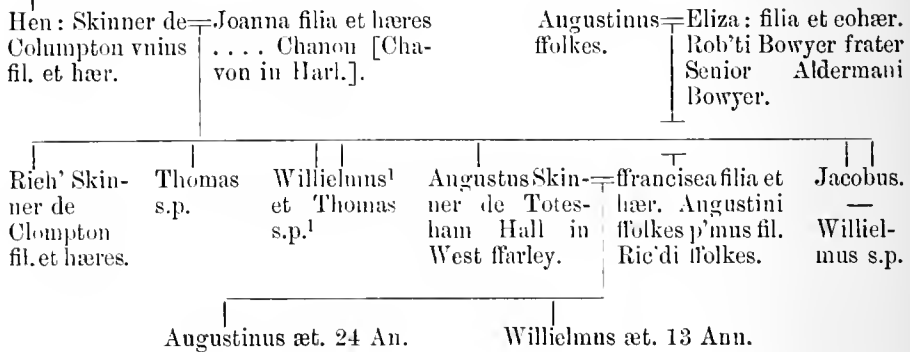
<sup>4</sup> Harl.



## Skinner.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lozenges sable, each charged with a fleur-de-lis or.*

Willi'mus Skinner de Pehembury co' Devon. =

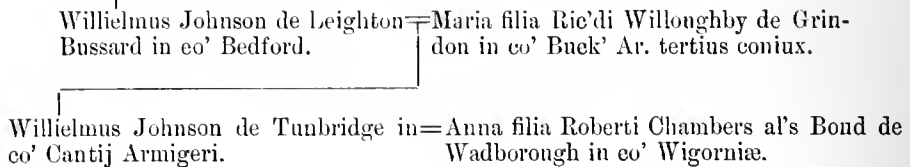


## Johnson.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head and neck sable.*

Willielmus Johuson. =

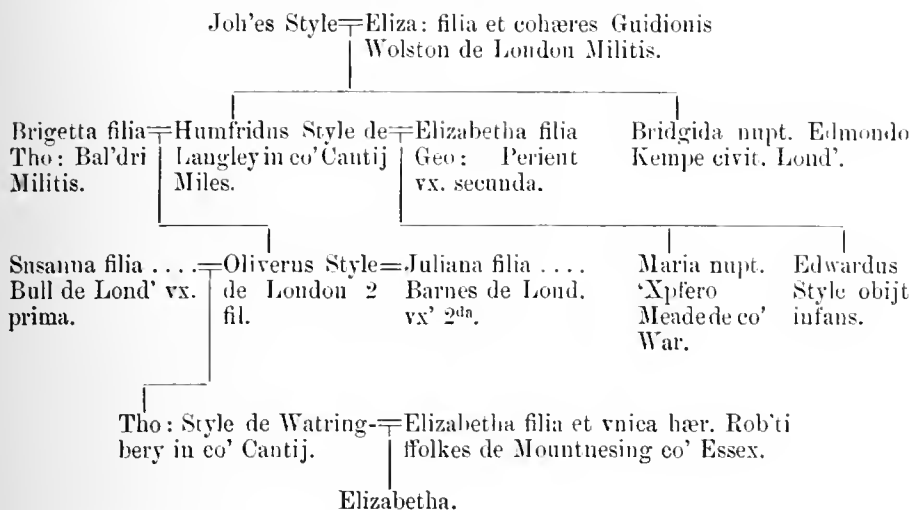


<sup>1</sup> Omitted in Stowe as erroneously entered twice.

## Style.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a fesse or fretty of the field between three fleurs-de-lis of the second, all within a bordure of the last, 2, Argent, a wolf passant sable, WOLSTON; 3, Argent, three turnpikes or turnstiles sable, a mullet for difference; 4, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three rams' heads erased azure, as many billets or.*<sup>1</sup>

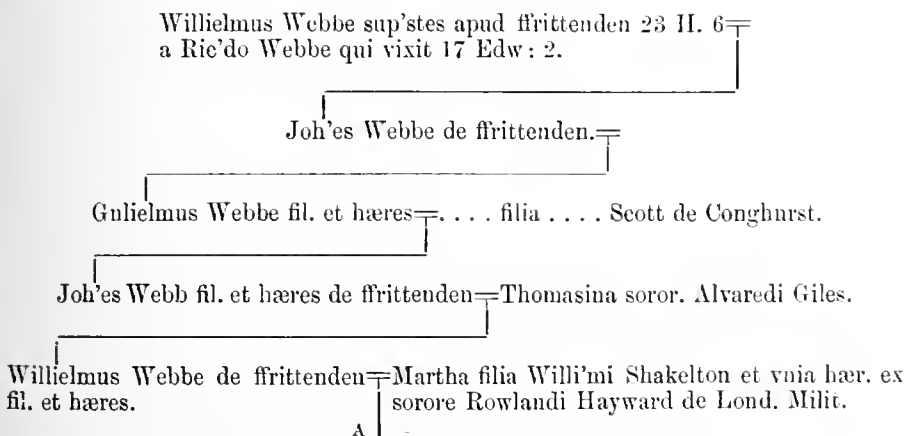
CREST.—*A wolf's head couped sable, collared or.*



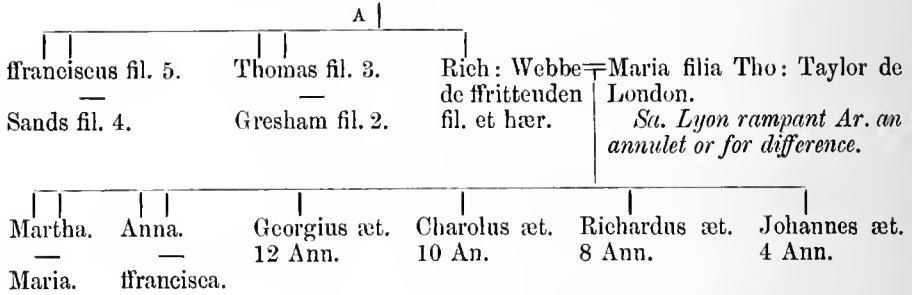
## Webbe.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross quarterly gules and sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased, vulned in the neck proper.*

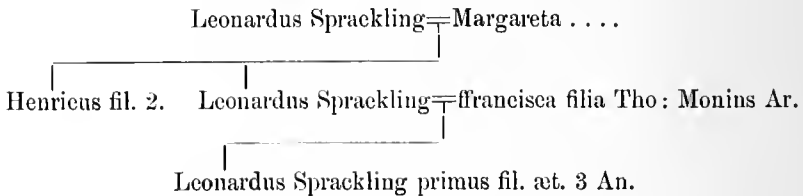


<sup>1</sup> See Visitation of London, 1568, p. 84. (Harleian Society.)



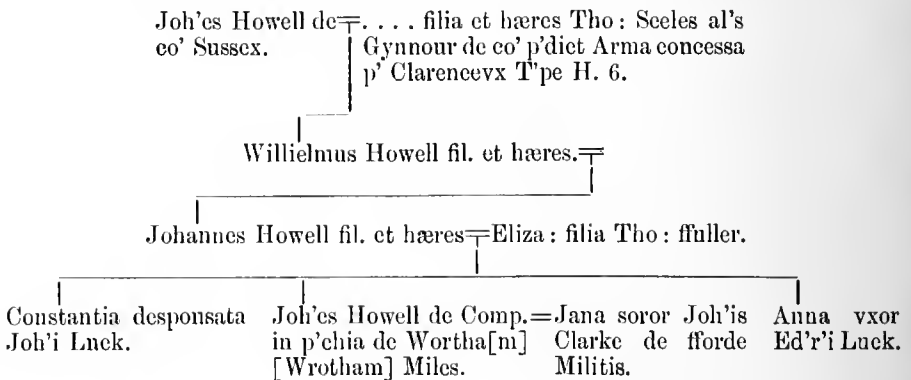
## Sprackling.

ARMS.—*Sable, a saltire ermine between four leopards' faces or.*



## Howell.

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions rampant with one head, conjoined at the necks, per pale gules and sable.*

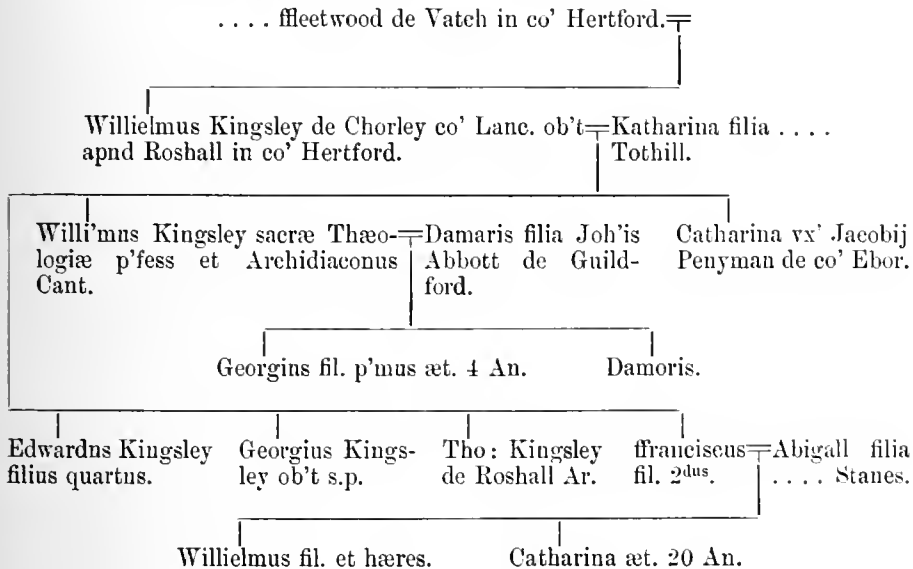




**Kingsley.**

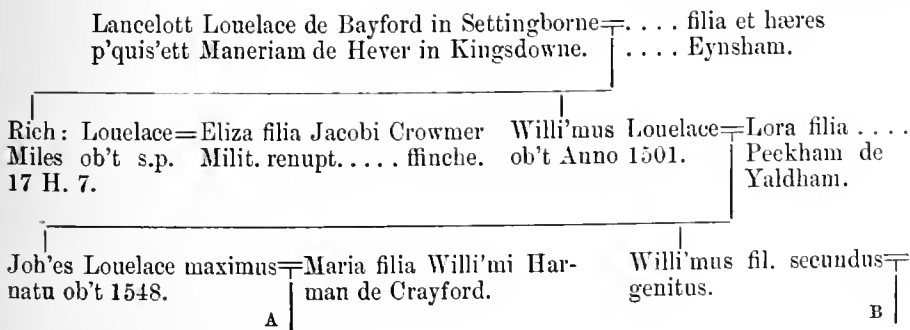
ARMS.—*Sable [Vert in Harl. and Stowe], a cross engrailed ermine, in the first quarter a mullet or.*

CREST.—*A goat's head [argent,<sup>1</sup>] charged with a mullet.*

**Lobelace.**

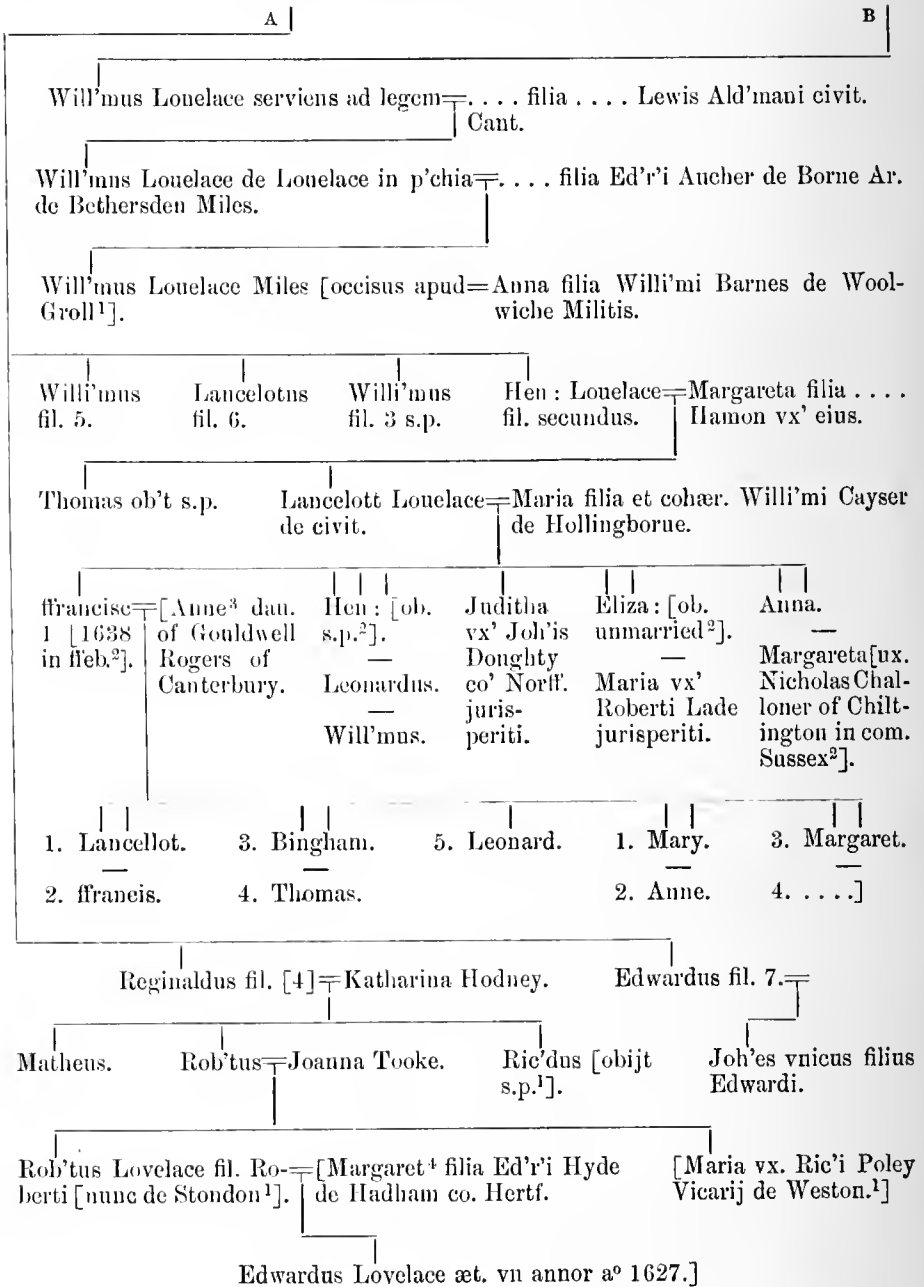
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, on a chief indented argent three martlets sable; 2 and 3, Azure, on a saltire engrailed argent five martlets sable [EYNSHAM]; over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On the trunk of a tree vert an eagle displayed argent, charged with a crescent.*



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

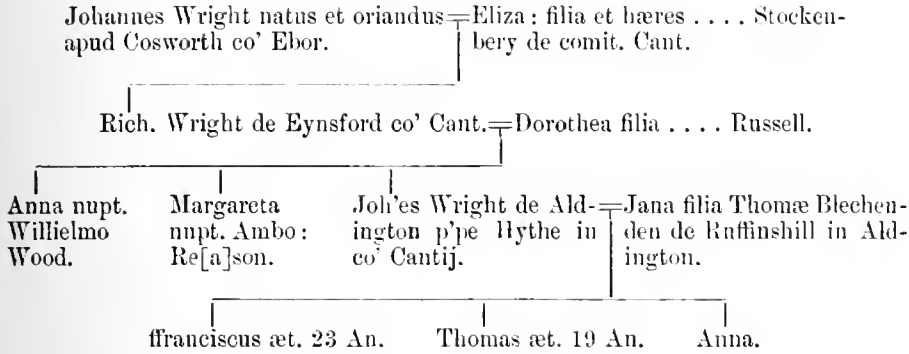
<sup>2</sup> The tinctures of the chief and charges were (erroneously) subsequently reversed. (Harl.)

<sup>1</sup> Harl.<sup>2</sup> Stowe.<sup>3</sup> This marriage and issue are taken from Stowe.<sup>4</sup> This marriage and issue are taken from Harl. 6138.

## Wright.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure, between three greyhounds courant sable, as many trefoils slipped argent, a crescent for difference.*

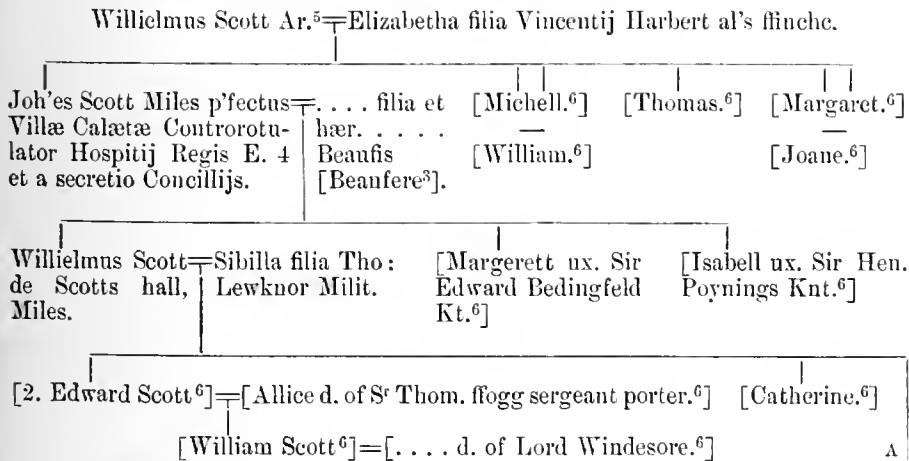
CREST.—*A stag's head erased* [*? gules, guttée d'or*].



## Scott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Argent, three roses* [*catherine-wheels in Stowe; cart-wheels sable in Harl. 6138*] *within a bordure engrailed gules; 2, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules* [BEWFIS<sup>1</sup>]; *3, Barry of six* [*argent and gules*], *a chief vair* [PIMPE<sup>2</sup>]; *4, [Vert<sup>3</sup> or purple,<sup>4</sup>] a lion rampant or, crowned argent* [*double-queued in Harl., PASHLEY<sup>4</sup>*]; *5, Argent, a saltire sable between twelve cherries gules, stalked vert* [SERIEULX]; *6, Argent, on a fesse double-cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field* [NORMANVILLE]; *7, Gules, a fesse between six crosses palée fitchée argent* [GOWER]; *8, Argent, a cross-crosslet fitchée sable; for SCOTT, in Stowe*].

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant sable, beaked and legged or.*



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

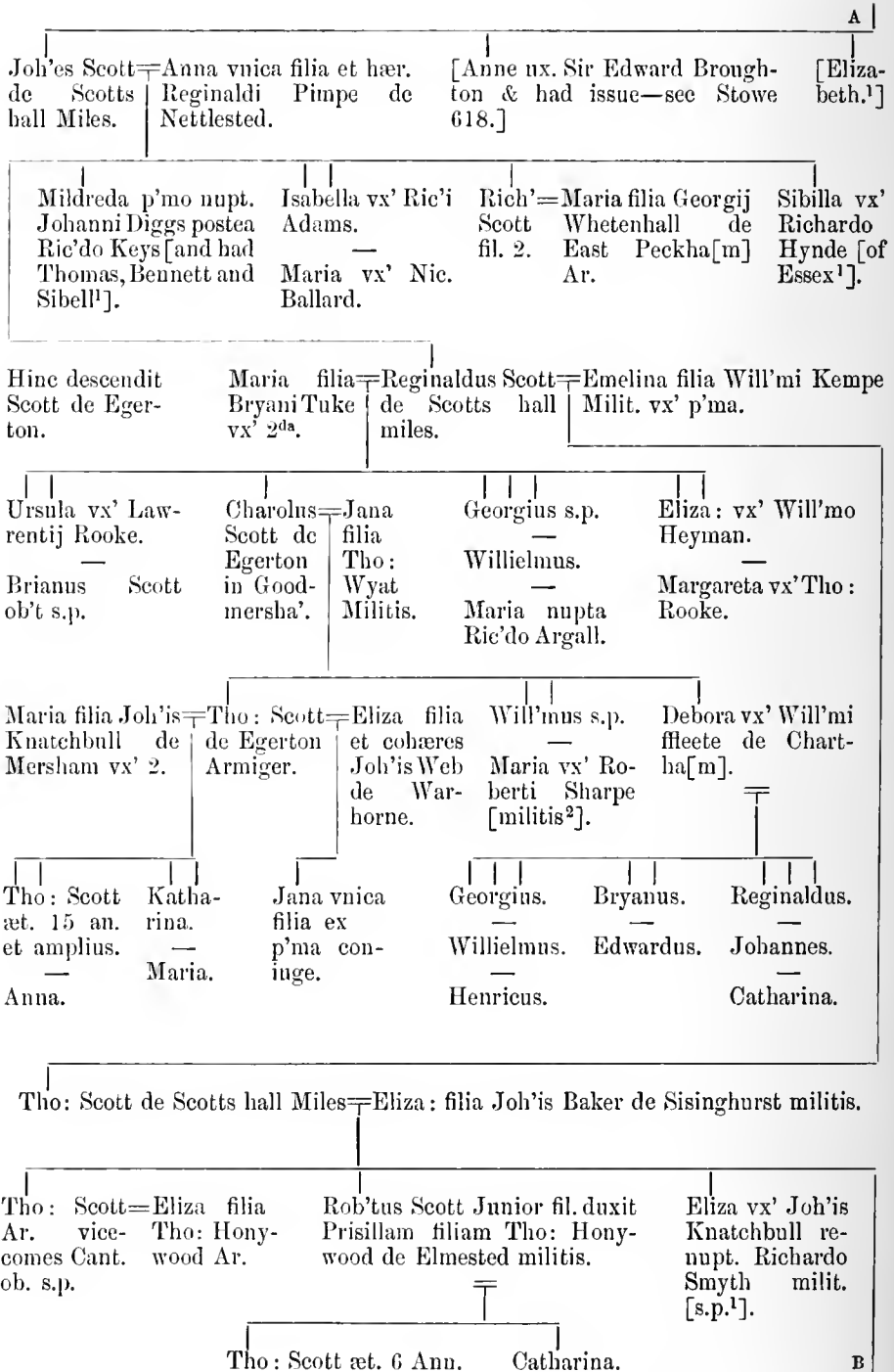
<sup>2</sup> Stowe. Vaire in Harl. 1106, and Argent, two bars gules, a chief vair in Harl. 6138.

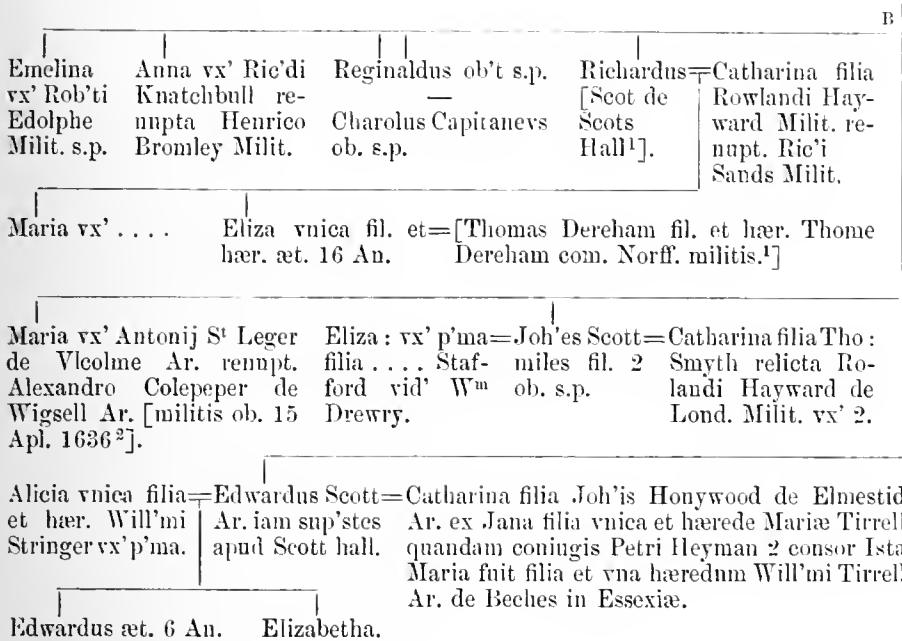
<sup>3</sup> Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> Harl. 6138.

<sup>5</sup> Fil. John fil. William fil. Michell fil. William fil. John added in Stowe.

<sup>6</sup> Added in Stowe.

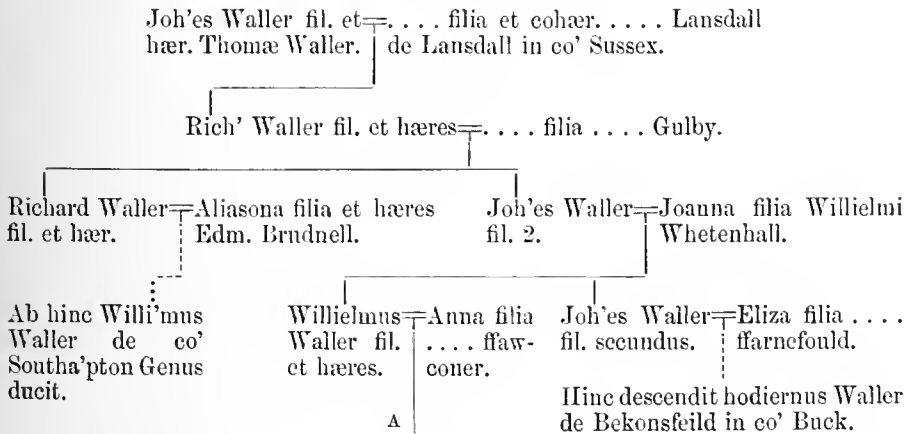
<sup>1</sup> Added in Stowe.<sup>2</sup> Harl.



## Waller.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, three walnut-leaves or between two bendlets argent*; 2, *Azure, a chevron<sup>3</sup> counter-compony or and sable between three crosses moline of the second*; [3, *Paly bendy gules and azure eight martlets in orle or, HENDLEY*; 4, *Argent, a saltire engrailed ermines between four torteaux, on a chief azure a doe couchant or, HENLEY<sup>4</sup>*].

CREST.—*On a mount a walnut-tree all proper, fructed or.*

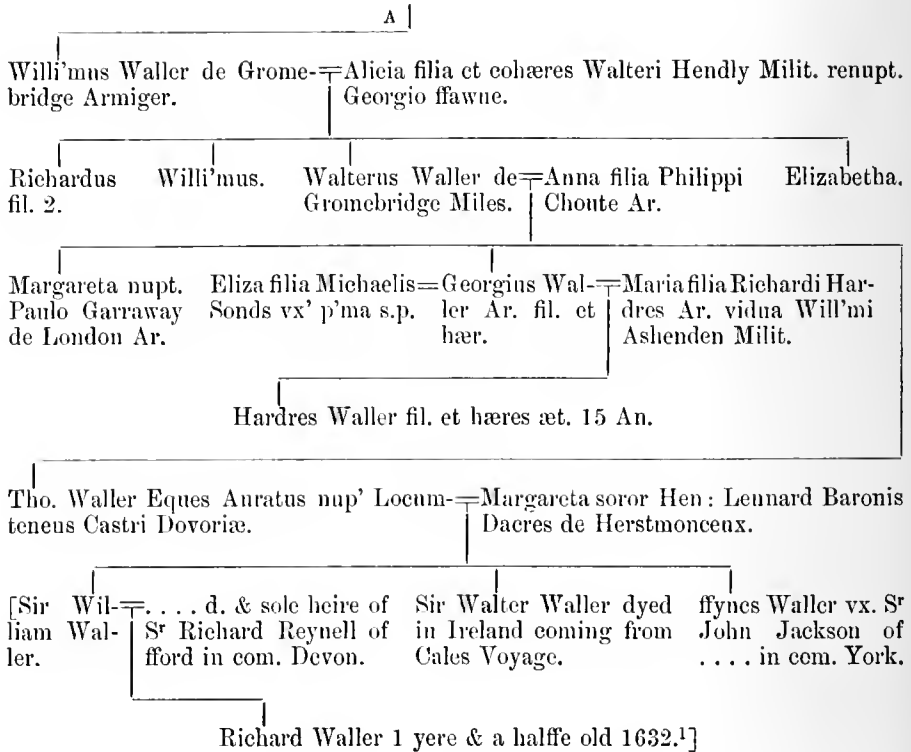


<sup>1</sup> Harl.

<sup>3</sup> A chevron or fretty sable in Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

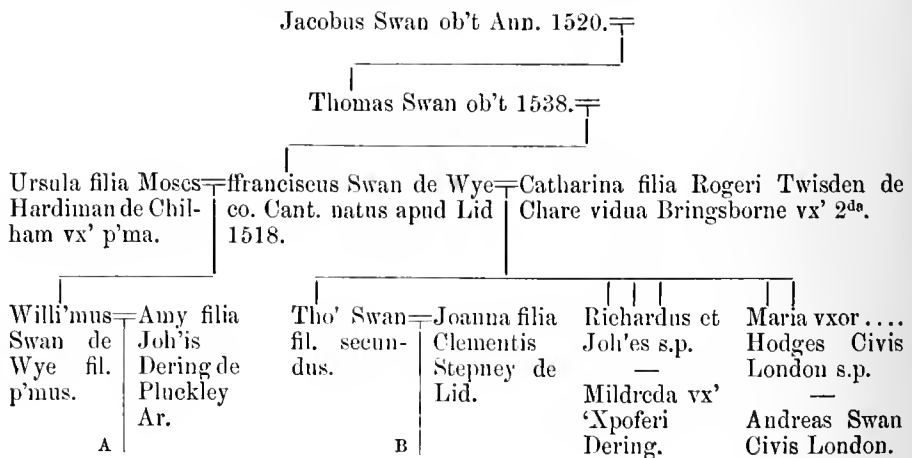
<sup>4</sup> Stowe; and see HENDLEY Pedigree, p. 95.



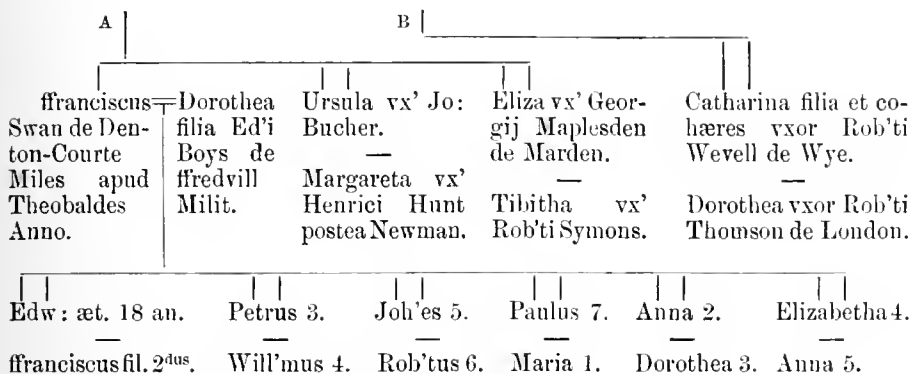
## Swan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-tatbot gules, collared or.*

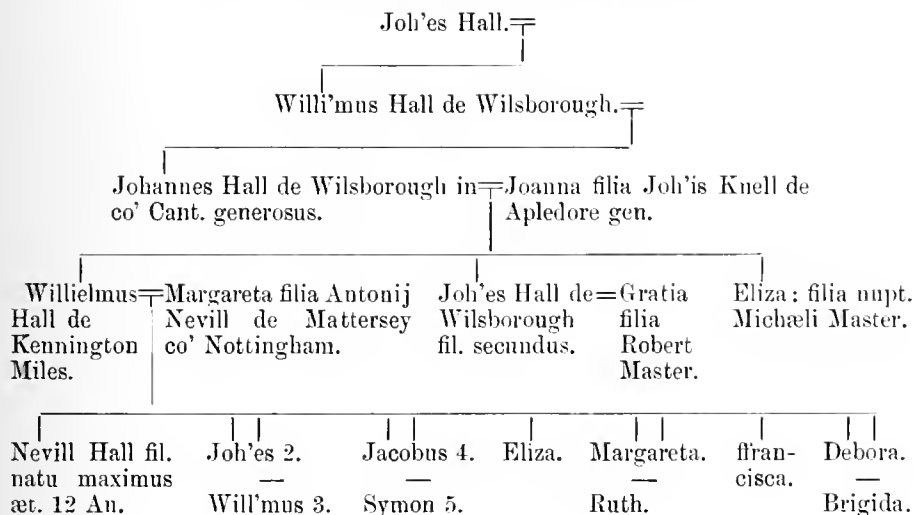


<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



## Hall.

ARMS.—*Sable, three battle-axes, two and one, or.*



## Godfrey.

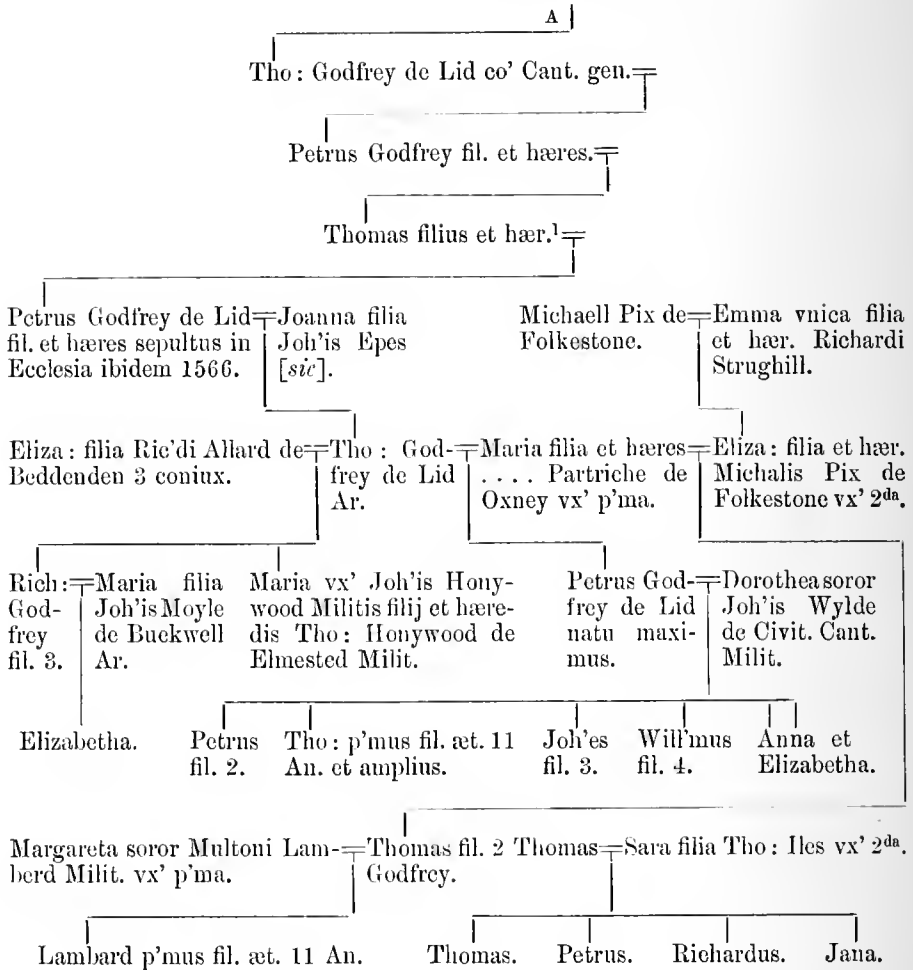
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron or between three pelicans' heads crased or, vulning themselves proper; 2, [Azure,] a fesse between three crosses-crosslet fitchée [or, PIX<sup>1</sup>]; 3, Argent, a fesse between six escallops gules [STRUGHILL<sup>1</sup>]; over all a crescent.*

[ANOTHER COAT.—GODFREY: quartering PARTRIDGE. *Vaire argent and sable, on a chief of the last three roses argent; 2 and for Crest: A naked man, couped at the abdomen, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.* (Harl.)]

Thomas Godfrey cuius Tumba extat in = Joanna filia . . . .  
Ecclesia de Lid obijt 1430. | Tamworth.

<sup>1</sup> Harl.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.



## Tourney.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, on a chevron between three bulls passant sable a crescent for difference; 2, Vert, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or; 3, Gules, a cross engrailed between twelve crosses-crosstels fitchée argent; 4, Or, two chevrons and a canton gules; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or, on a canton of the last a rose gules.

CREST.—A bull's head erased argent, horned and collared or.

Rich'us Selling de Saltwood = Eliza: filia et hæ. Tho: Brockhill de Brockhill Ar.

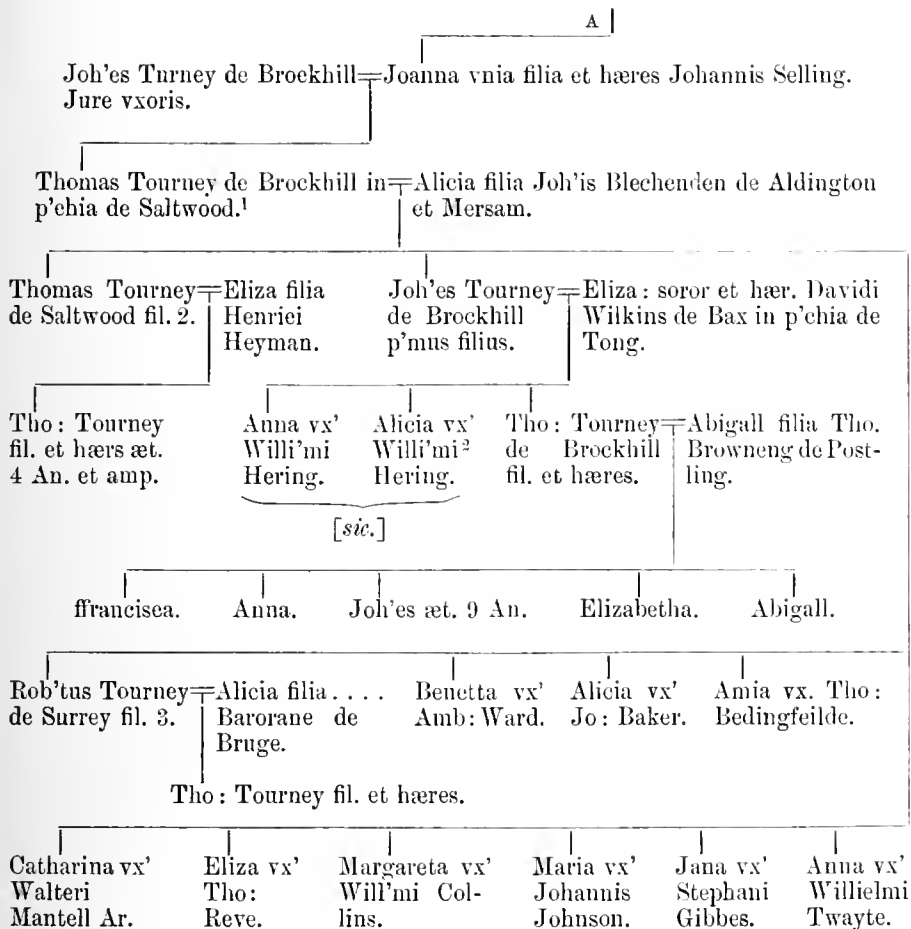
|

Joh'es Brockhill als. Selling. =

A |

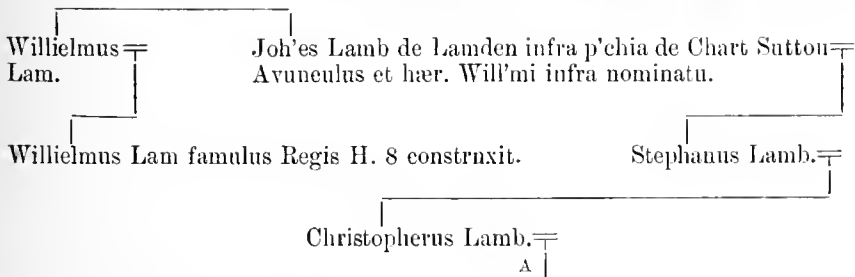
<sup>1</sup> For descendants by a second wife see Stowc 618.





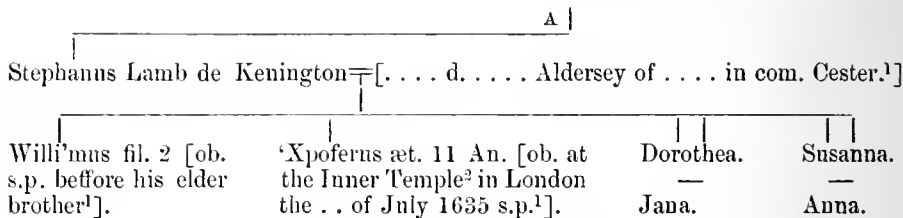
### Lamb.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse or, between three cinquefoils ermine, two mullets of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*



<sup>1</sup> In Stowe 618 Thomas is said to be son of John Turney (by his wife Bennett, daughter of John Honywood) and grandson of John Turney first named.

<sup>2</sup> The Christian name of Alicia's husband is not given in Stowe.

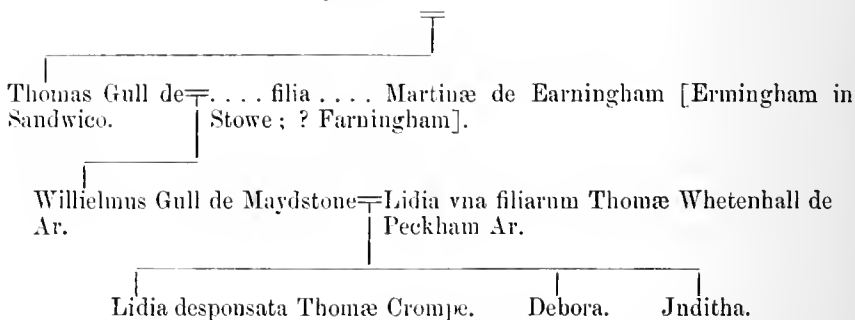


## Gull.

ARMS.—*Paly of six [argent<sup>3</sup>] and sable, a chief or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour argent, couped at the shoulder, embowed and erect from the elbow, holding in the hand proper a battle-axe or, headed argent.*

Joh'es Gull de Ightam in eo' Cantij duxit filiam  
Sexton ille obiit Anno 1547.



## Twisden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Per saltire argent and gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet, all counterchanged; 2, Argent, crusily sable and three chevrons azure [CHELMINGTON<sup>3</sup>]; 3, Argent, a tower between three keys erect, two and one, azure [BAKER<sup>3</sup>]; 4, Chequy argent and gules, a cross azure [ROYDON<sup>3</sup>]; 5, [Gules, six double-headed eaglets displayed, three, two, and one, or<sup>3</sup>]; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bendlet sable [BRANCH<sup>3</sup>]; 7, Azure, three cinquefoils or.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice [azure<sup>3</sup>], combed, winged, and legged or.*

Seiant p'sentes etc. q<sup>d</sup> Ego Martinus [Pech<sup>3</sup>] dedi etc. Petro de Pech filio meo et Christianæ vxori suæ quandam Peciam terræ meæ q' p'quisivi enim Ada de Twisdun et iacet in Sandhurst versus orientem ad Denstratam de Twisden data Anno Regni Regis Ed'r'i 21. Hijs testibus Ada, Gregorio et Joanne de Twisdun, Thoma de Howell, Petro Spilman, Johanne de Selbrigendun, Will'mo Chesman, Eustacio Atelake, Rogero Cl'ico cum alijs.

<sup>1</sup> Additions to Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Christopher Lambc of the Middle Temple, Esquire, was buried 6 July 1635 in the Temple Church below the Communion Table; called to the Bar on the 8th of May preceeding.

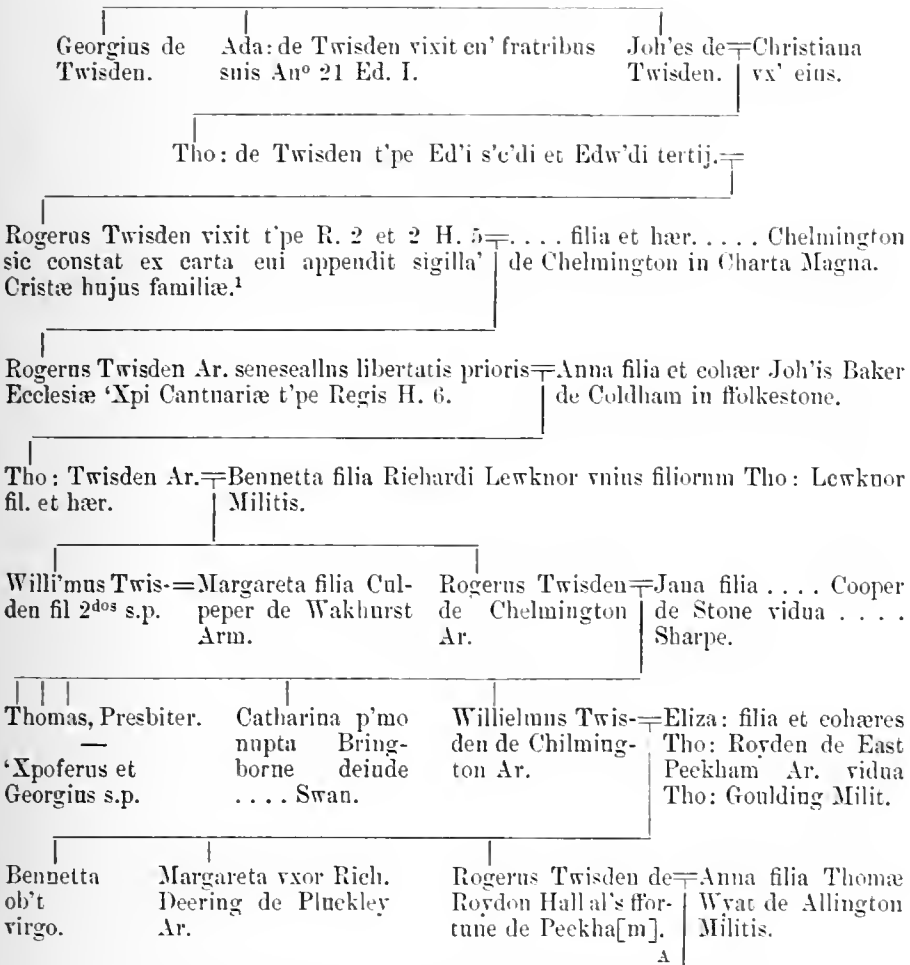
<sup>3</sup> Harl.

Sciant etc. q<sup>d</sup> Ego Thomas Richer dedi etc. Will'mo filio Reginaldi de Wetrindum vnam Peciam terræ meæ Jaacentem super Dennan de Twisdum in p'ehia de Sandhurst Data die Lunæ proximo post D'nicam Pasch Anno Regni Regis Ed'r'i filij Regis Ed'r'i sexti. Hijs Testibns Joanne de Twisden et Thoma filio suo, Will'mo Richar, Rogero de Wedrindun et alijs.

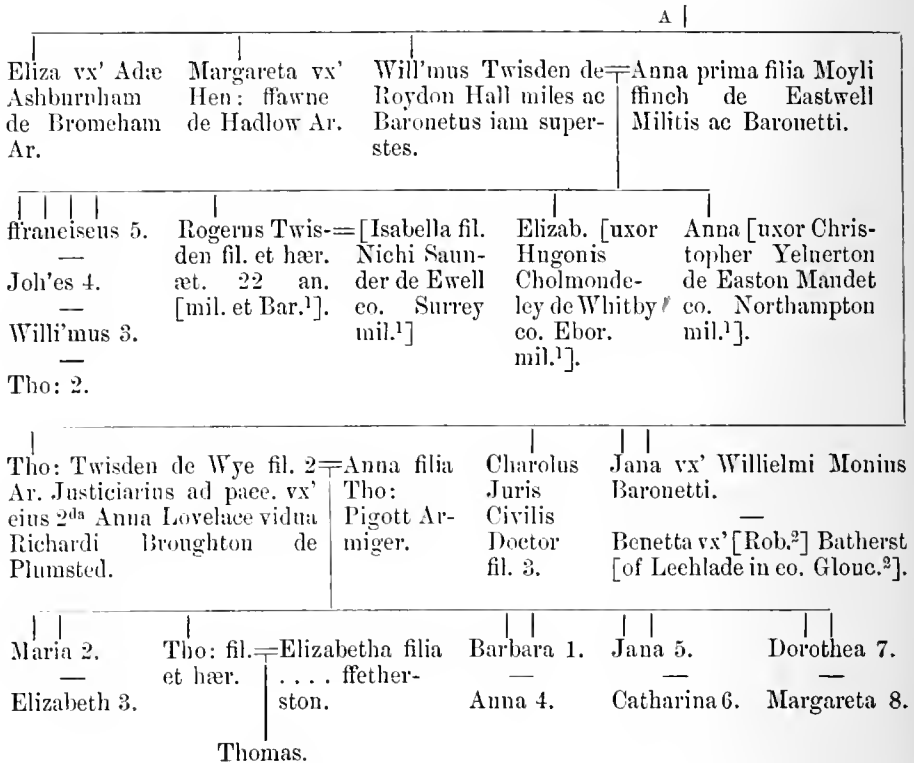
Sciant etc. q<sup>d</sup> Ego Rogerus filius Reginaldi de Wedrinden dedi etc. Joh'i de Wedrinden omnes terras et ten' mea in Denna de Twisden que et quas Xpi'a que fuit vxor Joh'is Twisden tenet ad terminum vitæ ejusdem Xpi'e data apud Sandhurst 12 Regni Regis Edw'di tertij.

Non omittas etc. Anno 9 Hen. 6 etc.

P' JOH'EM WARNER vicecomitem Cantij.  
ROGERO TWISDEN senescallo libertatis Prioris Eccl'ie Xpi Cantuariensis.



<sup>1</sup> Harl. 6138 names, assumptively, a probable brother Johannes de Twisden et Christiana Rogers uxor. (Sig. a° 12 eius a° 12 Ed. 3.) Argent, a chevron between three bucks trippant sable.

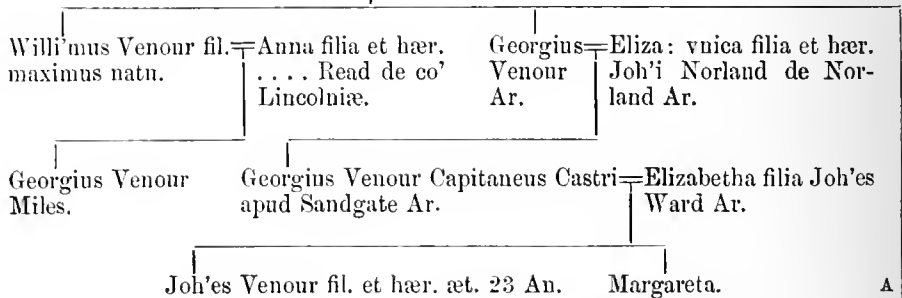


## Venour.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Gules, on a fesse sable five escallops or, three and two; 2, Vert, on a cross between four eaglets displayed argent a cross patée gules; 3, Gules, three cross-bows bent, two and one, or; 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three doves close argent, beaked and legged or; 5, Argent, three lions' heads erased sable; 6, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lioncels rampant sable, as many bezants.<sup>3</sup>

CREST.—An eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a cross patée gules.

Joh'es Venour de Ifeilde in comit. Sussex Armigr. = Elionora soror Will'i mi Goringe de Burton Milit. vice Camerarij Ed: 6.



<sup>1</sup> Harl. 6138.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Harl.

A |

Edwardus Venour Miles Justiciarius in Banco Regis. = Anna filia Willielmi Box Milit. ac Maioris Londinensis.

Edw: Venour iam vicecomes co' Oxoniæ. = Anna filia et hæres de [Hampton Gay<sup>2</sup>] co' Oxoniæ Ar. [Vincent<sup>2</sup>] Berry [Anne ux. Willm. Say of Ickenham in com. Middlesex.<sup>2</sup>]

Anna Venour vnica filia.

## Cæsar.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chief gules, six roses counterchanged, three, two, and one; 2, Argent, two bars sable, on a chief of the second three swans [? shovellers] argent; 3, Gules, three crescents, two and one, argent [RYTHER]; 4, Azure, three crescents or, a mullet argent for difference; over all a crescent, also for difference.

CREST.—On the sea a dolphin embowed argent.

Cæsar Aldermarus al's Delmarius<sup>3</sup> Medecinae  
Doctor Reginae Mariæ et Elizabethæ.

Julius Cæsar Magister Rotulor. et a Secretis Consilij Regi' Jacobi.

[<sup>4</sup>Carolus Cæsar miles et magister Rotulorum. . . filia Edw. Barkham miles et maior of London.]

Sr Hen. Cæsar of Bennington in com. Hartford = . . . daur. of . . . Williams of Kt. mar. London.

Charles Cæsar son & heire. Cærls Cæsar second son of Hadham mar.]

Tho: Cæsar Miles vnus Scaccario Domini Regis. = Susanna filia et cohær. Will'mi Rither de Lond. Milit. et quantum Prætoris ibidem. = Thomas Philpot maritus secundus. Hen: Cæsar fil. 3 Decanus Elyensis.

Tho: Cæsar Ar. fil. et hæres. = Francisca filia Geo: Philpott de Throxton Milit. Augustus filius 2. fferdinando fil. 3. Avicia. — Susanna. — Maria. Margareta. — Alicia. Eliza vx. Xpoferi Wright de co' Darbiæ.

<sup>1</sup> Altered to vicecomes (or sheriff) in Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

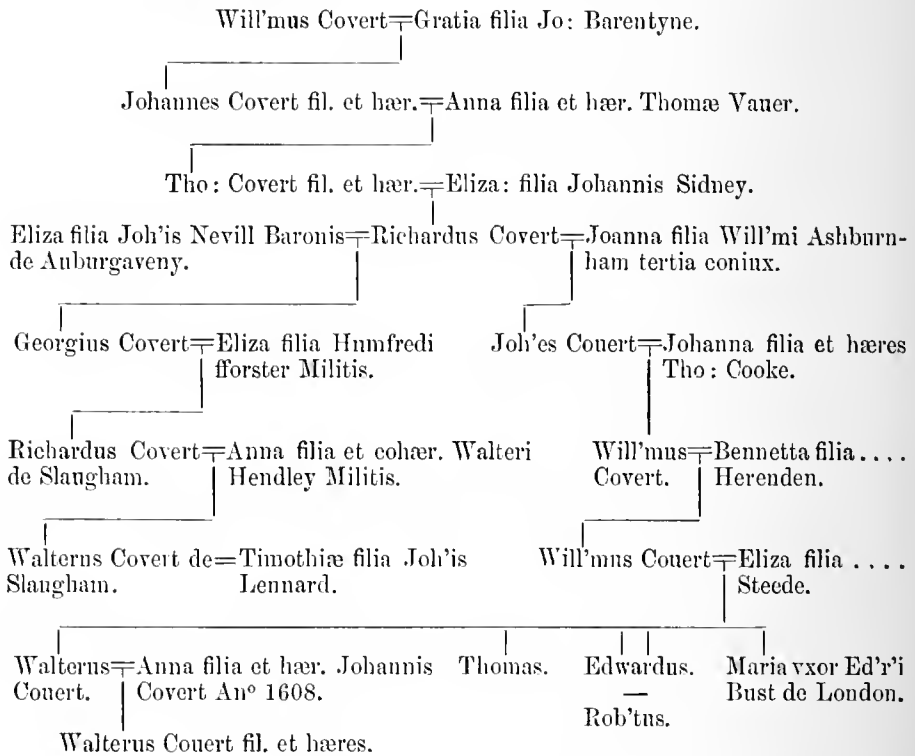
<sup>3</sup> Venetianus, married Margery Peryn. She afterwards married Michael Loke f. Wm. Loke. Knt., of London. (Harl.)

<sup>4</sup> From this point Harl. 6138.

## Covert.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1, Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or; 2, Barry of six ermine and gules, a canton of the last; 3, Gules, a fesse argent between three leopards' faces or; 4, Sable, a chevron between three garbs banded argent; 5, Gules, three crescents or, a canton ermine; 6, Lozengy argent and gules, a fesse sable; 7, Quarterly azure and gules, a cross, and in the first and second quarters a cross-crosslet fitchée, all or; 8, Or, on a chief azure three lioncels rampant of the field; 9, Or, a cross azure; 10, Gules, a bend lozengy or; 11, Argent, on a chief azure three crosses patée filchée at the foot of the field;<sup>1</sup> 12, Sable, three garbs argent.*

CREST.—*A leopard's face or.*



## Lone.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a tiger passant or; 2 and 3, Ermine, a cross patée sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-buck salient argent, attires or.*<sup>2</sup>

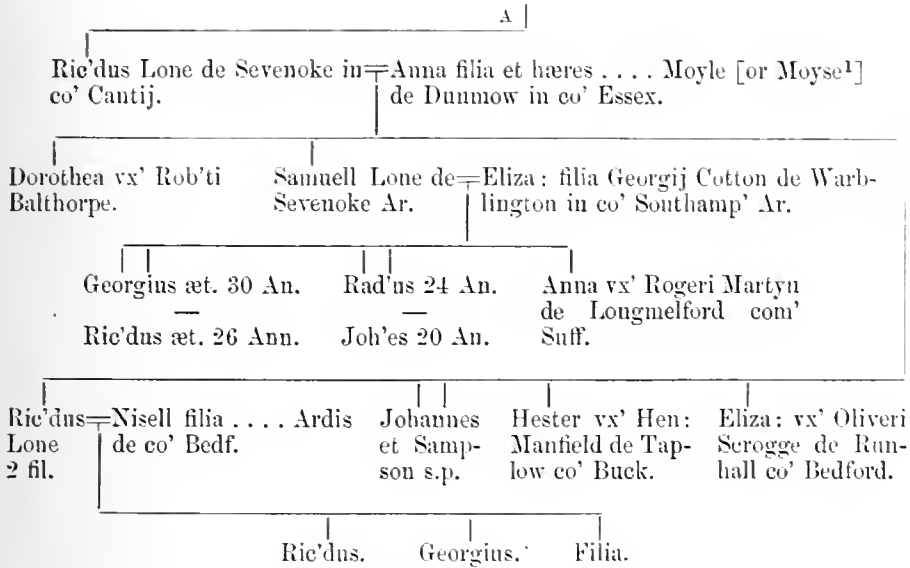
Robertus Lone de Ellow in co' Suffolke = Matildis filia . . . Joynor.<sup>3</sup>

A |

<sup>1</sup> Azure, a fesse, and in chief three crosses patée fitchée at the foot argent. (Harl. 6138.)

<sup>2</sup> In MS. *pencis* Somerset Herald a second tricking of the crest in pencil, with the words "an Indian buck."

<sup>3</sup> Catherine fil. William Jenour of Stonham Aspull in com. Suffolk. (Stowe 618.)



## Dering.<sup>2</sup>

ARMS.—*Or, a saltire sable.*

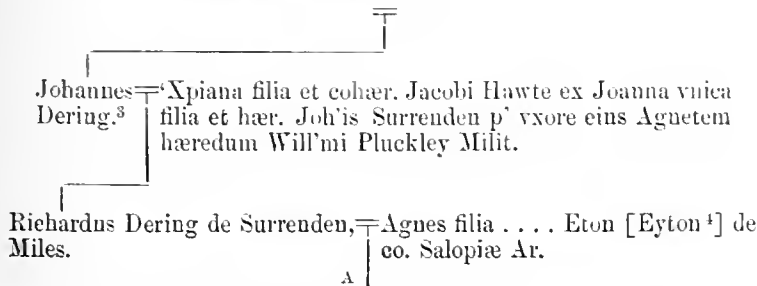
Ex evidentijs Antonij Dering Militis.

Lanfranc Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis dedit villam suam de Pluckley servienti suo Johanni.

Charta Johannis filij Willielmi de Pluckley Militis tempore Regis Edwardi primi Teste Osberto de Pluckle.

Theobaldus de Surrenden de Smarden (et Agnes mater ejus) relaxavit Johanne de Surrenden fratri suo totam purpartem suam omnium terrarum data apud Pluckle septimo die mensis Januarij Anno Regni Regis Richardi sc'di secundo.

Tho: Dering de Dering in Dengsmarsh Juxta Lid in Marisco de Romeney.

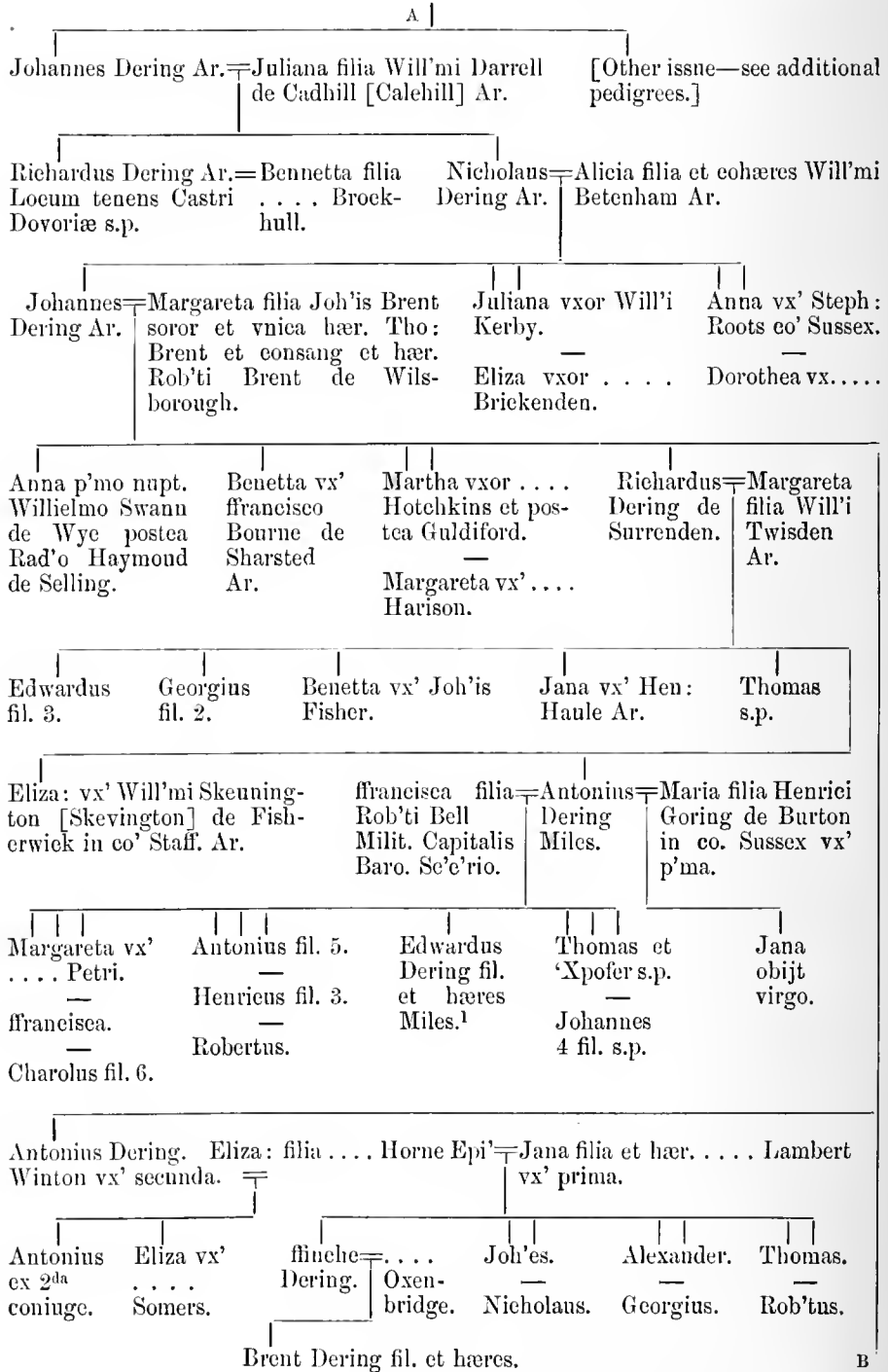


<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

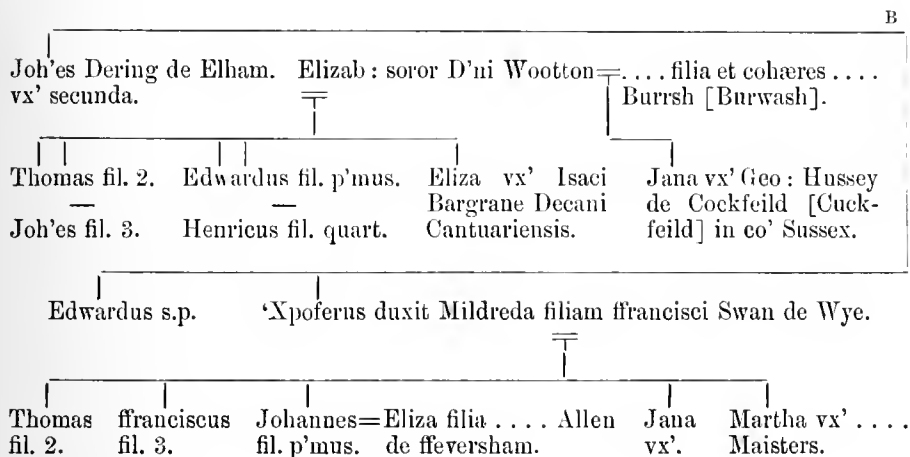
<sup>2</sup> See more at length in an additional pedigree at the end of the Visitation.

<sup>3</sup> Fil. Ricardi in Harl. 6138. See additional pedigrees.

<sup>4</sup> Issue said to be by another wife. See additional pedigrees.

<sup>1</sup> See additional pedigrees.

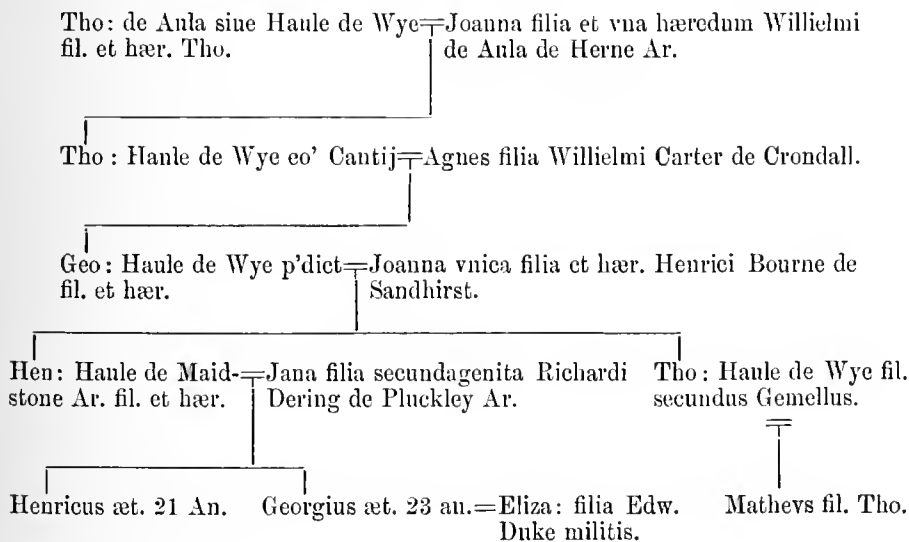




## De Aula sive Haule.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a saltire sable five mullets of the field; 2, Barry of twelve gules and ermine, three inescutcheons or; 3, Ermine, on a bend azure three lions rampant-guardant bendways or.*

CREST.—*An ermine passant argent, ducally gorged or.*

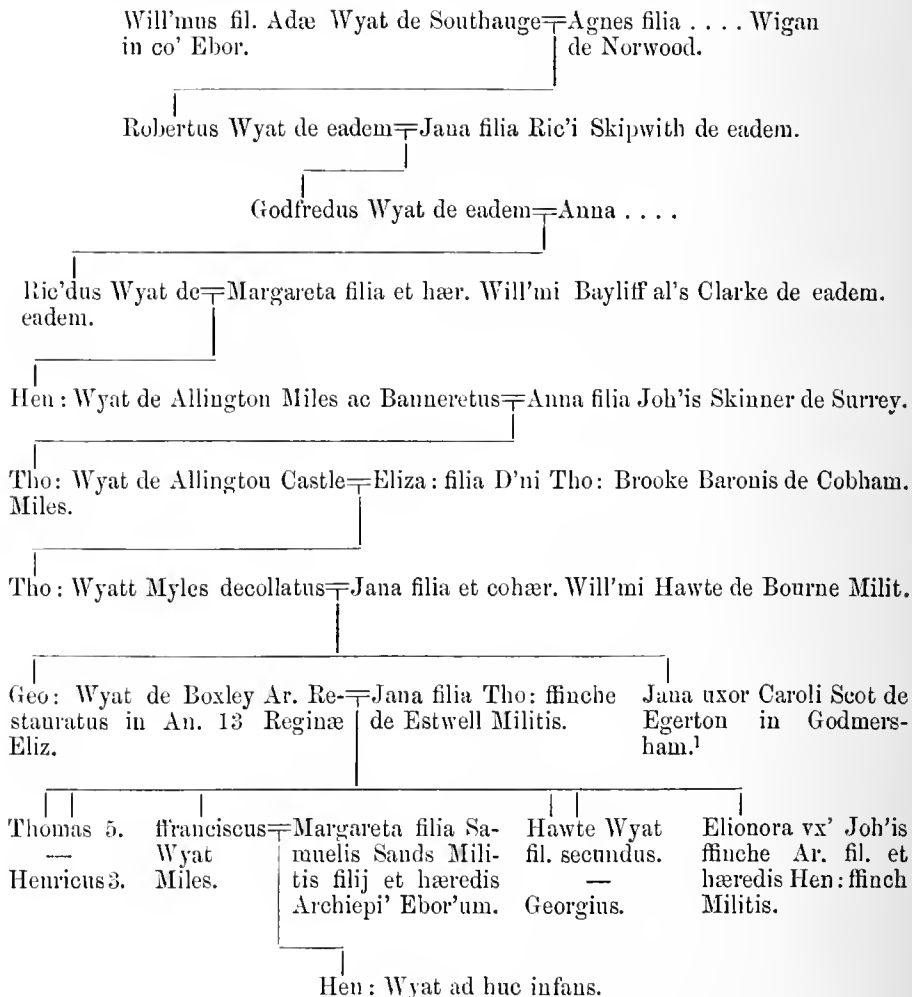


## Wyat.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, *Per fesse azure and gules, a pair of barnacles argent, enclosed by a ring or* [WYAT]; 2, *Gules, on a fesse or, between three boars' heads coupel argent, as many lioncels rampant sable* [WYAT]; 3, *Argent, on a bend gules a marlet between two cinquefoils or, a bordure azure bezantée* [BALIFE *alias* CLARKE]; 4, *Or, a cross engrailed gules* [HAWTE]; 5, *Per pale . . . and . . . a lion rampant [ermine, SHELUNG].*

CRESTS.—1. *An ostrich proper, in the beak a horse-shoe argent.*

2. *A demi-lion rampant sable, holding in the dexter paw an arrow in bend or, flighted and headed argent.*



<sup>1</sup> Harl. 6138.

## Horspool.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent three lions' heads erased [of the first].*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-pegasus erect, wings expanded, argent.*

Johannes Horspoole de Proventia Leicestriæ = Hawis filia . . . Baker.

Symon Horspoole de London = Eliz: filia Joh'is Smyth de Corsham in co' Wilt.  
fil. et hæc.

Will'mus Horspoole de Buckland in p'ehia = Maria filia Lawrentij Washington Ar.  
de Maidstone Ar.

Symon Horspoole æt. 15 An.	Joh'es æt. 12.	Lawrentius æt. 6 An.	Will'mus æt. 3.
-------------------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----------------

Maria [ux. Gyles Thorne of . . . in com. Gloster <sup>1</sup> ].	Martha [ux. Hugh Roberts of Simonds Inn the Chancery <sup>1</sup> ].	Elizab. [ux. George Broome of Ashford in com. Kent <sup>1</sup> ].	Catharina.
--	--	--	------------

## Astley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A plume of ostrich feathers argent issuant from a vase (or bowl) ermine, all within a ducal coronet or.*

Joh'es Astley Ar. Magister Jocaliam = Margareta filia Tho: Grey de  
t'pe Reginae Eliza. . . . fratris D'ni Joh'is Grey.

Margareta nupta Antonio Nevill de Mattersey in comit. Notting- ham.	Joh'es Astley de Maydstone Miles fil. et hæc. [of Allington Castle in com. Kent M <sup>r</sup> of the Renells <sup>1</sup> ].	Catharina filia Antonij Bridges fratris Edmondi Baronis Chan- dos.	Brigida vxor Nortonij Knatehbull Milit.	Elinora des- ponsata Tho: Knatehbull fratri Nor- tonij Predict.
---	--	---	--	---

Johannes æt. 6 An. An<sup>o</sup> 1619.

franciscus ad huc infans.

<sup>1</sup> Added in Stowe.

## Manwood.

ARMS.—*Or*,<sup>1</sup> *two pales sable*,<sup>1</sup> *on a chief of the first a demi-lion rampant issuant of the second.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head affrontée, all or.*

[Another Shield—MANWOOD impaling HART, quarterly of fourteen : 1, *Per chevron azure and gules, three harts passant or, two and one* ; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant ermine, erowned or* ; 3, *Argent, a chevron sable* ; 4, *Gules, three unicorns' heads, coupéd argent, horned or* ; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased at the thighs sable* ; 6, *Vair, three bendlets gules* ; 7, *Or, on a bend gules three bucks passant argent* ; 8, *Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent a fleur-de-lis* ; 9, *Gules, a fesse counter-composy argent and sable between six crosses patée fitchée at the feet of the second* ; 10, *Gules, two bars ermine* ; 11, *Gules, two bends or* ; 12, *Bendy of ten or and azure* ; 13, *Sable, a cross between four bees or* ; 14, *Azure, a chevron or.*—CREST : *A lion's head in profile, erased ermine, ducally erowned or, for HART.* (Harl. 6138.)]

[A third Shield, impaling DARCY, quarterly of nine : 1 and 9, *Argent, three cinquefoils, two and one, gules* ; 2, *Argent, a fesse ermines, cottised sable, HARLESTON* ; 3, *Gules, a goat salient argent, BARDWELL* ; 4, *Argent, a chevron sable an annulet of the second, WANTON* ; 5, *Argent, a fesse sable between six (oak) leaves gules, FITZ LANGLEY* ; 6, *Sable, three lucies hauriant argent a chief or, KYTSON* ; 7, *Paly of six argent ond azure, on a chief sable three bezants, DONINGTON* ; 8, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, DANBY.*]

Rogerus Manwood<sup>2</sup> = filia . . . Stapleton.

Tho: Manwood = Katharina filia Joh'is Gallaway [of Clay in com. Norfolk<sup>3</sup>].  
de Sandwico.

Rogerus Manwood Miles Capitalis = Dorothea filia Joh'is Baro de Sc'e'rio D'næ Reginae = Theobald Ar. Eliza.	[Other descendants. See Stowe 618.]
---	--

Margareta vxor Joh'is Leveson de Horne in Coclestone [Cocles- ham <sup>4</sup> ] Militis.	Petrus Manwood = Francisca filia Geo: de St. Stephens Hart de Lillingston p'pe civit. Cant. [Lullingstone] Miles Balniae. Milit.	Anna coniux Perci- vali Hart de Lil- lington Milit.
--	---	---

Tho: obiit apud Samveres [Saumur] in ffancia et ibidem sepult in Ecclesia vbi extat tumba sua facta 22 Sept. 1613.	Bowes filia ob't virgo [1618 <sup>4</sup> ].	Charolus Manwood occisus in p'tibus transmariis.	Edwardus ob't in tenera ætate.
---	--	--	---

Rogerus = Maria filia Man- et cohæres wood Tho: p'mus fil. Darcy de Chiche.	Johannes Manwood Miles fil. 2. — Jerome fil. 3.	Elizabetha vx' Tho' Walsing- ham Milit.	Dorothea vx' ffran- W <sup>m</sup> Barnes cisca. de Wolwiche Milit. = Willielmus Barnes.
---	--	---	--

<sup>1</sup> Colours reversed in Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> " Fil. John f. Nicholas f. John f. Johannes miles temp. H. 4 " added in Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Stowe. <sup>4</sup> Harl.

## Paynter.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, on a chief of the second a close helmet sable enclosed by two ogresses; 2, Or, on a bend azure, between two escallops gules, three cinquefoils of the field; 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet or.*

CREST.—*The stump of a tree eradicated proper, environed by a salamander or.*

Will'mns Paynter de Twidall = Dorothea filia . . . Bonham de  
in p'chia de Gillingham Ar. | Cowling in co' Cantij.

Joanna p'mo nupta Na- thanieli Par- trich deinde Joh'i Orwell.	Antonius = Paynter de Twi- dall p'dict Ar.	Catharina filia et co- hæres Rob'ti Harrys vnius magisterorum in Curia Canc. Ar.	Dorothea vx' Joh'is Bagenhall. — Helena vx' Johan- nis Horneby.	Catharina vx' . . . . Champe co' Suff. — Anna.
--	--	---	---	--

Will'mns Paynter de Gillingham vniens fil. et hæres. = [Elizabetha fil. Walteri Hickman de Kew co. Surr.  
arm. relicta Geo. Allington innioris.<sup>2</sup>

Alington Paynter fil. & hæres æt. 4 annor 1627. Elizabetha æt. 3 An. 1627. Anna.]

## Stretfeilde.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per fesse gules and sable three bezants, two and one; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three esquires' helmets closed argent, plumed or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm couped at the shoulder, embowed in armour argent, garnished or, sash and bows vert, supporting a flagstaff with a pennon also argent, bearing the cross of St. George gules, flotant to the dexter and to the sinister gules, shewing three bezants.*

Robertus Stretfeild = . . . soror Joh'is Rivers Milit.  
de . . . | ac Maioris Londinensis.

Hen: Stretfeild de Chiddingstone in co' Cantij = . . . filia . . . Moodie.

Rich: Stretfeild de Chiddingstone = Anna filia et cohær. . . . ffremlinge.

Silvester Stretfeild Phil- azer p' cu' Cant. Sns- sexiæ, Surreyæ fil. se- cundus.	Hen: Stret- feild fil. p'mogenitus.	= Susanna filia Christopheri Lambe.	Margareta nupt. Ed'r'o Moody.	Tho: fil. 2 duxit Franciscam filiam . . . Reve de Lond'.
--	---	---	--	---

Rich: fil. 1 æt. 6 An. et Amplius. Alter fil. infans. ffranc.

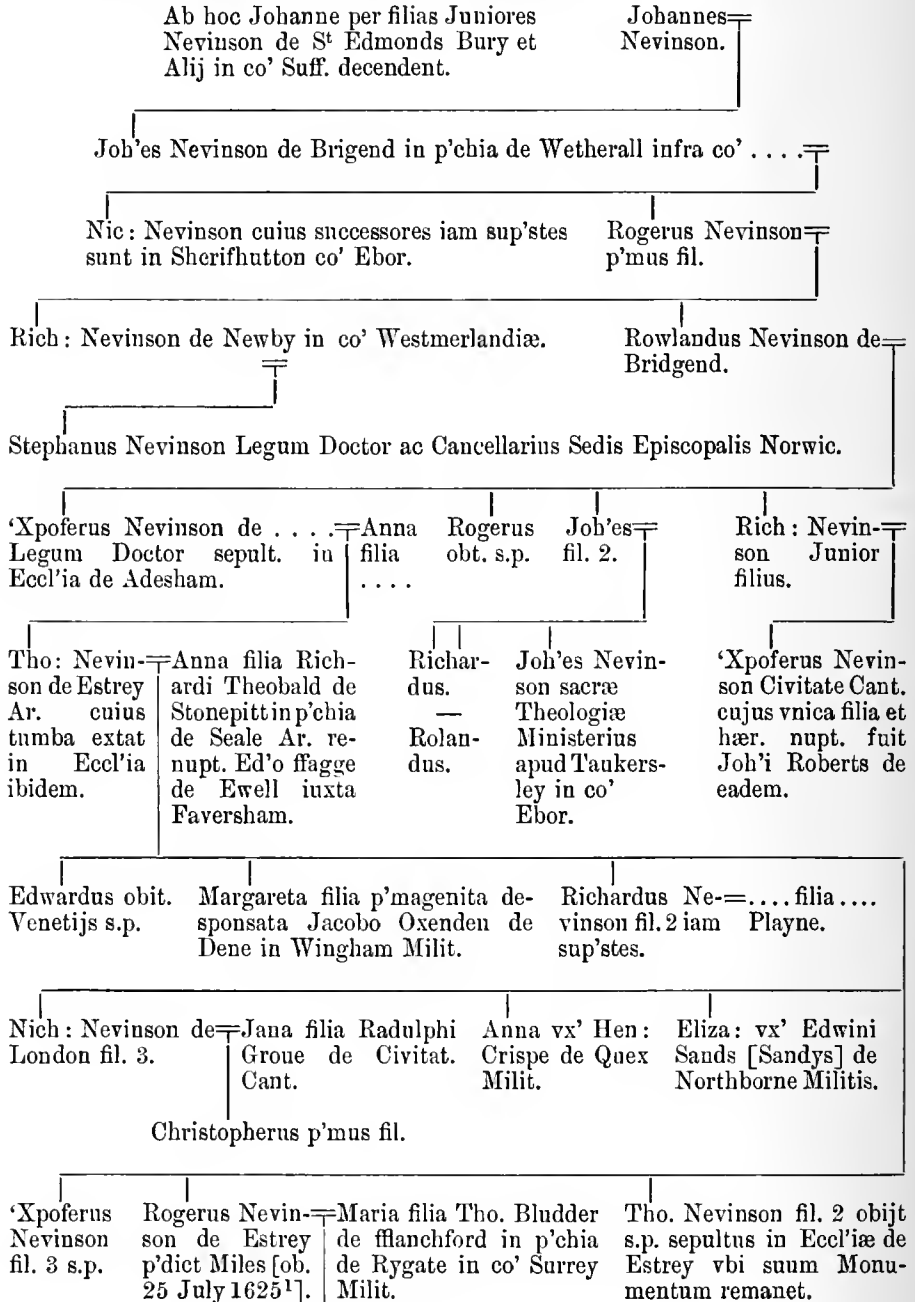
<sup>1</sup> Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field, an escallop gules; Harl. 6138 and Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Wife and issue Harl. 6138 and Stowe.

## Nevinson.

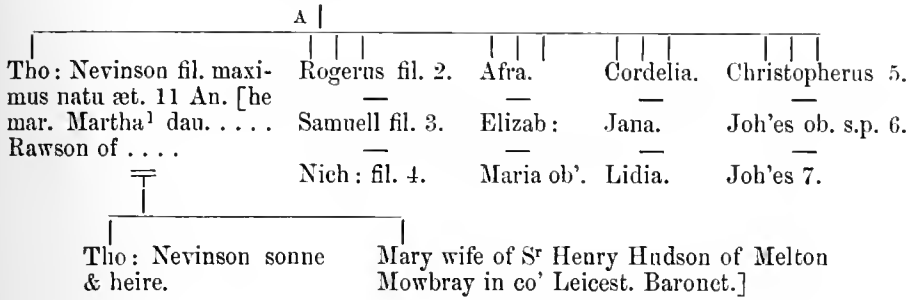
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure.*

CREST.—*An ermine passant argent peltée, collared, lined, and ringed or.*



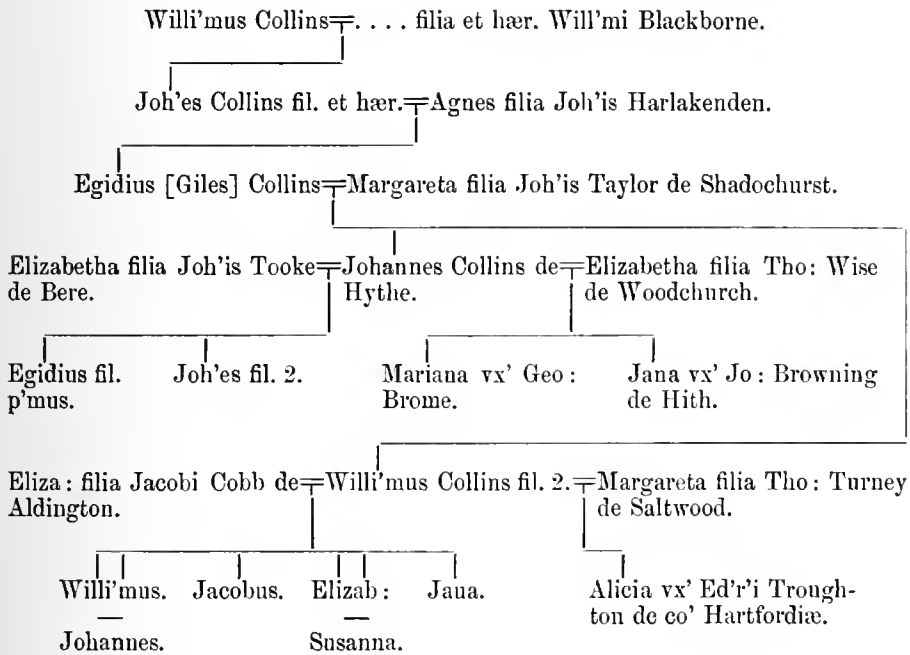
A

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



## Collins.

[ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a griffin segreant or, claws argent, a crescent of the last for difference; 2 and 3, Paly of six argent and azure, on a canton of the last a fleur-de-lis of the first.<sup>2</sup>]



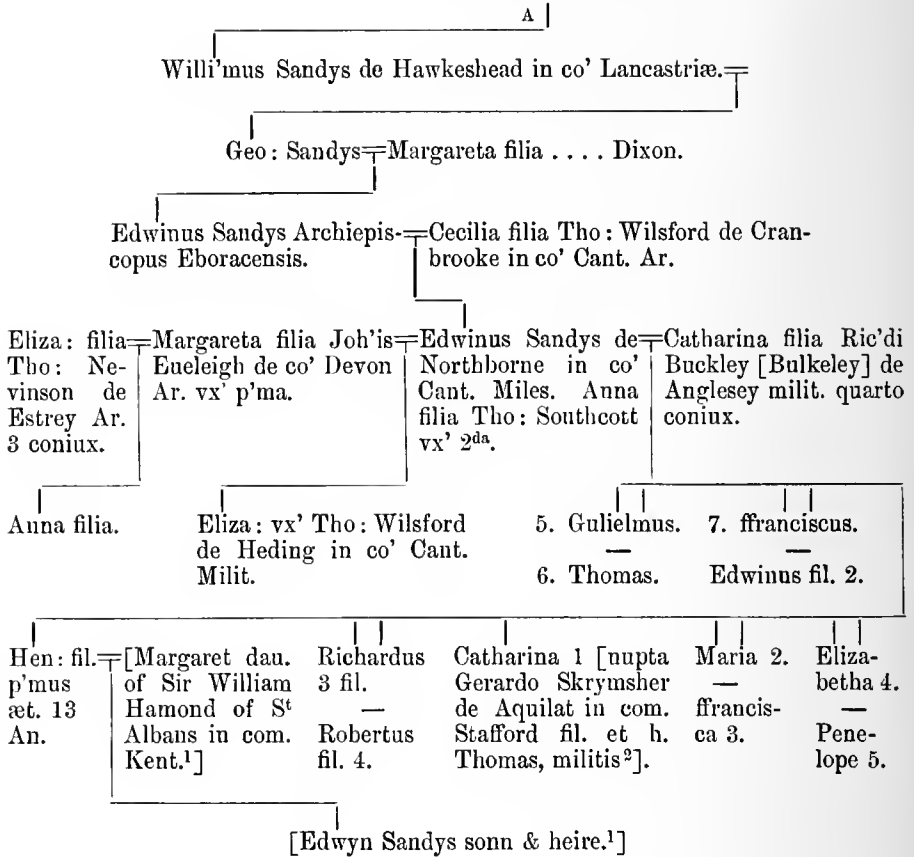
## Sandys.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules; 2 and 3, Per fesse gules and azure a domed tower argent.  
 CREST.—A griffin segreant per fesse or and gules.

Robertus Sandis. =  
 A |

<sup>1</sup> Marriage and issue from MS. *pencs* Somerset Herald.

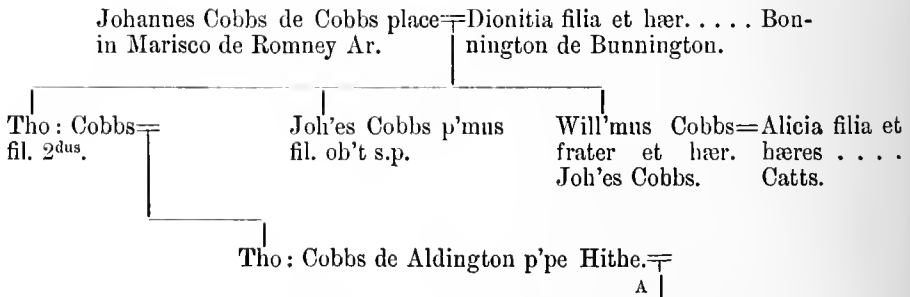
<sup>2</sup> Stowe.



## Cobbs.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks passant of the same, beaked, wattled, and legged or.*

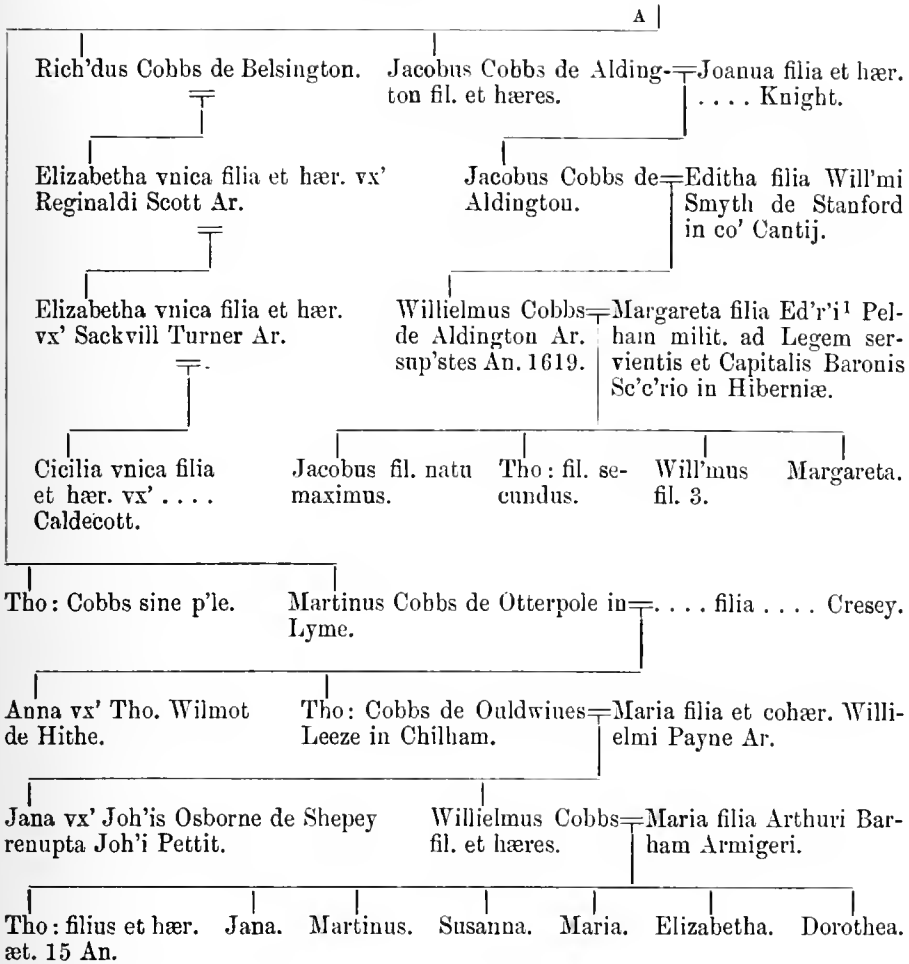
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-leopard rampant proper.*



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

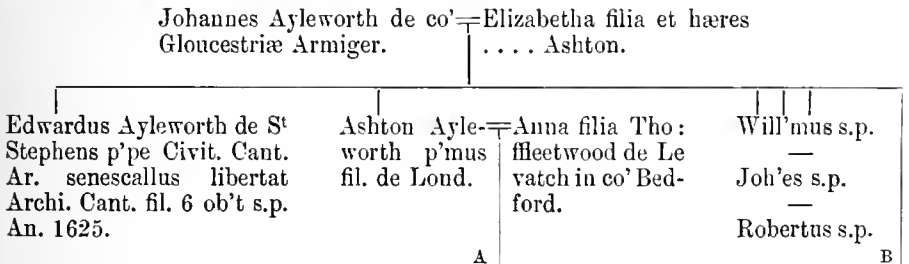
<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.



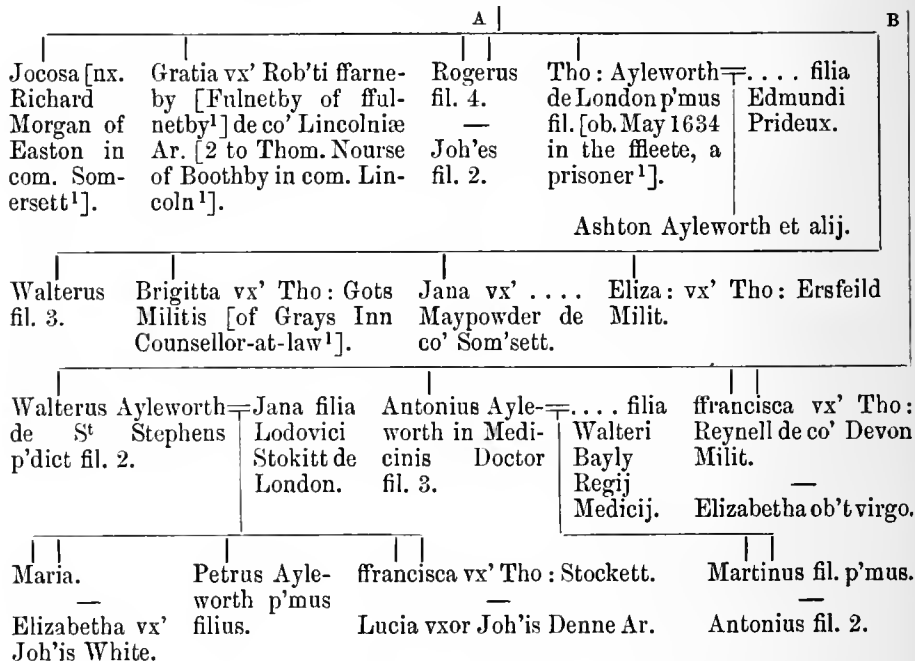


### Ayleworth.

ARMS.<sup>2</sup>—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules*; 2, *Argent, a mullet sable*; 3, *Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine*; 4, *Argent, a chevron sable between three periwigs proper*, HAREMAN.



<sup>1</sup> Altered to Edmundi in Harl. 6138.  
<sup>2</sup> "No coate in the office Booke." (Stowe.)



## Milles.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a millrind sable, on a chief azure a martion's wings conjoined or.*<sup>2</sup>  
 CREST.—*On a round chapeau sable, turned up ermine, a millrind of the first between a martion's wings [of the second].*

Richardus Milles de Hothefeild in co' Cantij=Margeria Godfrey.

Margareta filia Joh'is Knight de Hyde coniux 2. = Richardus Mills de Eshtisforde [Ashford]. = Joanna filia Tho: Glover de Ashford p'dict et soror Rob'ti Glover al's Som'ssett Heraldii Armorum.

Barnardus<sup>3</sup> et Joh'es s.p.  
—  
Will'mus Milles.

Will'mus et Joh'es ob. s.p.

Tho: Milles de Norton Court iuxta ffaversham Ar. pro corpore Regis Jacobi Customa of Kent and bayliff of Sandwich.

Anna filia Jo: Polley al's Polhill de Otford vidua relict Will'i Nutt Jurisperiti.

Anna vnica filia aet. 4 An. 11 menses Maij vlt' p'terito [Cant ante h. . . .<sup>4</sup> vestiarij An<sup>o</sup> 1618 mense Juuij 14 dia nata et precedenti mensis eiusdem<sup>5</sup>].

... secunda filia obiit in incunabilis sepulta in Eccl'io S<sup>t</sup> Georgij.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> See trick for an unusual form of millrind. (Harl. 6138, fo. 174<sup>b</sup>; 1432, fo. 286<sup>b</sup>.)

<sup>3</sup> Barnabas in Harl. 6138.

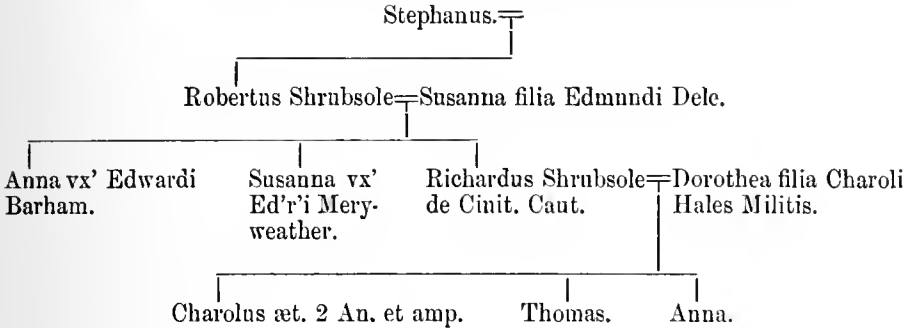
<sup>4</sup> (H)ostium.

<sup>5</sup> This paragraph, which does not appear in Stowe, is apparently misplaced, and refers more probably to the second daughter, who died in early infancy.

## Shrubsole.

ARMS.—*Argent, three mounds vert, two and one, on each a cherry-tree leaved proper, fructed gules.*

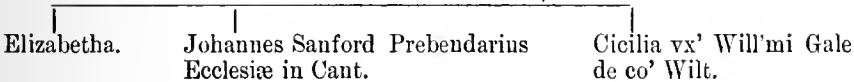
CREST.—*A dexter arm erect in bend, couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a branch of a cherry-tree, leaved proper.*



## Sanford.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable an annulet or.*

Richardus Sanford de Chard in co' Somsett = . . . filia . . . Long  
fil. quintus. de Exminster.



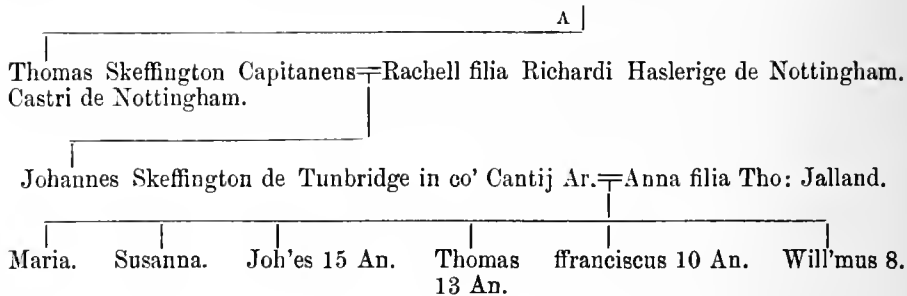
## Skeffington.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Argent, three bulls' heads, two and one, erased sable; 2, Gules, an eagle displayed or; 3, . . . three garbs banded . . .; 4, Azure, on a bend or a crescent<sup>1</sup> gules; 5, Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets, three and three, all or; 6, Ermine, a bend azure; 7, Argent, three Cornish choughs, two and one, proper, beaked and legged gules; 8, Argent, a fesse indented between three crescents gules; 9, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or; 10, Argent, a pale azure and a chief vert.*

CREST.—*A mermaid proper, comb, mirror, fins, and hair or.*

. . . filia Evarardi Digby = Will'mus Skeffington = Anna filia Joh'is Digbie de Dristoke Militis vx' Miles bis Pro-rex in   de Kettlebie in com. p'ma. Hiberniæ. A   Leicestriæ.
--

<sup>1</sup> "Annulet" in Harl. and Stowe.



### Beswick al's Berwick.

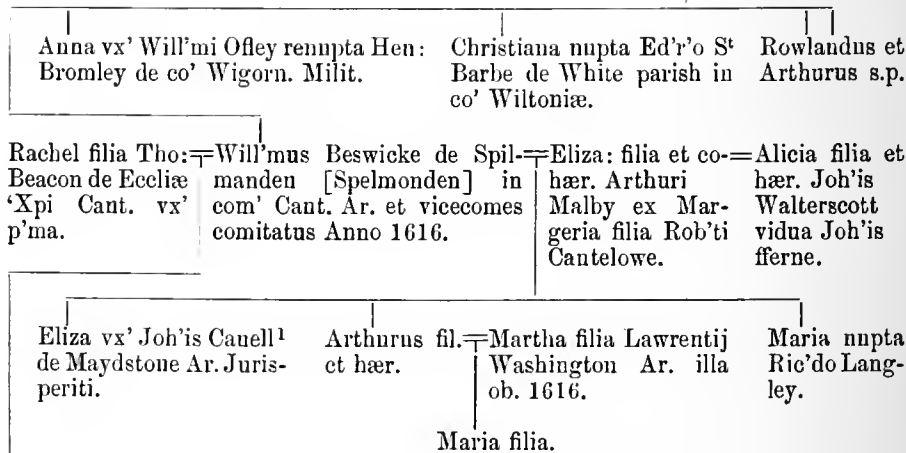
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three bezants, two and one, a chief or; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two cottises engrailed gules three garbs banded [or, MALBY].*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, double-queued proper, holding between the paws a bezant.*

Rogerus Beswicke de Wisteston in co' Cest. =

Vide Tunham [sic] huius Will'mi p'pe sum'um Altare in Ecclesia D'ni Lawrentij Poultney infra civit. Londinensem.

Will'mus Beswicke de London Aldermanus al's dictus Berwick. = Joanna soror Hen: Harte de Newnham [Newnham] co' Cantij.



Eliza vx' Inocentij Castell de co' Bedf. Anna vx' Richardi Wekes. Will'mus fil. p'mus ob. s.p. Catharina vx' Ric'di Drury de London. Rachell vxor Will'mi Allen de London Mercat.

A |

<sup>1</sup> A John Cavell, son and heir of Humphrey of the Middle Temple, Esq., deceased, admitted to the Middle Temple 7 Feb. 1570-1; called to the Bar 26 Nov. 1577, at the request of Serjeant Fenne; Lent Reader 1593; Double Lent Reader 1601; Treasurer 1604.

A |

[Richard Marsh<sup>1</sup> minister of Rucking Vicar of East Peckham & prebendary of St Pauls London bapt. at Leeds com. Cantij 27 Nov. 1608 mar. at St Saviours Lond. 26 Sept. 1638.] — Martha dan. of Richard Weekes or Wykes bapt. at Horsmanden 5<sup>o</sup> Mar. A<sup>o</sup> 1614 died at East Peckham 23rd and was buried there 25 April 1667.

Charles Marsh born at Charing 6<sup>o</sup> and bapt. 8<sup>o</sup> April 1648 mar<sup>d</sup> at Alhallows on the Wall Lond. — Alice dan. of John Dale of St Giles Cripplegate Lond. citizen & inholder bapt. 10 Sept. 1650.

Charles Marsh born at St Vedast al's Forsters Lond. 4<sup>o</sup> Mar. 1680.]

## Toke.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, Per chevron sable and argent three griffins' heads erased counterchanged; 2, Argent, on a chevron between three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared [or], as many plates; 3, Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant of the second [argent<sup>2</sup>] billetée sable; 4, Or, a cross engrailed gules; 5, Ermine, on a chief gules three sinister hands, coupéd and appaumée argent [MALMAYNES];<sup>3</sup> 6, [Azure,] semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant [argent, HOLLAND];<sup>3</sup> 7, Gules, a bend dovetailed argent between two garbs banded or; 8, Or, on a bend between six boars' heads coupéd azure a lion rampant argent between two fleurs-de-lis of the first.<sup>4</sup>

[John Tooke of West Cliff in com. Kent . . . d. . . . Malmains.<sup>2</sup>]

Johannes Toke filius Johannis Toke — [Joyce dan. of a 2 brother of the co' Cant. lord Ho.<sup>2</sup>]

Robertus<sup>5</sup> Toke — Cicilia filia Rob'ti — Tho: Toke de — Joanna filia et cohaer.  
fil. secundus. Chichley vx' 2<sup>da</sup> Bere prope Will'mi Gouldwell in  
s.p. villa. Dovoræ. Chartæ Goddenton.

Rodulphus s.p. Will'mus. — Walterus. Joanna vx' Joh'is Isaake de Bridge.

Alicia vx' Tho: Roper de Brenley in Boughton subtus Blenc.

Elizabetha. Anna. Alicia. . . . filia . . . = Radulphus — Ann Brock-  
— — — — Darrell vx' Toke Arm. hill vx' se-  
Jana. Margareta. Richardus s.p. p'ma. fil. p'mus. ennda.

Robertus Toke de Bere Ar. — Eliza: filia . . . Roberts vx' eius.

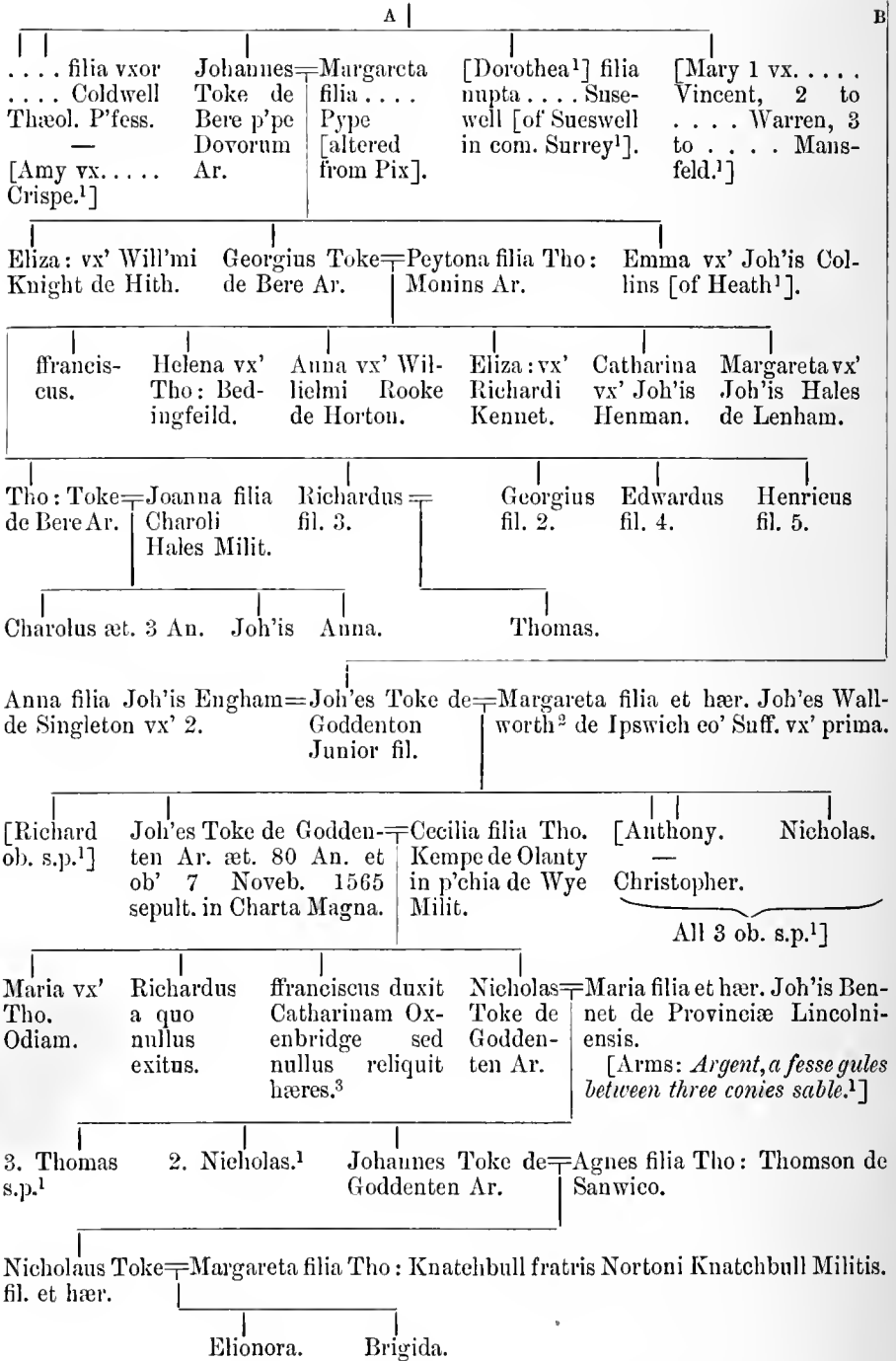
A |

B |

<sup>1</sup> The additions from this point are from Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> "It is conceived that these two coats of Malmaynes and Holland ought not to be here quartered for this family." (Harl. 6138.) <sup>4</sup> Harl. 6138. <sup>5</sup> Radulphus. (Harl. 6138.)

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.<sup>2</sup> Waller in Harl. 6138.<sup>3</sup> Francis Toke married first Mary, dau. of Lord Vaux of H'owden.

## Davy.

Robertus Davy de Civitate Norwici=Eliza filia . . . Norgate.

Simon Davy civis urbis Norwici et de Eston co' Norff.      Henricus.      Joh'es Davy de Maidestone Junior filius.

## Porter.

ARMS.—*Sable, three church-bells, two and one, argent, a canton ermine, a mullet or for difference.*

CREST.—*A portcullis argent, chained or.*

Willielmus Porter de Markeham in comit. Nottingham.=

Will'mus Porter Miles s.p.      Hen: Monachus apud Peterborough.      Joh'es Porter de Markham fil. 2.      Robertus Decanus Lincolniensis.      Stephanus fil. 3 obiit in Sussexiæ.

Will'mus Porter fil. p'mus.      Anna vx' Johannis Meres.      Augustinus fil. 2.      'Xpoferus Rector Eccl'ie de Norton.      Richardus=... filia... Porter fil. Wildegose de et hæres. ....

Augustinus Porter de Belton in co' Lincol'.      'Xpoferus fil. 2 Pater Johannis Will'mi et 'Xpoferi.      Joh'es fil. 3.      Joh'es Porter de Bayham in co. Sussexiæ.      Anna filia .... Isted.<sup>1</sup>

Johannes Porter de Belton.      Richardus Porter de Bayham.      Jana filia Rob'ti Whitefeld de Wadhurst.

Thomas=Porter.      Dionisia filia .... ffreebody de Udamore.      Richardus Civis Lond'.      Johannes Porter de Lamberherst in co' Cantij.      Anna filia Josiæ Calmady de Wembery in co' Devon.

Richardus æt. 17 An.      Thomas 11 Ann. et Amp.      1. Elizabetha.      2. Anna.      Joh'is æt. 10 An.      Arthurus<sup>2</sup> Infans.      2. Jana [sic].      4. Maria.

Maria vx' Tho: Goodman in co' Sussex.      Jana vx' Edmundi Hawes de Solihull in co' Warwici.      Eliz: vx' Rob'ti Baker de Witheam renupt. Antonio flowle.      Susanna.

<sup>1</sup> Harl. 6138.

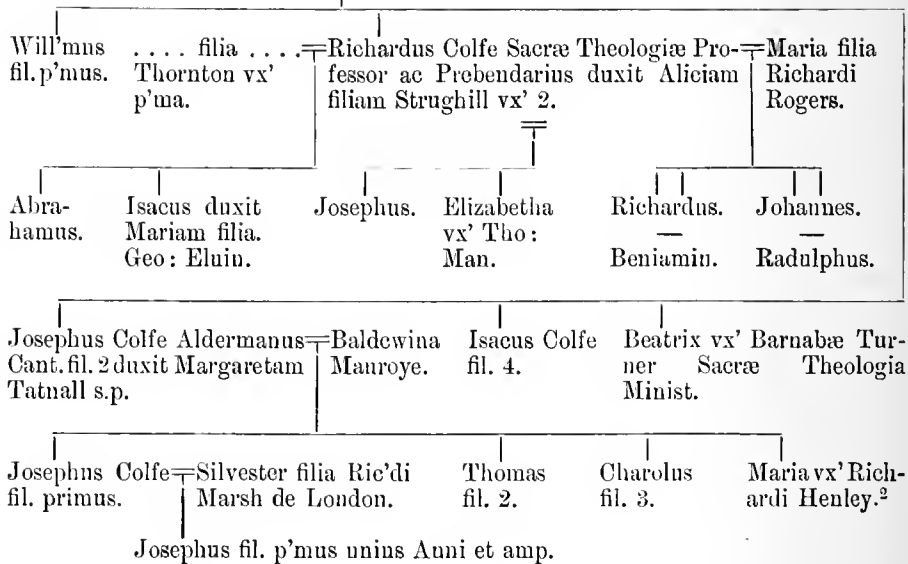
<sup>2</sup> Antonius in Harl.

## Colfe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse between three colts at full speed sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross or surmounted of another gules between four mullets of the second.*<sup>1</sup>

CREST.—*In flames proper a ram argent, armed or.*

Amandus Colfe villæ Caletæ=Catharina filia et cohær. . . . Bradfeild de Callis.

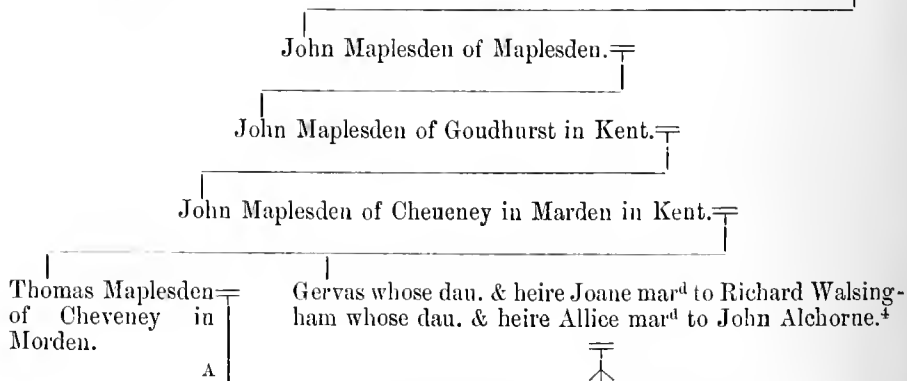


## Maplesden.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross patée fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*[A dexter arm embowed in armour or, holding a cross as in the Arms.]*<sup>3</sup>

Henry Maplesden of Maplesden in the parish of Bennenden in com. Kent. =



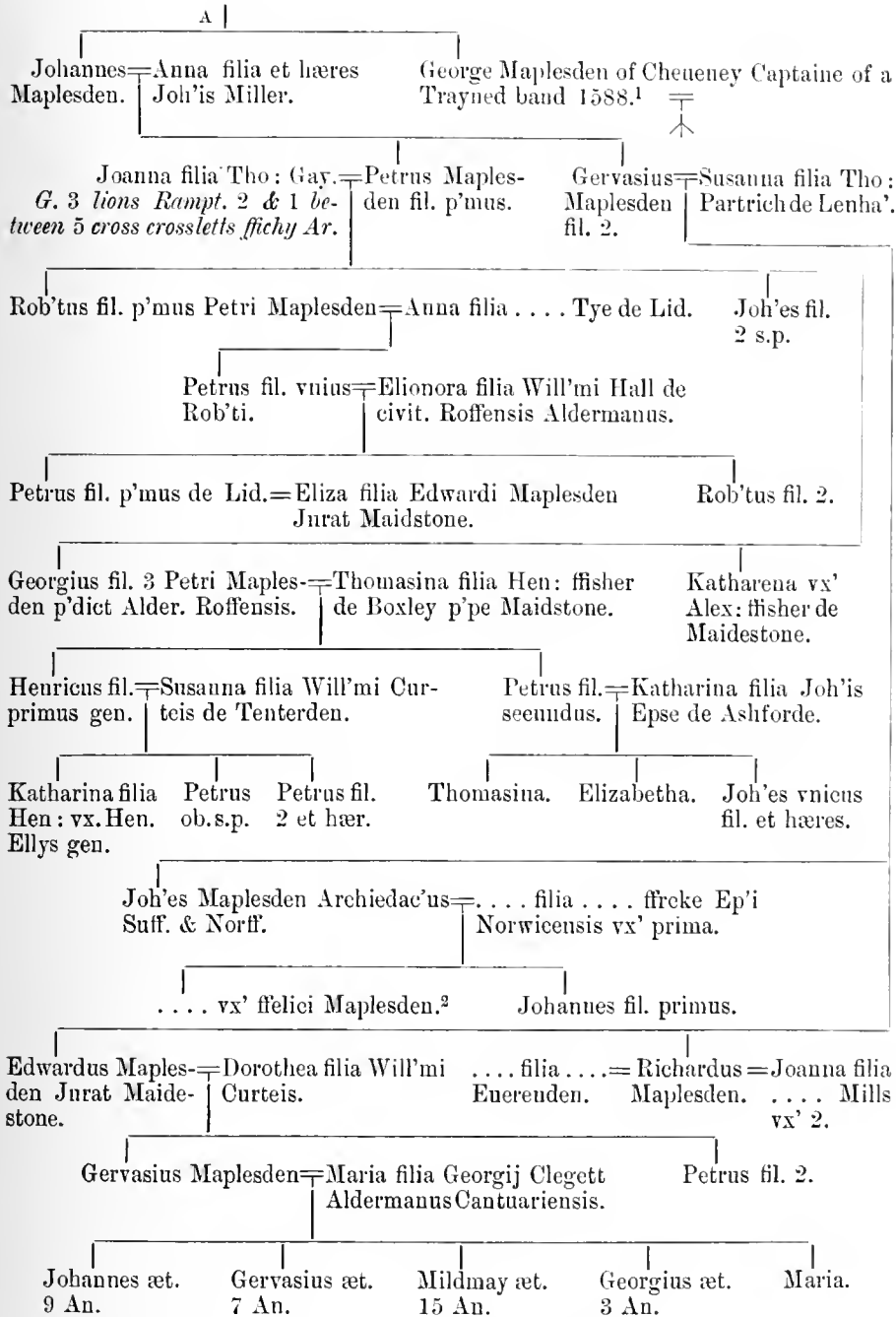
<sup>1</sup> In Harl. 6138 the cross is quarterly or and gules.

<sup>2</sup> Hendley in Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> This and the preceding generations are from Stowe.



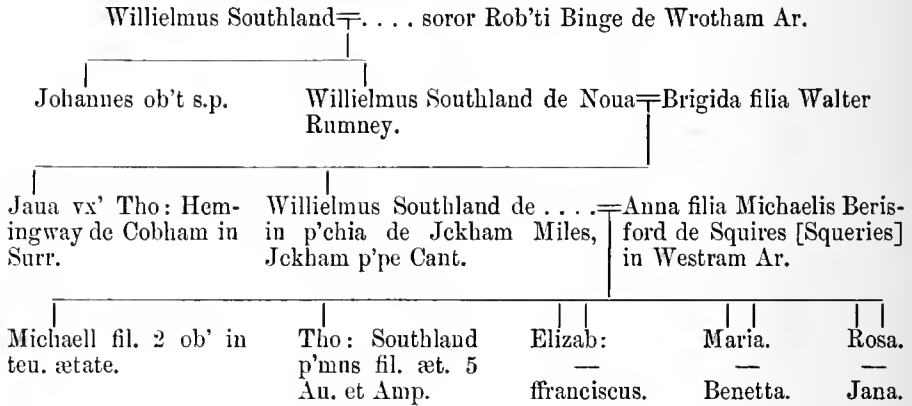


<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618, and for his descendants see also fo. 184 in that MS.

<sup>2</sup> This is a doubtful entry. In the College copy the issue of Joh'es M. and . . . ffreke are Joh'es Maplesden = . . . filia Barthol: Man de Ciuitat Roffens: Ar.; Edmundus, ob. s.p., and then follow, but without any descent lines, Samuel = . . . filia Ric. Ballard de Wadhurst, and Edwardus.

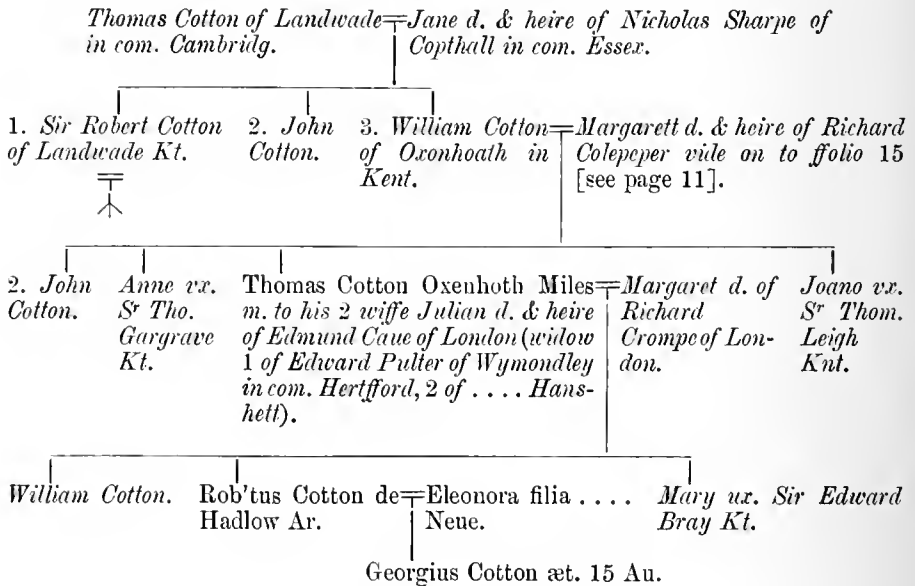
## Southland.

ARMS.—*Or, a dragon rampant vert, on a chief gules three spear-heads erect argent.*  
 CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect or holding a spear-head argent.*



## Cotton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, a crescent or for difference.*<sup>1</sup>



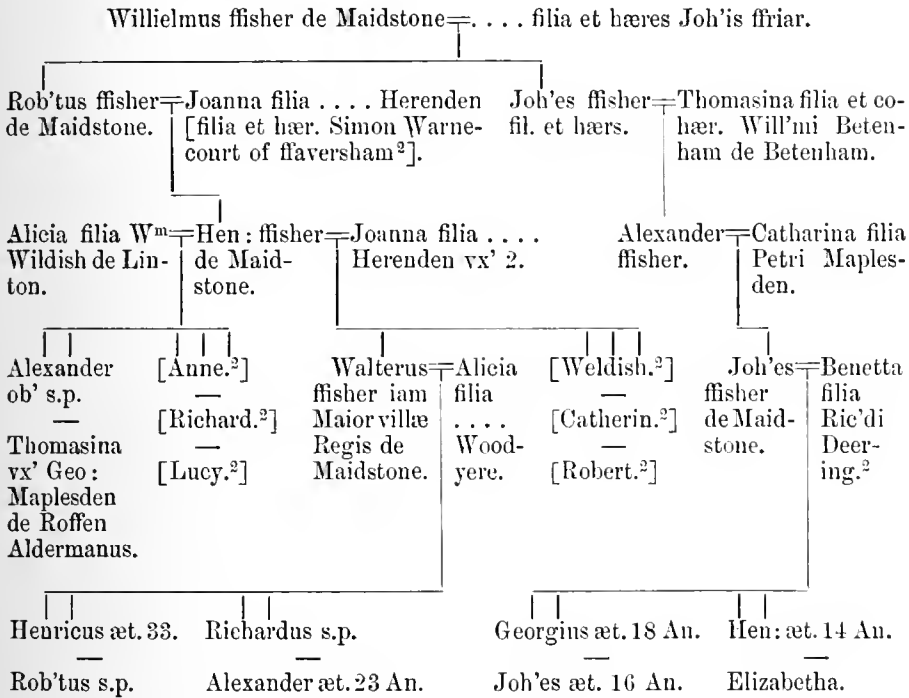
[The additions in *italics* are from Stowe 618.]

<sup>1</sup> Harl. 6138, fo. 183.

### ffisher.

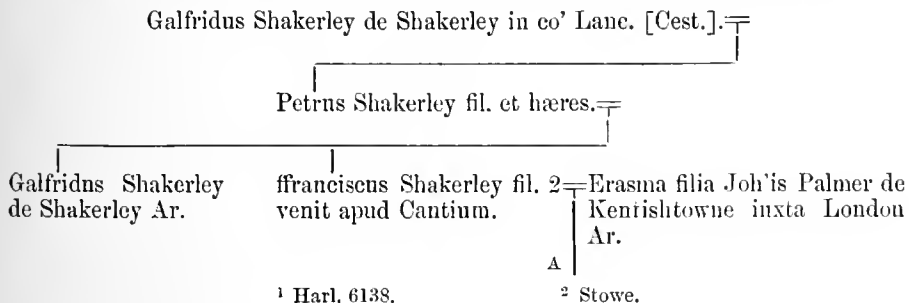
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules a dolphin embowed of the field ; 2, Or, two bars couped gules between as many stanches of the lust ; 3, Argent, billetée and a fesse dancettée sable ; [over all a crescent<sup>1</sup>].

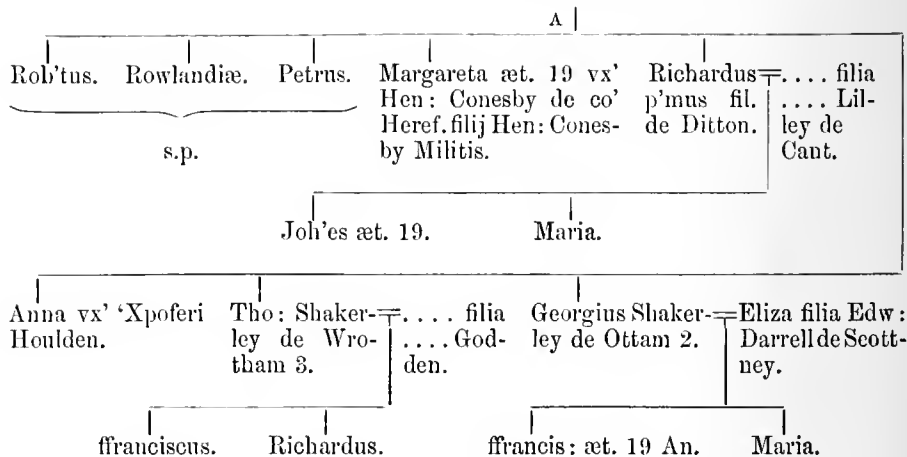
CREST.—A staff raguly fessewise, a branch sprouting at each end, thereon a peacock, all proper.



### Shakerley.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three mole-hills vert, a crescent for difference.

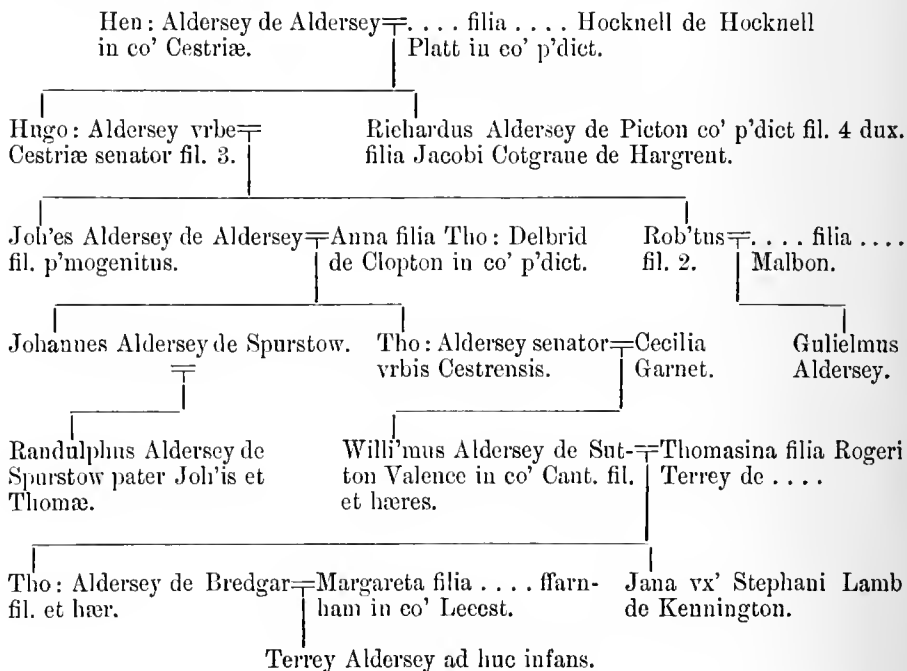




## Aldersey.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend engrailed argent between two cinquefoils or three leopards' faces vert, a crescent [on a crescent<sup>1</sup>] for difference.*

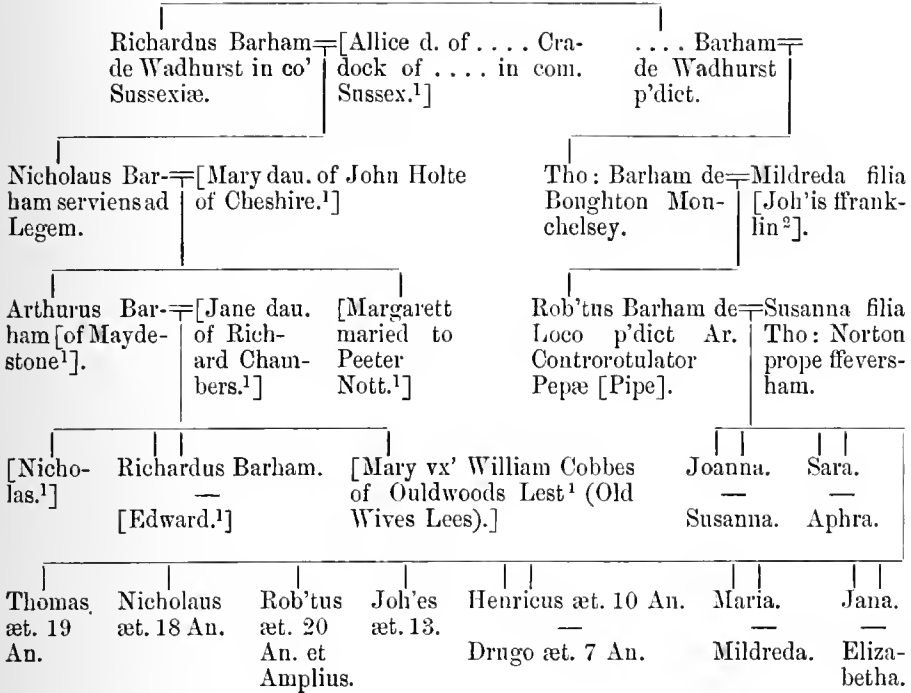
CREST.—*A plume of feathers or in front of a demi-griffin segreant gules, legs and claws of the first.*



<sup>1</sup> Harl.

## Barham.

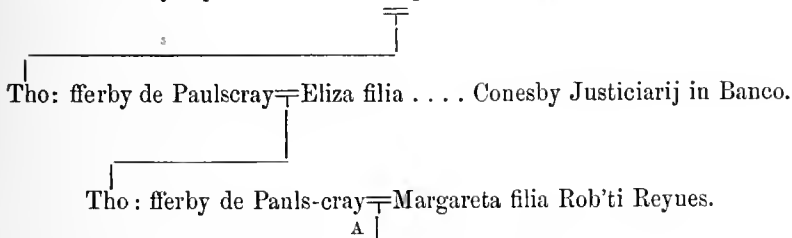
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between three bears passant sable, muzzled [or], a fleur-de-lis enclosed between two martlets, all gold.*  
 CREST.—*A stork among bulrushes, all proper.*



## fferby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse ermine between three goats' heads erased argent.*

Andreni fferby sepultus in Ecclesia apud Paulscray in comitate Cantij.



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. 6138.

A					
Lucia vx' Ric'di Sayer de Footes- Cray.	Edmundus fferby de Paulscray in co' Cantij.	=Margareta filia natu maxima Ric'di Young de Lond' oriunde ex familia Antiqua in co' Berks'.			
Katharina filia p'mogenita.	Rebecka vx' Jo: de Bexley.	Munger	Brigett.	Leonardus	Joh'es fil. 3.
—	—	—	—	1 <sup>o</sup> genitus	—
Margareta vx' Nicholaij Tooke de Chart.	Eliza vx' Geo: de Civit. Roffen.	Barnewell	'Xpiana.	æt. 21 An.	Edmundus mortuus.
—	—	—	Martha.	Thomas	—
—	—	—	—	fil. 2.	—

## Bathurst.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses patée or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand proper a spiked club or.*

Edwardus<sup>1</sup> Bathurst de Stapleherst filius Lawrentij. =

[John Bathurst of Staplehurst father of George, a Sea Captaine now a suter to be a poor Knt. at Windsor Castell 1638. <sup>2</sup> ]	Lancelot Bathurst npper Aldermanns Civit. Londinensis.	=Juditha filia Barnardi: Ran- dolph de London renupt. Edw: Kinaston de Otley in co' Salopiæ Militi.			
Eliza: vx' Johannis Browne Ar. renupt. Tho. Sannders de fflaunford <sup>3</sup> Ar.	Lancelot fil. 2.	Radulphus Bathurst de franks in p'ochia de Horton Kirkby Ar.	=Catharina filia Rich- ardi Ar- gall de East Snt- ton Ar.	Georgius.	—
Maria vx' Edm: Pershall de Bromley gener.	Edwardus fil. 3.	—	—	Susanna vx' Rob'ti Owen de Wood- house in co' Salopiæ Ar.	—
Lancelot fil. 2.	Edw: p'mus fil. æt. 16 Ann. et Amp.	Samuell.	Maria.	Elizabetha.	Margareta.
—	—	Juditha.	—	Catharina.	Anna.

## Pix.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three crosses-crosslet fitchée or.*

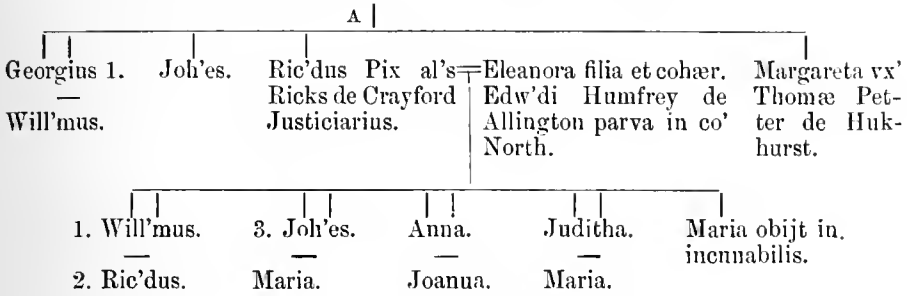
CREST.—*On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, a cross-crosslet fitchée argent between two wings expanded [azure].*

Will'mus Pix de Hukhurst = Alicia filia . . . Hovenden de Tenterden.  
[Hawkhurst]. A |

<sup>1</sup> Brother of Robert, see p. 175.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

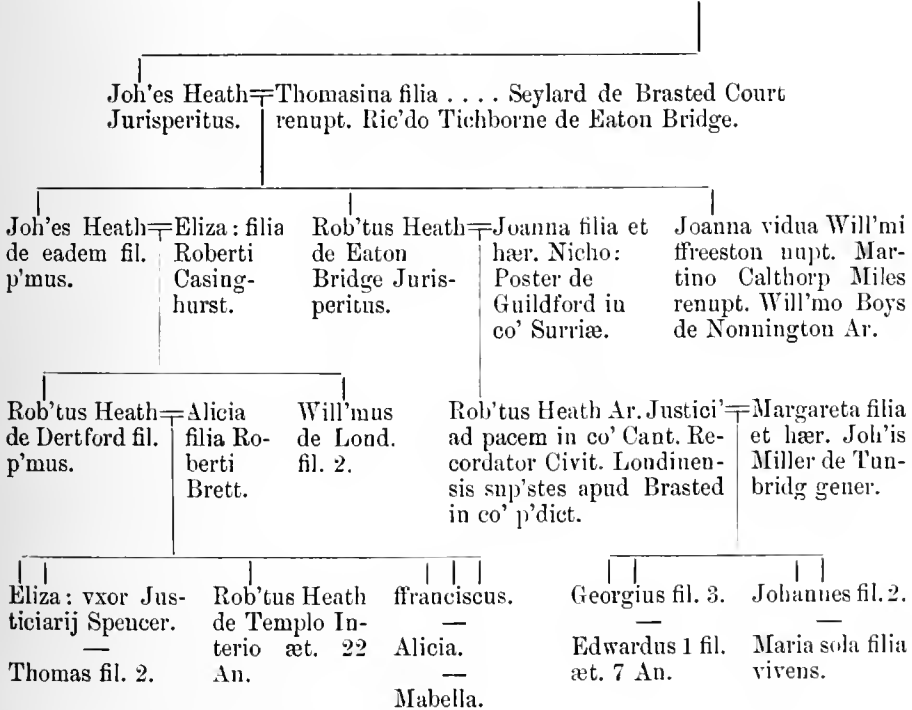
<sup>3</sup> Thauford. (Harl. 6138.)



## Heath.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed, in each quarter three billets, two and one, all gules.*  
 CREST.—*A wolf's head per pale sable and or, ducally gorged argent, in the mouth a broken spear in bend of the second.*

Johannes Heath de Limsfeld in com' Surriae.==



## Browne.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, all within a bordure engrailed gules [a crescent for difference<sup>1</sup>].*

CREST.—*[An ostrich azure, collared, ringed, winged, and legged or, crowned gules.<sup>2</sup>]*

Johannes Browne Miles ac maior = Anna filia . . . Belwood  
civit. Londiuensis. | de co' Lincolne.

[Margaretta<sup>3</sup>] filia Edmundi Shaw = Will'mus Browne Ar. = Alicia filia Hen : Keble  
Milit. [vide London vx. p'ma<sup>3</sup>]. | fil. et hæ. | militis vx' 2<sup>da</sup>.

[Will'mus Browne fil. et hæres. <sup>4</sup> ]	[Christiana filia Will'mi Car- kyke de Lon- don. <sup>4</sup> ]	[Joh'es Browne de Horton Kir- by fil. 2. <sup>4</sup> ]	[Alicia filia Thomæ Baldrie [Baldine in Harl.] milit.	[Anna despon- sata Will'mi Peter, Ch'li. <sup>4</sup> ]
--	--	---	---	---

[Carolus. <sup>3</sup> — [Moricus. <sup>3</sup> ]	[Anna vx. Joh'is Hall de London (but query by 2nd wife). <sup>3</sup> ]	Gertruda nupta Humfrido Browne.	Will'mus Browne de Horton Kerkby Ar.	[Margareta filia Ed'r'i Marten de ffraunks. <sup>3</sup> ]	Anna dis- ponsata . . . . Hull de Lon- don.
---	--	--	--	---	---

Susanna vx' Arthuri Mahood.	Anna vx' Rob'ti Wilkinson sacro Theologiæ p'fess.	Tho. Browne de eadem Armig. Martha filia Ric'di Rich de Lees Ar.	= Maria filia Barnardi Whetstone de co' Es- sex vx' p'ma.	Edwar- dus fil. 2.
-----------------------------------	--	---	---	--------------------------

6. Richardus. —	Maria vx' Tobiæ	Maria vx' Edwardi Bathurst.	Joh'es fil. p'mus æt. 7 An.	Will'mus fil. 3. — Humfredus fil. 4.	Mariana. — Susanna. — Margareta. — Elizabetha.
7. Robertus.	Loueday. — Joanna et Elizabetha s.p.	— Martha.	— Thomas fil. 2.	— Barnard fil. 5.	—

## Manning.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten : 1, Gules, a cross patonce between four cinquefoils or ; 2, Argent, a bend azure, cottised sable ; 3, [Gules,<sup>3</sup>] a cross sable [argent<sup>3</sup>] between twelve crosses-crosslet fitchée [argent<sup>3</sup>] ; 4, Argent, two bends engrailed and a canton sable ; 5, Argent, three escallops [azure<sup>1</sup>], two and one ; 6, Azure, three round buckles or, two and one, points upwards ; 7, [Argent,<sup>1</sup>] a fesse engrailed between three escallops sable ; 8, Argent three martlets [Cornish choughs<sup>1</sup>], two and one, sable ; 9, Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure [a mullet for difference<sup>5</sup>] ; 10, Sable, a bend ermine.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's head sable between two ostrich feathers argent.*

Joh'es Manning fil. Joh'is Mannung de = Juliana filia et hæres Ric'di Brock-  
Codham ob't 14<sup>o</sup> Henrici Sexti. | hill relicta Willielmi Wallys.

A

<sup>1</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

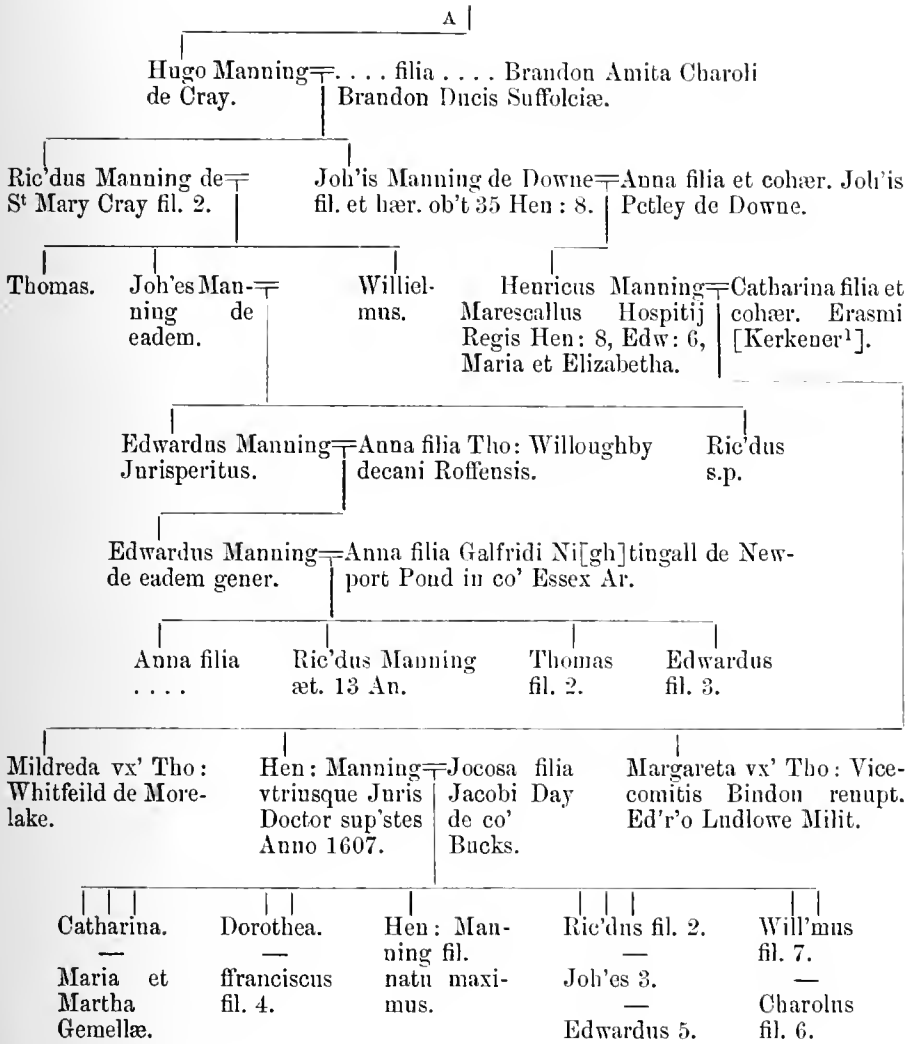
<sup>2</sup> In pencil. (Stowe 618.)

<sup>3</sup> Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> This generation does not appear in the Harleian copies of the Visitation.

<sup>5</sup> Harl.





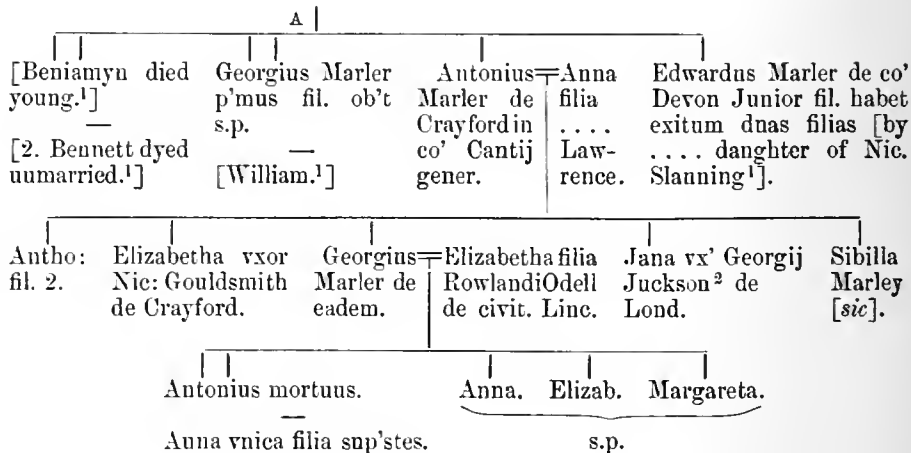
## Marler.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron purple, in the dexter canton an escallop [sable<sup>2</sup>].*

[Anthony Marler = [Elizabeth d. of Willm. Gonston of London  
of London.<sup>2</sup>] esq<sup>r</sup> Threaserer of the Marine Causes.<sup>2</sup>]  
A |

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

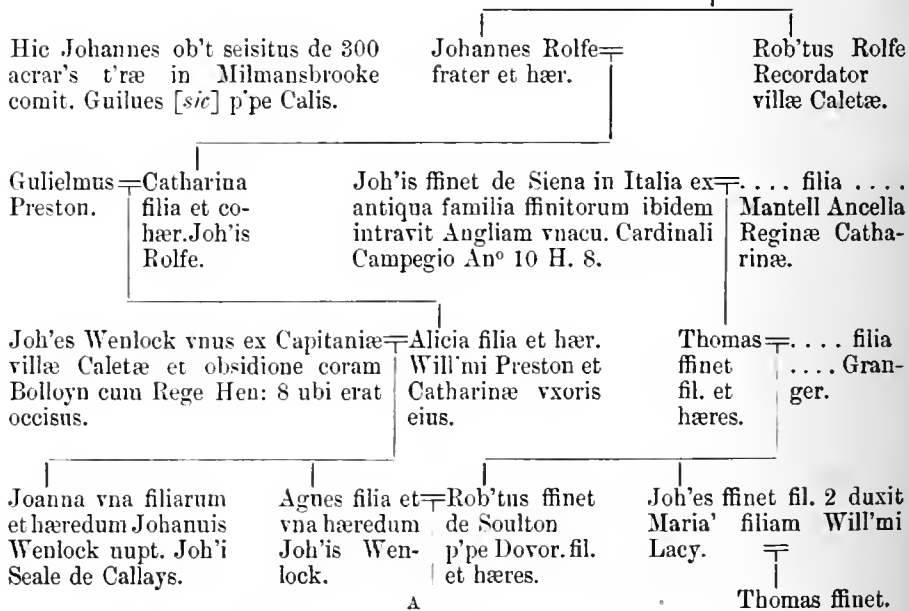


## ffinet.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a cross engrailed gules five fleur-de-lis or; 2, Argent, a chevron between three men's heads in profile, erased at the neck, sable, ROLFE; 3, Sable, a cross ermine between four leopards' faces or, PRESTON; 4, Argent, a raven proper, a mullet gules for difference, WENLOCK.*

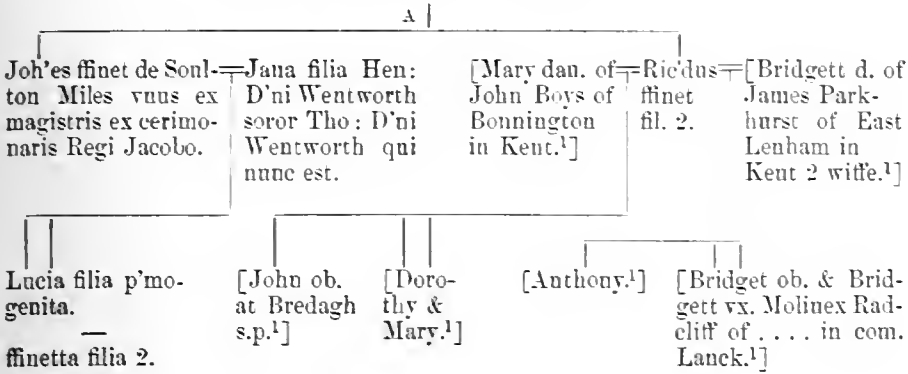
CREST.—*A tower sable, fleur-de-lis issuant from the battlements argent.*

. . . . Rolfe de . . . . Pater Rob'ti & Joh'is Rolfe. =



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Jackson in Stowe.



### Lambard.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three lambs [passant argent<sup>2</sup>].*

CREST.—*A reindeer's head erased [sable<sup>2</sup>].*

Thomas Lambard de Ledbury in co' Heref. generosus.==

Will'mus Lambard de Ledbury p'dict fil. Thomæ Lambard.==

Johannes Lambard vicecomes Civitat. Lond. Anno 1551.==Juliana filia et hæres Will'mi Herne de Lond.

Jana filia Geo: Mul-ton Ar. vx' p'ma.	Will'mus Lambard de Greenwich Ar.	Silvestria filia et hæres Rob'ti Deane de Haltinge in co' Cant. vx' 2 vidua Will'mi Dalison Ar.	Egidius Lam-bard de Lon-don moritur s.p.
Margareta vna filiarum et heredum Johannis Stevenson de Lond.			

Margareta p'ma vx' Tho. Godfrey filij 2 <sup>di</sup> Tho. Godfrey de Lid.	Multonus Lambard==Anna <sup>3</sup> filia Thomas Lowe [miles, ob. 8 Aug. Milit. ac Ald'ma. Lond. 1634 <sup>1</sup> ].
--	---

### ffilmer.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars and in chief as many cinquefoils or.*

CREST.—*On a ruined tower or a falcon [argent<sup>1</sup>], wings expanded proper [beaked and belled or<sup>1</sup>].*

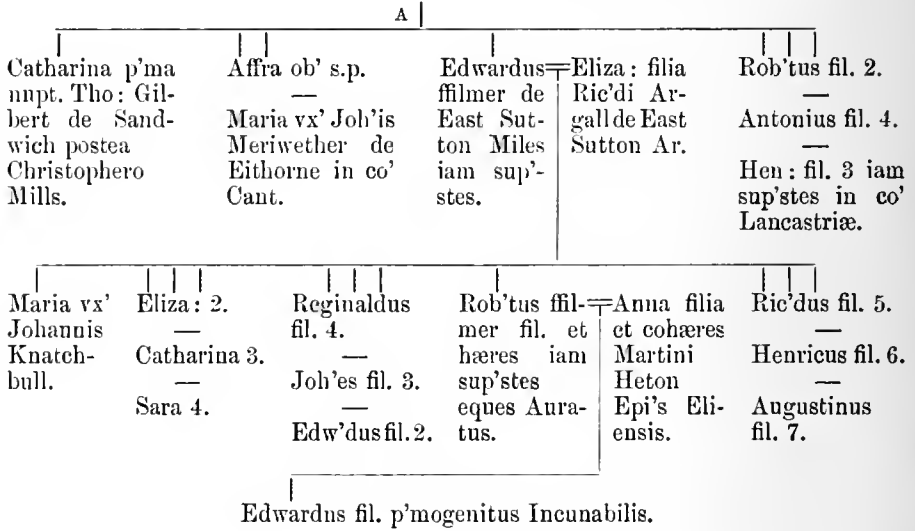
Jacobus ffilmer de Otterden in co' Cantij==Margeria filia Rob'ti Reyner.

Rob'tus ffilmer de Sutton==francisca filia Rob'ti Chester de Roiston Militis.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

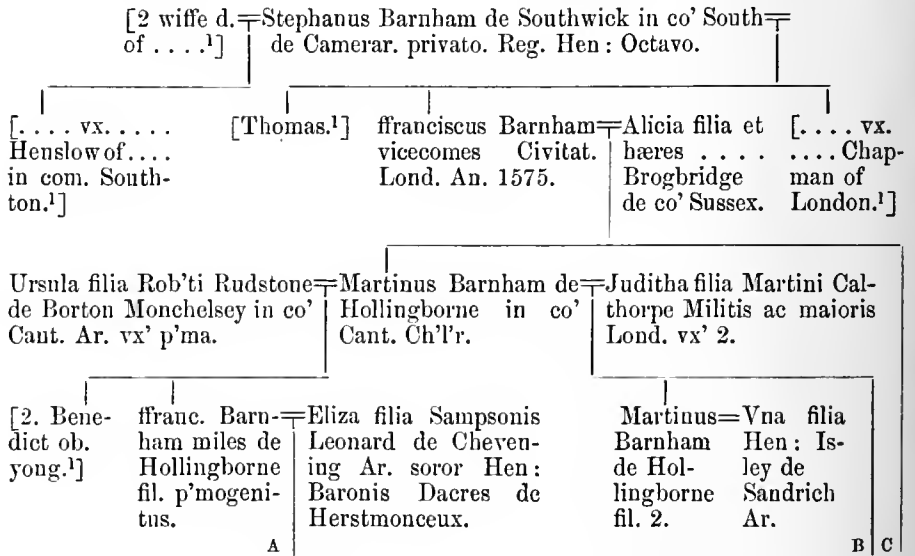
<sup>2</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> Jane in Stowe.



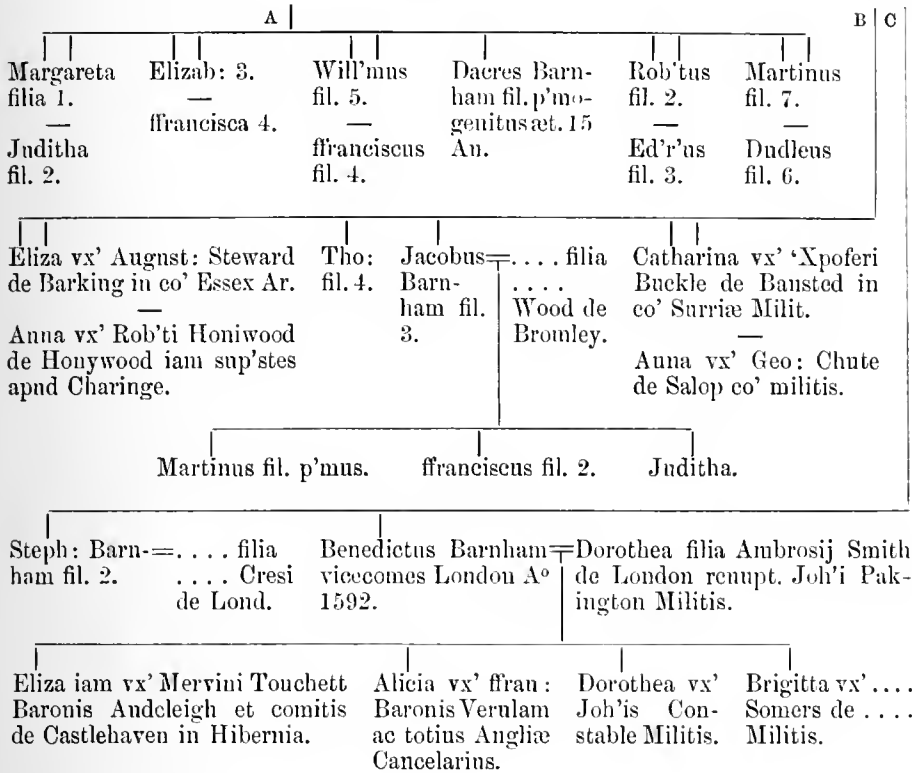
## Barnham.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, [Sable,<sup>1</sup>] a cross engrailed between four crescents argent; 2 and 3, [Azure,<sup>1</sup>] a pheon, point downwards, [argent<sup>1</sup>].  
 CREST.—A dragon's head erased argent pelletée between two dragons' wings sable [bezantee<sup>2</sup>].



<sup>1</sup> An addition, in Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Harl.



### Bosville.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* (See also atchievement at end of pedigree.)

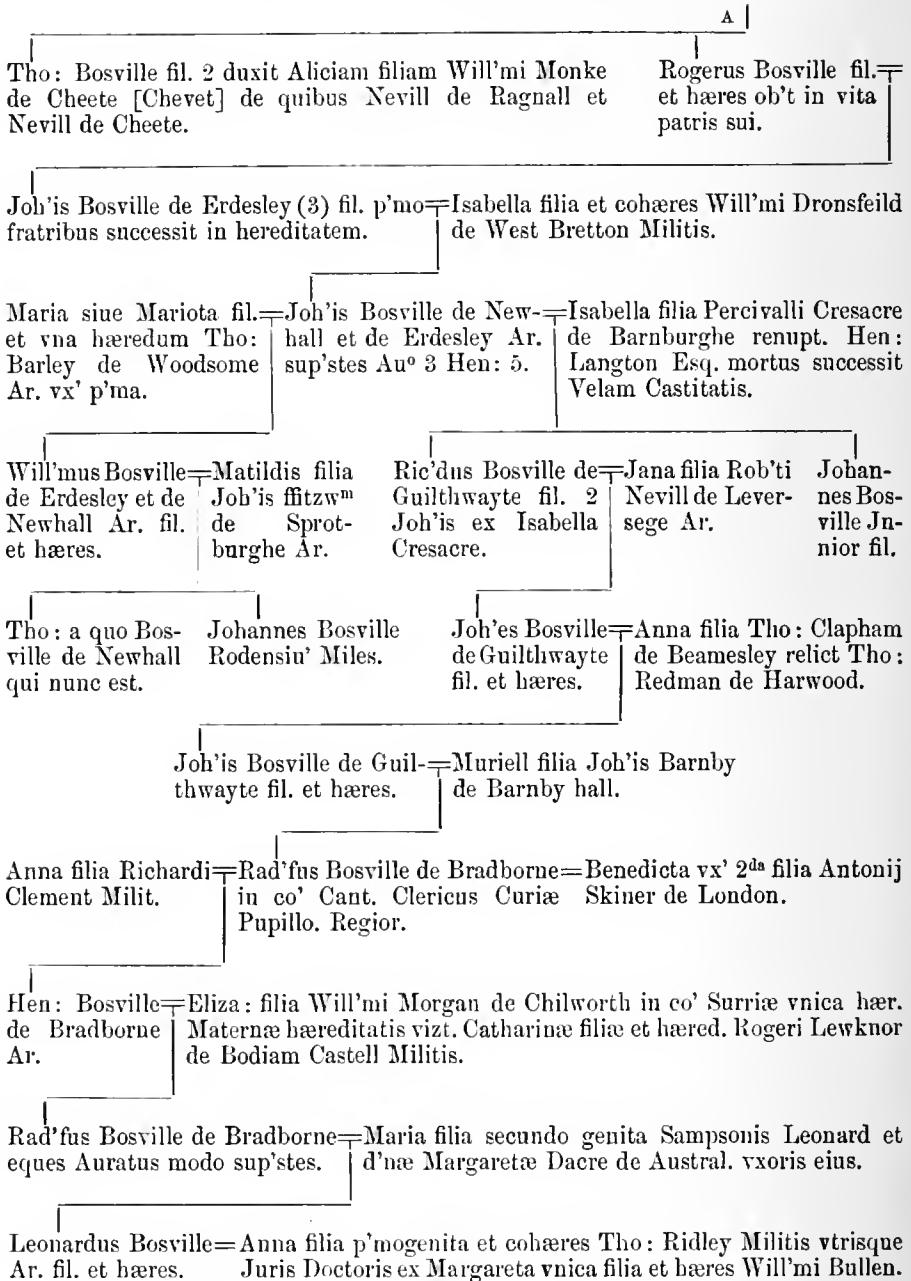
Joh'es Bosville Miles D'nus de Erdesley in co' Ebor. sup'stes An<sup>o</sup> 19 Hen: tertij. = Alicia filia et hæres Hugonis de Dersfeild et snæ [coniugis Claricia<sup>1</sup>].

Petrus Bosville fil. D'nus Joh'is Bosville Milit. = Beatrix de ffurnivall.

Rob'tus Bosvill Constabularius Castri de Pontefracta A<sup>o</sup> 1362 a quo Gervasius Bosville de Doncaster. = Adam Bosville Ar. D'nus de Erdesley.

Thomas Bosville Ar. D'nus de Erdesley sup'stes 1363. =

<sup>1</sup> Harl.



[Quarterly of twenty: 1, *Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased (unmuzzled) sable, a crescent for difference*, BOSVILLE; 2, *Or, a saltire eaire argent and gules*, DERFIELD; 3, *Ermine, three bendlets gules*, GUILTHWAYTE; 4, *Or, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure three human busts proper, crined or*, OSPRINGE; 5, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or*, DRONFEILDE; 6, *Argent, three crosses floy gules*, STAYNTON; 7, *Azure, three chevronels argent*, LEWKNOR; 8, *Azure, three cinquefoils pierced or*, LORD BARDOLFE; 9, *Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or*, DOYLEY; 10, *Barry of ten argent and*

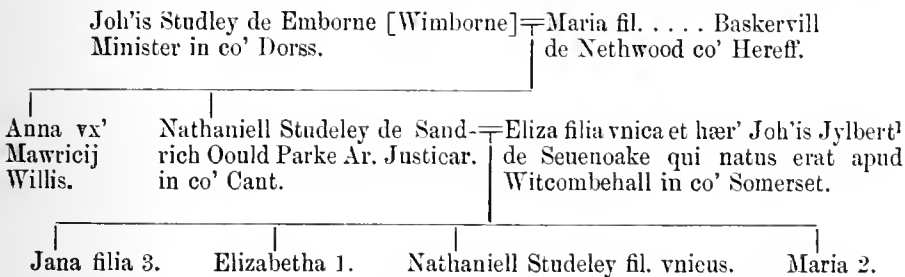
*gules, a chevron or, STOKÉ*; 11, *Gules, a buck's head cabossed or, DUNSTON*; 12, *Or, fretty gules and a canton argent, NOWELL*; 13, *Azure, two bars-gemelles and in chief a lion passant-guardant or, LO. TREGOZ*; 14, *Argent, a fesse gules between three spur-rowels pierced sable, EWYAS*; 15, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, DALEGRIGGE*; 16, *Argent, a fesse dancettée sable bezantée, WARDEN*; 17, *Or, on a chief gules three plates, LO. CAMOYS*; 18, *Gules, a bend argent, FFOLIOTT*; 19, *Gules, crusily and three buckles, tongues to the dexter, or, ROSSELYN*; 20, *Argent, two cottises and in chief a lion passant gules, SOWCHES*.—CREST: *In front of a tree vert a bull passant argent, horned and unguled sable, charged with a crescent gules for difference*.—Harl. and Stowe.

This Achievement was sett forth vnder the hande and seale of Office A° 19 Jac. Regis 1621 of William Camden Clarenceulx Kinge of Armes, to Sir Rappe Bosnile Kt. that married Mary 2 daughter of Noble Lady Margaret Baroues Dacre of the South.—Harl. 6138, fo. 194.]

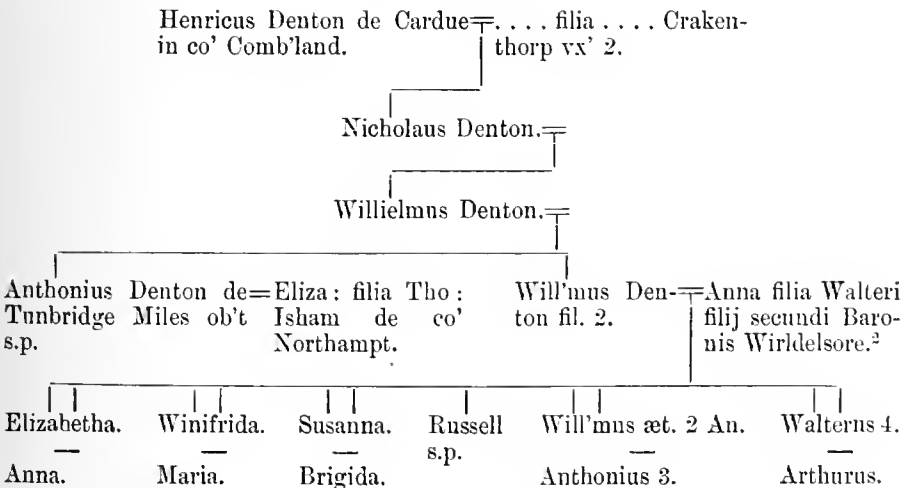
## Studley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse vert three stags' heads cabossed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head cabossed or, transfixed by an arrow [vert], feathered argent, headed sable.*



## Denton.



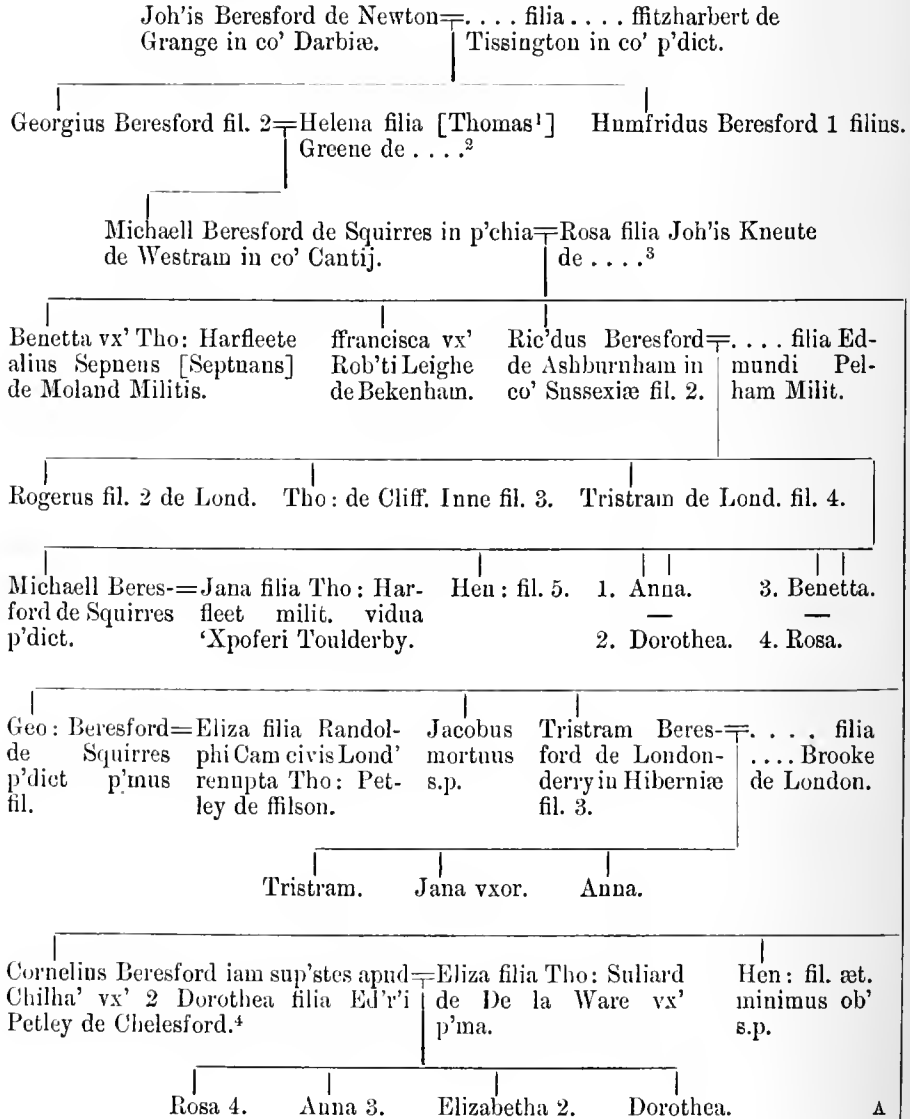
<sup>1</sup> Gilbert in Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Windesore in Stowe.

Beresford.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, crusily fitchée and three fleur-de-lis sable within a bordure gules ; 2, Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled, collared, lined, and ringed or ; 3, Per chevron [argent<sup>1</sup>] and or, three pheons [sable<sup>1</sup>].

CREST.—A dragon's head erased azure, pierced through the neck with a broken spear or, and holding the end of another in its mouth, headed argent.



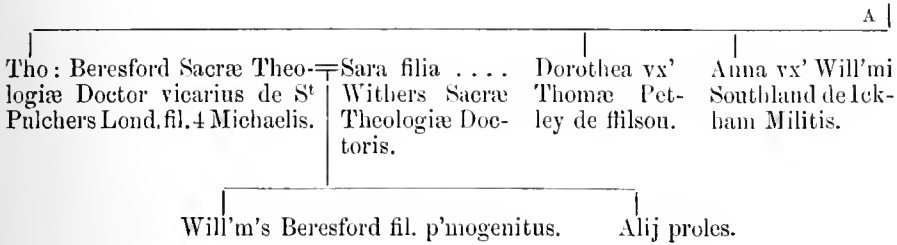
<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> [Of Derbyshire.] Vt., three bucks tripping or. (Stowe.)

<sup>3</sup> [? Knevet.] Gules, three plates, each charged with a cinquefoil sable. (Stowe.)

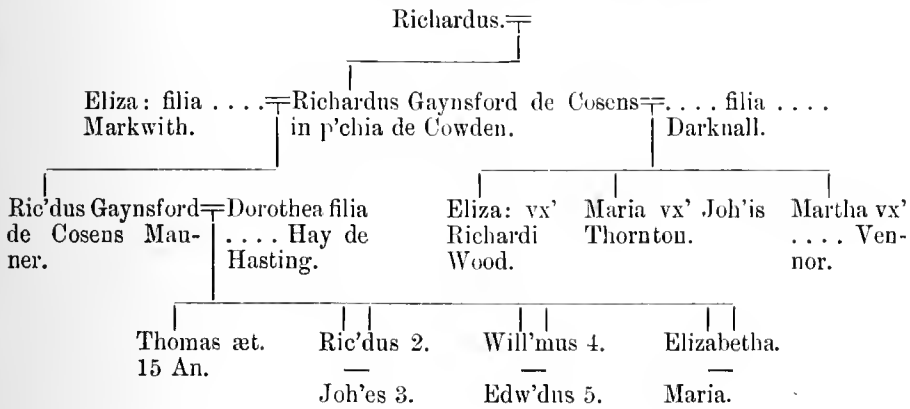
<sup>4</sup> Chelsfeild in Harl.





## Gaynsford.

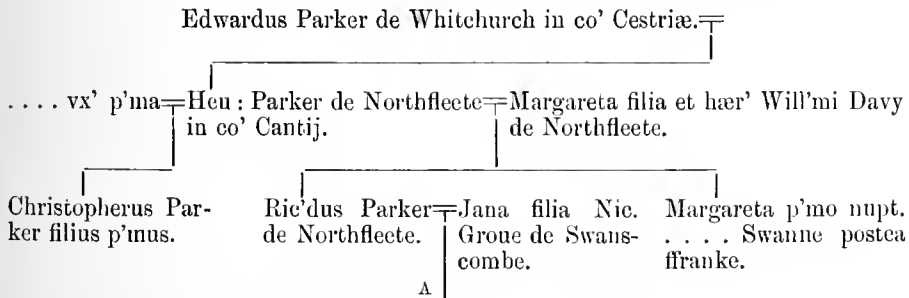
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable.*



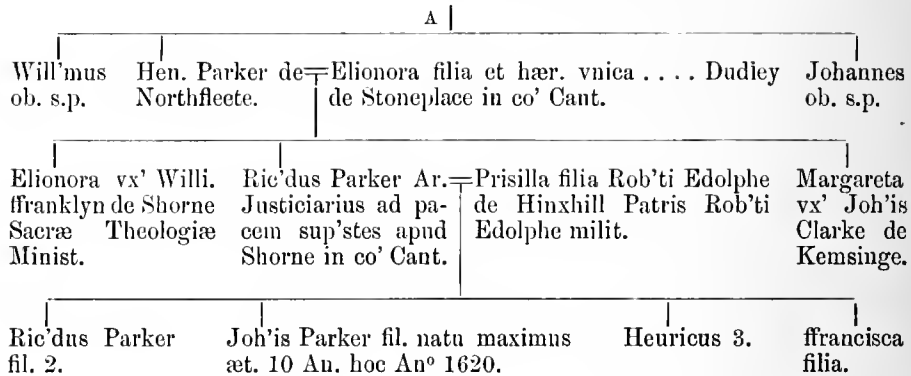
## Parker.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a stag's head embossed [attires or in Harl. 6138]; 2 and 3, Or, a saltorelle patonce between four demi-eagles couped, displayed sable.<sup>1</sup>*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet gules a bull's head or, armed argent.*



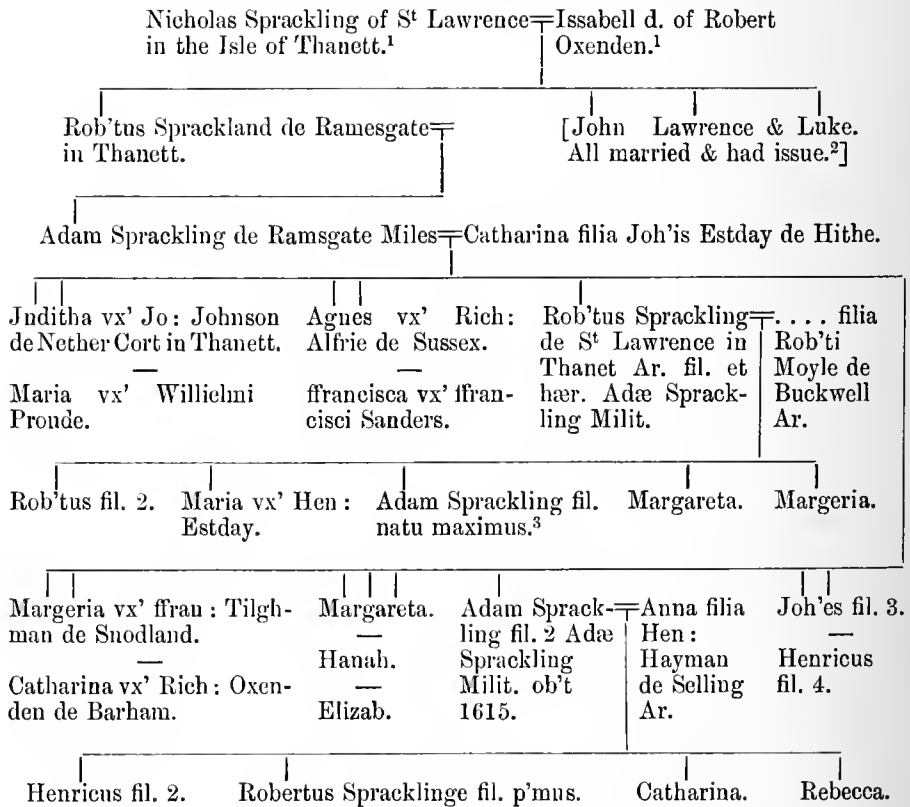
<sup>1</sup> Harl. 1106 gives per saltire vert and or between, etc.



## Sprackling.

ARMS.—*Sable, a saltire ermine between four leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased [sable], ducally gorged, tufted and armed or.*



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe 618, fo. 203.

<sup>3</sup> Susp. per Coll. 1653, *pene*s Somerset Herald.

### Rolfe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three ravens, two and one, proper, a trefoil vert.*  
 CREST.—*A raven close proper, in the beak a trefoil vert.*

[p. C. CAMDEN.<sup>1</sup>]

Ric'dus Rolfe de Milton = Juliana Wilbes de Kimbleton  
 Harnese co' Bedford. | in comit. Hunting'.

Ioana filia Will'mi = Edmundus Rolfe nup' de London = Eliza : filia franciscus  
 Edwards de Lond' civis et Aurifaber iam sup'stes | Joh'is Mothe fil. 2 habet  
 vx' 3. | apud Detford in co' Cantij. | civis Lond'. | exitum.

Joh'es Rolfe fil. vnicus et hæ. æt. 14 An. 1620.

### Bathurst.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses patée or.*  
 CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in mail argent, holding a spiked club in bend or.*

Lawrentius Bathurst de civit. Cantuarie. =

Ed'r'us Bathurst de quo in Rob'tus Bathurst de Horsmauden = . . . filia . . .  
 folio 196 [p. 162]. | Juuior fil. | Saunders.

Johannes Bathurst fil. p'mus Paulus Bathurst = Eliza filia et cohaer' Stephanns  
 [de Horsmanden in Kent, de Horsmanden. | Edw'di Horden de fil. 3.  
 vide Gloster<sup>1</sup>]. | Horden.

Ed'r'us Bathurst = Nazaretha Richardus Bathurst = Eliza filia Richardi Thomas  
 iam sup'stes apud soror Joh'is Avenerarijs Regnis Hicks de Chiches- fil. 3.  
 de Goodhirst. | Lenison de 40, 1620. | ter Prebendarij Flamborough co' Ebor. Oriundus.

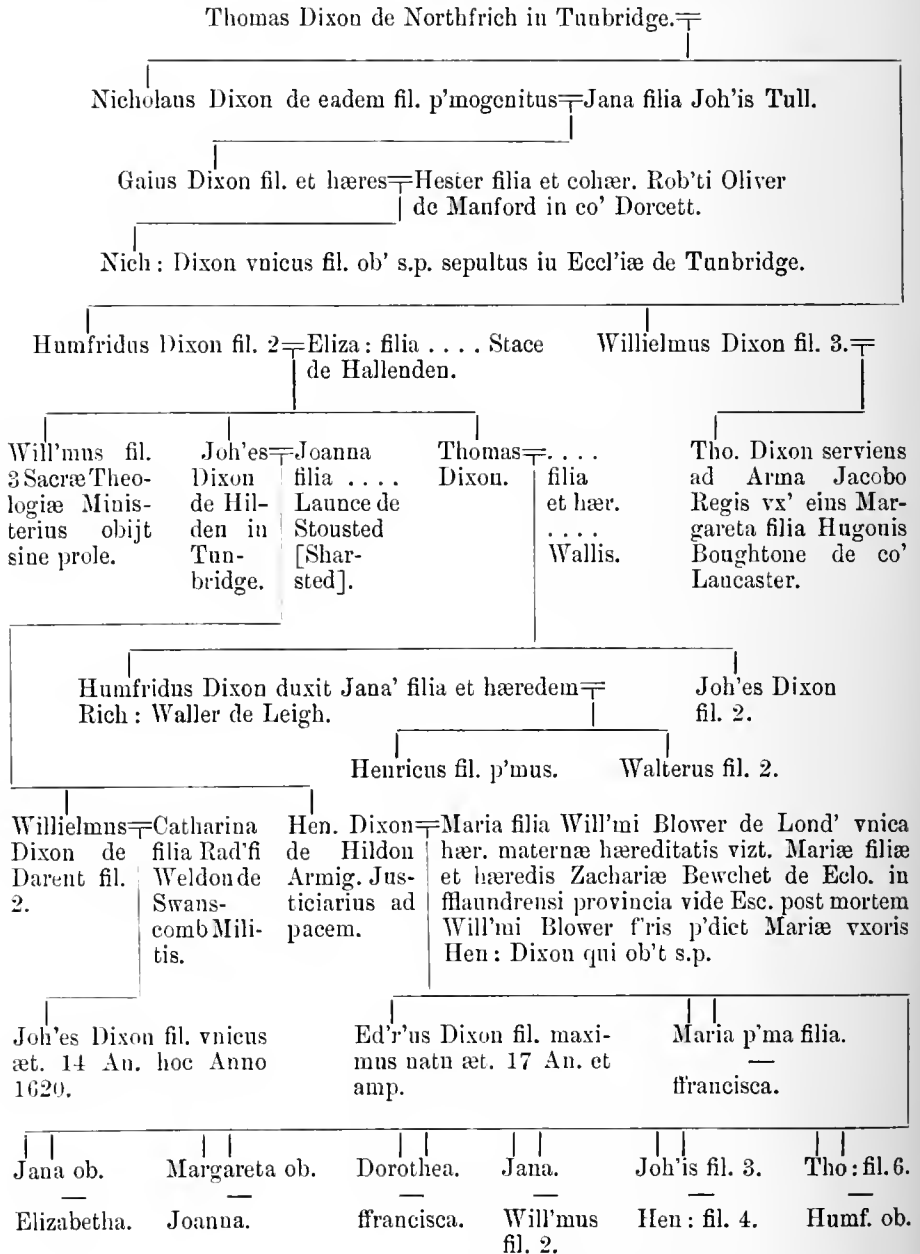
Thomas 1 Edw'dus 2 [duxit Will'mus 3 Ric'dus 4. Eliza : [vx. Edwarde  
 [duxit Martha Hooper [m. . . . d. = Maplesden<sup>1</sup>].  
 Elizabeth sister of Elizabeth of . . . Maw- | Anna [vx. George  
 Hooper sister of beth<sup>1</sup>]. | ditt<sup>1</sup>]. | Maplesden<sup>1</sup>].  
 Martha<sup>1</sup>. | | |

Richardus Bathurst fil. Rob'tus æt. Elizabetha 'Xpiana 2. Anna 3.  
 p'mus æt. 13 An. et amp. 4 An. p'ma filia.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

## Dixon.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross formée throughout gules,<sup>1</sup> between four eagles displayed sable.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-hind coupéd . . . charged with roundels.*

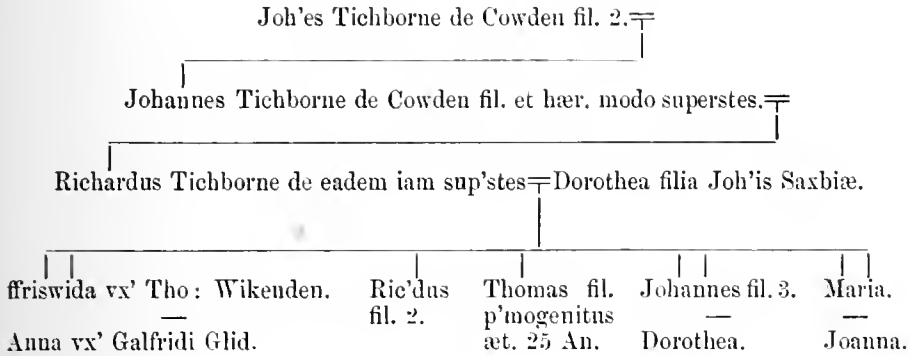


<sup>1</sup> Cross sable in the original patent. (Stowe.)

## Tichbourne.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Vair, a chief or*; 2 and 3, [*Argent, a chevron gules between three talbots passant sable*<sup>1</sup>].

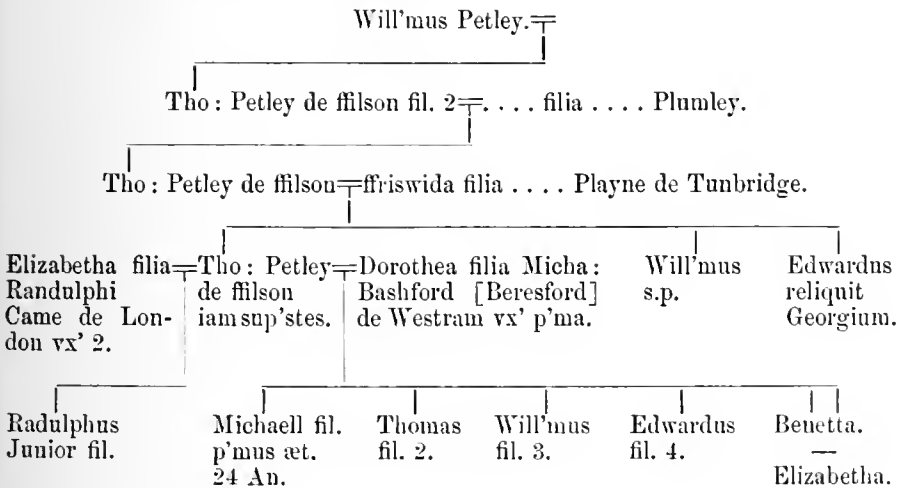
CREST.—*A hind's head couped* [*proper*<sup>1</sup>] *between two wings* [*gules*<sup>1</sup>].



## Petley.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed and a canton sable.*

CREST.—[*A cubit arm in armour erect proper, garnished or, grasping a scimitar by the blade argent, hilted of the second.*<sup>2</sup>]

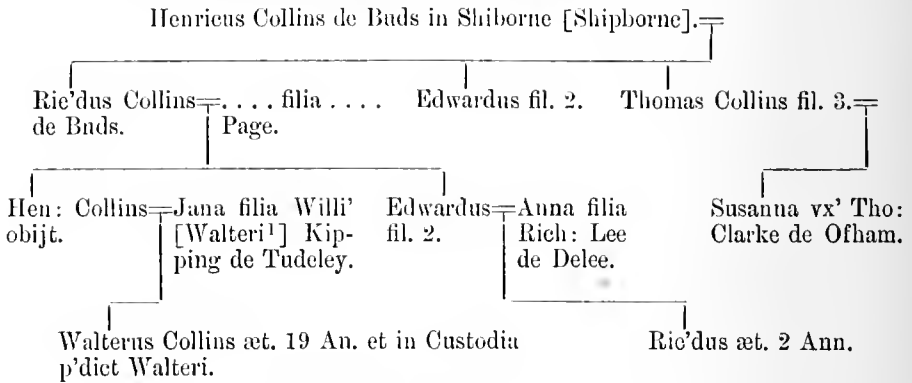


<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> MS. *pencs* Somerset Herald.

## Collins.

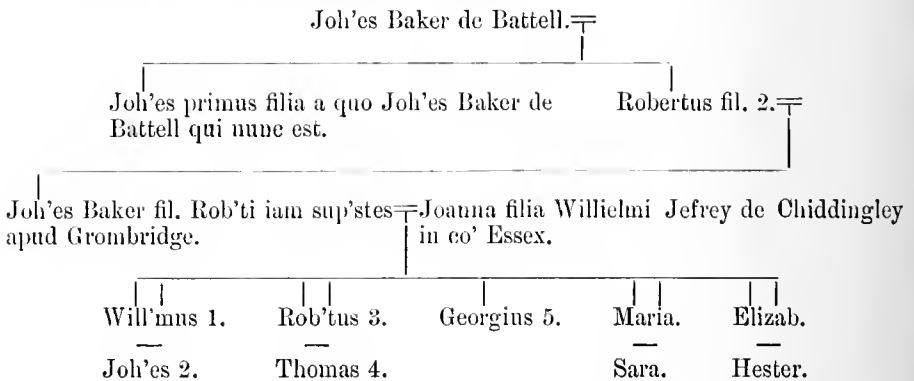
ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, ducally gorged, beaked and clawed argent.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant, etc., as in the arms.*



## Baker.

ARMS.—*Argent, a tower triple-turreted between three keys erect wards to the dexter all azure.*

CREST.—*Three roses or, stalked and leaved vert.*



## Blunt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry nebulée of six or and sable; 2 and 3, . . . a lion rampant, ducally crowned . . . , within a bordure engrailed . . . .*

CREST.—*A lion passant.*

Will'mus Blunt de Waddesley & Glose in co' Salopiae. = Joanna filia Joh'is Paekington de co' Salopiae.

A |

<sup>1</sup> Harl.

A |

Johannes Blunt s.p.	Thomas Blunt Colector Sub- sid. in Portu. London.	=	Eliza: filia . . . Hast de Wind- ham renupta Alexandro Nowell decano Eccl'ie sancti Pauli.	=	Eliza. vx' Rich. Jenks de co' Salopie.
------------------------	--	---	--	---	--

Joh'es Blunt iam sup'stes in Woolwich senex s.p.	=	Susanna filia . . . ex fland- rensi familia.	. . . septima filia Willi' Dromer de London.	=	Edwardus Blunt ob't apud Charleton p'mo Jannuarij 1618.	=	ffortuna filia Willi' Garra- way de Lond. Militis.
---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---

Elizabetha.	Tho: Blunt fil. 2 aet. 14 An. et ampl.	Edwardus fil. p'mus aet. 15 An.	Will'mus fil. 3 aet. 13 An.	Johannes fil. 4 aet. 3 Ann.
-------------	---	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

### Pershall.

ARMS.—[*Argent, a cross flosy sable, on a canton of the lust a wolf's head erased of the field.*<sup>1</sup>]

Nicholans Pershall fil. 2 Anº p'mo H. 4 D'n's de Checkley et Horseley in co' Staff.	=	Helena filia et cohaer. Hugonis Malpas Checkley.
---	---	--

Hugo: Pershall de Horsley Miles	=	Juliana filia . . . Corbet de Mooreton.
---------------------------------	---	---

Humfridus Pershall de Horsely.	=	Helena filia Humfridi Swinerton de Swinerton Castell.
-----------------------------------	---	--

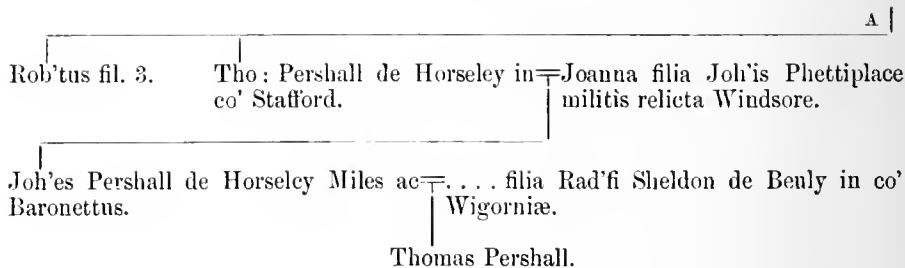
Joh'es Pershall de Chekeley.	=	Catharina filia Joh'is Harecourt de Ranton Militis.
---------------------------------	---	--

Richardus Pershall de Horseley fil. et haeres.	=	Isabella filia Tho: Rolleston de Ley in co' Darbiae.
---	---	---

Jacobus.	=	Edmundus Pershall iam sup'stes apud Bromley in co' Cantij.	=	Maria filia Lanceloti Bath- urst nuper Aldermanus Lond'.
Jana sup'stes in partibus transmarinis.	Rob'tus Pershall de Lin- colus Inne fil. p'mogenitus aet. 20 An. et Amplius.	Edmundus fil. 2 aet. 18 An. et Amplius.	Thomas fil. 3 aet. 15 An.	Maria aet. 8 Annor.

<sup>1</sup> MS. penes Somerset Herald.

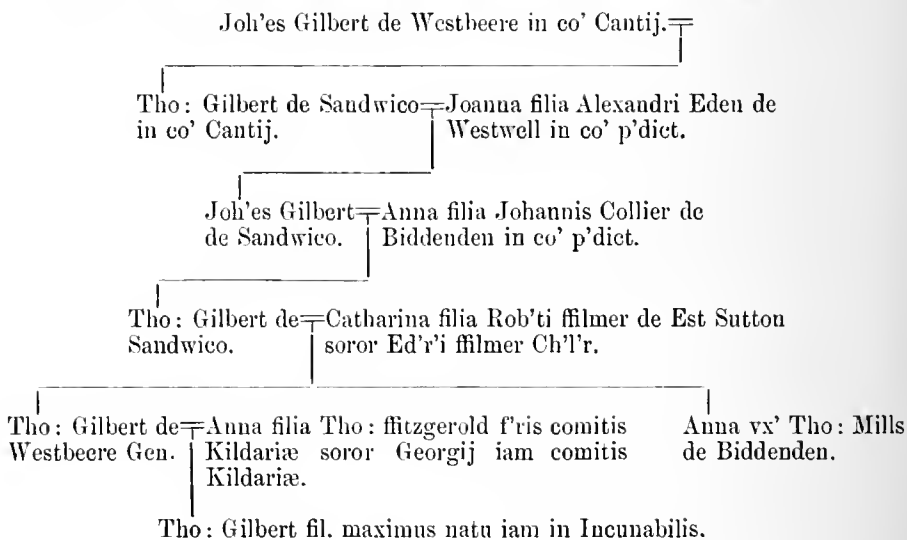
A



## Gilbert.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, on a chief ermine three piles of the field.*

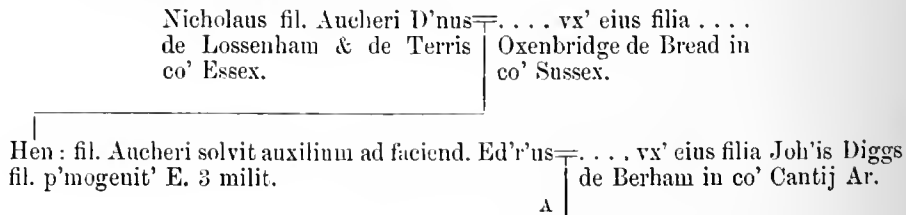
CREST.—*A griffin's head couped azure, beaked or, gorged with a collar<sup>1</sup> ermine.*



## Aucher.

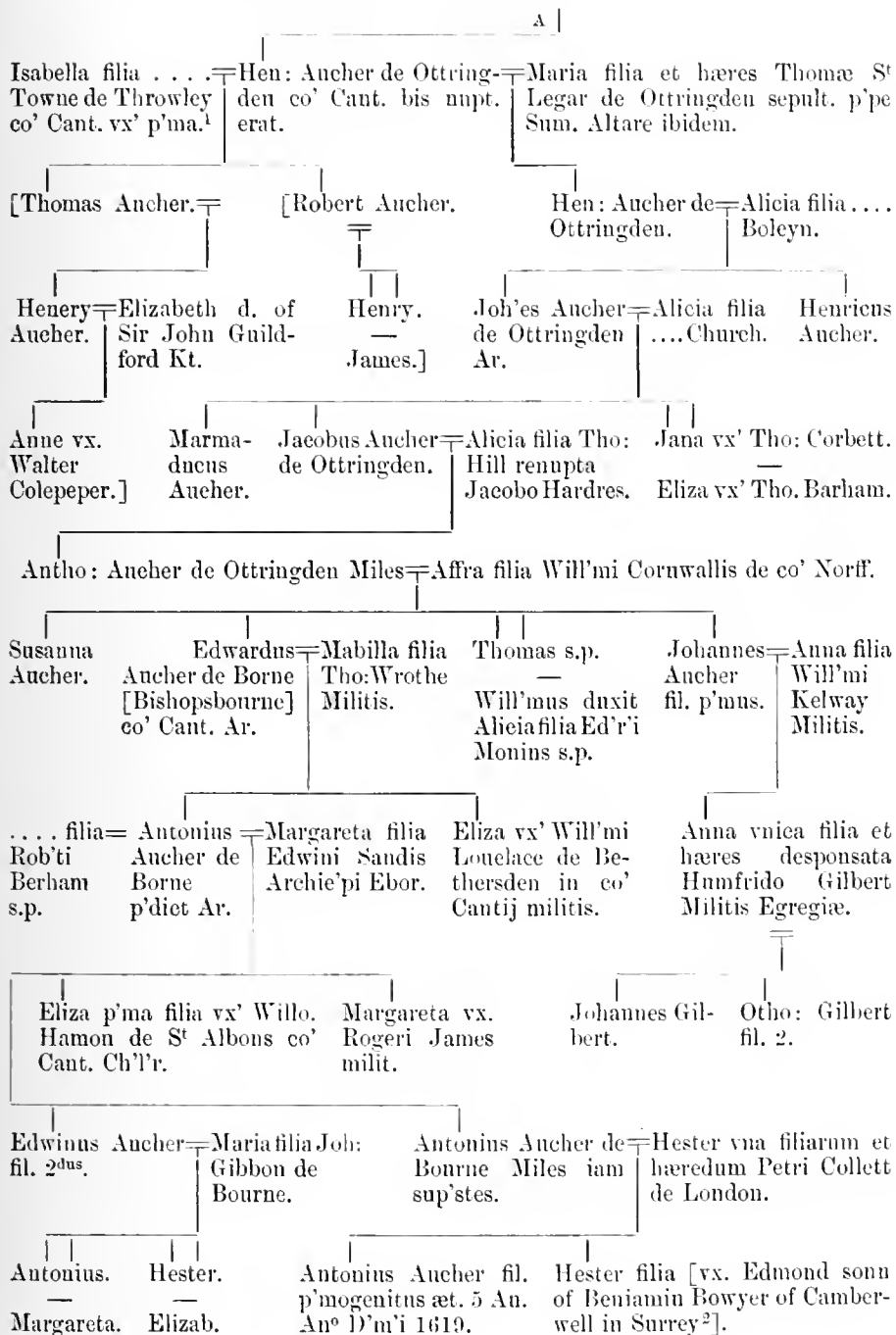
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels rampant or; 2, Azure, a fret argent, on a chief or two mullets of the second; 3, Argent, semée-de-lis azure; 4, Ermine, a cross voided gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased gules.*



<sup>1</sup> As the chief in Stowe.





<sup>1</sup> The descendants from this marriage are taken from Stowe.

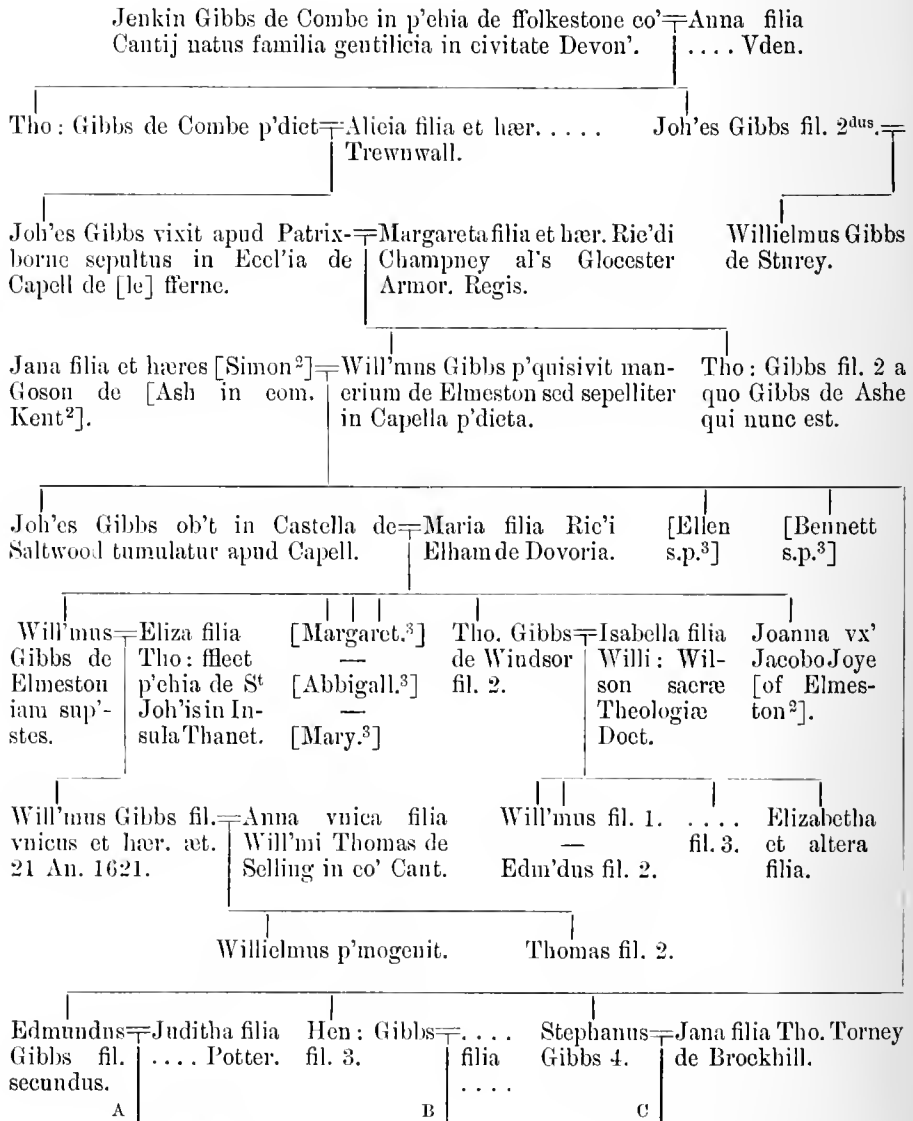
<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

# Gibbs.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, three battle-axes erect, two and one, sable; 2, Argent, a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée sable within a bordure of the last bezantée; 3, Argent, two lozenges in fesse gules; 4, Argent, on a fesse between three goats' heads erased azure a sun in splendour or.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a battle-axe [or, headed argent<sup>1</sup>].

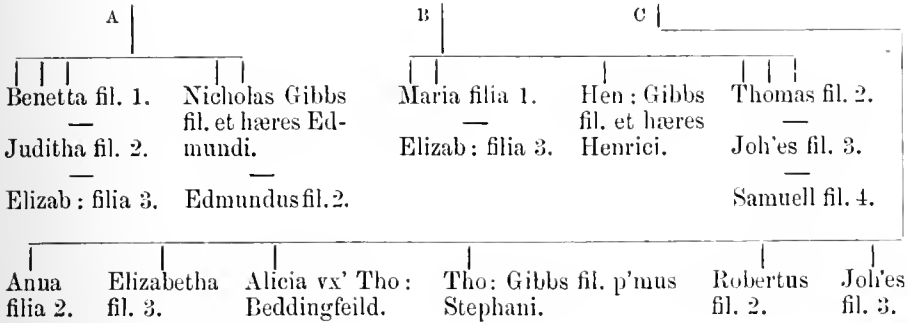
A Pattint graunted by ROBERT COOKE al's Clarencens Roy D'Armis.



<sup>1</sup> Stowe MS.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

<sup>3</sup> These daughters from Stowe.



### Smith.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three [bezants<sup>1</sup>], two and one, a mullet . . . .*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and gules a plume of six ostrick-feathers, alternately vert and argent.*

Joh'es Smith de Watton-at-Stone in co' Hertford. =

Will'mus Smith de Greenwich seruiens ad arma ob' 12 die Augusti 1621.	=	Catharina filia Ed'r'i Bough- ton de Plumsted.
--	---	---

Will'mus Smith de Greenwich ser- uiens ad Legem fil. et hæ.	=	Alicia filia Galfridi Duppa= de Greenwich [soror Epis- cop. Sarisbur. <sup>2</sup> ].	=	[John Bettenham of Pluckley. <sup>2</sup> ]
--	---	---	---	--

ffranciscus fil. 2.	Will'mus Smith æt. 5 An. et amplius.	Maria. — Lucretia.	Catharina.	[Elizabeth ux. . . . Ackworth de Wol- wiche. <sup>2</sup> ]
------------------------	---	--------------------------	------------	---

### Sare.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief three martlets or.*

CREST.—*An elephant or issuant from a hurst of trees proper.*

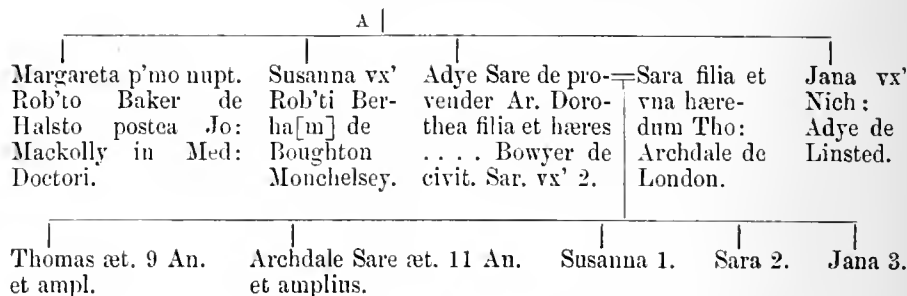
Lawrentius Sare de Lenham in co' Cantij. =

Tho. Sare de Provender in p'chia de Norton co' Cantij.	=	Joanna filia Joh'is Ady de Gret in p'chia de Dodington.	Jacobus fil. 2 ob' s.p.
---	---	--	----------------------------

A |

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. 6138.



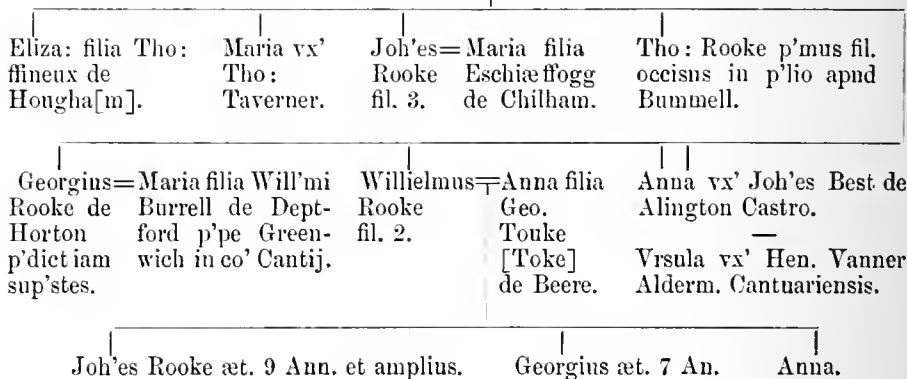
## Rooke.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three rooks proper as many chess-rooks of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour sable, the arm environed with a trumpet argent, holding in the gauntlet [a pistol proper in Stowe<sup>1</sup>].*

Georgius Rooke de Mersham in co' Cantij = . . . filia . . . Hall.

Lawrentius Rooke de Horton Monachor. = Vrsula filia Reginaldi Scott Milit.



## Stockett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a lion rampant sable, on a chief of the last a tower triple-turreted or between two bezants; 2, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three antelopes' heads erased or; 3, Argent, a chevron gules within a bordure sable bezantée; 4, Ermine, a lion passant gules, ducally crowned azure, within a bordure engrailed of the last, fletetty or.<sup>2</sup>*

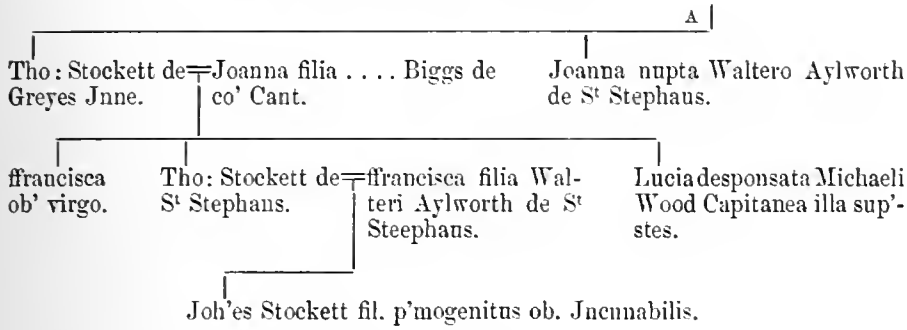
CREST.—*On a stump of a tree eradicated argent a lion sejant sable.*

Lodivicus Stockett familius Regiæ Elizabethæ. =

A |

<sup>1</sup> In Somerset's copy a fowling-piece.

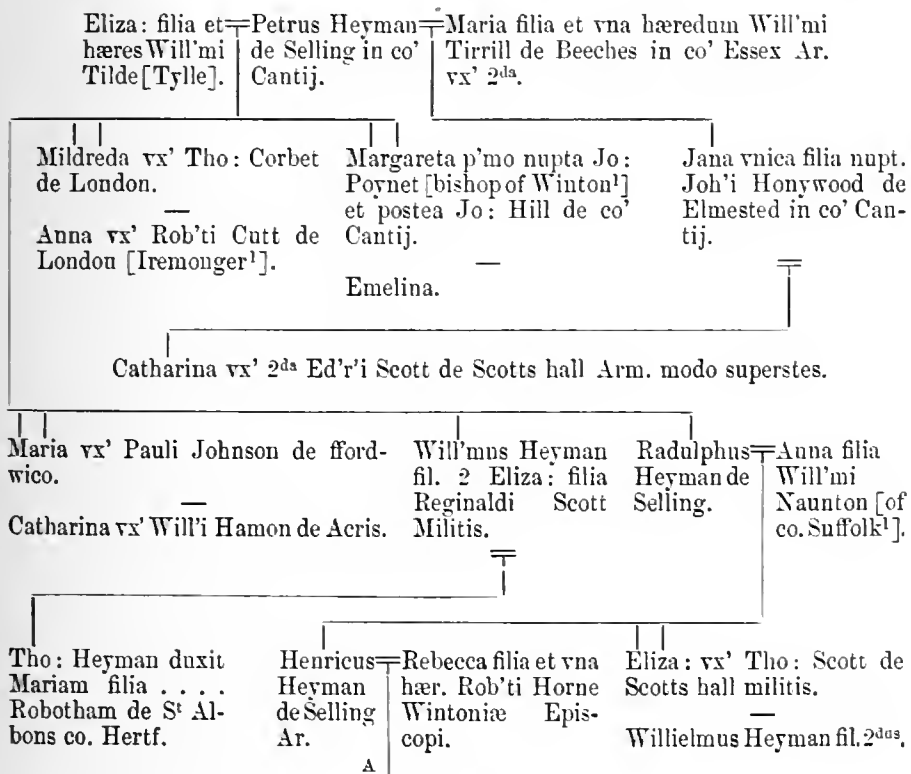
<sup>2</sup> In Stowe this quarter is tricked, Per pale ermine and gules a lion passant counter-changed, etc.



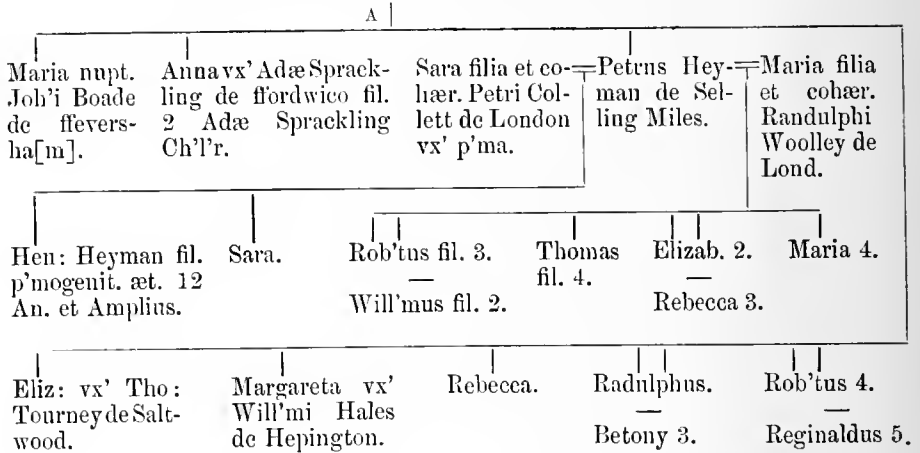
## Heyman.

INSIGNIE PETRI HEYMAN Militis.

*Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three martlets sable as many cinquefoils or.*



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.



## Darrell and Dorrell.

ARMS.—[Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent, and charged with a trefoil sable; 2, Argent, a fesse dancettée gules, in chief three mullets pierced sable; 3, Sable, three bugle-horns argent, stringed or.<sup>1</sup>]

CREST.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a man's head in profile proper, wreathed argent and azure, nowed of the same; his cap azure, fretty argent, turned up ermine.<sup>1</sup>]

1 wife. Thomasin dan. and heir of Valentine Barret of (Pirvy) Privy Court Esq.

John Darrell of Calehill in the County of Kent ob. 25 Oct. 1438, 17 Hen. 7.

2 wife. Florence dan. of W<sup>m</sup> Chichley Alder' and Sherif of London and widow of John Burton Esq.

W<sup>m</sup> Darrell of Calehill in the Parish of Little Chart in com. Kent ob. 3 April 1471.

Ann dan. of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Guylford of Halden & Rolvedin [Rolveden] in Kent ob. 5 Jan. 1485.

Valentine Darrell ob. s.p.

Robert Darrell of Ospring in Kent Clerk.

Thomas Darrell of Scotney in Sussex born 24 July 1422.

Thomasin dan. of Sr John Gresley of . . . com. Staff. K<sup>t</sup>.

Sir John Darrell of Calehill knighted at Blackheath temp. K. Hen. 7 dyed 1509 bur. in the church of Little Chart.

Ann dan. of James Isaac of Beakisburne [Bekesborne] in com' Kent Esq.

Henry Darrell of Scotney in Sussex, Esq. ob. 1536.

Elizabeth dan. of John Cheney of Evall in Suss. Ex<sup>t</sup> (w<sup>th</sup> her son) to her Husband.

*N.B. This Prior Account from Visit. in Office of Arms.*

A

Thomas Darrell of Scotney eldest son & heir ob. 1558.

Elizabeth dan. of James Horne of Bethersden in Kent.

<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

*The Visitation Pedigree begins with*

A

Agnes Darrell (sister to Sr James Darrell who dyed 1521) married John Jernegan of Little Wirlingham in Suffolk. She dyed before her Husband and was bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Marys Chaple in the Priory of S<sup>t</sup> Olave's at Herringfleet in Suffolk now called S<sup>t</sup> Tooleysbridge. John Jernegan dyed 1574 and was buried with his wife.  
*Ex Visit. in Office of Arms.*

Jacobus Dorrell de Cadehill factus Miles apud Turwin et Turney [ob. 5 Oct. 1521].  
Arms: *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.*

Anna filia Nic. Dyker de Rotherfeild Pipard in co' Barks' [dyed 12 Jan. 1562].

Georgius Dorrell de Cadehill Ar. = Maria filia Georgij Whithed [of Normans Court in com. Hants ob. 21 June 1585].  
[ob. 2 July 1578].

Joh'es Dorrell de Cadehill Ar. = Anna filia et vna hæredum Roberti Horne [ob. 19 Janu' An<sup>o</sup> D'ni 1618].  
Winton E'pi [ob. 4 Jan. 1624].

Geor : Alicia filia = Rob'tus Dorrell de Cadehill factus miles a Jacobo Peyton de Knolton miles quæ ob. s.p.	=	Rob'tus Dorrell de Cadehill factus miles a Jacobo Regi apud Theobalds 1 <sup>o</sup> Aprilis 12 Reg. Regis Jacobi [ob. 23 Feb. 1643 aged 76].	=	Jana filia 'Xpoferi Tolderby de Lond. vx. 2 <sup>da</sup> .	Johannes Dorrell fil. 2. — Nathaniell Dorrell Capitanens fil. 4 <sup>us</sup> .
--	---	---	---	---	---

Joh'es Dorrell fil. p'mogenit. æt. 5 Ann. et amplius hoc Anno 1621.	=	Edwards = Dorothy Kipping [in pencil and later hand].	'Xpoferus fil. tertius.
---	---	---	-------------------------

Nich: Dorrell Legu. D'c'or. fil. 5 vx. eius p'ma Eliza filia Achil: Gifford de co' Devon illa obiens s.p. cœpit in vxorem Janam filiam Ed'r'i Boys de Betteshauger.	Ric'dus fil. 10 ob. apud Aloier [ <i>sic</i> , ? Algiers] s.p. — Eliz: vx' Ric'i Sedley de Digonswell in co' Hertford.	Hen: fil. 8 Mercator in Est India. — Georgius fil. 9 modo in p'tibus transmarinis in prelio.	Anna. — Sara vx' Justinian Champney de Wrot-ham.
---	--	--	--

Maria vx' Georgio Tucker de Milton p'pe Granesend Ar. Just. ad Pacem.	Rob'tus fil. 6 iam sup'stes in co' Lincolnæ duxit 'Xpianam filiam . . . .	Edwardus s.p.	Jacobus = Catharina filia . . . . Wade de Colechester in co' Essexiæ.
---	---	---------------	---

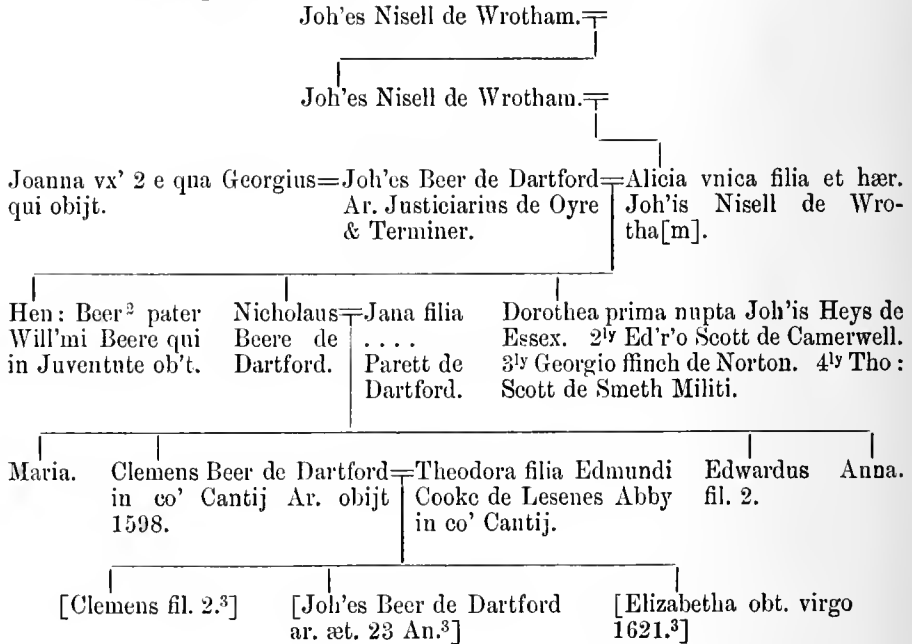
Johannes Dorrell fil. 1.	Rob'tus fil. 2.	Marmaduke fil. 3.	Elizabetha filia 1.	Anna 2.
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------

[The words within brackets are additions to the Visitation Pedigree in the Office of Arms.]

## Bere.

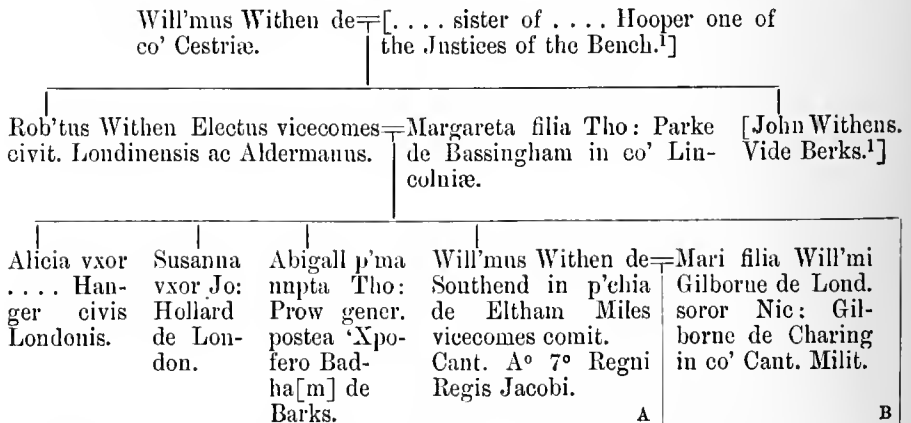
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bear salient sable, a canton gules; 2 and 3, Gules, three garbs, two and one, banded or, a chief ermine.*

CREST.—*An heraltic tiger sejant azure, bezantée, maned and tufted or [this in Cooke's Visitation<sup>1</sup>].*



## Withen.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron embattled counter-embattled ermine between three martlets or.*

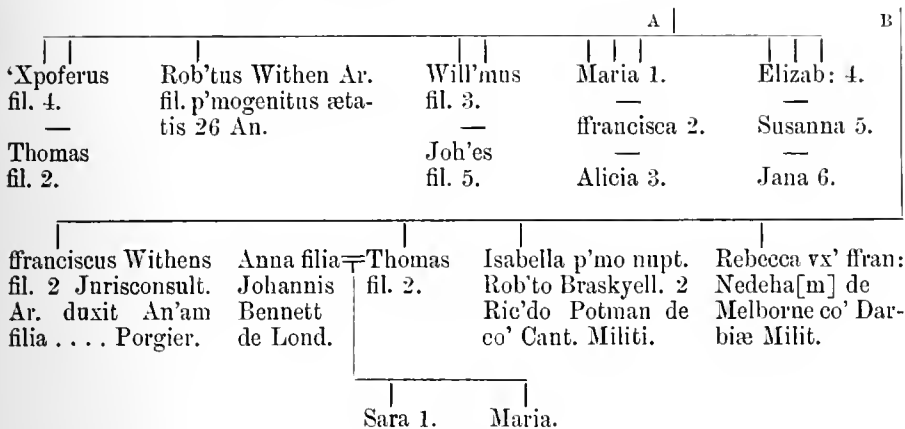


<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> Hen. Beer married Anne, dau. of . . . . Provost. (Stowe.)

<sup>3</sup> Harl.



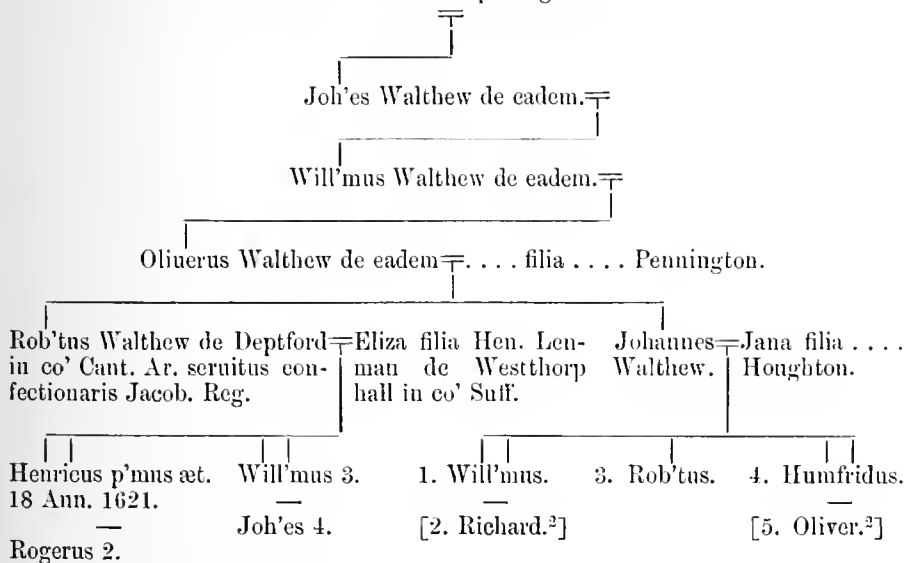


### Walthew.

ARMS.—[Sable, a lion rampant between three mural crowns or.]

CREST.—Out of a mural crown [or] a demi-lion rampant [sable], holding between the paws a broken lilling-spear [of the last].

Robertus Walthew de Walthew Greene in p'chia de Wigan in co' Lanc. vbi Antecessor. floruerunt t'pe Regis H. 3.



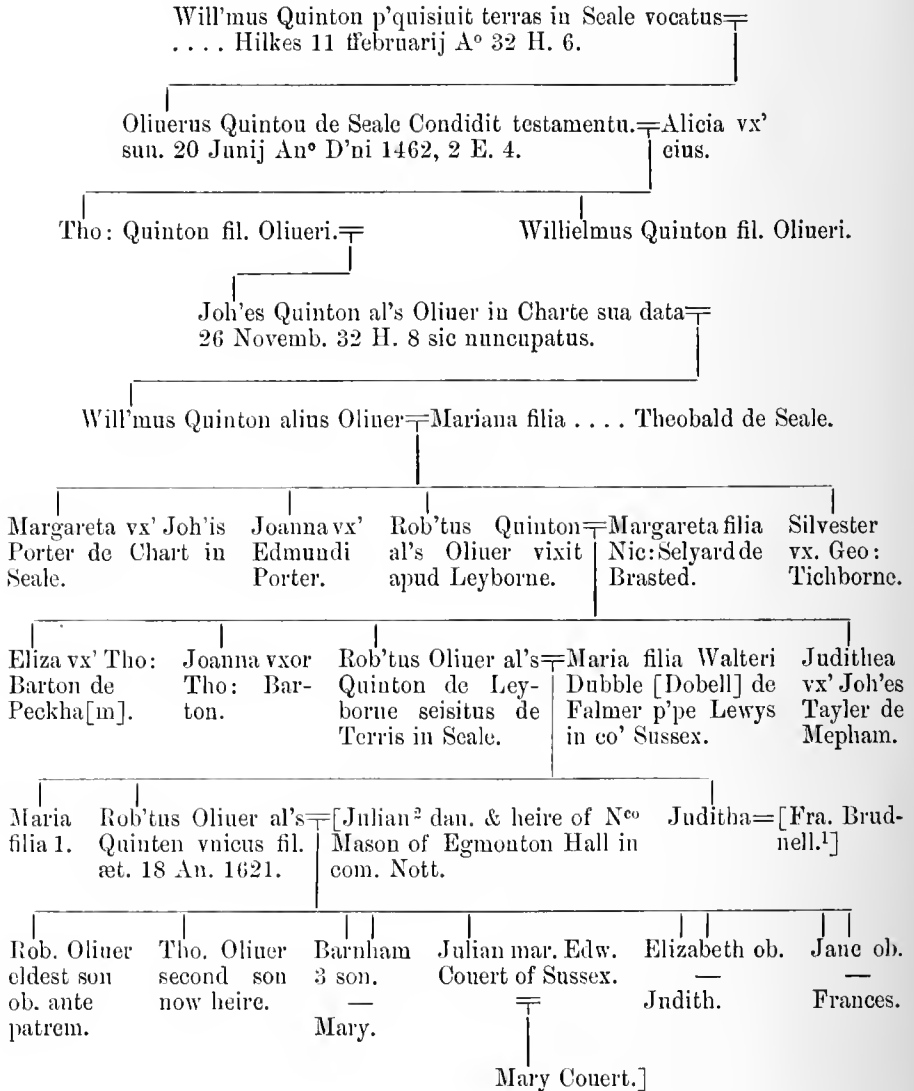
<sup>1</sup> Harl.

<sup>2</sup> Stowe.

## Oliuer al's Quinton.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief gules three lioncels rampant or.*CREST.—*[A lion's jamb ermine holding an olive-branch vert.<sup>1</sup>]*

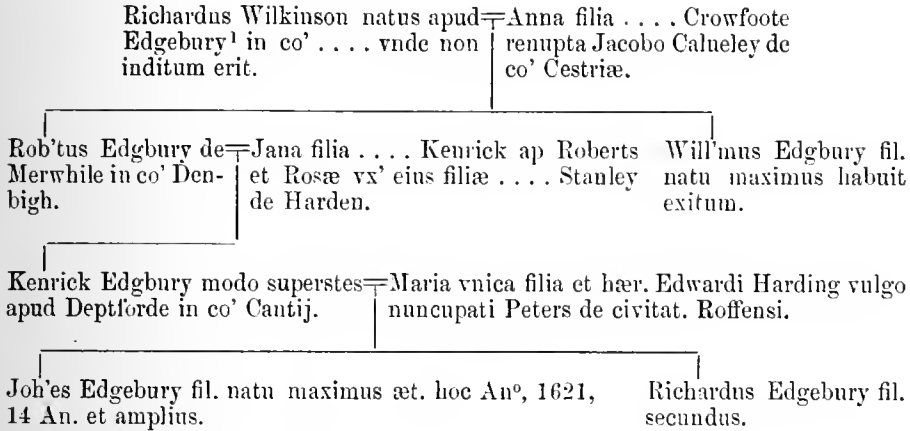
Oliuer al's Quinton Ex Euidentijs Roberti Olliner de Leyborne in comitate Cantij.

<sup>1</sup> Harl.<sup>2</sup> Marriage and descendants from Harl. 6187, fo. 214.

## Wilkinson al's Egbury.

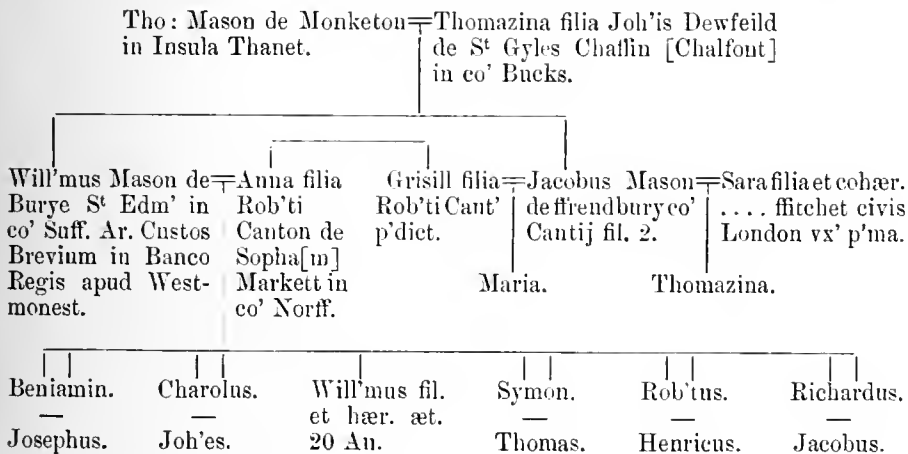
ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn passant regardant or; impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three martlets or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a bird close sable, supporting with his dexter claw a banneret or pennon charged with a cross of St. George, the streamers azure and gules, staff or, headed argent.*



## Mason.

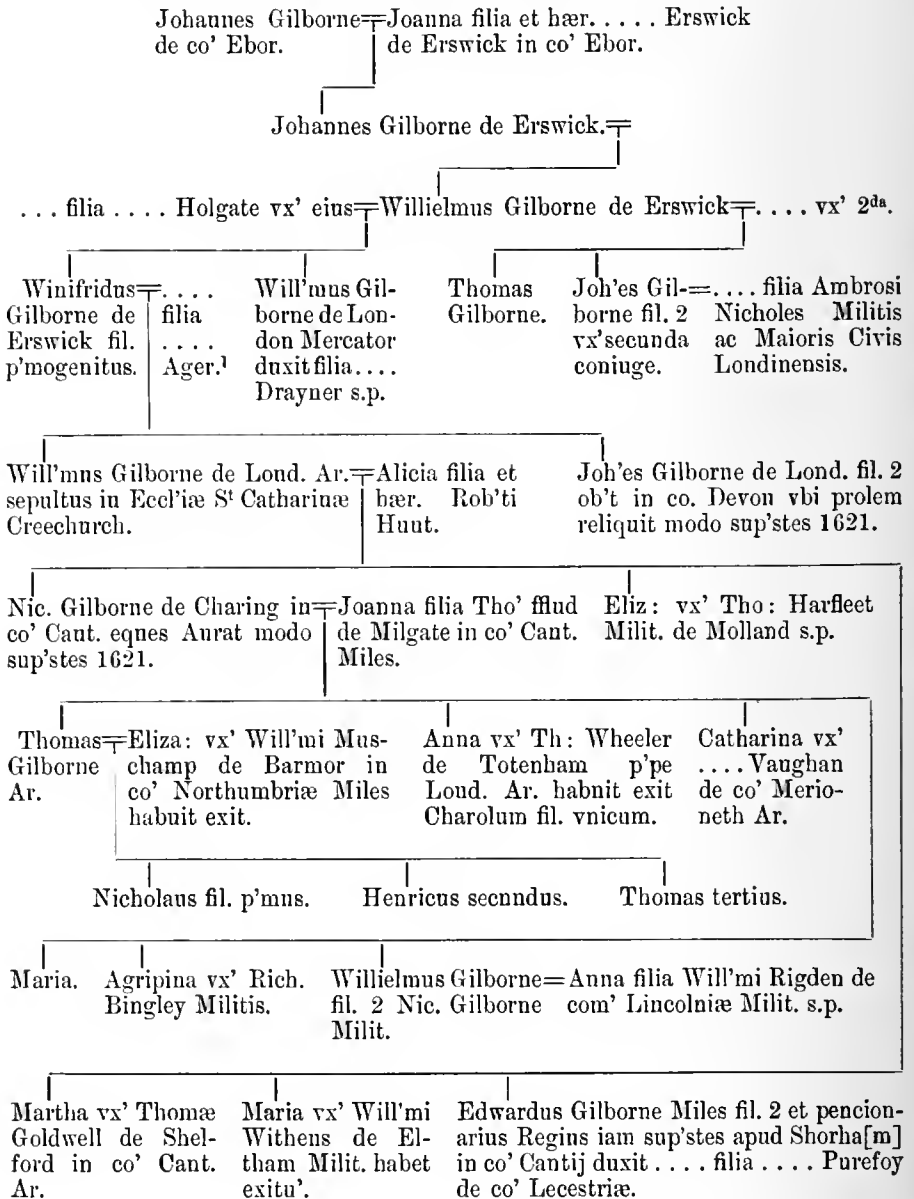
ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron between three billets, all counterchanged.*



<sup>1</sup> Probably Egbury, a tything in the parish of Bourne St. Mary, co. Southampton.

## Gilborne.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules, a bordure of the second.*



<sup>1</sup> Agar in Harl.

## Merywether.

ARMS.—*Or, three martlets, two and one, sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour proper.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect argent, holding in the gauntlet a sword of the same, hilt and pommel or, entwined by a serpent vert.*

Edwardus Meriwether de Barfraystone = Vrsula filia  
fil. 2 ob't 22 Octobris 1621 sepultus . . . . Shrub-  
in Eccl'ia ibidem. sole.

Antonius Meri- wether fil. maxi- mus natn ob't in Belgio.	Edwardus modo fil. et hæ. æt. 24 An. 4 men- sium et ampl. 3 April 1622.	Thomas 3. — Bartholo- mew.	Elizab: 1. — Susanna 2. — Maria 3.	Anna 4. — Affra 5. — Johannes 4.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--	--

## Byrchett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed or; 2 and 3, Lozengy argent and vert a chief or<sup>1</sup> [YONG].*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger sejant vert, ducally gorged or.*

Anna Con'ssa p' ROB'TUM COOKE p' litteras patentes datus 3 die Julij 1589.

Tho: Byrchett de Rye in Sussex = . . . filia et hæ. . . . Young.

Josephus Byrchet de Goodhirst = Anna filia Walteri Roberts de Glassen-  
[Goudhurst] in co' Cantij. bury in Cranbrooke Ar.

Thomas fil. 2. — Johannes fil. 3.	Will'mus fil. natu maximus non com- post mentij.	Josephus Byrchett modo fil. et hæres fecit p' patre suo æt. 27 An.	Alex- ander fil. 4.	Maria æt. 18 Ann. 1622.
---	--	--	---------------------------	-------------------------------

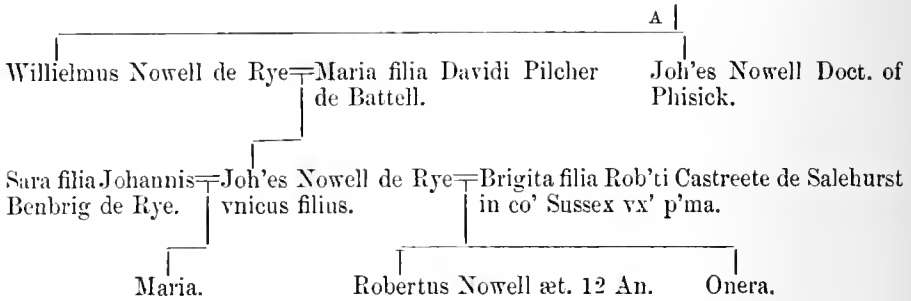
## Powell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups, two and one, sable.*

Will'mus Nowell natus in Lancashire venit =  
ap<sup>d</sup> Battell in Sussex et ibi ob't.

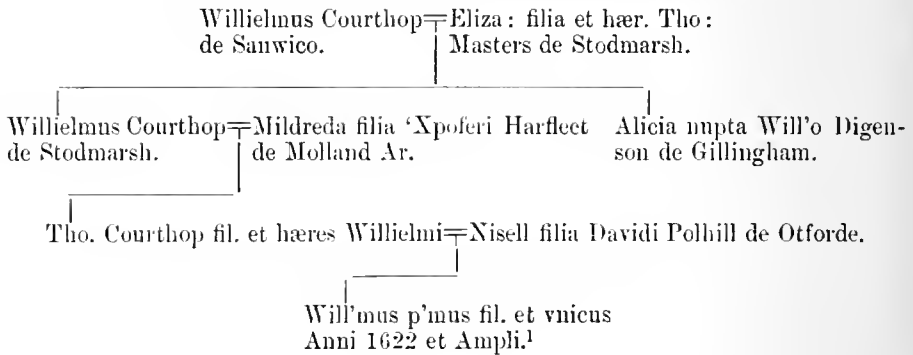
A |

<sup>1</sup> Sable in Stowe.



## Courthop.

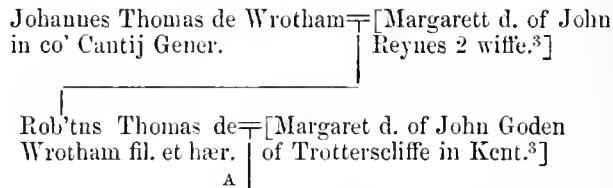
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse azure between three estoiles sable.*



## Thomas.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée sable between three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules.*

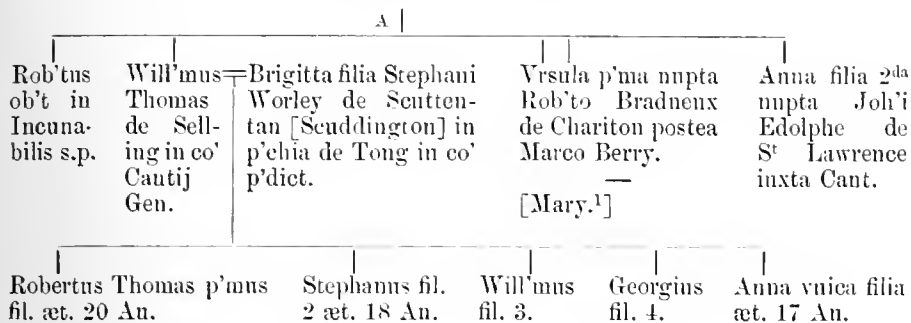
CREST.—*[A Cornish chough proper between two spears erect (or).<sup>2</sup>]*



<sup>1</sup> Age omitted.

<sup>2</sup> Harl 6138. Confirmed 17 June 1622. This Crest was allowed in Clarenceux Cook's Visitation, 1574, together with Arms, Per pale argent and sable, between three Cornish choughs beaked and legged gules, all counterchanged. Harl. 6138 gives a second Crest, An eagle preying on a mallard.

<sup>3</sup> Stowe.

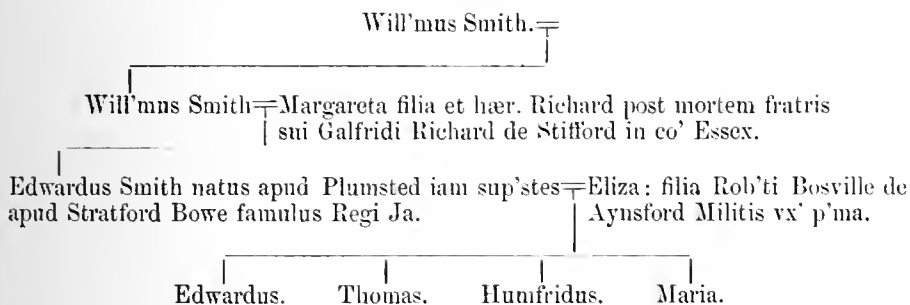


## Smith.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three bezants, a crescent on a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a plume of six ostrich feathers alternately vert and argent.*

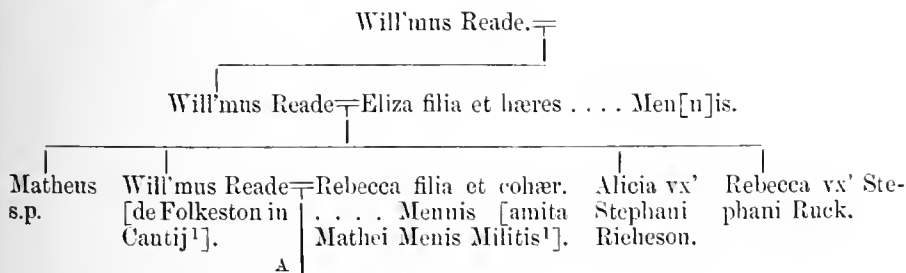
This Edward Smith beareth the same Coate w<sup>h</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Seriaunt Smith of Greenwich doth with a [crescent] on the mullet specified in this booke before.<sup>2</sup>



## Reade.

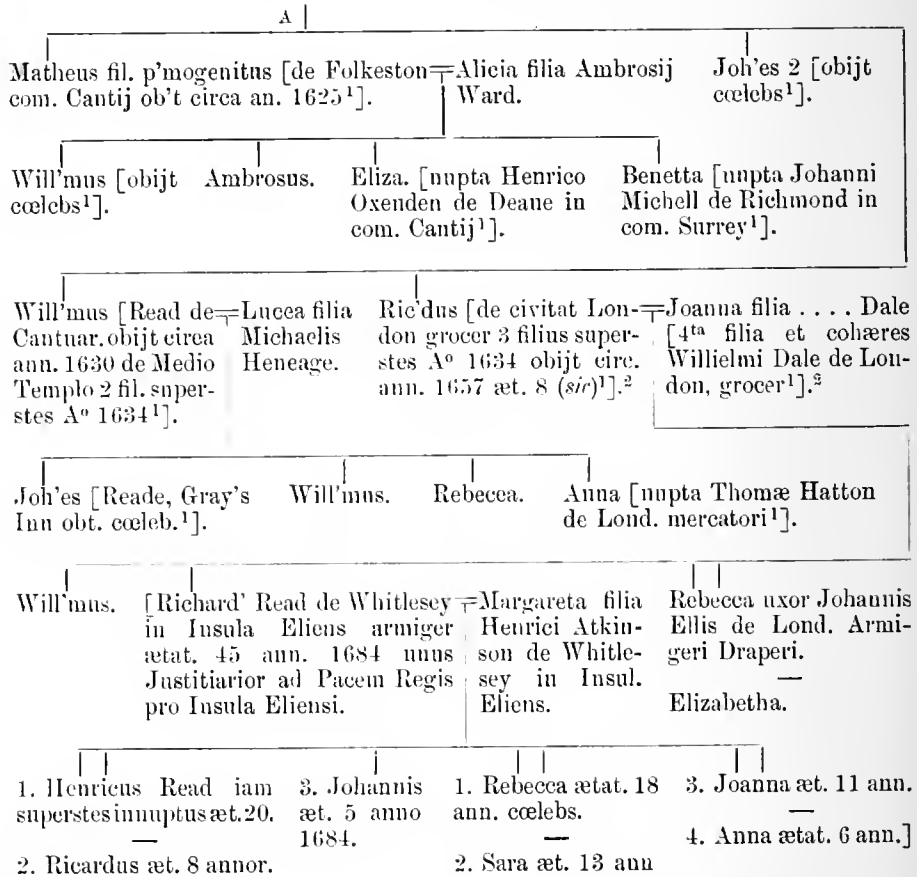
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a griffin segreant or, clawed gules; 2 and 3, [Gules,<sup>1</sup>] a chevron vair between three leopards' faces [or, Mennis; 3, Gules, on a mount vert in base a swan argent, beaked, membered, and ducally gorged or, DALE<sup>1</sup>].*

CREST.—*A garb or, banded gules.*



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

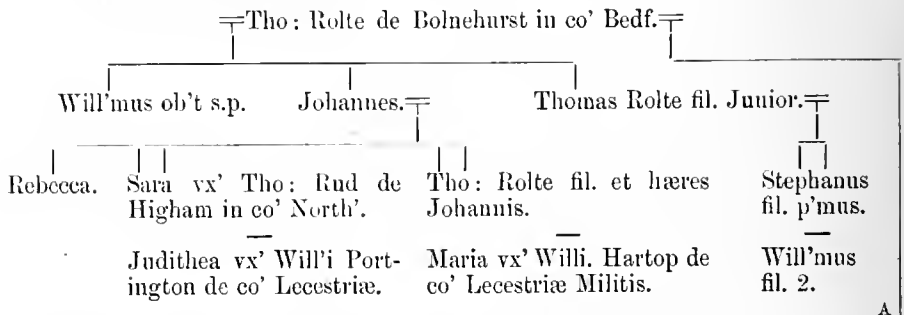
<sup>2</sup> See the preceding Pedigree of SMITH, p. 183.



## Rolte.

ARMS.—[*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins embowed of the field, crowned or.*<sup>3</sup>]

CREST.—[*On a broken tilting-spear argent a griffin sejant gules, in the beak the upper part of the spear argent.*<sup>1</sup>]



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

<sup>2</sup> The issue of this marriage, and other additions from Stowe, are taken from the 1684 Visitation of Cambridgeshire, K. 7, folio 99, Herald's College.

<sup>3</sup> Harl. and Stowe.

<sup>4</sup> Harl.



A |

Edwardus Rolte de Peytonhall in co' Bedf. Ar. Juris-consultus Justiciarius ad pacem in com' Huntingdon et Bedf. et Recordator villæ Bedf. = Jana filia p'mogenita Joh'is Baldwin de Stoughton Magna in co' Huntingdon.

Joh'es, Will'mus, Franciscus et Theophelus mortui s.p.

Jana vx' Rob'ti Guillim de ffotherington in co' North.

Thomas fil. 2.

Joh'es fil. 3.

Meriell vidua Will'mi Swan de Southfleet in co' Cant. fil. Justinian Champney de Bexley in eodem co' Ar. = Edwardus Rolte fil. p'mogenit. [daxit in uxorem Maria fil. Oliu' Cromwell de Hinchingbrooke mil. Balnei ux. 2<sup>1</sup>]. = [Elizabetha ux. 3. relictæ Will'mi Gibbon gent. fil. Riei Boughton de Plumsted co. Cantij ar.<sup>1</sup>]

[1. Edwardus.<sup>1</sup>]

[2. Egidius.<sup>1</sup>]

[3. Thomas.<sup>1</sup>]

[Jana.<sup>1</sup>]

[4. John.<sup>1</sup>]

Samuell 4.

Beniamin 6.

Maria 6.  
—  
Susanna 7.

Eliza: vxor Rich: Tod de Portenhall.

Lora 3.

Juditha 4.

Martha vx' Rob'to Rings.

## Pigeon.

Rodolphus<sup>2</sup> Leversedge de Whelock = Margeria filia Willi. Wilbraha[m].

Will'mus fil. 1.  
—  
Ric'dus.

Rob'tus fil. 4 iam sup'tes apud Deptf. in co' Cant.

= Catharina filia Humfridi Stephens de Lond. aurifabi qua Catharina fuit cohæres.

Thomas.

Eliza: vnica filia et hæc. Roberti Leversedge de Deptford in co' Cantij. = Joh'es Pigeon civi. et Grocero, Lond. modo sup'tes apud Deptford in co' Cantij.

Joh'es Pigeon modo Studens Oxoniæ in Collegio S't Joh'is æt. 18 an. 1621.

Catharina.

<sup>1</sup> Harl.

<sup>2</sup> Robert in Stowe.

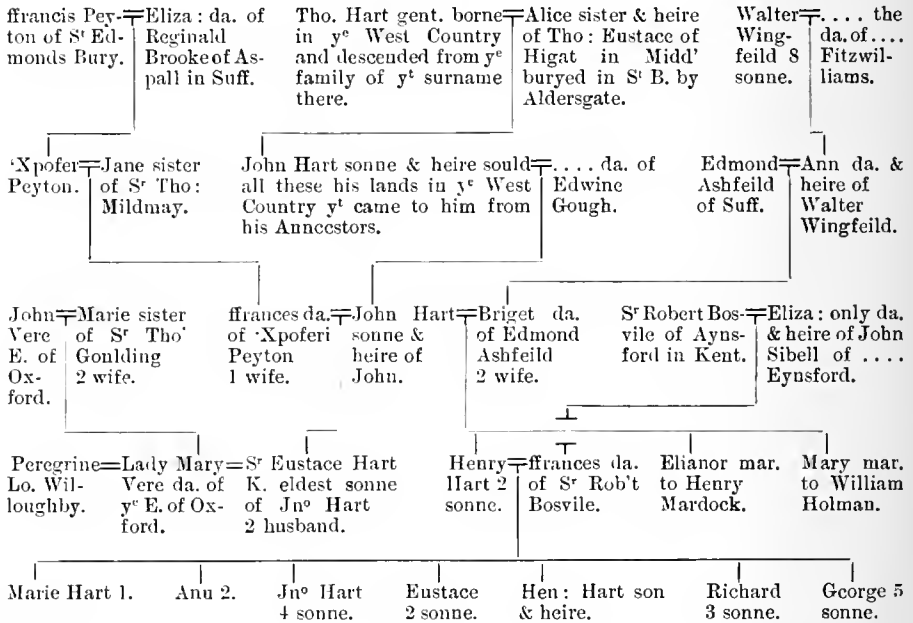
## Hart.

[ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a bend between three fleur-de-lis argent; 2 and 3, Sable, a saltire between four martlets argent, all within a bordure ermine.

CREST.—On a tower argent a heart gules enflamed proper.

MOTTO.—DONNER TON CŒUR.<sup>1</sup>]

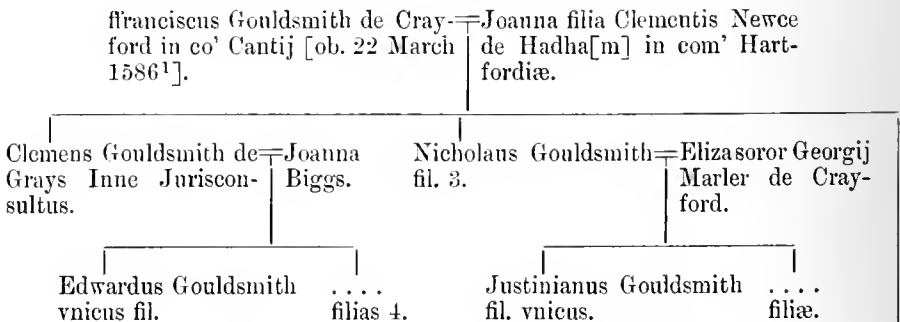
The Descent alliance and marriages of Sr. Eustace Hart and his ancestors since they came out of the West Country,



## Gouldsmith.

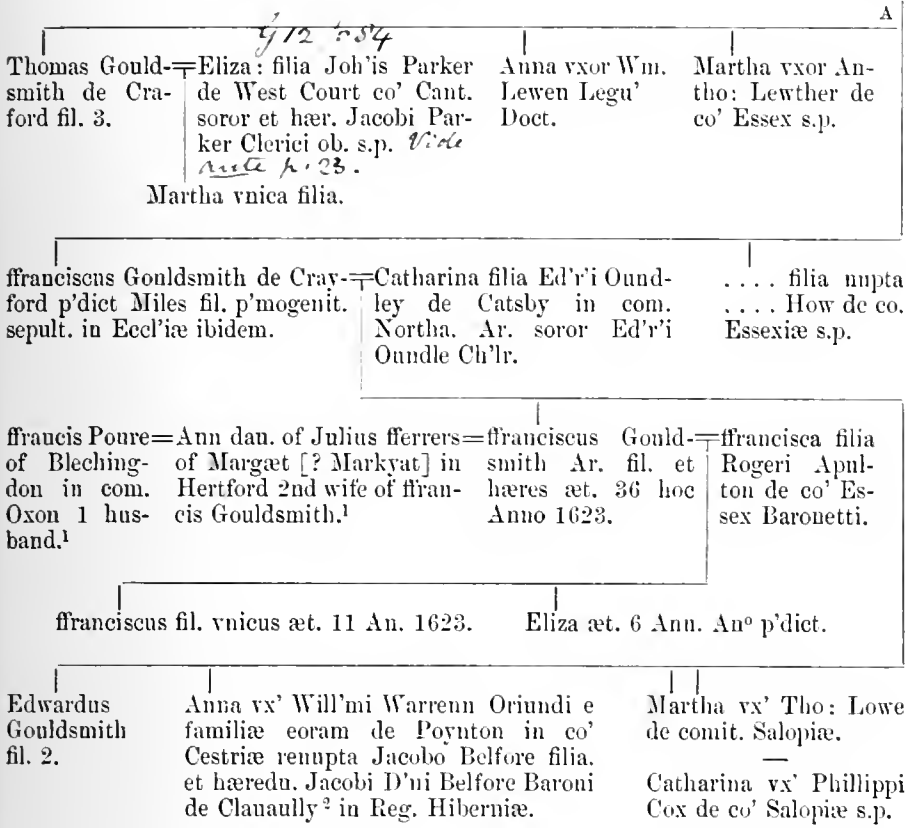
ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three goldfinches<sup>2</sup> argent, on a chief or a lion passant of the field.

CREST.—A Cornish chough proper guttée d'eau, beaked and legged gules.



<sup>1</sup> Stowe.

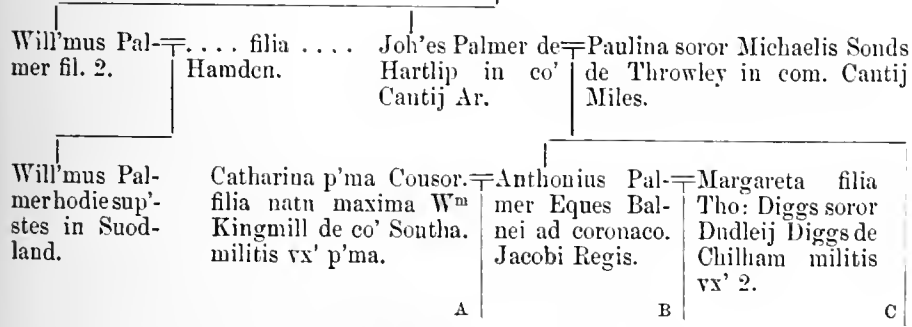
<sup>2</sup> Falcons with bells in Stowe.



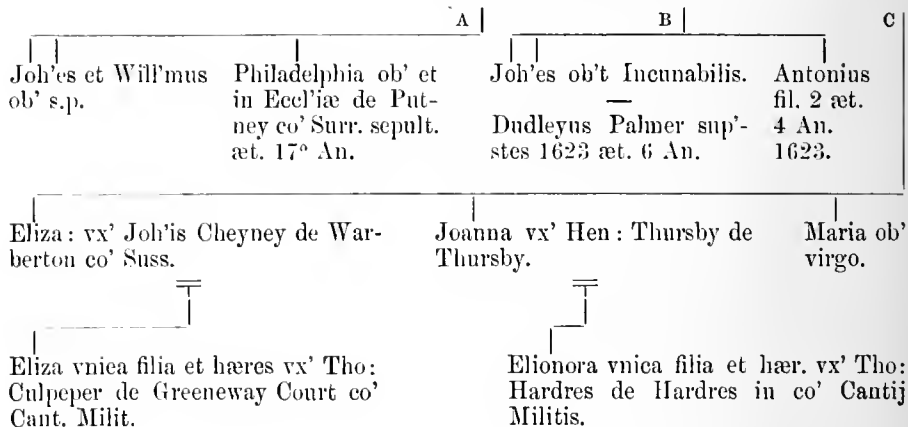
### Palmer.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse between three lioncels rampant or; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron azure three fleur-de-lis of the field.

Johannes Palmer de co' Cantij . . . filia . . . Polhill.



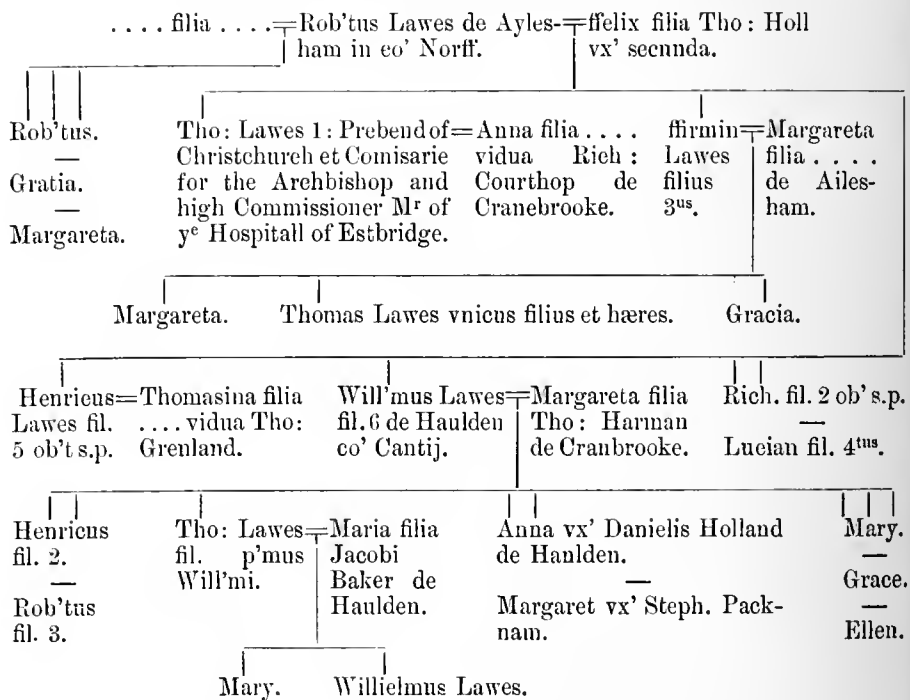
<sup>1</sup> Husband and wife are an addition to Stowe 618.  
<sup>2</sup> Balfour, Baron Balfour of Glenawley in Ireland.



## Lawes.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief azure, three estoiles of the field.*

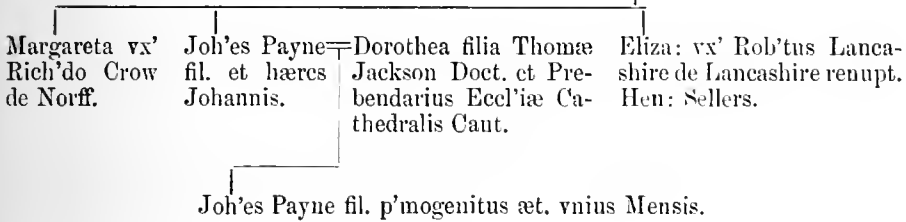
CREST.—*An ermine passant argent.*



## Payne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per saltire sable and argent a lion rampant counter-changed; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules.*

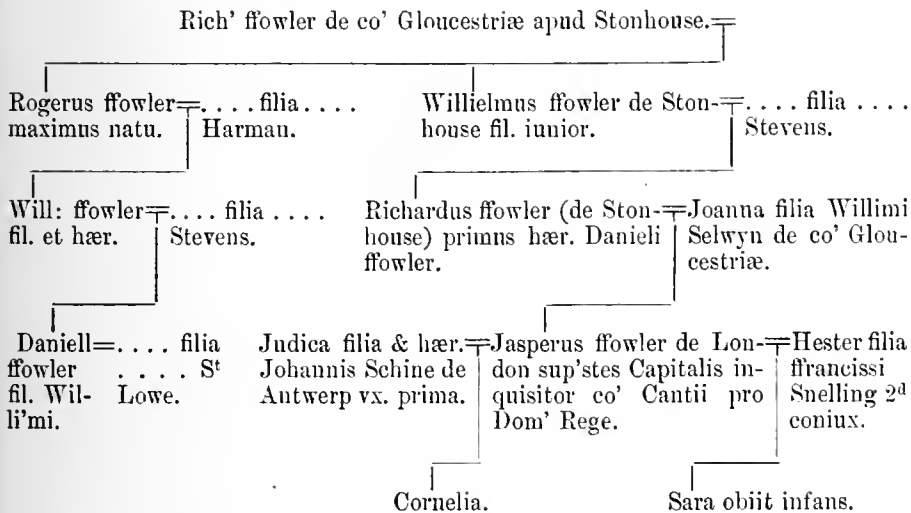
Joh'es Payne de Shotenton in p'chia de Chilha[m] = Eliza: filia . . .  
 ob't 7<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis An<sup>o</sup> 1625 sepult. in Eccl'ia Graues de civit.  
 Chilha[m] ætatis 84 Aunoru. Cantuarie.



## fowler.

[Harl. 1106, fo. 36.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and argent, in the first quarter a lion's head erased or.*<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Stowe 618, Somerset's copy, and C. 16 at the College, all give in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line or.

The Arms and Crest of  
**John Bix of Babchild Court.**

[Harl. 1106, fo. 223, in a later hand. For Pedigree see Add. 5507, fo. 277<sup>b</sup>.]

*Vair, on an escocheon gules a chevron or. Crest: A demi-heraldic tiger argent, collared vair.*<sup>1</sup>

By WILLIAM SEGAR, Garter.

The Armes and Crest of  
**Thomas Swinoke the elder of Maydstone.**

[Harl. 1106, fo. 223, in a later hand.]

*Sable, three boars passant argent. Crest: A demi-griffin regardant argent.*

Exemplified, ratified, and confirmed to him and his posterity for ever.

RI. ST GEORGE, Clarenceux Ki. of Armes.

<sup>1</sup> In the Visitation of Kent, 1663 (Heralds' College, D. 18), there are two pedigrees of Bix of Babchild, co. Kent, to which these arms are assigned; in each pedigree the crest is a demi-heraldic tiger *or*, collared vair.

# Additional Pedigrees.

## Hawkins.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>.]

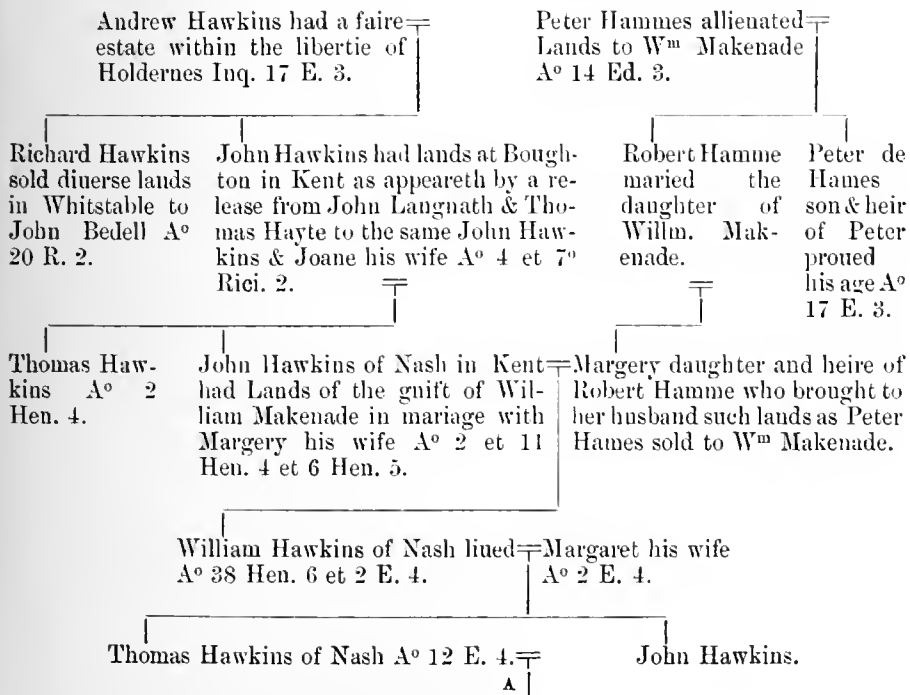
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a sallire sable five fleur-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron between three demi-lions couped or.* HAMMES.

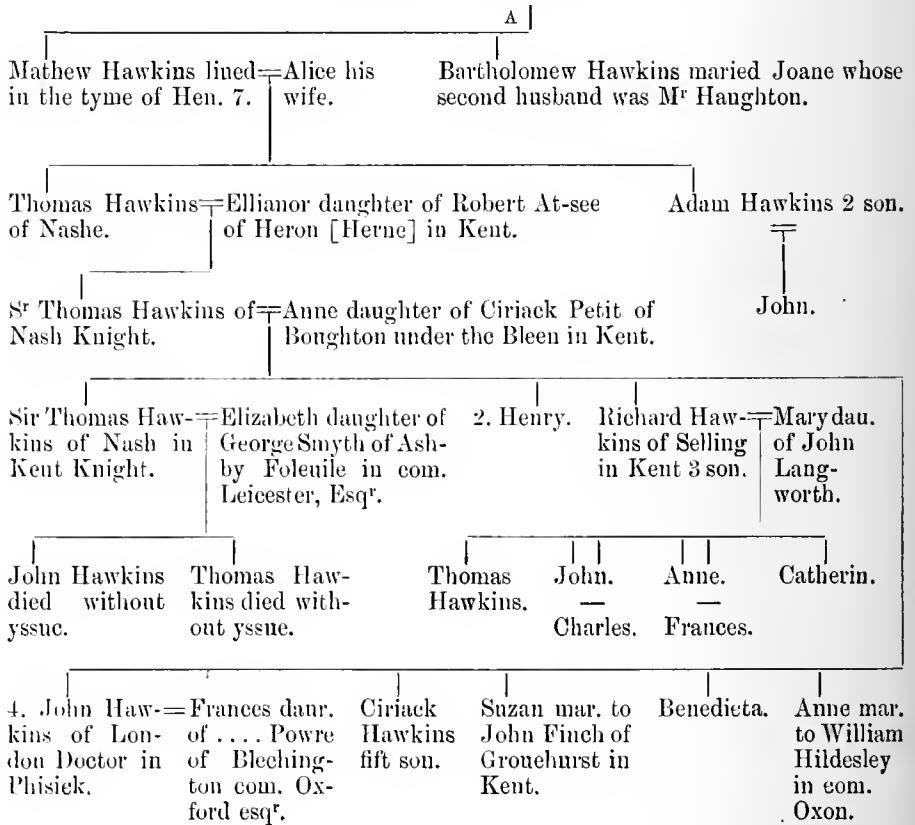
CREST.—*On a mount vert a hind lodged or.*

### Kent.

Hames held a Knight's ffee of the Lord Robert de Porth as in the booke of Merton, fol. 54.

The heires of John de Hame held ij acres and a halfe of Land in the Marsh.



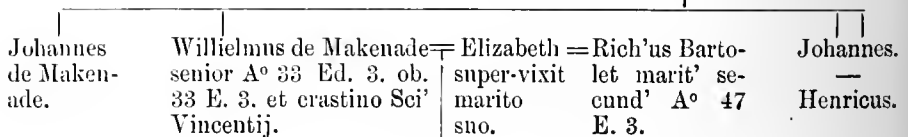


## Makenade.

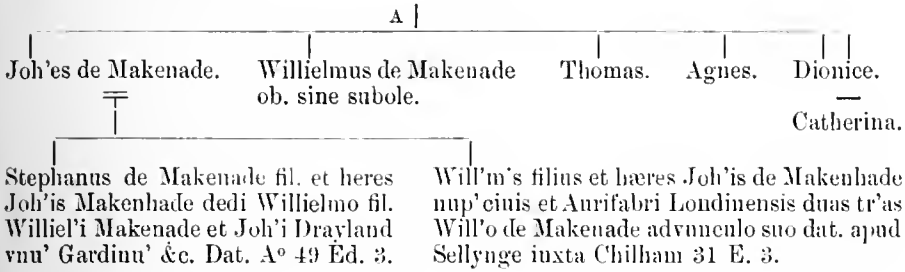
[Harl. 6138, fo. 95.]

Ex Registro Chartæ expectanti olim familie generos' vocat' Makenade in com. Kane' m<sup>o</sup> rem' penes D. Martinu' James de Chancellaria D'næ Reginae Elizabeth mense Julij a<sup>o</sup> 1587.

Petrus de Makenkanede et Emma ux. eius vt patet per Charta' suam Dat. A<sup>o</sup> 9 Ed'i filij Regis Edwardi. = Emma vx. eius.





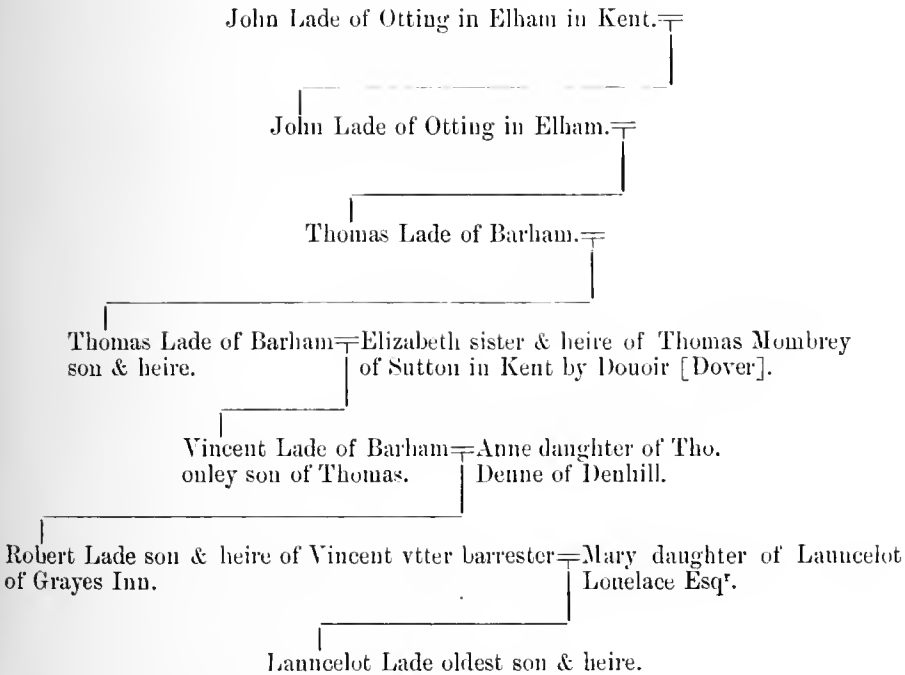


Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi de Makenade nullam habuit subolens de suo corpore Legittiman, Ita vt Thomas Bramston fuit hæres ei proximus ex vna filiarum Gulielmi Makenade filij Petro de Makenade.

Hoc est hæreditabilis participacio f'c'a inter Joh'e', Gulielmum, Johanne', et Henricum filios et hæredes Petri de Makenhade, de tota hæreditate quæ fuit ipsius Petri' in Villis de Sellinge, Boctone, Fauersham et Preston iuxta Fauersham etc. Dat. apud Preston iuxta Fauersham 22 Aprilis A° 14° E. 3 regni vero Franciæ 1°.

### Lade.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 121.]



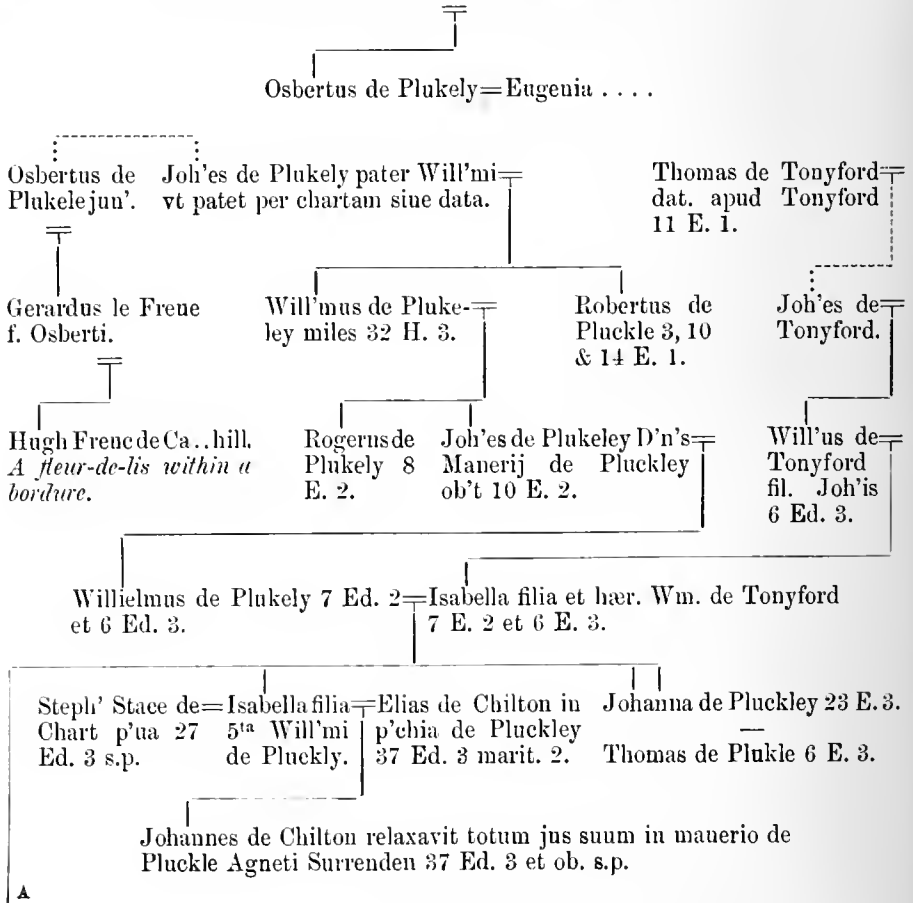
Dering.<sup>1</sup>

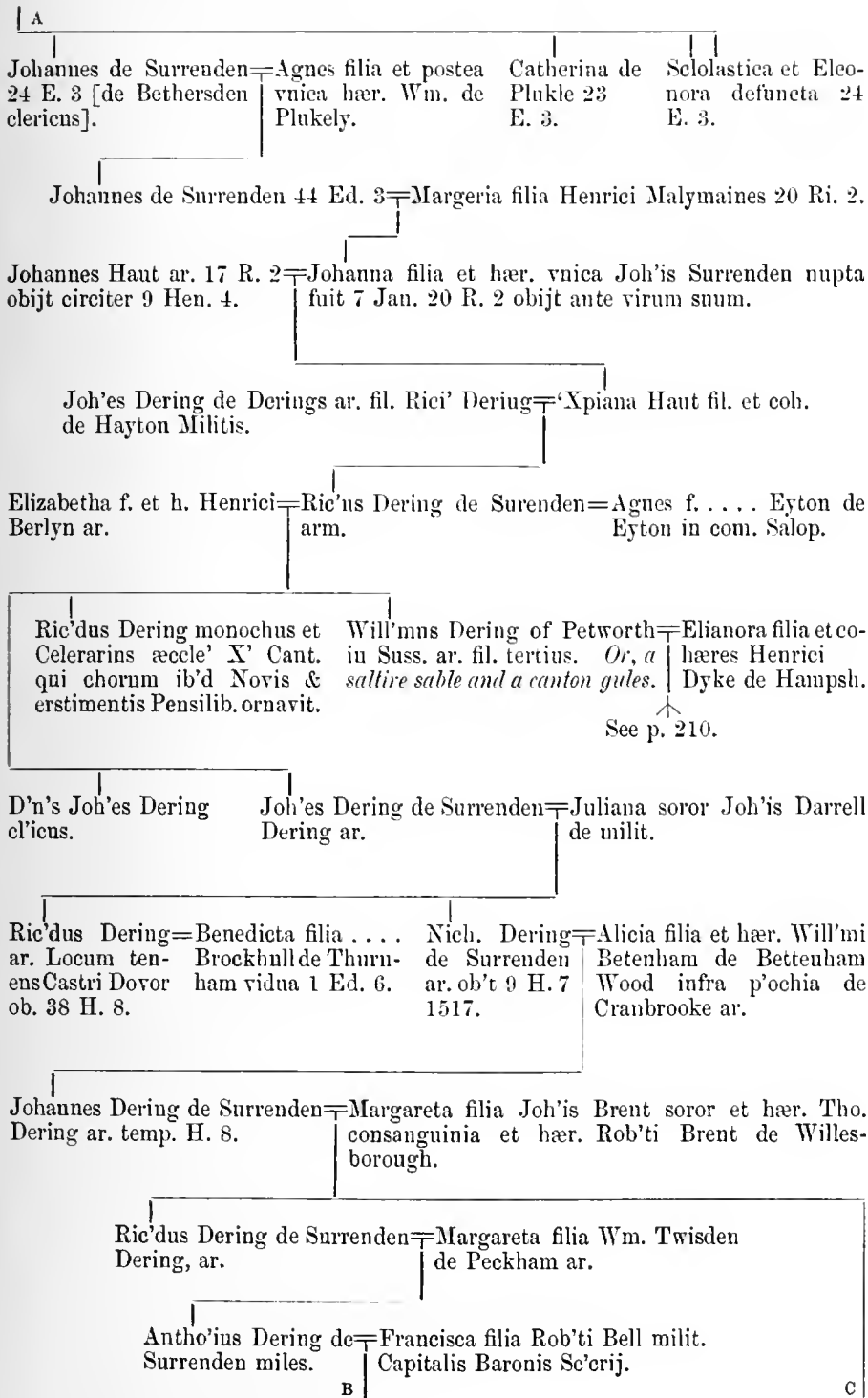
[Harl. 6138, fo. 122.]

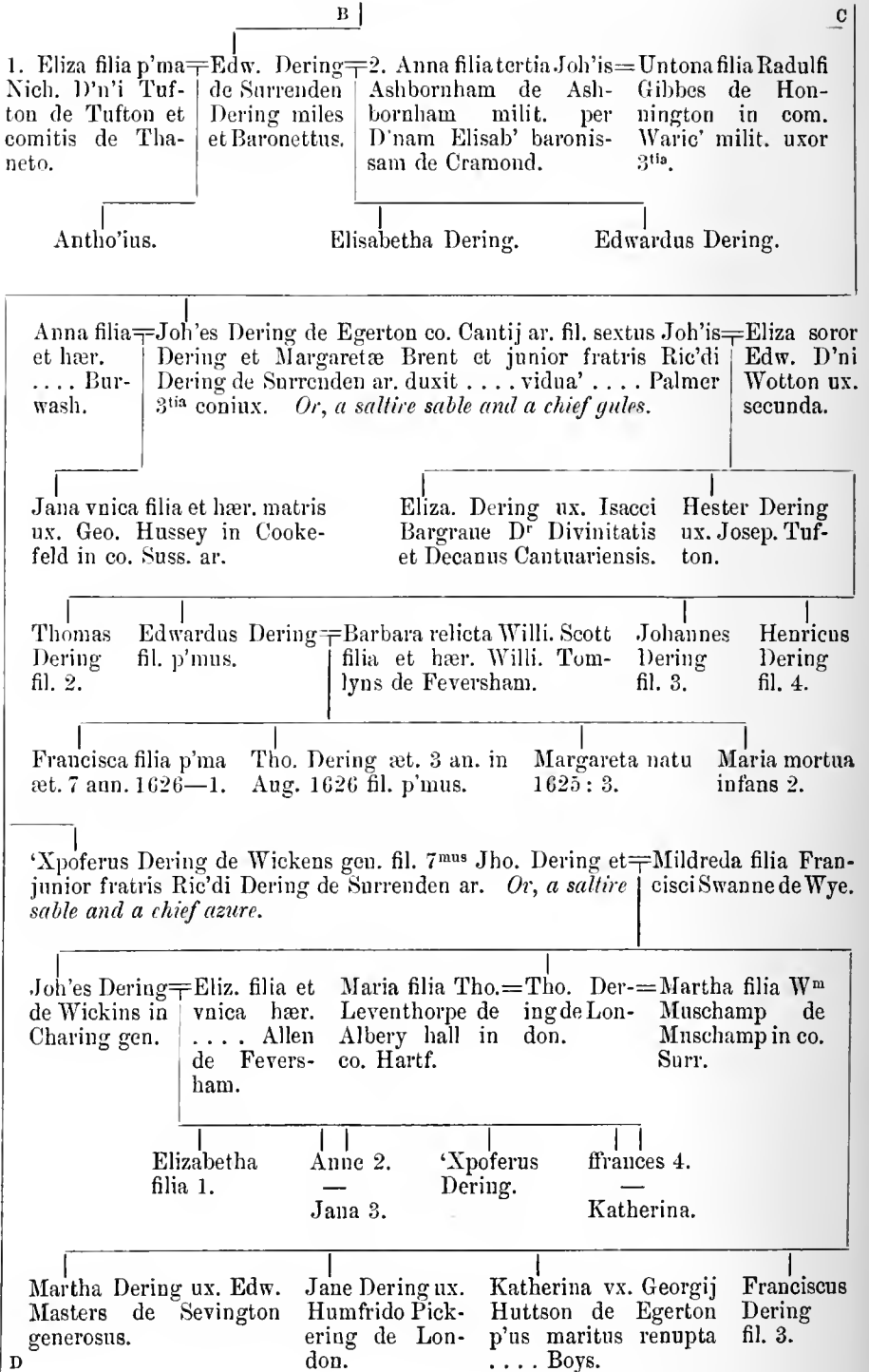
ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen : 1, *Or, a saltire sable*, DERING ; 2, *Argent, a fesse azure, in chief three torteaux*, DERING ; 3, *Gyronny of ten or and azure, an inesccheon gules charged with a bend argent*, IPRE [YPRE] ; 4, *Gules, two bars vair*, MORTIMER ; 5, *Quarterly or and gules*, SAY ; 6, *Ermine, a fesse between two gemelles gules*, BADLESMERE ; 7, *Or, two chevronels and a quarter gules*, CRYOLL ; 8, *Or, a cross azure*, BOHUN ; 9, *Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules*, MARSHALL ; 10, *Or, three chevronels gules*, STRONGBOW ; 11, *Or, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent argent*, HAUT ; 12, *Gules, a lion passant-guardant or, crowned argent*, MALEVILL ; 13, *Argent, a bend gules between two cottises nebulée on the exterior edge sable*, SURRENDEN ; 14, *Or, a fleur-de-lis sable*, PLUCKLEY ; 15, *Quarterly or and gules, in the fesse point a plate*, PEVINGTON ; 16, *Gules, crusily patée and a chevron argent, all within a bordure*, BERKELEY.

CREST.—On a ducal coronet a horse passant.

Joh'es cui Lanfrancus dedit villam suam de Plukele vnde  
dict. fuit Joh'es de Plukely. *Or, a fleur-de-lis sable.*

<sup>1</sup> See also p. 139.





D

Joane da. & heire of James Lambert of Kennarton gent. = Antho'ius Dering de Charing ar. fil. 2 = Thomæ [sic] Dering & Junior fratris Ric'di Dering de Surrenden ar. *Or, a saltire and a chief sable.* = Eliza filia et coher. Horne, Episcopi Winton.

Elizab. vx. Joh'is Summers de Rochester Attornati Rotulornm. = Antho'ius Dering ex coniuge secunda generosus. = Suzanna filia . . . = Leonard Browne. 2nd husband. Meryweather de Eythorne. Edwardus Dering de London.

Thomas Dering gener. = Thomas. George fil. 6. = Finche Dering de Charing generosus. = Maria filia Capitaniij . . . Poore de Suss. = Clara filia 1 ux. Edw. Drayner de Parva Peckham.

Brent Dering. = Anna filia Rob'to Ely de Charing clerici.	Antho'ius Dering ciuis Londinens. 1626.	4. Edwardus.	4. Francisca.
		5. Joh'es.	5. Anna.
	3. Rob't Dering ciuis Londinensis 1628.	1. Katherina.	6. Margareta.
		2. Bennetta.	7. Alice.
		3. Maria.	

Maria Dering filia 2 ux. Edw. Catlyn postea . . . Shafly of Bewicke. = Alicia Dering . . . Scotte a minister of y<sup>e</sup> house Hawkhurst. = Rob'tus Dering filia . . . Hayes. = . . . widow of . . . Lucas da. of . . . Bradshaw. Edwardus Dering.

. . . . Mor-dent ux. p'ma. = Alexander Dering.	. . . . widow of . . . Mordent ux. 2.	Thomas Dering fil. 3 <sup>us</sup> .	. . . . filia . . . Fowler.	Nicho-laus Dering fil. 5.	Ann filia Ric'di Ackworth Dr Jure.
Maria nupta.	Will'mus obt s.p.	Thomas.	Jane.	Elizabetha.	Dorothea.

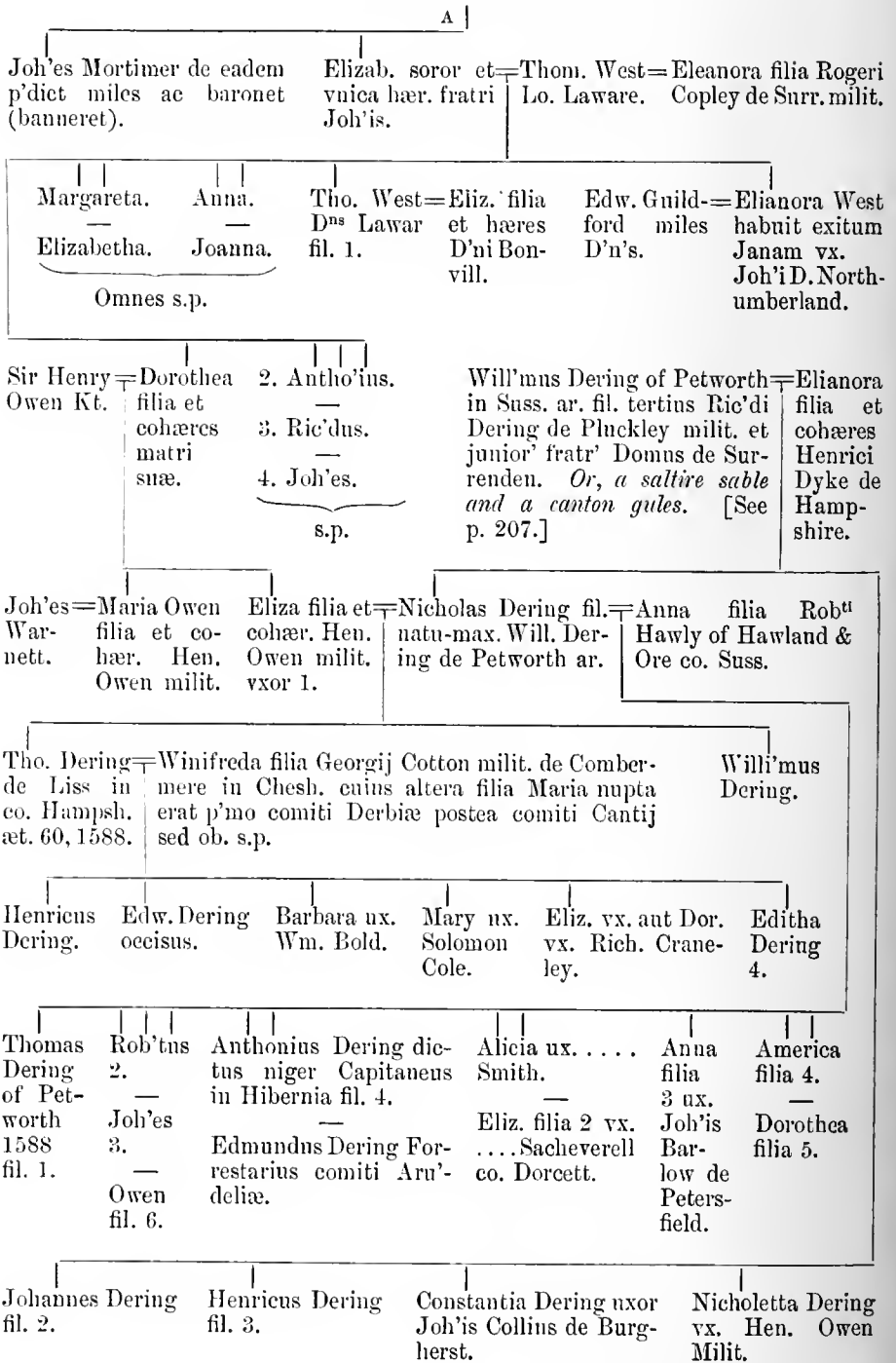
## Mortimer and Dering.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 125.]

Sir Hugh Mortimer, slayne at Egencourt. =

Hugo Mortimer miles de Aula Mortimer. = Elianor filia Johannis Cornwall milit.

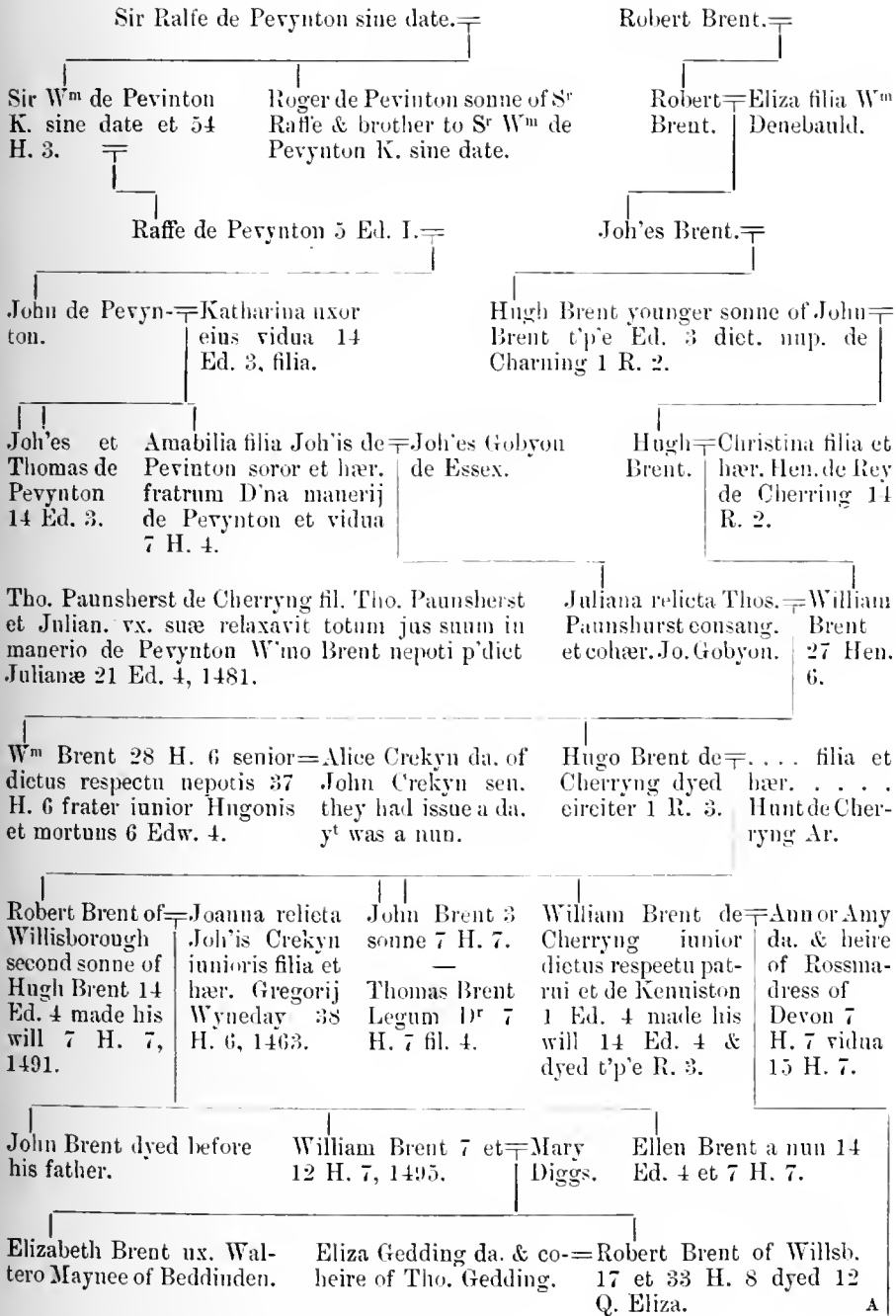
A

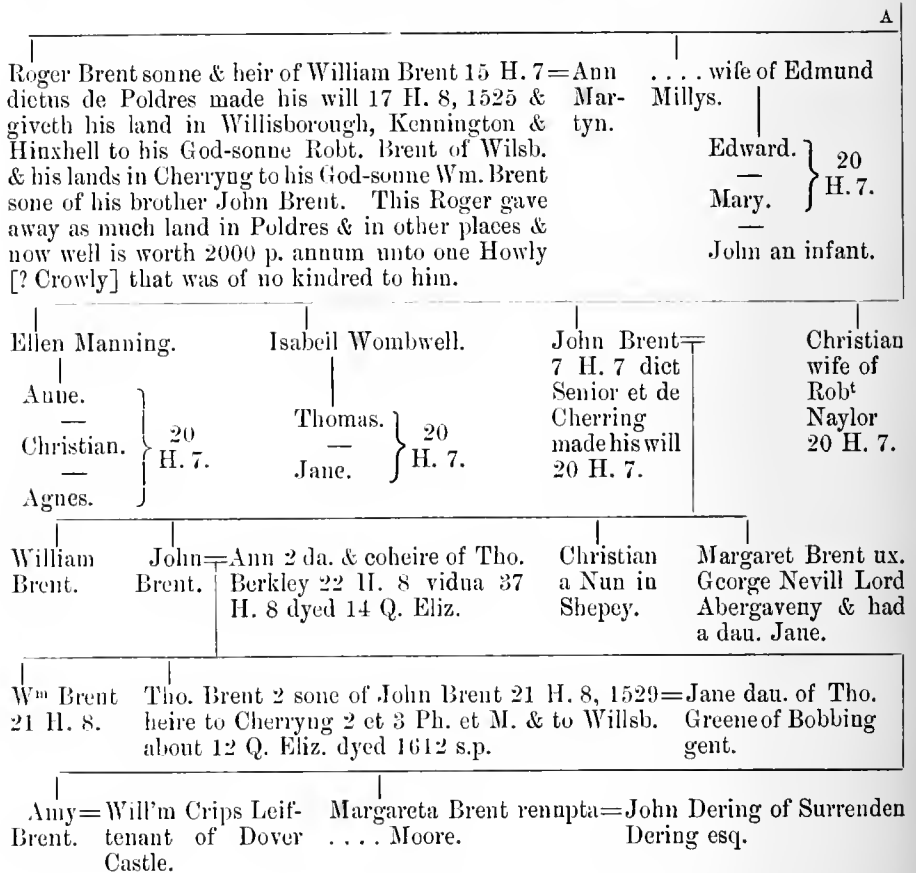


# Brent

of Wilsborough and Charing.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 127.]





## De Haut.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 128, and Add. 5526, fo. 123.]

The Augustine Fryers within y<sup>e</sup> city of Cant'bury was founded by y<sup>e</sup> Auncesters of y<sup>e</sup> family of y<sup>e</sup> Hautes in y<sup>e</sup> place where now Sr. Hen. Finch Serieant at Law doth dwell it being y<sup>e</sup> inheritance of one Brome a Minister. The Scate of Haute was at Haute Court at Petham & at Wadenhall in Elmsted, wherin y<sup>e</sup> tyme of Edw. 3 Sr. Edmond Haut founded a chapple in y<sup>e</sup> honour of S<sup>t</sup> Edmond. Their vsuall place of Buriall was in y<sup>e</sup> Collegiate Church of y<sup>e</sup> Austen Fryers aforesaid by them founded. In y<sup>e</sup> collections of Clarencieux Benolt K. at Armes in y<sup>e</sup> tyme of H. 8 who visited his Province of Kent before y<sup>e</sup> dissolb. of monastaries he reckoneth many of this race to be honorably entombed there.

Peirs FitzHaut miles venit in Angliam cum conquestore fuitq. Seneschallus regius et primus huius familie in Anglia progenitor. Ab illo Allanus de Haut miles sine datâ.

Bertramus de Haut miles sine datâ fundator Cænobij prædict.

Tho. de Haut miles sine datâ sepultus in medio chori ibid. qui re ædificavit ecclesiam et renovavit hospitium.

Symon de Haut miles nepos Patri FitzHaut militis qui fuit =  
 seneschallus Regius vixit 29 H. 3 vt patet p' Chartam suam.

A



A |

Willielmus de Haut. =

Hen. de Haut miles qui solvit auxilin' pro Whadeuhale 20 Ed. 3 ob. 44 Ed. 3.

Jacobus de Haut frater Henrici 17 Ed. 3.

Will'mus de Haut 17 Ed. 3.

Edmundus de Haut miles obiit ante patrem.

Benedicta filia et hæc. Joh'is Shelvyug de Shelvingsbourne 20 Ed. 3 reupt. Tho. Weudall militi et tertio Joh'i Fitzwilliams suo Seneschallo sepulta apud nigros fratres Cautuarie.

Joh'es de Haut 17 et 41 Ed. 3.

Nicholaus Haut miles æt. 19 ad mortem avi sui.

Alicia quæ obiit 1 H. 4, cuius filia qui obiit sorte de seisita de diversis terris . . . in dominico suo vt de feodo.

Edmundus Haut vt patet pergradationem apud Edwardu dom' Wotton. fil. et hæc.

Nicholas Haut de Petham ar.

Will'mus Haut de Bishopysborne ar.

Matilda filia Ric'di Woodvill ar. soror Ric'di Woodvill comitis de Riparijs ac amita Eliza Reginae sponsa Edw. 4.

Joh'es Haut de Plukely ar. 17 R. 2 & 9 H. 4 condidit testamentum suu' 5 H. 6 frater W<sup>m</sup> Haut vt patet 6 H. 6 ob' 8 or 9 H. 6.

Johanna de Surrenden filia et hæc. Joh'is de Surrenden ar. nupta fuit 7 Jan. 20 R. 2 et ob't ante viru' suum.

Richardus Haut de Petham ar. 13 Ed. 4.

1. Margaret Haut filia 1 monialis in Shepia.

Joh'es Deering ar. de Westbrook et iures vxor D'n's de Surrenden.

2. Christiana cohær. patris vidua 5 R. 4 reupta 10 Feb. 5 H. 6 vidua iteru. 33 H. 6.

Reginaldus Dreyland maritus vidua 5 H. 6 secundus.

Alicia Haut ante 33 H. 6.

Will'mus Goldwell 5 H. 6. Elizb. Haut ob't 10 Juuij 3 H. 6.

... = Thomas Haut. aut William Digges.

Eliza vel Alicia Haut.

Joh'es Fogg miles. Ric'dus Haut ar. 13 Ed. 4 miles postea securi p'cussus in Castello de Pontefracto Ed. 4 cussu R. 3 [sic].

... relicta Rob'ti Darcy ar. filia . . . Terrell.

Edwardus Haut ar. æt. 11, 3 H. 7.

... filia et coheir Froggeuhale.

Joh'es Gainsford fil. Joh'is de Crowhurst in Suthreia.

Auna Haut.

Radulphus S' Leger de Vlcomb ar.

Elizab. Haut.

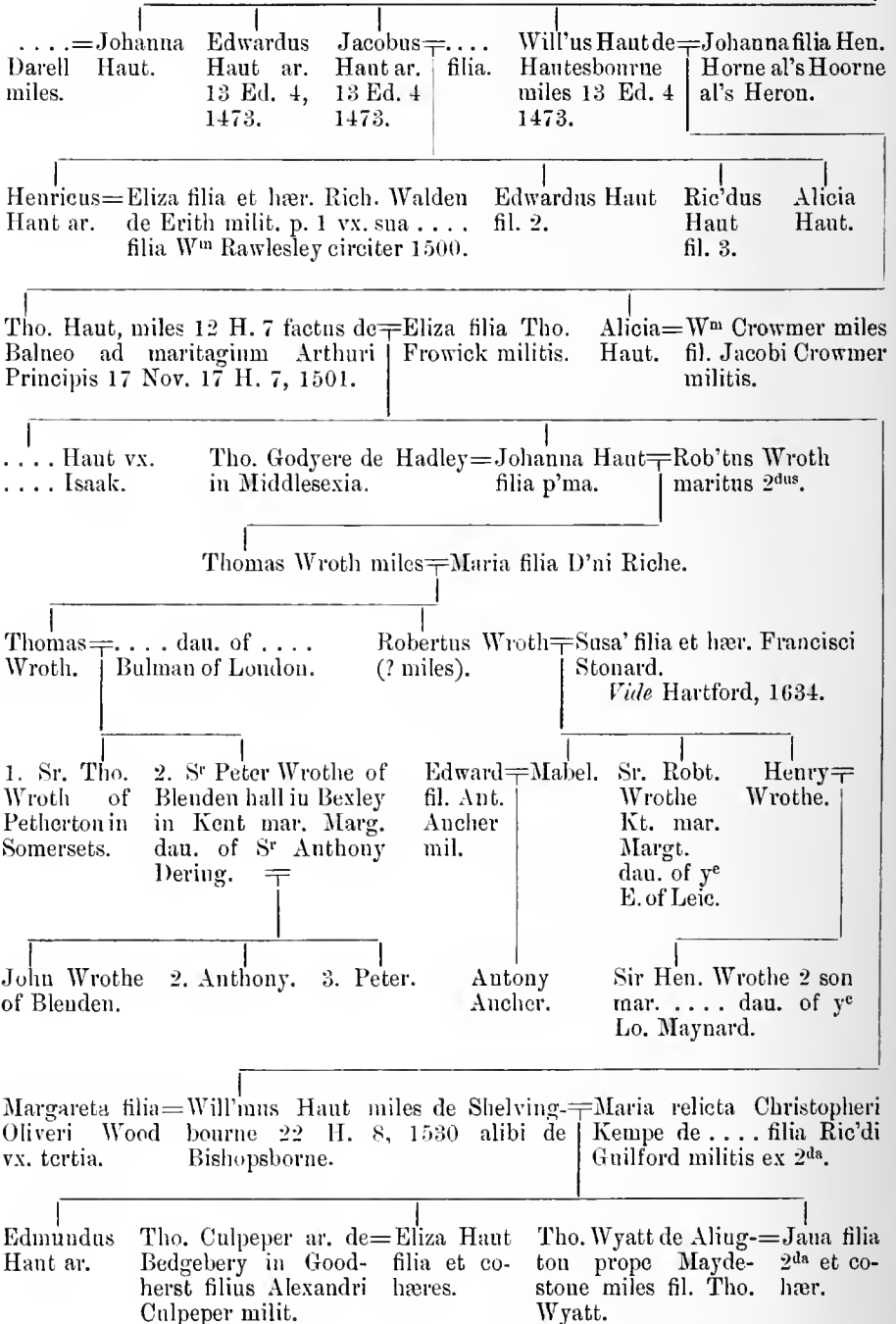
Maria Haut.

Johanna Haut ux. Joh'is Fane de Tunbridge ar.

Dorothea Haut ux. Joh'is Brynckelowe de inferior de Hamper [sic].

Isabella Haut virgo apud Johe. Dom' Grey [sic].

B



## Horsmanden of Goudhurst in Kent.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 186<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire argent, over all on a fesse azure three leopards' faces or.*  
 CREST.—*A leopard's face or.*

## Deedes.<sup>1</sup>

[Harl. 6138, fo. 226<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebulée gules and argent, three martlets counterchanged.*

## Braemes.<sup>1</sup>

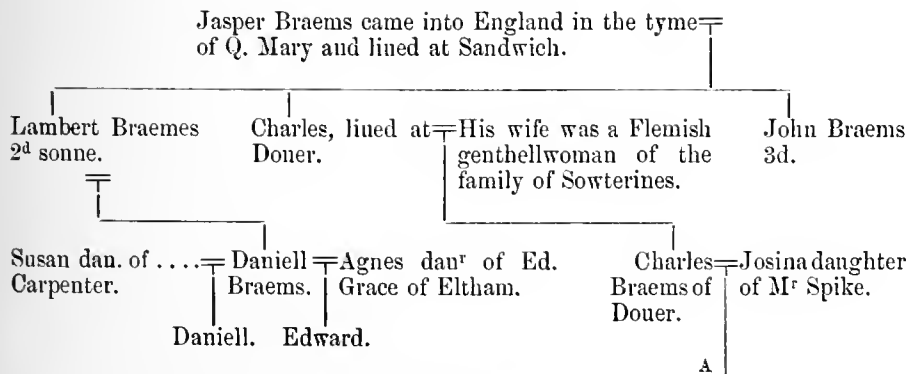
[Stowe 618, fo. 230<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant issuant gules.*  
 CREST.—*A goat's head between a pair of wings, all ermine, horned argent.*

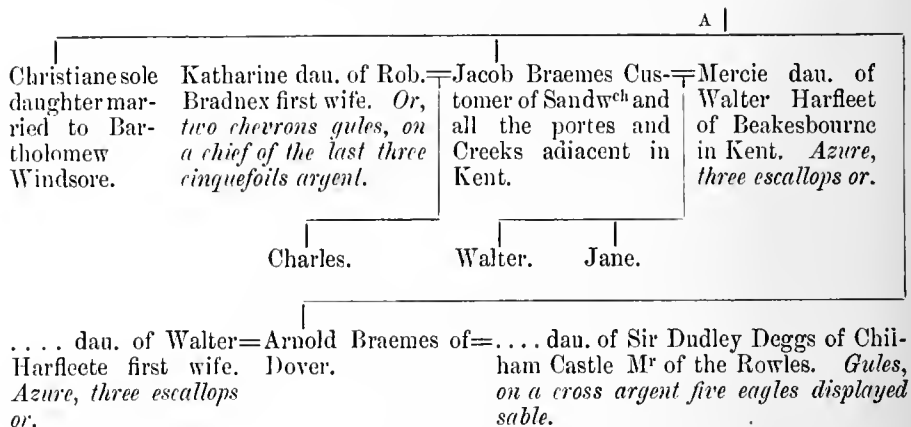
Thus I did the petygree By the dexction of M<sup>r</sup> PHILLPOTT, Somersett harald 1641.

The auntient inheritance of this Familie in Flanders wh. is yet appertayning to ye heire male Jacob Braems of Douer lyeth nere to Cassileberg 3 or 4 leagues from Dunkirke.

One of the Auncestors of this Jasper Braemes was secretary to the Emperor for the pronince Flanders.



<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.



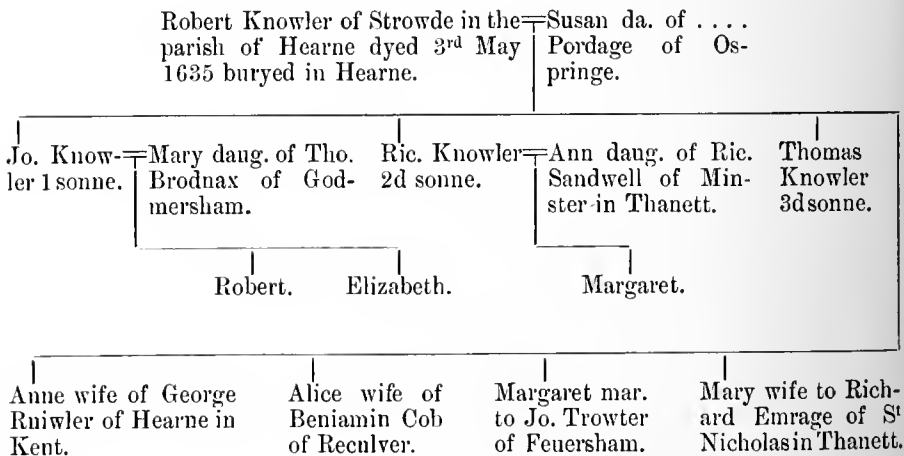
## Knowler.<sup>1</sup>

[Stowe 618, fo. 231<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cottised sable a lion passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*A hearne with wings expanded argent issuing out of reeds vert.*

Per W<sup>m</sup> SEGAR Kt. G. princ'all King of Armes  
10 of Aprele 1626 vnder his hand & seale.



<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

## Kelsams.

[Stowe 618, fo. 232.]

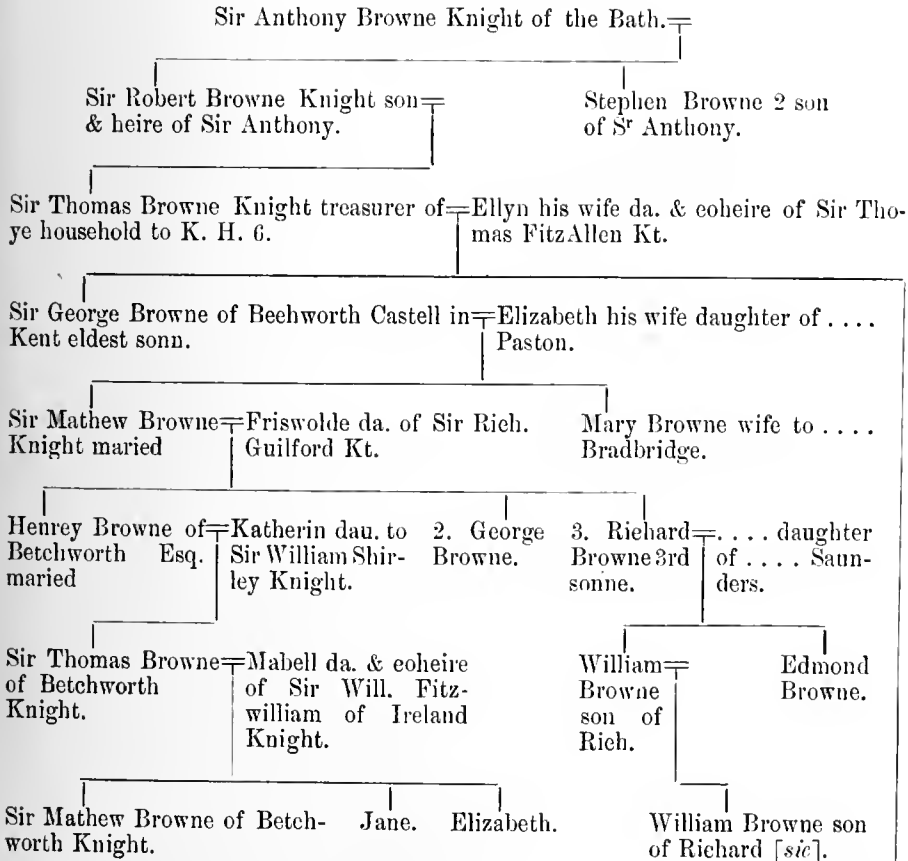
The Armes and Creast of the worthy family of the Kelsams of Hedcorne in Kent who derive their Surname from their Ancient Seate called Kelsams and Have matched with many wor<sup>th</sup> families as the Impalements of their Armes in the windows of Hedcorne Church doe demonstrate. In w<sup>ch</sup> parish they have continued ever since the 29<sup>th</sup> yeare of King Henry the 3<sup>d</sup> which was in the yeare of our Lord 1243 as records doe showe. Collected By Mee JO. PHILIPOTT Somersett Herrald of Armes.

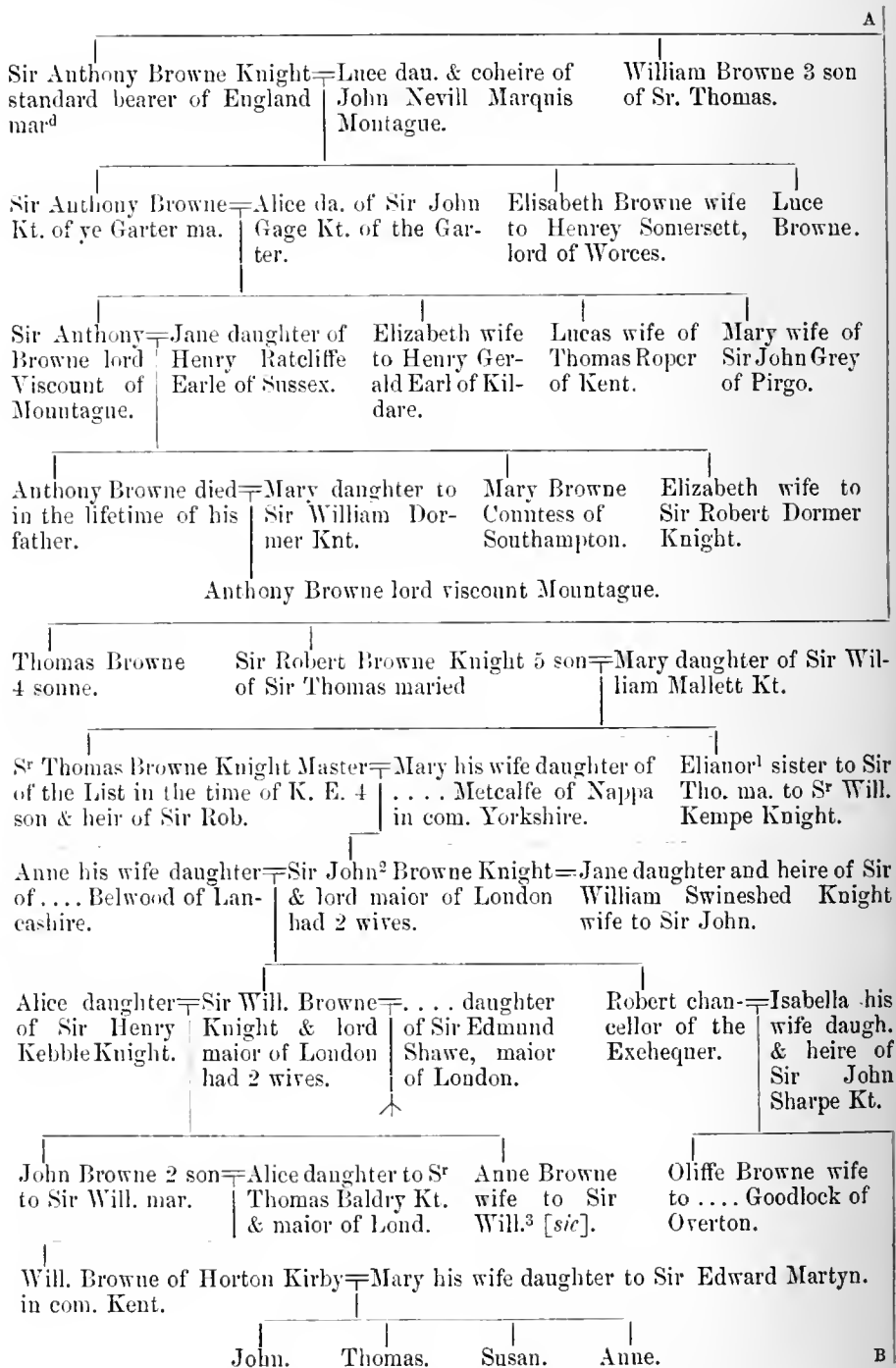
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a fesse engrailed argent between three garbs banded or*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a tower triple-turreted argent.*  
 CREST.—A garb gules, banded or.

## Browne

of Betchworth Castle.

[Stowe 618, fo. 233.]

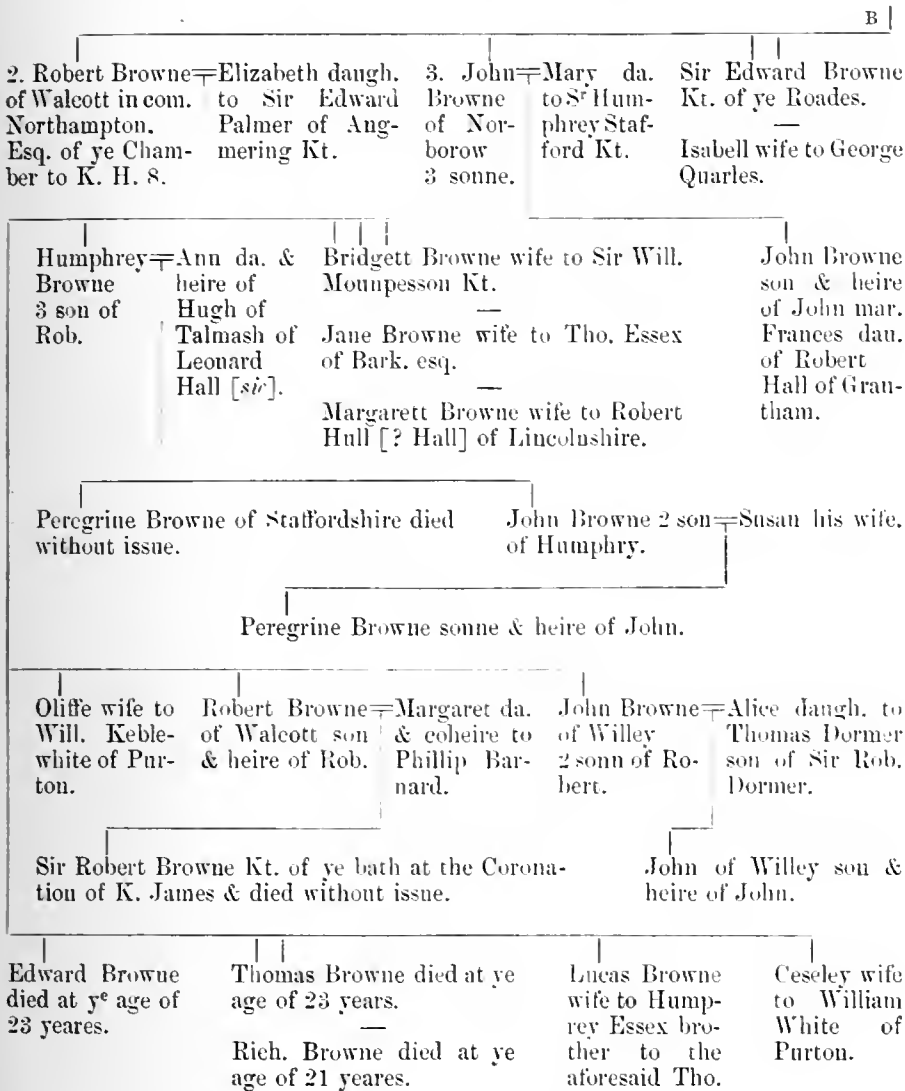




<sup>1</sup> This Eleanor is usually said to be daughter and *heir* of Sir Robert.

<sup>2</sup> This affiliation of Sir John and "father" Sir Thomas should be accepted with due caution.  
 See pedigree on p. 164.

<sup>3</sup> William Peter, see *ante*, p. 164.



## Tufton.

[Stowe 618, fo. 235<sup>b</sup>.]

The whole atchievement belonging to y<sup>e</sup> right worthy Humphrey Tufton Esq. sonn & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Tuftou knight & baronett & of his wife Margaret eldest daughter & coheire of Herbert Morley of Glynu [Glynde] in y<sup>e</sup> County of Sussex esq. thus marshaled Tufton married ye heire of Hever then y<sup>e</sup> heire of Browne married y<sup>e</sup> heire of Charlton & Charlton married y<sup>e</sup> heire of S<sup>r</sup> Adam Francis Knight, then Tufton married y<sup>e</sup> heire of Morley & Morley ye heire of Wunnington & then Morley married ye heire of Wallys, Wallys married y<sup>e</sup> heire of Glynu, then

Wallis married ye heire of Turke. Turke married ye heire of Kendall as it is here-above depicted faithfully collected out of y<sup>e</sup> seuerall pedigrees belonging to their families by me JOHN TAYLOR.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1 and 12, *Sable, an eagle displayed ermine, a bordure argent*, TUFTON; 2, *Gules, a cross argent, a label of five azure*, HEVER; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lions' gumbs erect and erased argent, a bordure of the last*, BROWNE; 4, *Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent*, CHARLTON; 5, *Per bend sinister sable and or, a lion rampant counterchanged*, FRANCIS; 6, *Sable, three leopards' faces or jessant-de-lis argent*, MORLEY; 7, *Argent, a bend between six lozenges, three and three, sable*, WINNINGTON; 8, *Gules, a fesse ermine*, WALLYS; 9, *Or, on a bend sable three escallops of the field*, GLYNDE; 10, *Argent, on a bend azure, between two lioncels rampant gules, three bezants*, TURKE; 11, *Argent, a bend vert*, KENDALL.

CRESTS.—1. *A sea-lion sejant argent, on the shoulder a crescent sable charged with a label of three or.*  
 2. *A lion's gamb erect and erased argent holding a wing also erased sable.*  
 3. *A buck trippant argent.*

The Atchievement with the trew quarterings of right belonging to y<sup>e</sup> worthy S<sup>r</sup> John Tufton Knt. & now after ye death of his brother son & heire to Sir Humphrey Tufton Knight & baronet which S<sup>r</sup> John Tufton Knt. married Margaret ye 3<sup>d</sup> daughter of Thomas, lord Wotton baron of Boughton Malherbe in ye Countie of Kent with hir trew quarterings as they are here depicted impaled with hir husbands.

ARMS.—*Twelve quarterings as above for TUFTON*; impaling, 1 and 12, *Argent, a cross patée fitchée at the foot sable*, WOTTON; 2, *Argent, a saltire engrailed sable*, CORBY; 3, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant of the first*, BAMBROUGH; 4, *Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cottises all argent*, BELKNAP; 5, *Gules, a fesse counter-compony sable and argent between six crosses patée fitchée at the foot, three and three, of the third*, BUTTELER; 6, *Gules, two bars ermine*, PANTALPH; 7, *Or, two bends gules*, SUDLEY; 8, *Bendy of ten or and azure*, MOUNTFORD; 9, *Gules, on a bend wavy argent three mallards sable, beaked and legged or*, READ; 10, *Gules, a chevron between three fleur-de-lis or*, PICKERING; 11, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable*, THROGMORTON.

CREST.—*A sea-lion as above.*

## Wray.

[Stowe 618, fo. 235<sup>c</sup>.]

The Atchievement w<sup>th</sup> the trew quarterings of Right belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Worshipfull William Wray esq. sonn & heire of Sir Christopher Wray of Ashbye in ye County of Lincolne Knight which William Wray married Olimpha the daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Tufton knight and baronett with hir trew quarterings as they are here depicted Impaled with her husbands.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Azure, on a chief or three martlets gules*, WRAY; 2, [*Argent,*] *on a chevron sable, between three peacocks' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the first*, JACSON; 3, *Argent, on a chief vert a text T [or cross tau] between two mullets or*, DRURY; 4, *Sable, six cinquefoils, three, two, and one, argent*, FROSELL; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescucheons, three, two, and one, sable, each charged with a lioncel rampant of the first, a mullet pierced for difference*, CECILL, VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON; 6, *Gules, on a saltire argent an annulet for difference sable*, NEVILL, LORD LATIMER; impaling, TUFTON, *Quarterly of twelve, as above.*

CREST.—*An ostrich or holding in its mouth a horse-shoe.*



## Somerset's Copy.

### Guilford.

[Fo. 112.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a saltire between four martlets sable; 2, Argent, a chief sable; over all a bend engrailed gules [HALDEN]; 3, Barry of six or and azure, an inescutcheon argent charged with a pheon sable, on a chief or gyroned of the second three pallets of the same, MORTIMER.

CREST.—A tree couped or, from the three branches fire issuant proper.

### Maney.

[Fo. 136<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Per pale argent and sable, three chevronels counterchanged between as many cinquefoils.

CREST.—A dexter arm erect and couped per pale argent and sable, vested with bands [? slashed] counterchanged, in the hand proper a battle-axe.

### Pordige

in com' Kent.

[Fo. 231.]

An Hatchivement done with these severall Coates An<sup>o</sup> 1659.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a fesse chequy or and gules, in chief three crosses-crosslet sable, PORDAGE; 2, Gules, three knives erect, two and one, argent, CROWLAND; 3, Ermine, three martlets, two and one, gules, GOURLY; 4, Gules, a fesse argent between six martlets or, BELTON; 5, Azure, a lion rampant between fourteen billets or, all within a bordure argent, GISORS; 6, Lozengy or and azure, a griffin segreant ermine, BARROW.<sup>1</sup>

CREST.—A dragon's head erased or, vomiting flames of fire proper.

Mem.—Thomas Pordage is buried at Rome. Feb. 1609. "Gent. Mag.," vol. 93, p. 217.<sup>1</sup>

### Tho: Collins<sup>2</sup>

of Sittenborne in Kent.

[Fo. 231<sup>b</sup>.]

Entred in the visitation 1663 p<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> EDW. BYSSHE Clarenceux.

ARMS.—Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure within a bordure ermine. Arms on Escutcheon of Pretence.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three keys erect argent; 2, Sable, a lion passant-guardant or; 3, Argent, an orle between eight martlets sable.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant or, beaked and clawed gules, gorged ermine.

<sup>1</sup> In later hand.

<sup>2</sup> From here later hand.

**Boteler****of Teston.**[Fo. 231<sup>b</sup>.]

Ex evidentiis Oliveri Boteler de Teston Militis sciant et om' presentes q'm futuri quod ego Thomas Pincerna dedi concessi etc. Roberto Pincerno fratri meo totam terram meam de Cumptun. Hiis Testibus D'no Nic: de Haversham, D'no Roberto Mandutt, Elia Giffard, Hugone Giffard, Thoma de Herdicotte, Thoma Salvagio, Matheo de Dountun, Thoma de Chaucumbe, Jordano Malet, Edmondo Foilet, et multis aliis. Sine Data.

[*Here is facsimile of Seal.*]

Sciant etc. Quod Ego Robertus Pincerna dedi etc. Nicholas de Haversham Pro Homagio et servitio suo, unam virgatam terræ meæ in villa de Cumptun etc.

**Boteler****of Teston in Kent.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant between two acorns in bend, collised ermines.* On an Escutcheon of Pretence.—*Argent, on a chief three covered cups.* (In the margin, RHODES in Surtout, BUTLER of Teston.)

INSCRIPTION ON A RAISED MARBLE TOMB, THE NORTH SIDE OF  
CHELSEA CHURCH-YARD.

HERE Lyeth the Body of M<sup>rs</sup> Joanna Rhodes  
the Wife of Christopher RHODES Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Oliver BOTELER Bar<sup>t</sup> of Teston  
in Kent : She died May: y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>, 1753, aged 74.

Reader

The Hour approaches  
And thou heedest it not  
The Fatal moment steals on apace  
And thou regardest it not  
Yet a Little While and thou Also  
Shall descend to the Mansion of Forgetfulness  
And Mingle with the Dead.  
Wouldst thou be happy  
Be Virtuous  
And Follow her Example.

# Boteler of Teston in the County of Kent.

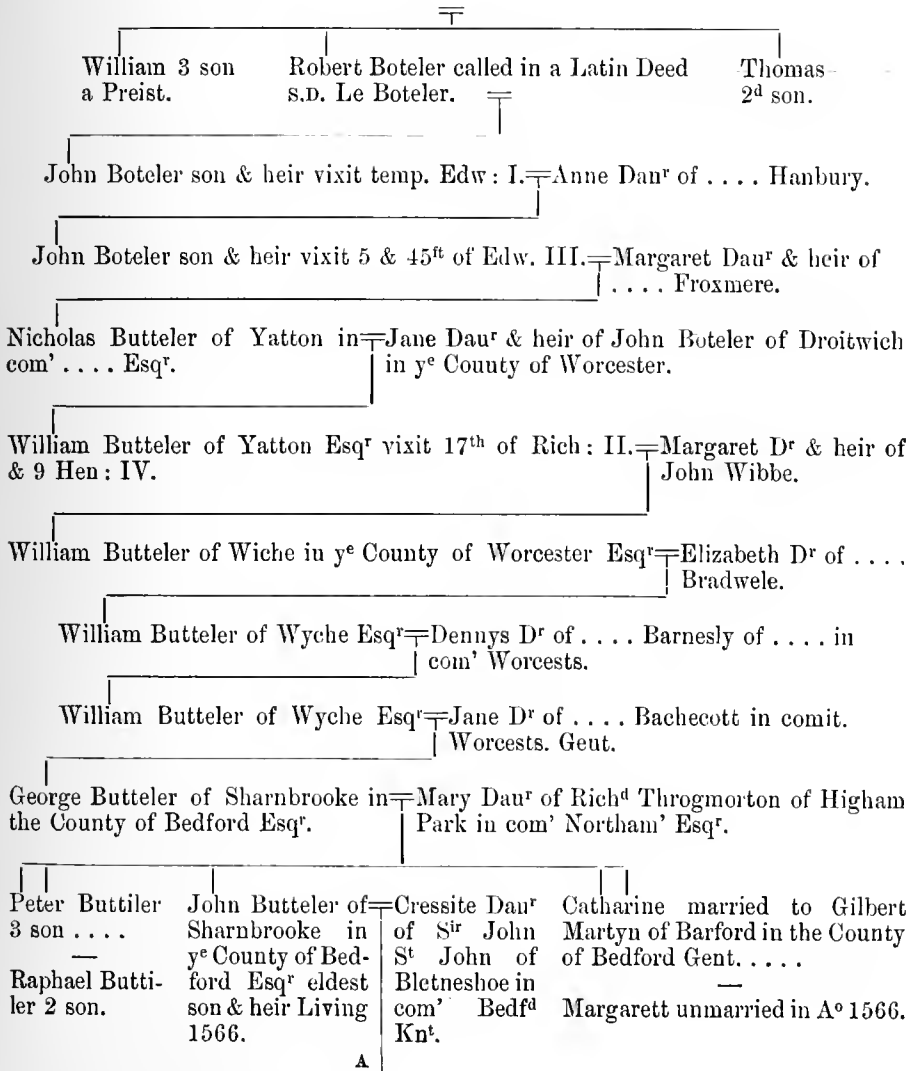
[Fo. 232.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or*, BOTELER of Kent; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or, in chief a baronet's badge*, BOTELER of Worcestershire; 3, *Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or*, WIBBE; 4, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée argent*, FROXMERE; 5, *Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the field*, BACHECOTTE; 6, *Argent, three bears sable, muzzled or*, BARHAM.

CREST.—*Two eagles argent supporting a vine proper.*

MOTTO.—AQUILE VITEM POCULA VITAM.

Robert Boteler called in a Latin Deed s.d. Robertus Pincerna.



A |

Jane Boteler.	Sir Oliver Boteler of Sharne Brooke in y <sup>e</sup> County of Bedford and of Berham Place in Teston in the County of Kent. He was Knighted at Whitehall by K. James I. In August 1604 and died at his house in Stroope's Court . . . Holborn 22 November 1632, and was Burried at Teston.	= Anne Daughter & sole heiress of Thomas Berham of Berham Place in Teston in y <sup>e</sup> County of Kent Esq <sup>r</sup> which estate she Brought to her husband's Family.	Anne Boteler.
---------------	---	---	---------------

James Boteler 2 <sup>nd</sup> son died without Issue in his Father's Lifetime.	Anne Boteler married to St George Fane Kn <sup>t</sup> of Burston in Kent Brother of Francis the First Earl of Westmorland & second son of Sir Thomas Fane Kn <sup>t</sup> by Lady Mary his wife Baroness Le Despencer in her own Right & By whom she had several Children.
--	---

Sir John Boteler of Teston Kn <sup>t</sup> eldest son & heir died without Issue 2 <sup>d</sup> Aug <sup>t</sup> 1634 and was buried at Teston the 4 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> same month.	= Alice Dau <sup>r</sup> of Sir Edw: Aspeley of Warminghurst and Tharn in the County of Sussex Kn <sup>t</sup> .	Sir William Boteler of Saltwood & of Teston both in Kent Kn <sup>t</sup> heir to his Brother Sir John Created a Baronett by K. Charles I. 3 <sup>d</sup> July 1641 Killed at the Fight of Cropedy Bridge 29 June 1644.
---	--	--

Sir Oliver Boteler of Berham Court in Teston in y <sup>e</sup> County of Kent Baronett Living in 1663.	= Anne Daughter of Sir Robert Austen of Cale-place in Bexley in Kent Bar <sup>t</sup> by Anne his second wife Dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Muns of Otteridge in Bersted in Kent Esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	--

William Boteler eldest son æt. four months A <sup>o</sup> 1663.	Sir Phillip Boteler of Teston Bar <sup>t</sup> was member in several Parliaments For the Port of Hythe in Kent temp' William III. and Queen Anne and Died in April 1719.	= Anne Dau <sup>r</sup> of Sir Edward Desbonverie Kn <sup>t</sup> Married in the Year 1690.	John Boteler 3 son. — Elizabeth Boteler died Unmar <sup>d</sup> .
---	--	---	---

Sir Phillip Boteler of Berham Court in Teston in the County of Kent Baronet only son & heir married in May 1720.	= Elizabeth only Dau <sup>r</sup> and heir of Thomas Williams of Cabalva in the County of Radnor in Wales Esq.
--	--

. . . . Boteler only Daughter Died unmarried in her father's Life-time.

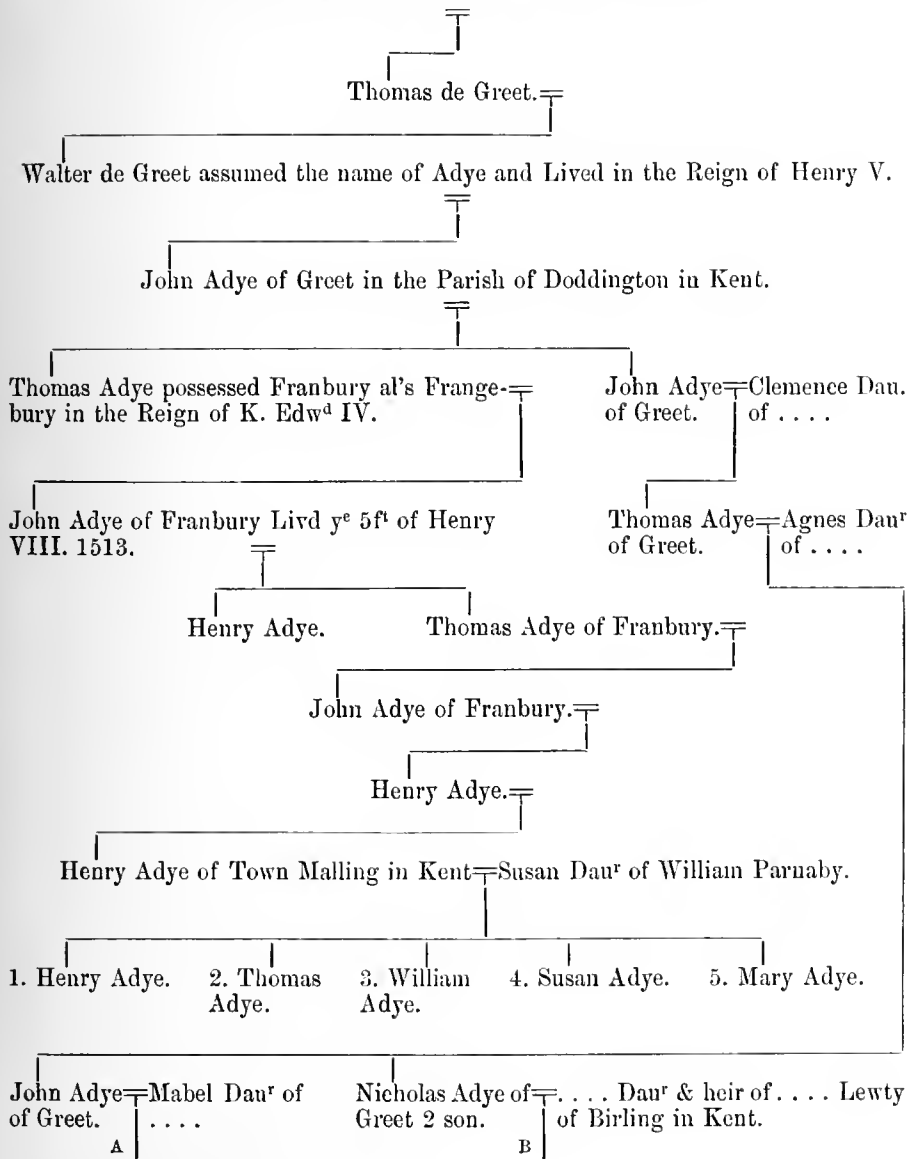
# Adye

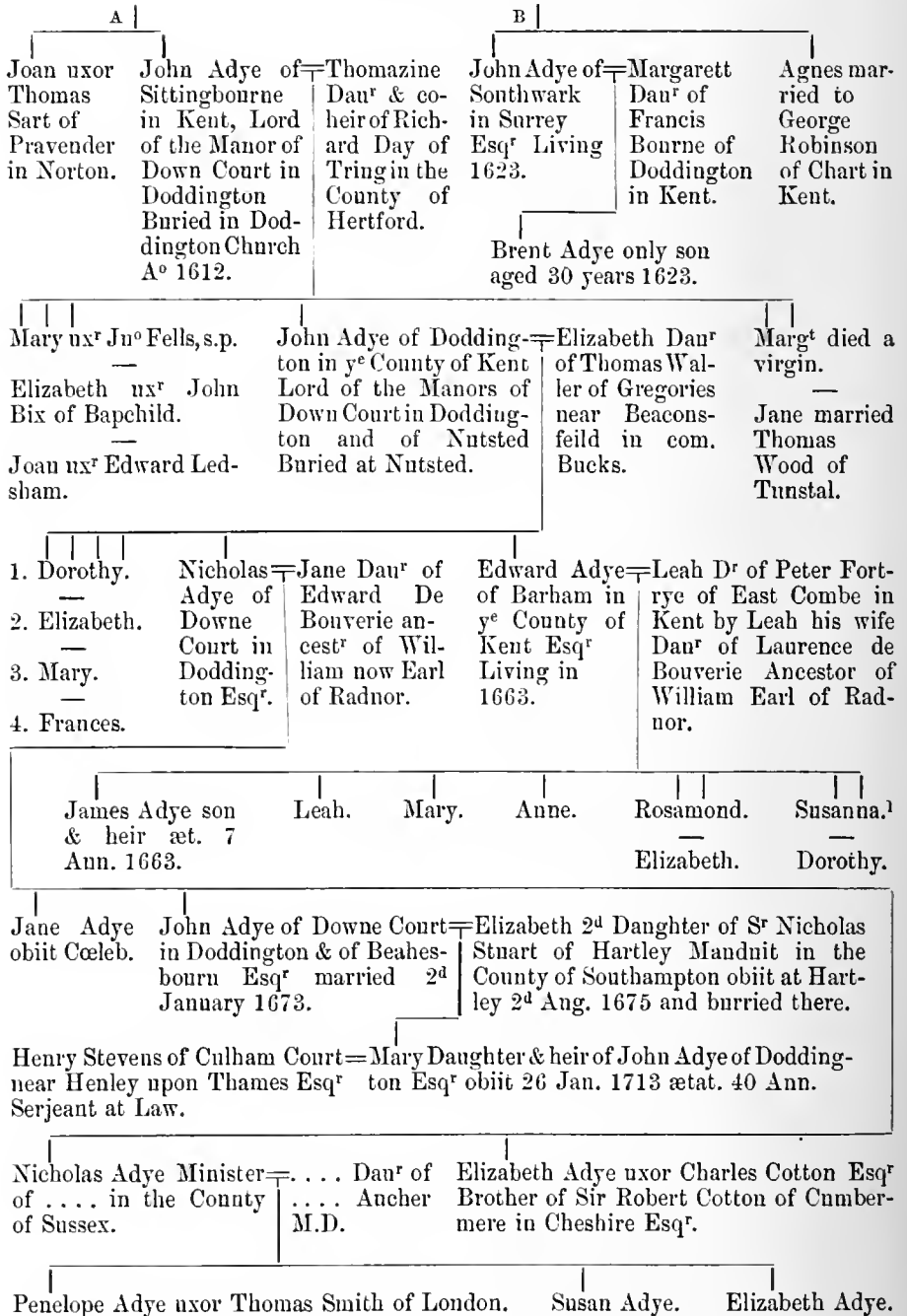
of **Doddington and Barham in Kent.**

[Fo. 233.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between three cherubin's heads or, faces argent.*  
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag lodged proper, attired and ducally crowned or.*

John de Greet or Gret of Greet in the Parish of Doddington  
 in the County of Kent Lived 26 Edw<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 1352.





<sup>1</sup> Quere. If Susanna one of the Daughters of Edward Adye of Barham Esq<sup>r</sup> did not marry  
Rushce Wentworth Esq<sup>r</sup> nephew to Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Beheaded,

# INDEX.

Pedigrees are in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abbott, Damaris, 125 ; Joh'es, 125.  
Abergavenny (Baron). *see* Nevell.  
Ackworth, Ann, 209 ; Elizabeth, 183 ; Ric'dus.  
209 ; —, 183.  
Acton, Fran., 112 ; Susanna, 112.  
Adams, Avica, 74 ; Isabella, 128 ; Ric'us, 128 ;  
—, 74.  
Ade, Eliza, 44 ; Robertus, 44 ; *see also* Adye.  
Adley, Nic., 39 ; —, 39.  
Ady, *see* Adye.  
ADYE, 225.  
*Adye*, 225.  
Adye (Ady or Ade) *alias* Gret or de Greet,  
Agnes, 225, 226 ; Anne, 226 ; Brent, 226 ;  
Clemence, 225 ; Dorothy, 226 (2) ; Edward,  
226 ; Elizabeth, 226 (7) ; Francis, 226 ; Henry,  
225 (4) ; James, 226 ; Jana, 184 ; Jane, 226 (3) ;  
Joan or Joanna, 183, 226 ; Joan, 226 ; John or  
Joh'es, 44, 183, 225, 226 ; John, 225 (5), 226 (4) ;  
Leah, 226 (2) ; Mabel, 225 ; Margareta or Marg-  
aretta, 44, 226 ; Margt., 226 ; Mary, 225, 226 (4) ;  
Nich., 184 ; Nicholas, 225, 226 (2) ; Penelope,  
226 ; Rosamond, 226 ; Susan, 225 (2), 226 ;  
Susanna, 226 ; Thomas, 225 (5) ; Thomazin,  
226 ; Walter, 225 ; William, 225 ; —, 225, 226.  
Ager (Ager), —, 192 (2).  
Albenny, Franciscus, 95 ; Sarah, 95.  
ALCHORNE, 85.  
*Alchorne*, 85.  
Alchorne, Agnes, 85 ; Alicia, 85 ; Alice or Alicia,  
85, 156 ; Anna, 85 (2) ; Benetta, 85 ; Edwardus,  
85 ; Eliza, 85 ; Galfridus, 85 ; Jacobus, 85 ;  
Johannes or Joh'es, 74, 85 ; Joh'es, 85 ; John  
or Joh'es, 85, 156 ; Maria, 74, 85 (3) ; Mary, 85 ;  
Robertus, 85 (3) ; —, 85.  
Aloock, Susanna, 122 ; —, 122.  
Alday, Mabell or Maria, 107 ; Nic', 107.  
Alde, Benett, 28 ; Joh'es, 28 ; Margareta, 28 ;  
Nic., 28 ; Thomas, 28.  
ALDERSEY, 160.  
*Aldersey*, 60.  
Aldersey, Anna, 117, 160 ; Cecilia, 160 ; Guliel-  
mus, 160 ; Hen., 160 ; Hugo, 160 ; Jana, 160 ;  
Johan., 117 ; Johannes, 160 ; Joh'es, 160 (2) ;  
Margareta, 160 ; Randalphus, 160 ; Richardus,  
160 ; Rob'tus, 160 ; Terrey, 160 ; Tho., 160 (2) ;  
Thomas, 160 ; Thomasina, 160 ; Will'mus, 160 ;  
—, 134 (2), 160 (3).  
Alderston, Cecilia, 20 ; Joh'es, 20.  
Alfrie, Agnes, 174 ; Rich., 174.  
Alkham, Joh'es, 101.  
Allard, Eliza., 132 ; Phebe, 109 ; Ric'dus, 132 ;  
Ric'us, 109.  
ALLEN, 16.  
*Allen*, 16.  
Allen, Anna, 16 ; Chr', 16 ; Chri', 16 ; Eliz(a),  
141, 208 ; Jacobus, 16 ; Johannes, 16 ; Joh'es,  
16, 17, 103 ; Kartharina, 17 ; Margareta, 76 ;  
Maria, 16 (2) ; Mich., 76 ; Petronilla, 103 ;  
Rachell, 152 ; Richardus, 16 ; Susanna, 16 ;  
Sybilla, 104 ; Willielmus, 16 ; Will'mus, 104,  
152 ; —, 141, 208.  
Allington, Elizabetha, 145 ; Geo., 145.  
Amias, Andreus, 37 ; Joanna, 37 ; —, 45 (2).  
Amy, Eliza., 54 ; Hen., 54.  
Andrew, Martha, 46 ; Walterus, 46.  
Andrews, Edmundus, 117 ; Eliza., 117.  
*Angell*, 36.  
Angell, Eliza, 54 ; Joh'es, 54.  
Anian, Thomas, 110.  
Aplerdeifeld, *see* Apulderfeild.  
*Apladore*, 81, 83.  
Apladore, Tho., 82 ; —, 82.  
Apleton, Jana, 41 ; —, 41.  
*Apulderfeild* (*Apulderfeild*, *Appulderfeild*, *Apul-  
dreifeild*, *Aploderfeild*, or *Aploderfeild*), 79 (2),  
81 (2), 83 (2).  
Apulderfeild (*Apulderfeild* or *Appulderfeild*),  
Agnes, 99 ; Maria, 108 ; Willielmus or Willi-  
mus, 65, 82 ; Wm., 108 ; —, 65, 82, 99.  
Aputon, Francisca, 199 ; Hen., 82 ; Margareta,  
82 ; Rogerus (Baronettus), 199.  
Archdale, Sara, 184 ; Tho., 184.  
Archer, Anna, 76 ; Hen., 76 ; Margareta, 76 ; —,  
76.  
Arderne, Alicia, 73, 99 ; Ric'ardus or Ric'dus, 73,  
99.  
Ardis, Nisell, 139 ; —, 139.  
Argall, Catharina, 162 ; Eliza., 168 ; Maria, 128 ;  
Ric'dus, 128, 168 ; Richardus, 162.  
Arnold, Elizabetha, 9 ; Rob'tus, 9 ; Rosa, 9.  
Ashbornham, Anna, 208 ; Elisab. (Baroness de  
Cramond), 208 ; Joh'es, 208.  
Ashburnham (Ashbur'ham), Adam, 136 ; Eliza,  
136 ; Joauna, 138 ; Sara, 93 ; Will'mus, 138 ;  
—, 93.  
Ashby, Eliza, 15 ; Geo., 15.  
Ashdon, Elizabetha, 6 ; —, 6.  
Ashe, Josea (Isota), 3 ; Will'mus, 3.  
Ashenden, Eliza., 53 ; Jana, 40 ; Margareta, 107 ;  
Maria, 59, 130 ; Willielmus, 53 ; Will'mus, 130 ;  
Will'us, 107 ; W'mus, 59 ; —, 40.

- Ashfield, Ann, 198; Briget, 198; Edmond, 198.  
 Ashley, Eliza., 43; Joh's, 43.  
 Ashton, Elizabetha, 149; Maria, 66; Rogerus, 66; —, 149.  
 Ashurst, Agnes, 73; W'mus, 73; —, 35 (2); *see also* Eshehurst.  
 Aspelcy, Alice, 224; Sir Edw., Kut., 224.  
 Asten, John, 22.  
 ASTLEY, 143.  
 Astley, 143.  
 Astley, Brigidia *or* Brigeda, 110, 143; Catharina, 143; Elinora, 143; Elionora, 110; Franciscus, 143; Johannes, 143; Joh'es, 110, 143 (2); Margareta, 143.  
*Atbridge*, 79, 81.  
 Atelake, Eustacius, 134.  
 Atkiuson, Henricus, 196; Margareta, 196; Maria, 90; —, 90.  
*At Leze*, *see* *Attelez*.  
 Atsea, Hen., 34; Maria, 34.  
 At-see, Ellianor, 204; Robert, 204.  
*Attelez* *or* *At Leze*, 79, 81.  
 Attelez, Anna, 79; Lucia, 79; Marcellus, 79; Richardus, 79.  
 Attowne, Eliza., 105; Tho., 105.  
 Atwater, Maria, 47; Rob'tus, 47, 59; —, 59.  
 Aubrey, Elizabetha, 3; —, J.C.D., 3.  
 AUCHER, 180.  
*Aucher*, 180.  
 Aucher, Affra, 181; Alicia, 181 (4); Anna, 62, 181 (2); Anne, 181; Ant. *or* Antho., 181, 214; Antonius, 1, 47, 181 (4); Ed'r'us, 126; Edward(us), 181, 214; Edw'us, 102, 181; Eliza, 181 (3); Eliza., 47; Elizab., 181; Elizabeth, 181; Elizabetha, 1; Hen., 180, 181 (2); Henery, 181; Henricus, 181; Henry, 181; Hester, 181 (3); Isabella, 181; Jacobus, 181; James, 181; Jana, 181; Johannes, 181; Joh'es, 62, 181; Mabel, 214; Mabilla, 181; Margareta, 181 (3); Maria, 102, 181 (2); Marmaducus, 181; Nicholas, 180; Robert, 181; Susanna, 181; Thomas, 181 (2); Will'mus, 181; —, M.D., 226; —, 126, 180 (3), 181, 226.  
 Audeleigh, Thomasina, 33; —, 33.  
 Audeleigh *or* Audley (Lord), *see* Touchett.  
 Aunslow, Geo., 120; Hester, 120.  
 AUSTEN, 89.  
*Austen*, 89.  
 Austen, Abigall, 89; Anne (Lady), 224; Anne, 221; Editha, 97; Edwardus, 89; Edw'dus, 89; Eliza, 89; Eliza., 44; Elizabetha, 89; Joh'es, 89; Margareta, 89; Maria, 89; Rebecca, 89; Sir Robert, 224; Robertus, 89; Willielmus, 54, 89; —, 44, 54, 77 (2), 97.  
 Austin, Eliza, 60; W'mus., 60.  
 Avery, Emma (sic), 37; Tho., 37.  
 Awbrey, Eliza, 80; Willielmus, 80.  
 AYLEWORTH, 149.  
*Ayleworth*, 149.  
 Ayleworth (Aylworth), Anna, 149; Antonius, 150; Ashton, 149, 150; Brigitta, 150; Edwardus, 149; Eliza., 150; Elizabetha, 149, 150 (2); Francisca, 150 (2), 185; Gratia, 150; Jana *or* Joanna, 150, 185; Jane, 150; Jocosa, 150; Johannes, 149; Joh'es, 149, 150; Lucia, 100, 150; Maria, 150; Martinus, 150; Petrus, 150; Robertus, 149; Rogerns, 150; Tho., 150; Walterus, 100, 150 (2), 185; Will'mus, 149; —, 150 (2).  
 Aynscomb, Mary, 85; Thomas, 85.

B

*Bachecotte*, 223.

Bachecotte, Jane, 223; —, 223.

Bacheler, Alicia, 33; Catharina, 32; Christopherus, 32; Will'us, 33.

Bacon, Alicia (Baroness Verulam), 169; Fran. (Baron Verulam), 169.

Badcock, Elizabetha, 36; Ric'dus, 36.

Badham, Abigall, 188; Xpoferus, 188.

*Badlesmere*, 206.

Bagenhall, Dorothea, 145; Joh'es, 145.

BAKER, 63, 178.

*Baker*, 63, 134, 178.Baker, Alicia, 133; Anna, 64, 113, 135; Catharina, 63, 64 (3), 114; Cecilia, 64; Cicilia, 63; Edwardus, 64; Eliz., 155; Eliza., 63, 128; Elizabeth, 178; Elizabetha, 63, 64; Francisca, 12, 95, 114; Georgius, 114, 178; Grisagon, 64; Hawis, 143; Hen. *or* Henric. (Baronettus), 64, 114; Hester, 178; Jacobus, 200; Jo., 133; Joanna, 178; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 63, 118, 128; Johannes, 64; Joh'es, 12, 63, 64, 135, 178 (5); John, 95; Margareta, 184; Maria, 50, 63, 64 (2), 118, 178, 200; Rich., 64; Robertus, 178; Rob'tus, 155, 178, 184; Sara, 178; Tho., 50, 64; Thomas, 64, 178; Will'mus, 178; Will'us, 113; —, 95, 143.Baldine, *see* *Baldrie*.

Baldoche, Alicia, 35; Rob'tus, 35.

Baldrie, Brigetta, 123; Tho., 163.

Baldrie (Baldry *or* Baldine), Alicia, 164, 218; Thomas, 164, 218.

Baldwin, Jana, 197; Joh'es, 197.

Balfour, *see* *Belfore*.*Balife* *alias* *Clarke*, 142.Balife (Bayliff) *alias* Clarke, Margareta, 142; Will'mus, 142.Ball, *see* *Batti*.

Ballard, Maria, 128; Nic., 128; Ric., 157; —, 157.

Balsler, Agnes, 85; Rodo, 85.

Balthorpe, Dorothea, 139; Rob'tus, 139.

*Bambrough*, 220.

Banester, Eliza., 66; Robertus, 66.

Banne, Ric'dus, 9; Rosa, 9.

Barber, Maria, 65; —, 65.

Barbett, Ed'us, 75; Margareta, 75.

*Bardolfe* (Lord), 176.

Bardolfe, Anna, 15; Edmundus, 15.

*Bardwell*, 144.

Bare, Edith, 5.

Barentyne, Gratia, 138; Jo., 138.

BARGRAVE, 6.

*Bargrave*, 6.Bargrave (Bargraue *or* Bragraue), Alicia, 6 (2), 133; Anna, 6 (2), 33; Anne, 6; Dorca, 6; Eliz., 6; Eliza, 141, 208; Georgius, 6; Ingle, 6; Isacus, 6, 141, 208; Jana, 6 (2); Joanna, 6 (2); Johannes, 6 (3); Ricardus, 6; Robertus, 6 (2), 33; Rob'tus, 6; Sarah, 6; Thomas, 6 (2); —, 6, 133.

BARHAM, 161.

*Barham*, 161, 223.Barham (Barkha' *or* Berham), Allice, 161; Anna, 7, 121, 151; Aphra, 161; Arthurns, 121, 149, 161; Bartho', 39; Drugo, 161; Edward, 161; Edwardus, 151; Eliza, 39, 181; Elizabetha, 161; Henricus, 161; Jana, 161; Jane, 161; Joanna, 161; Joh'es, 161; Margarett, 161; Maria, 16, 149, 161; Mary, 161 (2); Mildreda, 161 (2);



- Nicholas, 161; Nicholaus, 7, 121, 161 (2); Richardus, 161 (2); Rob'tus, 161 (2), 184; Sara, 161; Susanna, 161 (2), 184; Tho., 16, 161, 181; Thomas, 161; —, 161.
- Barkeley (Barkly), Eliza, 102; Eliza., 106; Margareta, 102; Mauricius, 102; Mawritius, 106; Tho., 102.
- Barker, Anna, 68; Sir Christopher (Garter King-of-Arms), 120; Katharina, 25; Ric'dus, 25; — (Lady), 120; —, 68.
- Barkham, Edw., 137; Sir Edward, Knt. and Bart., 89; Mary, 89; —, 137.
- Barlebin, Josea (Isota), 3; Willielmus, 3.
- Barley, Maria or Mariota, 170; Tho., 170.
- Barlow, Anna, 210; Joh'es, 210.
- Barnard, Joh'es, 66; Margaret, 219; Margareta, 66; Phillip, 219.
- Barnardiston, Geo., 92; Margeria, 92.
- Barnby, Joh'es, 170; Muriell, 170.
- Barneham, Ethelreda, 78; Franciscus, 78.
- Barnes, Anna, 126; Dorothea, 144; Juliana, 123; Willielmus, 144; Willi'mus, 126; Wm., 144; —, 123.
- Barnesby, Dennys, 223; —, 223.
- Barnwell, Eliza, 162; Geo., 162.
- BARNHAM, 168.
- Barnham*, 168.
- Barnham, Alicia, 168, 169; Anna, 169 (2); Benedict, 168; Benedictus, 169; Brigitta, 169; Catharina, 169; Dacres, 169; Dorothea, 169 (2); Dudleus, 169; Ed'r'us, 169; Eliza, 168, 169 (2); Elizab., 169; Franc., 168; Francisca, 169; Franciscus, 168, 169 (2); Jacobus, 169; Juditha, 168, 169 (2); Margareta, 169; Martinus, 168 (2), 169 (2); Rob'tus, 169; Steph., 169; Stephanns, 168; Tho., 169; Thomas, 168; Ursula, 168; Will'mus, 169; —, 168 (3), 169 (2).
- Barorane, Alicia, 133; —, 133.
- Barret, Thomasin, 186; Valentine, 186.
- Barrett, Catharina, 62; Cecilia or Cecilia, 62; Eliza., 63; Geo. or John, 63; Jocosca, 53, 105; Joh'es, 53, 62; John, 105; Tho., 62.
- Barrey, Eliza., 39; Ric'dus, 39.
- Barrow*, 17, 71, 221.
- Barrow, Anna, 17; Dorothea, 13, 86; Eliza., 54; Johannes, 13; Joh'es, 17, 54, 71; Sibilla, 71; —, 86.
- Bartholimew, Jana, 122; Joh'es, 122.
- Bartolet, Elizabeth, 204; Rich'us, 204.
- Barton, Alicia, 19; Eliza, 190; Joanna, 190; Tho., 190; —, 19.
- Bashford, *see* Beresford.
- Baskervill, Maria, 171; —, 171.
- Bassett, Jacobus, 82; Maria, 82.
- Bate, Sara, 93; —, 93.
- Bateman, Anna, 42; Henricus, 42.
- Batherst, Benetta, 136; Rob., 136.
- BATHURST, 162, 175.
- Bathurst*, 162, 175.
- Bathurst, Anna, 162, 175 (2); Catharina, 162 (2); Ed'r'us, 175 (2); Edw., 162; Edwardus, 162 (2), 164; Edw'dus, 175; Eliza, 175 (2); Eliza., 162, 175; Elizabeth, 175; Elizabetha, 162, 175; Georgius, 162; Johannes, 175; John, 162; Juditha, 162 (2); Lancelot, 162 (2), 179; Laurentinus, 162, 175; Margareta, 162; Maria, 162 (2), 164, 179; Martha, 175; Nazaretha Paulus, 175; Radulphus, 162; Ric'dus, 175; Richardus, 175 (2); Robert, 162; Rob'tus, 175 (2); Samuell, 162; Stephanns, 175; Susanna, 162; Thomas, 175 (2); Will'mus, 175; Xpiana, 175; —, 175 (2).
- Batti (Ball), Maria, 5; Petrus, 5.
- Bayliff *alias* Clarke, Margareta, 142; Will'mus, 142.
- Bayly, Walterus, 150; —, 150.
- Beacon, Rachel, 152; Tho., 152.
- Beaumont, Anna, 104.
- Beaufis (Beaufere), —, 127 (2); *see also* Bewfis.
- BEAUMONT, 57.
- Beaumont*, 57.
- Beaumont, Anna, 57; Edwardus, 57; Eliza., 57; Elizabeth, 57; Emma, 57; Margareta, 57; Maria, 57; Rob'tus, 57; Theodisia, 57; Thomas, 57.
- Beaupre, Alicia, 67; Edw., 67.
- Becher, —, 115 (2).
- Beddle, Andrea, 40; Ra'dus, 40.
- Bedell, John, 203.
- Bedgebery, Agnes, 62; Joh'es, 62.
- Bedingfeild (Bedingfeilde, Beddingfeild, or Beddingfeld), Alicia, 183; Amia, 133; Sir Edward, Knt., 127; Helena, 154; Margerett (Lady), 127; Tho., 133, 154, 183.
- Beer, *see* Bere.
- Beke, Jana, 13; Joanna, 97; Tho., 13, 97.
- Belfore (Balfour), Anna, 199; Jacobus, Baron Clanaully (Glenawley), 199; Jacobus, 199.
- Belknap*, 67, 220.
- Belknap, Alicia, 68; Edwardus, 68; Phillipus, 68.
- Bell, Alicia, 67; Edm., 68; Eliza., 116; Francisca, 68, 140, 207; Joh'es, 116; Rob'tus, 67, 140, 207.
- Bellingham*, 92.
- Bellingham, Margareta, 92; Rodulphus, 92.
- Belton*, 221.
- Belwood, Anna or Anne, 164, 218; —, 161, 218.
- Benbrig, Johannes, 194; Sara, 194.
- BENGER, 52.
- Benger*, 52.
- Benger, Agnes, 52; Andreus, 52; Anna, 52; Avicia, 52; Beatrix, 52; Catharina, 52; Hen., 52; Henricus, 52; Hester, 52; Joanna, 52 (2); Johannes, 52 (3); Joh'es, 52 (2); Katharina, 52; Margareta, 52; Maria, 52; Martha, 52; Nicholaus, 52; Oliverus, 52; Ric'dus, 52; Robert, 52; Susanna, 52 (3); Tho., 52 (2); Thomas, 52; Tresina, 52; Will'mus, 52; Will'ius, 52.
- Bennet*, 154.
- Bennet, Johannes, 77; Joh'es, 154; Maria, 154.
- Bennett, Anna, 189; Johannes, 189.
- Benolt, Clarencieux King-at-Arms, 212.
- Bentley, Mathew, 120; Susan, 120.
- BERE, 5, 188.
- Bere*, 5, 188.
- Bere (Beer or Beere), Alicia, 188; Anna, 188; Anne, 188; Clemens, 188 (2); Clementinus, 118; Dorothea, 5, 188; Editha, 5; Edwardus, 5, 188; Elizabetha, 5, 188; Fides, 5; Hen., 188; Jacobus, 5 (2); Jana, 188; Joanna, 5, 188; Johannes, 5 (4); Joh'es, 37, 188 (2); John, 4; Maria, 5 (2), 37, 188; Martinus, 5; Nicholaus, 188; Richardus, 5; Samuell, 5; Sidney, 5; Theodora, 118, 188; Will'mus, 5, 188; —, 108 (2).
- PERESFORD, 172.
- Beresford*, 172.
- Beresford (Bashford or Berisford), Anna, 158, 172 (3), 173; Benetta, 172 (2); Cornelius, 172;

- Dorothea, 172 (3), 173; Eliza, 172 (2); Elizabetha, 172; Francisca, 172; Geo., 172; Georgius, 172; Helena, 172; Hen., 172 (2); Humfridus, 172; Jacobus, 172; Jana, 172; Joh'es, 172; Michael, 158, 172 (2), 177; Ric'dus, 172; Rogerus, 172; Rosa, 172 (3); Sara, 173; Tho., 172, 173; Tristram, 172 (3); Will'm's, 173; —, 172 (3), 173.
- Berham, Anne, 224; Rob'tus, 181; Thomas, 224; —, 181; *see also* Barham.
- Berkeley, 206.
- Berkley, Ann, 212; Tho., 212.
- Berlyn, Elizabetha, 207; Henricus, 207.
- BERRY, 109.
- Berry, 109.
- Berry, Anna, 109, 137; Catharina, 109; Edwardus, 109; Elizabetha Francisca, 109; Galfridus, 109 (2); Joh'es, 109 (2); Phebe, 109; Vincent, 137.
- Bertie, Lady Mary, 198; Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, 198.
- Berwick. *see* Beswick.
- BEST, 13.
- Best, 13.
- Best, Anna, 13 (3), 134; Dorothea, 13 (2); Francisca, 13; Georgius, 13; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 13, 184; Joh'es, 13; Magdalena, 13; Ric'dus, 13; Rich'dus, 13; Ursula, 13.
- BESWICK *alias* BERWICK, 152.
- Beswick*, 152.
- Beswicke, Alicia, 152; Anna, 152 (2); Arthurus, 152 (2); Catharina, 152; Christiana, 152; Eliza, 152 (2); Eliza., 152; Joanna, 152; Maria, 152 (2); Martha, 152; Rachel, 152; Rachell, 152; Rogerus, 152; Rowlandus, 152; Will'mus, 152.
- BETTENHAM, 110.
- Bettenham*, 110.
- Bettenham (Bettenham), Alicia, 140, 183, 207; Anna, 111 (3); Anthonius, 111; Daniell, 111 (2); Elizab., 111; Elizabeth, 53, 110, 111; Elizabetha, 104; Francisus, 111; Henricus, 111; Hester, 111; Joh'es, 53, 104, 111 (2); John, 110, 183; Margareta, 111; Maria, 111; Maria *or* Martha, 111; Petrus, 111; Stephanus, 111; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 110 (3), 111; Thomasina, 159; Will'mus, 140, 159, 207.
- Beurley, *see* Beverley.
- Beverley, 81.
- Beverley (Beurley), Beatrix, 80; Joanna, 76; Willielmus, 80; —, 76.
- Bewchet, Maria, 176; Zachariah, 176.
- Bewchs*, 127; *see also* Beaufis.
- Bigge, —, 45 (2).
- Biggs, Joanna, 185, 198; —, 185.
- Billingham, Eliza., 95; —, 95.
- Bindon, Viscount, *see* Howard.
- BING, 27.
- Bing*, 27.
- Bing (Binge *or* Bynge), Agnes, 27; Anna, 28, 88; Dorothea, 28; Eliza', 28, 88; Francisca, 27, 28; Francisus, 28; Geo., 88; Georgius, 28 (2); Henricus, 27; Jana, 28; Joanna, 27; Johannes, 28; Joh'es, 27; Katharina, 27; Katharine, 27; Maria, 27; Martha, 28; Robertus, 27, 28; Rob'tus, 88, 158; Thom., 27; Thomas, 27; Will', 28; —, 27 (2), 158.
- Bingley, Agripina, 192; Rich., 192.
- Birde, Juditha, 94; Maria, 48; Ric'dus, Sac. Theo. Prof., 48; Will'mus, 94.
- Birgavenny, *see* Abergavenny.
- Bishop, Ed., 119; Emma, 57; Maria, 119; —, 57.
- Bishopp (Bishoppe), Agnes, 51; Anna, 69; Eliza, 51; Helena, 56; Jo., 56; Robertus, 69; —, 51.
- Bix, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226; —, 202.
- Blackborne, Will'mus, 147; —, 147.
- Blackmore, William, 4.
- Blackwall, Dionisia, 117; Willielmus, 117.
- Blackway, Eliz', 14; —, 14.
- Blanerhasset, Francisca, 23.
- Blechenden, Alicia, 133; Eliza., 40; Jane, 107, 127; Joh'es, 74, 107, 133; Margareta, 74, 107; Tho., 40; Thomas, 127.
- Blijse, Thomas, 101.
- Block, —, 15 (2).
- Blore, Elizabetha, 82; —, 82, 107 (2).
- Bloss, Elizabetha, 112; Tobias, 112.
- Blondell (Blowdell), Joanna, 27 (2); Thomas, 27; *see also* Chowne.
- Blower, Anna, 11; Cha', 11; Chr., 119; Maria, 176 (2); Olimphia, 119; Will'mus, 176 (2).
- Bludder, Maria, 146; Tho., 146.
- BLUNT, 178.
- Blunt*, 178.
- Blunt, Cecilia, 64; Edwardus, 179 (2); Eliza., 179 (2); Elizabetha, 179; Fortuna, 179; Joanna, 178; Johannes, 179 (2); Joh'es, 179; Maria, 90; Michael, 64; Rich', 64; Sara, 114; Susanna, 179; Tho., 179; Thomas, 179; Will'mus., 178, 179; Will'us, 114; W'mus, 90; —, 179.
- BODE, 51.
- Bode*, 51.
- Bode (Boade), Anna, 51 (3); Edw., 51; Edwardus, 52; Eliza, 51; Elizabetha, 52; Francisca, 51; Gracia, 51; Helena, 51; Hen. 51 (4); Henricus, 51; Joanna, 51; Johannes, 51; Joh'es, 40, 51 (3), 52, 186; Juditha, 51; Margareta, 51; Maria, 40, 51, 52 (3), 186; Susanna, 51 (2); Tho., 51; Thomasina, 51; Ursula, 51 (2); Willielmus, 51 (2); —, 51.
- Bohun*, 206.
- Bold, Barbara, 210; Wm., 210.
- Boleyn, Alicia, 181; —, 181.
- Bolton, Anna, 39; Rob'tus, 39.
- Bomer, Bernardus, 55; Maria, 55.
- Bond, *see* Chambers.
- Bonham, Dorothea, 145; —, 145.
- Bonnington, Dionitia, 148; —, 148.
- Bonvill, Eliz., 210; — (Dominus), 210.
- Boone, Elizab., 29; Will'us, 29.
- Booth, Elizabeth, 110; Seth, 110.
- BOSVILLE, 169.
- Bosuille or Bosvile*, 169, 170.
- Bosvill (Bosville *or* Bosuile), Adam, 169; Alicia, 169, 170; Anna, 170 (3); Beatrix, 169; Benedicta, 170; Eliza., 170, 195, 198; Frances, 198; Gervasius, 169; Hen., 170; Isabella, 170 (2); Jana, 170; Johannes, 170 (2); Joh'es, 169, 170 (4); Leonardus, 170; Maria *or* Mariota, 170; Maria, 170; Mary (Lady), 171; Matildis, 170; Muriell, 170; Nevill (de Cheete), 170; Nevill (de Ragnall), 170; Petrus, 169; Rad'fus (eques auratus), 170; Rad'fus, 170; Sir Rapfe, Knt., 171; Ric'dus, 170; Sir Robert, 198; Rob'tus, 169, 195; Rogerus, 170; Tho., 170 (2); Thomas, 169; Will'mus, 170; — (of Newhall), 170.
- BOTELER *or* BUTLER, 41, 222, 223.
- Botcler or Butler (Buttcler)*, 41, 67, 220, 222, 223 (2).

- Boteler (Butler, Butteler, Buttler *alias* Pincerna or Le Boteler), Abigall, 53; Alexander, 41; Alice (Lady), 224; Alicia, 41; Anna, 41; Anne (Lady), 224 (3); Anne, 223, 224 (2); Benetta, 20; Catharina, 41; Catharine, 223; Cressite, 223; Dennys, 223; Eliza, 41; Eliza., 41; Elizabeth (Lady), 224; Elizabeth, 223, 224; Elizabetha, 7, 34, 41 (2); George, 223; Grissell, 41; Hen., 41 (2); James, 84, 224; Jana, 41; Jane, 223 (2), 224; Joane (Lady), 224; Joanna, 222; Johannes, 41; Joh'es, 41; Sir John, Knt., 224; John, 223 (4), 224; Jonathan, 41; Kathe., 84; Margaret, 223 (2); Margareta, 41; Margaret, 41; Mary, 223; Nicholas, 223; Sir Oliver, Bart., 222, 224; Sir Oliver, Knt., 224; Peter, 223; Sir Phillip, Bart., 224 (2); Raphael, 223; Ric'dus, 41 (2); Robert, 223 (2); Robertus, 222; Rob'tus, 53; Susanna, 53; Tho., 41; Thomas, 41 (2), 222, 223; Sir William, Knt. and Bart., 224; William, 223 (5), 224; Will'mus, 34, 41; Wm., 20, 114; —, 7, 41, 53, 224.
- Boughton, Catharina, 183; Ed'r'us, 183; Elizabetha, 197; Ric'us, 197.
- Boughtone, Hugo, 176; Margareta, 176.
- Boule, *see* Bowle.
- BOURNE, 43.
- Bourne*, 43, 79, 81.
- Bourne (de), Anna, 44; Anne, 44; Bartholomeus, 44; Bennet, 44; Bennetta or Benetta, 44, 140; Cicilia, 44; Elenus, 43; Eliza., 30, 44 (3); Franc., 44; Francis, 226; Franciscus, 44, 140; Henricus, 44, 141; Jacobus, 43, 44 (3); Jana, 44; Joanna, 44, 141; Joh'es, 43, 44 (2); Margareta, 44; Margaret, 226; Maria, 44 (2); Ric'dus, 30; Richard, 4; Robertus, 44 (2); Sara, 44; Tho., 44 (2); Thomas, 44; Will'mus, 44.
- Bouverie (de), Edward, 226; Jane, 226; Laurence, 226; Leah, 226; William, Earl of Radnor, 226.
- BOWLE, 114.
- Bowle*, 114.
- Bowle (Boule), Adriana, 114; Anna, 114; Elizabetha, 114; Emma, 114; Francisca, 114; Franciscus, 114; Georgius, 114; Joanna, 114; Joh'es, 114; Maria, 114; Rob'tus, 114 (2); Thomas, 114; Will'mus, 114 (3).
- Bowyer*, 95.
- Bowyer, Anna, 95; Benjamin, 181; Dorothea, 184; Edmond, 181; Eliza, 117; Eliza., 95, 122; Hen., 95; Hester, 181; Jo., 117; Rob'tus, 122; —, Aldermanus, 122; —, 184.
- Box, Anna, 137; Sir William, 137.
- Boyland, Alicia, 9; Dudley, 9.
- Boys, 38, 92.
- Boys*, 38, 92.
- Boys, Affra, 39 (2); Alicia, 93; Anna, 39, 40 (3), 92, 93; Anne, 93; Benetta, 39; Catherina, 40, 109; Christiana, 39; Clara, 40; Cordelia, 93 (2); Dorothea, 39, 40 (3), 131; Edmundus, 40; Edw., 93 (2); Sir Edward, 40 (2), 52, 131; Edward or Ed'r'us, 39 (4), 40 (2), 78, 93, 187; Eliza, 39, 93; Eliza., 39, 40 (2), 93; Elizabeth, 40, 93; Elizabetha, 39, 40; Elizebeth, 39; Francisca, 39, 40; George, 93; Gersona, 40; Gratia, 93; Ingle, 6; Jana, 39 (2), 40 (3), 78, 92, 187; Jane, 93; Joanna, 163; Johannes or Joh'es, 38, 39 (7), 40 (2), 93 (2), 111; Sir John, 40; John, Dean of Canterbury, 6, 167; John, 93 (2), 167; Joseph, 92, 93 (2); Juditha,
- 39, 40; Katherina, 101, 208; Margaret, 93; Margareta, 40, 92 (2); Maria, 39 (3), 40 (5), 92, 93 (2); Mary, 39, 167; Petrus, 40; Richardus, 92; Robertus, 40; Rogerus, 40; Samuel, 92, 93; Samuell, 40, 93 (2); Tho., 38, 39 (6), 40 (2), 101, 109; Thomas, 39, 93 (3); Vincent, 39 (3); William, 39 (3), 93 (2); Willielmus, 39 (4); Will'mus or Will'mus, 38, 93, 163; —, 38, 39 (5), 120 (2), 208.
- Brace, Anna, 92; Anne, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Philip, 92; Tho., 92.
- Bradbridge, Mary, 217; —, 217.
- Bradbury (Bradbery), Hen., 111; Margareta, 111; Maria, 111; Will'us, 111.
- Bradfield, Catherine, 156; —, 156.
- Bradnex (Bradneux or Bradner), *see* Brodnax.
- Bradshaw, —, 209 (2).
- Bradwele, Elizabeth, 223; —, 223.
- BRAEMES, 215.
- Braemes*, 215.
- Braemes (Braems), Agnes, 215; Arnold, 216; Charles, 215 (2), 216; Christiane, 216; Daniell, 215 (2); Edward, 215; Jacob, 215, 216; Jane, 216; Jasper, 215; John, 215; Josina, 215; Katharine, 216; Lambert, 215; Mercie, 216; Susan, 215; Walter, 216; —, 215, 216 (2).
- Brake, *see* Drake.
- Bramston, Thomas, 205.
- Branch*, 134.
- Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 165; —, 165 (2).
- Brauker, Agnes, 113.
- Braskyeil, Isabella, 189; Rob'tus, 189.
- Bray, Ed'us, 82; Sir Edward, Knt., 158; Eliza, 82; Mary (Lady), 158.
- Brayfield, Eliza, 26; Tho., 26.
- BRENT, 211.
- Brent, Alice, 211; Amy, 212; Ann, 212 (2); Ann or Amy, 211; Anna, 75; Christian, 212 (2); Christina, 211; Eliza, 211 (2); Elizabeth, 211; Ellen, 211, 212; Hugh, 211 (2); Hugo, 6, 211; Isabel, 212; Jane, 212; Jo., 75; Joanna, 211; Joh'es, 140, 207, 211; John, 211 (2), 212 (2); Juliana, 211; Margaret, 212; Margareta, 140, 207, 212; Mary, 211; Robert or Rob'tus, 140, 207, 211 (4), 212; Roger, 212; Tho., 140, 207, 212; Thomas, LL.D., 211; William or Wm., 211 (4), 212 (2); —, 6, 65 (2), 211, 212.
- Brett, Alicia, 2, 163; Anna, 48; Joanna, 46; Joh'es, 2, 48; Robertus, 163; Tho., 46.
- Brewer, Eliza., 56; Katharina, 8; Margareta, 37; Martha, 69; Ric'dus, 8, 69; Will'mus, 101; —, 37, 56.
- BRIAN, 2.
- Brian*, 2.
- Brian (Bryan), Alicia, 2 (2); Elianora, 2; Johannes, 2; Magdalena, 2; Thomas, 2; Willielmus, 2.
- Brickenden, Eliza, 140; —, 140.
- Bridges (Brydges), Anthony, 143; Catharina, 143; Edmond (Baron Chandos), 143.
- Brigge, Anna, 79; Joh'es, 79.
- Brigham, Margareta, 20; Will'us, 20.
- Bringborne (Bringsborne), Catharina, 130, 135; —, 130, 135.
- Brockhill, Ann, 153; Eliza., 132; Joh'es, *alias* Selling, 132; Juliana, 164; Ric'dus, 164; Tho., 132.
- Brockhull, Benedicta or Bennetta, 140, 207; —, 140, 207.

- BROCKMAN, 72.  
*Brockman*, 72.  
 Brockman (Brokman), Agnes, 72; Anna, 72, 121; Elizabetha, 72; Helena, 72 (3); Hen., 72, 81; Henery, 72; Henricus, 72 (2); Juliana, 73; Margareta, 72 (2); Margeria, 72, 81; Maria, 72; Nicholas, 72; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 72 (2), 73, 121; Zouche, 72; —, 72.
- BRODNAX, 73.  
*Brodnax*, 73, 216.  
 Brodnax (Brodnex, Brodney, Bradner, *or* Bradnex), Catharina, 73; Eliza, 73 (2); Hen., 73; Joh'es, 73; Juliana, 73; Katherine, 216; Margareta, 30, 84; Maria, 73; Martha, 73; Mary, 216; Rob. *or* Rob'tus, 30, 73, 195, 216; Sara, 73, 89; Susanna, 73; Thomas *or* Tho., 73 (3), 84, 216; Ursula, 195; Will'mus, 73; —, 89.
- Brogbridge, Alicia, 168; —, 168.
- BROGRAVE, 115.  
*Brograve*, 115.  
 Brograve (Brograu), Anna, 115; Elizabetha, 115; Hen., 115; Joh'es, 115 (3); Margareta, 115 (2); Maria, 115; Nicholaus, 115; Will'mus, 115; —, 115 (2).
- Broke, Amy, 102; Jo', 102; Susanna, 18; Will., 18.
- Broker, *see* Brooker.
- Bromc, Geo., 147; Mariana, 147.
- Bromley, Anna, 129, 152; Baldwinus, 7; Beneta, 7; Henricus *or* Hen., 129, 152; Katharina, 7; Stephanus, 7.
- Brook, Anna, 36; Paulus, 36.
- BROOKE, 16.  
*Brooke*, 16.  
 Brooke, Abell, 16; Benneta, 97; Cramner, 16; Edwardus, 16; Eliza., 142, 198; Jana, 16; Joh'es, 97; John (Baron Cobham), 16; Margareta, 106; Maria, 16; Reginald, 198; Susanna, 16; Tho. (Baron Cobham), 16, 142; Tho., 16; William (Baron Cobham), 106; Willielmus, 16; —, 65 (2), 172 (2).
- Brooker or Broker*, 19, 58.
- Brooker (Broker), Cecilia, 20; Dorothea, 19; Elizabeth, 20; Elizabetha, 19, 38; Henricus *or* Hen., 19, 38; Jacobus, 20; Johannes, 19 (2).
- Broome, Elizab., 143; George, 143; Joanna, 86; Tho., 86.
- Broughton, Anna, 136; Anne (Lady), 128; Sir Edward, 128; Ricardus, 136.
- Brounley, —, 103 (2).
- BROWN, 164, 217.  
*Browne*, 83, 164, 220.  
 Browne, Agnes, 118; Alice (Lady), 218 (2); Alice *or* Alicia, 164 (2), 218, 219; Ann, 219; Anna (Lady), 164, 218; Anna *or* Anne, 2, 164 (4), 218; Sir Anthony, 1st Viscount Montacute (Montague), 82, 218; Anthony, 2nd Viscount Montague, 218; Lord Anthony, 218; Sir Anthony, K.B., 217; Sir Anthony, K.G., 218; Sir Anthony, Standard Bearer of England, 218; Barnard, 164; Bridgett, 219; Carolus, 164; Ceseley, 219; Christiana, 119, 164; Edmond, 217; Sir Edward, Knt., 219; Edward, 219; Edwardus, 164; Elianor, 218; Elisabeth, 218; Lady Elizabeth, 218; Elizabeth (Lady), 217; Elizabeth *or* Eliza., 162, 217, 218, 219; Elizabetha, 164 (2); Elyn (Lady), 217; Frances, 219; Friswolde (Lady), 217; Sir George, 217; George, 217; Gertruda, 164; Henrey, 217; Humf., 2; Humfridus, 118, 164 (2); Humphrey, 219; Isabell, 219; Isabella, 218; Lady Jane, Viscountess Montague, 218; Jane (Lady), 218; Jane, 217, 219; Joanna, 164; Johannes, 162; Sir John, Knt., 164, 218; John *or* Joh'es, 164 (2), 218 (2), 219 (5); Kathe., 83; Katherin, 217; Leonard, 209; Lucas *or* Lucia, 82, 218, 219; Lady Luce, 218; Luce, 218; Mabell (Lady), 217; Margaret, 219; Margareta, 164 (2); Margarett, 219; Margareta, 164; Maria, 118, 164 (3); Mariana, 164; Martha, 164 (2); Lady Mary, Countess of Southampton, 218; Mary (Lady), 218 (3); Mary, 217, 218 (2), 219; Sir Mathew, Knt., 217 (2); Moricius, 164; Oliffe, 218, 219; Peregrine, 219 (2); Richard *or* Rich., 217, 219; Ricardus, 164; Sir Robert, Knt., 217, 218; Sir Robert, K.B., 219; Robert, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 218; Robert *or* Robertus, 164, 219 (2); Stephen, 217; Susan, 218, 219; Susanna, 164 (2); Suzanna, 209; Sir Thomas, Knt., 217 (2), 218; Thomas *or* Tho., 118, 164 (2), 218 (2), 219; Sir William, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 218; Sir William, Judge of the Common Pleas, 83; William *or* Will'mus, 164 (4), 217 (2), 218 (2); — (Lady), 218; —, 217, 219.
- Browneng, Abigall, 133; Tho., 133.
- Browning, Jana, 147; Jo., 147.
- Brownjohn, John, 120; Mary, 120.
- Brudnell, Aliasora, 129; Edm., 129; Fra., 190; Juditha, 190.
- Bruse, Joanna, 61; Joh'es, 61.
- Brytne, Joanna, 65; Mauricius, 65.
- Bryan, *see* Brian.
- Brydges, *see* Bridges.
- Brynckelowe, Dorothea, 213; Joh'es, 213.
- Bucher, Jo., 131; Ursula, 131.
- BUCK, 26.  
*Buck*, 26.  
 Buck, Alionora, 26; Anna, 26; Bartholimeus, 26; Benjamin, 26 (2); Bridgett, 69; Creswell, 26; Eliza', 26 (2); Elizabetha, 26; Francisca, 26; Jana, 26; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 26 (3); Margareta (Lady), 26; Maria (Lady), 26; Maria, 26; Mary, 26; Matheus, 26; Paulus, 26 (2); Sir Peter, Knt., 22; Petrus, 26 (3); Ric'dus, 69; Tho., 26; Thomas, 26.
- Buckerige, Elizabetha, 25; Georgius, 25; —, Bishop of Rochester, 25.
- Buckhurst, Eliza., 69; Jacobus, 102; Margareta, 102; Thomas, 69.
- Buckland, Alicia, 87; Tho., 87.
- Buckle, Catharina (Lady), 169; 'Xpoferus, 169.
- Buckle (Bulkeley), Anna, 104; Catherina, 148; Rich'dus, 104, 148.
- Buckton*, 67.
- Bufkin, Levinus, 83; Maria, 83.
- Bulkeley, *see* Buckley.
- Bull, Felicia, 17; Susanna, 123; —, 17, 123.
- Bullen, Margareta, 170; Will'mus, 170.
- Bnlman, —, 214 (2).
- BUNCE, 121.  
*Bunce*, 121.  
 Bunce, Anna, 72, 121 (4); Dorothea, 72, 121; Edwardus, 121; Eliza., 121; Elizabetha, 121; Jacobus, 121 (5); Jana, 121; Joh'es, 121 (2); Margareta, 121; Maria, 121 (2); Matheus, 121 (3); Richardus, 121; Sara, 121; Stephanus, 121; Symon, 72, 121; —, 121.
- BUNGEX, 121.  
*Bungey*, 121.  
 Bnngey, Benjamin, 122; Jana, 122; Joh'es, 122 (3); John *or* Joh'es, 121 (2); Jonas,

122; Margareta, 121, 122; Maria, 122 (3); Mathens, 122; Robertus, 122; Rogerus, 122; Sannell, 122; Susanna, 122; Will'mus, 122; —, 122.  
 Bunting, Joanna, 89; —, 89.  
 Burch, Joanna, 114; —, 114.  
*Burneshd*, 92.  
 Burrell, Maria, 184; Will'mus, 184.  
 Burrsh, *see* Burwash.  
 Bursted, Margeria, 23.  
 Burston, Jana, 94; Ric'dus, 94.  
 Burton, Florence, 186; John, 186.  
 Burwash (Burrsh), Anna, 208; —, 141 (2), 208.  
 Bust, Ed'r'us, 138; Maria, 138.  
 Butler (Butteler), *see* Boteler.  
 BUTTS, 115.  
*Butts*, 115.  
 Butts, Alicia, 115; Eliza., 116; Francisca, 116; Hen. 116; Jana, 115, 116 (2); Leonardus, 116; Margareta, 115; Ursula, 115; Will'mus, 115 (4), 116; —, 115 (2).  
 Bynde, Eliza, 80; Sir John, 80.  
 Bynge, *see* Bing.  
 BYRCHETT, 193.  
*Byrchet*, 193.  
 Byrchet (Byrchet), Alexander, 193; Anna, 193; Johannes, 193; Josephus, 193 (2); Maria, 193; Tho., 193; Thomas, 193; Will'mus, 193; —, 193.  
 Bysshe, Sir Edw., Clarenceux, 221.  
*Byz*, 202.  
 Byx, John, 202.

## C

CADMAN, 57.  
 Cadman, Alicia, 57; Elizabetha, 23; Francisca, 57; Geo., 23; Harbertus, 57; Jana, 57; Thomas, 57; Thomazin, 57; Will'mus, 57.  
 CÆSAR, 137.  
*Cæsar*, 137.  
 Cæsar, Aldermarus *alias* Delmarius, 137; Alicia, 137; Augustus, 137; Avicia, 137; Carles, 137; Carolus, 137; Charles, 137; Eliza, 137; Ferdinando, 137; Francisca, 137; Sir Hen., Knt., 137; Hen., 137; Julius, 137; Margareta, 137; Margery, 137; Maria, 137; Philadelphia, 137; Susanna, 137 (2); Tho., Baron of the Exchequer, 137; Tho., 137; Venetianus, 137; — (Lady), 137; —, 137.  
 Caionton (Carenton), Eliza, 59; —, 59.  
 Caldecott, Cicilia, 149; —, 149.  
 Caldwell, *see* Goodwell.  
 Calmady, Anna, 155; Josias, 155.  
 Calthorpe, Anna, 66; Joanna, 163; Juditha, 168; Martinns, 66, 163, 168.  
 Calueley, Anna, 191; Jacobus, 191.  
 Calwick, —, 94 (2).  
 Cam (Came), Eliza or Elizabetha, 172, 177; Randolphus, 172, 177.  
 Camden, William, Clarenceux King-at-Arms, 22, 30, 99, 115, 171, 175.  
 Camock, Martha, 53; Tho., 53; —, 53.  
*Cameys, Lo.*, 171.  
 CAMPION, 95.  
*Campion*, 95.  
 Campion (Cambio), Abrahamus or Abr'h', 34, 96 (2); Anna, 96 (3); Barbara, 96 (2); Cordelia, 96; Edwardus, 96 (2); Elionora, 96; Eliza, 96; Elizabetha, 96; Henricus or Hen., 95, 96; Isacus, 96; Juditha, 96; Margareta, 34, 95, 96, 115; Maria, 96; Rachell, 95, 96; Ric'dus, 96; Sarah, 95; Thomas, 96; Willielmus, 95, 96 (3); —, 96, 115.  
 Canon, Rose, 22; —, 22.  
 Cautelow, Joana, 4; Margeria, 152; Rob. or Rob'tus, 4, 152.  
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, *see* Parker; Dean and Prebends of, 110.  
*Canterbury Deanery and Chapter*, 110.  
 Canton (Cant'), Anna, 191; Grisill, 191; Rob'tus, 191.  
 Capell, Arthurus, 103; Elizabetha, 103; Juliana, 58; Ric'dus, 58.  
 Carenton, *see* Caionton.  
 Carew, Anna, 104; Martha, 59; Mathens, 59; Petrus, 104.  
 CARKEREDGE, 57.  
*Carkeredge*, 57.  
 Carkeredge (Carkeredg), Alicia, 57; Anna, 57; Catharina, 57; Gervasius, 57; Joh'es, 57; Margeria, 57; Maria, 57; Stephanus, 57 (2); Tho., 57.  
 Carkyke, Christiana, 164; Will'mus, 164.  
 CARLELL, 30.  
*Carrell*, 30.  
 Carrell, Aphra, 31; Christopherus, 30; Jacobus, 31; Jana, 30; Johannes, 31; Jonathan, 31; Margareta, 31; Maria, 31; Parnella, 31; Tho., 31; Willielmus, 31.  
 Carpenter, Jo., 92; Margareta, 84; Susan, 215; Venetia, 92; —, 84, 215.  
 Carrell, Margareta, 119; Maria, 119; Philippa, 119; Tho., 119.  
 Carter, Agnes, 141; Catharina, 69; Mathens, 69; Susanna, 24; Tho., 24; Willielmus, 141.  
 Cartwright, Anna, 3; Edmondus, 3.  
 Casinghurst, Eliza., 163; Robertus, 163.  
 Castell, Eliza, 152; Innocentius, 152.  
 Casteln, Mildreda, 90; —, 90.  
 Castlehaven, Earl of, *see* Touchett.  
 Castreete, Brigita, 194; Rob'tus, 194.  
 Catlyn, Edw., 209; Maria, 209.  
 Catts, Alicia, 148; —, 148.  
 Caue (Cave), Anna, 119; Edmund, 158; Julian, 158; —, 119.  
 Cauell (Cavell), Eliza, 152; Humfredus, 89; Humphrey, 152; Joh'es, 152; Winifreda, 89.  
 Cawston, Friswida, 88; Rob'tus, 88.  
 Cayser, Maria, 126; Will'mus, 126.  
*Cecill, Viscount Wimbleton*, 220.  
 Cecil, Lady Frances, 119; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 119.  
 Challoner, Margareta, 126; Nicholas, 126.  
 Chaloner, Maria, 78.  
 Chamberlain, Constantia, 62; Robertus, 62.  
 Chambers, Jane, 161; Richard, 161.  
 Chambers *alias* Bond, Anna, 122; Robert, 122.  
 Champe, Catharina, 145; —, 145.  
*Champneys*, 83.  
 Champney, Justinian, 187, 197; Margareta, 182; Meriell, 197; Ric'dus, Gloucester King-at-Arms, 182; Sara, 187.  
 Chaudos, *see* Bridges.  
 Chanon (Chavon), Joanna, 122; —, 122.  
 Chaplin, Edw'dus, 101; Eliza., 101.  
 Chapman, Alexander, 110; Benneta, 76; Thomas, 76; —, 168 (2).  
*Charlton*, 220.  
 Charleton, Eliza., 118; Maria, 118; Thomas, 118 (2); —, 219.

- Chauncumbe, Thomas de, 222.  
 Chauncy, Geor., 3; Katharina, 3.  
 Chavon, *see* Chanon.  
*Chelmington*, 134.  
 Chelmington, —, 135 (2).  
 CHENEY, 43.  
*Cheney*, 43.  
 Cheney (Cheyney), Agnes, 43; Alicia, 43; Astley, 43 (2); Dorothea, 43; Eliz., 43; Eliza., 43 (2); Elizabeth, 43, 186; Francisca, 43, 74; Humf., 43; Joh'es, 43 (2); John, 186; Josias, 43; Juditha, 43; Margareta, 43; Maria, 94; Norton, 43; Rebecka, 43; Rich., 43; Robert, 43; Simon, 43; Tho., 74, 94; Walterus, M.A., 43; Will'mus, 43.  
 Chesman, Will'mus, 134.  
 Chester, Anne, 70; Francisca, 167; Sir Robert, 70, 167.  
 Cheyney, Cecilia, 59; Eliza, 200; Eliza., 200; Joh'es, 200; Margeria, 57; Tho., 59; Will'mus, 57.  
 Chichester, Bishop of, *see* Watson.  
 Chichley, Cecilia, 153; Florence, 186; Rob'tus, 153; Wm., 186.  
 Child, Anna, 56; Hen., 56.  
 Childerns, Sindonia, 88; Will'us, 88; —, 88.  
 Chil's, Philipp, 32; Sara, 32.  
 Chilton, Elias de, 206; Isabella de, 206; Jo', 72; Johannes de, 206; —, 72.  
 Chislet, Petronilla, 98; —, 98.  
 Cholmeley, Eliza., 106; Henricus, 106; —, 106.  
 Cholmondeley, Elizab., 136; Hugo, 136.  
 Choute, Anna, 130; Margareta, 62; Phillipus, 62, 130.  
 CHOWNE (BLOUDELL), 27.  
*Chowne*, 27.  
 Chowne, Barbara, 96; Dorothea, 27; Joanna, 27 (2); Johannes or Joh'es, 27 (2); John, 27; Maria, 27 (2); Martha, 27; Nicholaus, 27; Rachell, 96; Richardus, 27; Tabitha, 27; Tho., 27 (3), 96; Willielmus, 27; —, 27.  
 Church, Alicia, 181; —, 181.  
 CHUTE, 96.  
*Chute*, 96.  
 Chute (Chutt), Anna (Lady), 169; Edwardus, 96 (2); Eliza, 69, 96; Elizabetha, 96; Geo., 169; Georgius, 96 (3); Lidia, 96 (2); Philippus, 69; Phillippus, 96; Walterus, 96.  
 Cinx, Jonas, 16; Maria, 16.  
 Clapham, Anna, 170; Tho., 170.  
 Clarenceux King-at-Arms, 124; *see also* Bysshe, Camden, Cooke, etc.  
*Clark*, *see* Balife.  
 CLARKE, 42.  
*Clarke*, 42.  
 Clarke, Alicia, 94; Anna, 42; Arthrus, 94; Dorothea, 42; Edwardus, 42; Eliza, 42, 54; Eliza., 42; Elizabetha, 42; Francisca, 17; Franciscus, 42, 66; Henry, 22; Humfridus or Humf., 42 (3), 72; Jana, 44; Joh'es, 44, 174; Margareta, 42, 72, 174; Margeria, 42; Maria, 42, 66, 82; Stephanus, 82; Susanna, 42, 178; Tho., 178; Walterus, 42, 54; —, 17; *see also* Clerke.  
 Clarke alias Northope, 22.  
 Clarke alias Northope, George, 22; Mildreda, 22.  
 Cleer, Eliza., 66; Robertus, 66.  
 Clegett, Georgius, 157; Maria, 157.  
 Clement, Anna, 170; Richardus, 170.  
 CLERKE, 2.  
*Clerke*, 2.  
 Clerke (Clerk or Clarke), Alicia, 2, 9; Anna, 2 (2), 3 (2), 56; Cecilia, 3; Edwardus, 2; Elizabetha or Eliz., 2 (4), 3 (3), 7, 53, 72, 105; Francisca, 3; Georgius or Geo., 2 (2), 53, 105; Henricus, 2; Isodia, 2; Jacobus, 2 (2), 3; Jana, 3 (2), 124; Johannes or Joh'es, 2 (4), 3 (2), 9, 72, 124; Juditha, 2; Katharina, 3; Lucia, 2; Margeria, 92; Maria, 2; Maria-Dorothea, 3; Petrus, 2; Reginaldus, 2; Robertus or Rob., 2, 7; Thomas, 2; Walterus, 2; Willielmus (Will'm's), 3 (2), 56, 70; —, 2 (2), 92.  
 Cleve, Maria, 76; Tho., 76.  
 CLEYBROOKE, 78.  
*Cleybrooke*, 78.  
 Cleybrooke (Cleybroke), Anna, 78 (2); Egidius, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Etheldreda, 78 (2); Giles, 78; Margareta, 78 (3); Maria, 78 (4), 110; Paulus, 78 (2), 110; Sara, 36, 78; Stephanus, 78 (2); Thomas or Tho., 78 (3); William, 78; Willielmus or Will'mus, 36, 78 (4); —, 78.  
 Cl'icus (Rogerus), 134.  
*Cliderowc*, 18.  
 Cliderow, Joanna, 18; Rogerus, 18.  
 Clifford, Anna, 61; Ric'dus, 61.  
 Clifton, Gervatius, 65; Joanna, 65.  
 Clinton, Cicilia, 65; —, 53 (2), 65.  
 CLIVE, 21.  
 Clive (Clive), Abigall, 24; Alica, 24; Christopherus, 24 (2); Elizabetha, 24 (2); Maria, 24; Susanna, 24; Thomas (Tho.), 24 (2); Willielmus, 24; —, 24.  
 Clofeilde, Antonius, 13; Benetta, 13.  
 Close, Christiana, 38; —, 38.  
 Clune, Jacobus, 26; Maria, 26.  
 Clynche, Katharina, 27; Thomas, 27.  
 COBBS, 148.  
*Cobbs or Cobb*, 79, 90, 148.  
 Cobbs (Cobbes, Cobb, or Cob), Alice, 216; Alicia, 80, 148; Anna, 149; Benjamin, 216; Dionitia, 148; Dorothea, 149; Editha, 149; Ed'us, 80; Eliza., 147; Elizabetha, 149 (2); Jacobus, 147, 149 (3); Jana, 15, 149 (2); Joanna, 149; Johannes, 148; Joh'es, 148; Margareta, 149 (2); Maria, 149 (3), 161; Martinus, 149 (2); Rich'dus, 149; Susanna, 149; Tho., 15, 148 (2), 149 (4); William, 161; Willielmus or Will'mus, 148, 149 (3); —, 149.  
 Cobham, John, 22.  
 Cobham, Baron, *see* Brooke.  
*Cockett*, 115.  
 Cockett, Jana, 115; Will'us, 115.  
 Codde, Eliza, 88; Wm., 88.  
 Codwell, Hester, 3; Ric'dus, 3.  
 Coisc, *see* Curteis.  
 Coke, Elizabetha, 95; Willielmus, 95.  
 Cokeyn, Elionora, 56; Will'mus, 56.  
 Cokins (Colins), Joh'es, 120; Maria, 120.  
 Coldwell, —, 154 (2).  
 Cole, Mary, 210; Solomon, 210.  
 Colebrand, Anna, 79; Vincentius, 79.  
 Coleman, Joh'es, 28; Margareta, 28.  
 COLEPEPER or CULPEPER, 11, 61.  
*Colepeper or Culpeper*, 11, 61.  
 Colepeper (Culpeper), Agnes, 61, 62 (2), 82; Sir Alexander, 62; Alexander, 62, 63 (2), 94, 129, 214; Alice, 62; Anna, 11 (2), 12, 54, 60, 61, 62 (2), 63 (3), 74, 85; Anne, 181; Sir Anthony, Knt., 62; Antonius, 63, 74; Catharina, 61, 62, 63; Cicilia or Cecilia, 62, 71; Constantia, 62, 63; Edmond, 62; Sir Edward or Ed'r'us, 11; Edw., 61, 90; Edwardus or Edward, 61 (3);

- Elionora, 63; Eliza, 60, 61, 62 (2), 63, 94 (2), 200, 214; Eliza, *or* Elizabeth, 53, 61 (3), 62 (3), 63, 104; Francisc., 62; Francisca, 12; Galfredus, 11; George, 62; Georgius, 94; Helena, 62; Henricus, 63; Isabella, 93; Jacobus, 63; Jana, 11, 61, 62, 71; Jasper, 61; Joanna, 11, 61, 62; Jocosa, 11, 61, 62; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 11 (2), 60 (2), 61 (3), 62 (3), 71, 93; Sir John, 62; John, 62 (2); Joyce, 11; Judith (Lady), 62; Margareta, 11 (2), 62 (2), 63, 135, 158; Maria, 12 (3), 62, 63 (2), 74, 129; Martin, 62; Nicolaus *or* Nic., 61 (2); Phillip (Lady), 62; Phillipa, 61; Poynings, 62; Ricardus, 62, 71; Rich., 61; Richard *or* Ric'us, 11, 62, 158; Rich'dus, 12; Rogerus, 63; Sir Tho., 12; Thomas *or* Tho., 11 (3), 12, 61 (5), 62 (4), 63 (2), 74, 85, 200, 214; Walter, 62 (2), 181; Walterus, 53, 61, 62, 82, 104; William, 61 (2); Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 11 (3), 12, 62, 63; Wm., 54; — (Lady), 11, 61; —, 11, 61, 62, 63, 90, 135.
- COLFE**, 156.  
*Colfe*, 156.
- Colfe**, Abrahamus, 156; Alicia, 156; Amandus, 156; Baldewina, 156; Beatrix, 156; Benjamin, 156; Catharina, 156; Charolus, 156; Elizabetha, 156; Isacus, 156 (2); Johannes, 156; Josephus, 156 (4); Margareta, 156; Maria, 156 (3); Radulphus, 156; Richardus, 156 (2); Silvester, 156; Thomas, 156; Will'mus, 156; —, 156.
- Colins**, *see* Cokins.
- Collar**, Alicia, 31; Henricus, 31.
- Collens**, Maria, 51; Tho., 51.
- Collett**, Hester, 181; Jana, 69; Petrus, 181, 186; Rob'tus, 69; Sara, 186.
- Collier**, Anna, 180; Johannis, 180.
- COLLINS**, 147.  
*Collins*, 147, 178, 221.
- Collins**, Agnes, 147; Alicia, 147; Anna, 56, 178; Constantia, 210; Edwardus *or* Edw., 56, 178 (2); Egidius, 147 (2); Elizabetha *or* Elizab., 147 (4); Emma, 154; Giles, *see* Egidius; Hen., 178; Henricus, 178; Jacobus, 147; Jana, 147 (2), 178; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 147 (4), 154, 210; Margareta, 133, 147 (2); Mariana, 147; Ric'dus, 178 (2); Susanna, 147, 178; Tho., 221; Thomas, 178; Walterus, 178; Will'mus *or* Will'mus, 133, 147 (3); —, 147, 178.
- Colman**, Jana, 36; —, 36.
- Colvill**, Anna, 16; —, 16.
- COLWELL**, 120.  
*Colwell*, 120.
- Colwell**, Barbara, 120; Cutbert, 120; Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Emma, 120; George, 120; Georgius, 120; Johannes, 120; Joh'es, 120; John, 120 (2); Mary, 120; Richard, 120; Richardus, 120; Robertus, 120 (2); Rosa, 120; Susan, 120 (2); Thomas, 120; Willielmus, 120; —, 120.
- Combe**, Cristiana, 99; Johannes de, 101; Richardus de, 101; Stephanus de, 101; —, 99.
- Compton**, Sir Hen., 84; (? William), Earl of Northampton, 84; —, 84.
- Coneshy**, Eliza, 161; Hen., 160 (2); Margareta, 160; Maria, 47; —, 47, 115 (2), 161.
- Conghurst*, 91.
- Conghurst**, Georgius, 91; Mildreda, 91.
- Coniorum**, *see* Conyers.
- Constable**, Dorothea (Lady), 169; Hen., 119; Joh'es, 169; Mary, 84; Philipp, 84.
- Conyers**, 55.
- Conyers** (Coniorum), Agnes, 56; Leonardus, 56.
- COOKE**, 117.  
*Cooke*, 117.
- Cooke**, Anna, 117, 118; Anne, 117; Antonius, 111; Christiana *or* X'piana, 117, 118; Edmundus *or* Edm', 117, 118 (3), 188; Eliza, 111; Eliza., 118 (2); Georgius *or* Geo., 117, 118; Godiere, 118; Hen., 117; Henricus, 117; Johanna, 138; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 118 (2), 118 (2); Lamb't, 118; Maria, 118 (2); Ric'dus, 118; Richardus, 118; Robert, *alias* Clarenceux King-at-Arms, 182, 193; Stephen, 4; Theodora, 118, 188; Thomas *or* Tbo., 117, 118, 138; Will'mus, 118.
- Cooper**, Jana, 135; —, 135.
- Coperthwaite**, Charolus, 117; Eliza, 117.
- Copley**, Eleanora, 210; Rogerus, 210.
- Coppin**, Joh'es, 100; Maria, 100; Silvester, 100; Tho., 100.
- Coppon**, Sarah, 84; Wm., 84.
- Corbett** (Corbet), Jana, 181; Juliana, 179; Mildreda, 185; Tho., 181, 185; —, 179.
- Corby**, 220.
- Cordewane**, Johannis, 77.
- Cornelius**, Emma, 114; Joh'es, 114.
- Cornens**, Margareta, 104; Walterus, 104 (2).
- Cornewall**, —, 23 (2).
- Cornwall**, Elianor, 209; Johannis, 209.
- Cornwallis**, Affra, 181; Will'mus, 181.
- Cossington*, 68.
- Cossington** (Gossenton), Eliza, 68; Thomas, 68.
- Cotgrau**, Jacobus, 160; —, 160.
- COTTON**, 158.  
*Cotton*, 158.
- Cotton**, Anne, 158; Charles, 226; Eleonora, 158; Eliza., 139; Elizabeth, 226; Sir George, 210; Georgius, 139, 158; Jane, 158; Joano, 158; John, 158 (2); Julian, 158; Margaret, 158; Margareta *or* Margaret, 11, 158; Maria, 210; Mary, 158; Sir Robert, Knt., 158, 226; Rob'tus, 158; Thomas, 158 (2); William, 158 (2); Winifreda, 210; W'mus, 11.
- COUCHMAN**, 112.
- Couchman**, Alicia, 42; Anna, 112; Elizabetha, 112; Elizabetha, 112; Joh'es, 112 (4); Laurentius, 112 (2); Margareta, 112 (2); Richardus, 112; Rob'tus, 42; Susanna, 112.
- Coulstone**, Anna, 117; Gabriel, 117.
- Country**, *see* Coutry.
- Couper**, Martha, 30; Will'us, 30.
- COURTHOP**, 194.  
*Courthop*, 194.
- Courthop**, Alicia, 194; Anna, 200; Catharina, 91; Eliza., 194; Joh'es, 91; Margareta, 97; Mildreda, 45, 194; Nisell *or* Nisel, 88, 194; Rich., 200; Tho., 88, 194; Willielmus, Will'mus, *or* W'mus, 45, 97, 194 (3); —, 97.
- COUNTRY** *or* CUNTRY, 17.  
*Coutry*, 17.
- Coutry** (Country *or* Cuntry), Alicia, 97; Benetta, 17; Elizabetha, 24; Maria, 17 (2); Stephanus, 17; Thomas *or* Tho., 17 (3), 24, 97.
- COVERT**, 138.  
*Covert*, 138.
- Covert** (Conert), Anna, 138 (3); Benetta, 138; Edwardus *or* Edw., 138, 190; Eliza, 71, 138 (4); Georgius, 53, 105, 138; Gratia, 138; Joanna, 138; Johanna, 138; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 138 (3); Julian, 190; Maria, 53, 105, 138; Mary, 190; Richardus, 138 (2); Rob'tus, 138; Tho., 138; Thomas, 138; Timothia, 138;

- Walterus. 138 (3); Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 71, 138 (3); —, 30 (2).
- Cox, Catharina. 199; Maria. 49; Phillippus, 199; Thom., 49.
- Coxen, Joanna, 70.
- Cradock, Alice, 161; —, 161.
- CRAFORD. 34.
- Craford*, 34.
- Craford, Affra, 34; Alicia, 34; Anna, 34 (4), 38; Edwardus, 34 (2); Elizabetha, 34, 41; Georgius, 34; Johannes, 34; Joh'es, 34 (2), 74; Margareta, 34 (3), 74, 96; Maria, 34; Milicenta, 34; Rich'dus. 34; Rob'tus, 34; Thomas (Captai), 34; Thomas, 34; Sir William, Willielmus, Will'mus, *or* W'mus, 34 (3), 38, 41, 96; —, 34.
- Crakenthorpe (Crakenthorp), Dorothea, 50; Ric'dus, 50; —, 171 (2).
- Cralle*, 67.
- Cralle (Crall), Eliza, 43; Isabella, 67; Ric'dus, 67; Rob'tus, 43.
- Cramner, Susanna, 16; —, 16.
- Cramond, Baroness. *see* Ashbornham.
- Craneley, Eliz. *or* Dor., 210; Rich., 210.
- Cranmer, Anna, 29; Thomas, 29.
- Crekelmand (Crickleman), Alionora. 26; Jeronimus. 26.
- Crekyn, Alice, 211; Joanna, 211; Joh'es, 211; John, 211.
- Crepin, Joanna, 33; Tho., 33.
- Cresacre, Isabella, 170; Percivallus, 170.
- Cressey, —, 149 (2).
- Cresi, —, 169 (2).
- Creswell, Maria, 26; Tho., 26.
- Crickleman, *see* Crekelmand.
- Crips (Cripps), *see* Crispe.
- CRISPE, 73.
- Crispe*, 73 (2).
- Crispe (Crisp, Cripps, *or* Crips), Agnes, 74; Alicia, 28, 74, 75; Amy, 154, 212; Anna, 12, 73 (2), 74 (4), 75 (3), 94, 109, 146; Avery, 75; Avicia, 74 (2), 75, 99; Catharina, 75 (2); Charolus, 74; Edmondus *or* Edmundus, 35, 74, 77; Edw's, 75; Eliza (Lady), 74; Eliza, 56, 74 (4); Elizabeth, 75; Elizabetha, 74, 77; Francisca, 74, 75; Friswida, 74; Henricus *or* Hen., 8, 12 (3), 63, 73 (2), 74 (9), 75, 85, 99, 146; Jana, 73, 74, 75; Johaunes, 74, 75; Joh'es, 34, 56, 73 (2), 74 (3), 99 (2); Margaret *or* Margareta, 34, 35, 74 (3); Maria, 12, 63, 74 (4), 75 (2), 85; Martha, 8; Mary, 75 (2); Matildis, 73; Nic., 74 (2); Richardus *or* Rich', 74 (4); Sibilla, 75; Thomas *or* Tho., 74 (3), 94; William, 75; Willielmus, Will'mus, *or* Willm., 28, 73 (2), 75, 99, 109, 212; —, 73, 154.
- Croft, John, 22.
- Croixtone, Martha, 5; —, 5.
- Cromer, *see* Crowner.
- Crompe, Margaret, 158; Richard, 158; Thomas, 134.
- Cromwell, Maria, 197; Sir Oliu', K.B., 197; —, 61 (2).
- Croche, Sibilla, 75; —, 75.
- Crouche, Egidius, 6; Jana, 6.
- Croudall, Joanna, 27; —, 27.
- Crow, Margareta, 201; Rich'dus, 201.
- Crowe, Eliza, 90; Johannes, 90.
- Crowfoote, Anna, 191; —, 191.
- Crowland*, 221.
- Crowley, *see* Howly.
- Crowner (Cromer *or* Crowmer), Alicia, 214; Eliza, 44, 68, 72, 125; Francisca, 21; Jacobus, 21, 59, 68, 72, 125, 214; Jana, 28; Joh'es, 44; Maria, 93; Martha, 59; Will', 28; Wm., 93, 214.
- Crush, Catharina, 57; Edw., 57.
- Crux, Hester, 56; Joh'es, 24, 56; —, 24.
- Cryell, Joh'es de, 101; Will'mus de, 101.
- Cryoll*, 206.
- Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.
- Culverwell, Juditha, 114; Ric'dus, 114.
- Cuntry, *see* Coutry.
- Curle, Anna, 8; Will'mus, 8.
- CURLING, 22.
- Curling*, 22.
- Curling, Georgius, 22; Joh'es, 22; Maria, 75; Mildreda, 22; Precilla, 22; Will'mus, 75.
- Cursson, Diana, 119; Sir John, 119; Robert, 119.
- CURTIIS, 89.
- Curtiis*, 89.
- Curtiis (Curtis *or* Coise), Brigida, 89, 110; Dorothea, 89, 157; Edwardus, 89; Georgius *or* Geo., 89, 110; Henricus, 89; Joanna, 89 (2), 101; Maria, 89; Mary, 89; Norton, 89; Robertus, 89; Sara, 89; Stephanus, 89; Susanna, 89 (2), 157; Thomas, 89 (2); Walterus, 101; Willielmus, 89 (4), 157; Winifreda, 89; —, 89.
- Curtys, Margareta, 91; Tho., 91.
- Cutt, Anna, 111, 185; Rob'tus, 185; Wm., 111.

## D

- Dacres, Maria. 63; Wm., Baron Dacres, 63; *see also* Fiennes *and* Lennard.
- Dale*, 195.
- Dale, Alice, 153; Joanna, 196; John, 153; Willielmus, 196.
- Dalegrigge*, 171.
- Dalison, Maximilian, 106; Pawlina, 106; Silvestria, 167; Will'mus, 167.
- Danby*, 144.
- Dane, Catharina, 100; Joh'es, 100 (2); Tho., 100 (4); Thomas, 101; Thomazin, 100; —, 100.
- Dany (Davy), Agnes, 62; Alicia, 76; Rogerus, 62; Simonus, 76.
- Darcey*, 55, 144.
- Darcy, Maria, 144; Rob'tus, 213; Tho., 144; —, 213.
- Darknall, Alicia, 74; —, 173 (2).
- Darnoll, Alicia, 74; —, 74.
- DARBELL *or* DORRELL, 186.
- Darrell or Dorrell*, 60, 186, 187.
- Darrell (Darrill *or* Dorrell), Agnes, 187; Alicia, 66, 187; Ann (Lady), 186; Ann, 186; Anna, 75, 187 (4); Catharina, 187; Dorothy, 187; Edw., 160; Edwards, 187; Edwardus, 187; Eliza *or* Eliz., 60 (3), 160, 187 (2); Elizabeth, 186 (2); Elizabetha, 187; Florence, 186; Georgius *or* Geor., 60, 187 (3); Hen., 187; Henry, 186; Jacobus, 187 (2); Jana, 40, 187 (2); Johanna, 214; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 3, 60, 187 (4), 207; Sir John, 186; John, 186; Juliana, 140, 207; Maria, 3, 187 (2); Marmaduke, 187; Nathaniel, 187; Nich., 40, 187; Ric'dus, 187; Robert, 186; Rob'tus, 66, 187 (3); Sara, 187; Stephanus, 60; Thomas, 186 (2); Thomasin, 186 (2); Valentine, 186; Will'mus, 140; Wm., 186; 'Xpiana, 187; 'Xpoferus, 187; —, 75, 153 (2), 214.



- Darrington, Anna, 73; Joh'es, 73.  
 Daus, Joanna, 23; Margareta, 116; Will'us, 116.  
 Davers, Georgius, 54; Maria, 54.  
 Davis, Maria, 114; Rob'tus, 114.  
 DAVY, 155.  
 Davy, Eliza, 155; Henricus, 155; Joh'es, 155; Margareta, 173; Robertus, 155; Symon, 155; Will'mus, 173; *see also* Dauey.  
 Dawborne, Emma, 120; —, 120.  
 Dawney, Eliza, 82; Johannes, 82.  
 Dawtrey, Anna, 88; Joh'es, 88; Margareta, 82; Will'mus, 82.  
 Day, Jacobus, 165; Jocosa, 165; Richard, 226; Thomazin, 226.  
 Deane, *see* Denne.  
 DEATH, 112.  
 Death, 112.  
 Death, Alicia, 112 (2); Andreas, 112; Anna, 112; Elizabetha, 112 (2); Francisca, 112; Jana, 112; Joanna, 112 (2); Joh'es, 112 (2); Magdalina, 112 (2); Margareta, 112; Maria, 112 (2); Ric'dus, 112; Sara, 112; Tho., 112 (2); Thomas, 112; Will'mus, 112 (3).  
 De Aula, *see* Haule.  
 De Bouverie, *see* Bouverie.  
 Dedicott, Elizabetha, 9; Tho., 9.  
 Deedes, 215.  
 Deggs, *see* Diggs.  
 De Gret, *see* Adye.  
 De Haut, *see* Haut.  
 Delamare, —, 51.  
 De Lapland, *see* Lapland.  
 De La Warr, *see* West.  
 Delbrid, Anna, 160; Tho., 160.  
 Dele, Edmundus, 151; Susanna, 151.  
 Delk, Catharina, 101; Micael *or* Nicholas, 101.  
 Denebault, Eliza, 211; Wm., 211.  
 DENNE, 99.  
 Denne *or* Dene, 73, 99.  
 Denne (Dene, Den, *or* Deane), Agnes, 73, 99 (2), 100 (2); Alicia, 73, 99, 100 (2); Aluredus, 99, 101; Anna, 100; Anne, 205; Avicia, 74, 99; Brigida, 100; Catharina, 100 (3); Cristiana, 99; Dorothea, 100 (2); Edmundus, 100; Elizabeth, 84; Georgius, 99; Helena, 100; Hen., 100 (2); Henricus, 100; Isabella, 99, 100; Jacobus, 100; Jana, 19, 100; Joanna, 100 (2); Joh'es, 73, 99 (4), 100 (5), 150; Katharina, 48; Lucia, 100 (2), 150; Mar., 84; Maria, 15, 39, 100 (3); Michael, 99 (2), 100; Parnell, 99; Ric'dus, 100; Rich., 73, 99; Richardus, 99; Robertus, 100; Rob'tus, 15, 167; Silvester, 100, 167; Thomas *or* Tho., 73 (2), 84, 99 (3), 100 (5), 205; Thomazin, 100 (2); Vincent, 100 (3); Vincentius, 100; Walterus, 99 (2), 100; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 39, 48, 73, 99 (3), 100 (3); —, 19, 35 (2), 84, 100.  
 DENTON, 171.  
 Denton, Anna, 171 (2); Anthonius, 171 (2); Arthurus, 171; Brigida, 171; Eliza., 171; Elizabetha, 171; Henricus, 171; Maria, 171; Nicholaus, 171; Rnssell, 171; Susanna, 171; Walterus, 171; Willielmus, 171; Will'mus, 171 (2); Winifrida, 171; —, 171.  
 Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley.  
 Dereham, Eliza, 129; Thomas, 129 (2).  
 Derfield, 170.  
 DERING (and MORTIMER), 209.  
 DERING, 139, 206.  
 Dering, 139, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210.  
 Dering, Agnes, 139, 207; Alexander, 140, 209; Alice, 209; Alicia, 140, 207, 209, 210; America, 210; Amy, 139; Ann, 209; Anna, 140 (2), 208 (2), 209 (2), 210 (2); Anne, 208; Antho'ius, 207, 208, 209 (3), 210 (2); Sir Anthony, 214; Antonius, 55, 139, 140 (4); Barbara, 208, 210; Benedicta, 207; Benetta, 140 (2), 159; Bennetta, 44, 140, 209; Brent, 140, 209; Charofus, 140; Christiana, 213; Clara, 209; Constantia, 210; Dorothea, 140, 209, 210; Editha, 210; Edmundus, 210; Sir Edw., Bart., 119, 208; Edwardus *or* Edw., 140 (2), 141 (2), 208 (2), 209 (3), 210; Elianora, 207, 210; Eliz. *or* Dor., 210; Eliz., 6, 208, 210; Eliza., 55, 119, 140 (4), 141 (2), 208 (3), 209, 210; Elizabetha, Elisabeth, *or* Elizab., 141, 207, 208 (2), 209 (2); Finche, 140, 209; Frances, 208; Francisca, 140 (2), 207, 208, 209; Franciscus, 141, 208; George, 209; Georgius, 140 (2); Henricus, 140, 141, 208, 210 (2); Hester, 208; Jana, 140 (3), 141 (3), 208 (2); Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 209; Johannes, 139, 140 (3), 141, 207, 208, 210; Joh'es, 6, 44, 139, 140, 141 (2), 207 (3), 208, 209, 210, 213; John, 212; Juliana, 140 (2), 207; Katherina, 208 (2), 209; Marg., 214; Margareta, 135, 140 (4), 207 (2), 208, 209, 212; Maria, 140, 208 (2), 209 (4); Martha, 140, 141, 208 (2); Mary, 210; Mildreda, 130, 141, 208; Nicholas, 210; Nicholaus *or* Nich., 180 (2), 207, 209; Nicholetta, 210; Owen, 210; Ricardus, 139; Ric'dus *or* Ric'us, 159, 207 (5), 210; Richardus, 140 (2), 141; Robertus, 140; Rob't., 209; Rob'tus, 140, 209, 210; Suzanna, 209; Tho., 139, 208 (2), 210; Thomas, 140 (3), 141 (2), 208, 209 (4), 210; Untona, 208; Will'mus *or* Will'mus, 207, 209, 210 (2); Winifreda, 210; 'Xpiana, 139, 207; 'Xpofor, 140; 'Xpoforus, 139, 141, 208 (2); —, 140, 141, 208, 209 (4).  
 Dersfeld (de), Alicia, 169; Claricia, 169; Hugo, 169.  
 Desbouverie, Anne, 224; Sir Edward, Knt., 224.  
 Dewfeld, Joh'es, 191; Thomazina, 191.  
 Digbie, Anna, 151; Joh'es, 151; —, 104 (2).  
 Digby, Elionora, 82; Evarardus, 151; —, 82, 151.  
 Digenson, Alicia, 194; Will'us, 194.  
 DIGGS, 61.  
 Diggs *or* Deggs, 64, 216.  
 Diggs (Deggs, Dig, Digge, *or* Digges), Agnes, 64; Albina, 64; Anna, 65 (3); Bennett, 128; Brigetta, 53, 105; Cecilia, 65; Chr., 65; Daniell, 64; Dudleius, 199; Sir Dudley, 216; Dudleys, 65 (2); Edmundus, 64; Elizabetha, 65; Isabella, 65; Jacobus, 65; Joanna, 65 (3); Johannes, 64, 65 (2), 128; Joh'es, 64 (2), 65 (4), 180; Juliana, 65 (2); Leonardus, 53, 65 (2), 105; Margareta, 199; Maria, 65 (2); Mary, 211; Mildreda, 65 (2), 128; Odomarus, 65; Phillipa, 65; Rogerus, 64; Sara, 65 (2); Sibell, 128; Tbo., 64 (2), 65, 199; Thomas, 65, 128; Thomas *or* William, 213; Willielmus, 65 (2); Will'mus, 65; —, 64, 65 (3), 180, 213, 216.  
 DINGLEY, 45.  
 Dingley, 45.  
 Dingley *alias* Dynley, Constantia, 53, 105; Edwardus, 45; Eliza, 45 (2); Franciscus, 45; Hen., 45; Henricus, 45; Johannes, 45; Joh'es, 53, 105; Martha, 45; Moyle, 45; Tho., 45; —, 45 (3).  
 Dinley, Eliza, 63; Thomas, 63.  
 Distor, Anna, 117; Joh'es, 117.  
 DIXON, 176.

*Dixon*, 176.  
 Dixon, Catharina. 176; Dorothea. 176; Ed'r'us, 176; Eliza., 176; Elizabetha. 176; Francisca, 176 (2); Gains, 176; Hen., 176 (2); Henricus, 176; Hester, 176; Humf., 176; Humfridus, 176 (2); Jana, 176 (3); Joanna, 176 (2); Joh'es, 176 (4); Margareta. 148, 176 (2); Maria, 176 (2); Nich., 176; Nicholaus. 176; Tho., 176 (2); Thomas, 176; Walternus, 176; Willielmus, 176 (2); Will'mus, 176 (2); —, 148, 176.  
 Dobell, *see* Dubble.  
 Dod, Catharina, 108; —, 108.  
*Donington*, 144.  
 Dormer, Alice, 219; Elizabeth (Lady), 218; Mary, 218; Sir Rob., 219; Sir Robert, Knt., 218; Thomas, 219; Sir William, Knt., 218.  
 Dorrell, *see* Darrell.  
 Doughty, Joh'es, 126; Juditha. 126.  
 Dountun, Matteus de. 222.  
 Downey, Alicia. 8; —, 8.  
 Downing, Johannes, 101.  
*Doyley*, 170.  
 Dragoner, Anna, 106; Jo., 106.  
 Drake (Brake), Henry, 56; Maria, 56.  
 Draper, Benetta, 117; Dionisia, 117; Eliza, 117; Elizabetha, 116; Matheus, 117; Rob'tus, 116.  
 Drayland, Joh'es, 205.  
 Drayner, Clara, 209; Edw., 209; —, 192 (2).  
 Draynor, Dorothea, 26; —, 26.  
 Draw, Joanna, 27; Martinus, 27; —, 64.  
 Drewry, Eliza, 85; Eliza., 129; Rogerus, 85; Wm., 129.  
 Dreyland, Christiana, 213; Reginaldus, 213.  
 Dromer, Will'us, 179; —, 179.  
*Dronfeilde*, 170.  
 Dronsfeild, Isabella, 170; Will'mus, 170.  
*Drury*, 220.  
 Drury, Catharina, 152; Ric'dus, 152.  
 Dryland, Joh'a, 80; Katharina, 80; Ric'dus, 80.  
 Dubble (Dobell), Maria, 190; Walternus, 190.  
 Dudley, Elionora, 174; Jane, Duchess of Northumberland, 210; John, Duke of Northumberland, 210; —, 174.  
 Duffeld (Duffield), Elionora, 96; John, 22; Rachell, 95; Ric'dus, 95, 96.  
 Duke, Sir Edw., 89, 141; Edwardus, 72; Eliza., 141; Joanna, 71; Margareta, 72; Maria, 89; Ric'dus, 71; Richardus, 89.  
 Duling, John, 22.  
*Dunston*, 171.  
 Duppa, Alicia, 183; Galfridus, 183; —, Bishop of Salisbury, 183.  
 Durant, —, 48 (2).  
 Dyer, Jana, 73; Nic., 73.  
 Dyke, Elianora, 207, 210; Henricus, 207, 210.  
 Dyker, Anna, 187; Nic., 187.  
 Dynley, *see* Dingley.

## E

Eard, Joanna, 66; Tho., 66.  
 Earde, Isabella de, 99; Robertus de, 99; Sibilla, 70; Simon, 70.  
 Earle, Anna, 95; George, 95.  
 Eden, Alexander, 180; Joanna, 180.  
 Edgate, Margeria, 55; —, 55.  
 Edgbury (Edgebury), *see* Wilkison.  
 Edinge, Hamon, 101.  
 Edingham, *see* Engham.  
 Edmonds, Eliza., 56; Tho., 56.

EDOLPHE, 54.

*Edolphe*, 54.

Edolphe, Alicia, 70; Anna, 54 (3), 195; Barbara, 54; Cicilia, 54; Elionora, 54; Eliza, 42, 54 (2); Eliza., 54 (3), 70; Elizabetha, 54; Emelina, 54, 129; Jana, 54 (2); Jocosa, 54, 108; Johannes, 54; Joh'es, 54 (2), 70, 195; Margareta, 54; Maria, 54 (2); Prisilla, 174; Robertus, 54 (4); Rob'tus, 54, 129, 174 (2); Simon, 42; Symon, 54 (3); Tho., 54, 108; Thomas, 54; Walternus, 54; —, 35 (2).

Edon, Elizabeth, 111; Henery, 111.

Edwards, Ioana, 175; Will'mus, 175; —, 90 (2).

Edgbury, *see* Wilkison.

Elham, Maria, 182; Ric'us, 182.

Elionus, Maria, 15; —, 15.

Ellis, Agnes, 15; Constantia, 28; Johannes, 196; Maria, 75; Rebecca, 196; Stephanus, 75; Tho., 28; —, 15.

Ellys, Hen., 157; Katharina, 157.

Elmston (Elmeston), Elizabetha, 23; Juditha, 2; R'dus, 2; Tho., 23.

Eluin, Geo., 156; Maria, 156.

Elwin, Anna, 121; Hen., 121.

Ely, Anna, 209; Rob'tus, 209.

Emrage, Mary, 216; Richard, 216.

ENGHAM, 50.

*Engham*, 50.

Engham (Engeham, Engha', *or* Edingham), Anna, 154; Avicia, 50; Catharina, 50; Christophorus, 50; Dorothea, 50; Editha, 50; Edw., 50 (2); Edwardus, 50; Eliza, 50; Eliza., 50 (2); Elizabetha, 50; Francisca, 66; Isacus, 50; Jana, 40, 50; Joanna, 50; Joh'es, 65, 154; Leticia, 71; Maria, 50 (3); Martha, 50; Mores *or* Moyses, 50; Petronilla, 50; Phillipa, 65; Philippa, 50; Presilla, 50; Pressilla, 50; Rob'tus, 40; Rowlandus, 50; Tho., 50 (4); Vincent, 50; Will'mus, 41 (2), 50 (3); —, 50 (3), 66, 71.

Epes, Joanna, 132; Joh'es, 132.

Epse, Joh'es, 157; Katharina, 157.

Erneley, —, 61 (2).

Ersfeild, Eliza., 150; Tho., 150.

Erswick, Joanna, 192; —, 192.

Eshehurst (Ashhurst), Agnes, 99; Alicia, 100; W'mus, 99, 100 (2).

Espe, Alanus, 78; Maria, 78.

Essex, Humphrey, 219; Jane, 219; Lucas, 219; Tho., 219.

ESTDAY, 79.

*Estday*, 79.

Estday, Ada, 79; Anna, 79; Bridgeta, 79; Catharina, 174; Hen., 79 (2), 174; Henricus, 79; Johannes, 79; Joh'es, 79, 174; Juditha, 79; Margareta, 79 (2); Maria, 79, 174; Rob'tus, 79; Thomas, 79.

Eston, Anne, 110; Edward, 110; Edw'dus, 89; Rebecca, 89.

Eton, *see* Eyton.

*Etton*, 79.

Eneleigh, Joh'es, 148; Margareta, 148.

Enelin, Eliza., 50; Joh'es, 50.

Enerenden, —, 157 (2).

Eustace, Alice, 198; Tho., 198.

Evans, Hen., 120; Kimboroy, 120.

Everden, Joh'es, 91; Phoebe, 91.

EVERING, 108.

*Evering*, 108.

Evering, Affra, 109; Anna, 108; Antonius, 108; Catharina, 108, 109; Daniell, 108; Edw.

- or Ed'us, 46, 108; Eliza., 108 (3); Elizabeth, 108; Francisca, 108; Georgius, 108; Hen., 108; Henricus, 108, 109; James, 109; Jana, 108, 109; Jane, 109; Jocosca, 54, 108; Johannes or Joh'es, 54, 57, 108 (4), 109; Margareta, 57, 108; Maria, 46, 108 (3), 109; Mary, 109; Nic., 108; Nicholaus, 108; Petronilla, 108; Rob'tus, 108, 109; Symon, 109; Thomas, 108 (2); Willi'mus, 108 (3); 'Xpiana, 108; —, 108.
- Everingham*, 79.
- Evers, Charolus, 50; Eliza, 50; Rodolphus (Lord), 50.
- Ewias*, 79.
- Ewyas*, 171.
- Exeter, Earl of, *see* Cecil.
- Exherst (Exhers), Alicia, 28; Anna, 28; Benett, 28; Edmunds de, 28; Elizabetha, 28; Jana, 94; Joanna, 28; Johannes, 28 (2); Margareta, 28; Mari, 28; Maria, 18; Matheus, 28; Matildis, 28; Richardus, 18, 28; Thomas, 28 (3); —, 94.
- Eynsham*, 125.
- Eynsham, —, 125 (2).
- Eyre, Elizabetha, 82; Robertus, 82.
- Eyton (Eton), Agnes, 139, 207; —, 139, 207.
- F
- Fagge, Anna, 146; Ed'us, 146; —, 35 (2).
- Fane (Fawne), Alicia, 130; Anue, 224; Catharina, 94; Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland, 224; Sir George, Knt., 224; Georgius, 94, 130; Hen., 136; Johanna, 213; Joh'es, 213; Margareta, 136; Lady Mary (Baroness Le Despencer), 224; Sir Thomas, Knt., 224.
- Fanney, —, 51.
- Fans, Thomas, 22.
- Fanshaw, Elizabetha, 114; Hen., 114; Sir Henry, Knt., 224; Joane, 224; Joanna, 114; Tho., 114.
- Faramond, Benetta, 117; Joh'es, 117.
- Farmer, Eliza, 92; Wm., 92.
- Farnaby, *see* Fulnethy.
- Farnefould, Eliza, 61, 129; Willi'mus, 61; —, 129.
- Farnham, Margareta, 160; —, 160.
- Fawconer, Anna, 129; —, 129.
- Fawne, *see* Fane.
- Fells, Jno., 226; Mary, 226.
- Felton, Joanna, 80; —, 80.
- FERBY, 161.
- Ferby*, 161.
- Ferby, Andreui (*sic*), 161; Brigett, 162; Edmundus, 162 (2); Eliza, 161, 162; Joh'es, 162; Katharina, 162; Leonardus, 162; Lucia, 162; Margareta, 161, 162 (2); Martha, 162; Rebecca, 162; Tho., 161 (2); Thomas, 162; 'Xpiana, 162.
- Ferne, Alicia, 152; Joh'es, 152.
- Ferrers (Ferrars), Ann, 199; Edw'us, 2; Elizabetha, 2; Julius, 199; —, Baron of Groby, 11; —, 11.
- Fetherston (Fetherstone), Elizabetha, 136; Maria, 79; Thomas, 79; —, 136.
- Feversham, Earl of, *see* Sonds.
- Ffoliott*, 171.
- Fienes, Lady Margaret (Baroness Dacre), 170.
- Fifeild, *see* Lowe.
- FILMER, 167.
- Filmer*, 167.
- Filmer, Affra, 168; Anna, 168; Antonius, 168; Angustinus, 168; Catharina, 168 (2), 180; Edwardus or Edw., 109, 168 (2), 180; Edw'dus, 168; Eliza., 168 (2); Francisca, 167; Hen., 168; Henricus, 168; Jacobus, 167; Joh'es, 168; Margeria, 167; Maria, 109, 168 (2); Reginaldus, 168; Ric'dus, 168; Rob'tus, 167, 168 (2), 180; Sara, 168.
- FINCHE *alias* HERBERT, 14, 30, 67.
- Finche* *alias* *Harbert*, 14, 30, 67.
- Finche (Finch) *alias* Harbert or Herbert, Agnes, 15, 67; Alicia, 68; Anna, 68 (3), 136; Anthonius, 15; Antonius, 30; Beneta, 30; Benetta, 30; Benjamin, 4; Brigeta, 15; Brigetta, 15; Catharina, 15, 68 (2); Ciellia, 68; Clement, 17; Dorothea, 188; Elionora, 68 (2), 142; Eliza, 68, 125; Eliza., 14, 15, 42, 46, 68 (2); Elizab., 15; Elizabetha, 15, 127; Ellena, 14; Erasmus, 68; Francisca, 15, 68; Francisus, 68; Georgius, 106, 188; Hen., 14, 142; Henege, 68; Henricus, 68; Henry, 68; Herbertus, 15; Herb'tus, 15; Isabella, 14, 67; Jacobus, 15; Jana, 68, 142; Joanna, 67; Johannes, 14, 15 (3), 68; Joh'es, 15, 30, 45, 68, 142; John, 204; Joice, 15; Laurentius, 68; Margareta, 30 (2), 43, 45; Maria, 15 (2), 68 (3), 106; Michael, 15; Moylus, 15, 68, 136; Nicholaus, 46; Radulphus, 15, 43; Ric'dus, 15; Robertus, 30 (2), 68; Susanna, 17; Suzan, 204; Th., 13; Theophilus, 68; Tho., 15 (3), 42, 68 (2), 142; Thomas, 15, 68; Ursula, 13; Vincent, 14, 67 (2), 68, 127; Will', 14 (2); Sir William, Bart., 15; Willi'mus, 30, 67; Willi'mus, 68; Will'i's, 15; —, 15, 30, 68, 125.
- Fincos, Avicia, 75; —, 75.
- FINET, 166.
- Finet*, 166.
- Finet (Finett, Finnet, or Finnett), Agnes, 166; Alicia, 166; Anna, 49; Anthony, 167; Bridget, 167; Bridgett, 167 (2); Dorothy, 167; Finetta, 167; Jana, 167; Joanna, 49; Joh'es, 49, 52, 166 (2), 167; John, 167; Katharina, 52; Lucia, 167; Maria, 166; Mary, 167 (2); Ric'dus, 167; Rob'tus, 49, 166; Thomas, 166 (2); —, 166 (2).
- FINEUX, 29.
- Fineux*, 29.
- Fineux (Phinevx), Anna, 29 (2); Eliza, 29, 184; Elizab., 29; Elizabetha, 114; Friswida, 80; Georgius, 29; Henricus, 29; Jana, 82; Joanna, 106; Joh'es, 29, 65, 80, 82, 106, 114; Katharina, 29; Margareta, 71; Maria, 29; Mildreda, 65; Tho., 29, 184; Thomas, 29 (2); Ursula, 29; Willi'mus, 80; 'Xpofernus, 71; —, 65, 82.
- Finnet, *see* Finet.
- Fiser, Susanna, 49; Tho., 49.
- FISHER, 159.
- Fisher*, 159.
- Fisher, Alexander, 157, 159 (3); Alicia, 159 (2); Anne, 159; Benetta, 140, 159; Catharina, 159; Catherin, 159; Elizabetha, 159; Georgius, 159; Hen., 157, 159 (2); Henricus, 159; Joanna, 8, 159 (2); Joh'is, 8, 140, 159 (3); Katharina, 157; Lucy, 159; Richard, 159; Richardus, 159; Robert, 159; Rob'tus, 159 (2); Thomasina, 157, 159 (2); Walterns, 159; Weldish, 159; Willielmus, 159; —, 159.
- Fitche, Maria, 4; Stephan, 4.
- Fitchet, Sara, 191; —, 191.
- FitzAllen, Ellyn, 217; Sir Thomas, Knt., 217.
- Fitzgerold (Fitzgerald or Gerold), Anna, 180; Elizabeth, Countess of Kildare, 218; Georgius,

- Earl of Kildare, 180; Henry, Earl of Kildare, 218; Tho., 180; —, Earl of Kildare, 180.
- Fitzharbert, —, 172 (2).
- FitzHaut, *see* Haut.
- Fitzimond, —, 107.
- FitzJames, Joanna, 62; Joh'es, 62.
- Fitz Langley*, 144.
- Fitzwilliams (Fitzwilliam), Benedicta, 213; Joanna, 94; Joh'es, 170, 213; Mabell, 217; Matildis, 170; Sir Will., Knt., 217; Willielmus, 94; —, 198 (2).
- Fleet, Eliza, 182; Tho., 182.
- Fleete, Debora, 128; Will'mus, 128.
- Fleetwood, Anna, 149; Tho., 149; —, 125.
- Flud, Edw., 106; Jana, 106; Joanna, 192; Tho., 192.
- Foade (Goade or Joade), Joanna, 49; —, 49, 97 (2).
- FOCHE, 49.
- Foche*, 49.
- Foche (Foache), Anna, 49; Bennetta or Bennetta, 13; Hen., 49 (5); Henricus, 49; Joanna, 49 (2); Joh'es, 49 (5); Robertus, 49 (2); Tho., 13, 49 (3); Will'mus, 49 (2); —, 49.
- Fogg, Abell, 16; Alice, 127; Eliza or Alicia, 213; Eschias, 184; Joh'es, 16, 213; Maria, 184; Sir Thom., 127.
- Foilet, Edmundus, 222.
- Folkes, Augustinus, 122; Eliza., 122; Elizabetha, 123; Francisca, 122; Ric'dus, 122; Rob'tus, 123.
- Ford, Maria, 60; Steph., 60.
- Forde, Joh'es, 51; Maria, 51; Thomasina, 51.
- Fornell, Alicia, 13.
- Forstall, Joanna, 23; Joh'es, 23.
- FORSTER, 14.
- Forster*, 14.
- Forster (Foster), Eliz., 14; Eliza, 138; Georgius, 14 (2); Henricus, 14; Humfredus, 138; Jana, 14; Johaunes, 14; Mellocenta, 14; Ric'dus, 14; Richardus, 14; Ric'us, 14; Robertus, 14; Rogerius, 14; Thomas, 14 (3); Walterus, 14; Willielmus, 14; Will'mus, 14; Will'mus, 14.
- Fortrye, Leah, 226 (2); Peter, 226.
- Foster, *see* Forster.
- FOTHERBY, 111.
- Fotherby*, 111.
- Fotherby, Charolus, 107, 111 (3); Cicilia, 111 (2); Eliza, 111; Elizabetha, 111 (2); Elizabetha, 111; Henricus, 111; Jana, 111; Joh'is, 111 (2); Mabilla, 111; Margareta, 111 (2); Martha, 111; Martinus, 111 (2); Phebe, 107, 111; Prissilla, 111; Thomas, 111.
- FOWLE, 33.
- Fowle*, 33.
- Fowle, Alexander, 34 (2); Alicia, 33, 109; Antonius, 155; Cecilia, 34 (2); Cicilia, 72; Dorothea, 34 (2); Eliz., 155; Eliza, 90; Elizabeth, 31; Elizabetha, 34; Francisus, 90; Henricus, 34; Johannes, 33; Joh'es, 33, 34 (2), 72; Maria, 34 (2); Will'mus, 34; —, 109.
- FOWLER, 201.
- Fowler*, 201.
- Fowler, Alicia, 20; Cornelia, 201; Daniell, 201; Edw'dus, 20; Hester, 201; Jasperus, 201; Joanna, 201; Judica, 201; Rich', 201; Richardus, 201; Rogerus, 201; Sara, 201; Will., 201; Willielmus, 201; —, 201 (4), 209 (2).
- Fox, Elizab., 5; Will., 5.
- Francis*, 220.
- Francis, Sir Adam, Knt., 118, 219; Anna, 56; Eliza., 118; Tho., 56; —, 219.
- Francklin, Eliza., 108; Katharina, 80; Micaelis, 80; —, 108.
- Frankc, Margareta, 173; —, 173.
- Franklin, Godiere, 118; Joh'es, 161; Mildreda, 161; Petrus, 118.
- Franklyn, Anna, 57; Arthurus, 57; Elionora, 174; Will'us, 174.
- Frechwell, Anna, 102; —, 102.
- Freebody, Dionisia, 155; —, 155.
- Freeman, Chr., 3; Martha, 3.
- Freeston, Joanna, 163; Will'mus, 163.
- Freke, —, Bishop of Norwich, 157; —, 157.
- Fremingham, Eliza., 94; —, 94.
- Fremlin*, 8.
- Fremlinge (Fremling), Anna, 145; Joanna, 8; Joh'es, 8; —, 145.
- Frene*, *see* *Le Frene*.
- Friar, Joh'es, 159; —, 159.
- Frogenhall*, 79, 81.
- Froggenhaule, —, 213 (2).
- Frowde, Abigall, 24; Will., 24.
- Frowick, Eliza, 214; Tho., 214.
- Froxmere*, 223.
- Froxmere, Margaret, 223; —, 223.
- Froysell*, 220.
- Fulke, —, 1 (2).
- Fuller, Eliza., 124; Tho., 124.
- Fullnethy (Fulnethy, Furnaby, or Farnaby), Elizabeth, 10; Gratia, 150; John, 10; Rob'tus, 150; —, 10.
- Furnivall, Beatrix, 169.

## G

- Gage, Alice, 218; Eliza, 96; Sir John, Knt. 218; John, 75; Mary, 75; —, 96.
- Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.
- Gale, Cicilia, 151; Will'mus, 151.
- Galloway, Joh'es, 144; Katharina, 144.
- Galon, Clara, 21; Joh'es, 21.
- Gargrave, Anne, 158; Sir Tho., Knt., 158.
- Garnet, Cecilia, 160.
- Garraway, Fortuna, 179; Margareta, 130; Paulus, 130; Will'us, 179.
- Garter King-of-Arms, *see* Barker, Seagar, Wriothesley.
- Gaunt, Maria, 31; Robertus, 31.
- Gay*, 157.
- Gay, Joanna, 157; Tho., 157.
- GAYNSFORD, 173.
- Gaynsford*, 173.
- Gaynsford (Gainsford or Geysnsford), Anna, 213; Arthurus, 7; Catharina, 68; Dorothea, 173; Edw'dus, 173; Eliza., 173 (2); Elizabetha, 173; Joh'es, 68 (2), 173, 213 (2); Maria, 173 (2); Martha, 173; Ric'dus, 173 (2); Richardus, 173 (2); Thomas, 173; Will'mus, 173; —, 7, 173.
- Gedding, Eliza, 211; Tho., 211.
- Geffy, Alicia, 90; —, 90.
- Gender, Joh'es, 21; Maria, 91; Steph., 91; —, 21.
- Gerald, *see* Fitzgerold.
- Gerrard, Mary, 84; Wm., 84.
- Geysnsford, *see* Gaynsford.
- Ghest, Edmundus, 21; Jana, 21.
- GIBBS, 182.
- Gibbs*, 182.
- Gibbs (Gibbes), Abbigall, 182; Alicia, 182, 183; Anna, 182 (2), 183; Benetta, 183; Bennett, 182; Edm'dus, 182; Edmundus, 182, 183;

- Eliza, 182; Elizabeth, 183 (2); Elizabetha, 182, 183; Ellen, 182; Hen., 182, 183; Isabella, 182; Jana, 133, 182 (2); Jenkin, 182; Joanna, 182; Joh'es, 182 (3), 183 (2); Juditha, 182, 183; Margaret, 182; Margareta, 182; Maria, 182, 183; Mary, 182; Nicholas, 183; Radulfus, 208; Robertus, 183; Samuel, 183; Stephanus, 133, 182; Tho., 182 (3), 183; Thomas, 182, 183; Untona, 208; Willielmus, 182 (2); Will'mus, 182 (4); — (of Ashe), 182; —, 182 (2).
- GIBON, 102.**  
*Gibon* or *Gibbon*, 8, 102.
- Gibon (Gibbon), Anna, 44, 109; Antonius, 102; Catharina, 91; Dorothea, 13; Eliza, 110; Elizabetha, 197; Hamon, 102; Hen., 91; Jana, 69, 102; Johannes, 69, 102, 181; Lidia, 96; Margareta, 102; Maria, 102, 181; Philippa, 50; Rob'tus, 50; Sara, 9; Tho., 13, 44, 96; Thomas, 9; Will'mus, 102, 110; Will'mus, 197; W'mus, 109.
- Giffard, Elia, 222; Hugo, 222.
- Gifford, Achil., 187; Eliza, 187; Franciscus, 95; Joh'es, 64; Maria, 64; Sarah, 95.
- GILBERT, 180.**  
*Gilbert*, 180.
- Gilbert, Anna, 180 (3), 181; Catharina, 168, 180; Humfridus, 181; Joanna, 6, 110, 180; Johannes, 181; Joh'es, 6, 180 (2); Otho, 181; Tho., 110, 168, 180 (4); *see also* Jylbert.
- GILBORNE, 192.**  
*Gilborne*, 192.
- Gilborne, Agripina, 192; Alicia, 192; Anna, 192 (2); Catharina, 192; Edwardus, 192; Eliz., 192; Eliza., 192; Henricus, 192; Joanna, 192 (2); Johannes, 192 (2); Joh'es, 192 (2); Mari or Maria, 188, 192 (2); Martha, 192; Nic., 188, 192; Nicholaus, 192; Thomas, 192 (3); Willielmus, 192 (2); Will'mus, 188, 192 (2); Winifridus, 192; —, 192 (6).
- Giles, Alvaredus, 123; Thomasina, 123; *see also* Giles.
- Gillett, Maria, 29; —, 29.
- Gipps, Sara, 121; Tho., 121.
- Gisors*, 221.
- Gleärke, Susanna, 16; —, 16.
- Glenawley (Baron), *see* Belfore.
- Glid, Anna, 177; Galfridus, 177.
- Glos. King-at-Arms, *see* Champney.
- Glover, Joanna, 150; Rob'tus, *alias* Som'sett Herald, 150; Tho., 150.
- Glynde*, 220.
- Glynn, —, 219.
- Goaces (Goces), Eliza., 116; —, 116.
- Goade (Joade), *see* Foade.
- Gobyon, Amabilia, 211; Joh'es, 211; Juliana, 211.
- Goche, Juliana, 103; Willielmus, 103.
- Godden (Goulden), Elizabetha, 2; John, 4; —, 2, 7 (2), 160 (2).
- Goden, John, 194; Margaret, 194.
- GODFREY, 131.**  
*Godfrey*, 42, 131.
- Godfrey (Godfry), Anna, 132; Dorothea, 19, 132; Eliza., 132 (2); Elizabetha, 132 (2); Jana, 132; Joanna, 131, 132; Joh'es, 132; Lambert, 132; Margareta or Margaretta, 132, 167; Margeria, 150; Maria, 132 (3); Petrus, 19, 132 (3); Rich., 132; Richardus, 132; Sara, 132; Tho., 132 (3), 167 (2); Thomas, 131, 132 (3); Will'mus, 132.
- Godyere, Johanna, 214; Tho., 214.
- GOKIN, 48.**  
Gokin, Anna, 48 (2); Arnoldus, 48; Catharina or Cartharina, 38, 48, 100; Daniell, 48; Eliza., 48 (2); Jana, 48, 58; Joh'es, 48 (3), 100; Katharina, 48; Margareta, 48; Maria, 48 (2); Thomas or Tho., 38, 48 (3), 58; Vincent, 48; —, 48 (2).
- Goldwell, Alicia, 213; Martha, 192; Thomas, 192; Will'mus, 213.
- Gonston, Elizabeth, 165; Willm., 165.
- Goodere, Anne, 117; Hen., 117.
- Goodlock, Oliffe, 218; —, 218.
- Goodman, Maria, 155; Tho., 155.
- Goodneston, Editha, 50; Will'mus, 50.
- Goodwell (Caldwell), —, 39 (2).
- Goodwin, Anna, 64; Johannes, 64.
- Goringe (Goring), Elionora, 136; Henricus, 140; Maria, 140; Will'mus, 136.
- Gosborne, Agnes, 74; Hen., 74.
- Goson, Jana, 182; Simon, 182.
- Gossenton, *see* Cossington.
- Gots, Brigitta, 150; Tho., 150.
- Gough, Edwine, 198; Jocosa, 116; Tho., 116; —, 198.
- Gouden, *see* Godden.
- GOULDING, 71.**  
*Goulding*, 71.
- Goulding, Clara, 71; Eliza., 71, 135; Elizabetha, 71 (2); Helena, 71; Hen., 71 (2); Henricus, 71; Joh'es, 71 (2); Leticia, 71; Margareta, 71; Marie, 198; Robertus, 71 (2); Sibilla, 71; Sir Tho., 198; Tho., 71, 135.
- GOULDSMITH, 198.**  
*Gouldsmith*, 198.
- Gouldsmith, Ann, 199; Anna, 103, 199 (2); Catharina, 199 (2); Charles, 95; Clemens, 198; Edwardus, 198, 199; Eliza, 198, 199; Eliza., 199; Elizabetha, 166; Francisca, 199; Franciscus, 103, 198, 199 (3); Jana, 95; Joanna, 198 (2); Justinianus, 198; Martha, 199 (3); Nicholaus or Nic., 166, 198; Tabitha, 27; Thomas, 199; Will'us, 27; —, 198 (5), 199.
- Gouldwell, Joanna, 153; Will'mus, 153.
- Gourly*, 221.
- Gover*, 127.
- Grace, Agnes, 215; Ed., 215.
- Grall, Isabella, 14; Richardus, 14.
- Grandison*, 79.
- Grandson (Granson), Alicia, 57; Hen., 57.
- Granger, —, 166 (2).
- Graues, Eliza., 201; —, 201.
- Grauesend and Milton*, 4; *Portreve of*, 4.
- Gravesend, Municipal Officers of, 4.
- Greene*, 172.
- Greene, Helena, 172; Jana, 61; Jane, 212; Joanna, 61; Margareta, 41; Nic., 61; Susanna, 109; Tho., 109, 212; Thomas, 172; —, 41.
- Greenestreete, Mellocenta, 14; Simon, 14.
- Grenford, Eliza., 108; Johannes, 108.
- Grenlaud, Tho., 200; Thomasina, 200.
- Gresley, Sir John, Knt., 186; Thomasin, 186.
- Grey, Anna, 118; Georgius, Earl of Kent, 118; Joh'es (Lord), 143, 213; Sir John, 218; Margareta, 143; Maria, Countess of Kent, 210; Maria, 51; Mary, 218; Tho., 143; Will'mus, 51; —, Earl of Kent, 210.
- Griling, Eliza., 45; Elizabetha, 45; Franc., 45.
- Grimsdiche, Dorothea, 72, 121; Tho., 121; Willielmus, 72.
- Grimston, Hen., 72; Maria, 72.
- Groue*, 60.

Groue, Dorothea, 20; Jana, 146, 173; Nic., 173; Radulphus, 146; Rodolphus, 20; Rogerus, 60; —, 60.  
*Guilford*, 221.  
 Guilford (Gnilforde, Guylford, or Guildford), Ann, 186; Edw., 210; Elianora, 210; Elizabeth, 17, 181; Friswolde, 217; Jana, 210; Sir John, Knt., 181; Maria, 214; Mary, 64; Ric'dus, 214; Sir Rich., Knt., 217; Thomas, 64; Will., 17; Sir Wm. 186.  
 Guillim, Jana, 197; Rob'tus, 197.  
*Guilthwayte*, 170.  
 Gulby, —, 129 (2).  
 Guldiford, Martha, 140; —, 140.  
 GULL, 134.  
*Gull*, 134.  
 Gull, Debora, 134; Joh'es, 134; Juditha, 134; Lidia, 134 (2); Thomas, 134; Willielmus, 134; —, 134 (2).  
 Guilford, *see* Guilford.  
 Gyer, Margareta, 92; Will'i'mus, 92.  
*Gyles*, 90.  
 Gyles, Anna, 111; Eliz., 43; Hugo, 43; Nich'lus, 111; *see also* Giles.  
 Gyll, Edw., 115; Margareta, 115.  
 Gynouour, *see* Seeles.

## H

Hacts, Joanna, 52; —, 52.  
 HADD, 97.  
*Hadd*, 97.  
 Hadd (Hadde, Le Hadd, or Hadds), Arnoldus, 98; Catharina, 53, 98, 105; Edwardus, 98; Elizabeth, 98; Elizabetha, 98; Hen., 53, 98, 105; Henricus, 98; Joh'es, 98; Margareta, 98; Maria, 98; Mathevs, 98 (2); Petronilla, 98; Rebecka, 98; Robertus, 97, 98 (3); Rob'tus, 98 (2); Susan, 98; Symon, 98; Thomas, 98; Willielmus, 98 (2).  
 Hakett, Rad'us, 101.  
*Halden*, 221.  
 HALES, 58.  
*Hales*, 58.  
 Hales, Abigall, 59; Alicia, 59; Anna, 66; Anthonius, 59; Beneta, 30; Charolus, 29, 30, 58, 66, 151, 154; Cbeyney, 59; Chr., 59, 62; Debora, 59; Dorothea, 151; Ed'r'us or Edw., 12, 59 (2), 60, 89; Eliza, 47, 59, 60, 89; Eliza., 59 (2), 75; Hen., 58 (2); Humfredus, 59 (3); Isabella, 59; Jacobus, 30, 59 (3), 87; Jana, 30, 60, 87; Joanna, 154; Johannes, 59 (2); Joh'es, 30 (2), 58, 59 (3), 95, 154; Juliana, 58; Margareta, 30, 59 (2), 154, 186; Maria, 12, 29, 44, 59 (3), 60, 62, 86; Martha, 45, 46, 59, 60; Mildreda, 59; Nicholaus, 58 (2); Rob'tus, 50; Samuel, 59; Samuell, 59; Samvelus, 47; Stephanus, 58; Tho., 45, 46, 58, 59, 60, 66; Thomas, 58 (2), 59; Willielmus, 59; Will'i'mus, 44, 86; Will'mus, 186; W'm'us, 75; —, 50, 59 (6), 95.  
 Hales *alias* Hulls, Maria, 108; Nic., 108.  
 HALL, 12, 131.  
*Hall*, 12, 131.  
 Hall (Hull) Anna, 164; Brigida, 131; Debora, 131; Edwardus, 12, 58; Elianora, 157; Eliza, 131; Eliza. or Elizabetha, 11, 131; Frances, 219; Francisca, 12, 131; Gratia, 131; Jacobus, 131; Jana, 12, 58; Joanna, 131; Johannes, 131; Joh'es, 131 (3), 164; Margareta, 12, 131

(2), 219; Nevill, 131; Ricardus, 12; Robert, 219; Ruth, 131; Symon, 131; Ursula, 12; Willielmus or Will'us, 11, 131; Will'i'mus, 12, 131; Will'mus, 131, 157; —, 164, 184 (2).

Haman, *see* Hamon.

Hambrooke, Cecilia, 13; —, 13.

Hamden, —, 199 (2).

Hame, *see* Hammes.

HAMIGSTON, 33.

*Hamigston*, 33.

Hamigston (Hamigton), Anna, 33; Antonius, 33; Batell, 33; Battell, 33; Franciscus, 33 (2); Joanna, 33; Monins, 33; Thomasina, 33; Willielmus, 33; Will'i'mus, 33.

*Hammes*, 203.

Hammes (Hamme, Hames, or Hame), John de, 203; Margery, 203; Peter de, 203; Peter, 203; Robert, 203; —, 203 (2).

HAMMOND, 47.

*Hammond*, 47.

Hammond (Hamond), Antonius, 47; Catharina, 47; Ed'us, 47; Edward, 47; Edwardus, 47; Elianora, 47; Eliza, 47; Eliza., 47; Francis, 47; Jacobus, 47; Johannes, 47; Margaret, 148; Margareta, 47 (2); Maria, 47 (2), 98; Ric'dus, 47; Robertus, 47; Tho., 98; Thomas, 47; Sir William, 148; Will'i'mus, 47 (3).

HAMON, 68.

*Hamon*, 68.

Hamon (Haman), Alexander or Alex., 40, 68, 69; Anna, 69; Benneta, 69; Catharina, 40, 68, 69 (3), 185; Ed'us, 59; Eliza, 68, 181; Eliza., 40, 69; Jana, 69 (3), 102; Johannes, 69; Margareta, 69, 126; Maria, 69 (2); Martha, 69; Mary, 69; Petrus, 68; Rhodo, 69; Ricardus, 69 (2); Sir Thomas or Tho., 69; Thomas, 69; Willielmus, 69 (2); Will'i'mus, 68, 102; Will'i'us, 69; Will'us, 181, 185; —, 59, 126.

Hampton, Jacobus, 101.

Hanbury, Anne, 223; —, 223.

Handbery, Franciscus, 95; Margeria, 95.

HANDVILLE, 46.

*Handvile*, 46.

Handvile, Alicia, 46; Eliza, 46; Hamond, 46; Jacobus, 46; Jana, 46; Joanna, 46 (2); Joh'es, 46; Maria, 46; Sampson, 46; Stephanus, 46; Tho., 46; Thomas, 46.

Hanger, Alicia, 188; —, 188.

Hanshett, Julian, 158; —, 158.

Harbert, *see* Finche.

Harcourt, Joh'es, 73; Matildis, 73.

Hardiman, Moses, 130; Ursula, 130.

Harding, Simon, 114; —, 114.

Harding *alias* Peters, Edwardus, 191; Maria, 191.

Hardres, Alicia, 181; Elianora, 200; Elizabeth, 62; Jacobus, 62, 181; Maria, 20, 59, 130; Ric'dus, 59; Richardus, 130; Tho., 20, 200.

Hardreshall, Eliza., 61; Joh'es, 61.

Hardstone, Brigetta, 83; Rob'tus, 83.

Harecourt, Catharina, 179; Joh'es, 179.

*Hareford*, 68.

*Hareman*, 149.

Hareslip, Alicia, 9; Richardus, 9.

*Harfford*, 115.

*Harfleete*, 216.

Harfleete (Harfleete *alias* Sepuens or Septuans, Harfleete, Harflet, or Harflett), Benetta, 172; Eliz., 192; Elizabetha, 20; Jana, 172; Mercie, 216; Mildreda, 194; Rosa, 21; Tho., 20, 21, 97, 172 (2), 192; Walter, 216 (2); Xpoferus, 194; —, 97, 216.

- Hargraue, Eliza., 42; Hen., 42.  
 Harington, Catharina, 61; Joh'es, 102; Margareta, 102; Robertus, 61.  
 Harison, Anna, 108; Hen., 108; Margareta, 140; —, 140; *see also* Harrison.  
 Harlakenden, Agnes, 147; Debora, 59; Joh'es, 147; Marthinus, 59; Susanna, 83; Walterus, 83.  
**HARLSTON, 8.**  
*Harlston or Harlestone, 8, 144.*  
 Harlston (Harlestone), Alicia, 9 (3); Anna, 9; Johannes, 9; Katharina, 9; Katherina, 8; Margareta, 8, 9; Maria, 9; Phebe, 9; Robertus, 8; Samuell, 9 (2); Sara, 9 (2); Symon, 8, 9 (2); Thomas, 9; Will'm's, 9.  
 Harman, Margareta, 200; Maria, 125; Tho., 200; Will'mus, 125; —, 39 (2), 201 (2).  
 Harper, Constantia, 62; —, 62.  
 Harris, Alicia, 31, 114; Wm., 114; —, 31.  
 Harrison, Alicia, 31; Joh'es, 31; *see also* Harison.  
 Harry, Isabella, 59; Steph'us, 59; Tho., 59.  
 Harys, Catharina, 145; Rob'tus, 145.  
**HART, 198.**  
*Hart, 144, 198.*  
 Hart, Alice, 198; Ann, 198; Anna, 144; Briget, 198; Elianor, 198; Eustace, Knt., 198; Eustace, 198; Frances, 198 (2); Francisca, 144; Geo., 144; George, 198; Hen., 198; Henry, 198; Jno., 198; John, 198; Marie, 198; Lady Mary, 198; Mary, 198; Percivalus, 144; Richard, 198; Tho., 198; —, 198.  
 Harte, Hen., 152; Joanna, 152.  
 Hartop, Maria, 196; Will'us, 196.  
**HARTY, 36.**  
*Harty, 36.*  
 Harty, Anna, 36; Francisca, 36; Jana, 36 (2); Jeromy, 36; Richardus, 36 (2); Rosia, 36; Valentinus, 36.  
 Harvy, Juliae, 84; Tho., 84.  
 Haselden, Francisca, 66; Franciscus, 66.  
*Haselhurst, 73.*  
 Haselhurst, Anna, 74; Geo., 74.  
 Haslerige, Rachell, 152; Richardus, 152.  
**HASLING, 7.**  
*Hasling, 7.*  
 Hasling, Anna, 7 (2); Barhom, 7; Edwardus, 7; Elizabetha, 7 (2); Henricus, 7 (2); —, 7.  
 Hast, Eliza., 179; —, 179.  
 Hastings, Jocosa, 83; Walterus, 83.  
 Hatch, Joanna, 44; Tho., 44.  
 Hatton, Anna, 196; Joanna, 7; Margareta, 7; Thomas, 196; Will'mus, 7.  
 Haughton, Joane, 204; —, 204.  
**HAULE or DE AULA, 141.**  
*Haule or De Aula, 141.*  
 Haule (De Aula), Agnes, 141; Eliza., 141; Geo., 141; Georgius, 141; Hen., 140, 141; Henricus, 141; Jana, 140, 141; Joanna, 141 (2); Matheys, 141; Tho., 141 (4); Willielmus, 141; Sir Willm., 11.  
 Haulghton, Joh'es, 112; Margareta, 112.  
 Haulke (Haulte), Julian, 84; —, 84.  
 Hauslocke, Clara, 21; Will', 21.  
**HAUT (DE), 212.**  
*Haut or Haute, 142, 206.*  
 Haut (FitzHaut or Hawte) (de), Alicia, 213 (2), 214 (2); Allanus, 212; Anua, 213; Benedicta, 213; Bertramus, 212; Christiana, 139, 213; Dorothea, 213; Sir Edmond, 212; Edmundus, 213 (2), 214; Edwardus, 213, 214 (2); Eliza or Alicia, 213; Eliza, 214 (3); Eliza., 62; Elizab., 213; Elizb., 213; Hen., 213; Henricus, 214; Isabella, 213; Jacobus, 139, 213, 214; Jana, 142, 214; Joanna or Johanna, 139, 207, 213 (2), 214 (3); Johannes, 207; Joh'es, 213 (2); Margaret, 213; Margareta, 214; Maria, 213, 214; Matilda, 213; Nicholas, 213; Nicholaus, 213; Patrus, 212; Peirs, 212; Ric'dus, 213, 214; Richardus, 213; Symon, 212; Tho., 212, 214; Willielmus, 213; Will'mus, 62, 213; Will'ms, 142, 213, 214; Will'us, 214; —, 64 (2), 213 (4), 214 (2).  
 Haversham, Nic. de, 222.  
 Haviland, Christopherus, 26; Margareta, 26.  
**HAWARD, 24.**  
*Haward, 24.*  
 Haward, Abigall, 24 (2); Alicia, 24 (2); Elizabetha, 24; Samuell, 24; Tho., 24; Willielmus, 24 (2).  
 Hawes, Edmundus, 155; Jana, 155; Maria, 112; Tho., 112.  
 Hawke, Joanna, 46; Will'mus, 46.  
 Hawker, Alex., 41; Catharina, 41.  
**HAWKINS, 203.**  
*Hawkins, 203.*  
 Hawkins, Adam, 204; Affra, 81; Alice, 204; Andrew, 203; Anne, 204 (3); Bartholomew, 204; Benedicta, 204; Catherin, 204; Charles, 204; Ciriack, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Elianor, 204; Frances, 204 (2); Henricus, 81; Henry, 204; Joane, 203, 204; John, 203 (3), 204 (4); Margaret, 203; Margery, 203; Mary, 204; Mathew, 204; Richard, 203, 204; Suzan, 204; Sir Thomas, Knt., 204 (2); Thomas, 203 (2), 204 (3); William, 203.  
 Hawks, Eliza, 78; Tho., 78.  
 Hawly, Anna, 210; Rob'tus, 210.  
 Hawte, *see* Haut.  
 Hay, Dorothea, 173; Hester, 90; —, 90, 173.  
 Hayes (Hays), —, 90 (2), 209 (2).  
 Hayles, Sir James, Knt., 80; — (Lady), 80.  
 Hayman, Anna, 174; Hen., 174.  
 Haymond, Anna, 140; Rad'us, 140.  
 Hayte, Thomas, 203.  
 Hayward, Anna, 34; Catharina, 106, 114, 129 (2); Rowlandus, 34, 106, 114, 123, 129; —, 123.  
**HEATH, 163.**  
*Heath, 163.*  
 Heath (Heathe), Alicia, 112, 163 (2); Edwardus, 163; Eliza., 163 (2); Franciscus, 163; Georgius, 163; Joanna, 163 (2); Johannes, 163 (2); Joh'es, 163 (2); Mabella, 163; Margareta, 163; Maria, 163; Robert, 22; Rob'tus, 163 (4); Thomas, 163; Thomasina, 163; Will'mus, 112; Will'mus, 163.  
 Hed, Joanna, 112; W'm, 112.  
 Hemingway, Jana, 158; Tho., 158.  
**HENDLEY, 95.**  
*Hendley or Henley, 95, 129.*  
 Hendley (Hendly), Alicia, 57, 130; Anna, 95 (2), 138; Anue, 69; Bowyer, 95; Eliza, 94, 95; Eliza., 95; Elizabetha, 95 (2); Francisca, 95; Franciscus, 95; Gervasius, 94; Helena, 62; Jana, 95; Johannes, 95 (2); Joh'es, 95 (2); Magdalena, 112; Margeria, 95; Maria, 95, 156; Rachell, 95; Richardus, 156; Tho., 95; Sir mas, 69, 95; Thomas, 57, 95; Walterus, 62, 94, 95 (3), 130, 138; Will'mus, 95; —, 94, 95, 112.  
*Heneage, 67.*  
 Heneage, Eliza, 68, 119; Geo., 119; Lucea, 196; Michael, 196; Tho., 68.  
 Henman, Catharina, 154; Joh'es, 154.

- Henslow, —, 168 (2).  
 Herbert, *see* Finche.  
 Herd, Elizabetha, 21; Gawin, 21.  
 Herdicotte, Thoma de, 222.  
 Herenden, Bennetta, 138; Joanna, 159; —, 138, 159.  
 Herent, Antonius, 3; Martha, 3.  
 Hering, Alicia, 133; Anna, 133; Willim'us, 133.  
 Herington, Elizabeth, 75; John, 75.  
 Herne, Juliana, 167; Willim'us, 167.  
 Heron, *see* Horne.  
 Heton, Anna, 168; Martinus (Bishop of Ely), 168.  
 Heuer, *see* Hever.  
 Hever, 220.  
 Hever (Heuer), Margareta, 118; —, 219.  
 Heydon, 81.  
 Heydon, Anna, 68; 'Xpopherus, 68.  
 HEYMAN, 185.  
 Heyman, 185.  
 Heyman, Anna, 185 (2), 186; Betony, 186; Catharina, 185; Eliz., 186; Eliza, 133; Eliza., 128, 185 (3); Elizab., 186; Emelina, 185; Hen., 52, 186; Henricus, 133, 185; Jana, 129, 185; Margareta, 75, 185, 186; Maria, 52, 129, 185 (3), 186 (3); Mildreda, 185; Petrus, 75, 129, 185, 186; Radulphus, 185, 186; Rebecca, 185, 186 (2); Reginaldus, 186; Rob'tus, 186 (2); Sara, 186 (2); Tho., 185; Thomas, 186; Willielmus, 185; Willim'us, 128, 185, 186.  
 Heys, Dorothea, 188; Joh'es, 188.  
 Heyward, Alicia, 24; Willielmus, 24.  
 Hickman, Elizabetha, 145; Walterns, 145.  
 Hicks, Eliza, 175; Joanna, 27; Martha, 50; Nic., 50; Richardus, 175; Thomas, 27.  
 Hide, Anna, 80; Gilbertus, 80.  
 Higate, Constantia, 105; Reginaldus, 105.  
 Hildesley, Anne, 204; William, 204.  
 HILL, 117.  
 Hill, 117.  
 Hill, Alicia, 181; Bevill, 117; Eliza, 117; Elizabetha, 20; Francisca, 27; Gratia, 117; Jo., 185; Jocosa, 117; Margareta, 185; Rich'us, 27; Tho., 117, 181; Thomas, 117 (2); —, 20.  
 Hills, Avicia, 75; Geo., 57; Margareta, 57, 108; Maria, 57; —, 75, 108.  
 Hinde, Anna, 9; Edw., 9.  
 Hinson, Margareta, 115; Tho., 115.  
 Ho, Joyce, 158; — (Lord), 153; —, 153.  
 Hocknell, —, 160 (2).  
 Hodges, Maria, 130; —, 130.  
 Hodney, Katharina, 126.  
 Hodsole, Hester, 26; Will., 26.  
 Hodson, Isabella, 80; —, 80.  
 HOLBROOKE, 16.  
 Holbrooke, 16.  
 Holbrooke, Anna, 16; Elizabetha, 16; Geo., 16; Jane, 16; Johannes, 16; Maria, 16.  
 Holford, Catharina, 69; Tho., 69.  
 Holgate, —, 192 (2).  
 Holl, Felix, 200; Tho., 200.  
 Holland, 153.  
 Holland, Anna, 200; Daniel, 200.  
 Hollard, Jo., 188; Susanna, 188.  
 Hollett, Anna, 86; Tho., 86.  
 Hollingbrooke, Elena, 14; Willim'us, 14.  
 Holman, Mary, 198; William, 198.  
 Holmsden, George, 121; Maria, 121.  
 Holte, Dorothy, 84; John, 161; Mary, 161; Sir Tho., 84.  
 HONYWOOD, 47.  
 Honeywood, 47.  
 Honywood (Honiwood), Anna, 19, 169; Anne, 44; Antonivs, 47; Arthurus, 47, 120; Benneta, 30; Benneta, 69; Bennett, 133; Catharina, 47, 69, 129, 185; Dorothea, 10, 47; Eliza, 128; Eliza., 47, 120; Hen., 47; Jana, 47, 60, 109, 129, 185; Johannes, 47, 76; Joh'es, 59 (2), 129, 132, 185; John, 39, 133; Margareta, 31, 47, 59; Maria, 39, 47 (2), 76, 109, 132; Mildreda, 59; Pressilla, 50; Prisilla, 128; Rachell, 47; Robertus, 47 (2); Rob'tus, 10, 19, 50, 169; Susanna, 47; Tho., 31, 60, 69 (2), 109, 128, 132; 'Xpoferns, 30, 44.  
 Hoo, *see* Ho.  
 Hooper, Elizabeth, 175; Francisca, 94; Joh'es, 94; Martha, 175; —, Justice of the Bench, 188; —, 188.  
 Hoorne, *see* Horne.  
 Hoorden, Edw'dus, 175; Eliza, 175; Jana, 94; —, 94.  
 Horne (Hoorne or Heron), Anna, 187; Avicia, 50; Eliza., 140, 209; Elizabeth, 186; Hen., 214; Jacobus, 65; Sir James, 186; Johanna, 214; Juliana, 65; Maria, 59; Rebecca, 185; Robertus or Rob'tus (Bishop of Winchester), 59, 140, 185, 187, 209; —, 50.  
 Hornehy, Helena, 145; Johannes, 145.  
 HORSMANDEN, 215.  
 HORSPOOL, 143.  
 Horspool, 143.  
 Horspool (Horspoole), Catharina, 143; Eliz., 113, 143; Elizab., 143; Hawis, 143; Johannes, 143; Joh'es, 143; Lawrentius, 143; Maria, 143 (2); Martha, 143; Symon or Simon, 113, 143 (2); Willim'us, 143 (2).  
 Hosden, Elizabetha, 25; Geo., 25.  
 Hotchkins, Martha, 140; —, 140.  
 HOUGHAM, 97.  
 Hougham, 97.  
 Hougham, Alicia, 97; Anna, 13, 97; Benneta, 17; Benneta, 97; Editha, 97; Edw'dus, 97; Eliza., 78, 97; Elizabetha, 97 (2); Georgius, 97; Jana, 189; Joanna, 97; Margareta, 97 (2); Michael, 13, 97 (2); Ric'dus or Richardus, 78, 97 (2); Salomon, 97; Samuel, 97; Solomon, 97; Stephanus, 97 (2); Thomas, 97; Willielm., 97; Willielmus, 97; —, 17, 97 (4), 189.  
 Houlden, Anna, 160; 'Xpoferns, 160.  
 Hovenden, Alicia, 162; George, 110; —, 162.  
 Howse, Rebecka, 43; —, 43.  
 How, —, 199 (2).  
 Howard, Lord Edmond, 11; Jocosa, 11; Margareta, 165; Tho., Viscount Bindon, 165; —, Duke of Norfolk, 11.  
 Howe, Joh'es, 104; Mercy, 104.  
 HOWELL, 124.  
 Howell, 124.  
 Howell, Anna, 124; Constantia, 124; Eliza., 124; Jana, 3, 124; Johannes, 124; Joh'es, 3, 124 (2); Thomas (de), 134; Willielmus, 124; —, 124.  
 Howett, Henry, 83.  
 Howlett, Joanna, 36; Rogerus, 36.  
 Howly (Crowly), —, 212.  
 Hudson, Sir Henry, Bart., 147; Mary, 147.  
 Hudson, Anna, 21; —, 21.  
 Hugeson (Hugessen), Abrahamus, 38; Elizabetha, 38; James, 109; Mary, 109.  
 Hull, *see* Hall.  
 Hulls, *see* Hales.  
 Humfrey, Edw'dus, 163; Eleanora, 163.  
 Hummerson, Jana, 46; Rad'us, 46.



Hungerford, Cecilia, 119 ; Edw'us, 119.  
 HUNT, 116.  
*Hunt*, 116.  
 Hunt, Alicia, 192 ; Elionora, 23 ; Eliza., 116 ;  
 Henricus, 131 ; Jocosa, 116 ; Johannes, 116 ;  
 Joh'es, 116 ; Margareta, 116, 131 ; Richard,  
 110 ; Rob'tus, 192 ; Thomas, 116 ; —, 23, 116,  
 211 (2).  
 Hunter, Joh'es, 3 ; Maria, 3.  
 HURT, 31.  
 Hurt (Hnrte), Alicia, 31 ; Martha, 31 ; Phillip-  
 pus, 31 ; Rebecka, 31 ; Rodolphus, 31 ; Ro-  
 dulfus, 31 ; Rogerus, 31 ; Tho., 31 ; Williel-  
 mus, 31 (2) ; Will'mus, 31.  
 Hussey, Agnes, 118 ; Lady Anna, 118 ; Eliza, 80 ;  
 Geo., 141, 208 ; Jana, 141, 208 ; Joh'es, Lord  
 Hussey, 118 ; Marcus, 80.  
 Huttson, Georgius, 208 ; Katherina, 208.  
 Huxley, Catherina, 5 ; Geo., 5.  
*Hyde*, 81.  
 Hyde, Ed'r'us, 126 ; Elionora, 18 ; Francisca,  
 60 ; Gilbertus, 18 ; Jo., 100 ; Margaret, 126 ;  
 Maria, 100 ; Tho., 60.  
 Hynde, Richardus, 128 ; Sibilla, 128.

## I

Iden, Alicia, 41 ; Rob'tus, 4.  
 Idney, Franc., 66 ; Margareta, 66.  
 Iles, Sara, 132 ; Tho., 132.  
*Ipre* or *Ypre*, 206.  
 Isaac, Ann, 186 ; James, 186.  
 Isaake (Isaak), Joanna, 153 ; Joh'es, 153 ; —,  
 214 (2).  
 Isack, Edw., 107 ; Joanna, 107 ; —, 60.  
 Isham, Eliza, 171 ; Joh'es, 103 ; Juditha, 103 ;  
 Tho., 171.  
 Isley, Hen., 168 ; —, 168.  
 Isted, Anna, 155 ; —, 155.

## J

Jace, Elizabetha, 24 ; Joh'es, 24.  
 Jackson (Juckson), Dorothea, 201 ; Elizabetha,  
 6 ; Fynes, 130 ; Georgius, 166 ; Jana, 166 ;  
 Sir John, 130 ; Tho., 6 ; Thomas, 110, 201.  
 Jacob, Anna, 49 ; Joh'es, 49.  
*Jacson*, 220.  
 Jalland, Anna, 152 ; Tho., 152.  
 JAMES, 1.  
*James*, 1.  
 James, Arnaldus, 1 ; Audrea, 1 ; Elizabetha,  
 1 (2) ; Emblem, 1 ; Francisca, 94 ; Georgius,  
 1 (3) ; Gertruda, 1 ; Gertrudus, 1 ; Henricus,  
 1 ; Jana, 1 (3) ; Johannes, 1 (4) ; Joh'es,  
 1 ; Margareta, 181 ; Maria, 1 ; Martinus, 94 ;  
 Ric'dus, 1 ; Richardus, 1 ; Rogerus, 1 (4), 181 ;  
 Sara, 1 (3) ; Susanna, 1 (2) ; Tho., 1 ; Tho-  
 mas, 1 (2) ; Willielmus, 1 ; Will'm's, 1 (2) ;  
 —, 1 (2).  
 Jaqes, Jana, 23 ; —, 23.  
 Jeffrey, Joanna, 178 ; Willielmus, 178.  
*Jenkes*, 60.  
 Jenkes (Jenks), Eliza, 60, 179 ; Rich., 179 ;  
 Rogerus, 60.  
 JENKIN, 84.  
*Jenkin*, 84.  
 Jenkin (Jenken), Alice, 84 ; Christopher, 84 ;  
 Elizabeth, 84 (2), (85) 2 ; Godman, 85 ; Henry,

85 (2) ; John, 84 ; Joice, 84 ; Julian, 84 ; Ju-  
 liane, 84 ; Mar., 84 ; Margaret, 84 (2), 185 ;  
 Margareta, 84 (2) ; Martha, 85 ; Mary, 84, 85  
 (4) ; Mathew, 85 ; Rebecca, 84 ; Robert, 84,  
 85 (2) ; Rob't, 84 (2) ; Sarah, 84 (2), 85 ;  
 Tho., 84 ; Thomas, 84 (2), 85 ; William, 84 (5),  
 85 ; Wm., 84.  
 Jenkinson, Brigida, 5 ; Rob'tus, 5.  
 Jenner, Francisca, 26 ; Franciscus, 26.  
 Jenour, Catherine, 138 ; William, 138.  
 Jernegan, Agnes, 187 ; John, 187.  
 Jeruis, Abigall, 89 ; Ed'ns, 89.  
 Joade, *see* Foade.  
 Jobson, Ed'us, 51 ; Maria, 51.  
 Jocelin, Theodora, 118 ; Thomas, 118.  
 JOHNSON, 75, 122.  
*Johnson*, 75, 122.  
 Johnson, Adam, 75 ; Anna, 76 (2), 78, 122 ; Bar-  
 nardus, 76 ; Catharina, 75 ; Charolus, 76 ;  
 Eliza, 59, 75, 76 ; Elizabetha, 76 ; Frances,  
 76 ; Hanna, 75 ; Hen., 75, 76 ; Jana, 75 (2) ;  
 Johanues or Jo., 75 (2), 133, 174 ; Joh'es,  
 75 (2), 76 ; John, 76 ; Juditha, 75, 76, 174 ;  
 Lidia, 76 ; Margaret, 76 ; Margareta, 75 (2),  
 76 (2) ; Maria, 75 (3), 76 (3), 122, 133, 185 ;  
 Paulus, 59, 75 (2), 76 (2), 78, 185 ; Petrus,  
 76 ; Sibilla, 75 ; Silas, 76 ; Thomas, 76 ;  
 Timothy, 76 ; Willielmus, 122 (3) ; Will'i-  
 mus, 101.  
*Jordain*, 67.  
 Jovle, Joh'es, 13 ; Magdalena, 13.  
*Joyce*, 115.  
 Joye, Jacobus, 182 ; Joanna, 182.  
 Joyner, Franciscus, 69 ; Margareta, 69.  
 Joynor, Matildis, 138 ; —, 138.  
 Juckson, *see* Jackson.  
 Judd, Alicia, 113 ; Andreus, 113.  
 Jurden, Susanna, 5 ; Will'us, 5.  
 Jylbert (Gilbert), Eliza, 171 ; Joh'es, 171.

## K

Keale, Parnell, 99 ; W'mus, 99.  
 Keble (Kebble), Alicia or Alice, 164, 218 ; Sir  
 Henry or Hen., 164, 218.  
 Keblewhite, Oliffe, 219 ; Will., 219.  
 Kele, —, 20 (2).  
*Kelsams*, 217.  
 Kelway, Anna, 181 ; Will'mus, 181.  
 KEMPE, 32.  
*Kemppe*, 32.  
 Kempe (Kemp), Agnes, 24 ; Alicia, 32 (2), 59 ;  
 Anna, 32 ; Beatrix, 82 ; Bridgida, 123 ; Ca-  
 therina, 32 ; Cecilia, 59, 154 ; Christopherus,  
 214 ; Edmondus, 123 ; Ed'r'us or Edm., 24 ;  
 Edwardus, 32 (2) ; Elianor, 218 ; Emelina,  
 128 ; Helena, 24 ; Joanna, 36 ; Maria, 32, 65,  
 68, 214 ; Tho., 59, 82, 154 ; Thomas, 65 ; Sir  
 Will., Knt., 218 ; Will'mus, 128 ; Xpoferus,  
 68 ; —, 36.  
*Kendall*, 220.  
 Kendall, —, 220.  
 Kenn (Renn), Elizabetha, 3 ; Tho., 3.  
 Kennard, Alicia, 6.  
 Kenne, Dorothea, 50 ; Tho., 50.  
 Kennett (Kennet), Agnes, 82 ; Eliza., 154 ; Rich-  
 ardus, 154 ; Simon, 82.  
 Kenrick ap Roberts, Jana, 191 ; Rosa, 191 ; —,  
 191.  
 Kent, Earl of, *see* Grey.

- Kenwick, Rob'tus, 59.  
 Kerby, Juliana, 140; Will'us, 140.  
 Kerkener, Catharina, 165; Erasmus, 165.  
 Kerkham, Eliza, 35; —, 35.  
 Keruill, —, 115 (2).  
 Kett, Maria, 86; —, 86.  
 Kettell, Alicia, 113; Joh'es, 113.  
*Keyle*, 67.  
 Keys, Mildreda, 128; Ric'dus, 128.  
 Kildare, Earl of, *see* FitzGerold.  
 Kinaston, Edw., 162; Juditha, 162.  
 King, Phoebe, 91; Rob'tus, 91.  
 Kinge, Gratia, 79; Robert, 22; Tho., 79.  
 Kingmill, Catharina, 199; Wm., 199.  
 KINGSLEY, 125.  
*Kingsley*, 125.  
 Kingsley, Abigail, 125; Catharina, 125 (2);  
 Damaris, 125; Damoris, 125; Edwardus, 125;  
 Franciscus, 125; Georgius, 125 (2); Katharina,  
 125; Tho., 125; William or Will'mus, D.D.,  
 110, 125; Willielmus, 125 (2).  
 Kingswood, Dorothea, 5; Joh'es, 5.  
 Kipping, Dorothy, 187; Jana, 178; Walterus or  
 Will'us, 178.  
*Kirkley*, 115.  
 Kittall, Joanna, 100; —, 100.  
 KNATCHBULL, 109.  
*Knatchbull*, 109.  
 Knatchbull, Alicia, 109, 110; Anna, 13, 75, 109  
 (3), 110, 129; Anne, 110; Brigida or Brigida,  
 89, 110 (2), 143; Catharina, 40, 69, 75, 109;  
 Catherin, 110; Elionara, 110, 143; Eliza,  
 110 (2), 128; Eliza., 76; Elizabeth, 110; Franciscus,  
 110; Georgius, 110 (2); Gulielmus,  
 109; Jana, 109; Joanna, 109, 110; Johannes  
 or Joh'es, 109 (3), 110, 128 (2), 168; Margareta,  
 110, 154; Maria, 78, 109, 110, 128, 168; Nor-  
 tonus, 110 (2), 143, 154; Regnaldus, 13; Reg-  
 nold or Reginaldus, 75, 109; Ric. or Ric'dus,  
 40, 69, 109, 110, 129; Richardus, 78, 109; Susan,  
 110; Susanna, 109, 110; Thomas or Tho., 89,  
 110 (2), 143, 154; Ursula, 110; Will'mus, 76;  
 Wm., 75; —, 109.  
 Knell, Joanna, 131; Joh'es, 131.  
*Knevct*, 172.  
 Knevct (Kneute), Joh'es, 172; Rosa, 172.  
 Knight, Eliza., 154; Joanna, 149; Joh'es, 150;  
 Margareta, 150; Maria, 17; Tho., 17; Will'mus,  
 154; —, 149.  
 KNOWLER, 216.  
*Knowler*, 216.  
 Knowler, Alice, 216; Ann, 216; Anne, 216;  
 Elizabeth, 216; Jo., 216; Margarec, 216 (2);  
 Mary, 216 (2); Ric., 216; Robert, 216 (2);  
 Susan, 216; Thomas, 216.  
 Koken, —, 102.  
 Kule, Hen., 1; Jana, 1.  
*Kytson*, 144.
- L
- Lacy, Gilb'rtus, 116; Joh'es, 116; Margareta, 116;  
 Maria, 166; Will'mus, 166; 'Xpoferus, 116.  
 LADE, 205.  
*Lade*, 205.  
 Lade (Lad or Ladd), Agnes, 100; Anne, 205;  
 Elizabeth, 205; John, 205 (2); Launcelot, 205;  
 Maria, 126; Mary, 205; Robert, 205; Ro-  
 bertus, 126; Silvester, 32; Tho., 32; Thomas,  
 205 (2); Vincent, 100, 205.  
 Ladiman, Rob'tus, 108; 'Xpiana, 108.  
 LAMB, 133.  
*Lamb*, 133.  
 Lamb (Lambe or Lam), Alice, 84; Anna, 134;  
 Christopherus, 133, 145; Dorothea, 134; Jana,  
 35, 134, 160; Joh'es, 133; Stephan, 84; Ste-  
 phanus, 133, 134, 160; Susanna, 134, 145; Wil-  
 lielmus, 133 (2); Will'mus, 134; 'Xpoferus,  
 35, 134; —, 134.  
 LAMBARD, 167.  
*Lambard*, 167.  
 Lambard (Lamberd, Lumbard, or Lambert),  
 Anna or Jane, 167; Egidius, 167; Jana, 18,  
 167; Johannes, 167; Juliana, 167; Margareta  
 or Margareta, 132, 167 (2); Multonus, 132,  
 167; Silvestria, 167; Thomas, 167; Will. or  
 Will'mus, 18, 167 (2).  
 Lambert, James, 209; Jaua, 140; Joane, 209;  
 —, 140.  
 Lancashire, Eliza., 201; Rob'tus, 201.  
 Lancaster, Alicia, 56; Daniel, 56.  
 Langhaun, Joh'es, 121; Maria, 121.  
 Langley, Edw., 66; Eliza., 66; Gracia, 66; Maria,  
 152; Ric'dus, 152; —, 66.  
 Langnath, John, 203.  
 Langton, Hen., 170; Isabella, 170.  
 Langworth, John, 204; Mary, 204.  
 Lausdall, —, 129 (2).  
*Laplant (de)*, 67.  
 Latham, Anna, 55; —, 55.  
 Latimer, Lord, *see* Nevill.  
 Launce, Joanna, 176; —, 176.  
 Law, Jana, 116; John, 116.  
 La Warr (Lord), *see* West.  
 LAWES, 200.  
*Laves*, 200.  
 Lawes, Anna, 200 (2); Ellen, 200; Felix, 200;  
 Firmin, 200; Grace, 200; Gracia, 200; Gratia,  
 200; Henricus, 200 (2); Lucian, 200; Mar-  
 garet, 200; Margareta, 200 (4); Maria, 200;  
 Mary, 200 (2); Rich., 200; Rob'tus, 200 (3);  
 Tho., 200 (2); Thomas, 200; Thomasina, 200;  
 Willielmus, 200; Will'mus, 200; —, 200.  
 Lawrence, Anna, 166; —, 166.  
 Le Boteler, *see* Boteler.  
 Lechenden, Eliza., 75; Reginaldus, 75.  
 Le Despencer (Baroness), *see* Fane, Lady Mary.  
 Ledsham, Edward, 226; Joan, 226.  
 LEE, 55.  
*Lee*, 55.  
 Lee, Agnes, 56; Alexander, 56; Anna, 3, 56 (3),  
 178; Edwardus (Archbishop of York), 56;  
 Eliza, 56, 74; Eliza., 41, 56 (2); Francisca, 56  
 (2); Galfridus, 56; Henricus, 56; Jana, 36,  
 56; Joh'es, 41, 56; Maria, 56 (3); Rich., 3, 56  
 (4), 178; Richardus, 55, 56 (3), 74; Rob'tus,  
 36; Tho., 56; Thomas, 4; Will'mus, 56; —,  
 Clarentiux, 31; —, 56 (7).  
 Leech, Elizabeth, 108; Richard, 108.  
 Le Frene, Gerardus, 206; Hugh, 206.  
 Legent, Alicia, 32; Thomas, 32.  
 Legg, —, 39 (2).  
 Le Hadd, *see* Hadd.  
 Leicester, Earl of, *see* Sydney.  
 Leigh (Leighe), Francisca, 172; Joano, 158;  
 Raffe, 11; Rob'tus, 172; Sir Thom., Knt., 158.  
 Lemon, Elizabetha, 24; Helena, 24; Will'mus,  
 24.  
 Lenman, Eliza, 189; Hen., 189.  
 Lennard (Leonard), Eliza, 168; Grisagon, 64;  
 Hen., Lord Dacres, 64, 130, 168; Jana, 116;

- Joh'is, 27, 138; Margareta, Baroness Daeres, 170, 171; Margareta, 130; Maria *or* Mary, 170, 171; Priscilla, 20; Richard, 116; Sampson, 168, 170; Timothia, 138; Will', 20; —, 27.
- Leston, Auderia, 55; Wm., 55.
- LEUESSEY, 102.
- Leuesey*, 102.
- Leuesey (Levesey), Alexander, 102; Amy, 102; Anna, 102 (2), 106; Edmundus, 102; Edwardus, 102; Eliz., 102; Eliza, 102; Gabriell, 102, 106; Hen., 102; Johannes, 103 (3); Joh'es, 103; Martha *or* Marthell, 66, 102; Michael, 102; Nicholaus, 103 (2); Petronilla, 103; Petrus, 103; Robertus, 102; Rob'tus, 66, 102, 103; Rodulphus, 103; Stephanus, 103; Tho., 103; Will'imus, 102, 103; Will'imus, 103 (2); —, 102 (2), 103 (4).
- Leveson (Leuison), Elizabetha, 10; Joh'es, 10, 175; Nazaretha, 175.
- Leventhorpe, Maria, 208; Tho., 208.
- Leverett*, 81.
- Leversedge, Catharina, 197; Eliza., 197; Margeria, 197; Ric'dus, 197; Rob'tus, 197; Rodulphus, 197; Thomas, 197; Will'imus, 197.
- Leveson, Joh'es, 144; Margareta, 144.
- Lewen, *see* Lewin.
- LEWIN, 103.
- Lewin*, 103.
- Lewin (Lewen, Lowin, *or* Lewyn), Anna, 103 (2), 104 (2), 199; Catharina, 103 (2); Edmundus, 103; Eliz., 104; Eliza, 77, 104; Elizabetha, 103 (4); Johannes, 103; Joh'es, 103, 104; Juditha, 103; Juliana, 103; Justinian, 103; Margeria, 103; Mercy, 104; Sybilla, 104; Tho., 77, 103 (2), 104 (2); Will'imus *or* Wm., 103, 199; —, 103 (4), 104 (2).
- Lewis, —, 126 (2).
- Lewknor*, 170.
- Lewknor, Beatrix, 82; Bennetta, 135; Catharina, 170; Sir Edward, Knt., 69; Edw'us, 116; Mary, 69; Richardus, 135; Sir Robert, 69; Rogerus, 170; Sibilla, 127; Tho., 82, 127, 135; —, 116.
- Lewther, Antho., 199; Martha, 199.
- Lewty, —, 225 (2).
- Lewyn, *see* Lewin.
- Leyton, Franciscus, 95; Sarah, 95.
- Liford, Maria, 21.
- Lilley, —, 160 (2).
- Linche, Mercy, 94; Symon, 94; —, 91 (2).
- L'Isle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
- Listed, Ed'r'us, 26; Elizabetha, 26.
- LLOYD, 56.
- Lloyd*, 56.
- Lloyd, Alicia, 56; Anna, 56; Elionora, 56; Eliza., 56; Georgius, 70; Helena, 56; Hen., 56; Hester, 56; Joh'es, 56 (2); Maria, 56 (3); Martha, 70; Rob'tus, 56; Rogerus, 56; Thomas, 56; Will'imus, 56.
- Loke, Margery, 137; Michael, 137; Wm., 137.
- LONE, 138.
- Lone*, 138.
- Lone, Anna, 139 (2); Dorothea, 139; Eliza., 139 (2); Georgius, 139 (2); Hester, 139; Jana, 94; Johannes, 139; Joh'es, 139; Matildis, 138; Nisell, 139; Rad'us, 139; Ric'dus, 94, 139 (4); Robertus, 138; Sampson, 139; Samuell, 139; —, 139.
- Long, Tho., 48; —, 151 (2).
- Longland, Cicilia, 54; Ed'us, 54.
- Loteriche, Will'imus, 101.
- Loue*, 85.
- Loue, Joh'es, 85; Margeria, 85 (2).
- Loueday, Maria, 164; Tobias, 164.
- LOVELACE, 125.
- Lovelace*, 125.
- Lovelace (Louelace), Anna, 126 (2), 136; Anne, 126 (2); Bingham, 126; Edwardus, 126 (2); Eliza, 68, 125, 181; Eliza., 126; Franciscus, 126; Francisc., 126; Hen., 126 (2); Joanna, 126; Joh'es, 6, 125, 126; Juditha, 126; Katherina, 126; Lancelot, 126; Lancelott, 125, 126; Lancelotus, 126; Laucelot, 205; Leonard, 126; Leonardus, 126; Lora, 125; Margaret, 126 (2); Margareta, 6, 126 (2); Maria, 125, 126 (3); Mary, 126, 205; Matheus, 126; Reginaldus, 126; Ricardus *or* Rich., 68, 125; Ric'dus, 126; Rob'tus, 126 (2); Thomas, 126 (2); Will'imus *or* Will'imus, 125 (2), 126 (6), 181; —, 125, 126 (2).
- Lovell, Jana, 83; Robertus, 83.
- LOWE *alias* FIFEILD, 116.
- Lowe alias Fifeild*, 116.
- Lowe *alias* Fifeild, Anna, 117 (4), 118; Anna *or* Jana, 167; Catharina, 114; Christiaua *or* 'Xpiana, 117, 118; Eliza, 117; Elizabetha, 116; George, 114; Joh'es, 116 (2), 117; Judith, 117; Margareta, 116; Martha, 199; Rad'us, 116; Ric'dus, 116; Symond, 116; Tho., 117, 199; Thomas, 167; Timotheus, 117, 118; Tymotheus, 117; Will'imus, 117.
- Lowin, *see* Lewin.
- Lucas, —, 209 (2).
- Luck, Anna, 124; Ed'r'us, 124; Joh'es, 124.
- Lucomb*, 67.
- Ludlowe, Ed'r'us, 165; Margareta, 165.
- Lufkin, Elizabeth, 84; Henry, 84.
- Lumbard, *see* Lambard.
- Lusher, Catbarina, 52; Wm., 52.
- Lussenton, Eliza, 46; Simon, 46.

- 23; Elizabetha, 156; Francisca, 23 (2); Georgius, 23; Jacobus, 23; Joanna, 23; Jocosa, 23; Joh'es, 23 (2), 86; Maria, 23, 29, 75, 86; Tho., 156; Willielmus, 23 (2); 'Xpoferus, 29; —, 23, 157.
- Mandutt, Robertus, 222.
- Mancy*, 221.
- Manfield, Hen., 139; Hester, 139.
- MANINGHAM, 7.
- Maningham*, 7.
- Maningham, Anna, 8 (2); Elizabetha, 7, 8; Joanna, 8; Joannes, 7, 8; Johannes, 8; Richardus, 8; Robertus, 8; Susanna, 8; Thomas, 7.
- Manley, Eliza., 56; Geo., 56; John, 4.
- Manners, Cecilia, Countess of Rutland, 119; Francisus, Earl of Rutland, 119.
- MANNING, 164.
- Manning*, 164.
- Manning (Manering or Man'ing), Agnes, 212; Anna, 8, 165 (4); Anne, 212; Catharina, 165 (2); Charolus, 165; Christian, 212; Dorothea, 165; Edwardus, 165 (4); Eliza., 80; Ellen, 212; Franciscus, 165; Hen., 165 (2); Henricus, 165; Hugo, 165; Jocosa, 165; Joh'es, 164 (2), 165 (3); Juliana, 164; Margareta, 165; Maria, 165; Martha, 165; Mildreda, 165; Ric'dus, 165 (4); Thomas, 165 (2); Willielmus, 165; Will'mus, 165; —, 8, 80, 90 (2), 165.
- Mannoeh, Dionisiam, 94; Tho., 94.
- Mansell, Affra, 34; Tho., 34.
- Mansfeld (Mansfeild), Mary, 154; —, 10 (2), 154.
- MANTELL, 87.
- Mantell*, 87.
- Mantell (Mantle), Anna, 87; Benetta, 87; Catharina, 87 (2), 133; Dorothea, 87; Elinora, 87; Elizabetha, 87; Hen., 87; Jana, 30, 87; Joh'es, 87 (2); Lucretia, 87; Margareta, 87 (2); Maria, 87; Matheus, 87 (2); Tho., 87; Thomas, 87; Walters, 30, 87 (4), 133; Will'mus, 87; —, 166 (2).
- MANWOOD, 144.
- Manwood*, 144.
- Manwood, Anna, 144; Bowes, 144; Catharina, 30; Charolus, 144; Dorothea, 144 (2); Edwardus, 144; Elizabetha, 144; Francisca, 144 (2); Jerome, 144; Joanna, 48; Johannes, 144 (2); John, 144 (2); Katharina, 144; Margareta, 144; Maria, 144; Nicholas, 144; Petrus, 144; Rogerus, 30, 48, 144 (3); Tho., 144 (2); —, 144.
- MAPLEDSEN, 156.
- Maplesden*, 156.
- Maplesden, Anna, 157 (2), 175; Catharina, 159; Dorothea, 89, 157; Edmundus, 157; Edwarde, 175; Edwardus or Edw'dus, 89, 157; Edwardus, 157; Elionora, 157; Eliza, 131, 157, 175; Elizabetha, 157; Felix, 157; Geo. or Georgius, 157, 159; Georgius, 131, 157 (2), 175; Gervas or Gervas, 85, 156; Gervasius, 157 (3); Hen. or Henricus, 89, 157; Henry, 156; Joanna or Joane, 85, 156; Joanna, 157 (2); Johannes, 157 (3); Joh'es, 157 (3); John, 156 (3); Katharena, 157; Katharina, 157 (2); Maria, 157 (2); Mildmay, 157; Petrus, 157 (7), 159; Richardus, 157; Rob'tus, 157 (2); Samuel, 157; Susanna, 89, 157 (2); Thomas, 156; Thomasina, 157 (2), 159; —, 157 (5).
- Mardock, Elinor, 198; Henry, 198.
- Markham, Abrahamus, 42; Galfridus, 42; Maria, 42.
- Markwith, Eliza, 173; —, 173.
- MARLER, 165.
- Marler*, 165.
- Marler (Marley), Anna, 166 (3); Antho., 166; Anthony, 165; Antonius, 166 (2); Beniamyn, 166; Bennett, 166; Edwardus, 166; Eliza or Elizabetha, 166, 198; Elizab., 166; Elizabeth, 165; Elizabetha, 166; Georgius, 166 (2), 198; Jana, 166; Margareta, 166; Sibilla, 166; William, 166; —, 166 (3).
- Marsh, Alice, 153; Anne, 32; Charles, 153 (2); Martha, 153; Ric'dus, 156; Richard, 153; Silvester, 156; Tho., 32; —, 49 (2).
- Marshall*, 206.
- Marsball, Eliza, 70; Francisca, 51; Maria, 51; Nicholas, 51; —, 70.
- Marshe, Ric'dus, 52; Susanna, 52.
- Marten, see Martyn.
- Martin*, 81.
- Martin, Anna, 63; Dorca, 6; Joh'es, 6; Margareta, 80; Matheus, 80; Rogerus, 63; Sara, 65; —, 65, 134 (2).
- Martyn (Marten), Ann, 212; Anna, 139; Catherine, 223; Sir Edward or Ed'rus, 164, 218; Gilbert, 223; Margareta or Mary, 164, 218; Rogerus, 139.
- MASON, 191.
- Mason*, 191.
- Mason, Anna, 191; Benjamin, 191; Charolus, 191; Grisill, 191; Henricus, 191; Jacobus, 191 (2); Jana, 112; Joh'es, 191; Josephus, 191; Julian, 190; Maria, 191; Nco., 190; Richardus, 191; Rob'tus, 191; Sara, 191; Symon, 191; Tho., 112, 191; Thomas, 191; Thomazina, 191 (2); Will'mus, 191 (2).
- Massingberd*, 57.
- Massingberd, Eliza., 57; Wm., 57.
- MASTER, 10, 12, 30.
- Master*, 10, 30.
- Master, Agnes, 12; Anna, 30; Catharina, 30 (2); Debora, 12; Dorothea, 12; Ed'rus, 12; Edwardus, 11 (2), 30; Edw'dus, 10, 30; Egidius, 11, 12 (2), 101; Eliza, 30; Eliza. or Elizabetha, 11, 12, 101, 131; Elizabetha, 12 (3); Etheldreda, 30; Georgius, 11; Gratia, 131; Jacob's, 30; Jacobus, 30; Joanna, 11; Joh'es, 30; Margareta, 11, 12; Maria, 12 (2); Martha, 30 (2); Michael or Richard, 11, 131; Nathaniell, 30; Richardus, 10 (2), 30; Robert, 131; Robertus, 10, 11 (3), 12; Rob'tus, 11; Rob'ns, 12; Rogerus, 30; Tho., 12 (2); Thomas, 11; Ursula, 12; William, 110; Willielmus, 30; Will'm's, 11; Will'us, 30; —, 10.
- Masters, Edw., 208; Eliza, 41; Eliza., 194; Joh'es, 41; Martha, 208; Tho., 194.
- Mathew, Gratia, 92; Nic., 92.
- Mauroye, Baldewina, 156.
- Mawditt, —, 175 (2).
- Maxfield, Joanna, 113; Tho., 113.
- May, Alicia, 70; Eliz., 104; Jana, 106; Joh'es, 70; John, 22; Sibilla, 70; Tho., 106; —, 90 (2), 104.
- Maycot, Cavaliro, 29; Maria, 29.
- Maynard, Francisca, 94; Joh'es, 94; — (Lord), 214; —, 214.
- Maynee (Mayney), Antonius, 42; Elizabeth, 211; Joh'es, 42; Margareta, 42; Walter, 211; —, 42.
- Maypowder, Jana, 150; —, 150.
- Meade, Maria, 123; 'Xpferus, 123.
- Medley, Johannes, 85; Maria, 85.

- Meeres, Joh'es, 54; Maria, 54.  
*Meignell*, 55.  
 Meirs, Anna, 51 (2); Susanna, 51; Walterus, 51; Xpoferus, 51; —, 51.  
 Menard, Maria, 27; Will'imus, 27.  
 MENNYS, 107.  
*Mennys* or *Mennis*, 107, 195.  
 Mennis (Menis), Andreas, 107 (2); Andrews, 107; Eliza, 107, 195; Jana, 107; Joanna, 107; Johannes, 107; Maria, 107 (2); Matheus, 107, 195; Mathevs, 107; Rebecca, 195; Tho., 107; Thomas, 107; —, 195 (2).  
 Meres, Anna, 155; Johannes, 155.  
 Merry, Elizabetha, 103; Tho., 103.  
 Mersin, Gilbertus, 28; Matildis, 28.  
 MERYWETHER, 193.  
*Merywether*, 193.  
 Merywether (Meriwether or Meryweather), Affra, 193; Alicia, 34; Anna, 193; Autonijs, 193; Bartholomew, 193; Ed'r'us, 31, 151; Edwardus, 193 (2); Elizab., 193; Johannes, 193; Joh'es, 34, 168; Maria, 168, 193; Parnella, 31; Susanna, 151, 193; Suzanna, 209; Thomas, 193; Vrsula, 193; —, 209.  
 Metcalfe, Mary, 218; —, 218.  
 Mett, Alicia, 100; Tho., 100.  
 Mevell (Wynell or Wivell), Elizabetha, 12; Robertus, 12.  
 Michelborne, Cordelia, 96; Ric'dus, 96.  
 Michell, Beatrix, 52; Benetta, 196; Dorothea, 113; Humfridus, 113; Johannes, 196; Joh'es, 52.  
*Milborne*, 115.  
 Mildenhall, Rogerus de, 64; *see also* Diggs.  
 Mildmay, Jane, 198; Sir Tho., 198.  
 Miller, Agnes, 69; Anna, 157; Joanna, 5, 88; Joh'es, 157, 163; Margareta, 163; Peter, 4; Rogerus, 5; Tho., 69; —, 88.  
 Millersh. —, 88 (2).  
 MILLES, 150.  
*Milles*, 150.  
 Milles (Mills), Anna, 88, 150 (2), 180; Barnardus, 150; Catharina, 168; Christopherus, 168; Joanna, 150, 157; Joh'es, 150 (2); Margareta, 150; Margeria, 150; Richardus, 150 (2); Tho., 88, 150, 180; Will'mus, 150 (2); —, 150, 157.  
 Millys, Edmund, 212; Edward, 212; John, 212; Mary, 212; —, 212.  
 Milton, *see* Gravesend.  
 Minster, Church of, 36.  
 Molesworth, Bevill, 117; Gratia, 117.  
 Molinex, Maria, 119; Ric'dus, 119; Ric'us, 119.  
 Molins, Jana, 62; Ric'dus, 62.  
 Moly, Peeter de, 110.  
 Mombrey, Elizabeth, 205; Thomas, 205.  
 Mone, Margeria, 101; Sampson, 101.  
 Moneux, Ed'r'us, 26; Eliza, 26.  
 MONINS, 28.  
*Monins*, 28.  
 Monins (Moyns), Alicia, 28, 75, 181; Anna, 29; Batell, 33; Charolus, 29; Dorothea, 29; Ed'r'us, 181; Edw., 74; Edwardus, 38, 50; Eliza, 74; Eliza., 50, 66, 108; Francisca, 29, 124; Jana, 29, 38, 136; Johannes, 29; Joh'es, 28, 33; Margareta, 28; Maria, 23, 29 (4); Peyton or Peytona, 29, 154; Ric'dus, 29; Stephanus, 18, 29; Tho., 29, 66; Thomas or Tho., 23, 28, 75, 124, 154; Thomas, 29; Wilhelmus, 136; Will'imus, 29; —, 108.  
 Monke, Alicia, 170; Will'mus, 170.  
 Montacute, Edw., 106; Susanna, 106; —, Viscount, *see* Browne.  
 Montagne, Edw., 82; Elionora, 82; —, Marquis of, *see* Browne, *also* Nevill.  
*Montefort*, 67.  
 Montisatute, *see* Browne.  
 Moody (Moodie), Ed'r'us, 145; Margareta, 145; —, 145 (2).  
*Mooles*, 67.  
 Moore, *see* More.  
 Mordent, —, 209 (3).  
 MORE, 70.  
*More*, 70.  
 More (Moore), Anna, 70; Clara, 71; Eliza., 70; Elizabetha, 20; Georgius, 70 (3); Joaana, 70 (2); Margareta, 82, 212; Ricardus, 70 (2); Tho., 82; Willielmus, 20, 70; —, 70, 71, 212.  
 Morgan, Catharina, 170; Eliza., 170; Jocosa, 150; Richard, 150; Will'mus, 170.  
*Morley*, 220.  
 Morley, Crisogona, 119; Herbert or Herbertus, 119, 219; Margaret or Margareta, 119, 219; —, Barou, *see* Parker.  
 Morris, Jana, 108; Ricardus, 108.  
 Morrys, Ed'us, 115; Margareta, 115.  
 Morse, Anna, 88; Wmus, 88.  
 Morskin, Henricus, 1; Sara, 1.  
 MORTIMER and DERING, 209.  
*Mortimer*, 206, 221.  
 Mortimer, Elianor, 209; Elizab., 210; Sir Hugh, 209; Hugo, 209; Joh'es, 210.  
 Morton, Elionora, 68, 82; Rob'tus, 68; —, 82.  
 Moseley, Elizabetha, 17; Michael, 17.  
 Mothe, Eliza., 175; Joh'es, 175.  
 Monnpesson, Bridgett, 219; Sir Will., Knt., 219.  
*Mountford*, 220.  
*Moyle*, 67.  
 Moyle (Moys), Anna, 139; Catharina, 68; Joh'es, 132; Lucia, 2; Maria, 132; Prisilla, 111; Rob'tus, 111, 174; Tho., 68; —, 2, 139, 174.  
 Moyns, *see* Monins.  
 Moys, *see* Moyle.  
 MULTON, 18.  
*Multon*, 18.  
 Multon, Agnes, 18; Andrea, 18; Debora, 18 (2); Geo., 18; Geo. or George, 18, 167; Jana, 18, 167; Robertus, 18.  
 Muuger, Jo., 162; Rebecka, 162.  
 Muns, Anne, 224; Thomas, 224.  
 Muschamp, Eliza., 192; Martha, 208; Will'mus, 192; Wm., 208.

N

- Nash, Maria, 56; —, 56.  
 Naunton, Anna, 185; Will'mus, 185.  
 Naylor, Hen., 77; —, 77.  
 NAYLOR, 32.  
*Naylor*, 32.  
 Naylor, Alicia, 33, 93; Angelica, 33; Anna, 6, 33 (3); Christian, 212; Elizabetha, 33 (2); Joanna, 33 (2), 61; Johannes, 32, 33; Joh'es, 33 (2); Jngle, 33; Margareta, 33 (3), 36; Margeria, 33; Maria, 33 (2); Ric'dus, 61; Richardus, 32; Robertus or Rob'tus, 6, 33; Robertus, 33; Robt., 212; Rob'tus, 33; Sara, 33; Thomas, 33; —, 36.  
 Neale, Catharina, 23; Joh'es, 23.  
 Nedeham, Fran., 189; Rebecca, 189.  
 Nestfeld, Juditha, 96; W'mus, 96.  
 Nethershall, *see* Nethersole.  
 NETHERSOLE, 32.

K K

- Nethersole*, 32.  
 Nethersole, Alexander, 32; Aune, 32; Edwardus, 32; Franciscus, 32 (2); Jana, 32; Jo-haunes, 32 (2); Johannes *or* Joh'es, 32, 53; Peregrina, 32, 53; Rebecka, 32; Richardus, 32 (2); Sara, 32; Silvester, 32; Vincent, 32; Willielmus, 32 (2); X'oferus, 32; —, 32.  
 Neue, Eleonora, 158; —, 158.  
*Nevill, Lord Latimer*, 220.  
 Nevill, Alexander, 87; Alicia, Baroness Aber-gaveny, 93; Anna, 87; Antonius, 131, 143; Eliza, Baroness Abergaveny, 60; Eliza, 138; Elizabetha, 114; George, Lord Abergaveny, 212; Hen., Baron Abergaveny, 60; Henricus, 114; Jana, 170; Jane, 212; Joh'es, Baron Abergaveny, 138; John, Marquis Montagne, 218; Luce (Lady), 218; Margaret, Lady Aber-gaveny, 212; Margareta, 131, 143; Rich-ardus, 87; Rob'tus, 170; Tho., 87 (2); —, Barou Abergaveny, 45, 93; —, 45, 102 (2).  
 NEVINSON, 146.  
*Nevinson*, 146.  
 Nevinson, Afra, 147; Anna, 146 (3); Christo-pherus, 146, 147; Cordelia, 147; Edwardus, 146; Eliza, 146, 148; Elizab., 147; Jana, 146, 147; Johannes, 146; Joh'es, 146 (3), 147 (2); Lidia, 147; Margareta, 146; Maria, 20, 146, 147; Martha, 147; Mary, 147; Nic., 146; Nich., 146, 147; Rich., 146 (2); Richardus, 146 (2); Rogerus, 146 (3), 147; Rolandus, 146; Rowlandus, 146; Samuel, 147; Ste-phanus, 146; Tho., 20, 146, 147 (2); Tho. *or* Thomas, 146, 148; X'poferus, 146 (2); — (of St. Edmond's Bury), 146; —, 146 (2).  
 Newce, Clemens, 198; Joauna, 198.  
 Newman, Margareta, 131; —, 37 (2), 131.  
 Nicholes, Ambrosus, 192; —, 192.  
 Nicholls, Anna, 25; Ric'dus, 25.  
 Nichol's, Eliza, 118; Joh'es, 118.  
 Nicholson, —, 21 (2).  
 Nightingall, Anna, 165; Galfridus, 165.  
 Nisell, Alicia, 188; Joh'es, 188 (2).  
 Noell, Anna, 49; Tho., 49.  
*Norden*, 18.  
 Norden, Elionora, 18; Joh'es, 18.  
 Norfolk, Duke of, *see* Howard.  
 Norgate, Eliza, 155; —, 155.  
 Norland, Eliza., 136; Joh'es, 136.  
*Normanville*, 127.  
 NORREYS, 23.  
 Norreys, Agnes, 23; Edwardus, 23; Elizabetha, 23 (2); Henricus, 23 (2); Margeria, 23; Maria, 23; Tho., 23; Thomas, 23; Willielmus, 23.  
 Northampton, Earl of, *see* Compton.  
 Northope, *see* Clarke.  
 Northumberland, Duke of, *see* Dudley.  
 NORTHWOOD, 36.  
*Northwood*, 36, 79.  
 Northwood, Alexander, 36 (3), 76; Anna, 36, 76, 78; Edwardus, 76; Eliza, 76; Elizabetha, 36; Joanna, 36, 80; Joh'es, 80; Josephus, 36; Juliana, 65; Manasses, 36, 78; Margareta, 36; Maria, 36; Richardus, 36 (2), 78; Sir Roger, 36; Rogerus, 65; Rogerus de, 101; Sara, 36, 78; Susanna, 36.  
 NORTON, 79.  
*Norton*, 79, 81.  
 Norton, Afra, 81; Alicia, 80; Anna, 34, 80; Beatrix, 80; Charles, 80; Cicilia, 83; Elionora, 80, 81; Eliza, 49, 80 (2); Eliza *or* Elizabetha, 3, 80; Eliza., 74, 80; Elizabetha, 80; Francisca,

22; Friswida, 80; Isabella, 80; Joanna, 80 (2); Johannes, 74, 79 (2); Joh'es, 22, 34, 80 (3), 81; John, 80; Katharina, 80 (2), 81; Lucia, 79; Margaret, 81; Margareta, 80; Margeria, 72, 81; Maria, 80; Martha, 30; Reginaldus, 80; Richardus, 80; Robertus, 80; Susanna, 161; Tho., 80 (4), 161; Thom., 49; Thomas *or* Tho., 3, 80; Valentinus, 72, 80, 81; Willielmus, 80, 81; Will'mus, 80; —, 30, 78 (2), 80, 83.  
 Norwood, Edwardus, 69; Maria, 69.  
 Notbene, Alicia, 28; Constantia, 28; Joh'es, 28.  
 Nott, Margaret, 161; Peeter, 161.  
 Nottingham, Johannes, 101.  
 Nourse, Gratia, 150; Thom., 150.  
 NOWELL, 193.  
*Nowell*, 171, 193.  
 Nowell, Alexander, 179; Brigita, 194; Eliza., 179; Joh'es, 194 (2); Maria, 194 (2); Onera, 194; Robertus, 194; Sara, 194; Willielmus, 194; Will'mus, 193.  
 Nutt, Anna, 88, 150; Will'us *or* Wm., 88, 150.

## O

Odell, Elizabetha, 166; Rowlandus, 166.  
 Odiam, Maria, 154; Tho., 154.  
 Odiaune, Anna, 13; Jo., 13.  
 Offin, Joanna, 112; Rob'tus, 112.  
 Ofley, Anna, 152; Will'mus, 152.  
 OLIUER *alias* QUINTON, 190.  
*Oliuer alias Quinton*, 190.  
 Oliuer *alias* Quinton *or* Quinten, Alicia, 190; Barnham, 190; Eliza, 190; Elizabeth, 190; Frances, 190; Jane, 190; Joanna, 190 (2); Joh', 190; Judith, 190; Juditha, 190; Juditha, 190; Julian, 190 (2); Margareta, 190 (2); Maria, 190 (2); Mariana, 190; Mary, 190; Oliuerus, 190; Rob., 190; Rob'tus, 190 (3); Silvester, 190; Tho., 190 (2); Willielmus, 190; Will'mus, 190 (2).  
 Oliver, Hester, 176; Rob'tus, 176.  
 Omer, Jana, 18; Lawrentius, 18.  
 Ordium, Eliza, 92; —, 92.  
 Orimble, Geo., 51; Gracia, 51.  
 Orwell, Dorothea, 21; Joanna, 145; Joh'es, 145; Nicholas, 21.  
 OSBORNE, 15.  
*Osborne*, 15.  
 Oshorne, Alicia, 66; Anna, 15 (2); Edwardus, 15, 66, 100; Eliza, 15; Elizabetha, 15; Jacobus, 51; Jana, 15, 149; Johaunes, 15 (3); Joh'es, 15, 149; Juditha, 51; Maria, 15 (2), 100; Rich-ardus, 15; Stephanus, 15; Thomas, 15; Wil-lielmus, 15.  
*Ospringe*, 170.  
 Oundle (Oundley), Catharina, 199; Ed'r'us, 199 (2).  
 Owen, Dorothea, 210; Eliza, 210; Elizabetha, 114; Hen., 210; Sir Henry, Knt., 210; Maria, 210; Nicholetta, 210; Rob'tus, 162; Susanna, 162; Tho., 114.  
*Organ*, 115.  
 Oxenbridge, Catharina, 154; Franciscus, 154; —, 140 (2), 180 (2).  
 OXENDEN, 19.  
*Oxenden*, 19.  
 Oxenden, Alicia, 19, 20; Anna, 20, 67; Catharina, 20 (2); Catherina *or* Catharina, 20, 174; Christopherus, 20; Dorothea, 20; Edwardus, 19, 20; Eliza., 19, 196; Elizab., 20 (2); Eliza-

- beth, 20; Elizabetha, 20 (3); Elizebeth, 20; Hen., 67; Hen. or Henricus, 20, 77; Henricus, 20 (4), 196; Isabella, 19 (2); Issabell, 174; Jacobus, 20 (3), 146; Jana, 19 (3), 20 (2); Johannes, 19 (2); Margareta, 20 (2); Maria, 20 (4), 77; Mercy or Mersy, 20; Priscilla, 20; Ric'dus or Rich., 20, 174; Ric'dns, 29; Richardus, 19 (2); Robert, 174; Tho., 19 (2); Thomas, 20; Willielmus, 19, 20 (2); Will'mus, 20; —, 65 (2).  
 Oxford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Vere.
- P
- Packington, Joanna, 178; Joh'es, 178.  
 Packnam, Margaret, 200; Steph., 200.  
 Page, Agnes, 24; Edmndus, 24; —, 178 (2).  
 Paget, Catharina, 103; Jacobus, 103.  
 Pagett, Maria, 21; Tho., 21.  
*Pakenham*, 70.  
 Pakenham (Pakenha'), Eliza, 102; Joanna, 70; Ricardus, 70; Robertus, 102.  
 Pakington, Dorothea, 169; Joh'es, 169.  
 PALMER, 106, 199.  
*Palmer*, 106, 199.  
 Palmer, Anthonius, 199; Antonius, 200; Arthurus, 107; Beatrix, 107; Bryanus, 107; Catharina, 199; Cecilia, 107; Dudleyus, 200; Sir Edward, Knt., 219; Eliza, 200; Elizabeth, 219; Elizabetha, 107; Erasma, 159; Hen., 107 (3), 111; Jana, 107; Joanna, 107, 200; Johannes, 199; Joh'es, 106, 107 (2), 159, 199, 200 (2); Margareta, 199; Maria, 46, 200; Paulina or Pawlina, 106, 199; Phebe, 107, 111; Philadelphia, 200; Tho., 107 (2); Willielmus, 46; Will'mus, 199 (2), 200; —, 107 (8), 199 (2), 208 (2).  
 Paman, Francisca, 108; Rob'tus, 108.  
*Pantolph* or *Pantolph*, 67, 220.  
 PARAMOUR or PARAMOR, 13, 77.  
*Paramour*, 13, 77.  
 Paramour (Paramor), Alicia, 13; Angelica, 33; Anna, 13, 77; Benetta or Bennetta, 13, 49; Catharina, 109; Cecilia, 13; Elizabetha or Eliza, 74, 77; Francisca, 101; Hen., 13, 101, 109; Henricus, 13, 77; Jana, 13 (2); Johannes, 13, 77; Joh'es, 33; Margareta, 77 (2); Maria, 13, 77; Stephanus, 77; Tho., 13 (2), 49, 77; Thomas, 74, 77 (3); Willielmus, 77; Will'm's, 13; —, 77.  
 PARBO, 40.  
*Parbo*, 40.  
 Parbo, Andrea, 40; Catharina, 41; Edmundus, 41; Edw., 41; Eliza, 41; Elizabetha, 41; Georgius, 41; Jacobus, 40; Johanna, 41; Tho., 40, 41; Will'mus, 40.  
 Parett, Jana, 188; —, 188.  
*Parke*, 81.  
 Parke, Joh'es, 83; Margareta, 188; Tho., 188; —, 83.  
 PARKER, 173.  
*Parker*, 79, 173.  
 Parker, Affra, 23; Christopherus, 173; Edwardus, 103, 173; Elionora, 174 (2); Eliza, 76; Eliza., 199; Francisca, 39, 174; George, 26; Hen., 119, 173, 174; Henricus, 174; Jacobus, 23, 199; Jana, 173; Johannes, 174; Joh'es, 23, 174, 199; Margareta, 81; Margareta, 121, 173 (2), 174; Mary, 26; Mathens (Archbishop of Canterbury), 8, 121; Nic., 81; Nico., 39; Philippa, 119; Prisilla, 174; Ric'dus, 173, 174 (2); Will'mus, 76; Will'mus, 174; —, Baron Morley, 119; —, 103, 121, 173.  
 Parkhurst, Bridgett, 167; James, 167.  
 Parnaby, Susan, 225; William, 225.  
 Parris, Elizab., 3; Petrus, 3.  
 Partrich, Joanna, 145; Nathaniel, 115; Susanna, 157; Tho., 157.  
 Partriche, Ed'us, 71; Jana, 17; Katharina, 19; Maria, 132; Steph., 17; Susanna, 71; Will'us, 19; —, 132.  
*Partridge*, 131.  
*Pashley*, 127.  
*Passenden*, 67.  
 Passenden (Pe Hesdon), Joanna, 67; Robertus, 67.  
 Paston, Elizabeth, 217; —, 217.  
 Pattenden, Joanna, 89; —, 89.  
 Paunshurst (Paunsherst), Juliana or Juliana, 211; Tho. or Thos., 211; Tho., 211.  
 Paw, Dorothea, 40; Tho., 40.  
 PAYNE, 201.  
*Payne*, 201.  
 Payne, Anna, 35; Dorothea, 201; Eliza., 201 (2); Joh'es, 201 (3); Margareta, 201; Maria, 23, 149; Susanna, 101; Willielmus, 149; Will'us, 23; Wm., 101; —, 35, 85 (2).  
 PAYNTER, 145.  
*Paynter*, 145.  
 Paynter, Alington, 145; Auna, 145 (2); Antonius, 145; Catharina, 145 (2); Dorothea, 145 (2); Elizabetha, 145 (2); Helena, 145; Joanna, 145; Will'mus, 145; Will'mus, 145.  
 Pech (de), Christiana, 134; Martinus, 134; Petrus, 134.  
 Pecka', Rogerus, 2; —, 2.  
 Peckham, Jocosa, 62; Lora, 125; Reginaldus, 62; —, 125.  
 Pedeham, Elionora, 54; —, 54.  
 Pedwardin, —, 11 (2).  
 Pe Hesdon, *see* Passenden.  
 PEKE, 48.  
*Peke*, 48.  
 Peke, Alicia, 49; Anna, 49 (2); Edw., 49 (2); Edwardus, 49; Eliza., 49; Joanna, 48, 49; Johannes, 48, 49; Joh'es, 49; Maria, 49; Mathens, 49; Nicholans, 48; Petrus, 49 (2); Susanna, 49 (2); Thomas, 49.  
 Pelbroughe, Helena, 51; Richardus, 51.  
 Pelham, Edmundus, 172; Edmundus or Ed'r'us, 149; Margareta, 149; —, 172.  
 Pemble, Mary, 85; Mathew, 85.  
 Pendreth, Anna, 77; Eliza, 77, 101; Miles, 77, 104.  
 Peniston, Maria, 21; Tho., 21.  
 Penn, Margareta, 93.  
 Pennington, —, 189 (2).  
 Penyman, Catharina, 125; Jacobus, 125.  
 Percivall, Johannes, 101.  
 Perient, Elizabetha, 123; Geo., 123.  
 Perry, Joanna, 53, 105; —, 53, 105.  
 PERSHALL, 179.  
*Pershall*, 179.  
 Pershall, Catharina, 179; Edm. or Edmndus, 162, 179; Edmundus, 179; Helena, 179 (2); Hugo, 179; Hnufridus, 179; Isabella, 179; Jacobus, 179; Jana, 179; Joanna, 180; Joh'es, 179, 180; Juliana, 179; Maria, 162, 179 (2); Nicholaus, 179; Richardus, 179; Rob'tus, 179, 180; Tho., 180; Thomas, 179, 180; —, 180.  
 Peryn, Margery, 137.

- Peter (Petre), Anne, 218; Lady Catharina, 83; Margareta, 163; Maria, 83; Thomas, 163; Will'mus (Lord), 83; Sir Will, *or* Will'mus, 164, 218.
- Peters, *see* Harding.
- PETITT, 76.
- Pettitt*, 76.
- Pettitt, Alicia, 76; Anna, 76; Benneta, 76; Cleve, 76; Dennis, 76; Edwardus, 76; Elias, 76 (2); Eliza, 76 (2); Hen., 76 (2); Joanna, 76; Johannes, 76; Maria, 24, 76 (2); Martha, 76; Paulus, 76; Valentinus, 24, 76 (4); —, 39 (2).
- PETLEY, 177.
- Petley*, 177.
- Petley, Anna, 165; Benetta, 177; Dorothea, 172, 173, 177; Ed'r'us, 172; Edwardus, 177 (2); Eliza *or* Elizabetha, 172, 177; Eliza., 88; Elizabetha, 177; Friswida, 177; Georgius, 177; Joh'es, 165, 177; Matheus, 88; Michael. 177; Radulphus, 177; Tho., 177 (2); Tho. *or* Thomas, 172, 173, 177; Thomas, 177; Will'mus, 177 (3); —, 177.
- Petri, Margareta, 140; —, 140.
- PETT, 24.
- Pett*, 24.
- Pett, Anna, 25; Elizabetha, 25; Johannes, 25; Joh'es, 24; Josephus, 25; Martha, 25; Petrus, 25 (4); Phinias, 25 (2); Ric'dus, 25; Rich'us, 25; Tho., 24.
- PETTIT, 101.
- Pettit*, 101.
- Pettit (Petit, Pettet. *or* Pettitt). Amy, 101; Anne, 204; Catharina, 101; Ciriack, 204; Ciriacus, 101; Dorothea, 101; Eliza., 101; Elizabetha *or* Eliza, 12, 101; Francisca, 101; Jana, 149; Joanna, 101; Joh'es, 149; Katharina, 101; Margeria, 101; Mary, 101; Susanna, 101 (2); Tho., 101 (2); Ursula, 101; Will'mus, 101; —, 12.
- Perington*, 206.
- Pevinton (Pevynton), (de), Amabilia, 211; Joh'es, 211; John, 211; Katharina, 211; Raffe, 211; Sir Ralfe, 211; Roger, 211; Thomas, 211; Sir Wm., 211.
- Peyferer, Fulco, 101.
- PEYTON, 66.
- Peyton*, 66.
- Peyton, Alicia, 66 (2), 67 (2), 187; Anna, 66 (2), 67; Dorothea, 66; Ed'us *or* Edwardus, 66, 102; Edwardus, 67; Eliza., 66 (5), 198; Elizabetha, 67; Frances, 198; Francis, 198; Francisca, 66 (2); Gracia, 66; Jane, 198; Joanna, 66; Joh'es, 66 (3), 67 (3); Margareta, 66 (2), 67; Maria, 66 (2); Martha *or* Marthell, 66, 102; Robertus, 66 (3); Samuel, 66, 67; Tho., 66 (3), 67, 187; Xpof'er, 198.
- Phallop, —, 38 (2), 39 (2).
- Phettiplace, Joanne, 180; Joh'es, 180.
- Phillipott (Philipott), John, Somerset Herald, 81, 83, 215, 217; Sampson, 32; —, 32.
- Phillipps, Brigida, 42; —, 42.
- Phillips, Anna, 73; Edw'dus, 89; Susanna, 89; Will'mus, 73.
- Philpott (Philpot), Francisca, 137; Geo., 137; Susanna, 137; Thomas, 137.
- Phinevx, *see* Fineux.
- Pickelsden, Joanna, 50; Thomas, 50.
- Pickering*, 220.
- Pickering, Humfridus, 208; Jane, 208.
- PIGEON, 197.
- Pigeon, Catharina, 197; Eliza, 197; Joh'es, 197 (2).
- Pigott, Alicia, 115; Anna, 136; Joh'es, 115; Rob'tus, 94; Tho., 94, 136; —, 94 (2).
- Pike, Hen., 79; Juditha, 79.
- Pilborow, Elizabetha, 82; Joh'es, 82.
- Pilcher, Davidus, 194; Maria, 194.
- Pimpe*, 127.
- Pimpe, Anna, 128; Reginaldus, 128.
- Pincerna, *see* Butler.
- Pinner, Maria, 12; Tho., 12.
- Pinoke, Henry, 4.
- Pipe, Martha, 106; —, 106.
- Pirton, Agnes, 51.
- Pitts, Anna, 54; Philippus, 54.
- PIX, 162.
- Pix*, 131, 162.
- Pix *alias* Ricks, Alicia, 162; Anna, 163; Eleanora, 163; Eliza., 132; Emma, 132; Georgius, 163; Joanna, 163; Joh'es, 163 (2); Juditha, 163; Margareta, 34, 163; Maria, 163 (3); Michael, 132; Ric'dus, 163 (2); Will'mus, 162, 163 (2); —, 34; *see also* Pype.
- Playford, Anna, 57; Robertus, 57.
- Playne, Friswida, 177; —, 146 (2), 177.
- Plomer, —, 103 (2).
- Plott, Alexander, 46; Alicia, 46, 58; Gulielmus, 58.
- Pluckley*, 206.
- Pluckley (Plukely, Plukeley, Plukele, *or* Pluckle), (de), Agnes, 139, 207; Catherina, 207; Eleouora, 207; Eugenia, 206; Isabella, 206 (2); Johanna, 206; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 139 (2), 206 (2); Joh'es, 206 (2); Osbertus, 139, 206 (2); Robertus, 206; Rogerus, 206; Sclolastica, 207; Thomas, 206; Willielmus, 139, 206; Will'mus, 206; *see also* Le Frene.
- Plumer, Rebecca, 84; Wm., 84.
- Plumley, —, 177 (2).
- Plurenden, Petronilla, 50; Tho., 50.
- Poley, Maria, 126; Ric'us, 126.
- POLHILL *alias* POLLEY, 87.
- Polhill alias Polley*, 87.
- Polhill *alias* Polley, Abrahamus, 88; Agnes, 18, 88; Alicia, 87, 88; Anna, 28, 88 (4), 150; Catharina, 88; Christopherus, 88; Davidus, 28, 88 (3), 194; Eliza, 88 (2); Eliza., 28, 88 (2); Elizabetha, 88; Francisca, 88; Friswida, 88; Georgius, 88; Hester, 88; Jana, 31, 88 (2); Jo. *or* Joh'es, 88, 150; Joanna, 88; Joh'es, 31, 88 (8); Margareta, 88 (2); Maria, 88; Martha, 88 (2); Nisel *or* Nisel, 88, 194; Richardus, 88; Robertus, 88 (2); Sindonia, 88; Tho., 18, 28, 88 (3); Tho. *or* John, 87; Thomas, 88 (4); Willielmus, 88 (3); Will'mus, 88; —, 199 (2).
- Pool, Benetta, 39; —, 39.
- Poore, Maria, 209; —, 209.
- Poplesham*, 67.
- Portage*, 221.
- Portage, Joanna, 71; Joh'es, 71; Susan, 216; Thomas, 221; Will'us, 37; —, 37, 121 (2), 216.
- Portidge, *see* Portage.
- Porgier, An'a, 189; —, 189.
- PORTER, 155.
- Porter*, 105, 155.
- Porter, Anna, 155 (4); Antonius *or* Arthurus, 155; Augustinus, 155 (2); Dionisia, 155; Edmundus, 190; Eliz., 155; Eliza., 105; Elizabetha, 155; Hen., 155; Jana, 155 (3); Joanna, 190; Johannes, 155 (3); Joh'es, 155 (4), 190; Margareta, 190; Maria, 155 (2); Richardus,



- 155 (4); Robertus, 155; Stephanus, 155; Susanna, 155; Thomas, 155 (2); Willielmus, 155; Will'mus, 105; Will'mus, 155 (3); Xpoferus, 155 (3); —, 155.
- Porth, Lord Robert de, 203.
- Portington, Juditha, 196; Will'us, 196.
- Poster, Joanna, 163; Nicho., 163.
- Potman, Isabella, 189; Ric'dus, 189.
- Potter, Brigetta, 15; Juditha, 182; Ric'dus, 15; —, 182.
- Poure (Powre), Ann, 199; Francis, 199, 204; —, 204.
- Powell, Anna, 4; Joh'es, 4; Nathaniel, 22; Precilla, 22.
- Poynt, Jo. (Bishop of Winchester), 185; Margareta, 185.
- Poynings*, 104, 106.
- Poynings, Edwardus, 104; Sir Hen., Knt., 127; Isabell, 127; Maria, 104; Ric'us, 107; Rob'tus (Lord Poynings), 107; —, 107.
- Preston*, 67, 166.
- Prestou, Alicia, 166; Catharina, 166; Will'mus, 166.
- Pretty, Eliza, 93; W'mus, 93.
- Preude, *see* Proude.
- Prideux, Edmundus, 150; —, 150.
- PROUDE, 35.
- Proude*, 35.
- Proude (Preude or Proud), Alicia, 35; Auna, 35 (2); Eliza, 35; Henricus, 35; Horatius, 35; Jana, 35; Johannes, 35 (2); Joh'es, 35; Margarete or Margareta, 35, 74; Maria, 35 (2), 174; Rose, 35; Serle, 35; Thomas, 35; Will. or Willielmus, 35, 74; Willielmus, 35 (3); Will'mus or Willielmus, 35, 174; —, 35.
- Provest, Anne, 188; —, 188.
- Prow, Abigall, 188; Tho., 188.
- Pulter, Edward, 158; Julian, 158.
- Purefoy, — 192 (2).
- Pynder*, 11.
- Pyne *alias* Pix, Margareta, 154; —, 154.

## Q

- Quadring*, 79, 81.
- Quadring, Joh'a, 80; Tho., 80.
- Quarles, George, 219; Isabell, 219.
- Queete, Thomas, 101.
- Quekes, John, 73; —, 73.
- Quilter, Isabella, 100; Symon, 100.
- Quinton, *see* Oliver.

## R

- Radcliff, Bridgett, 167; Molinex, 167.
- RADCLIFFE, 70.
- Radcliffe*, 70.
- Radcliffe, Anne, 70; Edw., 70 (2); Eliza, 70; Eliza, 70; Elizabetha, 70; Jeremias, 70; Martha, 70 (2); Radulphus, 70 (2); Ric'dus, 70.
- Radnor, Earl of, *see* Bouverie.
- Raie, Alicia, 2; Rob'tus, 2.
- Rainscroft, *see* Ranscroft.
- Ram*, 85.
- Ram, Johannes, 85; Margeria, 85; Tho., 85; Will'mus, 85.
- Ramsey, Anna, 29; Benneta, 82; Joh'es, 29, 82; Maria, 5; Will'us, 5.
- Randolfe, Avery, 75; Katharine, 27; Maria, 75; —, 27.
- Randolph, Barnardus, 162; Juditha, 162.
- Ranscroft (Rainscroft), Eliza, 19; —, 19.
- Ratchliffe, Henry, Earl of Sussex, 218; Lady Jane, 218.
- Rawlesley, Wm., 214; —, 214.
- Rawlyns, Elizabetha, 112; Ric'dus, 112.
- Rawson, Martha, 147; —, 147.
- Rayden, Fides, 5; Joh'es, 5.
- Rayner, Eliza., 121; Matheus, 121.
- Read*, 220.
- Read, Anna, 136; —, 136.
- READE, 195.
- Reade*, 195.
- Reade (Read), Alicia, 195, 196; Ambrosus, 196; Anna, 196 (2); Benetta, 196; Eliza, 195; Eliza., 196; Elizabetha, 196; Henricus, 196; Joanna, 196 (2); Johannes, 196; Joh'es, 196 (2); Lucea, 196; Margareta, 196; Matheus, 195, 196; Rebecca, 195 (2), 196 (3); Ricardus, 196; Ric'dus, 196; Richard, 196; Sara, 196; Will'mus, 195 (3), 196 (4).
- Reason, Ambo, 127; Margareta, 127.
- Recti, Joh'es, 101.
- Redman, Anna, 170; Tho., 170.
- Redwood, Edw., 52; Jana, 32; Tresina, 52; —, 32.
- Reeve, Jana, 109; John, 109.
- Remeking, Hellena, 37; Ric'dus, 37.
- Renn, *see* Kenn.
- Retling, Isabella, 19; —, 19.
- Reve, Eliza, 133; Francisca, 145; Tho., 133; —, 145.
- Rey, Christina de, 211; Hen. de, 211.
- Reynell, Francisca, 150; Sir Richard, 130; Tho., 150; —, 130.
- Reyner, Margeria, 167; Rob'tus, 167.
- Reynes, John, 194; Margareta, 161; Margarett, 194; Rob'tus, 161.
- Rhodes, Christopher, 222; Joanna, 222.
- Rich, Martha, 164; Ric'dus, 164.
- Richar, Will'mus, 135.
- Richard, Galfridus, 195; Margareta, 195; —, 195.
- Richardson (Richersou), Eliza, 41; Mildreda, 91; Nic., 41; Tho., 91.
- Riche, Eliza., 66; Lady Isabella, 114; Maria, 214; Richard, Baron Riche of Lees, 66; (Robert), 3rd Baron Riche and Earl of Warwick, 114; — (Lord), 53, 214; —, 53.
- Richer, Thomas, 135.
- Richers, Andrea, 18; Robertus, 18; —, 91 (2).
- Richeson, Alicia, 195; Stephanus, 195.
- Ricks, *see* Pix.
- Ridge, Martina, 21; —, 21.
- Ridley, Anna, 170; Juditha, 39; Margareta, 170; Rob'tus, 39; Tho., 170.
- Rigden, Anna, 192; Will'mus, 192.
- Ringley, Edw., 39; Edw'dus, 66; Eliza., 66; Maria, 39.
- Rings, Martha, 197; Rob'tus, 197.
- Ripariis (Rivers), Earl of, *see* Woodvill.
- Rither, *see* Ryther.
- Riuers, Ed'r'us, 27; Martha, 27.
- Rivers, Joh'es, 145; —, 145.
- ROBERTS, 93.
- Roberts*, 93.
- Roberts (Rob'ts *alias* Rockhurst), Agnes, 93; Alexander, 94 (2); Alicia, 93, 94; Anua, 93, 94, 193; Catharina, 94; Constantia, 94; Dionisiam, 94; Edmundus, 94; Eliza, 94 (2); Eliza., 63, 94 (2); Elizabetha or Eliza., 54, 94, 153; Elizabetha, 35; Francisca, 94 (4); Geo., 94; Hugh, 143; Isabella, 93; Jana, 94 (2);

- Joanna, 28, 94; Job's, 35, 93 (2), 94 (4), 146; John, 94; Juditha, 94; Margareta, 93, 94; Maria, 94 (2), 95; Martha, 143; Mercy, 94; Ric'dus, 93; Robertus, 93 (2); Sara, 93; Stephanus, 93 (3); Tho., 63, 94 (3); Tho. *or* Thomas, 54, 94; Thomas, 94 (2); Walterus, 28, 93, 94 (3), 95, 193; Willielmus, 93, 94 (2); Will'mus, 93 (2); —, 94 (3), 146, 153.
- Robins, Maria, 122.
- ROBINSON, 5.
- Robinson*, 5.
- Robinson, Agnes, 226; Alpelinam (Apelina'), 5; Brigidia, 5 (2); Catharina, 5; Elionora, 47; Elizab., 5; George, 226; Henricus, 5; Jana, 5; Johannes, 5 (2); Katharina, 5; Maria, 5 (2); Martha, 5 (2); Robertus, 5; Susanna, 5; Will'mus, 5; Wm., 47.
- Robotham, Eliza, 54; Maria, 185; —, 54, 185.
- Roche*, 115.
- Rochester, City Corporation of, 22.
- Rock, Thomas, 22.
- Rockhurst. *see* Roberts.
- Rogers, Affra, 39; Anne, 126; Christiana, 135; Franciscus, 39; Goldwell, 23, 29; Gouldwell, 126; Maria, 23, 29, 156; Mary, 84; Rich., 84; Richardus, 156.
- Rogerus (Cl'ico), 134.
- Roke, Maria, 86; —, 86.
- Rokewood, —, 102 (2).
- ROLFE, 175.
- Rolfc*, 166, 175.
- Rolfe, Catherina, 166; Edmundus, 175; Eliza., 175; Franciscus, 175; Iona, 175; Johannes, 166; Joh'es, 175; Juliana, 175; Maria, 68; Ric'dus, 175; Rob'tus, 166; Tho., 68; —, 166.
- Rolleston, Isabella, 179; Tho., 179.
- ROLTE, 196.
- Rolte*, 196.
- Rolte, Benjamin, 197; Edwardus, 197 (3); Egidius, 197; Eliza., 197; Elizabetha, 197; Franciscus, 197; Jana, 197 (3); Johannes, 196; Joh'es, 197 (2); John, 197; Juditha, 197; Juditha, 196; Lora, 197; Maria, 196, 197 (2); Martha, 197; Meriell, 197; Nathaniell, 197; Rebecca, 196; Samuell, 197; Sara, 196; Stephanus, 196; Susanna, 197; Theophilus, 197; Tho., 196 (2); Thomas, 196, 197 (2); Will'mus, 196 (2), 197.
- ROOKE, 184.
- Rooke*, 184.
- Rooke *alias* Brooke, Anna, 13, 154, 184 (3); Eliza., 29, 184; Georgius, 184 (3); Joh'es, 184 (2); Lawrentius, 13, 29, 128, 184; Margareta, 128; Maria, 184 (3); Tho., 128, 184; Ursula, 128, 184; Ursula, 184; Willielmus, 154, 184; —, 184.
- Roots, Anna, 149; Steph., 140.
- ROPER (Baron of Tenham), 81.
- ROPER (of Well Hall), 83.
- Roper*, 81, 83.
- Roper, Adam, 81; Agnes, 61, 82 (3); Alicia, 82, 153; Anna, 35, 74, 82 (2); Anne, 84; Antho., 84; Anthony, 84; Antonius, 82; Beatrix, 82; Benneta, 82; Brigetta, 83; Catherina, 83; Christopher, 83; Christophorus, 82; Cicilia, 83; Dorothy, 84; Edmundus, 61, 82 (3), 83; Edward, 81, 83, 84 (2); Edwinus, 81; Elionora, 82; Eliz., 84; Eliza, 74, 82 (2), 83; Elizabeth, 83, 84; Elizabetha, 82 (3), 83, 98; Francis, 83; Germannus, 35; Gertrude, 83; Jana, 82, 83; Jo., 82; Jocosa, 83; Joh'es (Baron Tenham), 83; Joh'es, 39, 82 (3), 83; Katharina, 83 (2); Kathe., 83, 84; Katherine, 84; Lennard, 84; Lucas *or* Lucia, 82, 218; Margaret, 84; Margareta, 82 (3), 83; Margaret, 83; Margeria, 82; Maria, 82, 83 (3); Martha, 9; Mary, 83, 84 (3); Rodolphus, 82; Susan, 84; Susanna, 83; Tho., 9, 74 (2), 82 (3), 84, 98, 153; Thomas *or* Tho., 82, 218; Sir William, 84; William, 83; Willielmus, 82 (2), 83 (2); Xpoferus (Baron of Tenham), 83; —, 39, 82, 83 (2), 84.
- Rose, Amhrose, 21; Susanna, 21; Thomazin, 57; —, 57, 103 (2).
- Rosselyn*, 171.
- Rossmadress, Anu *or* Amy, 211; —, 211.
- Row, Agnes, 67; Will'mus, 67.
- Rowbotham, —, 116 (2).
- Rowe, Anna, 40; W'mus, 40.
- Roydon*, 134.
- Roydon (Royden), Eliza., 135; Joanna, 53, 105; Tho., 135; Will'mus *or* Will'us, 53, 105.
- Rinck, Rebecca, 195; Stephanus, 195.
- Rud, Sara, 196; Tho., 196.
- Rudstone, Rob'tus, 168; Ursula, 168.
- Rufford, Jana, 50; Will'mus, 50.
- Ruiwler, Anne, 216; George, 216.
- Russell, Dorothea, 127; Geor., 23; Joanna, 23; —, 127.
- Rutland, Maria, 9; —, Earl of, *see* Manners; —, 9.
- Ryther*, 137.
- Ryther (Rither), Susanna, 137; Will'mus, 137.

- Sandford, John, 110.  
 Sands, *see* Sandys and Sonds.  
 Sandwell, Ann, 216; Ric., 216.  
 SANDYS, 147.  
 Sandys, 147.  
 Sandys (Sandis or Sands), Anna, 64, 148 (2); Catharina, 148 (2); Cecilia, 53, 104, 148; Cicilia, 72; Edw. or Edwinus (Archbishop of York), 53, 104, 142, 148, 181; Edwinus, 104, 146, 148 (2); Edwyn, 148; Eliza., 104, 118, 146, 148 (2); Elizabetha, 148; Francisca, 148; Franciscus, 148; Geo., 148; Gulielmus, 148; Hen., 148; Margaret, 148; Margareta, 142, 148 (2), 181; Maria, 148; Milo, 118; Penelope, 148; Richardus, 148; Robertus, 147, 148; Samuel, 142; Thomas, 148; Sir William, Knt., 72; William, 72; Willim'us, 148; — (Baron), 64.  
 SANFORD, 151.  
 Sanford, 151.  
 Sanford, Cicilia, 151; Elizabetha, 151; Johannes, 151; Richardus, 151; —, 151.  
 SARE, 183.  
 Sare, 183.  
 Sare, Abye, 184; Archdale, 184; Dorothea, 184; Jacobus, 183; Jana, 184 (2); Joana, 183; Lawrentius, 183; Margareta, 184; Sara, 184 (2); Susanna, 184 (2); Tho., 183; Thomas, 184.  
 Sart, Joan, 226; Thomas, 226.  
 Saunders (Saunder), Eliza, 162; Hen., 13; Isabella, 136; Jana, 13; Nich., 136; Tho., 162; —, 175 (2), 217 (2).  
 Savill, Henricus, 60; —, 60.  
 Sawking, Helena, 72; Nic., 72.  
 Sawlew, Richardus, 77.  
 Saxbiæ (Saxbie), Dorothea, 177; Ed'r'us, 2; Joh'es, 177; Maria, 2.  
 Say, 206.  
 Say, Anne, 137; Elionora, 63; Galfridus de, 44; Robertus, 63; Willm., 137.  
 Sayer, Lucia, 162; Ric'dus, 162.  
 Sehine, Johannes, 201; Judica, 201.  
 SCOTT (of Halden), 91.  
 SCOTT (of Scotts Hall), 127.  
 Scott (of Halden), 91.  
 Scott (of Scotts Hall), 127.  
 Scott (Scot or Scotte), Alicia, 92, 129, 209; Alices, 127; Anna, 92 (2), 93, 110, 128 (2), 129; Anne, 128; Barbara, 208; Brianus, 128; Bryanus, 128; Carolus or Charolus, 128, 142; Catharina, 63, 106, 114, 128 (2), 129 (3), 185; Catherine, 127; Cecilia, 92; Charolus, 129; Debora, 128; Dorothea, 92 (2), 188; Edmundus, 92; Ed'r'us (of Camerwell), 188; Ed'r'us or Edwardus, 129, 185; Edward, 127; Edwardus, 128, 129; Eliza, 92, 110, 128, 129; Eliza., 80, 128, 129, 185 (2); Eliza. or Elizabetha, 63, 128; Elizabeth, 128 (3), 149; Elizabetha, 127, 129, 149; Emelina, 54, 128, 129; Eunnicia, 8; Geo. or Georgius (of Conghurst), 92, 93; Georgius, 92, 128 (2); Georgius (of Balcombe), 92; Gratia, 92; Hen., 91 (2); Henricus, 128; Humfridus, 92; Isabell, 127; Isabella, 128; Jana, 128 (2), 142; Joane, 127; Johannes, 91, 128; Joh'es, 65, 114, 127, 128, 129; John, 127 (2); Katharina, 128; Margaret, 127, 128; Margerett, 127; Margeria, 92 (2); Maria, 128 (7), 129 (2); Michell, 127 (2); Mildreda, 65, 91, 128; Nicholaus, 91; Prissilla, 128; Reginaldus, 128 (2), 129, 149, 184, 185; Reg'naldus, 63; Ric'dus, 91, 92; Rich., 128; Richardus or Ric'dus, 106, 129; Rob'tus, 128; Sibilla, 127, 128; Steph., 8; Tho., 54, 91 (2), 92 (3), 110, 128 (4), 185, 188; Tho. or Thomas, 63, 128; Thomas, 127; Ursula, 128; Venetia, 92; Vrsula, 184; William, 127 (4); Willielmus, 92, 127 (2), 128 (2); Willim'us, 92; Will'mus, 128; Will'us, 208; — (of Camberwell), 27 (2), 80, 92, 107 (2); — (of Conghurst), 123 (2), 127 (2); — (of Egerton), 128; — (of Hawkhurst), 209.  
 Scrogge, Eliza., 139; Oliverus, 139.  
 Seade, Dorothea, 39; Will'us, 39.  
 Seale, Joanna, 166; Joh'es, 166.  
 Searle, Christiana, 39; Tho., 39.  
 Searles, —, 50 (2).  
 Seborne, Joh'es, 83; Katharina, 83.  
 Sedley, Eliza., 187; Ric's, 187.  
 Seeles *alias* Gynnour, Tho., 124; —, 124.  
 Segar (Seger), Sir William, Knt., Garter King-of-Arms, 32, 202, 216.  
 Selbrigendun, John de, 134.  
 Selby, Isodia, 2; Maria, 5; Rob'tus, 5; Thomas, 2.  
 Seller, Joh'es, 29; Maria, 29.  
 Sellers, Eliza., 201; Hen., 201.  
 Selley, Catharina, 47; Rich'dus, 47.  
 Selling, Eliza., 132; Joanna, 133; Joh'es, 132; Rich'us, 132.  
 Selwyn, Alicia, 92; Anna, 93; Joanna, 201; Joh'es, 92; Willim'us, 201; —, 93.  
 Selyard, Margareta, 190; Nic., 190.  
 Sepham, Alicia, 28; Willielmus, 28.  
 Sepuans, Constantia, 28; Joh'es, 28; *see also* Harfleete.  
*Sericulr.*, 127.  
 Serle, Rose, 35; —, 35.  
 Seth, Margareta, 46; —, 46.  
 Sewers, Eliza., 14; Richardus, 14.  
 Sexton, —, 134 (2).  
 Seylard, Thomasia, 163; —, 163.  
 Shafly, Maria, 209; —, 209.  
 Shakelton, Martha, 123; Willim'us, 123; —, 123.  
 SHAKERLEY, 159.  
 Shakerley, 159.  
 Shakerley, Anna, 160; Eliza, 160; Erasma, 159; Francis, 160; Franciscus, 159, 160; Galfridus, 159 (2); Georgius, 160; Joh'es, 160; Margareta, 160; Maria, 160 (2); Petrus, 159, 160; Richardus, 160 (2); Rob'tus, 160; Rowlandiæ (*sic*), 160; Tho., 160; —, 160 (2).  
 Sharpe, Anna, 112; Isabella, 218; Jana, 135; Jauc, 158; Sir John, Knt., 218; Maria, 128; Nicholas, 158; Robertus, 128; —, 135.  
 Sharpeigh, Joanna, 44; Stephanus, 44.  
 Shaw (Shawe), Sir Edmund or Edmundus, 164, 218; Margareta, 164; —, 218.  
 Sheff, Joanna, 109; —, 109 (2).  
 Sheffielde, Edmundus (Baron), 9; Margareta, 9.  
 Sheldon, Joanna, 11; Rad'us, 180; —, 11, 180.  
 Shelley, Elionora, 80; Joh'es, 80.  
 Shelving, 142.  
 Shelving (Shelvyng), Benedicta, 213; Joh'es, 43, 213.  
 Shephard, Martha, 90; Robertus, 90.  
 Shephard, Alexandrus, 110; Ursula, 110.  
 Sherington, Eliz., 104; —, 104.  
 Sherley, Joh'es, 56; Maria, 56.  
 Shirborne, Elionora, 18; —, 18.  
 Shirley, Katherin, 217; Sir William, Knt., 217.  
 SHORT, 90.  
 Short, 90.

- Short, Anna, 91; Catharina, 91 (3); Daniell, 91 (2); Edw., 91; Elizabetha, 91; Geo., 91; Joh'es, 91 (2); Margareta, 91; Maria, 91 (3); Marian, 91; Mildreda, 90, 91; Petrus, 90, 91 (2); Phoebe, 91 (2); Samuel, 91; Samuell, 91; Sarah, 91; Susanna, 91; Tho., 91 (2); Willielmus, 91; Will'mus, 91; —, 91 (2).
- SHRUBSOLE, 151.  
*Shrubsole*, 151.
- Shrubsole, Anna, 151 (2); Charolus, 151; Dorothea, 151; Richardus, 151; Robertus, 151; Stephanus, 151; Susanna, 151 (2); Thomas, 151; Vrsula, 193; —, 193.
- Shrley, Antonius, 92; Maria, 92.
- Sibell, Eliza., 198; John, 198.
- Sidenham, *see* Sidney.
- Sidley, *see* Sydley.
- Sidney, Eliza., 138; Johannes, 138.
- Sidney *alias* Sidenham, Joanna, 53; Joh'es, 53.
- Simons, Maria, 89; Mich., 89.
- SIMPSON, 86.  
*Simpson*, 86.
- Simpson, Alicia, 53; Anna, 86; Catharina, 86; Dorothea, 86; Joanna, 86; Johannes, 86; Joh'es, 86; John, D.D., *or* Joh'es, 86, 110; Maria, 86 (3); Nicholas, 86; Nicholaus, 86 (2); Rogerus, 86; Will'mus, 53, 86.
- Sindnell, *see* Snidnell.
- SKEFFINGTON, 151.  
*Skeffington*, 151.
- Skeffington, Anna, 151, 152; Franciscus, 152; Johannes, 152; Joh'es, 152; Maria, 152; Rachell, 152; Susanna, 152; Thomas, 152 (2); Will'mus, 151, 152; —, 151.
- Skennington (Skevington), Eliza., 140; Will'mus, 140.
- SKINNER, 122.  
*Skinner*, 122.
- Skinner (Skiner), Anna, 142; Antonius, 170; Augustinus, 122; Augustus, 122; Benedicta, 170; Francisca, 122; Hen., 122; Jacobus, 122; Joanna, 122; Joh'es, 142; Rich., 122; Thomas, 122 (2); Willielmus, 122 (3); Will'mus, 122.
- Skipwith, Jana, 142; Ric'us, 142.
- Skrynsker, Catharina, 148; Gerardus, 148; Thomas, 148.
- Slanning, Nic., 166; —, 166.
- Slowman, Josea *or* Isota, 3; Macus (*sic*), 3.
- Slyfeild, Edmondus, 74; Edmondus, 77; Jana, 74; Margareta, 77.
- SMITH (of Greenwich), 183.
- SMITH (of Stratford Bowe), 195.  
*Smith*, 183, 195.
- Smith, Alicia, 183, 210; Ambrosius, 169; Catharina, 183 (2); Dorothea, 113, 169; Edwardus, 195 (2); Eliza., 195; Elizabeth, 183; Franciscus, 183; Humfridus, 195; Joh'es, 183; Lucretia, 183; Margareta, 195; Maria, 183, 195; Michael, 113; Penelope, 226; Thomas, 195, 226; Will'mus, 183 (2), 195 (2); Will'mus (Mr. Seriaunt), 183, 195; —, 210.
- SMYTH *or* SMITH (of Buckland), 86.
- SMYTH *or* SMITH (of Muchwarlingfeld), 48.
- SMYTH *or* SMITH (of Ostenhanger), 113.
- Smyth or Smith*, 86, 113.
- Smyth (Smith), Agnes, 113; Alice, 113; Alicia, 86, 113, 114; Anna, 86; Andrea, 1; Lady Barbara, 114; Catharina, 64, 114 (2), 129; Editha, 149; Edwardus, 86; Eliza, 128; Eliza *or* Eliza., 113, 143; Elizabeth, 204; Elizabetha, 86, 114 (4); George, 204; Gertrudus, 1; Hen-
- ricus, 114; Lady Isabella, 114; Jana, 5; Jeremias, 48 (2); Joanna, 114; Johannes, 113; Joh'es, 1, 48, 64, 86 (2), 114 (2), 143; John, 113; Juditha, 114; Katharina, 48; Leticia, 48; Mabilla, 48; Margareta, 86; Maria, 59, 86 (2), 114; Nic., 105; Richardus, 128; Sara, 1, 114; Symon, 59, 86 (3), 114; Tho., 5, 113, 114 (2), 129; Thomas, 48; Will'mus, 48; Will'mus, 149; Winifreda *or* Winifrida, 53, 105; —, 53, 114.
- Snath, Alicia, 9; Willielmus, 9.
- Snelling, Franciscus, 201; Sir George, 62; Hester, 201; Phillip, 62.
- Snidnell (Sindnell), Galfridus, 112; Margareta, 112.
- SOMER, 55.  
*Somer*, 55.
- Somer, Alexander, 55; Anna, 55; Anto., 55; Eliza., 55 (2); Elizabeth, 55; Johannes, 55; Joh'es, 55, 68; Maria, 55 (2), 68; Rob'tus, 55; Thomas, 55; *see also* Sumer.
- Somers, Brigitta, 169; Eliza, 140; —, 140, 169.
- Somersett, Lady Catharina, 83; Edward, Earl of Worcester, 83; Elisabeth, Countess of Worcester, 218; Henry, Earl of Worcester, 218.
- Som'sett Herald, *see* Glover.
- SONDS, 105.  
*Sonds*, 105.
- Sonds (Sondes *or* Sands), Alicia, 106; Anna, 64, 102, 106 (3); Antonius, 106 (2); Catherina, 106 (2), 129; Cecilia, 119; Cicilia, 106; Edwardus, 106; Eliza, 106, 130; Eliza., 105 (2), 106 (2); Georgius (Baron Throwley, Viscount Sondes, Earl of Feversham), 106; Jana, 106; Joanna, 106; Joh'es, 106; Juditha, 106; Margareta, 106; Maria, 106; Martha, 106 (2); Micael, 102; Michael, 130, 199; Michael, 106 (2); Paulina *or* Pawlina, 106, 199; Pawlina, 106; Reginaldus, 105; Ric'dus *or* Richardus, 106, 129; Robertus, 106; Rowlandus, 106; Susanna, 106; Tho., 106, 119; Thomas, 106; Will'mus, 105; —, Baron de le Vine, 64.
- Sone, Robert, 22.
- Southampton, Countess of, *see* Browne, Mary.
- Southcott, Anna, 148; Tho., 148.
- SOUTHLAND, 158.  
*Southland*, 158.
- Southland, Anna, 158, 173; Benetta, 158; Brigida, 158; Catharina, 73; Elizab., 158; Franciscus, 158; Jana, 158 (2); Johannes, 73, 158; Maria, 158; Michael, 158; Rose, 158; Tho., 158; Willielmus, 158; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 158, 173; Willielmus *or* Will'us, 27, 158; —, 27, 158.
- Southouse, Margareta, 121; Tho., 121.
- Southwick, Apelina *or* Alpelina, 5; Tho., 5.
- Sowches*, 171.
- Sowterines, —, 215 (2).
- Sparke, Afra, 39; Anna, 29; Arich *or* Arick, 29; —, 39.
- Sparkes, Margareta, 44; Tho., 44.
- Spelman, Dorothea, 90; Hen., 90.
- SPENCER, 120.  
*Spencer*, 120.
- Spencer, Agnes, 27; Auna, 120; Eliza, 120; Eliza., 47, 120, 163; Elizabetha, 120; Ethelbertus, 120; Francisca, 120 (2); Hester, 120; Jana, 120; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 47, 120; Joh'es, 120 (3); Katharina, 120; Kimhoroy, 120; Margareta, 120; Maria, 120; Nicholaus, 120; Tho-

- mas, 27; Thomasina, 120; — (Justiciarius), 163.
- Spicer, Margareta, 9; —, 9.
- Spike, Josina, 215; —, 215.
- Spilman, Margareta, 98; Petrus, 134; Tho., 98.
- Spracklaud, *see* Sprackling.
- SPRACKLING, 124, 174.
- Sprackling*, 124, 174.
- Sprackling (Sprackland), Adam, 20, 35, 38, 75, 78, 174 (3), 186 (2); Agnes, 174; Anna, 174, 186; Catherina, 20, 174 (3); Elizab., 174; Francisca, 29, 78, 124, 174; Hanah, 174; Henricus, 124, 174 (2); Issabell, 174; Joh'es, 174; John, 174; Juditha, 75, 174; Lawrence, 174; Leonardus, 29, 124 (3); Luke, 174; Margareta, 124, 174 (2); Margeria, 38, 174 (2); Maria, 35, 79, 174 (2); Nicholas, 174; Rebecca, 174; Robertus, 174; Rob'tus, 79, 174 (3); —, 174.
- Stace, Eliza., 176; Isabella, 206; Mildreda, 91; Rob'tus, 91; Steph', 206; —, 176.
- Stacey, Clem., 90; Eliza., 90.
- Stafford, Anna, 61; Eliza., 129; Sir Humphrey, Knt., 219; Mary, 219; —, 129.
- Stanes, Abigail, 125; —, 125.
- STANLEY, 55.
- Stanley*, 55.
- Stanley, Anna, 55 (2), 113; Anderia, 55; Dorothea, 55 (2); (Edw., 3rd) Earl of Derby, 210; Johannes, 55 (2); Joh'es, 55; Margeria, 55; Maria, Countess of Derby, 210; Rosa, 191; Tho., 55 (2), 113; Thomas, 4, 55; Willielmus, 55 (2); Will'mus, 55; — (of Lancaster), 55; —, 191.
- Stapely, Joh'es, 93.
- Stapleton, —, 144 (2).
- Starkey, Arthurus, 4 (2); Georgius, 4; Joana, 4; Johannes, 4; Maria, 4 (2); Rad'us or Ric'us, 4; Thomas, 4 (2).
- Staughton, Elizabetha, 3; Franciscus, 3.
- Staunton*, 115.
- Staynton*, 170.
- STEDE, 71.
- Steede*, 71.
- Steede (Steed), Cecilia or Cicilia, 34, 72; Cicilia, 71, 72; Crowner, 72; Eliza., 71, 72 (2), 138; Elizabetha, 72 (2); Elizabetha or Eliza., 3, 72; Jana, 71; Joanna, 71; Joh'es, 72; Maria, 72; Susanna, 71; Thomas, 72; Willielmus, 71, 72; Will'mus, 72; Will'us or Will'mus, 34, 71; —, 138.
- Stephens, Catherina, 197; Humfridus, 197.
- Stephenson, Eliza, 82; —, 82.
- Stepney, Clemens, 130; Joanna, 130.
- Stevens, Henry, 226; Mary, 226; —, 201 (3).
- Stevenson, Johannes, 167; Margareta, 167.
- Steward, August., 169; Eliza, 169; Francisca, 116; Tho., 116; Thomas, 116; —, 116.
- Stockerbery, Eliza., 127; —, 127.
- STOCKETT, 184.
- Stockett*, 184.
- Stockett (Stokitt), Francisca, 150, 185 (2); Jana or Joana, 150, 185; Joanna, 185; Joh'es, 185; Lodovicus or Lodivicus, 150, 184; Lucia, 185; Tho., 150, 185 (2).
- Stockton*, 18.
- Stoke*, 171.
- Stoker, Eliza, 120; Johannes, 120.
- STOKES, 29.
- Stokes, Anna, 29; Dorothea, 29; Henry, 29; Joh'es, 29 (2); Magdalina, 112; Maria, 29 (2); Susanna, 29; Thomas, 29; Thomazina, 29; —, 112.
- Stonard, Elizabetha, 4; Franciscus, 214; Paulus, 4; Susa', 214.
- Stone, Anna, 77, 96; Eliza, 96; Joh'es, 77; Will'mus or W'mus, 96; —, 77, 96 (2).
- STONEHOUSE, 71.
- Stonehouse*, 71.
- Stonehouse, Brigida, 71; Duke, 71; Elizabetha, 71; Jana, 71; Joanna, 71; Nicholau, 71; Susanna, 71.
- Stoughton, Edwardus, 18, 28; Elionora, 18; Elizabeth, 19; Jana, 18; Joana, 18; Johannes, 18; Joh'es, 18; Maria or Mari, 18, 28, 77; Susanna, 18; Th., 18; Tho., 18, 77.
- Stourton, Francisca, 13; Hen., 13.
- Strachi, Maria, 118; Will'mus, 118.
- Strafford, Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
- Straugman, Anna, 51; Edwardus or Joh'es, 51; Franc., 51; Joanna, 51; Will'mus, 51; —, 51.
- Street, Joanna, 33; —, 33.
- STRETFELDE, 145.
- Stretfeilde*, 145.
- Stretfeild, Anna, 145; Franc., 145; Francisca, 145; Hen., 145 (2); Margareta, 145; Rich., 145 (2); Robertus, 145; Silvester, 145; Susanna, 145; Tho., 145; —, 145 (3).
- Streynsham (Stroughton), Ethelreda, 30; Francisca, 30; Robertus, 30.
- Stringer, Alicia, 129; Will'mus, 129.
- Strougbore*, 206.
- Stroude, Avicia, 52; Tho., 52.
- Stroughton, *see* Streynsham.
- Strughill*, 131.
- Strughill, Alicia, 156; Emma, 132; Rhodo, 69; Ricardus, 69; Richardus, 132; —, 156.
- Stuart, Elizabeth, 226; Sir Nicholas, 226.
- Stubbs, Agnes, 23; Richardus, 23.
- STUDLEY, 171.
- Studley*, 171.
- Studley (Studeley), Anna, 171; Eliza, 171; Elizabetha, 171; Jana, 171; Joh'es, 171; Maria, 171 (2); Nathaniell, 171 (2).
- STYLE, 123.
- Style*, 123.
- Style, Bridgida, 123; Brigetta, 123; Edwardus, 123; Eliza., 123; Elizabetha, 123 (3); Humfridus, 123; Joh'es, 123; Juliana, 123; Maria, 123; Oliverus, 123; Susanna, 123; Tho., 123.
- Suckling, Cicilia, 44; Joh'es, 44.
- Sudeley*, 67.
- Sudley*, 220.
- Suffolk, Duke of, *see* Brandon.
- SULIARD, 26.
- Suliard*, 26.
- Suliard, Dorothea, 26; Eliza., 172; Elizabetha, 26; Hen., 26; Henricus, 26; Hester, 26; Joh'es, 26; Nicholau, 26 (2); Tho., 172.
- SUMER or SOMER, 21.
- Sumer or Somer*, 21.
- Sumer (Somer), Alicia, 21; Anna, 21; Dorothea, 21 (2); Editha, 21; Elizab., 21 (2); Elizabetha, 21; Francisca, 21; Franciscus, 21; Galfridus, 21; Johannes, 21; Joh'es, 21; Margareta, 21; Maria, 21 (6); Martina, 21; Ric'dus, 21; Rosa, 21; Susanna, 21; Tho., 21; Thomas, 21; Willielmus, 21 (2); Will'ms, 21; Will'mus, 21; —, 21.
- Summers, Elizab., 209; Joh'es, 209.

*Surrenden*, 206.

Surrenden (de), Agnes, 139, 206, 207; Joanna *or* Johanna, 139, 207, 213; Johannes, 139, 207; Joh'es *or* Johannes, 139, 207, 213; Margeria, 207; Theobaldus, 139.

Susewell, Dorothea, 154; —, 154.

Sussex, Earl of, *see* Rateliffe.

Swalman, Francisca, 43; Joh'es, 21; Margareta, 21; Tho., 43.

SWAN, 130.

*Swan*, 83, 130.

Swan (Swann *or* Swanne), Amy, 130; Andreas, 130; Anna, 131 (2), 140; Catharina, 130, 131, 135; Dorothea, 10, 131 (3); Edw., 131; Eliza, 131; Elizabetha, 131; Franciscus, 130, 131 (2), 141, 208; Jacobus, 130; Joanna, 6, 130; Joh'es, 130, 131; Margareta, 131, 173; Maria, 130, 131; Meriell, 197; Mildreda, 130, 141, 208; Paulus, 131; Petrus, 131; Richardus, 130; Rob'tus, 131; Tho., 10, 130; Thomas, 130; Tibitha, 131; Ursula, 130, 131; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 130, 140; Will'mus, 6, 131, 197; —, 135, 173.

Swane, Dorothea, 40; Franciscus, 40.

Swayton, Joh'es, 57; Margareta, 57.

Swift, Jana, 100; Joh'es, 100.

Swinerton, Helena, 179; Humfridus, 179.

Swineshed, Jane, 218; Sir William, Knt., 218.

*Swinoke*, 202.

Swinoke, Thomas, 202.

Sydney, Anna, 11; Joanna, 107; Joh'es, 11; Nic., 107.

Sydnam, Joanna, 105; Joh'es, 105.

Sydney, Lady Barbara, 114; Lady Margt., 214; Robert (Baron Sydney, Viscount L'Isle, and Earl of Leicester), 114; (Sir Robert), Earl of Leicester, 214.

Sydnor, Petronilla, 108; —, 108.

Symonds, Robertus, 29; Thomazina, 29.

Symons, Alicia, 74; Joh'es, 74; Rob'tus, 131; Tibitha, 131.

Sympson, Alicia, 105; Will'us, 105.

## T

Talbot, Bryan, 61; Catharina, 61; Joh'es, 27; Maria, 27; —, 27.

Talmash, Ann, 219; Hugh, 219.

Tamworth, Joanna, 131; —, 131.

Tanfeild, Dorothea, 100; Joh'es, 100.

Tanter, Margareta, 79; —, 79.

Tapeline, Will'mns, 101.

*Tatershall*, *Tattershall*, *or* *Tattersall*, 81 (2), 83.

Tatershall (Tirgershall), Joh'es, 82; Margeria, 82.

Tatesham, —, 2 (2).

Tatnall, Margareta, 156.

Taverner, Maria, 184; Tho., 184.

Taylor, Anna, 95; Joh'es, 190; Juditheia, 190; Thom., 95.

TAYLOR (of Momfords), 54.

TAYLOR (of Wilsborow), 69.

*Taylor*, 54, 69, 124.

Taylor (Tayler *or* Teylor), Agnes, 69; Anna, 54; Anne, 69; Bridgett, 69; Brockhill, 69; Catharina, 69; Eliza, 69, 73; Eliza., 54; Eliza. *or* Elizabeth, 54, 94; Elizabetha, 69; Jana, 69; Johannes, 69 (2); Johannes *or* John, 54, 69, 94; Joh'es, 54, 69, 73, 147; John, 220; Margareta, 147; Maria *or* Murrana, 69; Maria,

69, 124; Martha, 54; Tho., 69 (2), 124; Will'mus, 69; —, 54, 92 (2).

Teacher (Thatcher), Joh'es, 61; Phillipa, 61.

Temple (Templo), Alexandrus, 21; Maria, 21.

Tenaere, Jana, 16; Joh'es, 16.

Tench, Alicia, 32; Catharina, 31; Johannes, 31; Joh'es, 32.

TENCHE, 79.

Tenche, Anna, 79; Gratia, 79; Joh'es, 79; Maria, 79; Phebe, 79; Ricardus, 79.

Tendring, Beneta, 7; Tho., 7.

Tenham (Teynham), Baron of, *see* Roper.

Terrell, *see* Tirrell.

Terres, —, 68 (2).

Terrey, Rogerus, 160; Thomasina, 160.

Tey, Constantia, 94; Joh'es, 94.

Taylor, *see* Teylor.

Teynham, Baron, *see* Roper.

Thacher, Dennis, 76; —, 76.

Thaunet, Earl of, *see* Tufton.

Thatcher, *see* Teacher.

Theobald, Anna, 146; Dorothea, 144; Joh'es, 144; Margareta, 88; Mariana, 190; Richardus, 146; Steph., 88; —, 190.

Theodum, Ed'r, 3; Francisca, 3.

THOMAS, 194.

*Thomas*, 112, 194.

Thomas, Anna, 54, 182, 195 (2); Brigida *or* Brigitta, 42, 195; Georgius, 195; Johannes, 194; Margaret, 194; Margaret, 194; Mary, 195; Robertus, 195; Rob'tus, 54, 194, 195; Stephanus, 195; Vrsula, 195; Will'mus *or* Will'mus, 42, 195; Will'mus, 182, 195.

Thompson, Francisca, 40; Sir John, 40.

THOMSON, 10.

*Thomson*, 10.

Thomson, Agnes, 154; Anna, 10; Antonius, 10 (2); Carolus, 10; Catharina, 10; Clara, 10; Dorothea, 10 (3), 131; Eliza, 41; Elizabetha, 10 (4); Hen., 10; Henricus, 10; Johannes, 10; Joh'es, 10; Juditha, 10; Maria, 10; Petrus, 10; Rob'tus, 10, 131; Tho., 10 (3), 154; Thomas, 10; Willielmus, 10; —, 10, 41, 104 (2).

Thorne, Eliza de, 45; Gyles, 143; Maria, 143; Nic. de, 45; Rogerus de, 45.

Thornehurst, Sibilla, 75; Stephanus, 75.

Thornex, Hen., 74; Margareta, 74.

Thornton, Elizabetha, 25; Geo., 25; Joh'es, 173; Josephus, 51; Maria, 173; Ursula, 51; —, 156 (2).

Thorpe, Eliza., 63; Joh'es, 63.

Thrill, Dorothea, 92; W'mus, 92.

*Throgmorton*, 220.

Throgmorton, Mary, 223; Richd., 223.

Throughgood, Anna, 104.

Throwley, Baron, *see* Sonds, Geo.

Thurleby, Will'us, 116; —, 116.

Thursby, Elionora, 200; Hen., 200; Joanna, 200.

THURSTON, 58.

Thurston, Alexander, 58; Alicia, 58; Elizabetha, 58; Francisca, 58; Jana, 12, 48, 58 (2); Joanna, 58; Richardus *or* Ric'dus, 12, 48, 58 (2); Rob'tus, 58; Thomas, 58; Willielmus, 58.

Thwaites, Eliza., 68; Thomas, 68.

TICHBOURNE, 177.

*Tichbourne*, 177.

Tichbourne (Tichborne), Anna, 177; Dorothea, 177 (2); Friswida, 177; Geo., 190; Joanna,

- 177; Johannes, 177 (2); Joh'es, 177; Maria, 177; Ric'dus, 163, 177; Richardus, 177; Silvester, 190; Thomas, 177; Thomasina, 163.
- Tilde (Tylle), Eliza., 185; Will'mus, 185.
- Tilden, Jacobus, 79; Maria, 79.
- TILGHMAN, 37.
- Tilghman*, 37.
- Tilghman (Tilgman), Catharina, 38; Chr., 78; Dorothea, 37; Edw., 37; Emmua, 37; Franc. or Franciscus, 38, 174; Franciscus, 38; Hellena, 37; Isacus, 37; Joanna, 37; Johannes, 37; Margareta, 37; Margeria, 38, 174; Maria, 37 (3); Nathaniell, 37; Nicholaus, 37 (2); Oswald, 37; Richardus, 37 (5); Samuell, 37; Susanna, 37 (2); Thomas, 37 (3); Whetenhall, 37; Willielmus, 37 (3); Will'i'mus, 37 (3); —, 37 (2).
- TILLESLEY, 25.
- Tillesley, Elizabetha, 25; Joh'es, 25; Katharina, 25; Richardus, 25; Thomas, 25.
- Tiudall, Dorothea, 66; Joh'es, 66, 115; Ursula, 115.
- Tirgershall, *see* Tatershall.
- Tirrell (Terrell), Catharina, 64; Joh'es, 64; Maria, 129, 185; Tho., 64; Will'mus, 129, 185; —, 107, 213 (2).
- Tod, Eliza., 197; Rich., 197.
- Toddy, Catharina, 100.
- TOKE, 153.
- Toke*, 153.
- Toke (Tonke, Tooke, or Tuck), Agnes, 154; Alicia, 82, 153 (2); Amy, 154; Ann, 153; Anna, 10, 105, 153, 154 (3), 184; Anthony, 154; Brigida, 154; Catharina, 154 (2); Cecilia, 154; Charolus, 154; Christopher, 154; Cicilia, 153; Dorothea, 154; Edwardus, 154; Elionora, 154; Eliza, 153, 154 (2); Elizabetha, 147, 153; Emma, 154; Franciscus, 154 (2); Geo. or Georgius, 29, 59, 154, 184; Georgius, 154; Helena, 154; Henricus, 151; Jana, 153; Joanna, 126, 153 (2), 154; Johaunes, 153, 154 (2); Joh'es, 10, 147, 154 (3); John, 153; Joyce, 153; Margareta, 59, 110, 153, 154 (4), 162; Maria, 154 (2); Mary, 154 (2); Nicholas, 154 (3); Nicholaus, 162; Nicholaus or Nicolas, 110, 154; Peyton or Peytona, 29, 154; Radulphus, 153; Ric'dus or Ric'us, 53, 105; Richard, 154; Richardus, 153, 154 (2); Robertus, 153; Robertus or Radulphus, 153; Rodulphus, 153; Tho., 153, 154; Thomas, 154 (2); Walterus, 153; Willielmus or Will'mus, 82, 153; —, 153 (2), 154.
- Tolderby, Jana, 187; Xpoferus, 187.
- Tomlyns, Barbara, 208; Will'us, 208.
- TONGE, 17.
- Tonge*, 17.
- Tonge, Anna, 17 (2); Charitus, 17; Dorothea, 17; Elizabetha, 17 (2); Felicia, 17; Francisca, 17; Jacobus, 17 (4); Jana, 17; Johannes, 17 (2); Kartharina, 17; Maria, 15; Martha, 17; Nicholaus, 17; Richardus, 17 (2); Susanna, 16, 17; Tho., 15; Thomas, 17; Will', 16; Willielmus, 17 (2); Will'i'm's, 17; Will'i'mus, 17; Will'm's, 17.
- Tonyford (de), Isabella, 206; Joh'es, 206; Thomas, 206; Will'us, 206.
- Tooke, *see* Toke.
- Torney, *see* Tourney.
- Torrell, —, 107.
- Totesham, Dorothea, 55; Tho., 55.
- Tothill, Katharina, 125; —, 125.
- Touchett, Eliza (Lady Audley), Countess of Castlehaven, 169; Mervinus (Lord Audley), Earl of Castlehaven, 169.
- Toulderby, Jana, 172; Xpoferus, 172.
- TOURNEY, 132.
- Tourney*, 132.
- Tourney (Turney or Torney), Abigall, 133 (2); Alicia, 6, 133 (4); Amia, 133; Anna, 133 (3); Benetta, 133; Bennett, 133; Catharina, 87, 133; Eliza, 133; Eliza or Eliz., 133, 186; Eliza., 133; Elizabetha, 133; Francisca, 133; Jana, 133, 182; Joanna, 133; Joh'es, 133 (3); Margareta, 133, 147; Maria, 76, 133; Rob'tus or Rob., 6, 133; Tho. or Thomas, 76, 87, 133, 147, 182, 186; Tho., 133 (3); Thomas, 133.
- Towne, Benedicta, 9; Isabella, 181; Tho., 9; —, 181.
- Tregoz*, 79.
- Tregoz* (Lo.), 171.
- Tresham, Anna, 119; Eliza, 119; Franciscus, 119; Lucia, 119.
- Trevor, Francisca, 23; Tho., 23.
- Trewnwall, Alicia, 182; —, 182.
- TRIPPE, 20.
- Trippe*, 20.
- Trippe, Benetta, 20; Carolus, 21; Clara, 21; Elizabetha, 20; Grissell, 41; Jana, 21; Johannes, 20 (2); Joh'es, 21, 41; Rosa, 21; Thomas, 21; Willielmus, 21; —, 20, 21.
- Troughton, Alicia, 147; Ed'rus, 147.
- Trowter, Jo., 216; Margaret, 216.
- Tuck, *see* Toke.
- TUCKER, 3.
- Tucker*, 3.
- Tucker, Anna, 3, 4; Daniell, 4; Eliza, 4; Elizabetha, 3 (3), 4; Georgius, 3 (3), 187; Henricus, 3; Henry, 4; Hester, 3 (2); Isota, *see* Josea; Johannes, 3; Joh'es, 3; Josea or Isota, 3 (2); Mansfield, 4; Maria, 3 (3), 4 (2), 187; Martha, 3 (2); Nicholaus, 4; Ricardus, 3; Robertus, 3; Sara, 3; Thomas, 4; Tobias, 4; Will'm's, 3.
- TUFTON, 118, 219.
- Tufton*, 118, 220.
- Tufton, Agnes, 100; Anna, 119 (2); Bennet, 119; Lady Cecilia, 119; Cecilia or Cicilia, 106, 119; Cecilia, 119; Charles, 119; Lady Christiana, 119; Christiana, 119; Lord Cicell, 119; Crisogona, 119; Lady Diana, 119; Lady Dorothea, 119; Lady Eliza., 119, 208; Lady Francisca, Countess of Thauet, 119; Lady Francisca, 119; Hester, 208; Sir Humfrey, Knt. and Bart., 119, 219, 220; Humfridus or Humphrey, 119, 219; Jo. or Joh'es, 63, 106, 118; Johannes, 119; Sir John, Knt. and Bart., 119; Sir John, Knt., 119, 220; Lord John, 119; Josep., 208; Margaret or Margareta, 119 (2), 219, 220; Margareta, 118, 119 (2); Maria, 63, 118, 119; Lady Mary, 119; Nich. or Nicholas (Baron Tuftou), Earl of Thanet, 119, 208; Nicholas, 100; Nicholaus, 118; Olimpha, 119, 220; Richardus, 119; Simon, 118; Thomas, 119; Vere, 119; Sir William, Bart., 119; William, 119; Willielmus, 118; Will'i'mus, 118.
- Tuke, Anua, 74; Bryanus, 128; Maria, 128; Robertus, 74.
- Tull, Jana, 176; Joh'es, 176.
- Tunstall, William, 110.

*Turke*, 220.  
 Turke, —, 220 (2).  
 TURNER, 25.  
 Turner. Barnabas, 156; Beatrix, 156; Benetta, 85; Benjamin, 25; Cicilia, 149; Elizabetha, 25, 149; Joh'es, 25 (2); Margareta, 25; Sack-vill, 149; Willielmus, 25 (2); —, 25.  
 Turney, *see* Tourney.  
*Twancoys*, 83.  
 Twayte, Anna, 133; Willielmus, 133.  
 TWISDEN, 134.  
*Twisden*, 134, 135.  
 Twisden (Twisdun), Adam de, 134, 135; Anna, 135 (2), 136 (5); Barbara, 136; Benetta, 136; Bennetta, 135 (2); Catharina, 130, 135, 136; Charolus, 136; Christiana, 135 (2); Dorothea, 136; Eliza, 135, 136; Elizab., 136; Elizabeth, 136; Elizabetha, 136; Franciscus, 136; Georgius, 135 (2); Gregorius, 134; Isabella, 136; Jana, 135, 136 (2); Joannes de, 134, 135; Johannes, 135; Joh'es, 135, 136; Margareta, 135 (2), 136 (2), 140, 207; Maria, 136; Rogerus, 130, 135 (4), 136; Tho., 135 (2), 136 (3); Thomas, 135 (2), 136; Willielmus, 135; Will'mus, 135, 136; Will'mus, 136; Wm. or Will'ns, 140, 207; Xpoferus, 135; —, 135.  
*Twite*, 81, 83.  
 Tye, Anna, 157; —, 157.  
 Tylle, *see* Tilde.

U

UPTON, 46.  
*Upton*, 46.  
 Upton (Vpton), Alicia, 46 (2); Anna, 46; Catharina, 46; Eliza., 46; Georgius, 46; Jacobus, 46; Johannes, 46; Joh'es, 46 (6), 108; Margareta, 46; Maria, 46, 108; Martha, 46 (2); Nic., 46; Stephanus, 46; Tho., 46 (2); Walterus, 46; Willielmus, 46; Will'mus, 46.  
 Urleston, Jana, 19; —, 19.

V

Valoyns, Matilda, 101; Waresius de, 101.  
 Van-de Wall, Petrus, 1; Susanna, 1.  
 Van Hulst, Joh'es, 1; Maria, 1.  
 Vanner, Hen., 184; Vrsula, 184.  
 Vauer, Anna, 138; Thomas, 138.  
*Vaughan*, 112.  
 Vaughan, Anna, 23, 112; Catharina, 86, 192; Griffinus, 86; —, Bishop Land., 86; —, 23, 112, 192.  
*Vaulx*, 95.  
 Vaux, Eliza, 83, 95; Mary, 154; Tho., 95; —, Lord Vaux of Howden, 154; —, 83.  
 Vavasore, Agnes, 52; Wm., 52.  
 Vden, Anna, 182; —, 182.  
 Vennor, Martha, 173; —, 173.  
 VENOUB, 136.  
*Venour*, 136.  
 Venour, Anna, 136, 137 (3); Anne, 137; Edw., 137; Edwardus, 137; Elionora, 136; Eliza., 136; Elizabetha, 136; Georgius, 136 (3); Joh'es, 136 (2); Margareta, 136; Will'mus, 136.  
 Vere, John, Earl of Oxford, 198; Marie, Countess of Oxford, 198; Lady Mary, 198.

Vernon, William, 4.  
 Verulam, Baron, *see* Bacon.  
 Vidall, Dorothea, 23; —, 23.  
 Videan, Eliza, 72; Tho., 72.  
 Vincent, Francisca, 75; Mary, 154; Ric'dus, 75; —, 154.  
 Violet, Jana, 116; Jarvas or Grave, 116; Tho., 116; —, 116.

## W

Wade, Catharina, 187; Jana, 20; Will'us, 20; —, 187.  
 Wake, Lucretia, 87; —, 87.  
 Wakehurst (Wakhurst), Eliza., 61; Ricardus, 61; Ric'dus, 62; —, 62.  
*Walden*, 115.  
 Walden, Eliza, 214; Rich., 214; —, 214.  
 Walder, Anna, 28; Will'ns, 28.  
 WALKER, 113.  
*Walker*, 113.  
 Walker (Walter), Alicia, 113 (2); Anna, 68, 113 (3); Doreus, 113; Dorothea, 113 (3); Franciscus, 113; Isacus, 113; Jana, 40, 113; Joanna, 113; Joh'es, 113 (2); Maxfeld, 113; Rebecka, 113; Robertus, 113 (2); Tho., 40; Thomas, 113 (2); —, 68.  
 WALLER, 129.  
*Waller*, 129.  
 Waller, Allasona, 129; Alicia, 130; Anna, 129, 130; Cicilia, 111; Eliza, 129; Eliza., 106, 130; Elizabeth, 226; Elizabetha, 7, 130; Fynes, 130; Georgius, 59, 106, 130; Hardres, 130; Jana, 176; Joanna, 129; Joh'es, 129 (3); Margareta, 130 (2); Maria, 59, 130; Rad'fus, 111; Rich., 129, 176; Richard, 129, 130; Richardus, 130; Tho., 130; Thomas, 129, 226; Sir Walter, 130; Walterus, 130; Sir William, 130; Willielmus, 129; Will'mus (of Southampton), 129; Will'mus, 130 (2); — (of Beaconsfield), 129; — (of Spelhurst), 7; —, 129 (2), 130.  
 Waller (Wallworth), Joh'es, 154; Margareta, 154.  
 Wallis, —, 176 (2).  
*Wallys*, 220.  
 Wallys, Juliana, 164; Willielmus, 164; —, 219 (2).  
*Walsingham*, 85.  
 Walsingham, Alicia or Alice, 85, 156; Catharina, 144; Elizabetha, 144; Joane or Joanna, 85, 156; Margeria, 85; Rad., Richard, or Richardus, 85, 156; Tho., 144; Thomas, 144; Walterus, 85.  
 Walter, *see* Walker.  
 Walterscott, Alicia, 152; Joh'es, 152.  
 Waltham, Mercy or Mercsy, 20; Ric'dus, 20.  
 WALTREW, 189.  
*Walthen*, 189.  
 Walthew, Eliza, 189; Henricus, 189; Humfridus, 189; Jana, 189; Johannes, 189; Joh'es, 189 (2); Oliuerus, 189; Oliver, 189; Richard, 189; Robertus, 189; Rob'tus, 189 (2); Rogerus, 189; Will'mus, 189 (3); —, 189.  
 Walworth, Joanna, 7; Will'mus, 7; —, 94 (2).  
*Wanton*, 144.  
 Warburton, Elizabetha, 5; —, 5.  
 Ward, Alicia, 196; Amb., 133; Ambrosius, 196; Benetta, 133; Elizabetha, 136; Joh'es, 136.  
 WARDE, 31.



- Warde*, 31.  
*Warde*, Alicia, 31 (2); Catharina, 31 (2); Edwardus, 31; Henricus, 31; Jana, 31; Johannes, 31; John, 84; Joice, 84; Maria, 56; Philippus, 31; Philippus, 56; Thomasin, 31; Willielmus, 31 (2).  
*Warden*, 171.  
 WAREN, 38.  
*Wareu*, 38.  
*Waren* (Warren), Affra, 38; Alicia, 38; Anna, 34, 38 (2), 95; Catharina *or* Carthariua, 38, 48; Christiana, 38; Edwardus, 38; Eliza, *or* Elizabetha, 19, 38; Elizabetha, 2, 38; Jana, 38; Johannes, 38; Joh'es, 19, 34, 38 (3); Mary, 154; Tho., 38; Willielmus, 38; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 38, 48; —, 95, 154.  
*Warham*, Eliza, 107; —, 107.  
*Warne-court*, Simon, 159; —, 159.  
*Warner*, Anna, 40; Franciscus, 40; Joh'es, 135; John, 110; Maria, 122.  
*Warnett*, Joh'es, 210; Maria, 210.  
*Warrenn*, Anna, 199; Will'mus, 199.  
*Warwick*, Earl of, *see* Rich.  
*Washington*, Anna, 103; Lawrentius, 103, 143, 152; Maria, 143; Martha, 152.  
*Wastnes*, Dorothea, 34; Eliza, 71; Hen., 34; Henricus, 71.  
 WATMOUGH *alias* WATMERE, 44.  
*Watmough* *alias* *Watmere*, 44.  
*Watmoughe* (Watmough *alias* Watmere), Alex., 44; Franciscus, 44; Joanna, 44; Johannes, 44; Margareta, 44; Richardus, 44 (2); Tho., 44; Willielmus, 44 (2); Will'mus, 44 (2).  
*Watno*, Alicia, 106; Joh'es, 106.  
*Wats*, Joh'es, 2; Magdalena, 2.  
*Watson*, Antonius (Bishop of Chichester), 2; Elionora, 2; Eliz., 102; Nich., 102.  
 WATTON, 9.  
*Watton*, 9.  
*Watton*, Alicia, 2, 9 (2); Anna, 9 (2); Benedicta, 9; Edmundus, 9; Elizabetha, 9 (2); Georgius, 9; Margareta, 9 (2); Maria, 9; Martha, 9; Robertus, 9; Robertus *or* Rob'tus, 2, 9; Tho., 9; Thomas, 9; Willielmus, 9; Will'mus, 9; —, 25 (2).  
*Watts*, Maria, 21; Ric'dus, 21.  
 WATTSON, 22.  
*Watson*, 22.  
*Wattson*, Agnes, 22; Elizabetha, 22; Francisca, 22 (2); Johannes, 22; Joh'es, 22; Nortonus, 22; Richardus, 22; Robertus, 22; Rosa, 22 (2); Thomas, 22; Willielmus, 22 (2); Will's, 22.  
*Wayrin*, Anna, 111; Jasperius, 111.  
*Web*, Eliza, 128; Joh'es (of Warhorne), 128.  
 WEBBE, 123.  
*Webbe*, 123.  
*Webbe* (Webb), Anna, 124; Charolus, 124; Francisca, 124; Franciscus, 124; Georgius, 124; Gresham, 124; Gulielmus, 123; Johannes, 124; Joh'es, 123 (2); Maria, 124 (2); Martha, 123, 124; Ric'dus, 123; Rich., 124; Richardus, 124; Sands, 124; Thomas, 124; Thomasina, 123; Willielmus, 123 (2); —, 123.  
*Wedrinden* (Wetriudum) (de), Joh'es, 135; Reginaldus, 135; Rogerus, 135; Will'mus, 135.  
*Weekes* (Wekes *or* Wykes), Anna, 152; Martha, 153; Richardus, 152.  
*Welbeck*, Margareta, 11; Richard, 11.  
*Weldon*, Catharina, 176; Edward, 27; Rad'fus, 176; —, 27.  
*Wells*, Hen., 75; Margareta, 76; Mary, 75; Will'mus, 76.  
*Wendall*, Benedicta, 213; Tho., 213.  
*Wenderton*, Jana, 19; —, 19.  
*Wenlock*, 166.  
*Wenlock*, Agnes, 166; Alicia, 166; Joanna, 166; Joh'es, 166.  
*Wentlock*, Anna, 49; —, 49.  
*Wentworth*, Cicilia, 68; Clara, 40; Hen. (Lord Wentworth), 167; Jana, 167; Jo., 118; Joh'es, 68; Maria, 40, 118; Nic., 40; Petrus, 40; Rushee, 226; Susanna, 226; Tho., 167; Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 226.  
*West*, Anna, 210; Antho'ius, 210; Dorothea, 210; Eleanora (Lady de la Warr), 210; Elionora, 210; Eliz. (Lady de la Warr), 210; Elizabeth (Lady de la Warr), 210; Elizabetha, 210; Geo., 42; Joanna, 210; Joh'es, 210; Margareta, 210; Margeria, 42; Ric'dus, 210; Tho., Lord de la Warr (Lawar), 210; Thom., Lord de la Warr (Laware), 210.  
*Westmoreland*, Earl of, *see* Fane.  
*Wevell*, Catharina, 131; Rob'tus, 131.  
*Weynell*, Margareta, 90; —, 90.  
*Wheeler*, Anna, 192; Cbarolus, 192; Judith, 117; Th., 192; Thomas, 117.  
*Wheler*, Margareta, 25; Nicholas, 25.  
*Whetenhall*, Antonius, 89; Debora, 18; Elionora, 19; Georgius, 128; Hen., 18, 19; Jana, 11; Joanna, 129; Lidia, 134; Maria, 89, 128; Rosa, 53, 104; Susanna, 37; Tho., 37; Thomas, 134; Willielmus, 129; Will'mus *or* Will'us, 53, 104; —, 11.  
*Wheter*, Jana, 14; Ric'us, 14.  
*Whetstone*, Barnardus, 164; Maria, 164.  
*White*, Abigall, 24; Ceseley, 219; Daniel, 73; Eliza, 73; Elizabetha, 150; Jana, 92; Joh'es, 92, 150; Marian, 91; Ric'dus, 24; William, 219; W'mus, 91.  
 WHITEFIELD, 90.  
*Whitfield*, 90.  
*Whitfield*, Alicia, 90; Clemens, 90; Dorothea, 90; Eliza, 90 (3); Eliza., 90; Franciscus, 90; Henricus, 90; Herbert, 90; Herbertus, 90; Herb'tus, 90; Hester, 90; Jana, 155; Joh'es, 90 (3); Margareta, 90; Maria, 90 (2); Martha, 90 (2); Mildreda, 165; Robertus, 90 (2); Rob'tus, 90, 155; Rodulphus, 90; Susanna, 90; Tho., 90, 165; Thomas, 90 (2); Will'mus, 90; —, 90 (5).  
*Whithed*, Georgius, 187; Maria, 187.  
*Whittingham*, John, 85; Mary, 85.  
*Whitney*, Maria, 68; —, 68.  
*Whod*, Alicia, 8; Tho., 8.  
*Wiat*, 142.  
*Wibbe*, 223.  
*Wibbe*, John, 223; Margaret, 223.  
*Wickham*, Katharina, 81; Willielmus, 81.  
*Wigan*, Agnes, 142; —, 142.  
*Wight*, Anna, 96; Gabriel, 96.  
*Wightman*, Francisca, 30; Willielmus, 30.  
*Wikenden*, Friswida, 177; Tho., 177.  
*Wilbes*, Juliana, 175.  
*Wilbraham*, Margeria, 197; Will'us, 197.  
*Wilcock* (Wilcocke), Anna, 109; Eliza, 70; Martha, 70; Rad'us, 109; Willielmus, 70.  
 WILDE, 18.  
*Wilde*, 18.  
*Wilde* (Wylde), Anna, 19 (2); Dorothea, 19, 132; Edwardus, 19; Elionora, 18, 19 (2); Elizabeth,

- 19; Elizabetha, 19; Francisca, 19; Henricus, 19; Johannes, 18; Joh'es, 19 (2), 132; Katharina, 19; Richardus, 19; Robertus, 19; Tho., 19.
- Wildegos, Cordelia, 93; Joh'es, 93.
- Wildegose. —, 155 (2).
- Wildish, Alicia, 159; Wm., 159.
- Wilford, *see* Wilsford.
- Wilkins, Davidus, 120, 133; Eliza., 133; Francisca, 120.
- WILKISON *alias* EGBURY, 191.
- Wilkison alias Egbury*, 191.
- Wilkinson *alias* Edgbury or Edgebury, Anna, 191; Jana, 191; Joh'es, 191; Kenrick, 191; Maria, 191; Richardus, 191 (2); Rob'tus, 191; Will'mus, 191.
- Wilkinson, Anna, 164; Daniel, 48; Katharina, 48; Rob'tus, 164.
- Williams, Ed'us, 26; Elizabeth, 224; Jana, 26; Thomas, 224; —, 137 (2).
- Williamson, Margareta, 89; —, 89.
- Willis, Anna, 171; Mawricius, 171.
- WILLOUGHBY, 8.
- Willoughby*, 8.
- Willoughby, Alicia, 8 (2); Anna, 8 (2), 165; Eunicia, 8; Fremling, 8; Godley, 8; Joanua, 8; Katherina, 8; Margareta, 77; Maria, 8, 122; Martha, 8 (2); Petrus, 8; Ric'dus, 122; Thomas or Tho., 8, 165; Thomas, 8 (2); Willielmus, 8; Will'imus, 77.
- Willoughby, Lord (of Eresby), *see* Bertie.
- Wills, George, 53; Marcus, 31; Maria, 53; Thomasin, 31.
- Willmot, Anna, 149; Tho., 149.
- WILSFORD, 53, 104.
- Wilsford*, 53, 104.
- Wilsford (Wilford), Abigall, 53; Alicia, 53, 105 (2); Anna, 53, 104 (2), 105 (2); Brigetta, 53, 105; Catharina, 53, 98, 105 (2); Cecilia or Cicilia, 53, 104, 148; Constauntia, 53, 105; Dorothe, 105; Edwardus, 104, 105; Eliza, 95; Eliza., 53 (2), 62, 104 (2), 148; Elizab., 105; Elizabeth, 53; Elizabeth or Elizabetha, 53, 104; Elizabetha, 53, 105; Elizabetha or Eliza., 2, 53, 105; Francisca, 105; Franciscus, 32, 53 (3), 105; Hen., 53, 105; Jacobus, 53 (3), 104, 105 (3); Joanna, 53, 105; Jocosa, 53, 105 (2); Johannes, 53 (2); Joh'es, 53, 95, 104; John, 53; Judith, 53; Margareta, 104; Maria, 53 (3), 104, 105 (2); Martha, 53 (2), 105; Mildreda, 105; Nicholaus, 53, 104; Peregrina, 32, 53; Peter, 53; Phillippa, 53; Robertus, 53; Rob'tus, 104 (2); Rosa, 53, 104; Sara, 65; Susanna, 53; Tho., 98, 104 (2), 105, 148; Tho. or Thomas, 2, 53, 62, 104, 148; Thomas, 53 (4), 105; Willielmus, 53; Will'imus, 53, 104 (2), 105; Will'mus, 104; Winifreda, 53, 105; — (of Devon), 53; —, 53 (2), 65, 70 (2).
- Wilson, Alicia, 49; Eliza., 55; George, 22; Isabella, 182; Will. or Willielmus, 49, 55, 182.
- Wimbledon. Viscount, *see* Cecil.
- Winall, Jana, 16; Tho., 16.
- Winchcombe, John, 84; Susan, 84.
- Winche, Dorothea, 92; Humfridus, 92.
- Windsore (Wirdesore), Anna, 171; Bartholomew, 216; Christiane, 216; Joanna, 189; Walterus (? William), 2nd Lord Windsore, 171; — (Lord), 127; —, 127, 180.
- Wingfeld, Ann, 198; Rogerus, 51; Ursula, 51; Walter, 198; —, 198.
- Wunnington*, 220.
- Wunnington, —, 219.
- Winter, Joh'es, 111; Margareta, 111.
- Wintersoll, Hester, 111; —, 111.
- Winthorpe, Joh'es, 51; Maria, 51.
- Wirdesore, *see* Windsore.
- Wise, Agnes, 12; Elizabetha, 147; Robertus, 12; Tho., 147.
- Witham, Isabella de, 19.
- WITHEN, 188.
- Withen*, 188.
- Withen (Withens), Abigall, 188; Alicia, 188, 189; Anna, 189 (2); Elizab., 189; Francisca, 189; Franciscus, 189; Isabella, 189; Jana, 189; Joh'es, 189; John, 188; Margareta, 188; Maria or Mari, 188, 192; Maria, 189 (2); Rebecca, 189; Rob'tus, 188, 189; Sara, 189; Susanna, 188, 189; Thomas, 189 (2); Will'mus, 188 (2), 189, 192; 'Xpoferus, 189; —, 188.
- Withers, Sara, 173; —, 173.
- Wivell, *see* Mevell.
- Wolfe, Margareta, 78; Tho., 78.
- Wollet, Friswida, 74; —, 74.
- Wolley, Elizabeth, 85; Rich., 85.
- Wolston*, 123.
- Wolston, Eliza., 123; Guidio, 123.
- WOMBWELL, 6.
- Wombwell*, 6.
- Wombwell, Benetta, 7; Elizabetha, 6 (2); Francisca, 7; Isabell, 212; Jane, 212; Joanna, 6; Johannes, 6; Katharina, 7; Margareta, 6, 7; Maria, 7; Sampson, 7; Thomas, 6 (2), 7 (2), 212; Will'm's, 6; —, 6.
- Wood, Alicia, 46; Anna, 127; Ed'r'us, 34; Eliza., 173; Francisca, 57; Jane, 226; Joh'es, 3; Josea or Isota, 3; Juditha, 43; Lucia, 185; Margareta, 87, 214; Michael, 185; Oliverus, 87, 214; Ric'dus, 43, 57; Richardus, 173; Thomas, 226; Willielmus, 127; —, 6 (2), 34, 46, 48 (2), 89 (2), 169 (2).
- Woodvill, Matilda, 213; Ric'dus (Earl Rivers), 213; Ric'dus, 213.
- WOODWARD, 35.
- Woodward*, 35.
- Woodward, Daniell, 35; Dorothea, 35; Edwardus, 35 (2); Elizabetha, 35 (2); Margareta, 35; Regnaldus, 35; Richardus, 35; Thomas, 35; Willielmus, 35; Will'imus, 35; —, 35 (2).
- Woodwarde, Joanna, 58; — (of Throwley), 58.
- Woodyere, Alicia, 159; —, 159.
- Woolley, Maria, 186; Randulphus, 186.
- Wootton, *see* Wotton.
- Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset.
- WORLEY, 42.
- Worley*, 42.
- Worley, Alicia, 42; Anna, 42; Brigida, 42; Brigida or Brigitta, 42, 195; Eliza., 15, 42; Hen., 42 (3); Jacobus, 42; Joh'es, 42; Steph. or Stephanus, 15, 42, 195; Will'imus, 42; —, 42.
- Worseley, Joyce, 11; Ottiwell, 11.
- Wotton, 220.
- Wotton (Wootton), Alicia, 43; Edw., 43; Edward (Lord Wotton), 141, 208, 213; Elinora, 68; Eliza or Elizab., 141, 208; Margaret, 119, 220; Milicenta, 34; Tho., 68; Thomas (Lord Wotton), Baron of Malherbe, 119, 220; Vincent de, 34.

- WRAY, 220.  
*Wray*, 220.  
 Wray, Sir Christopher, Knt., 220; Olimpha,  
 220; William, 220.  
 WRIGHT, 127.  
*Wright*, 127.  
 Wright, Anna, 127 (2); Dorothea, 127; Eliza,  
 137; Eliza., 127; Franciscus, 127; Jana, 127;  
 Johannes, 127; Joh'es, 127; Margareta, 127;  
 Rich., 127; Thomas, 127; Xpoferus, 137.  
 Wriothesley, Joh'es, 21; Maria, 21; —, Garter  
 King-at-Arms, 39; —, 39.  
 Wrothe (Wroth), Anthony, 214; Sir Hen., 214;  
 Henry, 214; Johanna, 214; John, 214; Ma-  
 billa or Mabel, 181, 214; Marg., 214; Lady  
 Margt., 214; Maria, 214; Sir Peter, Knt.,  
 214; Peter, 214; Sir Robt., Knt., 214; Ro-  
 bertus, 214; Rob'tus, 214; Susa', 214; Sir  
 Tho., 214; Tho., 181; Thomas, 214 (2); —  
 (Lady), 214; —, 214.  
 Wroughtborie, Anna, 42; Joh'es, 42.  
 WYAT, 142.  
*Wyat*, 142.  
 Wyat (Wyatt), Adam, 142; Agnes, 142; Anna,  
 135, 142 (2); Elionora or Ælionora, 68, 142;  
 Eliza., 142; Franciscus, 142; Geo. or Georgius,  
 68, 142; Georgius, 142; Godfredus, 142;  
 Hawte, 142; Hen., 142 (2); Henricus, 142;  
 Jana, 68, 128, 142 (4), 214; Margareta, 142 (2);  
 Ric'dus, 142; Robertus, 142; Tho., 128, 142  
 (2), 214 (2); Thomas, 135, 142; Will'mus, 142.  
 Wykes, *see* Weekes.  
 Wylde, *see* Wilde.  
 Wyneday, Gregorius, 211; Joanna, 211.  
 Wynnell, *see* Mevell.

## Y

- Yates, Catharina, 64; Edw., 64.  
 Yeluerton, Anna, 136; Christopher, 136.  
 Yong, 193.  
 Yong (Young), Margareta, 162; Maria, 4;  
 Ric'dus, 162; Thomas, 4; — (of Berks), 162;  
 —, 122 (2), 193 (2).  
 Younge, —, 100 (2).  
 Ypre, *see* Ipre.



THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XLIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIX.



CS

410

.H3

Vol. 43

Copy 2

# The Visitations

of the

# County of Surrey

Made and taken in the years

1530

By THOMAS BENOLTE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS;

1572

By ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS;

And 1623

By SAMUEL THOMPSON, WINDSOR HERALD,

AND

AUGUSTIN VINCENT, ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT,

Marshals and Deputies to

WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. SCOT.,

MEMBER AND HONORARY LOCAL SECRETARY FOR CROYDON OF THE SURREY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, ETC.

LONDON:

1899.





# Preface.

---

THE present Volume consists of a literal transcript of a Manuscript in the British Museum numbered 1561 in the Harleian Collection. In vol. ii., p. 126, of the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, printed in 1808, it is thus described :—

1561.

An Heraldical Book in fol. Written & Tricked by Mr. Richard Mundy, wherein are contained,

1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames, referring to the Armes & Descents which follow.

2. Armes of the Gentry residing within the County of Surrey; hastily tricked within printed Escocheons. [See APPENDIX, p. 227.]

3. Pedegrees registered at the Visitation of the County of Surrey A.D. 1530, by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, which have also the Fees paid then by the Gentry, thereunto annexed.

4. This is continued by,

The Descents registered A.D. 1572 at the Visitation of this County of Surrey by Robert Cook, Clarenceux; whereunto are added the Subscriptions of those who gave the Information.

Both these are also continued by,

5. The Visitation of the same County, made in anno 1623 by Samuel Thompson al's Windsore Herald & Augustine Vincent, Rouge-Croix, Marshalls & Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceux.

Here are likewise added,

6. Divers Enlargements & Continuations by Mr. Munday, Mr. Robert Dale, and others.

7. Many additional Descents, not registered at the preceding Visitations; entered by Mr. Munday.

Other Observables in this Book, may be these,

8. Armes of the Corporate Towne of Kingstoune upon Thames.

9. Some Proofs illustrating several Descents; scattered up and down.

10. Notes taken in Epsam [Epsom] Church, 15 August 1634.

11. Notes taken in Ewell Church; the same day.

12. Notes taken in the Parish Church of Rigate, 6 April 1623.

13. Descent of Latton of Surrey, with Armes & Quarterings; putt down by William Latton of Grayes Inne, Esq.

14. Richard Mundy's List of Descents of Surrey aded in other Countyes. At the end.

The List of the Visitations of Surrey appended will be found of use in case of reference:—

## SURREY.

## HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

Date.	By whom made.	Where deposited.
1530	BENOLTE.	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1561.
"	" (original).	Coll. of Arms, MS. 1, H. 7.
"	"	" " MS. D. 13.
1552	HAWLEY.	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. *7098.
1572	COOKE.	" Harl. MS. †1561.
"	"	" " †1433, f. 25 <sup>b</sup> .
"	"	" " 1483, f. 167.
"	"	" Add. MS. 17,065.
"	"	Coll. of Arms, G. 17.
"	"	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 536, art. 44.
1623	CAMDEN (by THOMPSON and VINCENT).	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1046, ff. 1 <sup>b</sup> —22, 189.
"	" (with additions).	" " †1561.
"	"	" " 5830.
"	"	" " †1433, f. 1.
"	"	" " †1147.
"	"	" " †1430.
"	" (with church notes).	" " †1397, f. 38 <sup>b</sup> .
"	" (valuable additions).	" Add. MS. †4963.
"	"	" " †12,478.
"	"	" " †14,311.
"	"	Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 2.
"	"	" Vincent MS., No. 129.
"	"	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 535.
"	"	Queen's Coll., Oxf., MS. cxvi.
1662-8	BYSSHE.	Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 15.
"	"	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. †5533.

The reader is referred to "An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum," by R. Sims (London, 1849, pp. 273 to 285), wherein will be found an alphabetical list of the Families whose Pedigrees or Arms are referred to in the MSS. above enumerated bearing this mark (†).

With reference to the Visitation of Surrey in 1552 by Hawley (British Museum, Add. MS. \*7098), there seems to be much doubt. The following is a note on the subject extracted from "Notes on the Heralds' Visitations," by George W. Marshall, LL.D., which appeared in the "Genealogist," New Series, vol. iii., p. 35:—

"Add. MS. professes to contain a Visitation of this County (Surrey) in 1552, together with those of Essex and Hampshire. Mr. Metcalfe has included the Essex pedigrees in the volume he edited for the Harleian

Society, but observes that this MS. is the only authority for saying that a Visitation was made in this year."

It should be noted that a portion of the Visitation of 1623 (which contains 281 Pedigrees) has been printed in the Collections of the Surrey Archaeological Society. Up to the present time (1899) 188 only of these Pedigrees have appeared in the Collections. They were edited from time to time by the following gentlemen: William Henry Hart, F.S.A., Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., and Mill Stephenson, B.A., F.S.A.

The Editor believes the transcripts principally used were Harl. MSS. 1430 and 1433.

The Volumes of the Collections in which the Pedigrees appear are Vols. I. (1858), II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., X., XI., and XII. (1895).

The exact spelling of the manuscript has been retained, and any additions or explanations made by the Editor appear in brackets. The Editor's chief aim has been to reproduce faithfully the MS. in print, and so save all readers the trouble of referring to the MS. in the British Museum.

Care has been taken in accurately blazoning the Arms as they appear tricked in the MS., and where any variations or addition of tinctures occur reference is made to it within brackets. It might be observed that where the following charges appear in the Arms, viz., "a lion rampant," "an eagle displayed," the Editor has blazoned them throughout as "a lion" and "an eagle."

The Editor has given much attention to the identification of the names of the quarterings, and trusts that these identifications, which are comprised within brackets, may be found correct. Those not within brackets appear in the MS.

The Editor has to express his thanks to his friend OSWALD BARRON, Esq., for much help during the progress of the work. The Editor is also indebted to GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms (a Member of the Council), and has to thank him for the assistance he has kindly given.



THE LINDENS, SYDENHAM ROAD, CROYDON.

*December, 1899.*

# List of Pedigrees.

<i>Angewine.</i>	54. PAGE	<i>Whitchley.</i>	15 PAGE
ABBOTT - - - - -	90	CAGE - - - - -	203, 226
ABDEY - - - - -	148	CAMPION - - - - -	202, 226
ADYE - - - - -	131	CAREW - - - - -	17, 213
AGMONDISHAM - - - - -	53	CARIQUE - - - - -	141
ALBANY - - - - -	25	CARRELL - - - - -	88
ALLEYN - - - - -	144	<i>Carshalton Parish Church</i>	226
ANGELL - - - - -	138	CASTILTON - - - - -	60
APJOHN - - - - -	212	CELY - - - - -	56
AP POWELL - - - - -	37	CHAMPION - - - - -	82
ASTON - - - - -	176	CHERRY - - - - -	145
AUSTEN - - - - -	63	CHILD - - - - -	210
BANISTER - - - - -	120	CHOLMELY - - - - -	127
BARNESLEY - - - - -	168	CLARKE - - - - -	148, 165
BATTELL - - - - -	13	CLIFTON - - - - -	75
BEALE - - - - -	78	COE - - - - -	169
BEDO - - - - -	207	COKE - - - - -	46
BELL - - - - -	91, 221	COLDHAM - - - - -	174
BENNETT - - - - -	101, 206	COLE - - - - -	134, 184
BICKERSTAFFE - - - - -	106	COMBER - - - - -	159
BINGHAM - - - - -	142	COOPER - - - - -	181
BLUDDER - - - - -	125	COPLEY - - - - -	121
BODLEY - - - - -	147	CORY - - - - -	44
BOND - - - - -	62	COUPER - - - - -	75
BOTELER - - - - -	120	COVERT - - - - -	4, 39, 129
BOWYER - - - - -	31, 193, 226	CURE - - - - -	209
BRADBRIDGE - - - - -	204	DALLENDER <i>or</i> DE LA RIVER - - - - -	128
BRAHAM - - - - -	29	DAY - - - - -	156
BRAY - - - - -	29, 50, 177	DE LISLE - - - - -	66
BRERETON - - - - -	99	<i>Descents in other Counties</i>	226
BROOKER - - - - -	139	DIGGS - - - - -	140
BROWNE - - - - -	8, 19	DOD - - - - -	84, 104
BRUYN - - - - -	1	DOWNE - - - - -	40
BUCKLE - - - - -	207	DRAKE - - - - -	102
BUNGEY - - - - -	152	DUBBER - - - - -	109
BURGH - - - - -	40, 137	DUKE - - - - -	70, 167
BURLEY - - - - -	176	DUNCOMBE - - - - -	200, 226
BURRELL - - - - -	179	ELLIOTT - - - - -	23
BURSHELL - - - - -	161	ENGLER - - - - -	114
BURTON - - - - -	98	<i>Epsam (Epsom) Church</i>	51
BUTTS - - - - -	38, 178	EVELYN - - - - -	43, 79
BYDON - - - - -	49	<i>Evell Church</i> - - - - -	51
BYLLETT - - - - -	47	FARRANT - - - - -	100
BYND - - - - -	115	FAUNT - - - - -	193, 226
BYRLEY - - - - -	6	FEAKE - - - - -	107
BYSSHE - - - - -	103	FERRAR - - - - -	157

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

ix

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Fitzalan, 8.</i>		<i>Mallett, 5.</i>	
FINCH - - - - -	118	MARSHALL - - - - -	132
FITZ-WILLIAMS - - - - -	5	MARTYN - - - - -	23
FLOYD - - - - -	206	MEREHURST - - - - -	159
FORTESCUE - - - - -	14	MIDDLETON - - - - -	188
FROMONDE - - - - -	30	MILLETT - - - - -	174
FULWER - - - - -	126	MONCKTON - - - - -	164
GARDINER - - - - -	60, 66	MOORE - - - - -	2, 196, 226
GARRAWAY - - - - -	201, 226	MORGAN - - - - -	33
GARTH - - - - -	189, 226	MORTON - - - - -	73, 116
GAVELL - - - - -	46	MOYS - - - - -	186
GAYNSFORD - - - - -	11, 91	MULCASTER - - - - -	130
GIBSON - - - - -	205	MUSCHAMPE - - - - -	22, 41
GOODWIN - - - - -	124	MYN <i>or</i> MYND - - - - -	18
GOPHILL - - - - -	45	MYNGAY - - - - -	133
GRESHAM - - - - -	77	MYNTERNE - - - - -	164
GRIFFIN - - - - -	135	NEWDIGATE - - - - -	26
GRYMES - - - - -	144	NICHOLSON - - - - -	83
HALL - - - - -	171	OFFLEY - - - - -	208
HARPER - - - - -	140	ONSLow - - - - -	154
<i>Harvey, 13.</i>		PAKINGTON - - - - -	198, 226
HARRIS- HATTON - - - - -	101, 185	PARKHURST - - - - -	97
HAWES - - - - -	181	PAULE - - - - -	205
<i>Hawley, 9.</i>		PETT - - - - -	197, 226
HAYWARD - - - - -	152	PIKE - - - - -	79
<i>Heworth, 165.</i>		PISTOR - - - - -	121
HEBBS - - - - -	87	POMPELION - - - - -	170
HENDLEY - - - - -	139	POUNCETT - - - - -	62
HERON - - - - -	16	POWELL - - - - -	143
HERWARD <i>or Hereward.</i>	35	PRICE - - - - -	182
HOBBS - - - - -	149	PURSE - - - - -	157
HODGSON - - - - -	143	QUENNELL - - - - -	162
HOLMAN - - - - -	95, 153	RAWLINS - - - - -	173
HOLMEDEN - - - - -	128	RAYMOND - - - - -	163
HOORD - - - - -	222	READE - - - - -	68
HOSKINS - - - - -	58	<i>Reigate Parish Church</i>	109
HOWLAND - - - - -	146	REYNELL - - - - -	73
HULL - - - - -	5, 172	RICHARDSON - - - - -	136
HUNTLEY - - - - -	158	ROSETHORNE - - - - -	61
<i>Hudson, 99.</i>		ROWLAND - - - - -	187
ILLINGWORTH	16	ROYDON - - - - -	179
JAMES - - - - -	194, 226	RUTLAND - - - - -	64
<i>Living, 179.</i>		RYETH <i>or</i> RYTHE - - - - -	197, 226
JAY - - - - -	155	RYTHER - - - - -	191, 226
JONES - - - - -	38	SANDS - - - - -	34
JORDAN - - - - -	123	SAUNDERS - - - - -	18, 53, 69
<i>Kymer, 176.</i>		SAYER - - - - -	209
KEMPE - - - - -	118	SCOTT - - - - -	48
<i>Kingston-upon-Thames</i>		SEPHAM - - - - -	32
LAMBERT - - - - -	37	SHAW - - - - -	135
<i>Lamphey, 20.</i>		SHEPPARD - - - - -	171
LATON - - - - -	82, 149	SKINNER - - - - -	43, 50, 59
LECHFORD - - - - -	225	SLIFFIELD - - - - -	224
<i>Lamborne</i>		SMALLPIECE - - - - -	175
LEIGH - - - - -	13, 19, 154	SMYTH - - - - -	98, 136, 172, 180, 223
LEVESEY - - - - -	36	SNELLING - - - - -	160, 167
LITTON - - - - -	117	SPURSTOWE - - - - -	50
LLOYD - - - - -	182, 115		
LOVELL - - - - -	69		
LUSHER - - - - -	1		
LYDCOTT - - - - -	199, 226		
<i>Lysley, 178.</i>			
LYSLEY - - - - -	51		
MARBURY - - - - -	204		

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
STOUGHTON - - - -	85	WARHAM - - - -	15
STREETE - - - -	76	WARNET - - - -	137
SYDOLF - - - -	42	WEAVER - - - -	37
TANNER - - - -	36	WESTBROOK - - - -	3
THERLAND - - - -	190, 226	WESTON - - - -	7, 28, 215
THORNE - - - -	41	WHITFIELD - - - -	218
THROGMORTON <i>alias</i> CAREW - 274	226	WIDNELL - - - -	151
TICHBORNE - - - -	107	WIGHT - - - -	81
TIPTON - - - -	122	WILFORD - - - -	141
TIRRELL - - - -	104	WINDSOR - - - -	186
TROCHES - - - -	170	WINTERSELL - - - -	3
TUESLEY - - - -	166	WOODMAN - - - -	108
TUFTON - - - -	102	WOODROFFE - - - -	54
TUNSTALL - - - -	188, 226	WOODWARD - - - -	206
TURNER - - - -	145	WORMALL - - - -	169
URRICK - - - -	138	WRIGHT - - - -	134, 150
VINCENT - - - -	55, 219	WYAT - - - -	106
VYNE - - - -	4	WYLDE - - - -	15
WALSINGHAM - - - -	10	WYVELL - - - -	113
WALTER - - - -	222	YOUNG - - - -	174
<i>Walden</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>212</i>

APPENDIX: **Armoury** - - - - - PAGES 227—232

*Walden*  
*Walden*  
*Walden* - 225  
*Walden*  
*Walden*

In this Booke is contayned three Visitations made in the County of Surrey the first was made by Thomas Benolt Clarenceux all w<sup>ch</sup> descents haue the seuerall somes of what fees thay payd at the entrance of the same the second Visitation was made by [Robert Cooke, Clarenceux] in An<sup>o</sup> 1572 & those descents are those to w<sup>ch</sup> the names of them that gaue information is subscribed & most parte of both the former is enlarged w<sup>th</sup> a third Visitation made in An<sup>o</sup> 1623 by Samwell Thompson al's Windsor herald & Augustine Vincent Rouge: croix Marshalls & Deputyes to William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes Transcribed

p' me

R: Mundy.

Note that all the Rest of the descents thus marked w<sup>th</sup> † at the beginning are descents of this same County & are in none of the three Visitations but some of them that are † are descents w<sup>ch</sup> were entred in the last Visitation.





# The Visitations of Surrey,

1530, 1572, AND 1623.

## Bruyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross moline or, a crescent gules for difference.*

xx<sup>s</sup>. John Bruyn of Farnham in Surrey. = Jane d. of Nicholas Tychborne of Hampshire.

John Bruyn. Elizebeth.

## Lusher.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 5<sup>b</sup> and 6.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, three martlets or, on a chief of the second as many mullets azure [LUSHER]; 2, Gules, on a cross engrailed or five roses of the field, all within a bordure of the second [BURTON]; 3, Or, three bars sable, a bordure ermine; 4, Per pale gules and azure, three birds' heads erased argent within a bordure counterchanged of the field.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, 2, 3, 4, as above; 5, Barry of six, a crescent for difference [? PEMBRIDGE]; 6, A cross fretty.*

CREST.—*A hawk (?).*

xx<sup>s</sup>. Jane d. & heire of W<sup>m</sup> Pembridg of Sussex 1 wife. = William Lusher marid to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Alice d. of W<sup>m</sup> Sandes. = Ann d. of Roger Copley of Sussex 3 wife.

Thomas Lusher. = Jane d. of Hen. Burton of Castylton.

Audrey 1 m. to John Mascall [of Lynfeild] 2 to Newdigate of Lynfeild.

Margerett vx. Lawrence Woodhill of nere Banbury.

George Lusher. Thomas. — Katheren. Roger Lusher. — Mary.

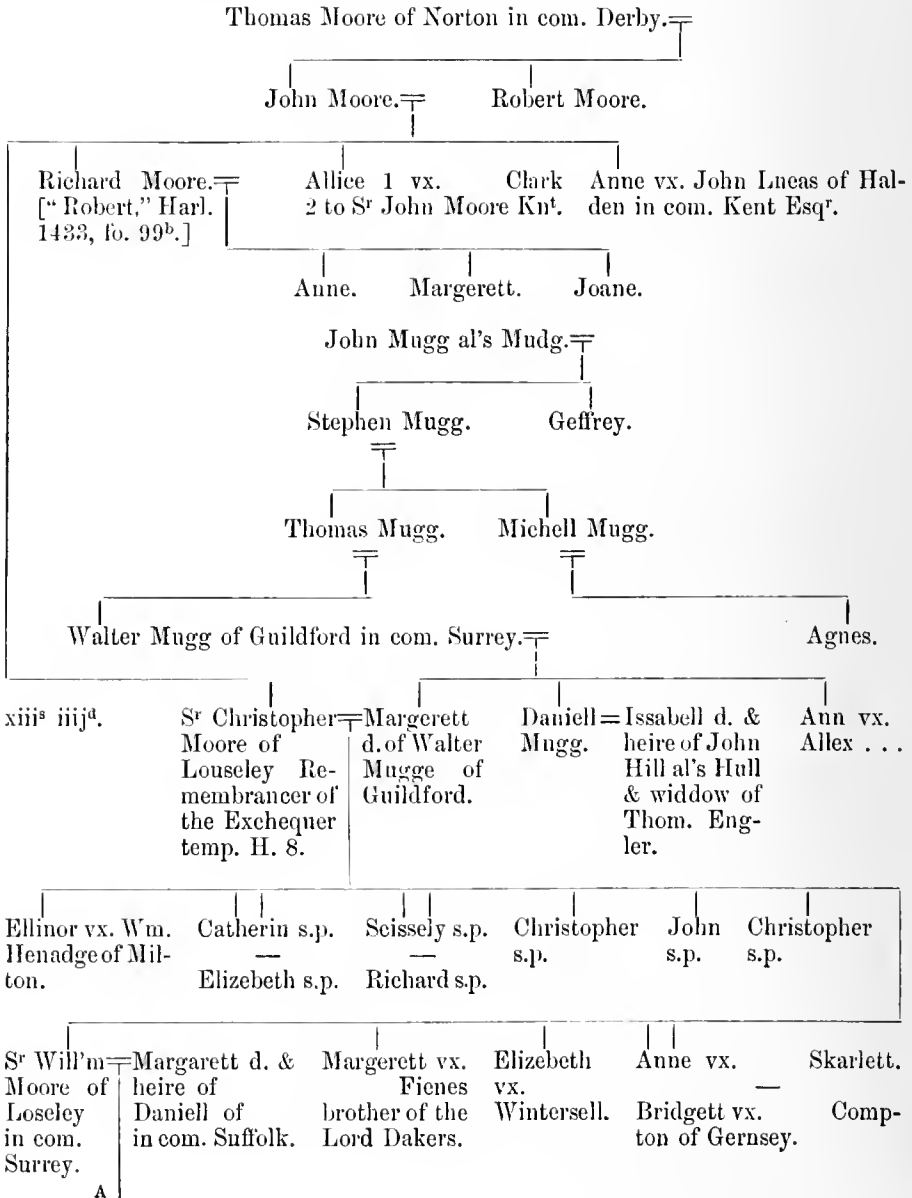
1. Robert Lusher. 2. Nicholas Lusher.

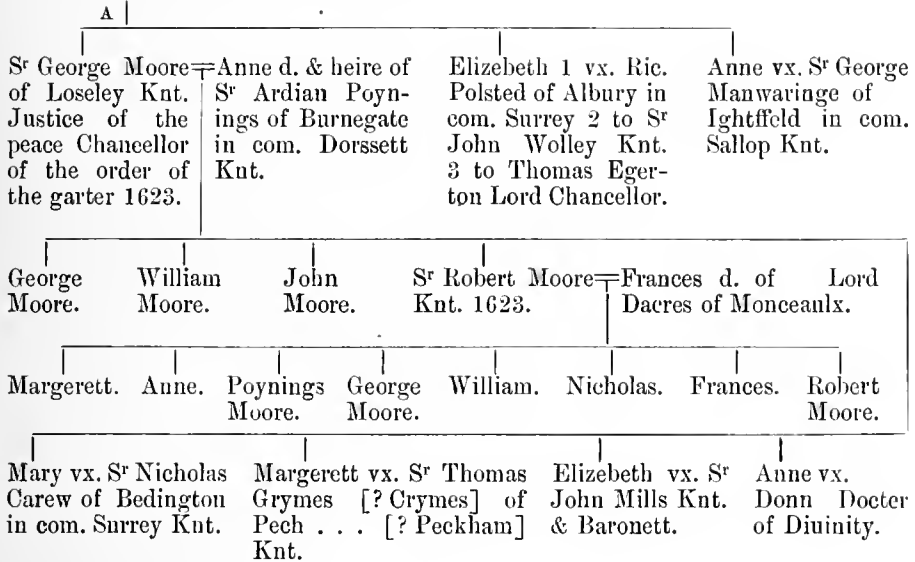
## Moore.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 6<sup>b</sup> and 7.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, on a cross argent five martlets sable* [MOORE]; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three wyverns* [called cockatrices in Harl. MS. 1397, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>] *sable* [MUGGE]; 3, *Argent, a pale lozengy sable* [DANIEL]; 4, *Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules, over all a sinister baston* [POYNINGS].

CREST.—*An antelope on a coronet argent.*





## Westbrook.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, a leopard's head jessant-de-lis or*, WESTBROOKE; 2, *Sable, a fesse dancettée or between three fishes naiant argent* [WESTBROOKE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

xx<sup>s</sup>. Wi'm West= Margerett d. of Henery Warner of Sheppy.  
 brook of Norbridg of Guildford  
 Godleming. & his coheire s.p. Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three mullets sable.*  
 [This coat is impaled by WESTBROOKE.—Harl. MS. 1046.]

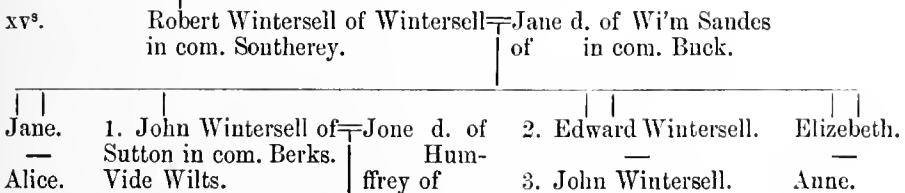
## Wintersell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>.]

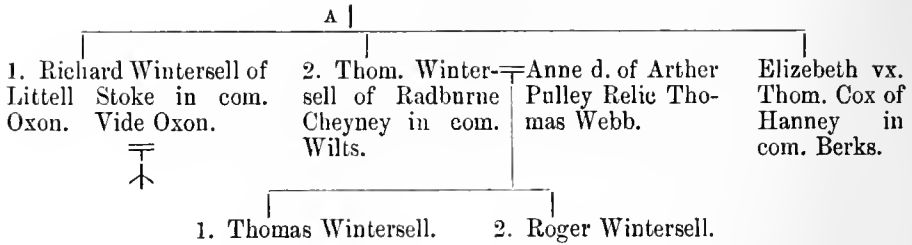
ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules.*

CREST.—*Argent, a garb or, banded with a serpent, nowed gules, and langued azure.*

Hen. Wintersell of Wintersell.=



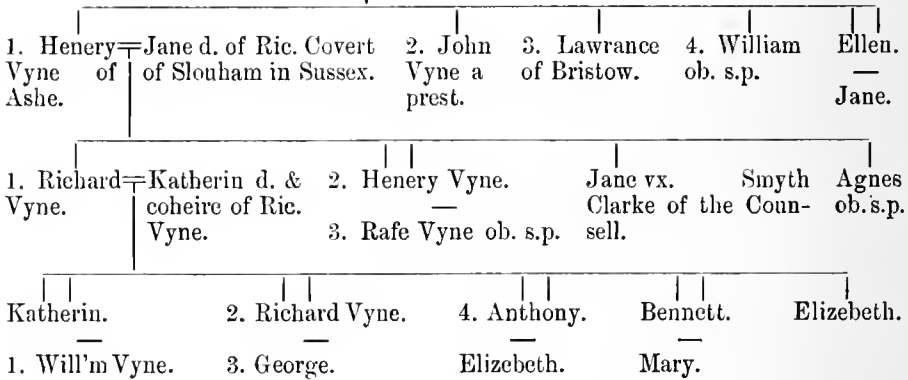
A |



## Vyne.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 8.]

Ann d. of Thomas Manory of Ashe in Svrry. = Ralphe Vyne of Ashe in Surry. = Rose d. of Wi'm Codington of Ewell s.p.



[Signed] RICHARD VYNE.

## Covert.

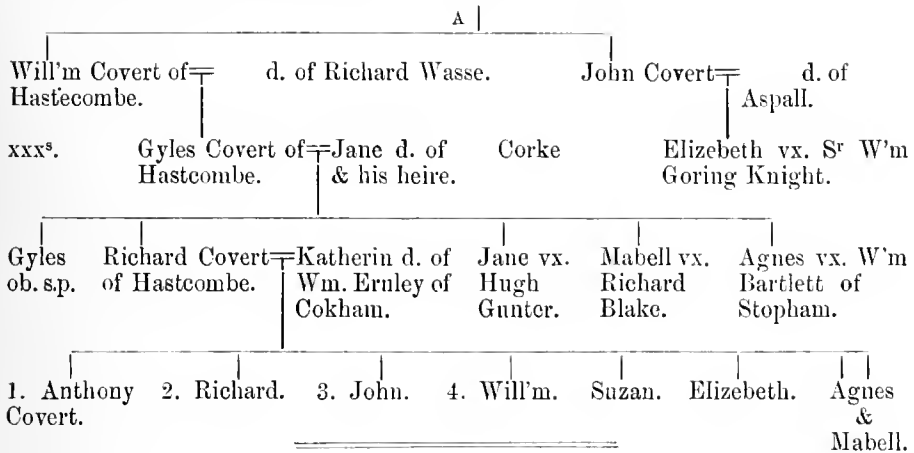
[Harl. 1561, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or, an annulet for difference, COVERT; 2, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves, PELHAM; 3, Argent, two bars and a canton charged with a crescent, BRAMSHOTT; 4, Azure, two bars gemels and a lion passant-guardant in chief or [TREGOZ]; 5, Or, on a chief azure three lioncels of the field [LISLE]; 6, Or, a cross azure; 7, Gules, a bend lozengy or; 8, Sable, three lions' tails erect and crased argent [CORKE].

CREST.—*A leopard's face or.*

John Pelham of Laughton = Joane d. & heire of John Bramshott.

Will'm Covert of Hastcombe 5 sonn of W'm Covert of Sullington in Sussex.		= Elianor d. & heire of John Pelham of Laughton.
A		

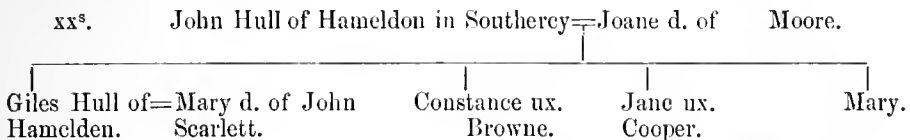


### Hull.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 9.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three demi-lions passant gules as many bezants; on a chief sable two piles of the field.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head sable, eured gules, having a collar or charged with three roundels gules, and on the neck below the collar a pale argent between four roundels of the last.*



[Signed] PER ME EGIDUM HULL.

### Fitz Williams.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.]

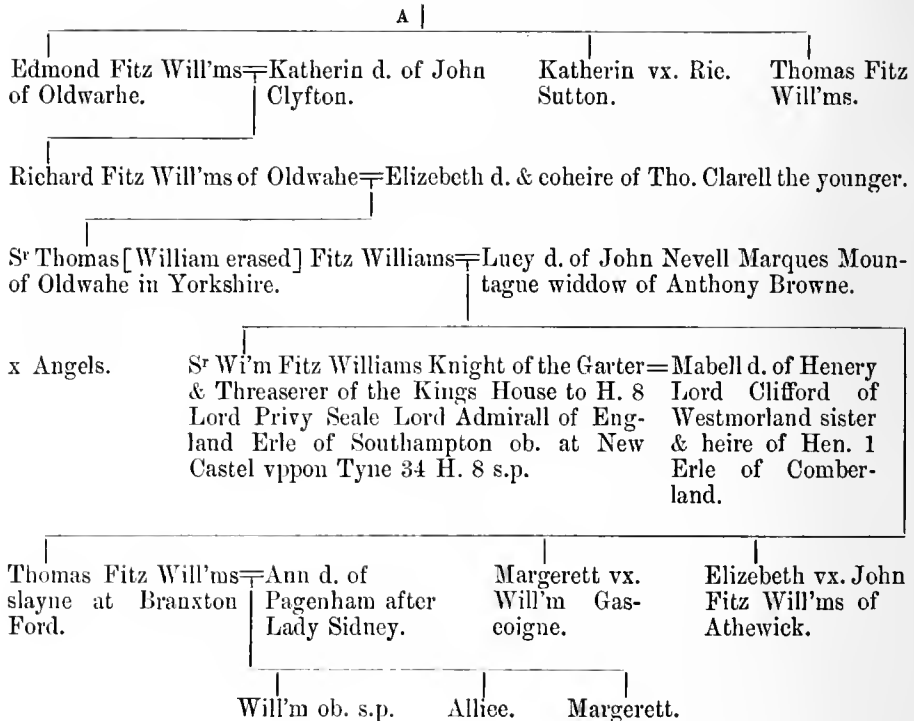
ARMS.—*Quarterly of four grand quarters: 1., Lozengy argent and gules [FITZ-WILLIAMS]. II., 1, Gules, a saltire argent with a label gobony [NEVILL]; 2, Argent, three fusils in fesse gules [MONTAGUE]; 3, Or, an eagle vert, armed gules [MONTHERMER]; 4, As the first, the grand quarter differenced with a crescent. III., 1, Gules, six martlets argent [CLARELL]; 2, Azure, a bend or with a label [SCROPE]; 3, England, with a bordure argent; 4, Crusilly three garbs; 5, A bend lozengy [REYGATE]; 6, A saltire. IV., 1, A saltire [NEVILL]; 2, Gules, a cross argent [BURGH]; 3, Argent, a canton gules charged with a rose or [INGOLDESTHORPE]; 4, Or, a lion gules; 5, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads or, an annulet for difference [DE LA POLE]; 6, Argent, on a fesse dancettée sable three bezants [BURGH].*

CREST.—*A tiger passant sable, gorged with a coronet and lined or.*

Edmond Fitz Williams of  
Oldworth.

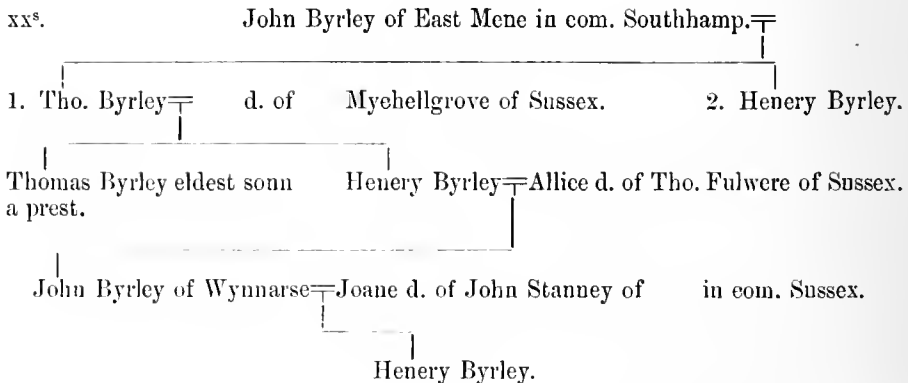
A |

Holdernes.



## Byrley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 10.]



# Weston.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.]

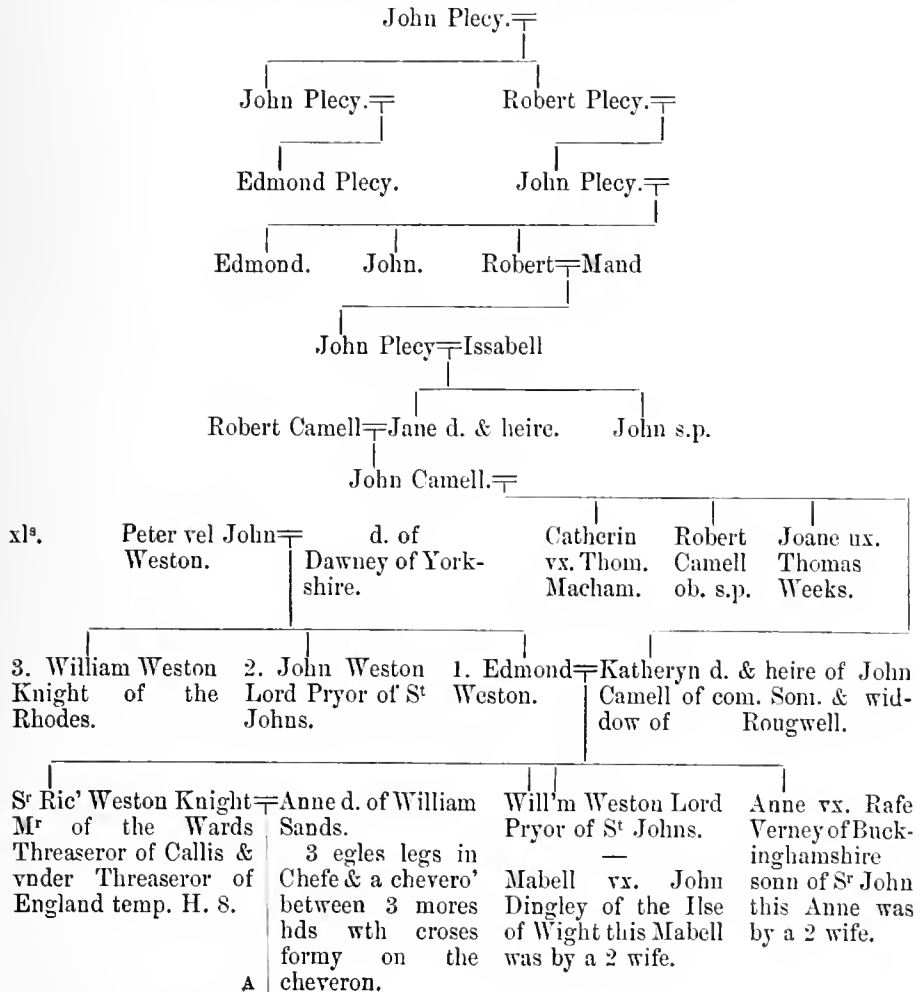
Thus in the old Vissitation.

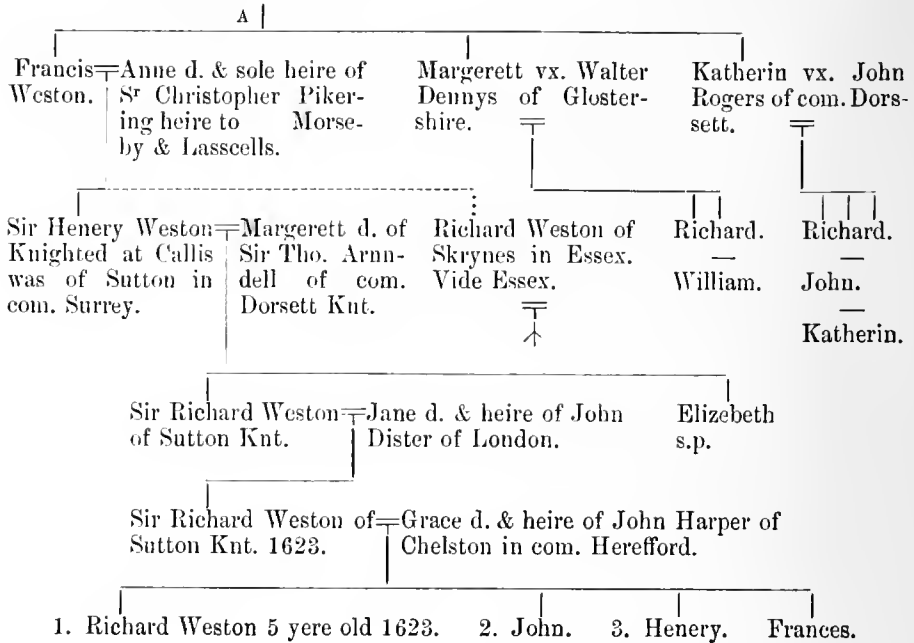
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Ermine, on a chief five bezants* [WESTON] ; 2, *Three camels sable* [CAMELL]. Mantell A. & Sa.

Thus in the new.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve : 1, *Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants* [WESTON] ; 2, *Argent, three camels sable* [CAMELL] ; 3, *Ermine, a lion azure, crowned or* [PICKERING] ; 4, *Argent, three gartands gules* [LASCELLES] ; 5, *Argent, a cross sable with a cinquefoil gules in the first quarter* [MORESBY] ; 6, *Per fesse argent and gules six martlets counterchanged* [FENWICK] ; 7, *Gules, a lion argent, a bend azure* [TYLLIOL] ; 8, *Or, a cross moline gules* [LATON] ; 9, [*Gules,*] *a lion [ermine, ? MENEVILL]* ; 10, *Barry of ten argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross flory of the first* [ETTON] ; 11, *Azure, three chevrons argent* [LEWKENOR] ; 12, *Or, on a chief gules three plates* [CAMOYS].

CREST.—[tricked in pencil] *A camel ermine, collared vert* [CAMELL].



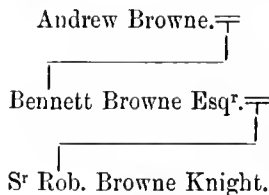


## Browne.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 11 and 11<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, *On a bend cotised three lions passant* [BROWNE]; 2, *Barry of eight or and gules* [FITZALAN]; 3, *Or, a cross engrailed azure* [PEVERELL]; 4, *Gules, a lion or* [FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL]; 5, *Azure, three garbs or* [CHESTER]; 6, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent* [LUPUS]; 7, *France ancient, with a bordure of England* [WARENNE]; 8, *Chequy, azure and or* [WARENNE]; 9, *Gules, a bend lozengy or* [MARSHALL]; 10, *Argent, on a chief azure three crosslets formée fitchée argent* [STRONGBOW]; 11, *Sable, three garbs argent* [MACMOROGH]; 12, *Sable, a fret or* [MALTRAYERS].

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or.*

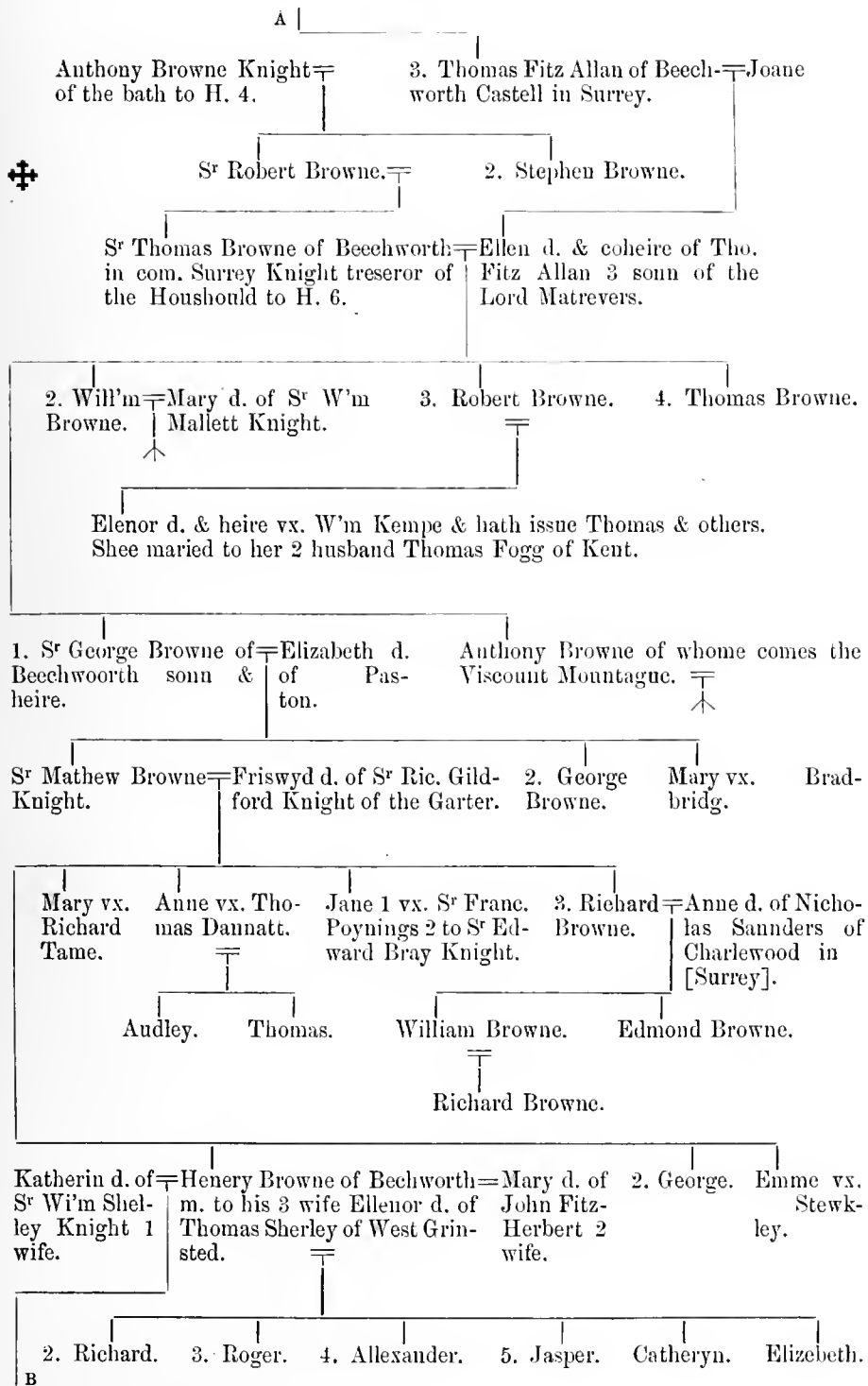


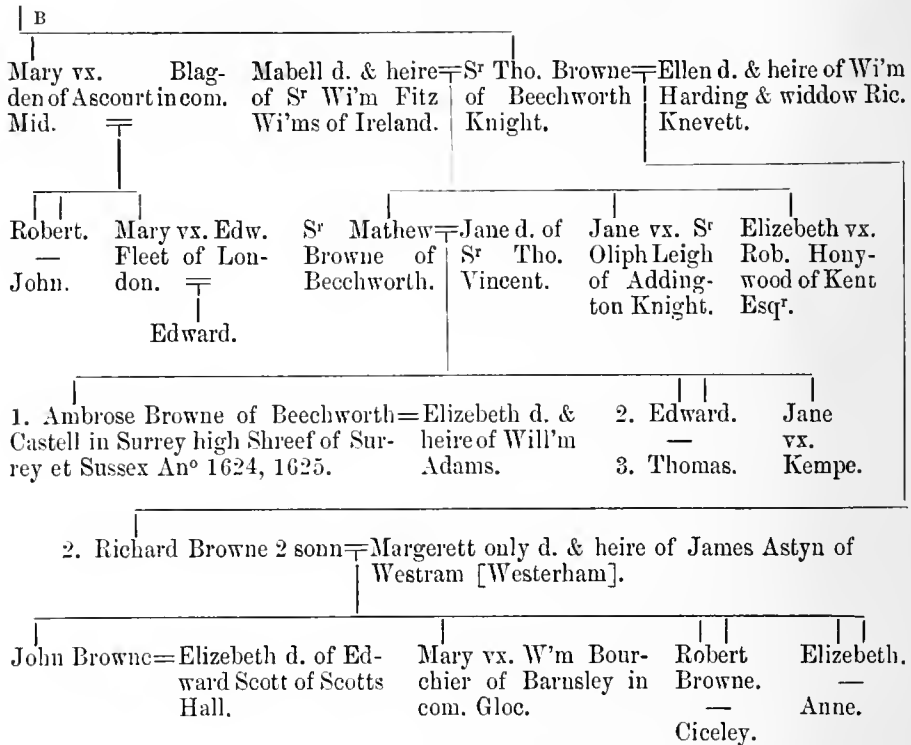
Issabell d. of Hugh le Despencer 1 wife. = Richard Fitz Allan Erle of Arundell Warren & Surrey. = Ellenor d. of Henry Erle of Lancaster.

Sr John Fitz Allan = Elenor d. & heire of John Lord Matravers.

A |





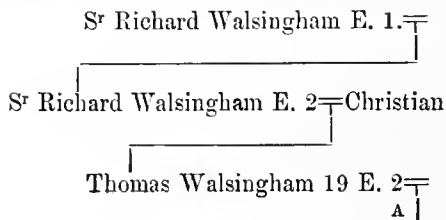


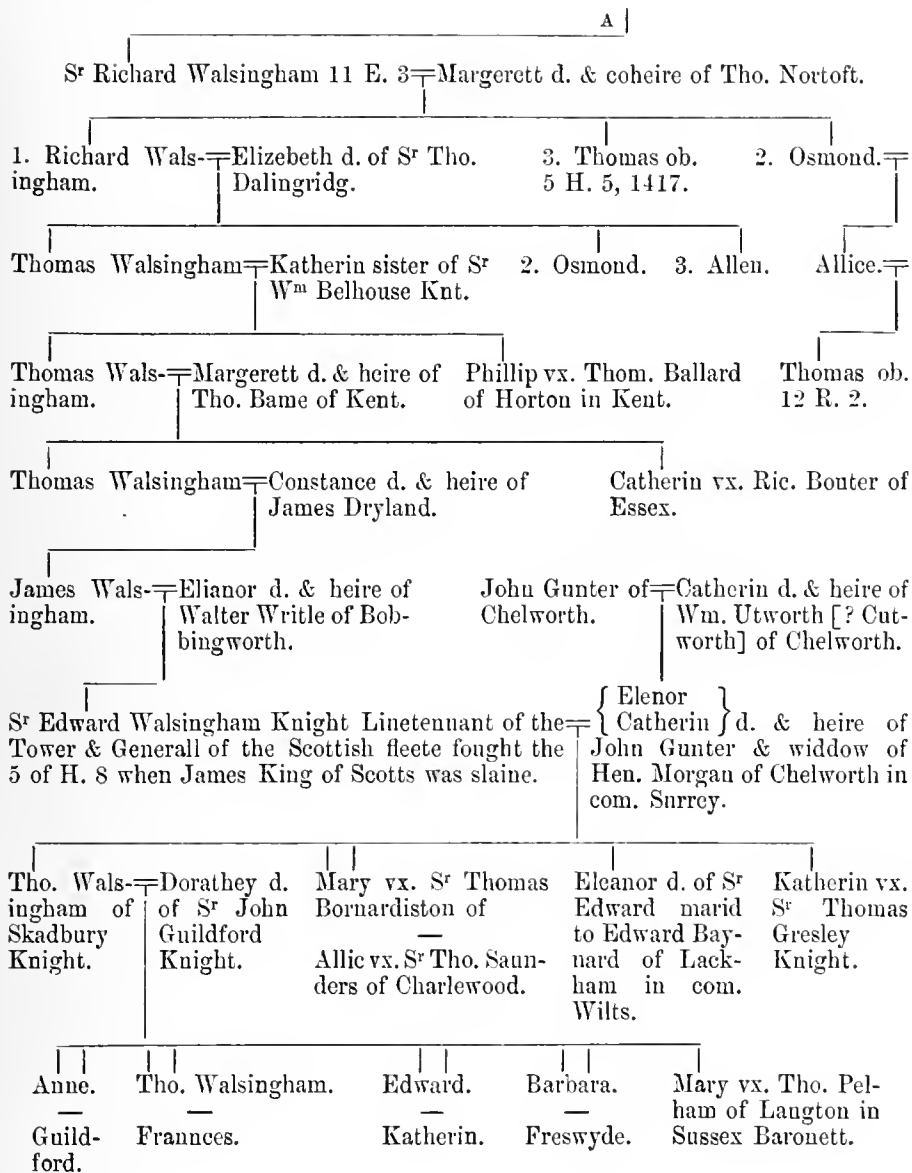
## Walsingham.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 11<sup>b</sup> and 12.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven: 1, *Paly of six argent and sable, a fesse gules*, WALSINGHAM; 2, *Gules, a cross humettée chequy argent and azure between sixteen bezants*, WALSINGHAM; 3, *Sable, a lion or*, NORTOFTE; 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented sable a trefoil slipped between two annulets argent*, BAME; 5, *Gules, a fesse nebulée between six gouttes, within a bordure argent*, DRYLAND; 6, *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or and as many crosslets fitchée, one and two argent* [DRYLAND]; 7, *Sable, a bend argent charged with another wavy of the field, a crosslet fitchée in chief argent* [WRITTE]; 8, *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a baston sable* [BOYS or COPLAND]; 9, *Sable, a chevron between three "Rams heds" erased argent* [RAMSEY]; 10, *Sable, three gauntlets argent and a bordure or* [GUNTER]; 11, *Argent, on a cross gules five lioncels or* [CUTWORTH].

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet gules a tiger's head or, gorged with a coronet azure.*





## Gaynsford.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 12<sup>b</sup> and 13.]

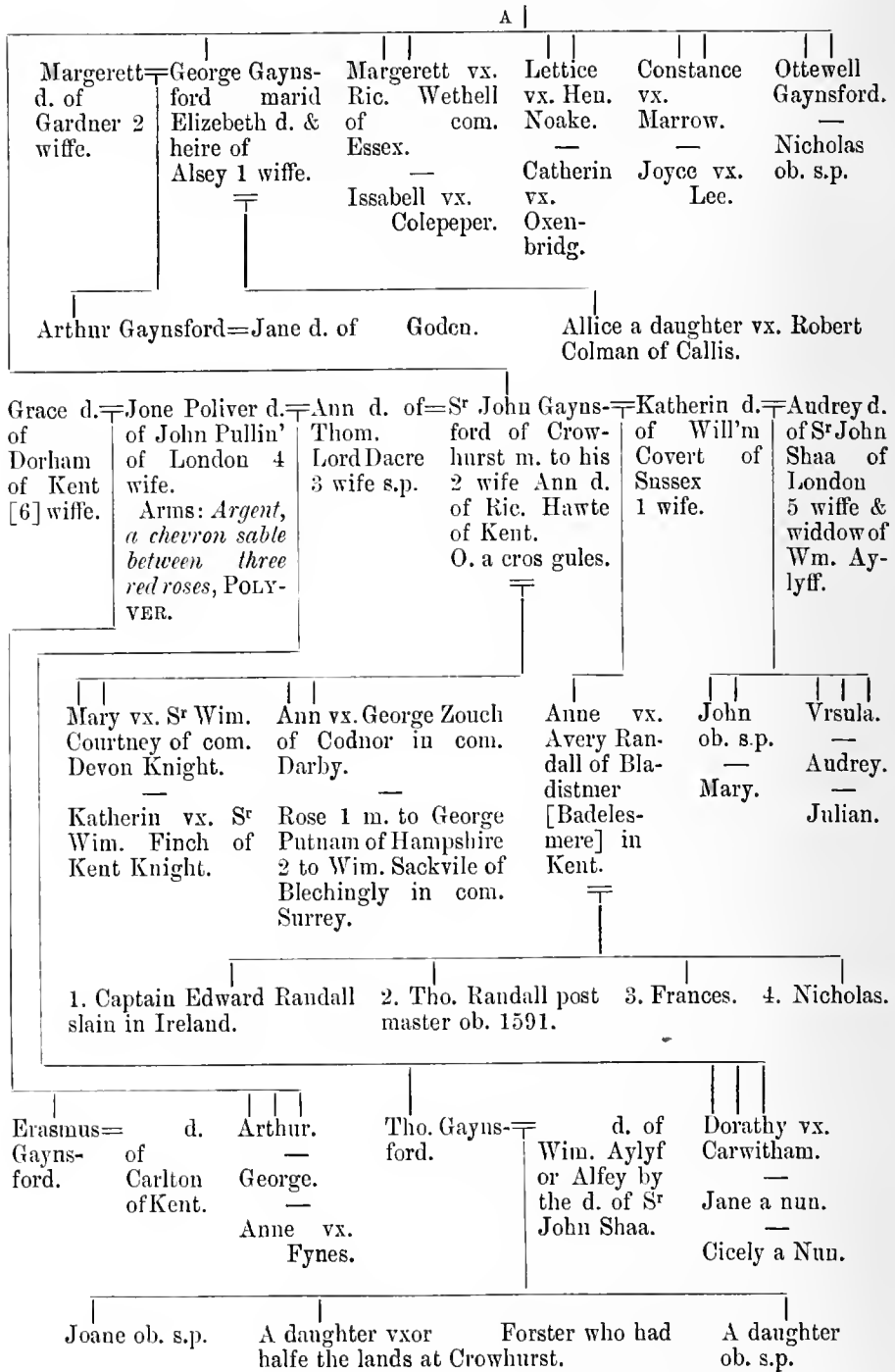
This descent & Armes is moore at large in Follio 84, 85, etc.

[See GAYNSFORD Pedigree, hereafter.]

Sr John Gaynsford of Guildfford in com. Surrey there buried. = Anne d. & heire of Ottewell

A |

Worseley.



**Battell.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 13.]

Henery Battell of Farnham in com. Surrey. = Frances d. of Gilbert Maliverer 3 sonn of Sir Thom. Maliverer of Allerton in com. York.

Anne.                      Joane.

**Leigh.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 13<sup>b</sup> and 14.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Or, on a chevron sable three lioncels argent, LEIGH; 2, Azure, on a chief indented argent three mullets sable, PAYNE; 3, Gules, on a bend three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY; 4, Sable, a lion argent within a bordure compony of both tinctures; 5, Or, three bucks' heads caboshed gules; 6, Per pale and chevron or and sable, three greyhounds' heads erased and collared, counterchanged [OLYFE].

CREST.—On a mount vert a lion couchant-guardant argent.

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferres = Agnes d. of Wi'm Pinchon.

Sr Robert Chichley twice maior of London.      Beatrix d. of Willm. Barrett. = Willm. Chichley of London Alderman.      Hener Chichley Archbishop of Canterbury.

John Chichley Chamberlaine of London = Margery d. of Tho. Knowles.

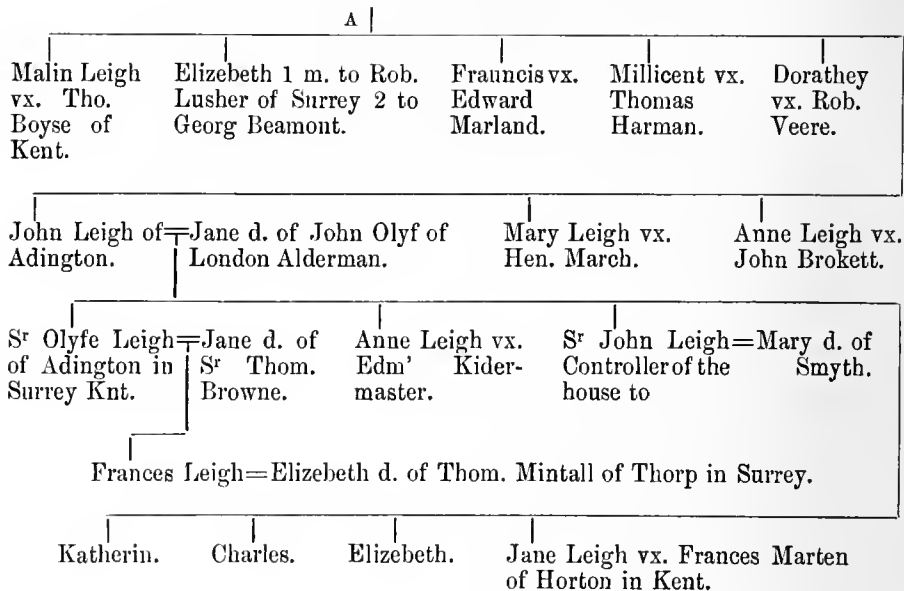
John Leigh. = Tho. Harvey of Bedfordshire = Christian d. of John Chichley.

John Leigh of Abingworth a Fefee in trnst ffor John Leigh of Adington.      John Leigh of Adington. = d. & co-heire of Payne.      John = Agnes d. of Nicholas Morley.

Joane d. of John.      John Leigh of Adington ob. 19 H. 7. = Issabel d. of John Harvy sister & heire of Sr George.      Sr George Herye Knight ob. s.p.

xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Nicholas Leigh of Adington in com. Surry. = Ann eldest d. of Sr Ric. Carew of Beddington in Surry.      Henery Leigh ob. s.p. — Dorathey vx. John Wyse.      Anne vx. Thomas Hatcluf of com. Lincon. =



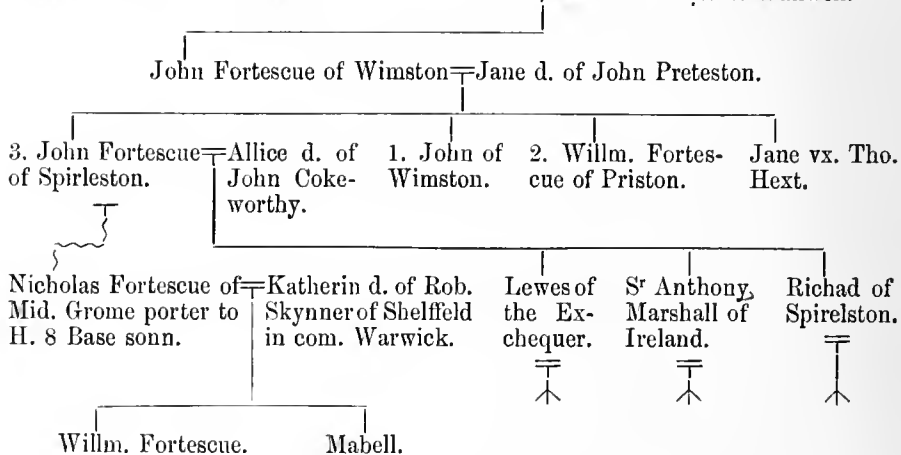
[Signed] JOHN LEIGH.

## Fortescue.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 14.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, within a bordure gobony of the second and first.*

Willm. Fortescue of Wimston in com. Devon=Jane d. of Wm. Wallwell.



## Wylde.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, two bends azure, each charged with three crosslets or, WYLDE*; 2 [*blank*], *BARE*; 3, *Argent, a mullet sable charged with a crescent or for difference, ASHTON*; 4, [*blank*].

x<sup>s</sup>. Will'm Wylde=Dorathey d. of Tho. Morley of Glind in Sussex  
of Cowlysdon | by the d. & heire of Barre. Shee was heire  
in Surrey. | to her mother.

Wyatt Wylde Sergeant=Mary d. & heire of Winifrid. Elizebeth. Gracc.  
at Armes. | Edmond Ashton.

Judith d. & coheire vx. Willm. Widnell . . . . 1 vx. Frestone 2 to Anthony  
of Tandridg in com. Surrey. | Borde of Linffeld in com. Sussex.

## Warham.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 15, 15<sup>b</sup>, and 16.]

ARMS.—I. [*Gules*], *a fesse or between in chief a goat's head erased argent, horned or, and in base three escatlops of the third, all within a bordure argent, a mullet sable for difference.*

II. THE SEE OF CANTERBURY *impaling WARHAM, without the difference.*

III. *As in No. I.*

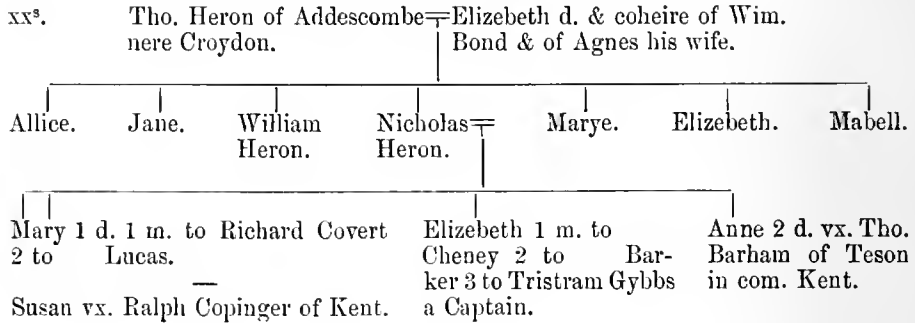
xx<sup>s</sup>. William [Robert erased] Warham=Anne eldest d. of Thom. Hedney  
of Malsanger in Hampshire. | of Denton in com. Sussex.

1. Wim. Warham 2. Nicholas=Mandlyn vx. Hugh Warham=Maryan d.  
Arch bishop of Warham 2 | Nic. Ashton | 3 sonn of Ro- | of Jefferey  
Canterbery & Lord sonn. | of com. | bert [*sic*]. | Cool.  
Chancellor. | Lanck.

Sr George Worham Jane vx. Sr Robert Elizebeth vx. 2. Sr William Warham.  
Knt. ob. s.p. | Morton. | John Moyle | Richard Warham a  
— | — | of Kent. | Clarke.  
Wim Warham Arch Anne vx. Sr Wm. Jane vx. John Ann vx. Sr Anthony St  
Decon of Canter- | Read of Oxfor- | Whitehed of | Leger of Kent.  
bery. | shire. | Hampshire.

## Heron.

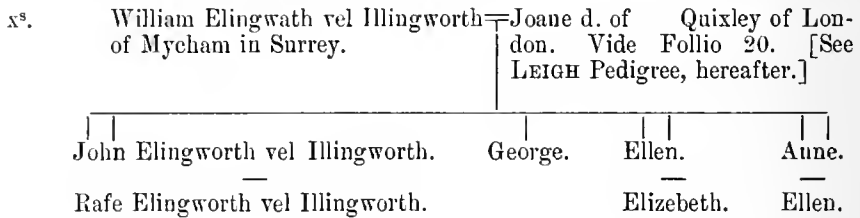
[Harl. 1561, fo. 16.]



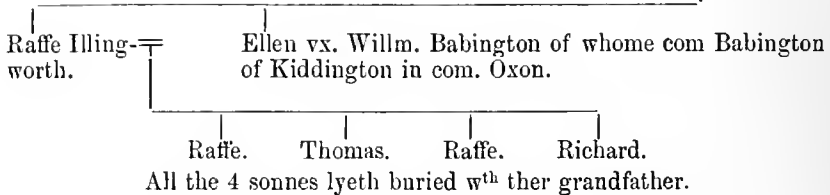
## Illingworth.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a fesse floy and counterfloy gules, between three escallops sable* [ILLINGWORTH]; 2, *Sable, a fesse between three mullets pierced argent*; 3 and 4, [blank].



Sr Richard Illingworth Knt. one of the barons of the  
 exchequer buried at S. Alban in Wood street London  
 Knt. of the Bath at the Coronation of E. 4.



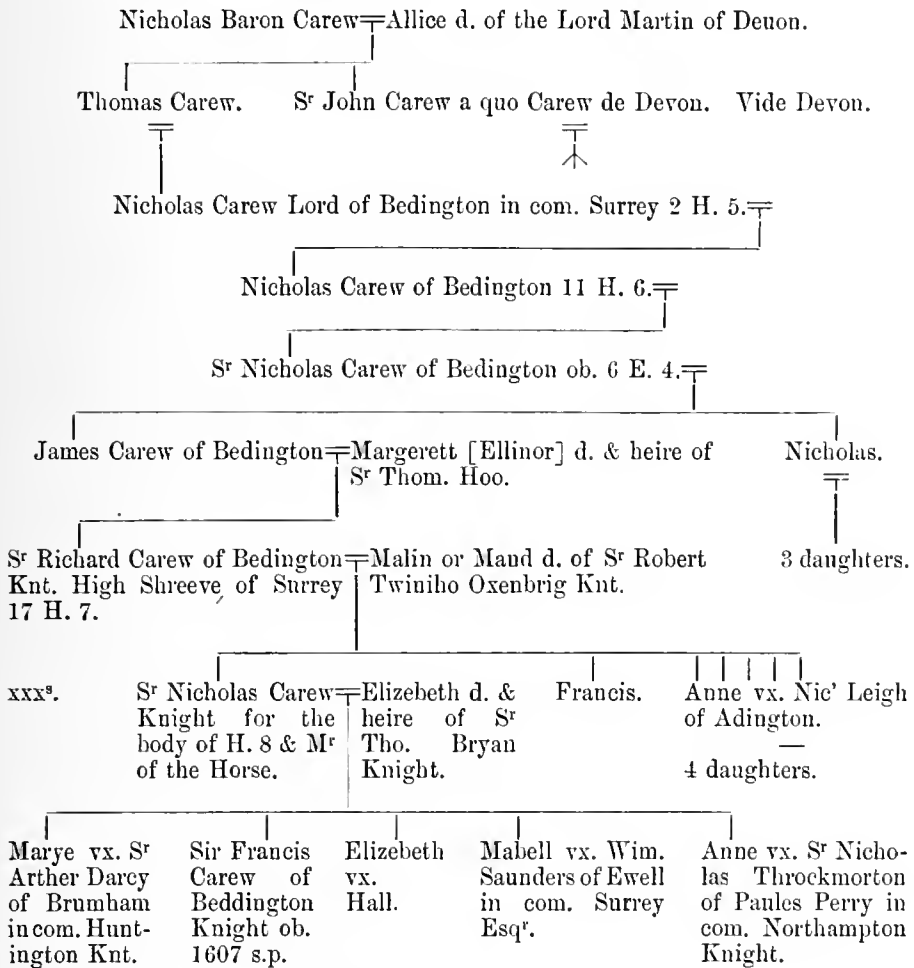


## Carew.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 17.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Or, three lions passant in pale sable [CAREW]; 2, Argent, three eels coiled vert [ELLIS OF TREVOAR]; 3, Gules, a dexter arm from the sinister side, embowed proper, clothed with a maunch ermine, and holding a fleur-de-lis or [MOHUN]; 4, Quarterly sable and argent [HOO]; 5, Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or [ST. OMER]; 6, Azure, three sinister hands appaumé argent [MALMAYNES]; 7, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses patée argent [WICHINGHAM]; 8, Azure, a fret argent and a chief gules [ST. LEGER]; 9, Or, a lion gules [WELLES]; 10, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosslets or [ENGAYNE]; 11, Barry of six ermine and gules three crescents [? WATERTON]; 12, Vert, three piles wavy argent within a bordure azure bezantée [BRYAN].

CREST.—A lion issuant from a mast top garnished with six spears.



## Mlynd or Mlyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Sable, a fesse dancettée, paly of six argent and gules* ; 2 and 3, *Sable, two bars dancettée ermine*.

CREST.—*A white swan's head and neck between spread wings*.

Nicholas Myn of Norfolk 1 husband. in=Jane eldest d. & heire of Wm. Marston Esq<sup>r</sup>. =William Sanders of com. 2 husband. in

Fraunces.	1. John Myne.	2. William. — Nicholas.	Elizebeth vx. Bartholmew Fromonds of Checham [Chesham] in Surrey.	Marye.
-----------	---------------	-------------------------	---	--------

## Saunders.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, [*Sable,*] *A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed* [*argent*] [SAUNDERS] ; 2, *Argent, a double-headed eagle sable, charged on the breast with a leopard's head or* [SALEMON] ; 3, *Argent, a sword, hilt upwards, sable, crossed in saltire with a spear* [vert], *headed or* [COLLINDEN] ; 4, *Or, three lions passant, in pale sable* [CAREW].

CREST.—*A demi-bull gules, armed or*.

✠ Sr Tho. Saunders made Knight =Alice d. of Sr Edmond Walsingham 4 E. 6 of Charlewood in Surrey. | Knight Leftenant of the towre.

Edmond Saunders of Charwod in Surrey ob. 15 November 1615 ætat. 74.	=Phillip d. of Sr Edward Gage, Knight.	Walsingham Saunders ob. s.p.	Thomas Saunders of London.	d. Margerett vx. Goodere of in com. Warwick.	Elizebeth.
---	--	------------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------

Dorathy vx. Sr John Throgmorton of Glostershire.	Jane vx. Tho. Josselyn of Horseley ob. 22 of June 1623.	Thomas. — William.	Christian. — Phillip vx. Cooke.
Alicce vx. Tho. Amyce of Essex.			

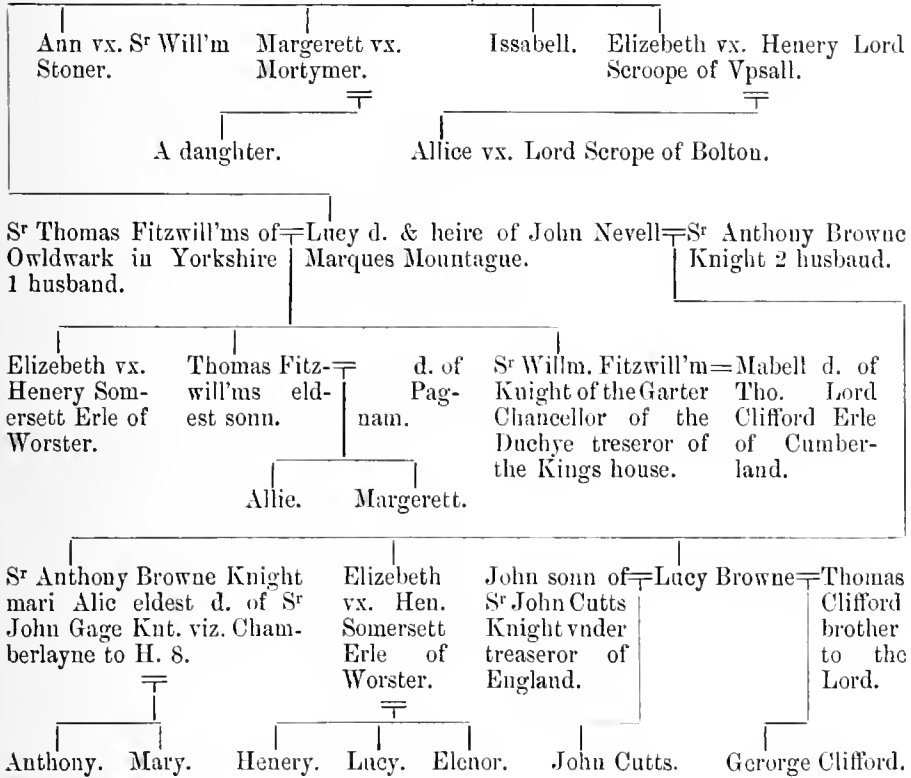
Ann vx. Sr John Drury of Brets hall in Essex.	1. Thomas Saunders of Charlewood in Surrey Justice of Peace m. to his 2 wiffe Elizebeth d. of Hopkius of Norwich.	=Elizebeth d. of Lancelott Bathurst of London Alderman 1 wiffe.	2. Phillip Saunders of Breda in Brabant.
---	---	---	--

2. Thomas Saunders.	Anne. — Jane.	Phillip. — Dorathy.	Edmond Saunders 22 yere old 1623.	Judith. — Elizebeth ob. s.p.	Justine Saunder.
---------------------	---------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------

## Browne.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 18<sup>b</sup> and 19.]

John Lord Nevell Mar-  
ques Mountague. = Issabell d. & heire of  
Inglethorpe.



## Leigh.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 19<sup>b</sup>, 20, and 20<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Gules, a cross within a bordure argent*, LEIGH ; 2, *Per pale argent and vert, LANGLEY* ; 3, *Argent, two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils sable*, WALDEN ; 4, *Two chevrons, in chief as many multets*, BRETON.

Sr Humfrey Walden Chancelor of England temp. R. 2 had a concubin named Margery Bohun Erle of Hereford de Say wife of one John de Say by whome lawfull wife to Sr Humfrey had these base children.

Arms: *Argent, two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils sable.*

Humfrey Walden. A

Mabell.

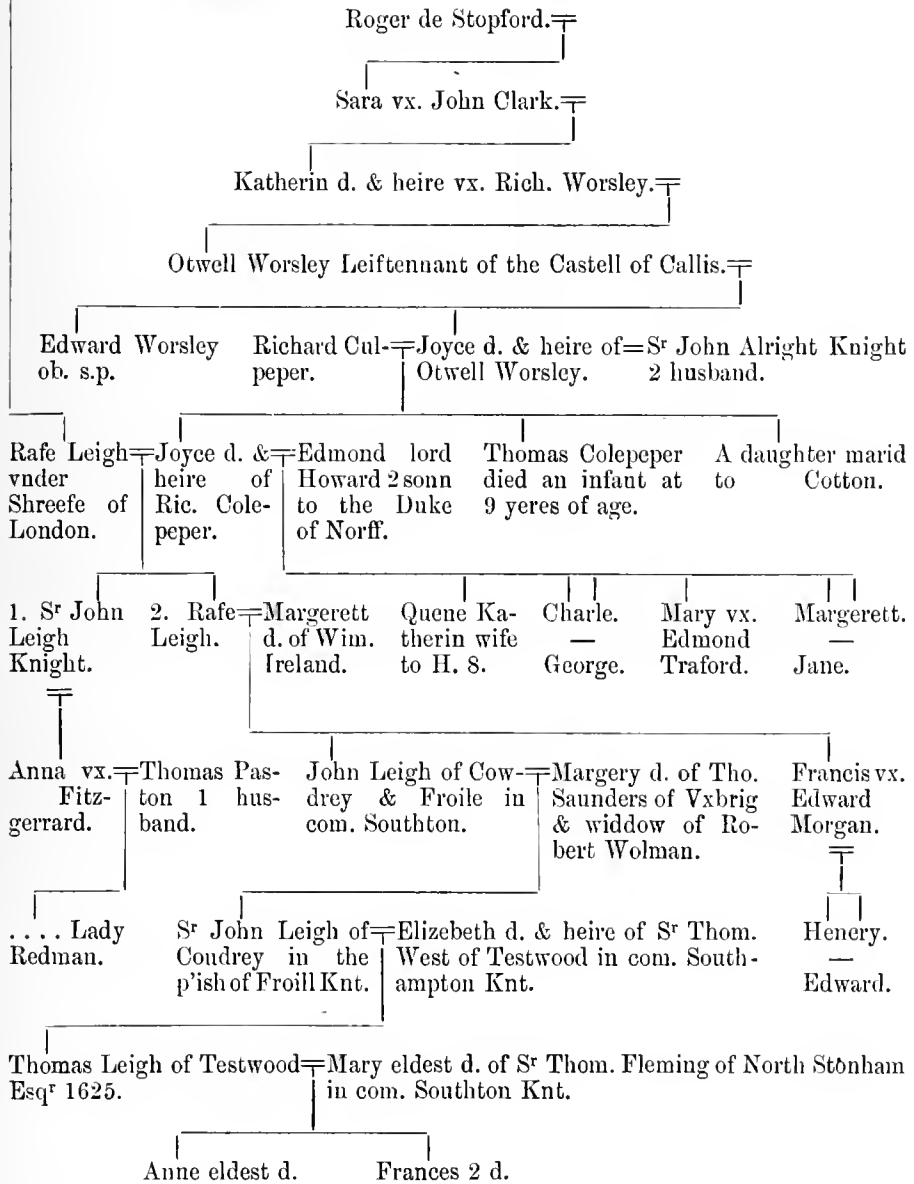
Alexander. B



C

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Gules, a cross within a bordure, both engrailed argent, LEIGH; 2, Paty of six or and vert, LANGLEY; 3, Argent, a bend engrailed gules, COLEPEPER; 4, Argent, a chief gules, an annulet or for difference, WORSELEY; 5, Azure, three lozenges or, STOPFORD; 6, [blank].

CREST.—A cockatrice.

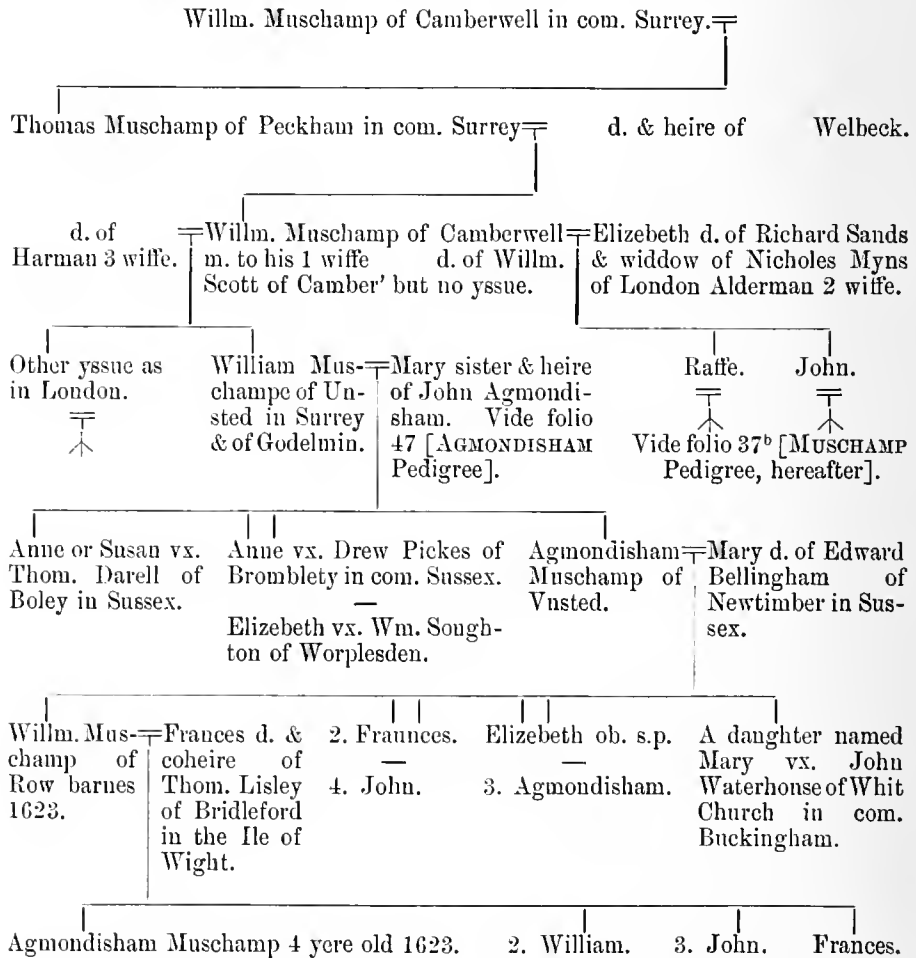


## Muschamp.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 21.]

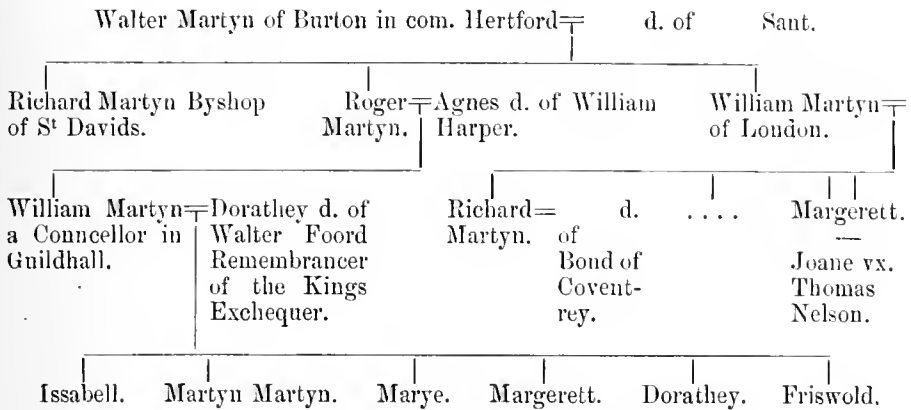
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, three bars gules [MUSCHAMP]; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lozenges sable, as many martlets or [WELBECK]; 3, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads coupéd sable, as many cinquefoils or [AGMONDISHAM]; 4, [Argent,] billetée sable, a lion rampant [vert], crowned or, and charged on the shoulder with an estoile of the same [DE LA PLANCHE alias TRISTRAM]; 5, Gules, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles argent [EVERARD]; 6, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves [PELHAM]; 7, Gules, two belts issuant from the base argent with buckles or [PELHAM]; 8, Azure, fretty or [WILLOUGHBY].

[CREST.—A musk-cat proper, collared with a scarf, the ends flying loose argent.—Harl. MS. 1397.]



## Martyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.]



## Elliott.

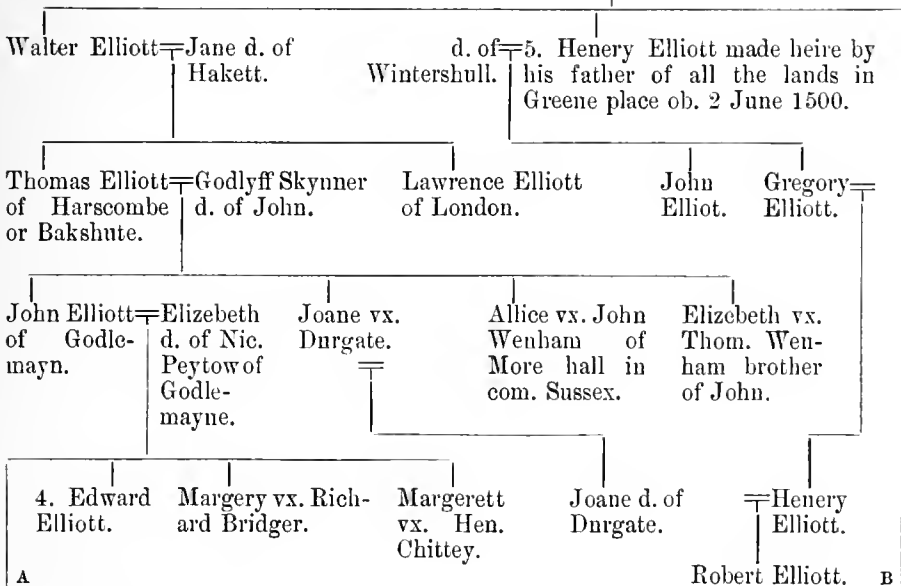
[Harl. 1561, fos. 21<sup>b</sup>, 22, 22<sup>b</sup>, 23, and 23<sup>b</sup>.]

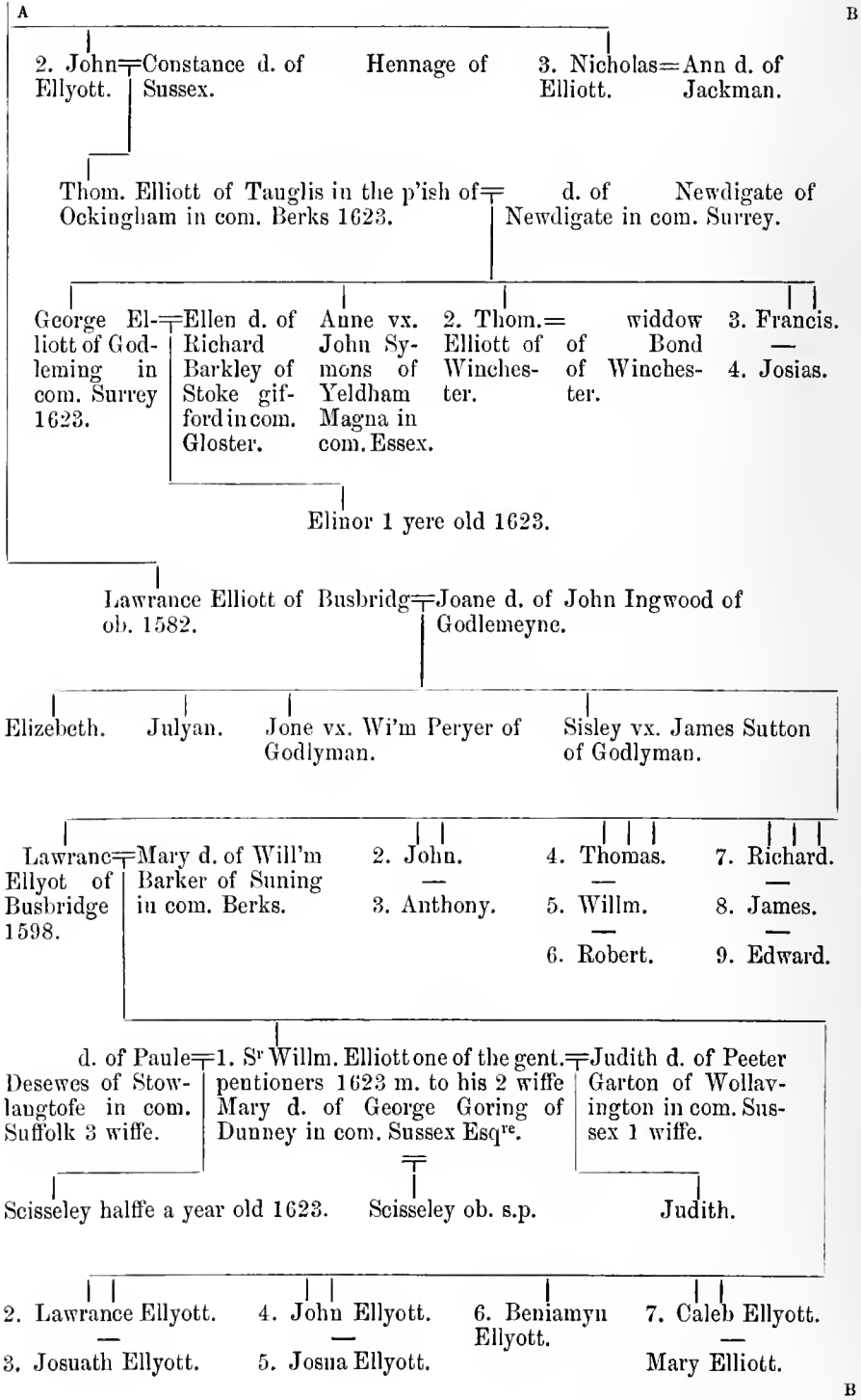
ARMS.—1, *Azure, a fesse or.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head winged azure and collared or, the wings semée of bezants.*

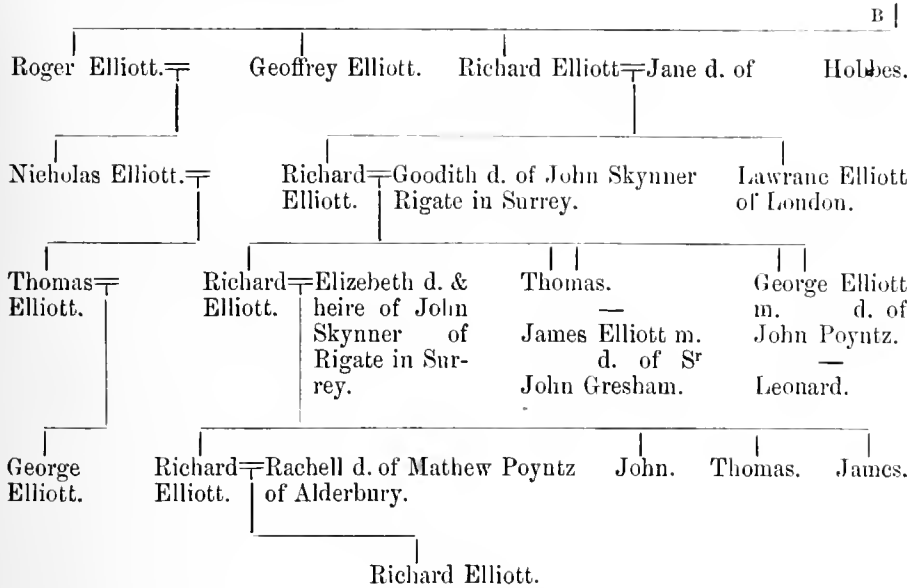
Thomas Ellyott of Greene place nere Godleman = Alice d. of William  
in Surrey ob. 20 July 1477. Calverdon.

Arms: *Or, two bars gules, in chief three crescents of the last.*









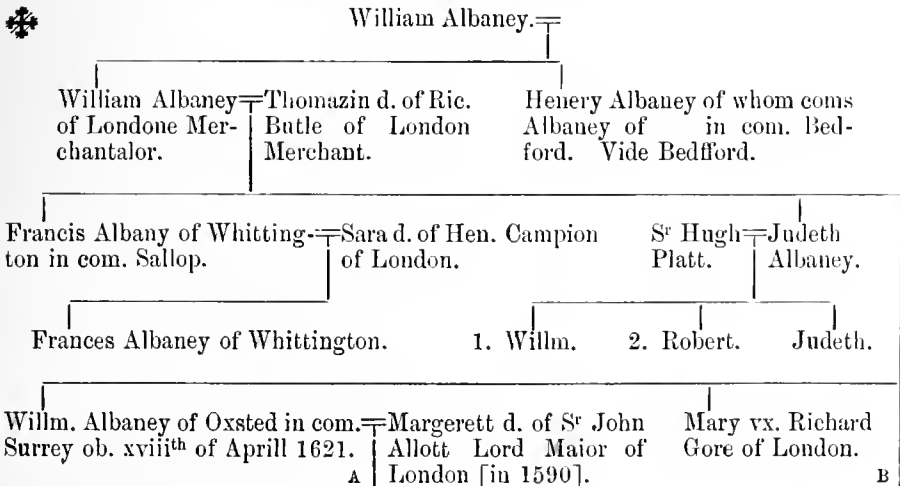
[Signed] LAWRENCE ELLIOTT.

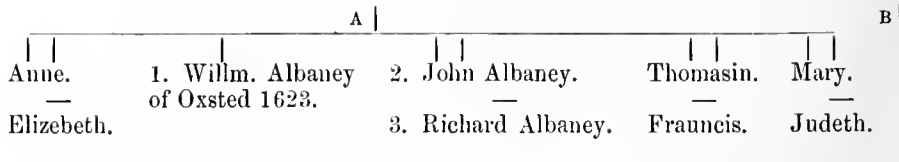
## Albany.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 24, 24<sup>b</sup>, and 25.]

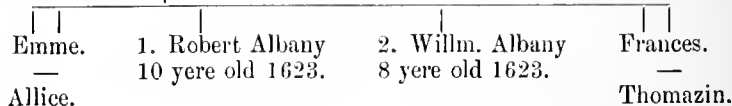
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, on a fesse between three cinquefoils gules a greyhound courant or* [ALBANY]; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three combs argent* [BUTLE]; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION]; 4, *Azure, fretty argent, on a canton or a fleur-de-lis azure.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*



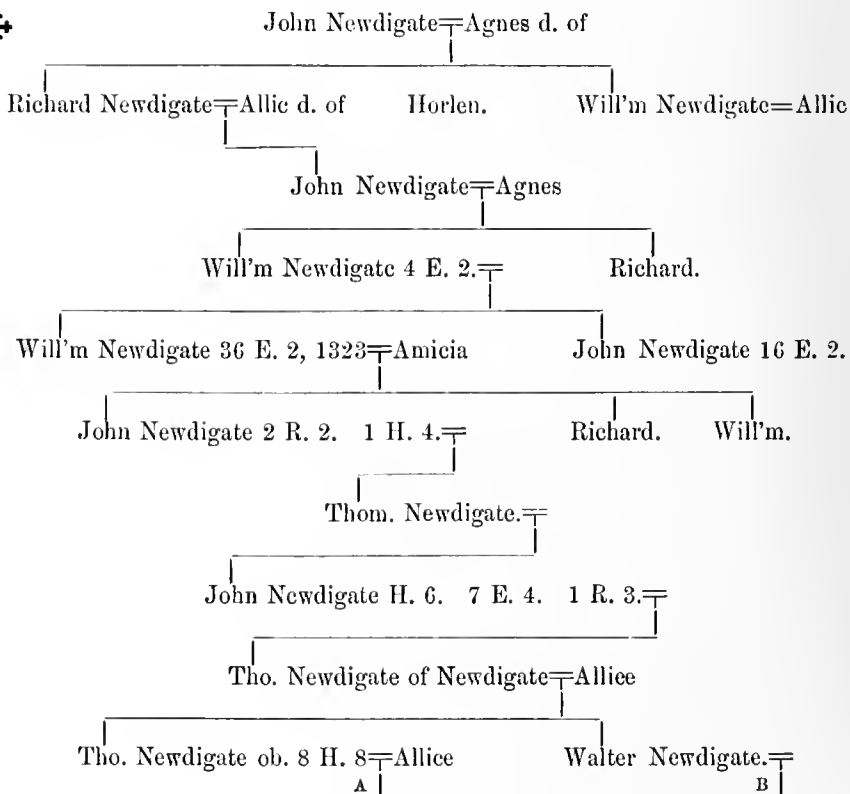


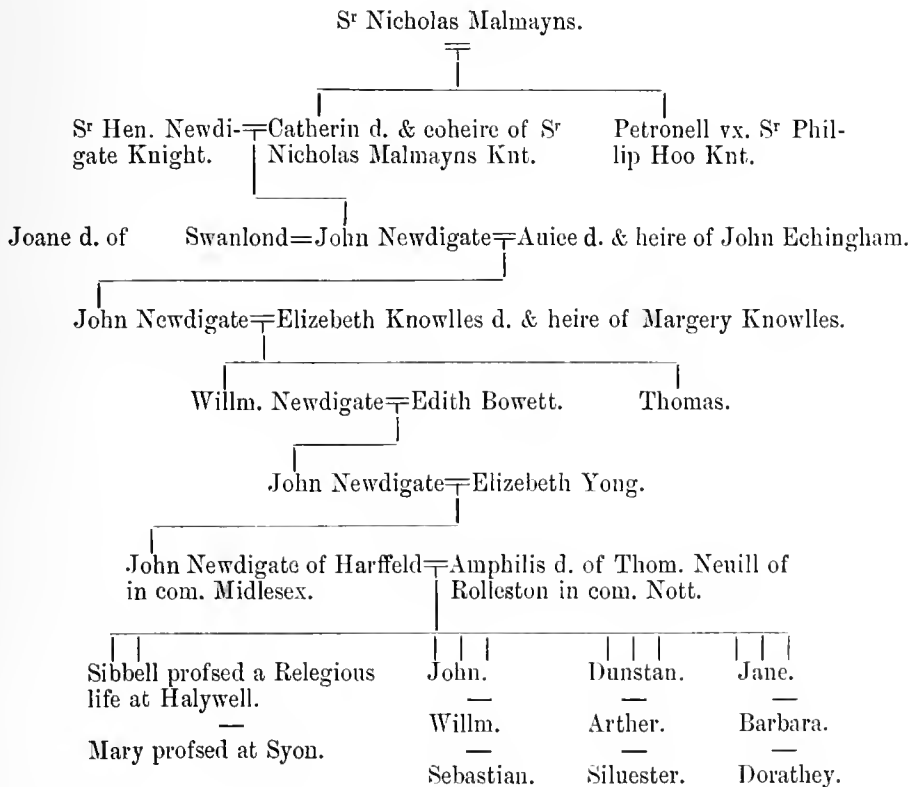
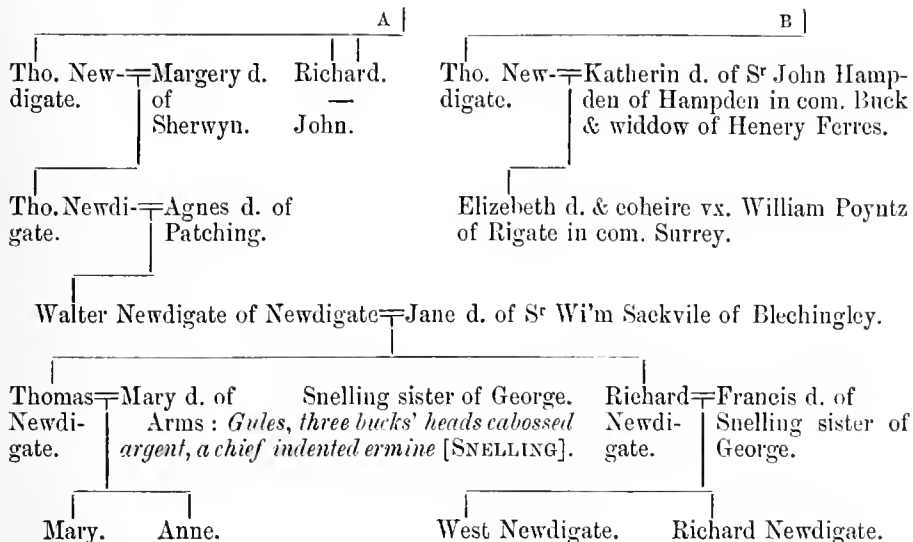
Sr Robert Albany of Bagshott in com. Sur-  
rey 1623. = Allic d. of Edward Snowe [of] Chicksand in com. Bedford.  
Arms: *Per fesse emballied azure and argent, three antelopes' heads erased counterchanged, horned or, SNOWE.*



## Newdigate.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 25<sup>b</sup> and 26.]





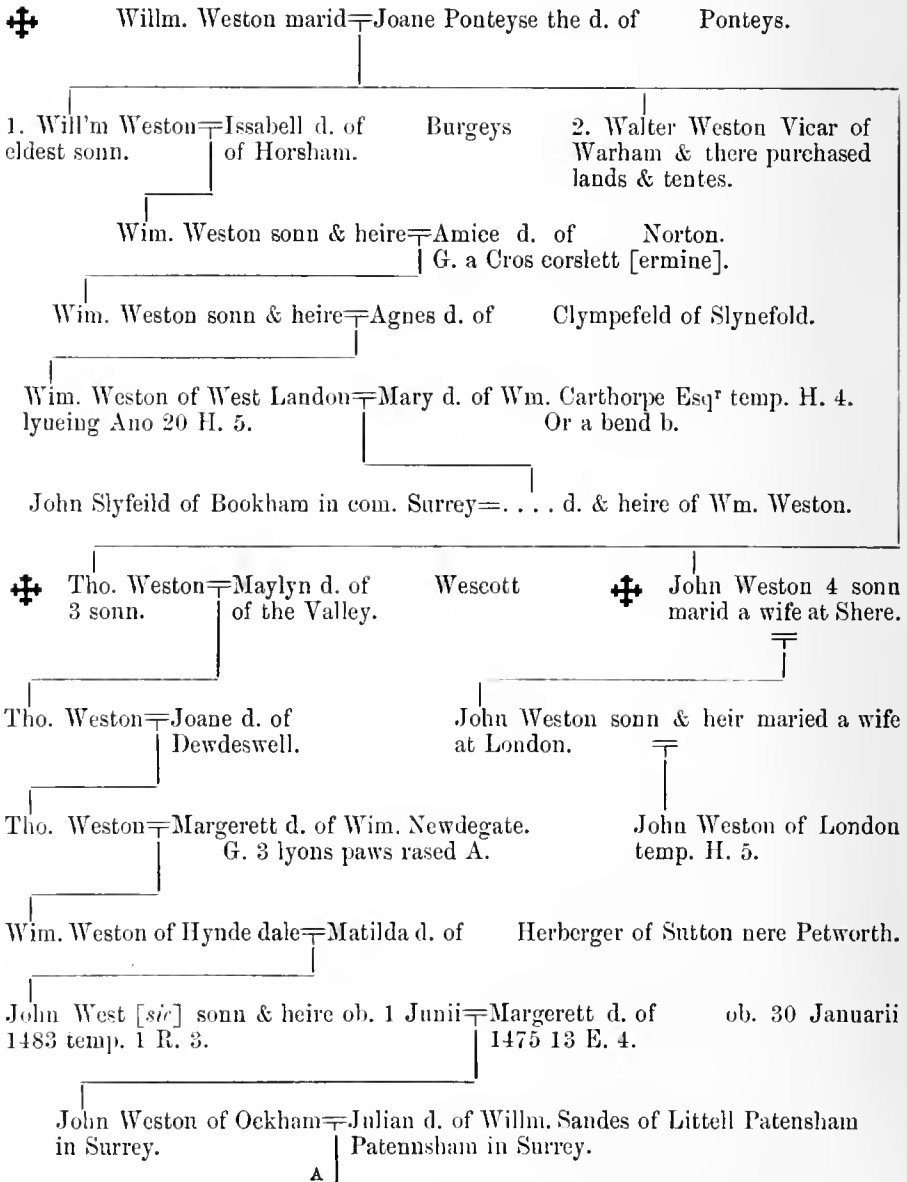
## Weston.

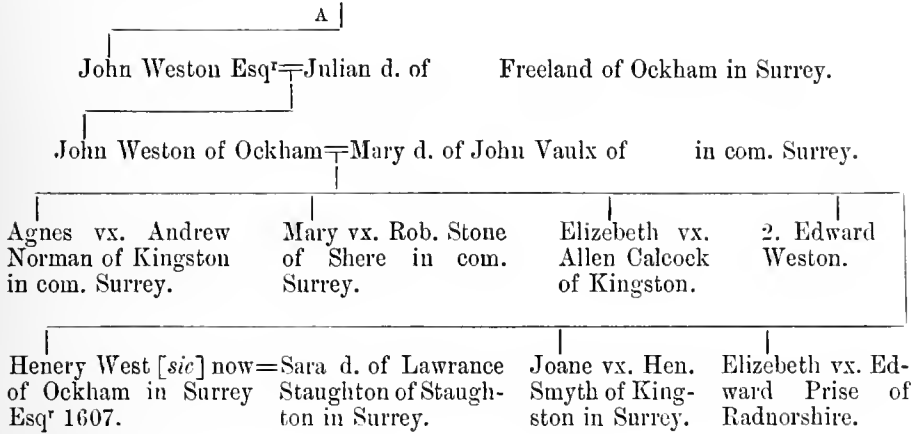
[Harl. 1561, fos. 26<sup>b</sup>, 27, and 27<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three lions' heads erased of the same.*  
 CREST.—*A wolf's head sable.*

Mantell A. & S.

Per WM. SEGAR garter King of Armes wth his hand & seale to this petegree.



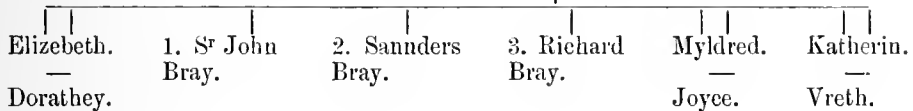


## Bray.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 28.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three fax brays in pale sable, a crescent for difference, BRAY; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, SAUNDERS.*

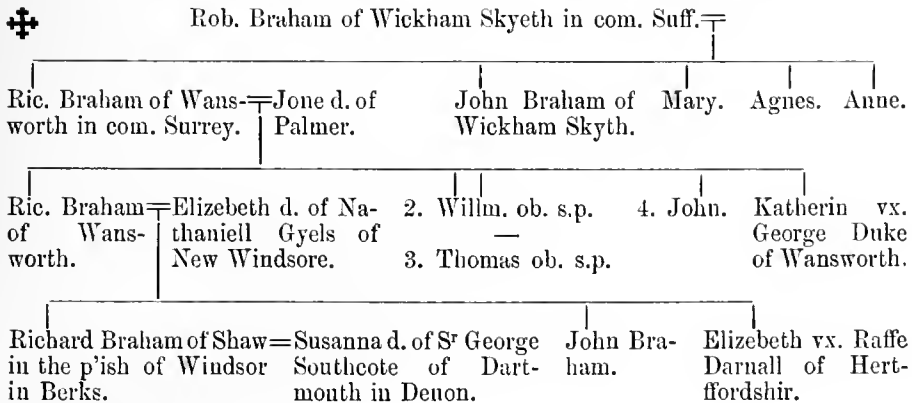
✚ Richard Bray ob. 24 August 1559. Follio 46. [See EWELL CHURCH.]      Vide = Jane d. of Nicholas Saunders of Ewell in com. Surrey.



## Braham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross stony or, a crescent of the same for difference.*  
CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, charged with a crescent sable.*



## Fromonde.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 28<sup>b</sup>, 29, and 29<sup>b</sup>.]

This in the Vissitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Per chevron ermine and gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or*, FROMONDS ; 2, *Gules, a chevron or between three yard sticks argent, tipped gold*, YARD ; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Per chevron ermine and gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or* [FROMONDS] ; 2, *Chequy argent and [sable, ELLINGBRIDGE]* ; 3, *Argent, six annulets, three, two, and one, gules* ; 4, *Gules, a chevron or between three yard sticks argent, tipped gold* [YARD].

CREST.—*A liger passant.*

Richard Fromonds of Hadlow in Kent [1 husband]. = Joane d. & heire of John [sic] Ellingbrige ob. 24 December 1524 buried Cashalton [*post*, p. 31]. = Henery Burton of Carsalton 2 husband.

Tho. Fromonds of Cham in Surrey.	= Elizebeth d. & heire of John Yard.	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Richard.</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Anne.</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Bridgett.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Nicholas.</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Margerett.</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Dorathey.</td> </tr> </table>	Richard.	Anne.	Bridgett.	Nicholas.	Margerett.	Dorathey.
Richard.	Anne.	Bridgett.						
Nicholas.	Margerett.	Dorathey.						

1. Barthelmew Fromonds of Cheime in com. Surrey 1572.	= Elizebeth d. of Nicholas Mynne of Surrey sister to Nicholas Mynne.
2. John Fromonds of Cashalton in Surrey ob. 11 November 1580.	= Bennett d. of Rob. Draper.

2. Katherin vx. Bromfeild the Pencioner.	3. Dorathey.	5. Helenor.	1. Willm. Fromonds.	Dorathey.
4. Jane.	Elizebeth.	2. John & 3. Frances both at a byrth.	Sence.	Elizebeth.

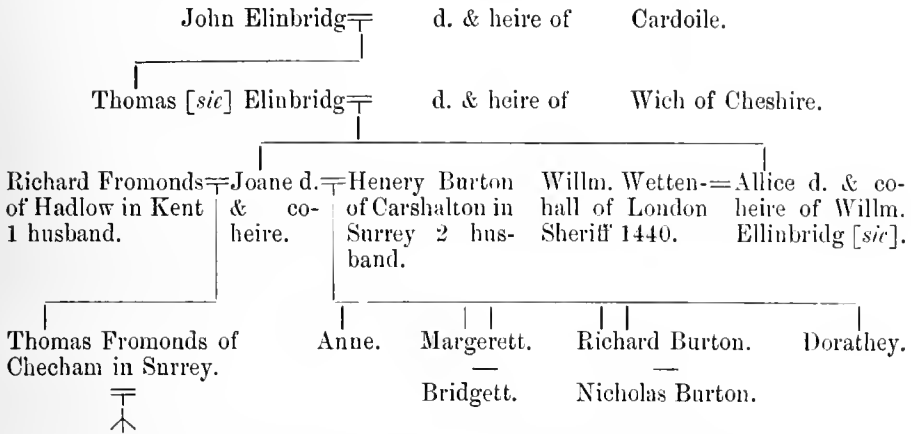
1. Mary vx. Tho. Farmar of Norff. brothers sonn of Sr Wm. & his heire.	Willm. Fromonds was 23 yere old 1572.	= Elizebeth d. of Pitts.	2. Henery.	4. Richard.
3. Thomas.	5. Nicholas.			

Anne ob. s.p.	Margerett vx. Wim. Copley of Gatton in com. Surrey Esq <sup>r</sup> .	1. Bartholmew Fromonds of Cheame in com. Surrey 1623.	= Susan d. of James Thatcher of Pre-shaws in com. Sussex.	3. William.
			4. John.	Elizabeth.
			Nicholas.	
John Fromonds.		Mary.	Elizebeth.	

2. Robert Fromonds of London.	= Dorothey d. of Thatcher.	Henery.	Richard.	George.
-------------------------------	----------------------------	---------	----------	---------

Willm. Fromonds.	Morris Fromonds.	Barbara.
------------------	------------------	----------

[Signed] JOHN FROMONDS.  
BARTELMEW FROMONDS.



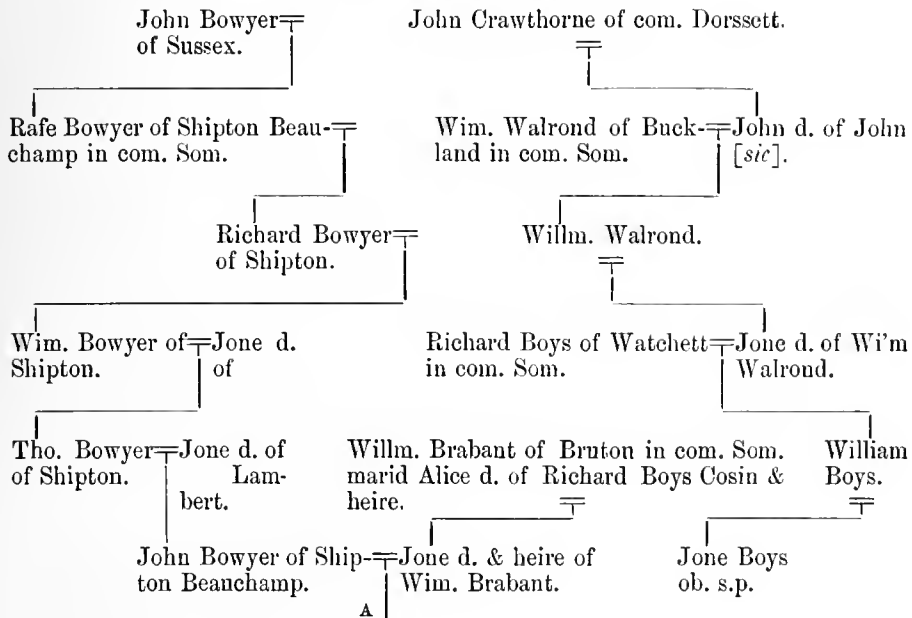
[N.B.—The above descent is contained in a rough note, now affixed to fo. 29.]

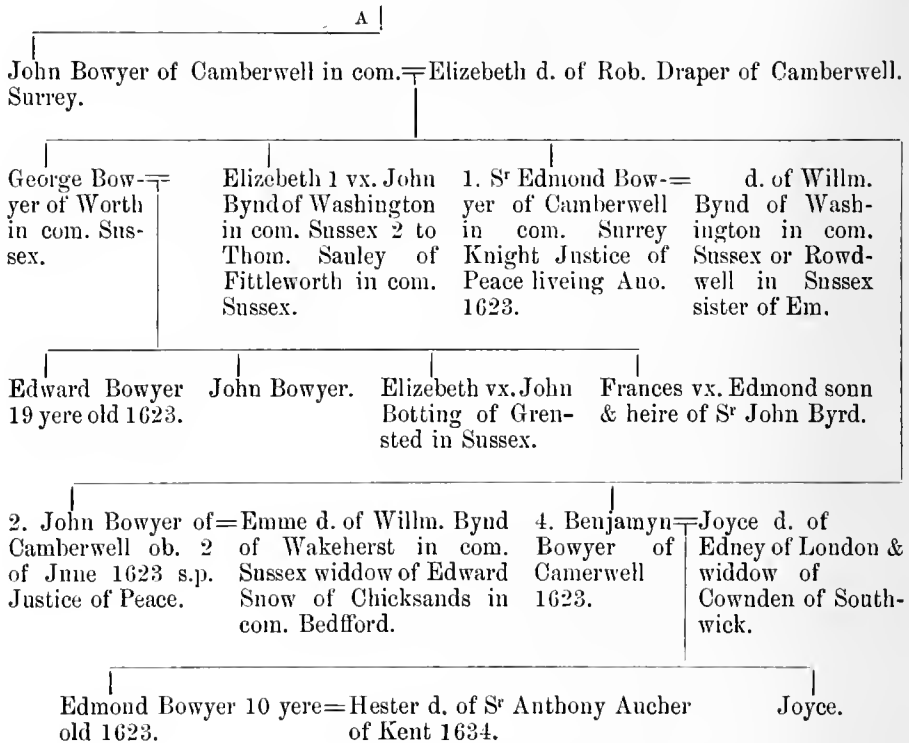
## Bowyer.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 29<sup>b</sup> and 30.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, Or, a bend vair, cotised gules, BOWYER ; 2, Argent, on a fesse humettée gules three leopards' faces or, BRABANT ; 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three acorns gules, BOYS ; 4, Argent, on a fesse between three annulets gules a mullet of the field between two covered cups or, DRAPER ; 5, Argent, on two chevrons, between three escallops sable, six martlets of the field, DRAPER ; 6, Ermine, on a chief azure three lions or, AGER ; 7, Ermine, a fesse chequy argent and sable, URSWICK ; 8, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or, FIFIELD ; 9, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosslets or [KIRKTOFT].

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant argent, maned or.





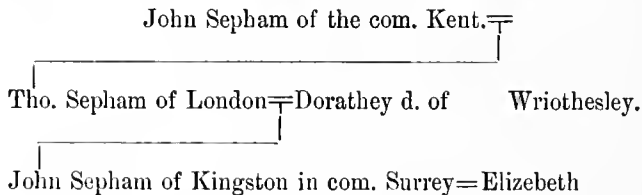
[Signed] P. ME EDMOND BOWYER.

## Sepham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, crusilly three cinquefoils sable* [SEPHAM]; 2, *Argent, on a chief sable two lions' heads erased of the field*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST [Harl. MS. 1397, fo. 173<sup>b</sup>].—*A mermaid argent, crowned, crined, tailed, and holding a comb or, having in her left hand sea-weeds vert.*





# Morgan.

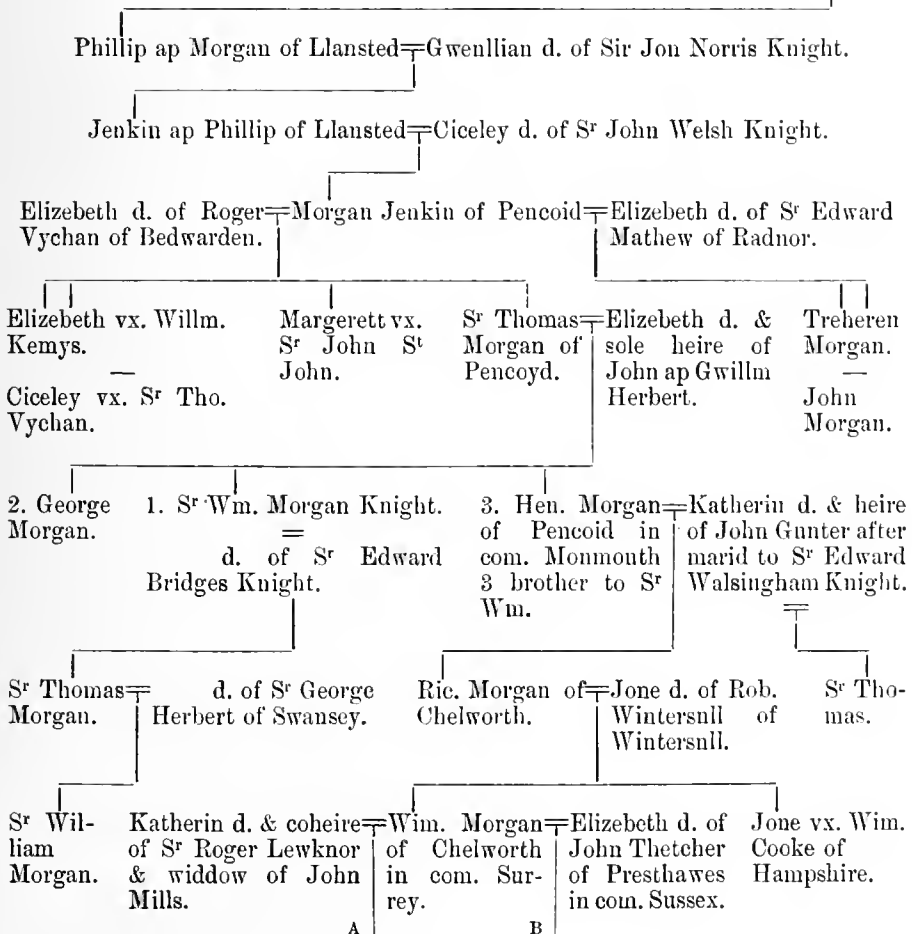
[Harl. 1561, fo. 31.]

The Armes thus in the Vissitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four grand quarters: 1., Or, a griffin segreant sable, a mullet for difference, MORGAN. II., 1, Sable, three gauntlets [in pencil] argent, within a bordure or, GUNTER; 2, [Argent,] on a cross [sable] five lioncels [of the field], UTTWORTH; 3 and 4, [blank]. III. and IV., [blank].  
 CREST.—A buck's head or, attired gules, differenced with a mullet.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Or, a griffin segreant sable, a mullet for difference [MORGAN]; 2, Argent, guttée sable, a cross fretty of the same; 3, Argent, an unicorn rampant within a bordure engrailed sable; 4, Per pale gules and azure, three lioncels argent [HERBERT]; 5, Sable, three gauntlets argent, all within a bordure or [GUNTER]; 6, Argent, on a cross sable five lioncels of the field [UTTORTH].

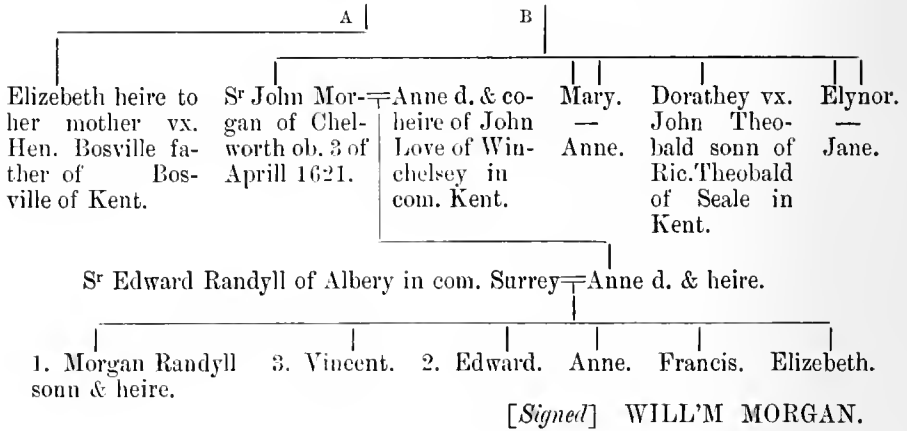
Morgan ap lln. of St Clere & Tredgard [Tredegar] in com. Monmouth. =



A

B

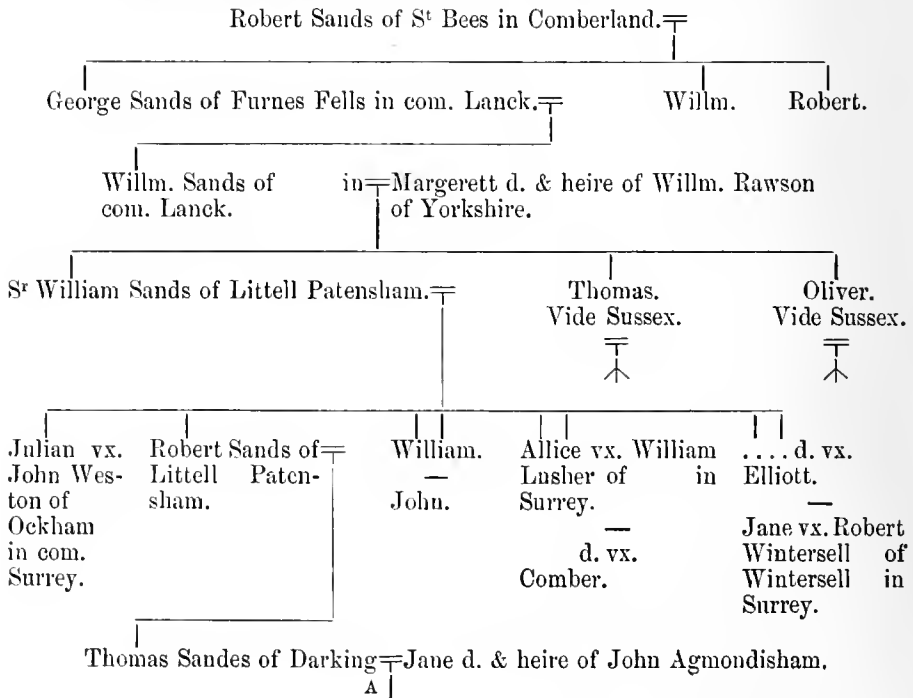
F

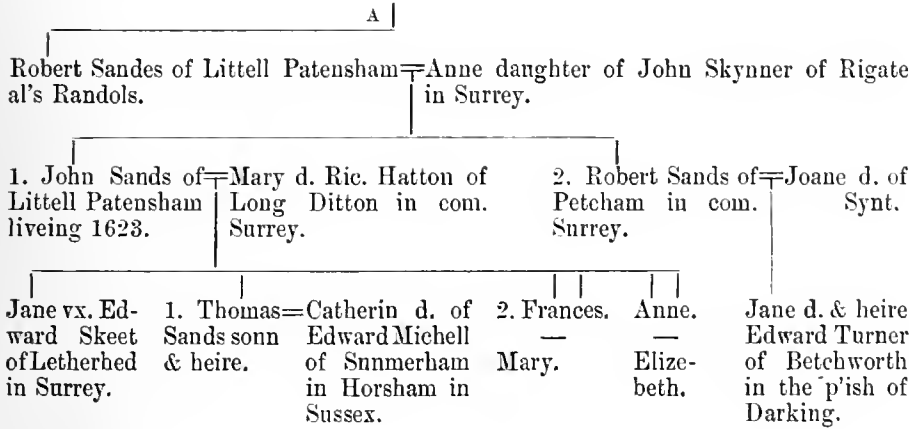


**Sands.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, on a chevron, between three men's heads couped or, as many crosses patée fitchée gules, on a chief argent three eagles' legs erased of the first [SANDS]; 2, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads couped sable, five cinquefoils or [AGMONDISHAM]; 3 and 4, [blank].*  
 CREST.—*An heraldic tiger azure, tufted, maned, collared, and lined or, the line twisted four times round the neck and body.*





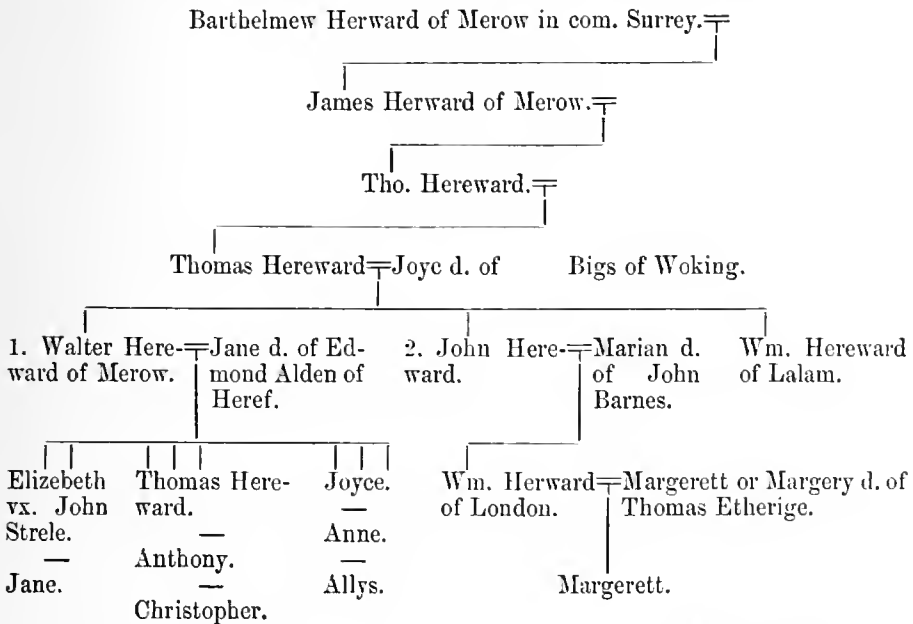
“ Not subscribed.”

## Herward.

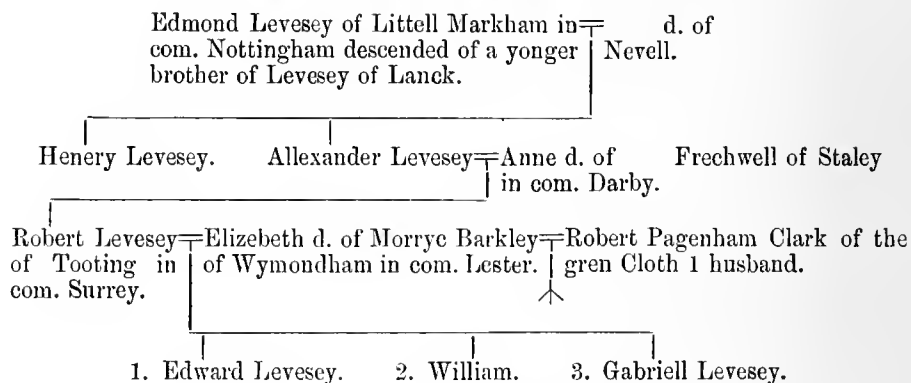
[Harl. 1561, fo. 32.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion argent, over all a fesse or charged with three red roses.*

CREST.—*A demi-stag ermine, attired and gorged with a coronet gules.*



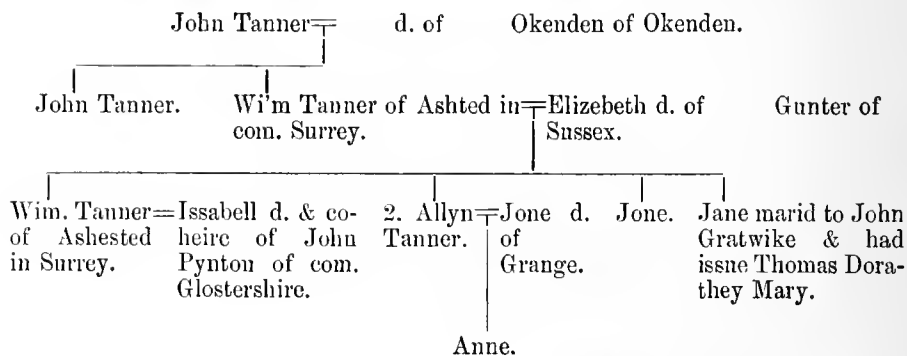
“ Not subscribed.”

**Levesey.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, a lion gules between three trefoils slipped vert.*CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a trefoil vert.*

[Signed] ROBERT LEVESEY.

**Tanner.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 33.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief or three Moors' heads couped, wreathed of the field.*CREST.—*A demi-antelope regardant ermine, wounded in the shoulder.*

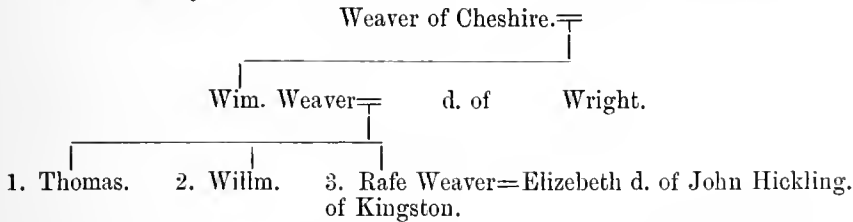
[Signed] W. TANNER.

## Weaver.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse azure, cotised gules, two garbs of the field* [WEAVER]; *impaling, Quarterly: 1, Three bars, in chief as many lions' heads erased* [HICKLING]; *2, Gules, a fesse vair between three eagles argent* [WRIGHT]; *3, Sable, a chevron or between three fishes' heads erased argent*; *4, Argent, three Cornish choughs.*

CREST.—*An antelope passant ermine, attired or, supporting with the dexter foot an escutcheon argent.*



“ Not subscribed.”

## Kingston-upon-Thames.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 34.]

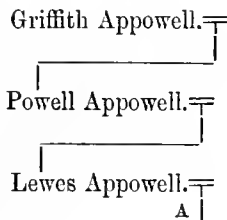
ARMS.—*Azure, three salmon naiant in pale argent, finned gules.*

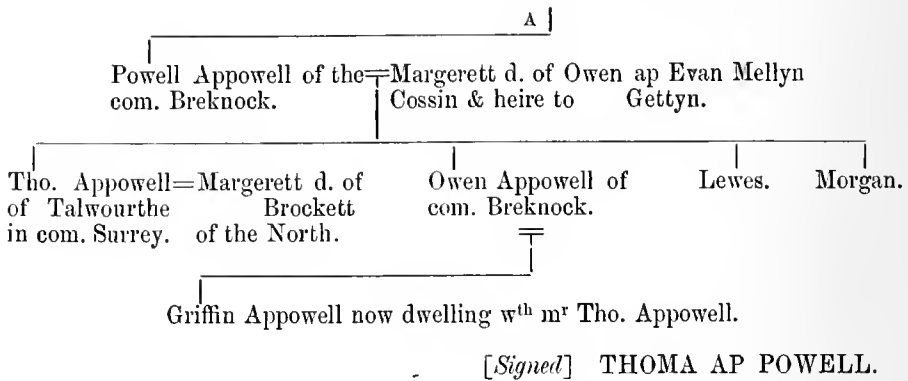
The Corporate Towne of Kingstone vppon Thames in the Com. Surrey in Corporate by the name of Baylifs & fremen & at this present Visitation Henery Bowray & Thomas Lydgold Baylyfs John Sepham gent. Tho. Bensonn Thomas Hunt Robert Carpenter George Snellynge John Mugett John White Robert Norton Wi'm Bayard. In witnes wherof I the said Baylyf haue herto sett my hand the x<sup>th</sup> daye of September in Ano 1572. By me.

## Ap Powell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1, Argent, a lion sable, over all a fesse engrailed gules* [POWELL]; *2, Sable, three spearheads argent, inbrued with blood*; *3, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion counterchanged* [GETTYN]; *4, Argent, a chevron gules between two pheons meeting point to point in chief, and another point upwards in base sable*; *5, Argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jowlopped or*; *6, as 1*; *7, as 2*; *8, as 1.*



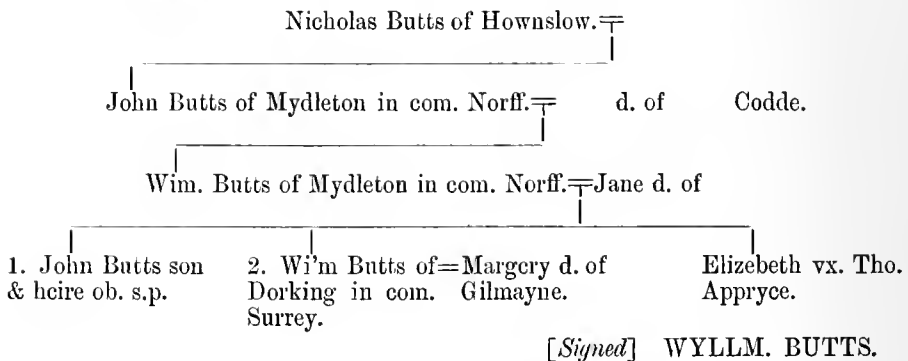


## Butts.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 35.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four ermine spots sable, on a chief of the second three fishes hauriant of the first.*

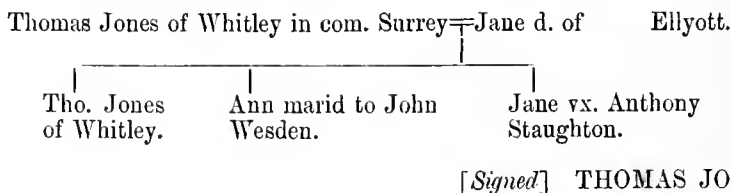
CREST.—*A naked arm couped at the elbow and erect proper, grasping in the hand a fish argent.*



## Jones.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>.]

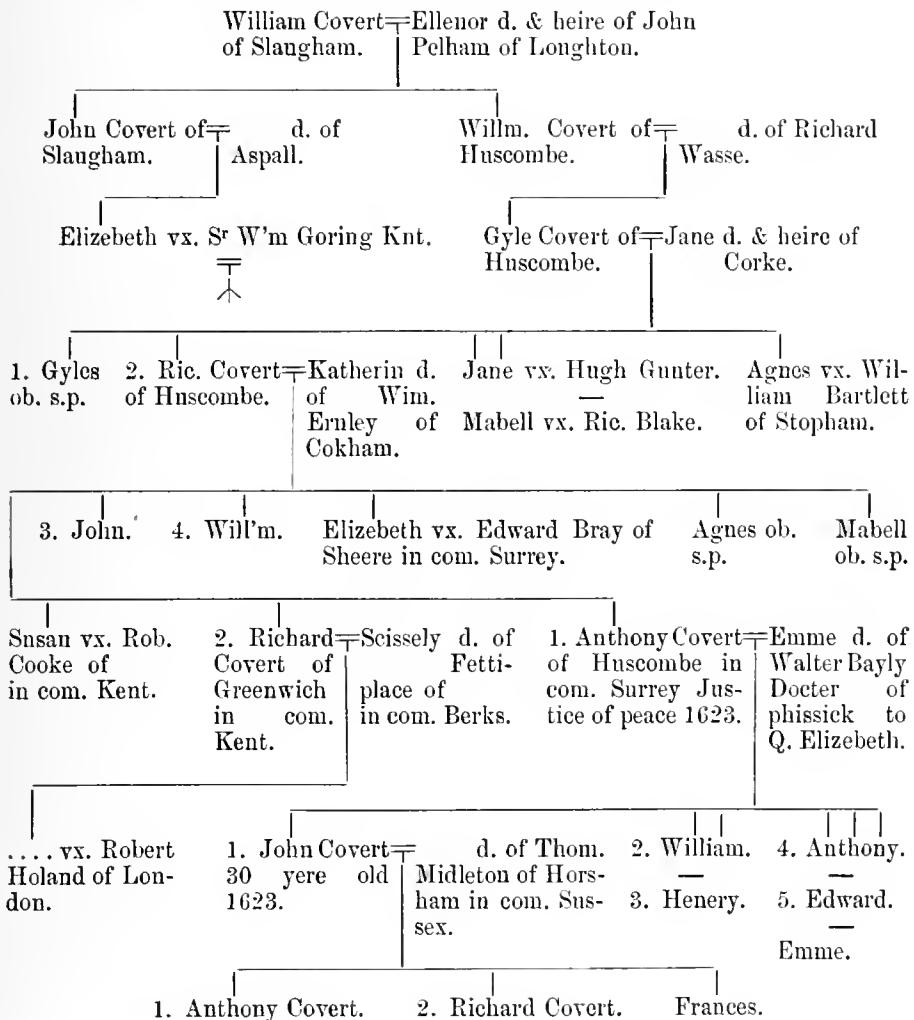
ARMS.—*Quarterly : Sable and gules, a cross argent, in the first and fourth quarters three lance rests, and in the second and third as many cockatrices or.*



## Covert.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 35<sup>b</sup> and 36.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Gules, a fesse ermine, between three martlets or, an annulet for difference, COVERT; 2, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves gules, PELHAM; 3, Sable, three lions' tails erect and erased argent, CORKE; 4, [blank].



[Signed] RICHARD COVERT.

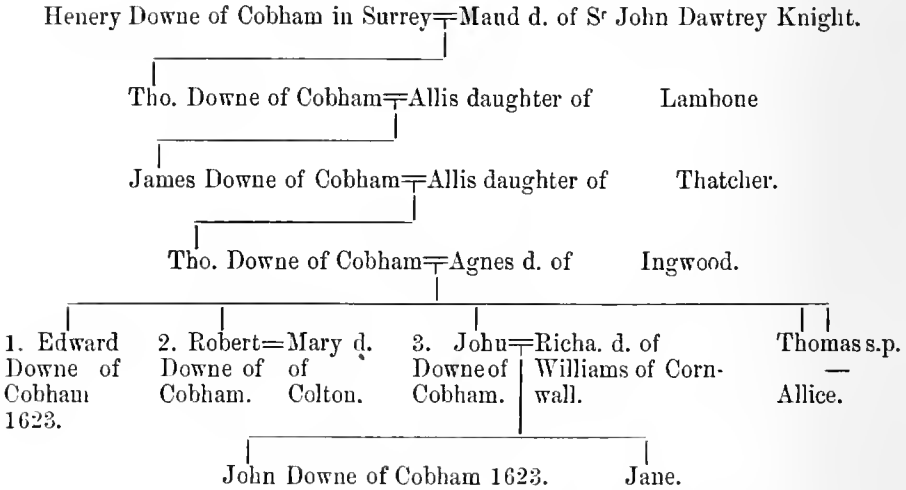
## Downe.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Three bulls' heads coupel or, crowned argent [DOWNE]; impaling, Quarterly : 1, Azure, five fusils in fesse argent [DAWTREY]; 2, Azure, three doves argent, beaked and legged gules, WOOD; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A sea-lion erect gules, gullée or.*

The Crest given by Clarenceux COOK 1572 14 Q. Elizebeth.

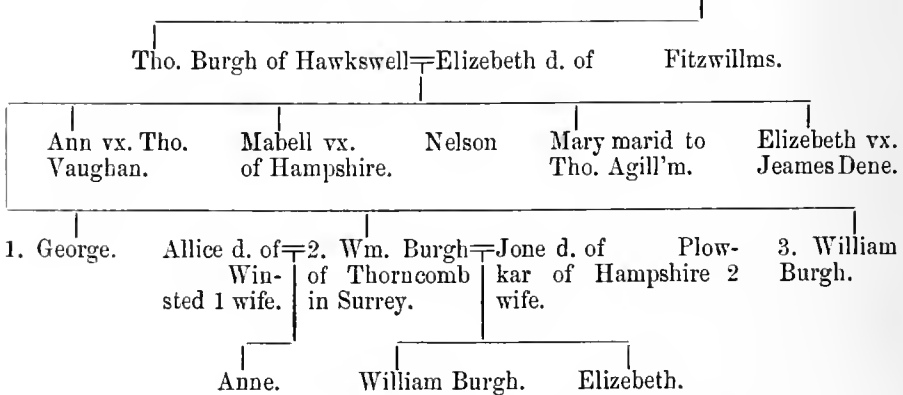


[Signed] THOMAS DOWNE.

## Burgh.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 37.]

Burghe of Hawkeswell in com. Richmond. =



[Signed] WYLLYAM BOURGH.



## Muschampe.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 37<sup>b</sup>.]

Willm. Muschampe of Camberwell in com. Surrey. =

Tho. Muschamp of Peckham in Surrey = d. & heire of Welbeck.

d. of Scott = Wim. Muschamp of Peckham = Elizebeth d. of Ric. Sandes  
of Camberwell ob. s.p. marid to his 3 wife d. of & widdow Nicholas Mynes  
1 wife. Harman. Vide London, of London Alderman 2 wife.  
fol. 82.

1. Rafe [? Radolfe] Helen d. of Rob. = 2. John Mus- = Anne d. of Edith vx.  
Muschampe. Gaynsford of champ of Fresbye of Sur- Henery  
Cashalton. Mycham. rey. Bery.

1. Edmond = Mary d. of 2. John. Elizebeth vx. Tho. Hodg- 4. Thomas.  
Muschamp. Morys of Ald- — kin of Kent. —  
ingborne in 3. Wim. Jane vx. Samson Hanke Ann.  
com. Sussex. of Kent.

Francis Muschamp of Peckham = Edith d. of Burton of Carsalton.

Francis Musthamp of Peckham = Allice d. of Hugh Worsley.

Francis Muschampe = Jane d. of John Bynd of John. Susan. Thomas.  
of Peckham 1623. Rowdell in com. Sussex. —  
Elizebeth.

Edmond Muschamp 2 yere old 1623. Elizebeth.

## Thorne.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 38.]

Nicholas Thorne of Sning in com. Berks. =

Nicholas Thorne of Sning = Allys d. of Robert Burnam & widdow  
in com. Berks. of John Knight.

1. Nicholas = Margery d. of 2. Tho. Thorne of = Agnes d. of Cottell  
Thorne. Lygyns of Gloster- Apscourt in com. & widdow Wi'm Legh of  
shire. Surrey. Apscourt.

Walter Thorne.

BY ME THOMAS THORNE.

## Stydolf.

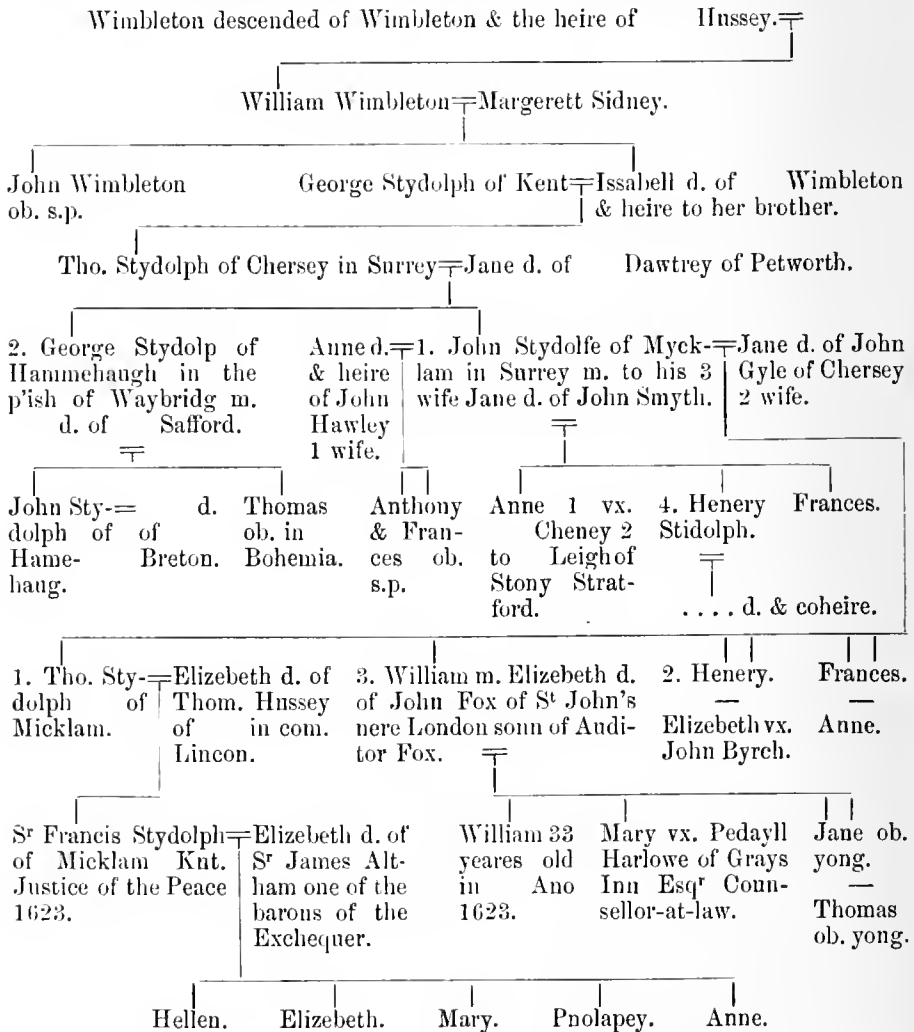
[Harl. 1561, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>.]

Thus in the last Vissitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, [Argent,] on a chief [sable] two wolves' heads erased [or, STYDOLF] ; 2, Gules, two lions passant or ; 3, [Argent,] a chevron [azure] between three eagles [sable, WIMBLEDON] ; 4, Barry of six ermine [and gules, HUSSEY] ; 5, [Or,] a cross [vert], a mullet [argent for difference, HUSSEY].

ARMS.—Quarterly of four : 1, Argent, on a chief sable two wolves' heads erased or [STYDOLF] ; 2, Argent, a chevron azure between three eagles sable [WIMBLEDON] ; 3, Barry of six ermine and gules [HUSSEY] ; 4, Or, a cross vert, a mullet argent for difference [HUSSEY].

CREST.—A wolf's head erased per fesse argent and gules, langued or.



[Signed] The 9 of August.  
JOHN STYDOLF.

## Lechford.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 39.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads argent*, LECHFORD; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three masles or*, CHALENOR; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A leopard's head per pale argent and sable between two wings counter-changed.*

Henery Lechford of Charlwood in com. Surrey = d. of Thatcher.

Clemenc d. of Huchar. = Hen. Lechford of Shelwood in Surrey. = Mary d. of Thomas & cossyn & heire of Rob. Chalener of Stanley in com. York.

Vrsula. Richard Lechford = Anne d. of Georg Margerett Issabell vx. Elizebeth. of Shelwod. Lusher of Oxenford. Rich. Sherbrook. Anthony Ellys.

1. Hen. Lechford. 2. Richard. 3. John. 4. Thomas. Elenor. Elizebeth.

[Signed] The 9 of September 1572.

RYCHARD LECHFORD.

## Evelyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 39<sup>b</sup>.]

Thus in the old Vissitation.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a griffin or, on a chief of the second three mullets sable* [EVELYN]; 2, *Argent, two bars between nine martlets vert* [AILWARD OR MORE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A demi-hind ermine, vulned on the shoulder gules.*

These quartered Coates wth the griffin For the Crest in the new Visitation.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a griffin and a chief or* [EVELYN]; 2, *Argent, two bars between nine martlets vert* [AILWARD OR MORE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

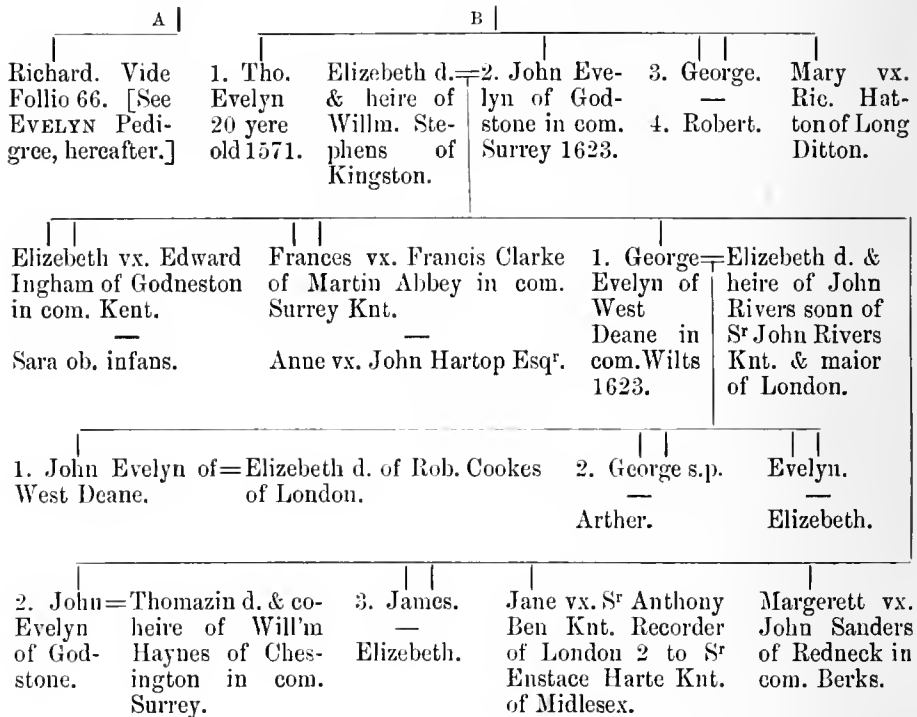
CREST.—*A griffin passant or, forelegged and gorged with a coronet azure.*

Wim. Avelyn al's Evelyn of Harrow. =

Roger Avelyn als. Evelyn of Harrow = Allyc d. & heire of Aylazer.

John Avelyn als. Evelyn = d. of Vincent.

Joane d. of Stint. = George Avelyn als. Evelyn = Rose d. & heire of Tho. Williams of Long Dytton & of Wotton. = brothers sonn of S<sup>r</sup> John Williams.



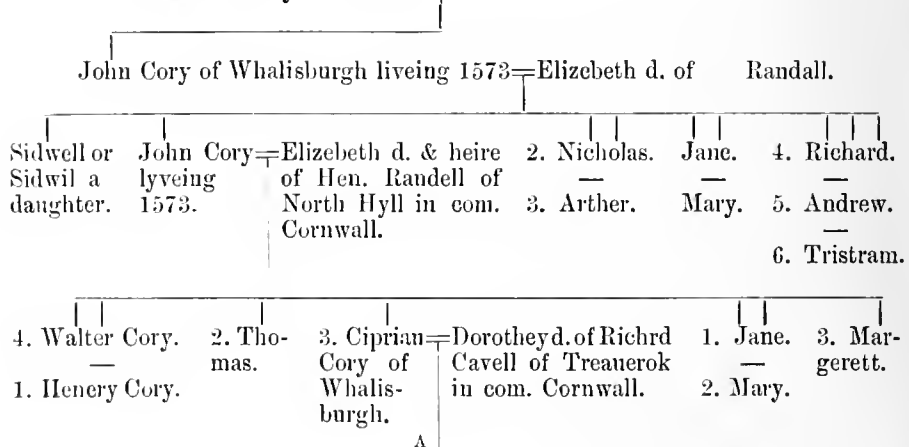
## Cory.

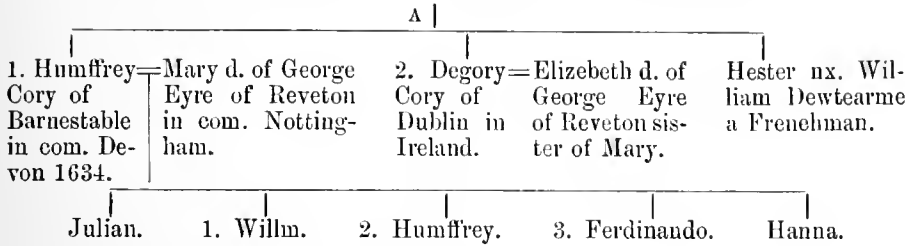
[Harl. 1561, fo. 40.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or, fretty gules, between three griffins' heads erased of the second.*

CREST.—*A curlew proper* ["Russell"].

Willm. Cory of Cornwall = Jone d. of John Nitherton.



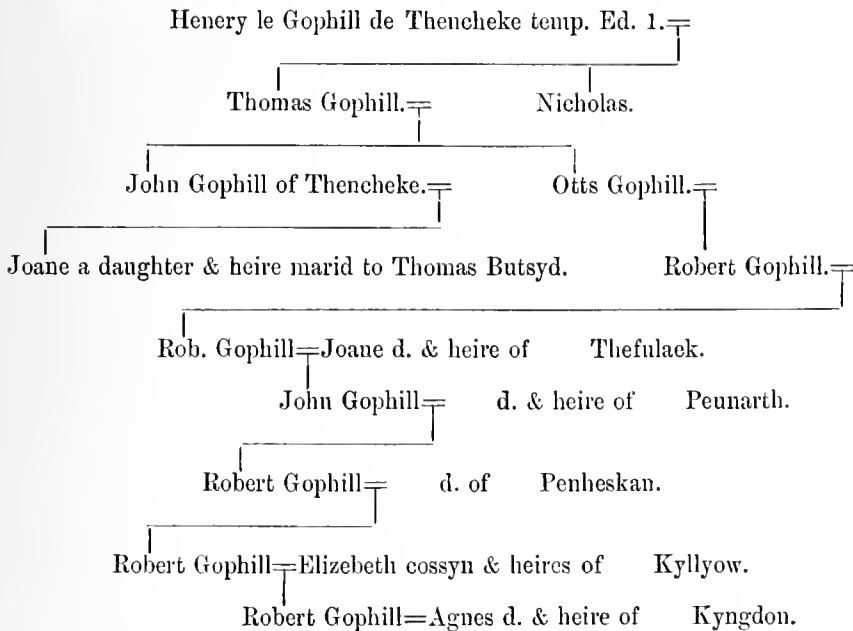


## Gophill.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 40<sup>b</sup> and 41.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron, the top ending with a cross patée sable* [GOPHILL]; 2, *Or, a chevron between in chief two cinquefoils, and in base a mullet sable*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet per pale azure and gules a demi-leopard rampant-guardant, collared and lined or.*



Henry le Gopyll de Thencheke who was in Edward the first is tyme & before as apereth by the writing had yssue Thomas and Nicholas.

Thomas had yssue John & Otts the said John had yssue a daughter who was his heire & marid to Butsyd as I take hyt & then becaus of the name John gaue the lands in Thenchek Lake & Kystall to his brother Otts as apereth by the deed.

Otts had yssue Robert.

Robert had yssue John.

John marid the daughter & heire of Pennarth Madruth whose Scale of Armes I hane sent you & had yssue Rob.

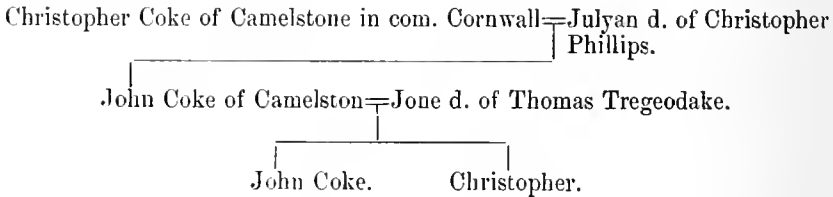
Robert had yssue Robert my father who marid one of cossins & heires of Kyllow.

Robert had yssue Robert now liueing who hath maryid Agnes.

### Coke.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules between three camels sable as many cocks of the field.*  
 CREST.—*On the stump of a tree [vert—Harl. MS. 1433] a cock or, winged and crested gules.*

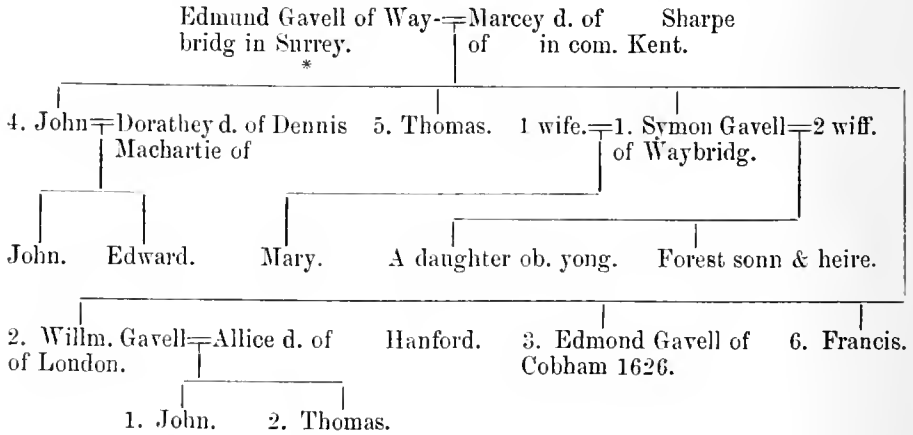


### Gavell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 42.]

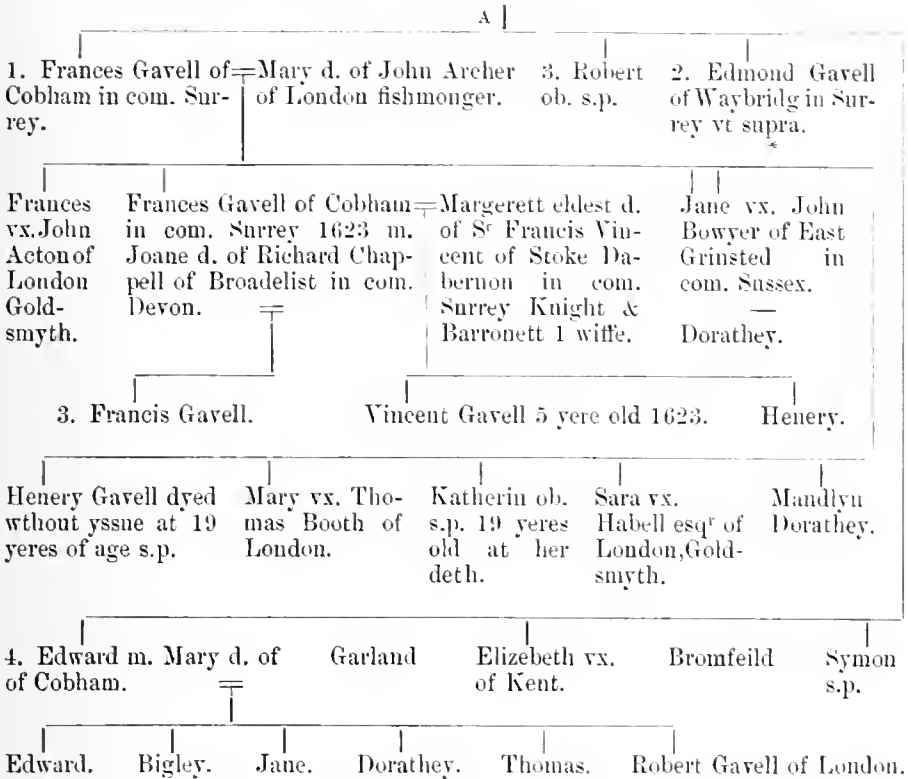
ARMS.—*Sable, an eagle argent, on a chief or three pheons of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-buck regardant or, attired and hooped sable, vulned on the shoulder gules.*

A pattent of this Coate & Crest to Rob. Gavell of Cobham dated 14 Q. Elizabeth 1572 p. ROB. COOK Clarenceux.



Symond Gavell of Nonsuch in com. Surrey. = Margerett d. of Alchard of Dychelinge in com. Sussex.

Rob. Gavell of Cobham in com. Surrey = Dorathey d. of George Bigley to whom the Armes was granted.      of Cobham & his heire.



[Signed] BY ME ROBERT GAVELL.

## Byllett.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 42<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three buckles argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent.*

Thomas Byllett of Wiltshire = d. of Comberford.

Richard Byllett of Cossam = Alis daughter of Ric. Erle.

Frances Byllett of Bochim in com. . . . = Agnes d. of Raynold Mohun of com. . . .

- |             |  |            |  |            |  |           |  |             |  |            |
|-------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|------------|
| 1. John.    |  | 3. Thomas. |  | 4. Sipion. |  | 5. Willm. |  | 6. Ambrose. |  | 7. Arther. |
| 2. Reynold. |  |            |  |            |  |           |  |             |  | Anne.      |

## Scott of Camberwell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 43.]

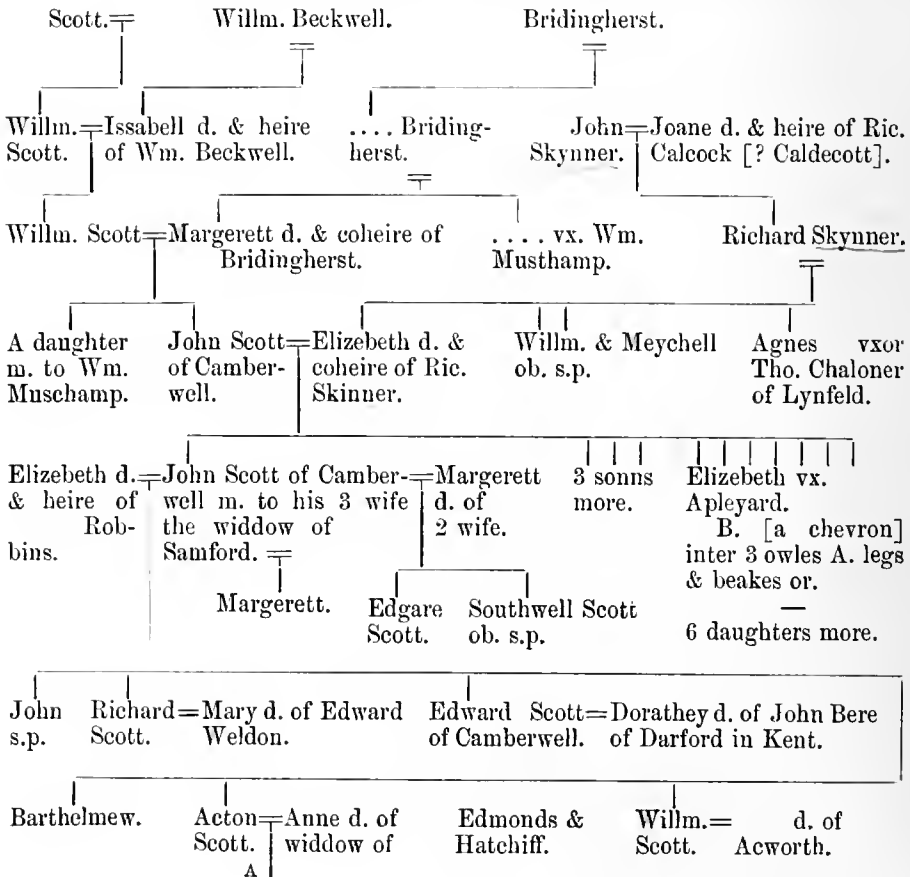
This pedigree with 6 Coates quartered downe to Acton Scott who maried with Edmonds is Subscribed by C. COOK & his issue by SEGER Garter.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six* : 1, *Argent, a fesse sable charged with three boars' heads couped or*, SCOTT ; 2, *Argent, on a chief sable three boars' heads couped or*, BECKWELL ; 3, *Azure, on a fesse indented argent three martlets gules* ; 4, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three lozenges sable as many martlets or*, BREDINGHERST ; 5, *Gules, three cross-bows argent, handles or*, SKYNNER ; 6, *Per pale argent and azure, a fesse nebulée between three birds counterchanged*, ROBBINS.

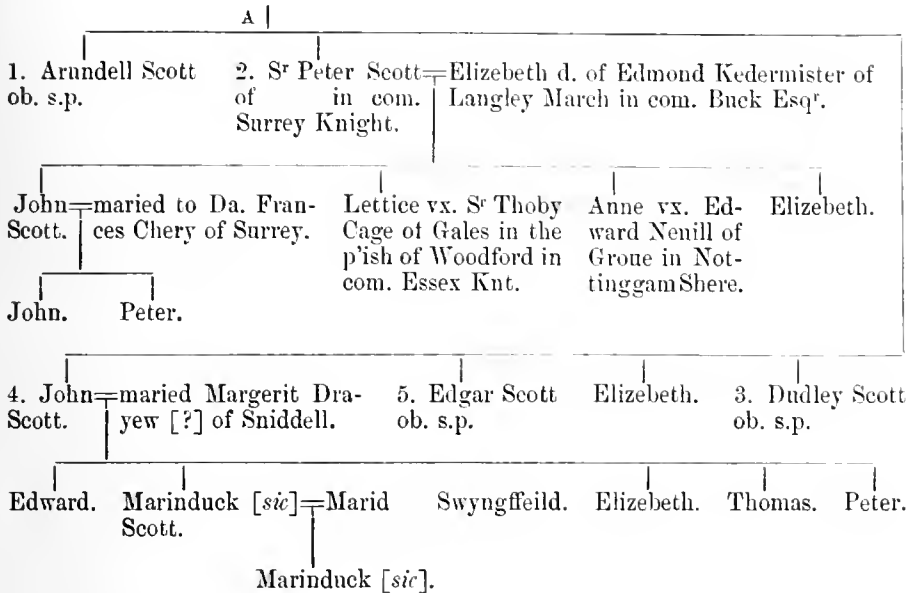
CRESTS.—*A goblet argent with fire issuant proper.*

*A boar's head argent, transfixed with a spear-head sable.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight* : 1, *A fesse*, SCOTT ; 2, *On a chief three boars' heads couped or*, BECKWELL ; 3, *On a fesse indented three [martlets]* ; 4, *On a chevron three martlets between as many tozenges*, BREDINGHERST ; 5, *Three cross-bows*, SKYNNER ; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable between three martlets gules*, RUDETH ; 7, *Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three leopards' heads or*, CALDECOTT ; 8, *Per pale a fesse nebulée*, ROBBINS.

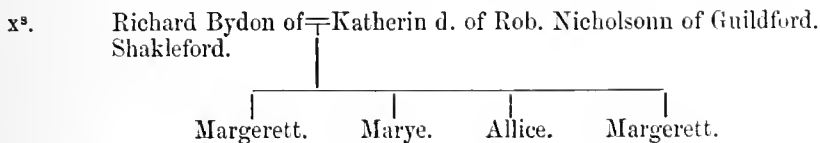






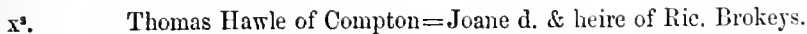
## Bydon.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>.]



## Hawle.

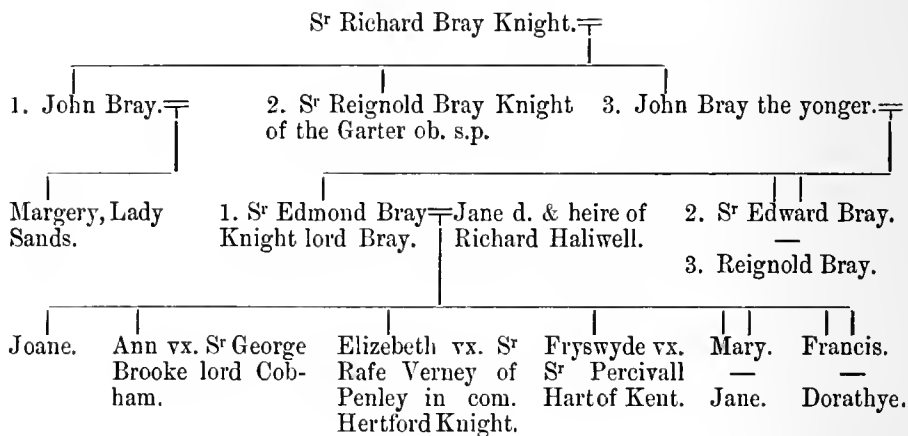
[Harl. 1561, fo. 44.]



## Bray.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 44<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, [Argent,] a chevron between three eagles' legs erased [sable], a crescent for difference [BRAY]; 2, Vair, three bends [gules, BRAY]; 3 and 4, [blank]; the whole charged with an ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, *Quarterly*: 1, On a bend three goats [HALLIWELL]; 2, A chevron engrailed between three bulls' heads cabossed [SAUNDERS]; 3, A fesse chequy between six crosslets [BOTELER]; 4, Two bendlets.

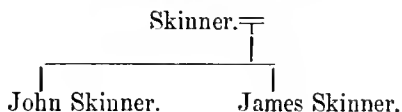


## Skinner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 45.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron wavy argent, between three griffins' heads erased or, as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*

x<sup>s</sup>.



## Spurstowe.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>.]

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Randall Spurstowe of Godstone.=

## Epsbam Church.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46.]

Epsbam Church in com' Surrey taken the 15 of August 1634 [*sic*].

In a littel Chappell on the south syde of the Church on a graue stone :

Hic iacet Will'm Martin Arimig' qui obiit 5<sup>o</sup> die Januarii A<sup>o</sup> 1511 Cui' a'i'e dei pi [*sic*].

In the north window iu the Chancell these two :

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, WINDHAM.*

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine. The chief is noted as "peect w<sup>th</sup> whitt glas," MARSTONE.*

In the window over the east dore these too :

ARMS.—*Azure, three piles and a chief argent.*

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent, on a chief gules three white roses.*

## Lysley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46.]

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Lysley of Eps'm.=

## Ewell Church.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.]

Ewell Chnrch taken 15 August 1634 [*sic*].

The helme Crest and Coate of this the pennon gon :

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed, SAUNDERS ; 2, Three lions passant in pale ; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A bull's head cabossed.*

In a Chappell of the Chancell :

ARMS.—*1, Three brays in pale, a crescent for difference, BRAY.*

On the north side on an altar tomb :

ARMS.—*Three brays in pale, a crescent for difference, BRAY ; impaling, A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed, SAUNDERS.*

Heare lyeth Richard Bray Gent. who in his liffetime builded this Chappell in the 21 yeare of the Raigne of the Famons memory of King H. 8. hee marid Jane dau. of Nicholas Saunders of Ewell in the co. of Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup> & had by her 3 souns & 6 dau. S<sup>r</sup> John Bray Saunder Bray & Ric. Bray Eliz. Bray Dorathey Myldred Joyce Katherin & Vreth Bray & deceast 24 August A<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1559 whose soule resteth wth God.

In the Chancell :

The helme Crest & mantells of this & pennon the Coate & standard gon :

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or*, BELLINGHAM ; 2, *Argent, three bends gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant of the first* [BELLINGHAM] ; 3, *Gules, a falchion argent, hilted or, crossed in saltire by a tree-stock raguly or* ; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A demi-slay between two branches.*

On a graue stone in the same Chappell aboue nominated Round about a stone in bras this :

Paternoster say & pray that mercy & grace ny soule may haue I craue Joy & Solace & place ffor my body all Cloddy lyeth heare base Treghtyn John a Cornish man late I wis.

ARMS.—*Three greyhounds courant in pale argent.* His pictures betwene 4 of these escochions. ARMS.—*A buck's head cabossed with a crosslet patée fichée between the horns or.*

Vnder the Comunion table in the Chancell on a graue stone the wrighting gon :

ARMS.—*On a chevron between three ships as many buckles* [?].

In the body of the Church on 3 grauestones the 3 ffollowing epitaphs :

Of your Charity pray For the soule of Edmond Dows Gent. one of the Clerk of the signett wth H. 7 wch deceased the 13 day of May the yeare of our lord God 1510 on whose soule Je'hu haue mercy Amen.

Hic iacet Hendrici Sander vij filior Hendrici Sander [*sic*].

Hic iacet Margeria Treghtlin nuper Consors Johis Treghtlin que quidem Margeria obiit 23 die Octobris A. dni 1521. Cui Aic p dei [*sic*] Amen.

On a graue stone in the Chancell :

ARMS.—*Three pheons, on a chief a greyhound courant* [ROBERTS].

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, [Argent,] *on a chief [or] a raven* [sable, HORDE] ; 2, [Gules,] *on a chevron between three leopards' heads [or] as many mullets* [sable, PERELL] ; 3, [Azure,] *a lion fork-tailed or*, STAPLETON ; 4, [blank].

Here lyeth the lady Dorathey Tayler widdow & Edmond Hoord her 2 sonn the wch Edmond decosed the 29 of October 1575 & shee being the daughter of Tho. Roberts of Wilsdon in Com. Middlesex esq<sup>r</sup> late the wiffe of S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence Taylor of Dodington in Co. Huntington Knt. & beffore wiffe vnto Allan Hord of the Midle temple Esq<sup>r</sup> Bencher there the yeare of her age 70 & decacese the xj of May 1577.

Pray for the la. Jane Iwardby sometime wiffe of S<sup>r</sup> John Iwardby of Ewell K. daughter of John Agmondisham of Ledred in Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup> wch Jane died the 8 day of May in the yeare of our lord 1519 of whom Jesus haue mercy.

This epitaph gon but these 3 escochions remayne :

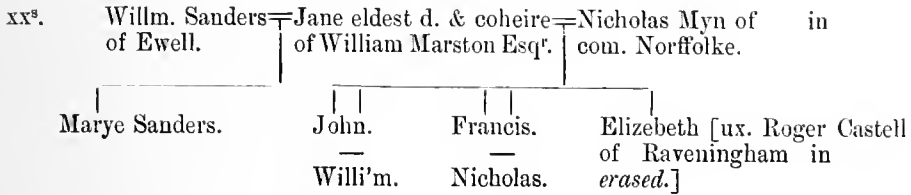
ARMS.—*On a chevron, between three boars' heads couped, five cinquefoils* [AGMONDISHAM] ; *impaling, Per pale a lion counterchanged.*

ARMS.—*Per pale a lion counterchanged; impaling, On a chevron three crosses moline.*

ARMS.—*A saltire engrailed, on a chief two mullets [IWARDBY]; impaling, 1, [AGMONDISHAM]; 2, Per pale a lion counterchanged; 3, On a chevron three crosses moline; 4, [blank.]*

## Sanders of Ewell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.]

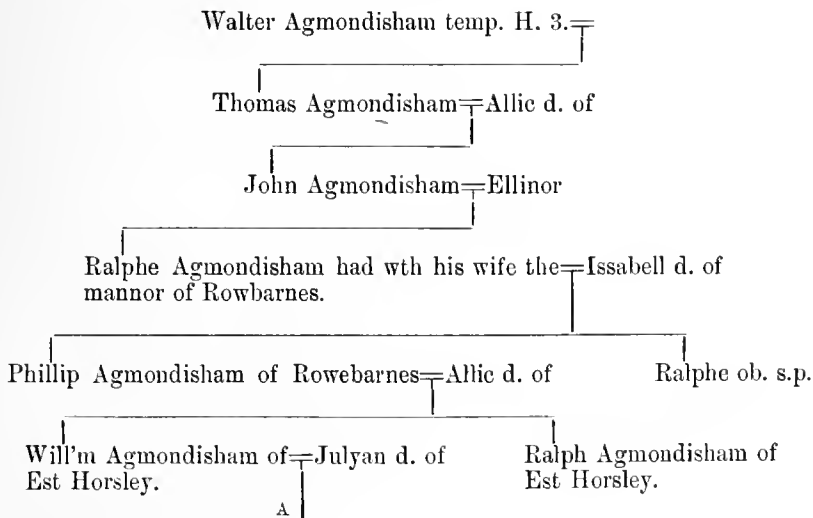


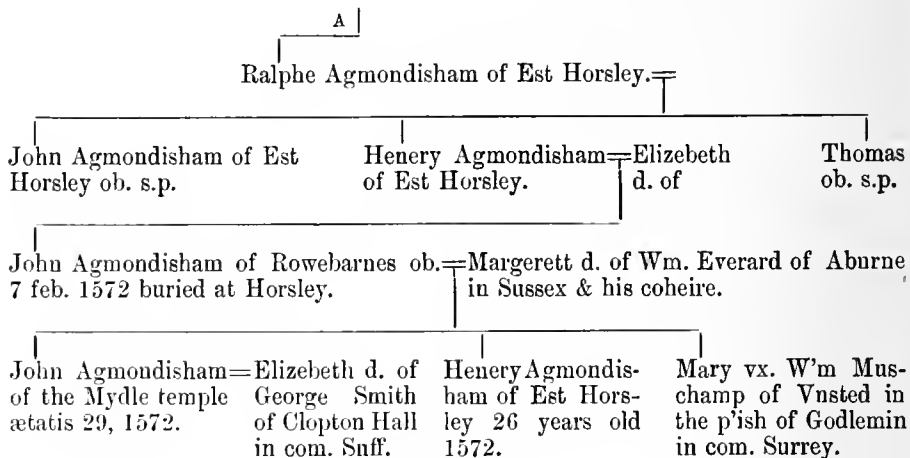
## Agmondisham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 47.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads coupéd sable, as many cinquefoils or, AGMONDISHAM; 2, Argent, billetée a lion sable crowned or, TRUSTRAM alias DE LA PLANCH; 3, Gules, on a fesse, between three estoiles argent, as many mullets sable, EVERARD; 4, Azure, three pelicans vulning themselves argent, PELHAM; 5, Gules, two buckles, straps argent, the buckles or [PELHAM]; 6, Or, fretty azure.*

CREST.—*A stag or.*



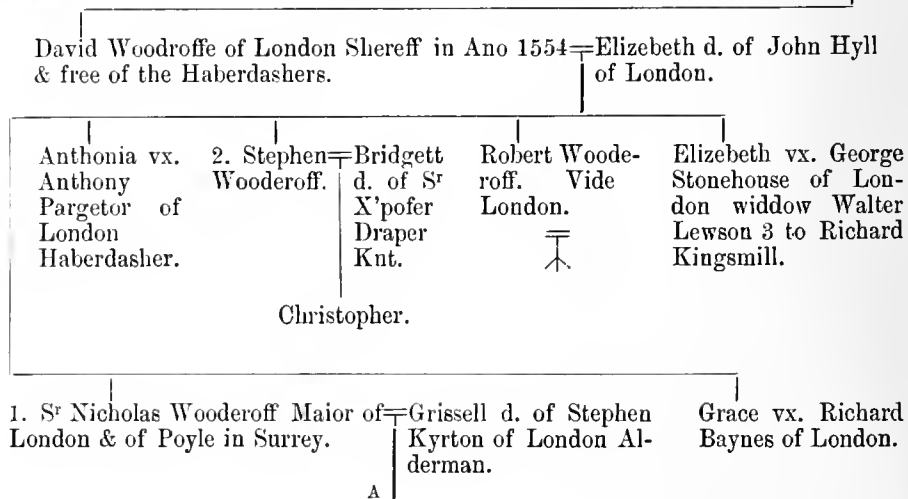


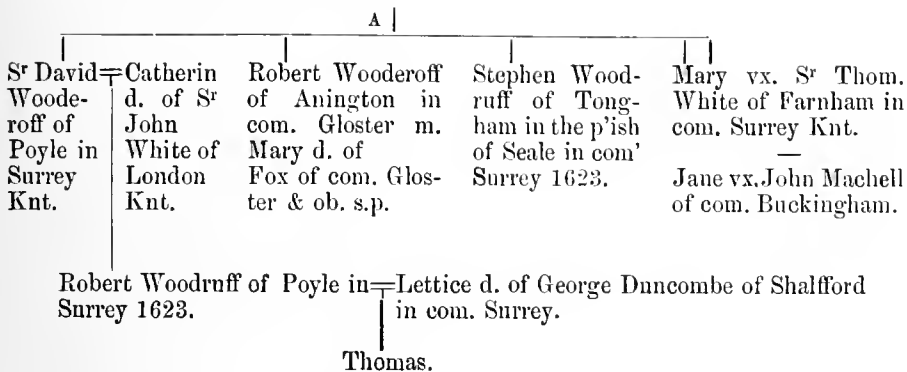
## Woodroffe.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 47<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, on a chevron argent three bucks' heads erased sable, a chief per fesse nebulée sable and argent [WOODROFFE]; 2, [Sable,] a fesse ermine between two "cats" passant-guardant [argent, HILL]; 3 and 4, [blank].*  
 CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed proper, sleeved vert, holding in the hand a branch of honeysuckle proper.*

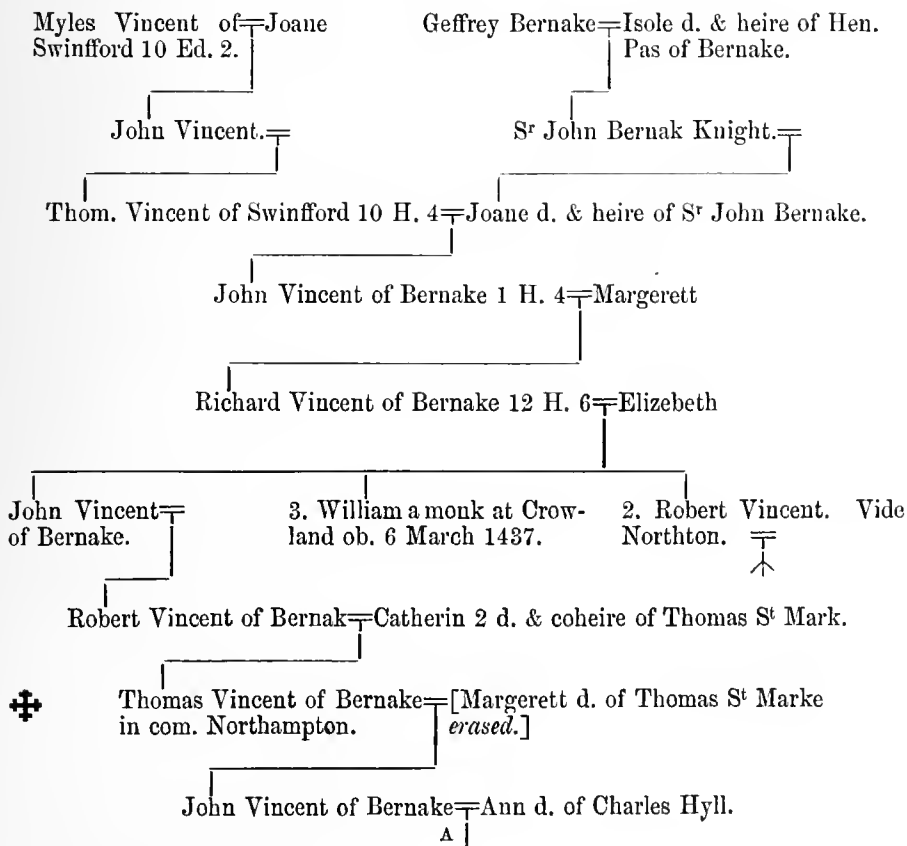
✻ John Woodroffe or Woodrone of the p'ish of Vfcombe in com. Devon. =

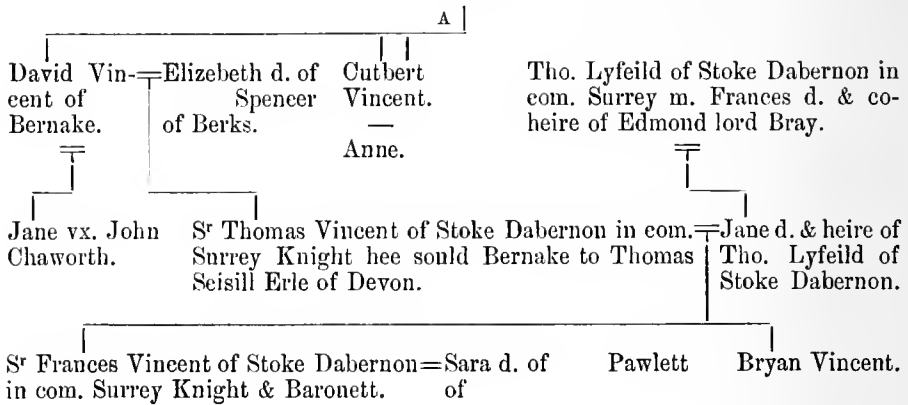




## Vincent.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 48.]





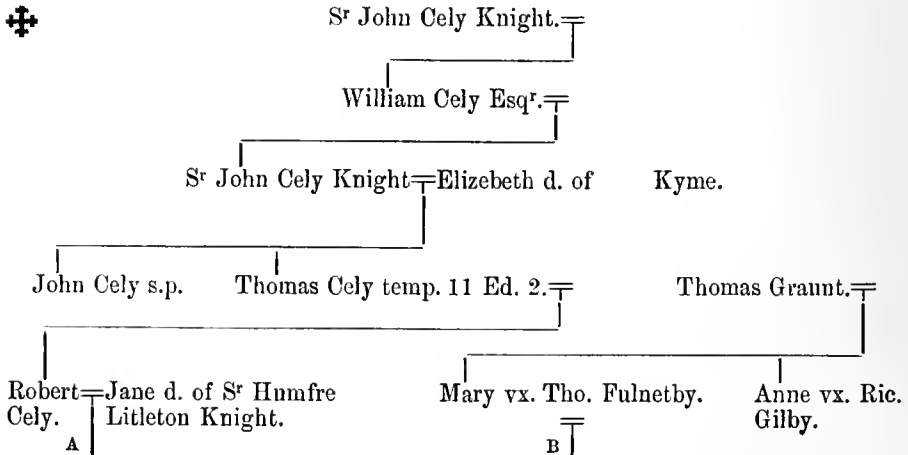
## Cely.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 48<sup>b</sup> and 49.]

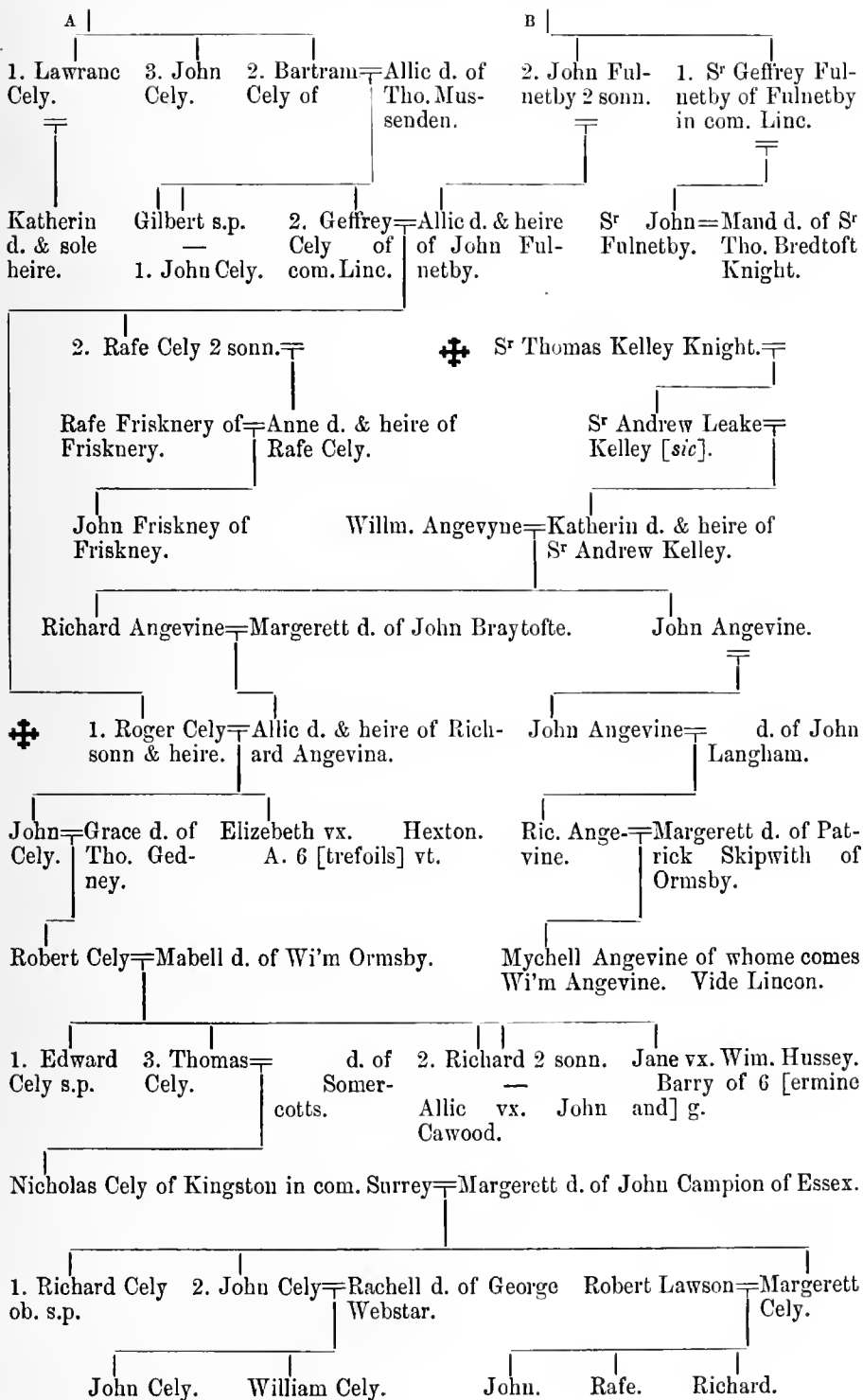
This descent I examined 1637 by a note of Sr GILBERT DETHICKS Garter being of hand wrighting of Norrey Knight.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Azure, a chevron or between three mullets argent*, CELY; 2, *Gules, three crescents, two and one, or, a chief ermine*, FULNETBY; 3, *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants*, GRAUNT; 4, *Argent, two bars gules, on a chief vert three bezants*, ANGEVYNE; 5, *Argent, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis or, over all a bend engrailed azure charged with a mullet in chief for difference*, LEAKE; 6, [blank].

CREST.—*A tiger sejant with the dexter paw raised argent, maned, tailed, gorged with a coronet, and lined or.*







KYME: A chevorn & ☩ or.

LYTTELBURY: A. 2 lyons passant gardant g.

MASSENDEN: Or + ngrayld [a Cornish chongh in the] 1 qrter sa.

BYLBY: A. a fes wavy bet [estoile] b.

BREDTOFT: b. ☩ y & a lyon Ramp. A.

FRISKNEY: b. a X inter 4 ☩ or.

ANGEVIN: A. 2 bars g. a Chefe vt. 3 bessants.

GEDNEY: B. 2 fishes in salter A.

ORMESBY: Sa. 3 Ches Rooks & a Cheef A.

SOMERCOTTES: g. a fes in 3 escallops or.

WEBSTAR: b. on a \ engreld A. a Rose inter 2 bores heds coped sable between the  
 \ 2 demy lyons Rampt. or.

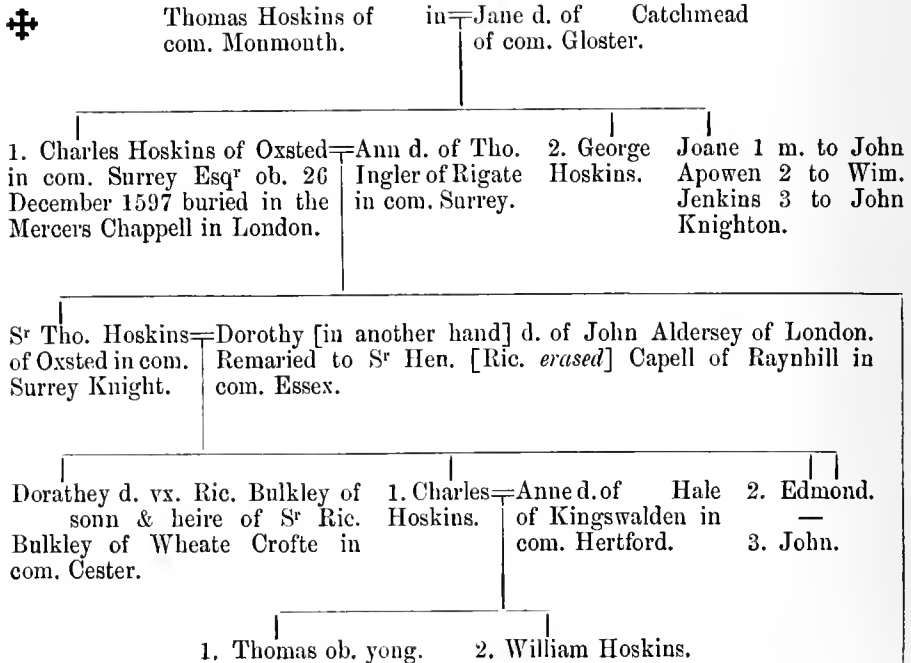
LAWSON: p. pale A. & sa. a ^ Counter Changd [escallop] in 1 qrter.

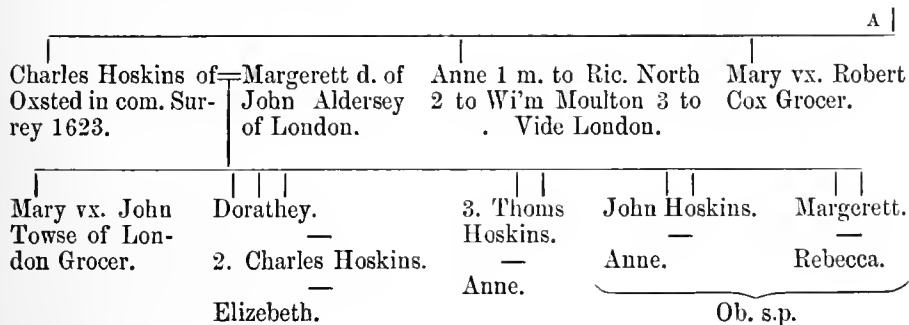
## Hoskins.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 49<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure a chevron engrailed or between three lions argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock's head erased or, pelletée sable, between two wings of the first.*





## Skinner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 50.]

Hugh Queeuh of London mercer lord of Chepsted in Surrey 4 H. 4. Gules a cheveron ingrailed between three Falcons close Arg<sup>t</sup> their beaks leggs & bills or. Vide Oxen, f<sup>o</sup> 174. [These arms are in another hand.]

John Norton of Colesdon in com. Surrey & of London Mercer. = Joane d. & heire. Arg<sup>t</sup> three Lions heads erased sable. Oxon, f<sup>o</sup> 174. [These arms are in another hand.]

Richard Caldecott of Rigate = Joane d. & heire.

John Skinner of Reigate = Joane d. & heire.

... 2 = 2. John Skinner of Rigate = Jane d. of John Gaynsford of Blockfeld in Essex Clarke of the green Surrey 1 wiffe. cloth. 1. Richard Skinner of Peckham nigh Camberwell.

John = Catherine d. of Skinner. Borley of Albery in com. Hertford.

Willm. = Elizebeth vx. John ob. s.p. Scott of Camberwell.

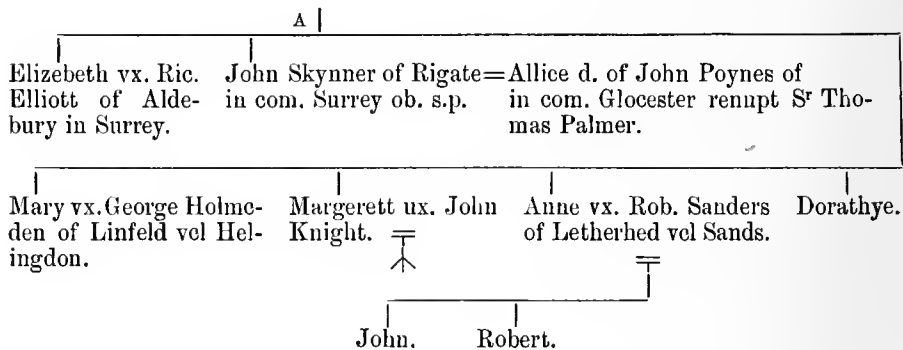
... vx. Agnes vx. Roger Thom. Leigh of Cheshire. of Linfeld.

John Skynner of Dowdes in the p'ish of Rigate Clarke Controller of the house to Q. Eliz. ob. 16 November 1569.

= Anne d. of Thomas Newdigate.

Richard Skinner Register to the Bishop of Norwich. Vide Hertford.

Michell Skinner.

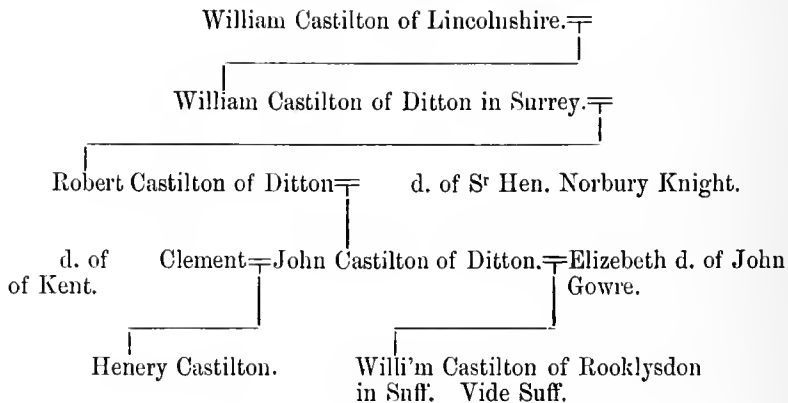


## Castilton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 50<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend or three adders coiled vert.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon gules, winged argent.*

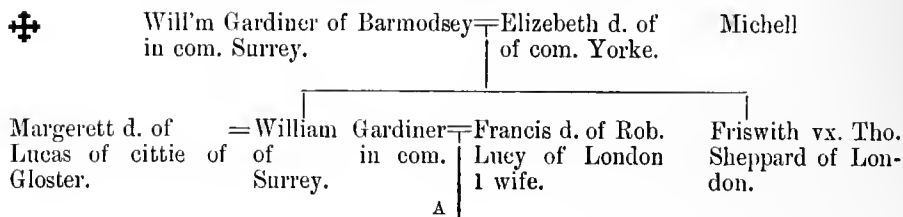


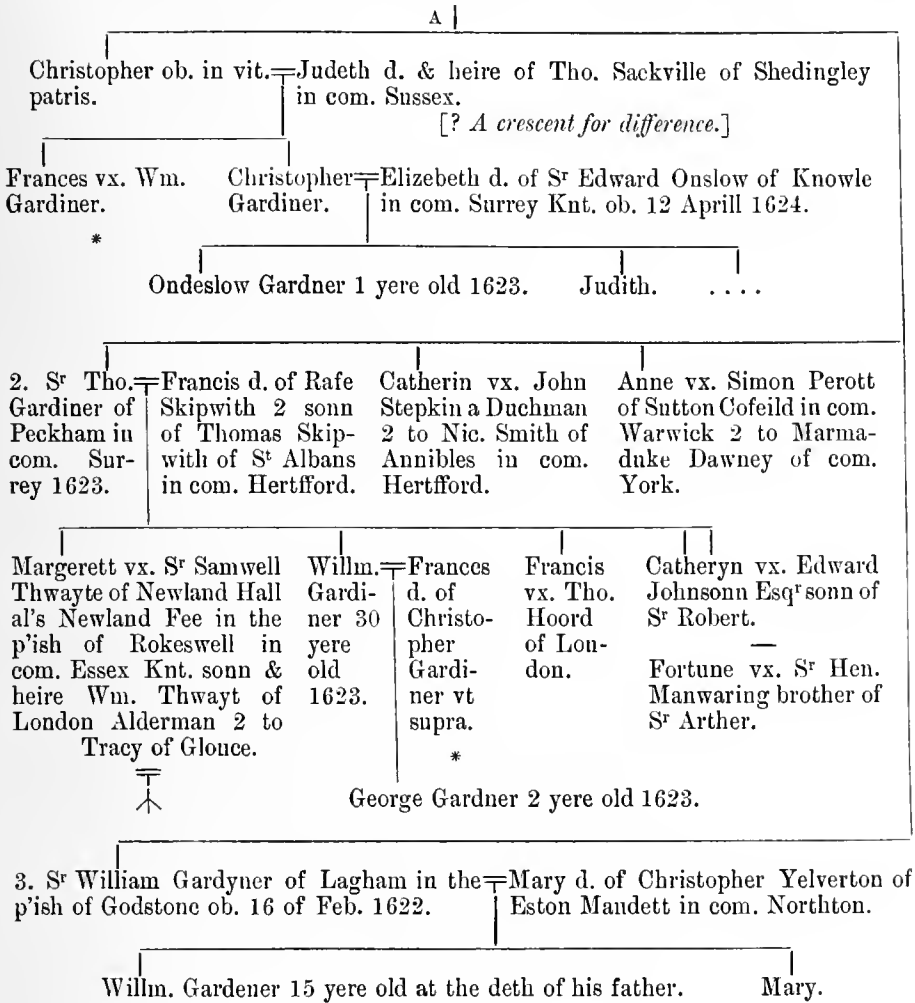
## Gardiner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a griffin passant or.*

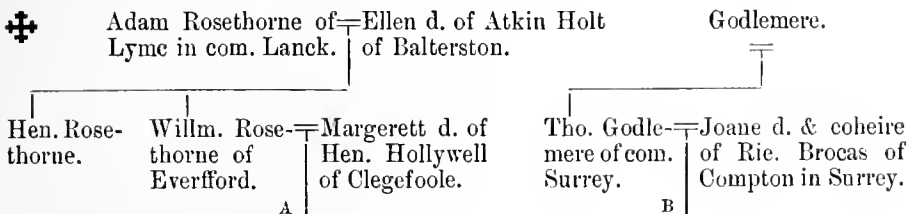
CREST.—*On a coronet or a lion statant-guardant argent.*



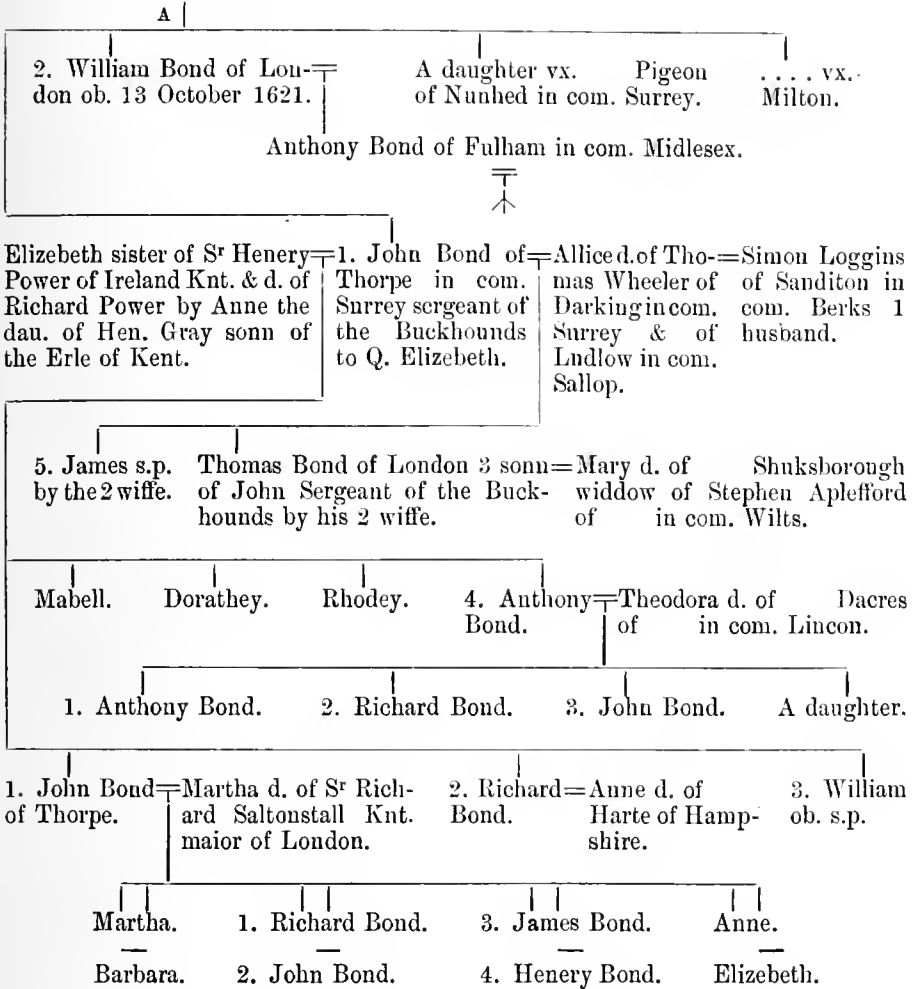


## Rosethorne.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 51<sup>b</sup>.]







## Austen.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 53<sup>b</sup> and 54.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron argent between three birds or, AUSTEN; 2, Sable, on a fesse and in chief three eagles or, a crescent gules for difference, HARRISON; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Austen of Toddington in the p'ish St Albans in com. Hertford. =

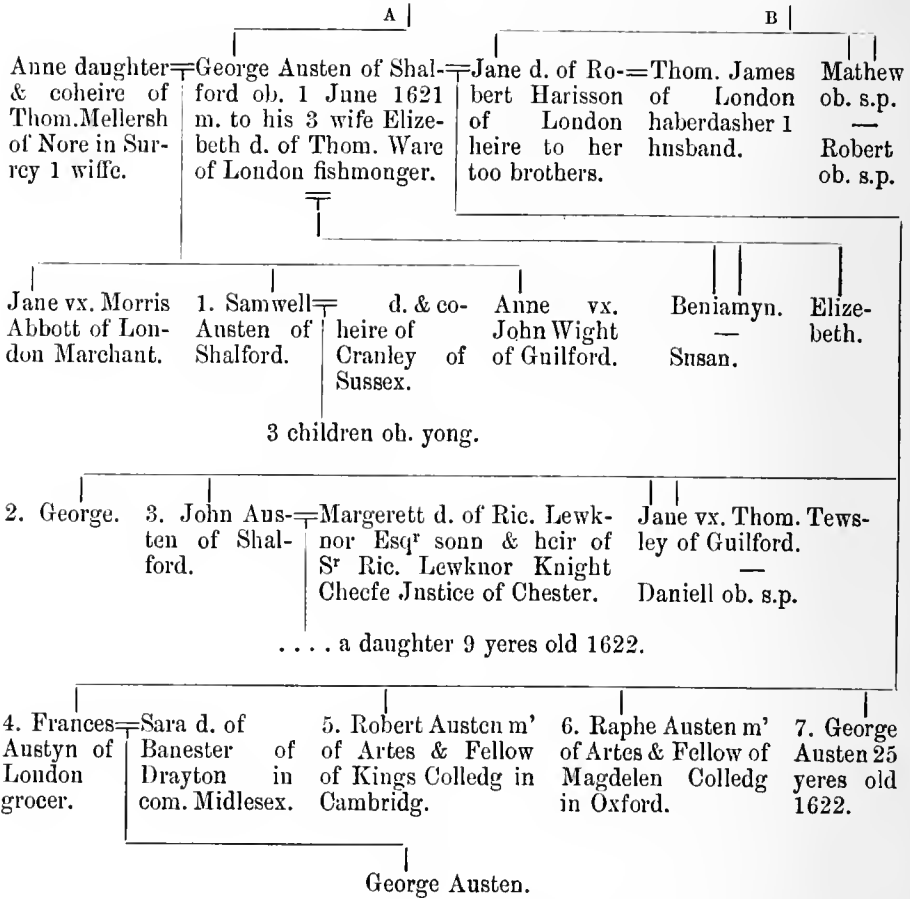
John Austen of Chidingfold in com. Surrey. =

John Austen of Guildford in com. Surrey.

Robert Harrison of London.

A

B

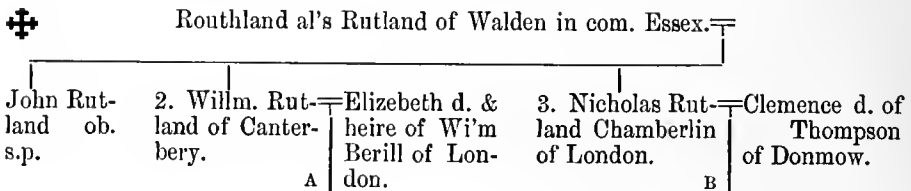


## Rutland.

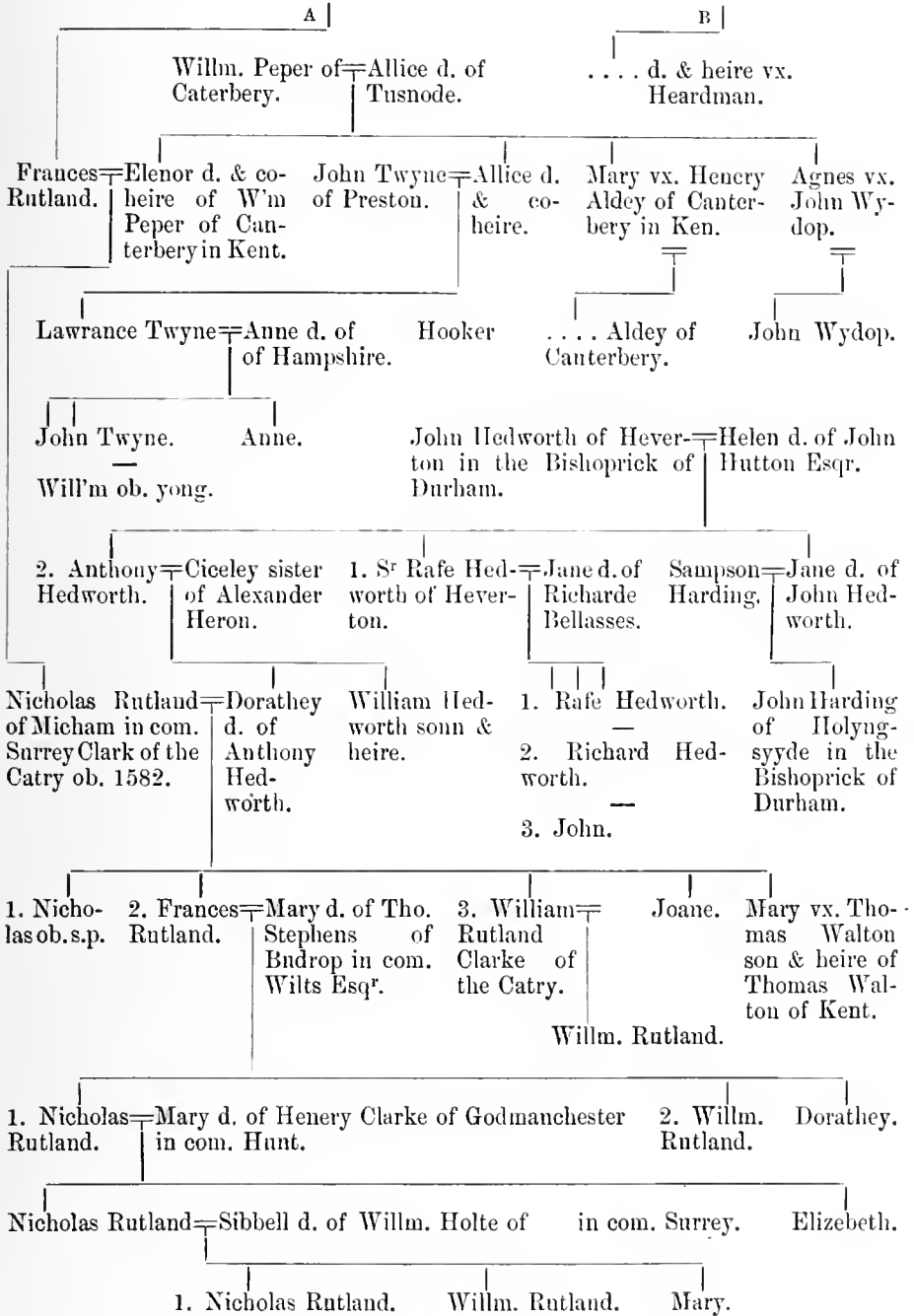
[Harl. 1561, fos. 54<sup>b</sup>, 55, and 55<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, a bordure engrailed or, an inescutcheon of the like coat, RUTLAND*; 2, *Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three towers argent as many fleurs-de-lis gules, BERILL*; 3, *Or, on a fesse between three boars' heads "erased" gules as many lance heauls of the field, PEPER*; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A nag's heul or, erased and maned gules.*







## Gardiner.

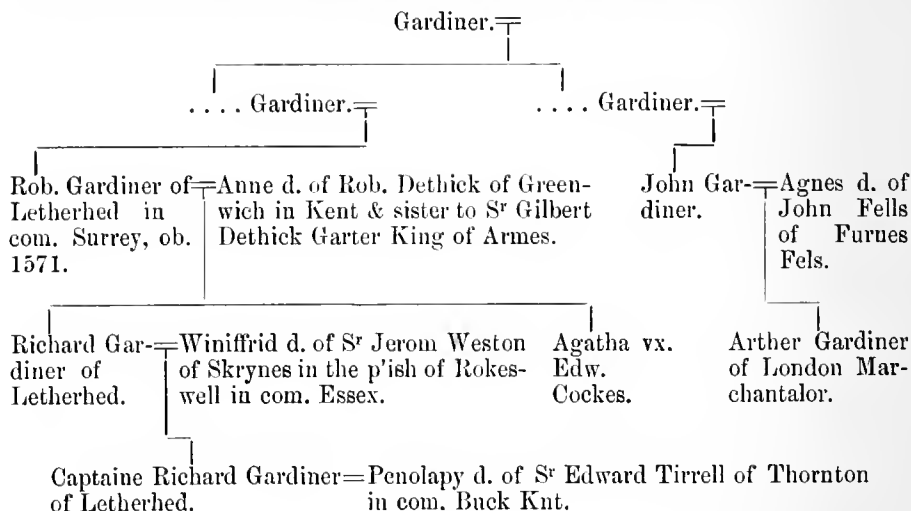
[Harl. 1561, fo. 56.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed argent, on a pile in chief or a covered cup gules, all within a bordure of the third charged with eight crescents of the fourth.*

Mantell Argent and Sable.

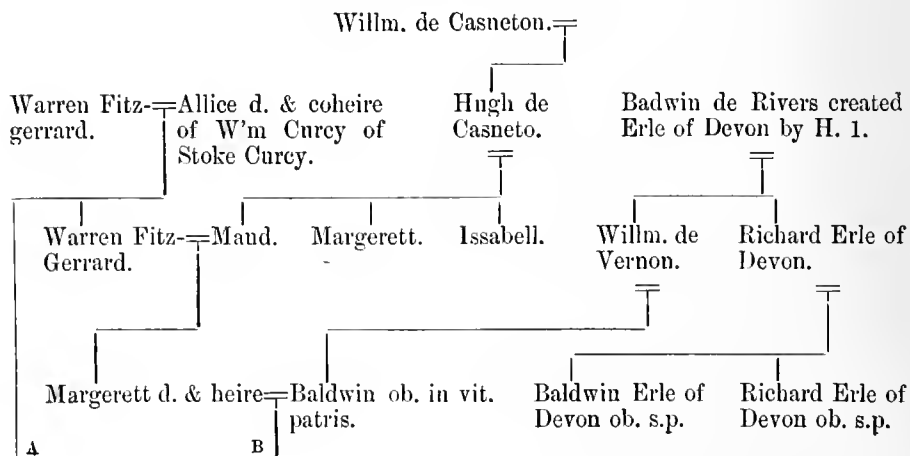
CREST.—*A man's head affrontée from the neck per pale or and azure, on the head a tasselled cap counterchanged.*

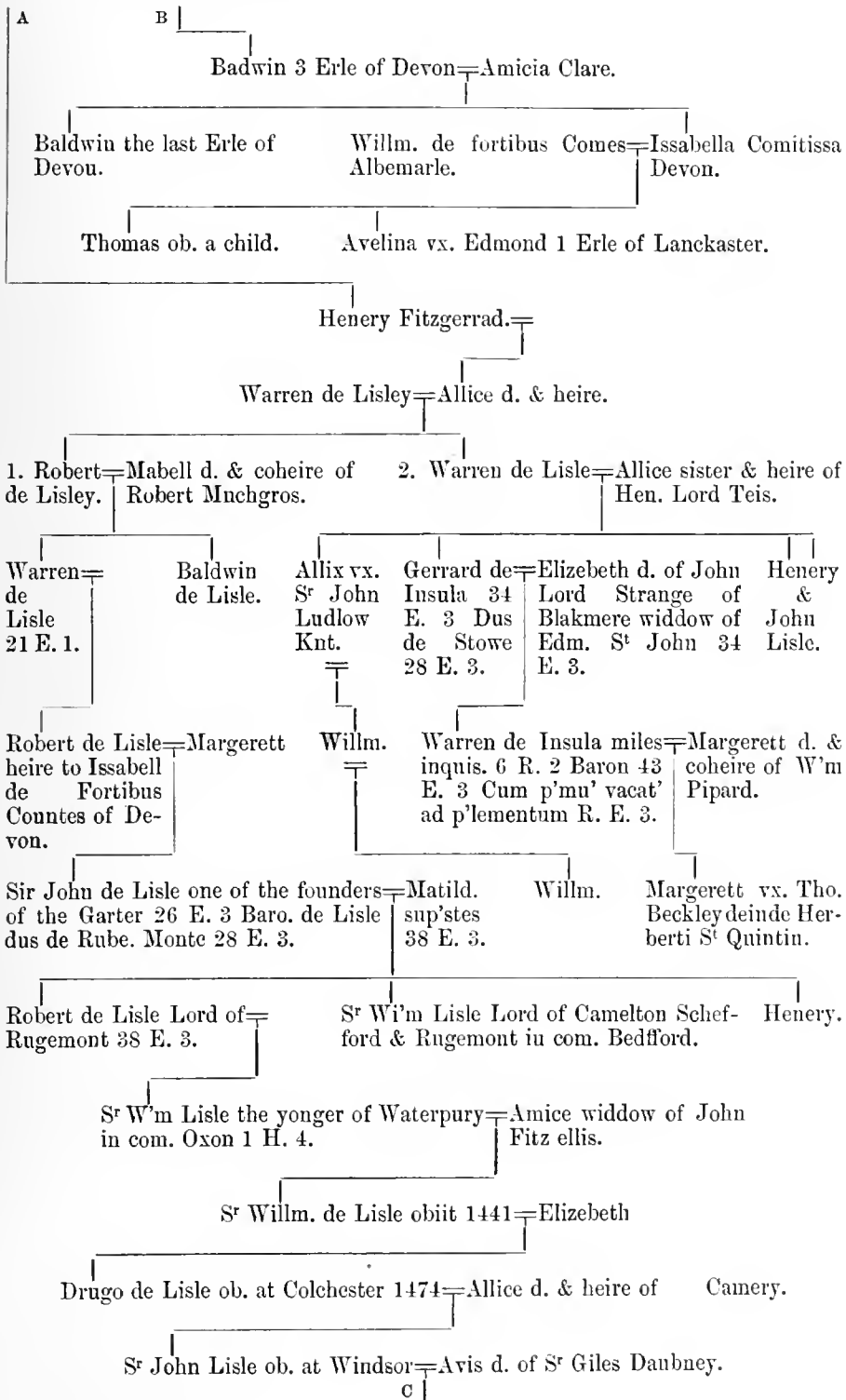
*Another: Out of a coronet or a goat's head sable, horned and bearded of the first.*

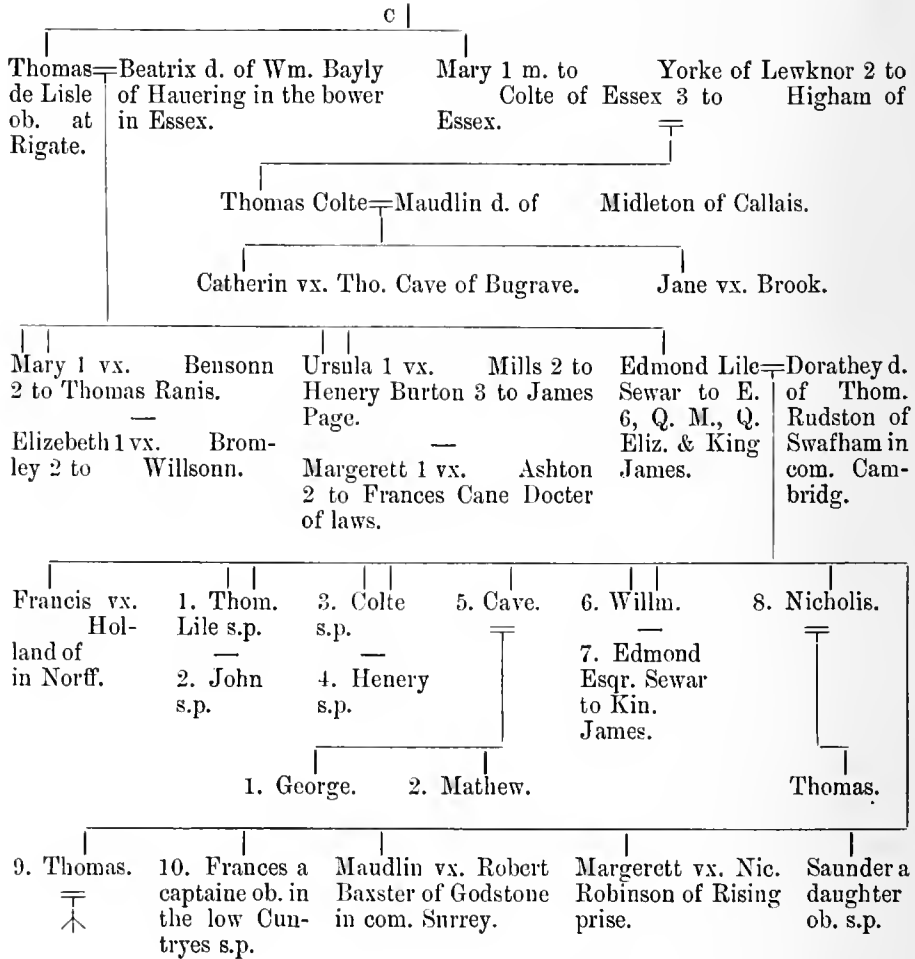


## De Lisle.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 56, 56<sup>b</sup>, and 57.]





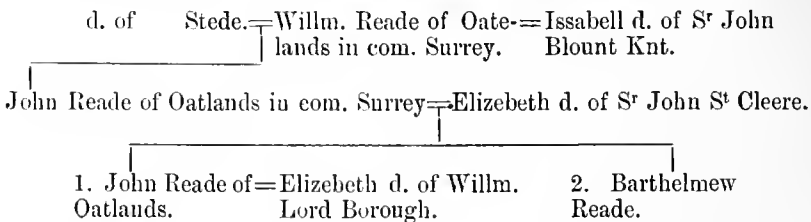


## Reade.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 57.]

ARMS.—[Tricked in pencil] *Quarterly*: 1, *Or, a griffin segreant azure, holding in its beak a sprig of leaves vert*, READ; 2, *Argent, an arblast gules furnished or*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—[Tricked in pencil] “*A bundell of reeds*” or, *banded gules*.



## Lobell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules [LOVELL]; 2, Sable, a cross between four lions or; 3, Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules; 4, Argent, four bars gules, a lion or crowned of the second [BRANDON]. The arms differenced with a crescent.*

**CREST.**—*A garb proper, banded sable, a crescent argent for difference.*

S<sup>r</sup> Gregory Louell of Barton Bendish = Margett d. of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>  
in com. Norff. Knt. | Brandon Knight.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Lovell. Vide Norff.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Frances Louell. Vide Norff.	John.	Margerett & others in Norfolk.
--	--	-------	-----------------------------------

Jone d. of Whithead = 1 wife. <i>Arms: Azure, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed argent.</i>	3. Gregory Lovell of = Martin Abbey Cof-ferer to Q. Elize. ob. 15 March 1596.	Dorathy d. of Michell Greene Esq <sup>r</sup> Yeoman of the stirrop to Q. E. 2 wife. Azure 3 Bucks triping or [a crescent for] difference.
--	---	--

Elizebeth vx. Poy- nings Heron of Edgcombe nere Croydon.	S <sup>r</sup> Robert = Jane d. of S <sup>r</sup> Lovell.   John Roper of Kent Lord Tenham.	Henery = Anne d. Lovell.   of James Mascall.	Thomas. — Willm. — Gregory.
---	--	--	---

## Saunders.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 58.]

Issabell d. of S<sup>r</sup> Nic. = Nicholas Saunders of Ewell = Margett d. of Nic. Bostock of  
Carew of Bedington | in com. Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup> ob. 17 Newington in Surrey by his  
in com. Surrey. | December 1587. | wife widdow of Justice Fisher.

Nicholas = Sander.	d. & sole heire of Ric. Blunt of London.	Frances ob. young.	Henery line- ing 1587.	Janc.	Anne.	Mary.
Carew ob. presently after hee was Christned.				Dorathy.		

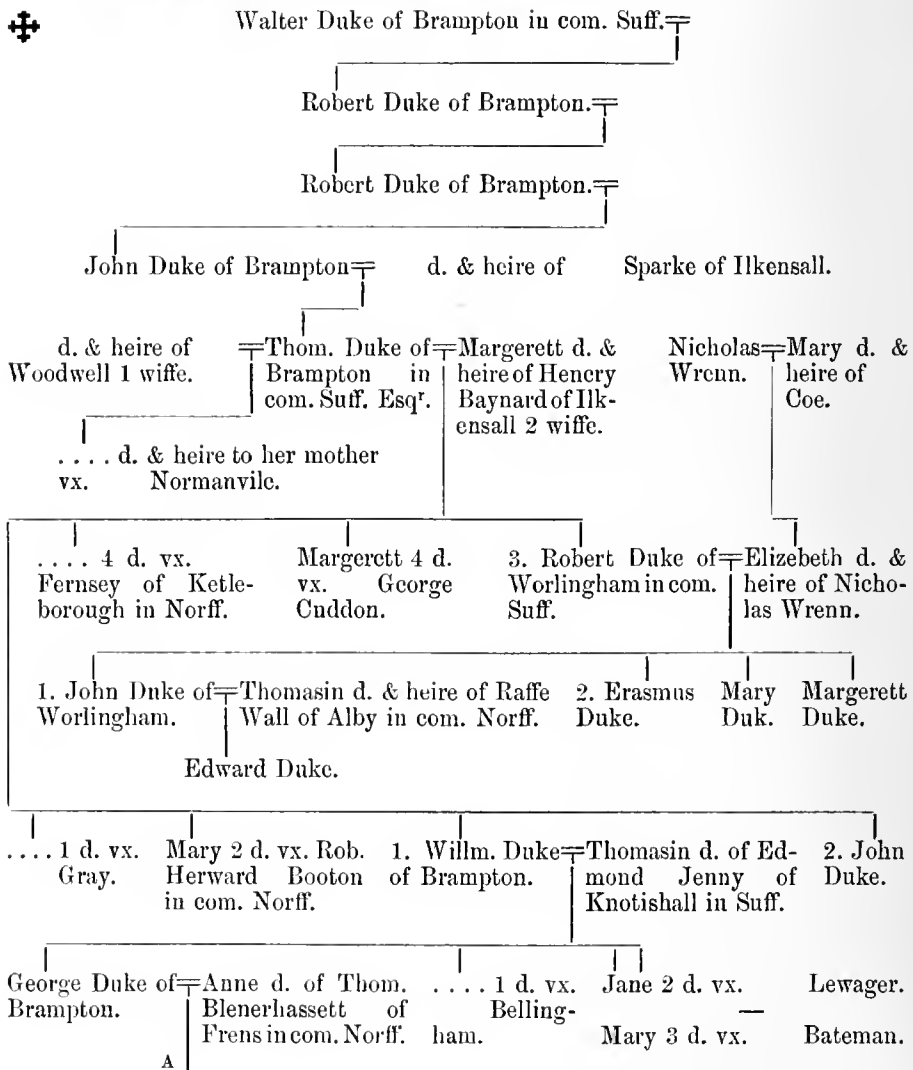
## Duke.

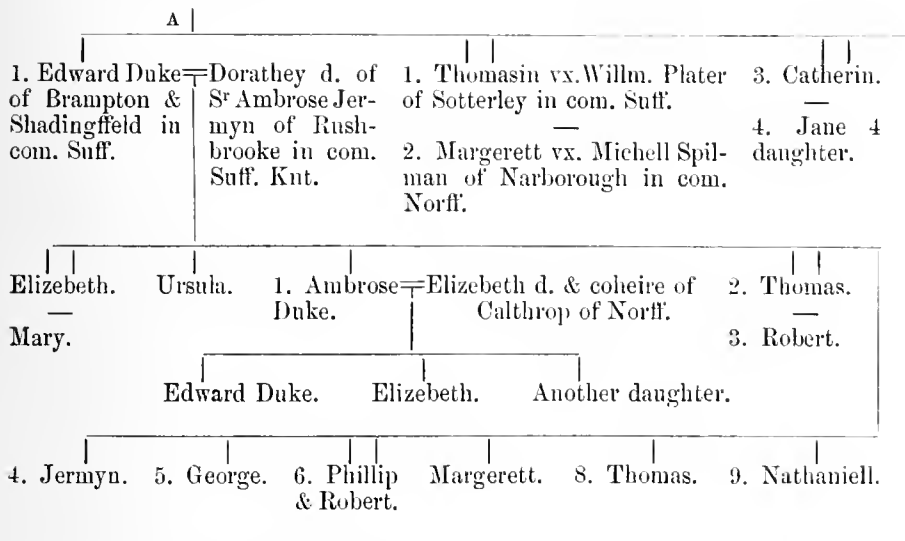
[Harl. 1561, fos. 58<sup>b</sup> and 59.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven : 1, Azure, a chevron between three birds argent, beaked and legged gules, DUKE ; 2, Vert, a lion argent, crowned or, BRISWORTH ; 3, Sable, three antelopes' heads couped argent, horned or, BREWSYARD ; 4, Azure, an eagle argent, armed or, SPARKE or PARKE ; 5, Gules, a fesse between two chevrons or, a canton ermine, ILKENSALL ; 6, Sable, on a fesse between two chevrons or, a gimel ring sable, BANYARD ; 7, Paly of six or and azure, a fesse chequy argent and sable, CURTIS. The arms differenced with a crescent.

POST VICTORIAN MERCES.

CREST.—A sword argent, hilted or, stuck pommel upwards in a panache of nine ostrich plumes in two heights of four and five, blue and white alternately, the midmost feather being blue ; a crescent for difference.





2. George Duke of Honington in com. Suff. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Augustin Curtys of Honington in com. Suff. renupt. Rob. Wright al's Reeve of Thwayte.

1. George Duke of Wansworth in com. Surrey 1629 [ <i>sic</i> ].	= Catherin d. of Ric. Braham of Wansworth ob. 14 October 1628 [ <i>sic</i> ].	2. Augustin Duke dyed yong.	Frances vx. Mathew Brewning of Youghall in Ireland Justice of Peace.
---	---	-----------------------------	--

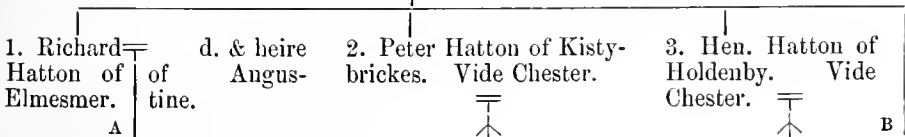
1. George Duke.	2. Charles Duke ob. s.p.	3. Edward Duk.	Catherin vx. Henery Mather of London Marchant descended out of Nottingham'm.
-----------------	--------------------------	----------------	--

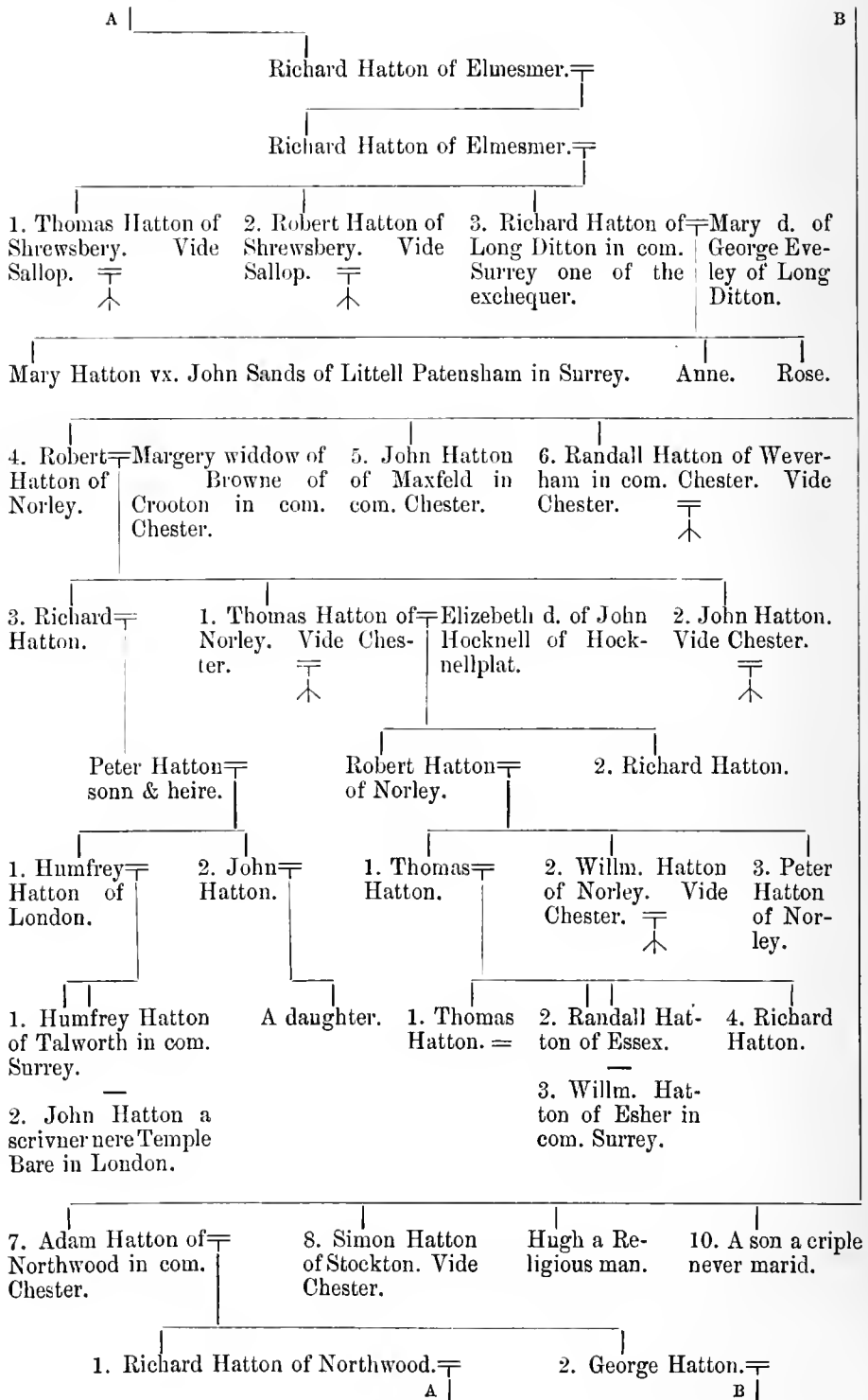
## Hatton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 59<sup>b</sup>, 60, and 60<sup>b</sup>.]

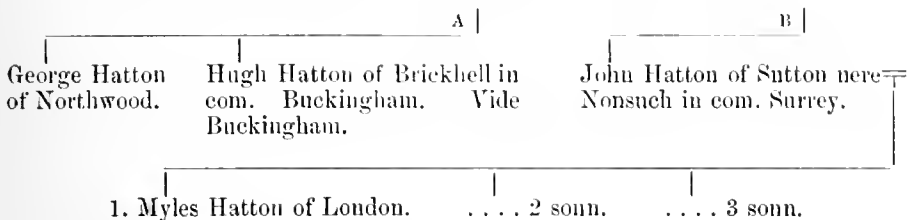
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or, a mullet gules for difference* [HATTON]; 2, *Sable, a fesse humettée argent, a crescent or for difference* [BOSTOCK]; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

Peirs Hatton of Kystibricks in com. Chester. = Margerett d. & coheire of George sonn of Nicholas Bostock of Moberley.





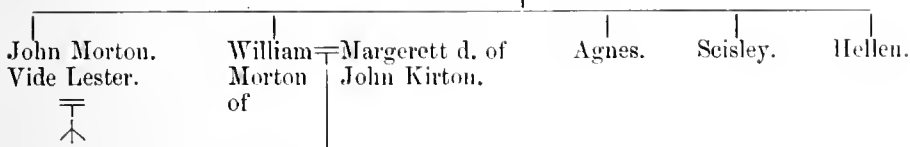




## Morton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 61.]

Thomas Morton of Lechlad in com. Gloster ob. 8 H. 8 25 December. = Margerett d. & heire of Willm. Woodford.



Willm. Morton of Croydon in com. Surrey = Hellen d. of Thom. Shirley of Croydon.

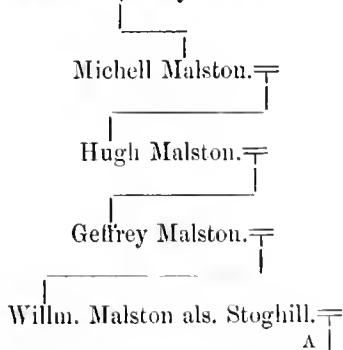
Jane d. of Thom. Kirton of Thorpe Mundeuile in com. Northton 1 wife. = Willm. Morton of Croydon 1623. = Mary d. of Saunge of in com. Warwick.

- |                                  |                                 |   |                         |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Willm. Morton<br>34 yere old. | 2. Thom. Morton<br>27 yere old. | Mary vx. Tho. Man.<br>Janc vx. Francis Man. | Elicebeth.<br>Dorathey. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|

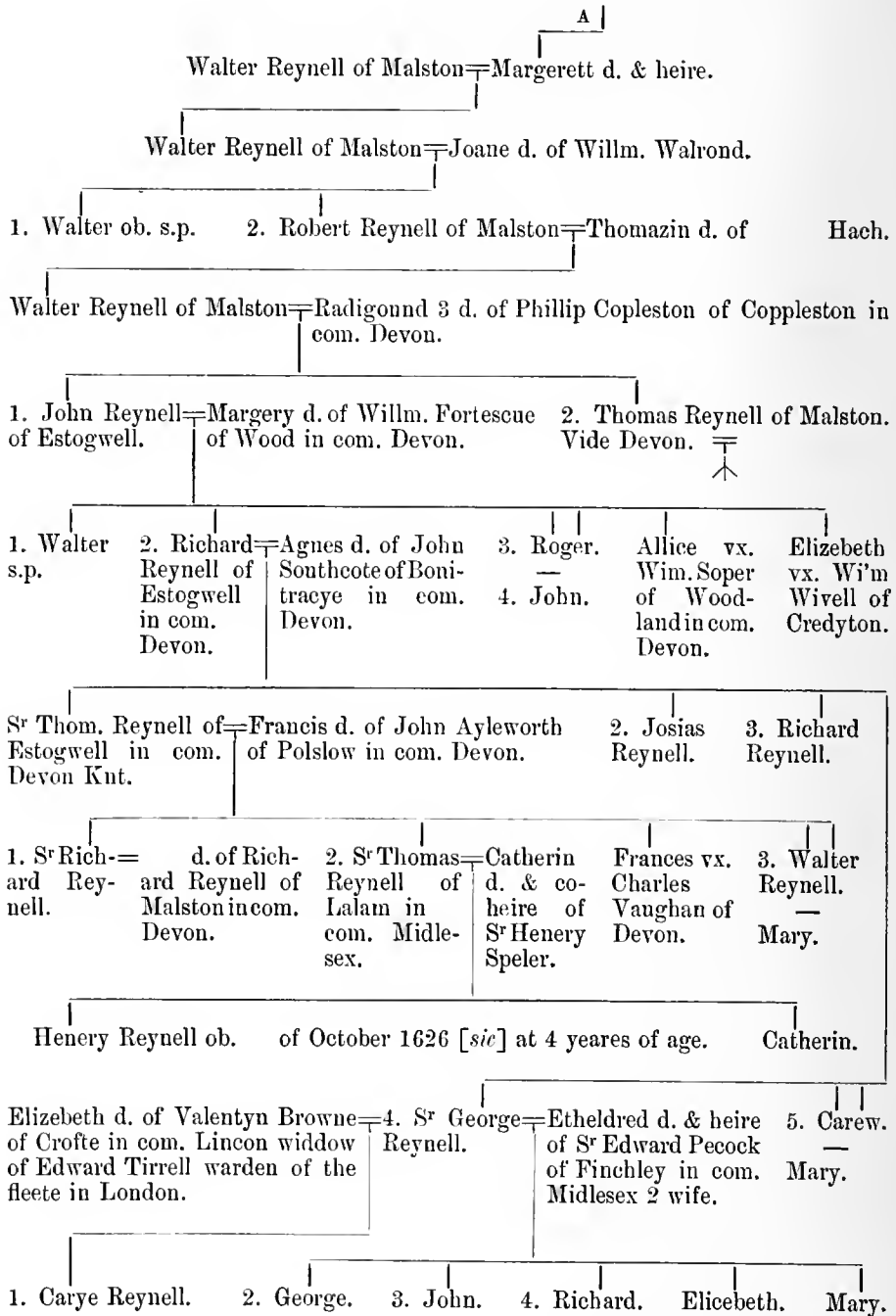
## Keynell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 61<sup>b</sup> and 62.]

Robert Malston of Malston = Marye d. & heire of Thom. Thorbar.



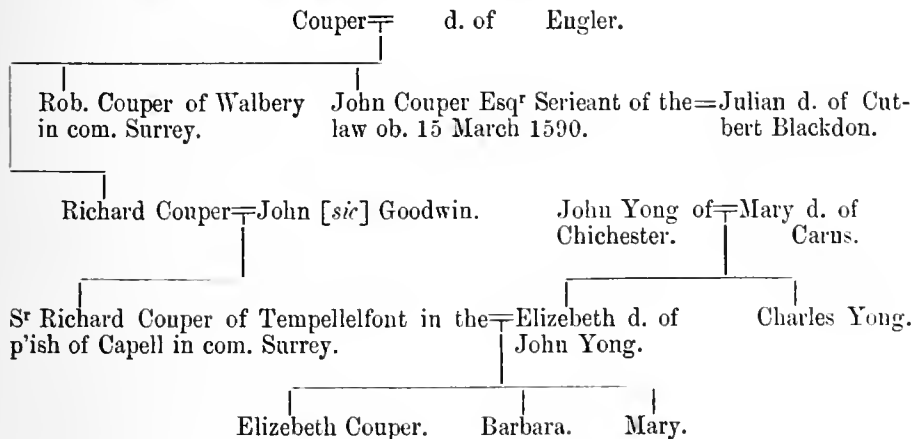
A |



## Couper.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.]

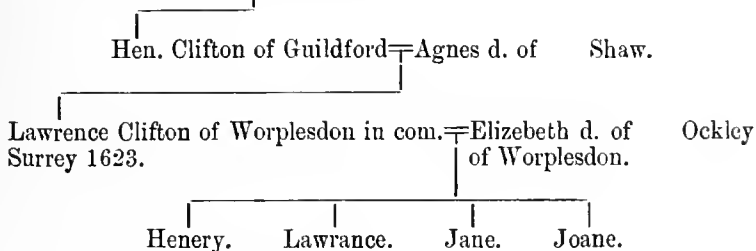
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed, between two lions sable, three roundels of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A lion sable supporting a tilting-spear argent.*



## Clifton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 63.]

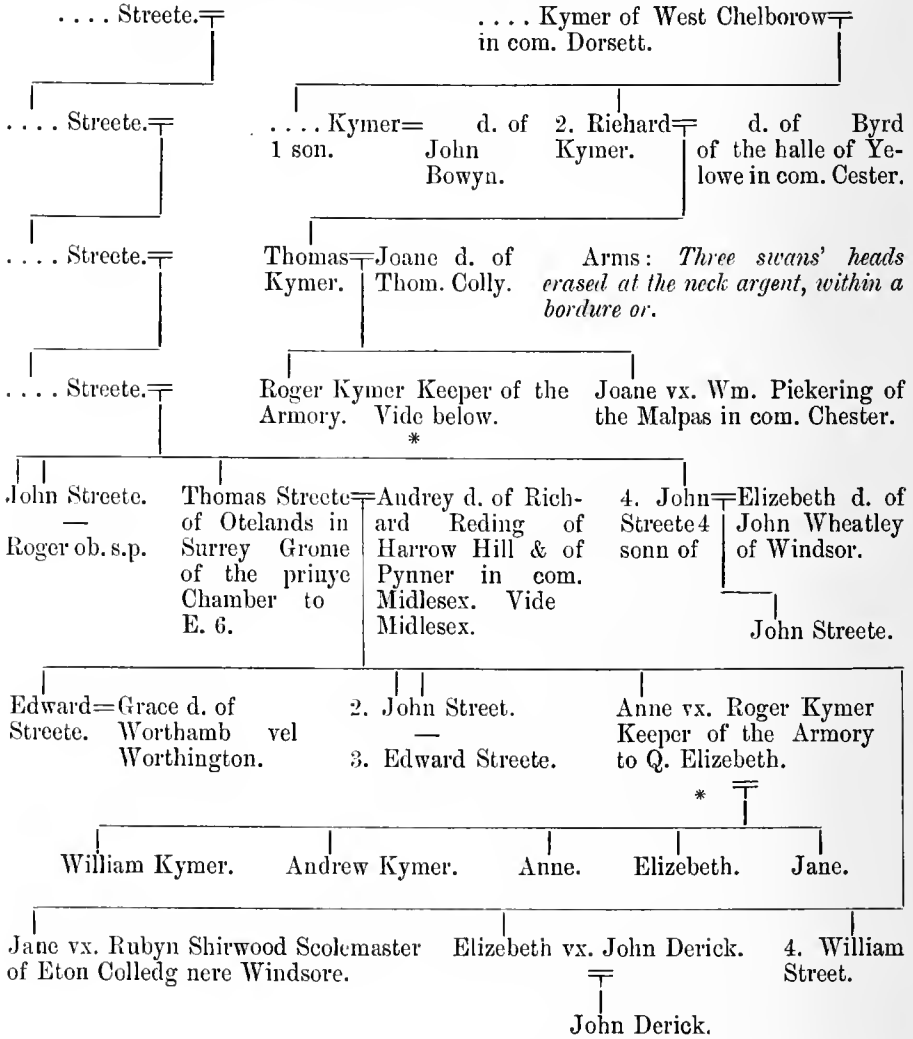
John Clifton of Stoke in com. Surrey.      = Sibbell d. of Richard Stoughton of Stoughton in com. Surrey.



**Streete.**

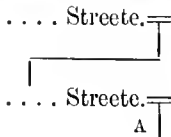
[Harl. 1561, fos. 63<sup>b</sup>, 63<sup>x</sup>, and 64.]

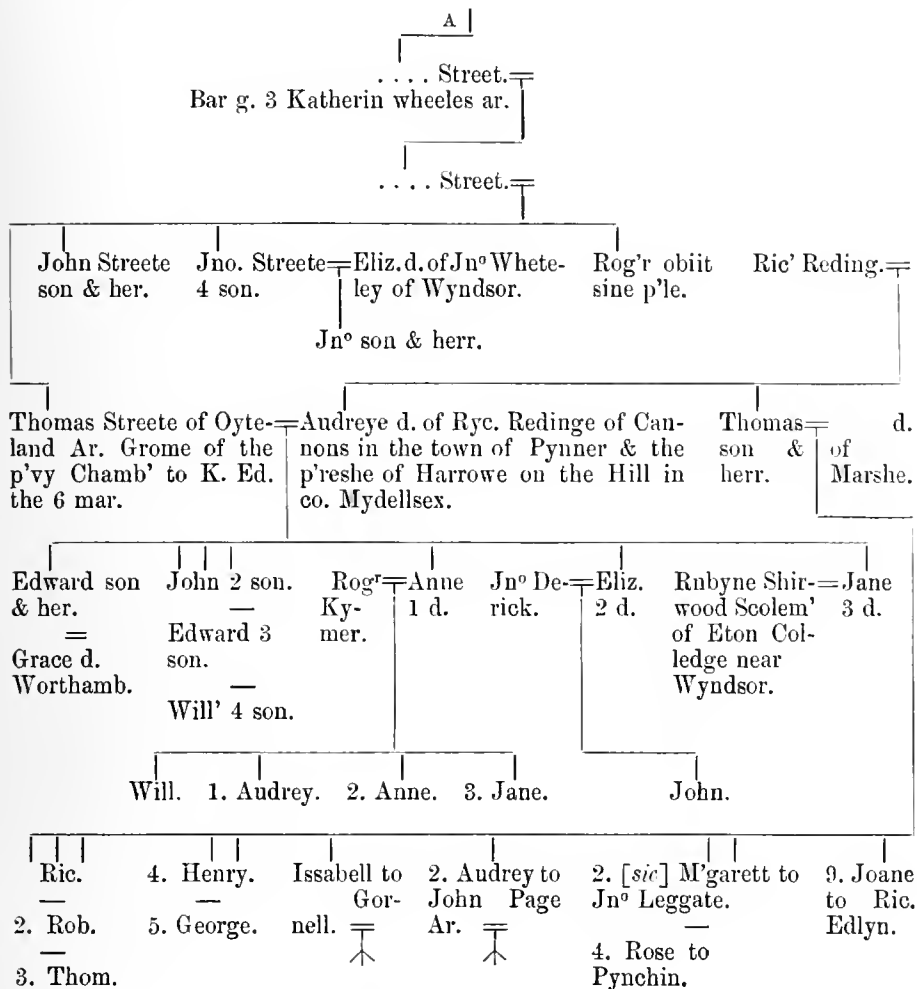
ARMS.—*Gules, three catharine-wheels argent.*



[N.B.—The following descent is contained in a rough note, now numbered 63<sup>x</sup>, and affixed between fos. 63<sup>b</sup> and 64.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three catharine-wheels argent, STREETE.*





1578, Aprill 8.

ROG<sup>R</sup> KYMER, Kep' of hir maties armory.

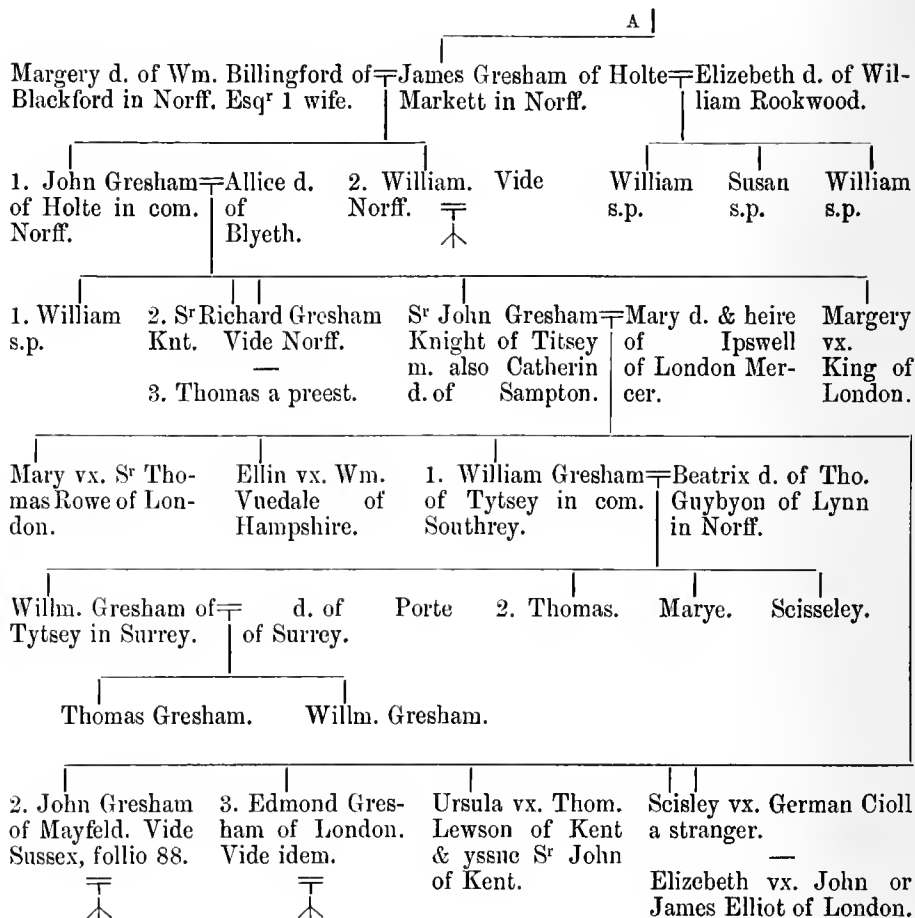
## Gresham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of four : 1, *Argent, a chevron ermine between three mullets pierced sable, GRESHAM* ; 2, *Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six birds' heads erased or, IPSWELL* ; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Gresham of Gresham in Norff. =

A |

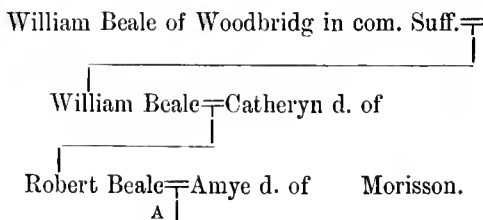


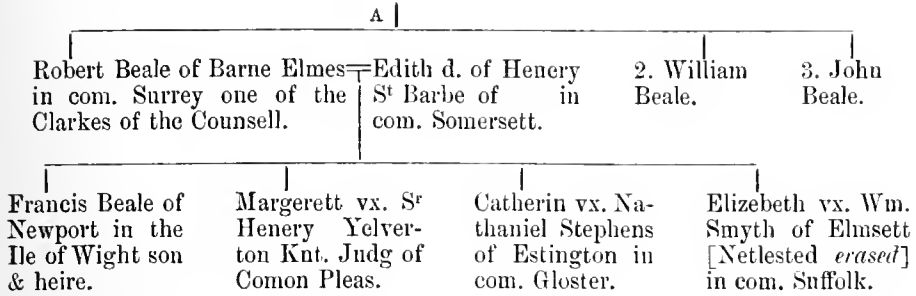
## Beale.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 65 and 65<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or as many mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head sable, erased gules, armed and crined or.*



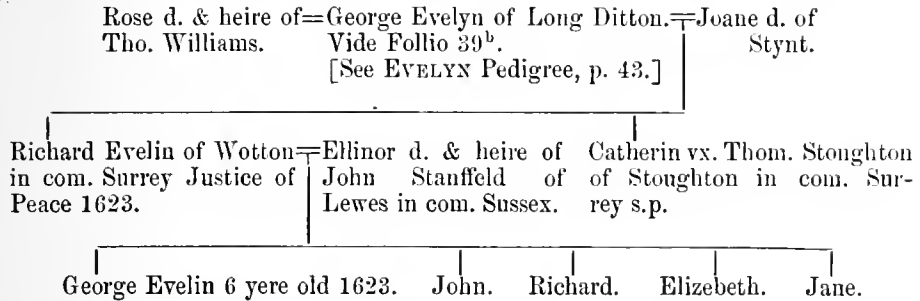


## Evelyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 66.]

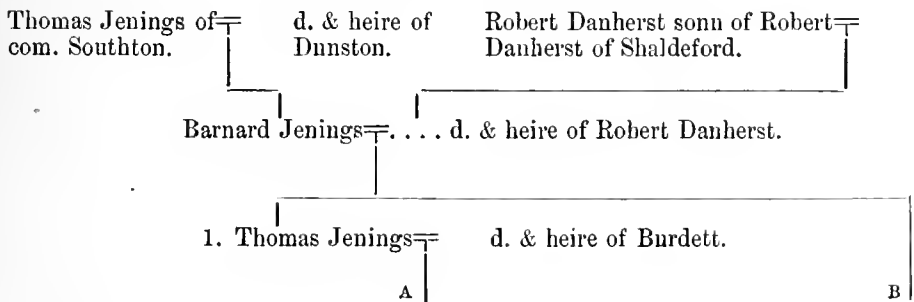
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a griffin passant and a chief or* [EVELYN]; 2, *Argent, two bars between nine martlets vert* [AILWARD]; 3 and 4, [*blank*]. *The arms differenced with a martlet.*

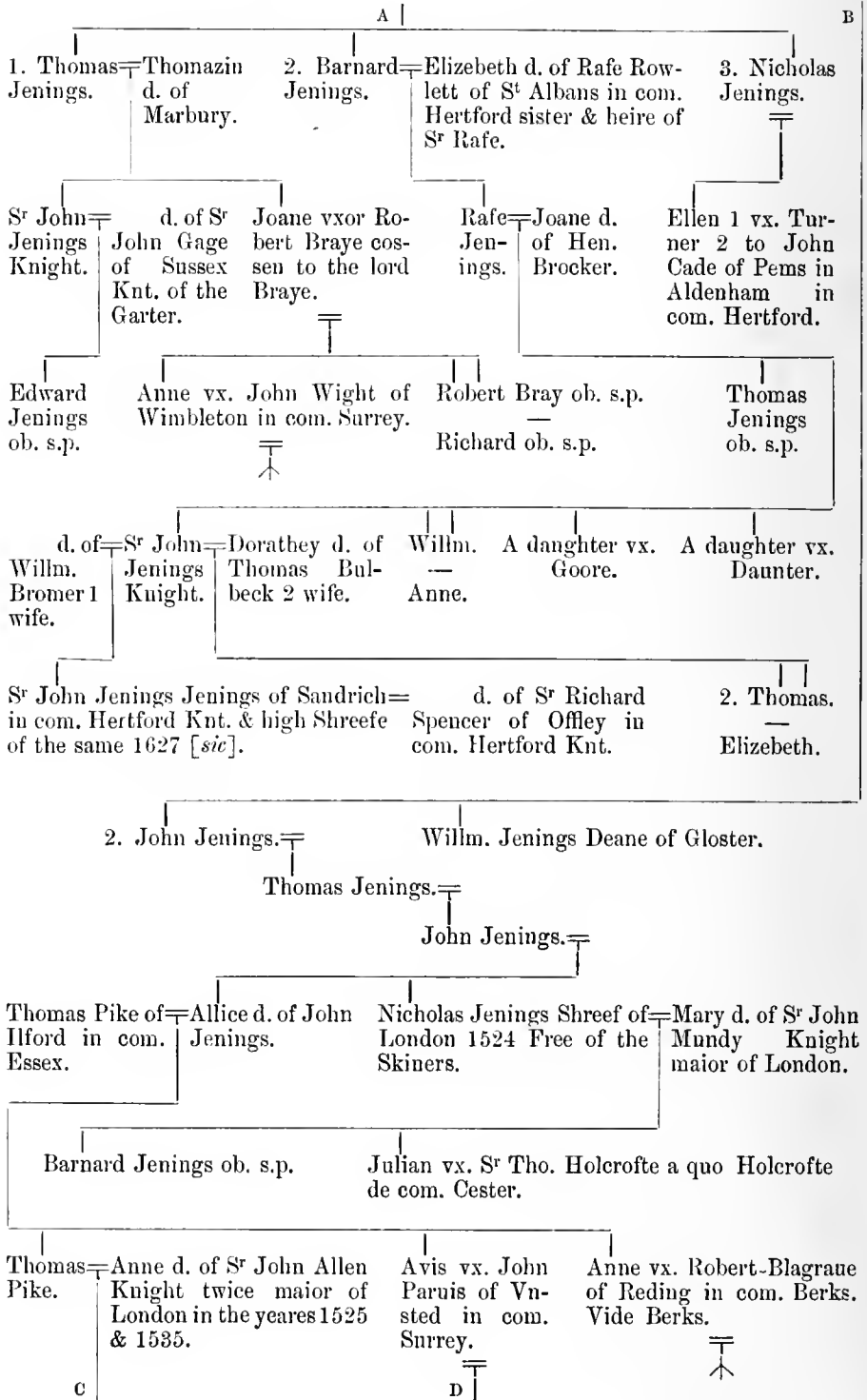
CREST.—*A griffin passant or, gorged with a coronet azure, a martlet for difference.*



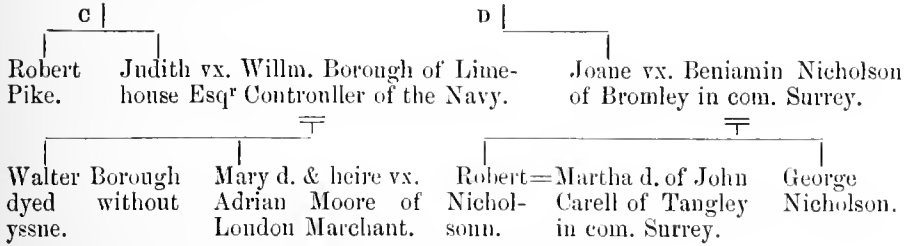
## Dike.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 66<sup>b</sup>, 67, 67<sup>b</sup>, and 68.]



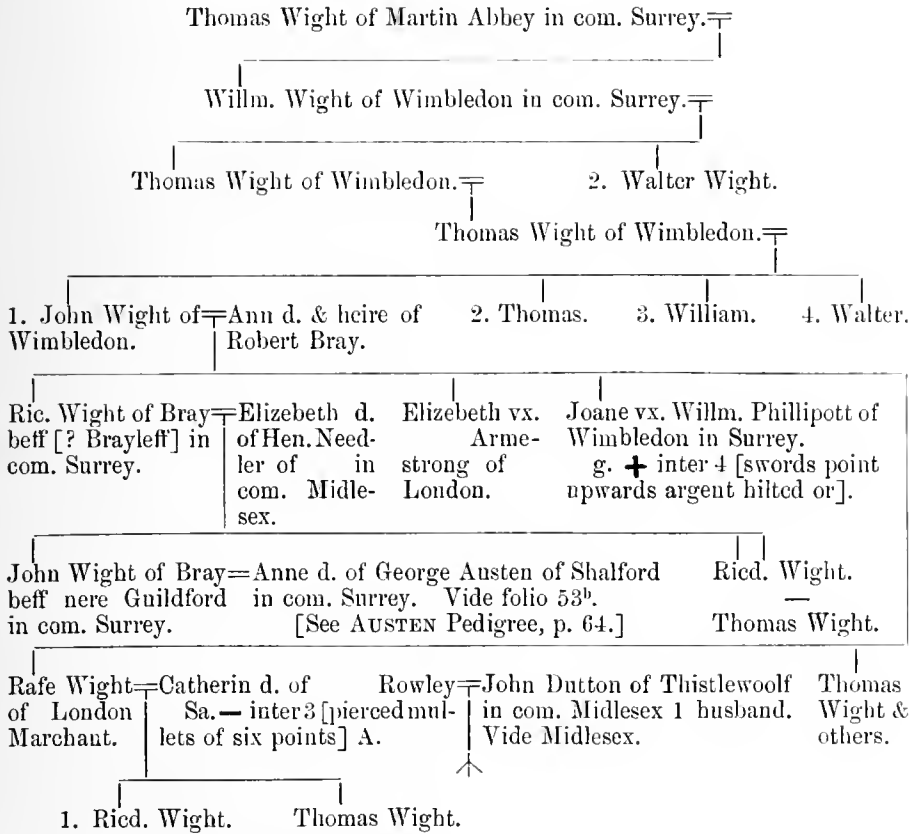




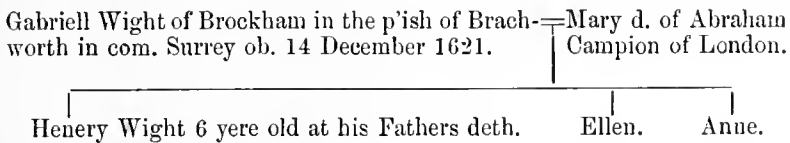


## Wight.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 68<sup>b</sup> and 69.]

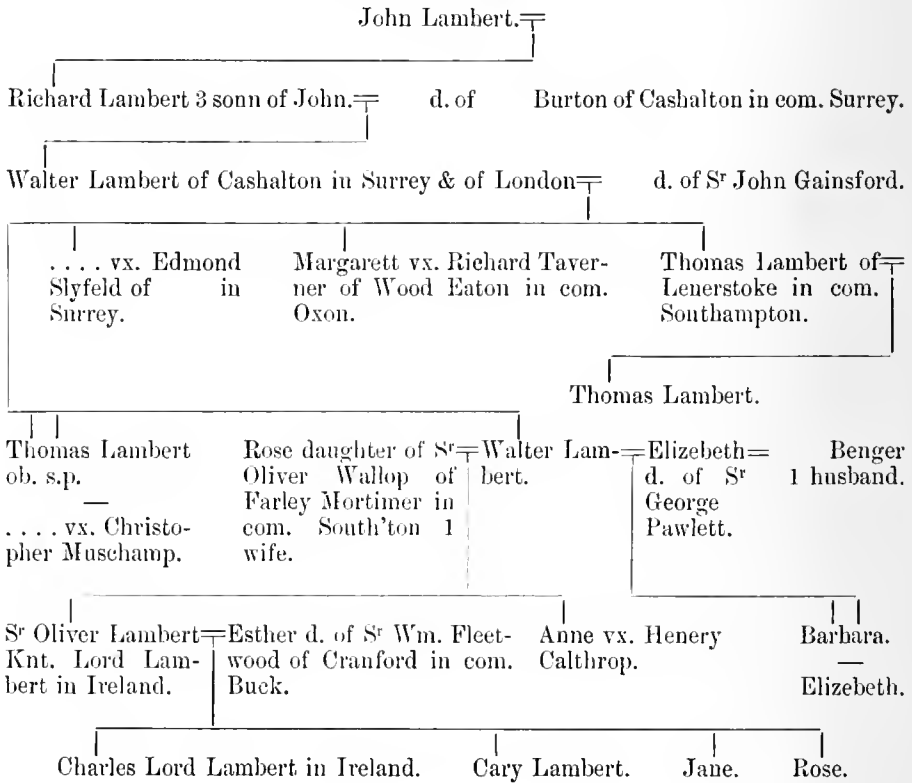


[N.B.—The following descent is shewn separately.]



### Lambert.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 69<sup>b</sup> and 70.]

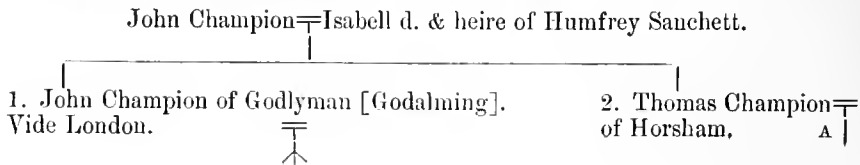


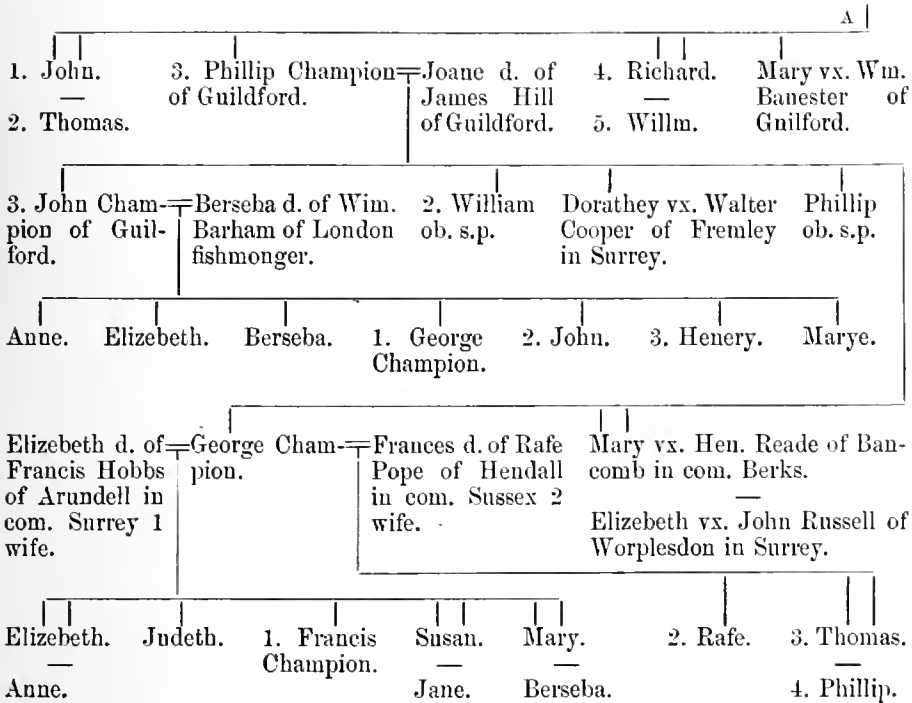
### Champion.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 70<sup>b</sup> and 71.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Argent, three trefoils slipped sable, CHAMPION; 2, Barry of six or and sable, OYRE; 3, Argent, three men's gambes couped at the thigh gules, GAMBO; 4, Or, on a fesse embattled between three towers sable as many plates argent, RAMPIER; 5, Gules, five crescents, two, and one, and a label or, a canton argent, DALLISONN; 6, Ermine, a lion passant gules, DREW; 7, Gules, a cross engrailed argent; 8, Or, a tower azure, a crescent gules for difference, SANCHETT. Over all an inescutcheon argent, a griffin segreant sable, LEGRIPEARE. The whole coat differenced with a mullet on a crescent.

CREST.—An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a champion's laurel wreath vert.



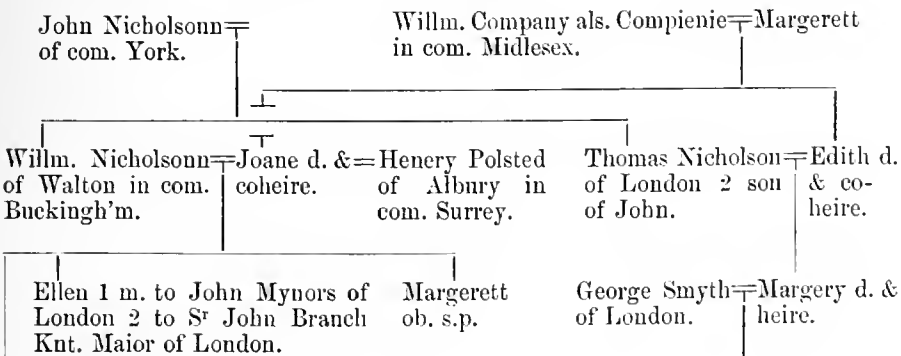


## Nicholson.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 71<sup>b</sup> and 72.]

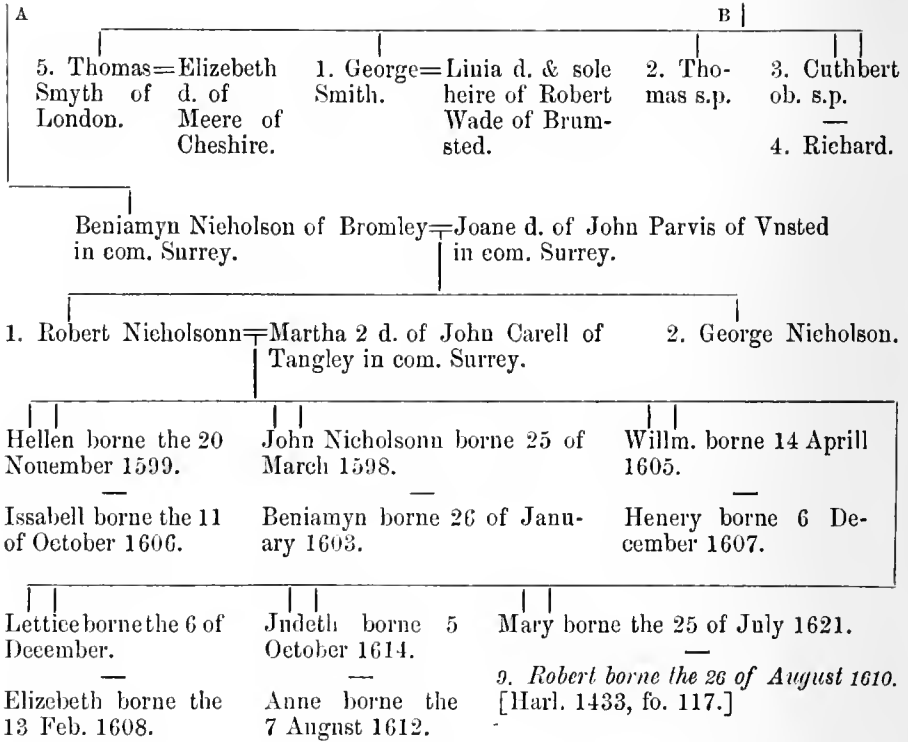
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, on a pale sable three martlets or; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron cotised between three trefoils slipped or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert an ounce sejant argent, spotted sable, thrust through the neck with a broken spear or, headed gules.*



A

B

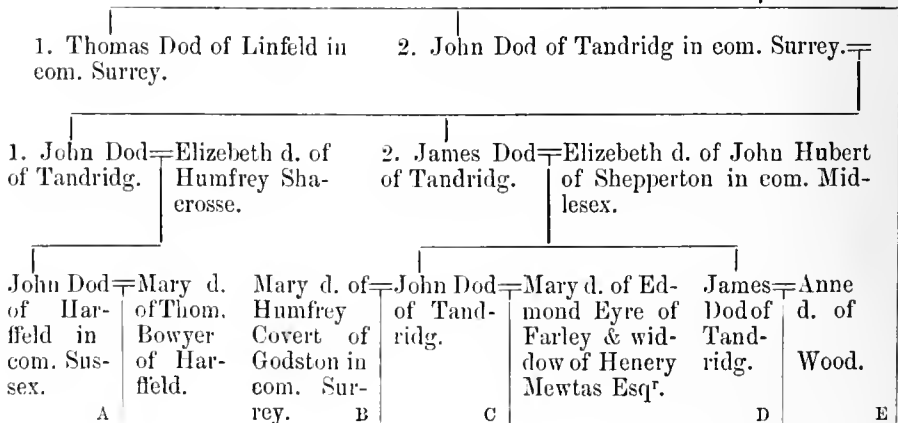


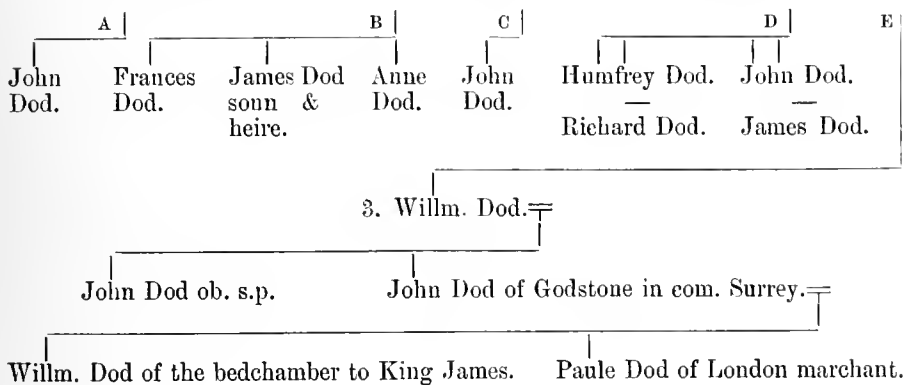
## Dod.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 72<sup>b</sup>, 73, 73<sup>b</sup>, and 74.]

[See Dod Pedigree, p. 104.]

Randolph Dod of the house of Edg in com. Cester. in com. Surrey descended out of





## Stoughton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 74, 74<sup>b</sup>, 75, 75<sup>b</sup>, and 76.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross engrailed ermine.*

CREST.—*A "Robin Redbreast" proper.*

Henery Stoughton of Stoughton in com. Surrey 5 H. 7. =

Thom. Stoughton of Stoughton 1437. =

Gilbert Stoughton = d. of John Bardsey Richard Stoughton. Vide Sussex. of Stoughton 1516. of London.

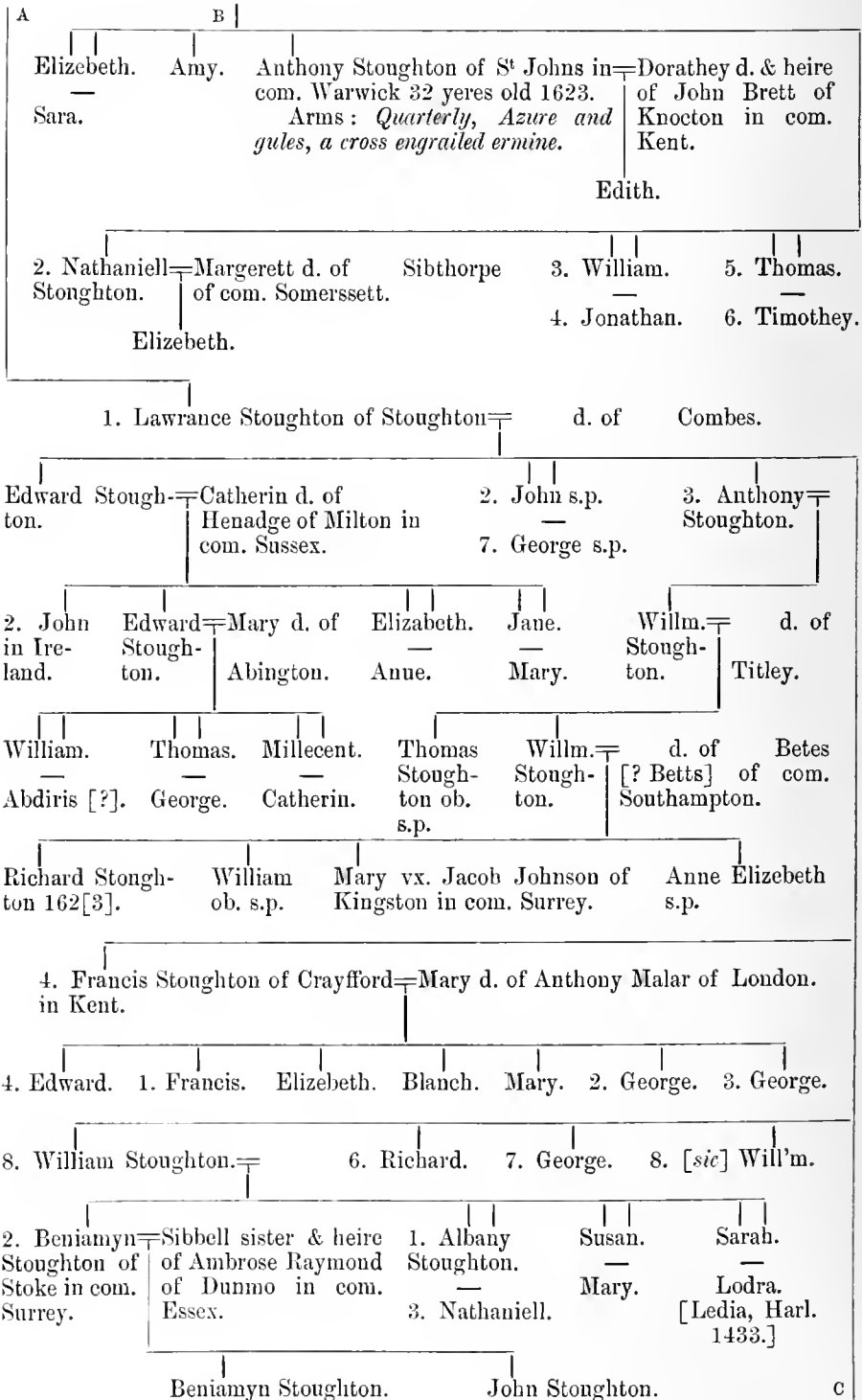
2. Anthony Stoughton Grome = d. of 3. John = d. of 4. George of the chamber to H. 8. Joanes. Stough- Reeds. Stough- ton.

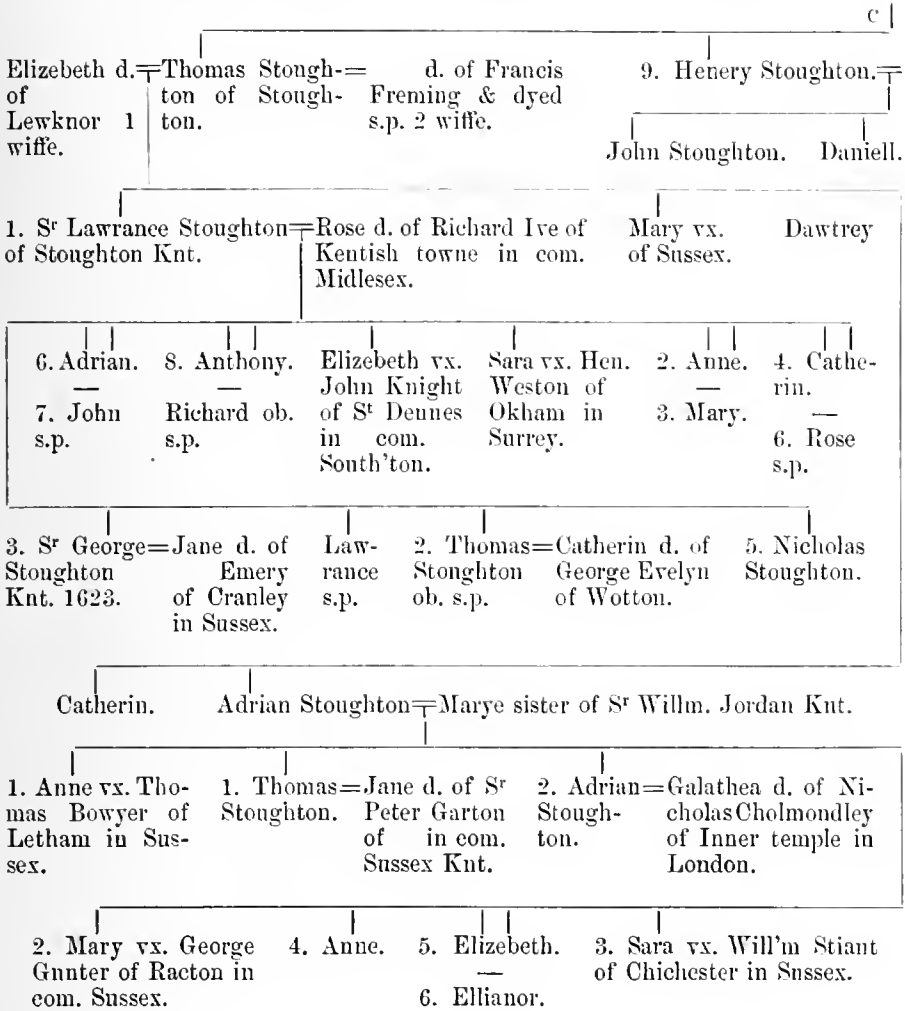
Joane vx. Belgrave of com. Lester. Marcey vx. Edward Raymond of Dunmow in com. Essex. [2. Arther in Ireland *erased*.] Anthony Stowgt'n. 4. John Stough- ton.

1. Willm. Stough- = Elizebeth d. of Wm. Muschampe of Kensington in com. Mid- lesex. 3. Thomas Stough- = d. of Montp'son of com. Wilts. ton of com. Dor- ssett.

A

B





## Hebbs.

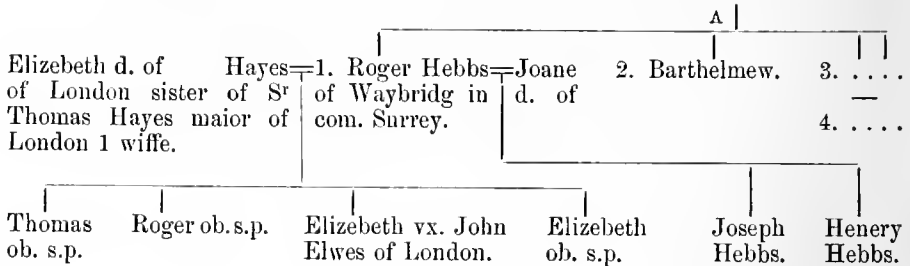
[Harl. 1561, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>.]

Willm. Hebbs of Corton in com. Dorssett. =

This Thomas is supposed to bee sonn of this Willm. & Willm. hath a sonn as in Dorsett but whether this be hee or no I know not.

⋮  
Thomas =  
Hebbs.

A |



## Carrell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 77, 77<sup>b</sup>, 78, 78<sup>b</sup>, and 79.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many martlets of the last* [CARYLL]; 2, *Gules, on a bend wavy argent three shovellers sable, beaked and legged or* [READE]; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three boars' heads couped sable* [ALPHEW]; 4, *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed or* [PETIT].

CREST.—*On a mount vert a tiger argent, maned, tufted, and horned or.*

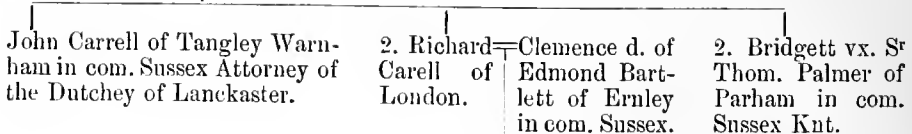
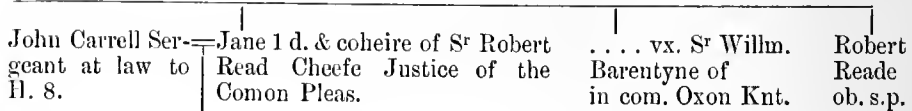
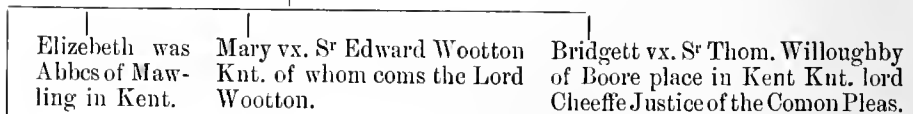
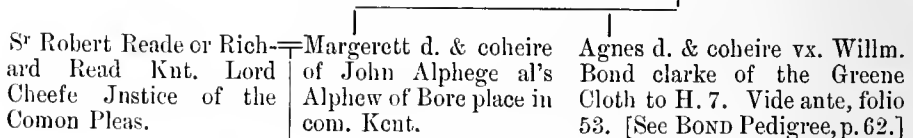
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a bend sable a rose [or] between two griffins' heads erased of the field, all within a bordure engrailed azure*; 2, [READE]; 3, [ALPHEW]; 4, [PETIT].

CREST.—*A lion's head erased bendy of four or and vert, winged argent and sable.*

These 4 Coates are thus set Forth in the last Vissitation ffor Blaz Carrell of Kingston vpon thames.

This quartered coat is differenced with a martlet or.

John Alphew of Boore place in com. Kent. =





A

1. John Carrell of Tangley in com. Surrey.	= Lettice d. & heire of Thom' Lane of in com. Glos-ter.	Elizebeth vx. George Sotherton of Lon-don.	Catherin vx. Stephen Theobald of Seale in com. Kent.
--	---	--	--

Simon Carrell of Tangley in the p'ish of Ogndarsh in com. Surrey ob. the last of April 1619 buried at Ogndarsh.	= Elizebeth d. of S <sup>r</sup> Francis Anger Knt. baron of Longford in the King- dom of Ireland m. to her 3 husband John Machell of com. Buckingham.	= Richard Barne 2 hus- band.	Judeth vx. George Duncombe of Al-bery Weston & Shalford in com. Surrey.
---	---	---------------------------------	---

Anne was 8 years old at her Fathers deth.	1. John Carrell was 4 years old.	Elizebeth was 3 years old.
Lettice was 5 years old.	2. Simon Carrell was an infant.	Frances was 1 year old.

Paule.	John.	William.	Raffe.	Martha vx. Robert Nichollson of in com. Surrey.
--------	-------	----------	--------	---

2. Thomas Carell ob. s.p.	4. Blaze Carrell of Kingston vpon Thames in com. Surrey 1623.	= Mary d. of Thom. Dancer of London marchant ob. August 1630 [ <i>sic</i> ].	5. Robert Carell. d. of Maples-den.
3. Henery Carrell of London ob. s.p.			

John Carrell 19 years old 1623.	Alicce vx. Francis West of London grocer.	Thomas Carrell Chap-lain to George Ab-bott Archbishop of Canterbury 1623.
Anne vx. Marke Snelling of Kingston vpon Thames.	Mary vx. James Elwin of London linen draper.	

Clemence vx. Willm. Cheney of in com. Sus-sex.	6. Richard Carrell.	= Elizebeth d. of Alexander Scoffeld of London sonn of James Scoffeld of Scof-feld hall in com. Lanck.	Willm. Carell.	Frances vx. Willm. Hop-kinson of in com. Lincon.
--	---------------------	--	----------------	--

Richard Carrell of the Pipe office 1623.	Thomas Carrell of Lon-don draper.	= Sara da. of Hump' Basse of London merchant.	Mary ob. s.p.	Barbara wife of Christ' Masters of the Pipe office.	1 sonn. — 2 sonn. — 3 sonn.
--	-----------------------------------	---	---------------	---	---

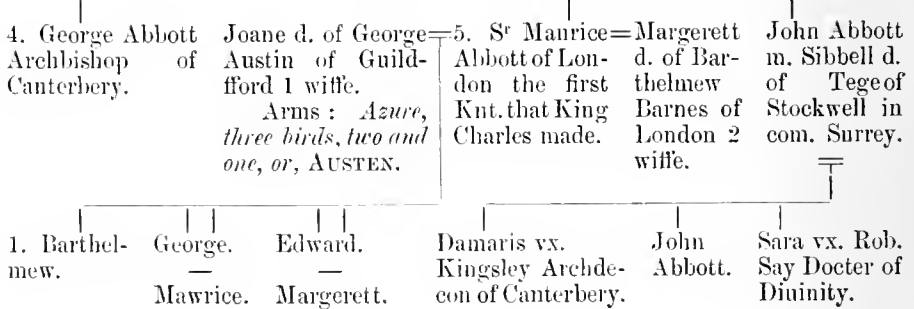
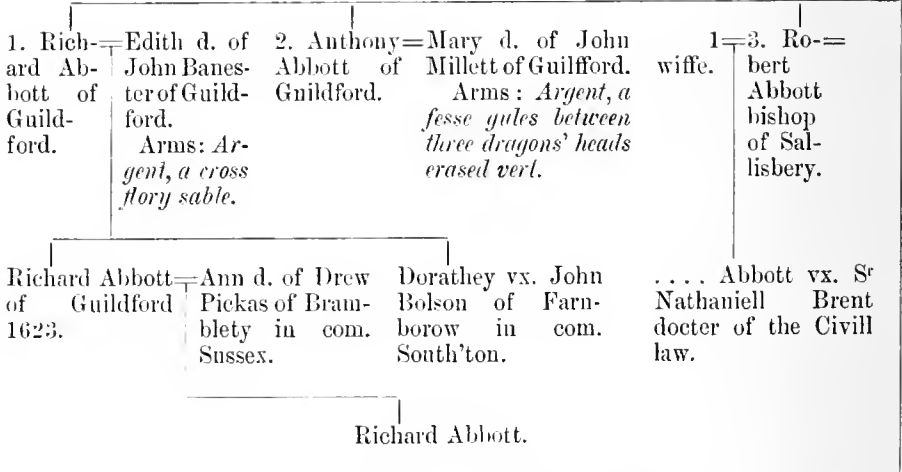
# Abbott.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 79<sup>b</sup>, 80, and 80<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three pears or.*

Abbott of Farnham in com. Surrey. =

Mawrice Abbott of Guildford in com. Surrey 25 September 1606 sep'u't' apud Guildford. = Alice d. of Marsh of Guildford ob. 15 September 1606.  
 Arms: *Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the field, in sinister chief a trefoil slipped of the second.*



## Bell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 81.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Gules, on a chief or three church bells azure*, BELL; 2, *A chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, crowned or*, JOHNSON; 3, *Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three mullets pierced counterchanged, a crescent for difference*, CHEESEMAN; 4, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads argent*, WOODHALL; 5, *Ermine, a chevron sable between three mullets gules*, YAXLEY; 6, [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet argent an ounce's head or.*

Robert Wooddall of Ranson. = Alice d. of Richard Yaxley of Yaxley in com. Suffolk.

Robert Cheesman . . . d. & heire of Robert Wooddall.

James Johnson of Lewsam [Lewisham] in com. Kent. = Joane d. & heire of Rob. Cheesman. in com. Bell of

Edward Johnson of Tanbridg in com. Surrey ob. s.p. Richard Johnson = crownor. Hugh ob. yong. Lucretia sister & heire to her Bretheren. Thomas Bell clark & p'bend of Rochester & p'son of Nuttfield in com. Surrey.

Lucretia 1 m. to George Bell 2 to Rob. Cordell clark p'son of Sutton. 1. Edward ob. s.p. 2. Thomas s.p. 3. Richard Bell = of Nuttfeild son & heire. Dennis of [sic] Walter Styffeld of Bokham in com. Surrey. 4. Willm. Bell.

Dorathey vx. Simon Wad-dop of London gold mynth. Elizebeth 1 vx. Dove 2 to John Boyse of Kent 3 to Isack Mountayne brother of Bishop Mountaine. Scissely 1 vx. Borow-dyne Etheridg 2 to Humffrey Stow clark of the Chancery 3 to John Danser. Anne 1 m. to Sam-well Brownwend 2 to John Larkin p'son of Lynffeld.

## Gainsford.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 81<sup>b</sup>, 82, 82<sup>b</sup>, 83, 83<sup>b</sup>, 84, 84<sup>b</sup>, 85, 85<sup>b</sup>, 86, and 86<sup>b</sup>.]

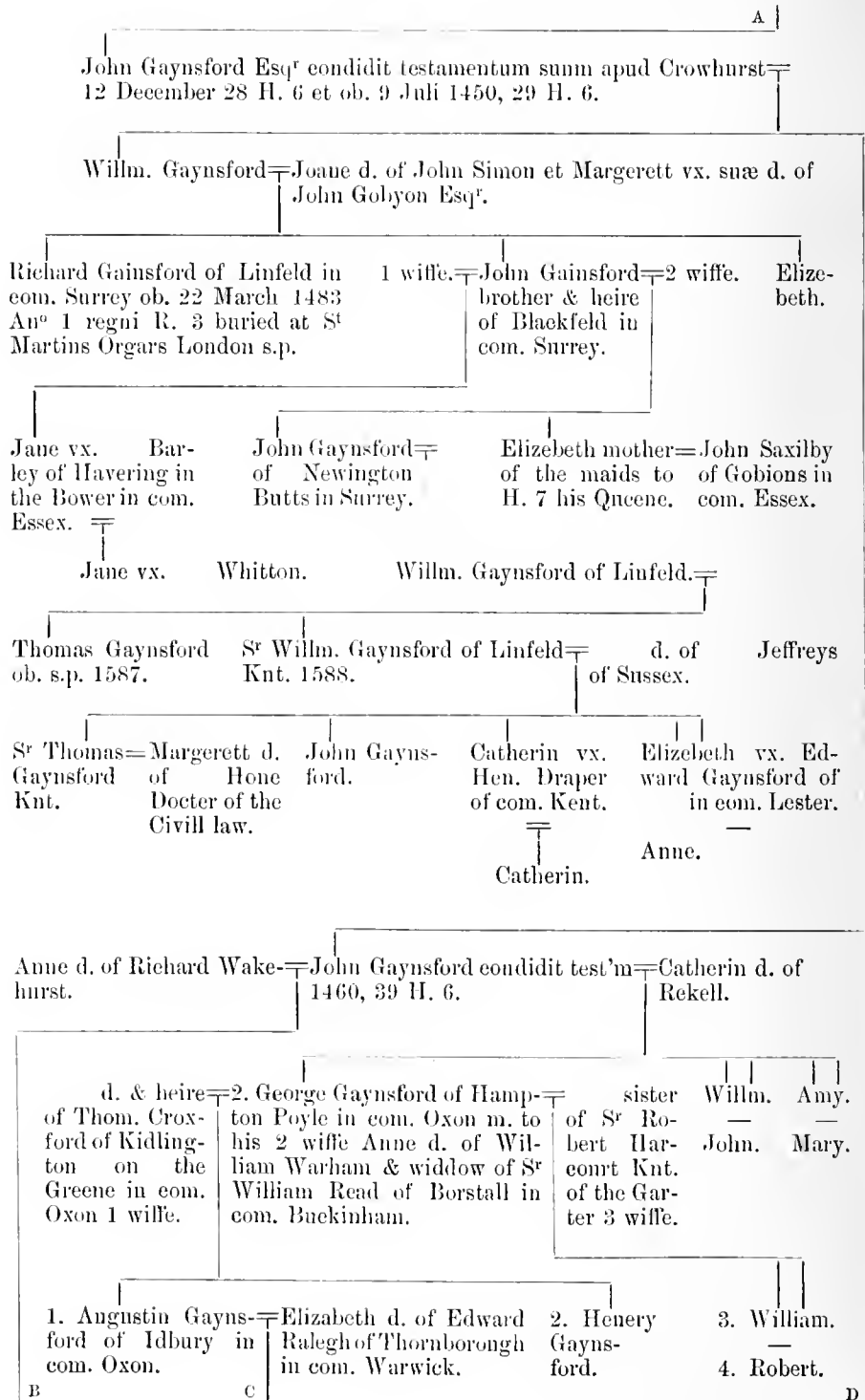
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable*, GAYNSFORD; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules, within a bordure sable bezantée* [DE LA POYLE]; 3, *Argent, a chief gules, an annulet or for difference*, WORSLEY; 4, *Azure, three lozenges or*, STOPFORD.

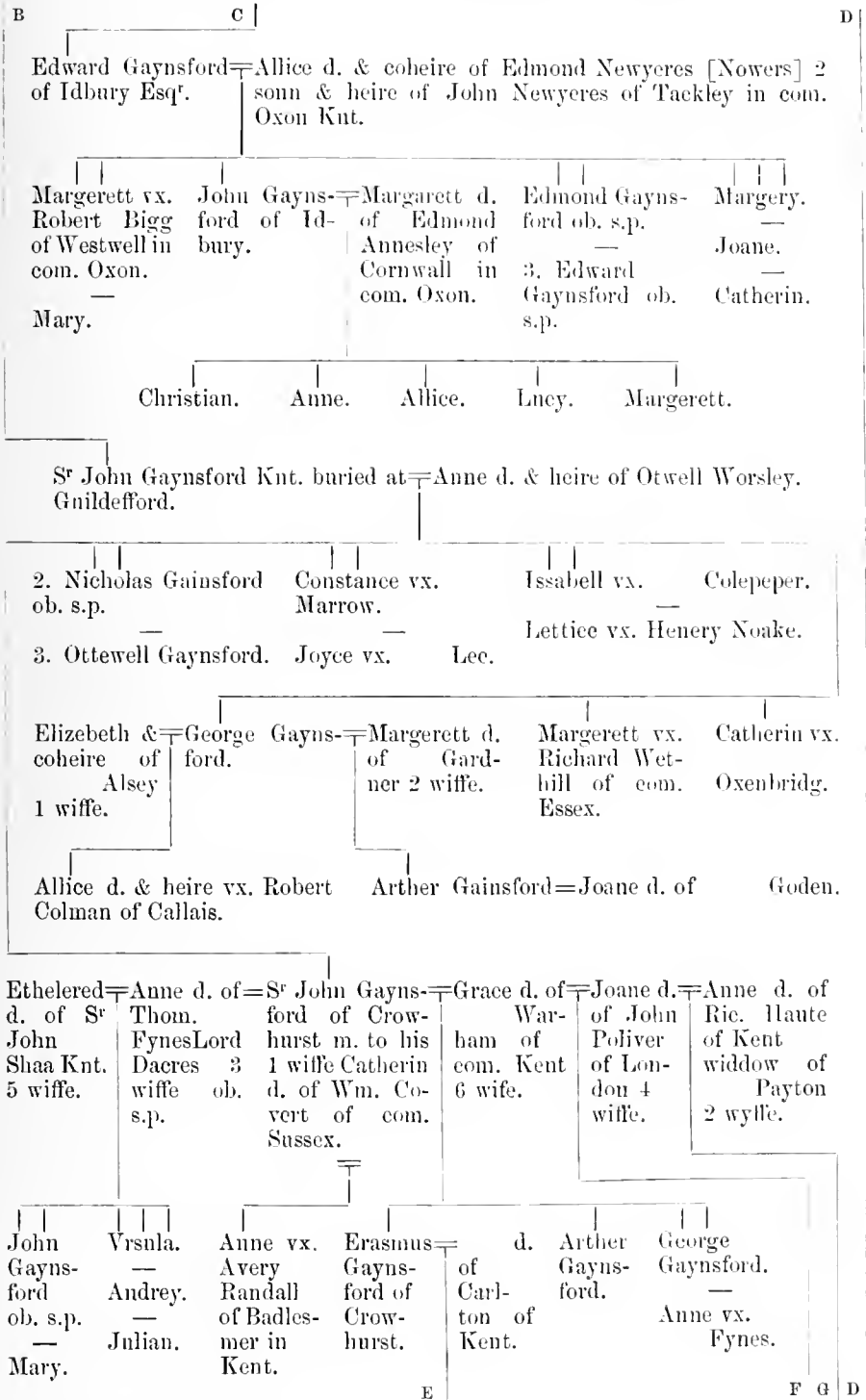
CREST.—*A demi-woman vested and crined or, holding in the dexter hand a chaplet vert with cinquefoils gules.*

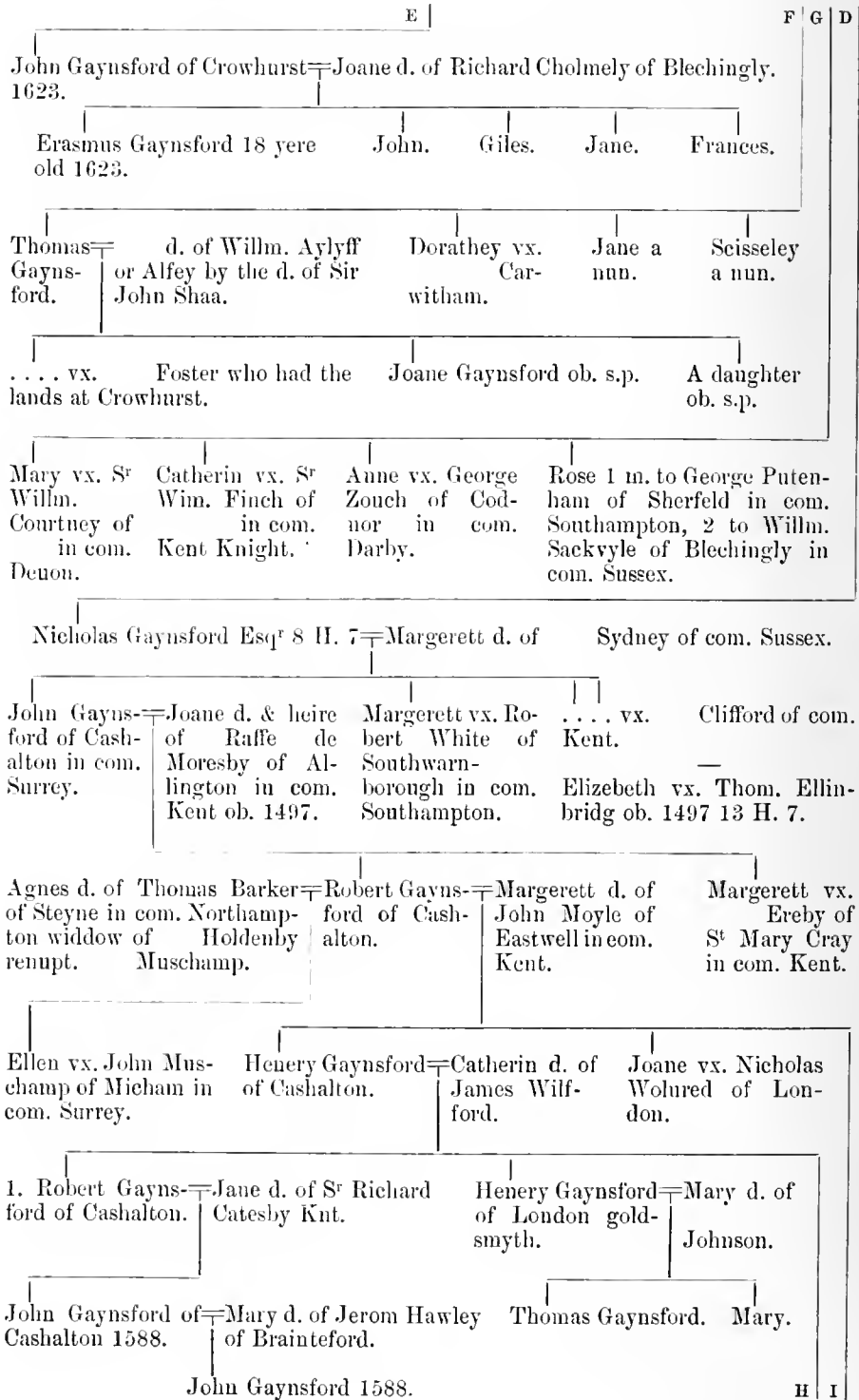
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, GAYNSFORD; 2 [DE LA POYLE]; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three round buckles sable* [CROXFORD]; 4, *Sable, three garbs or, banded argent*, NEW YERES [NOWERS].

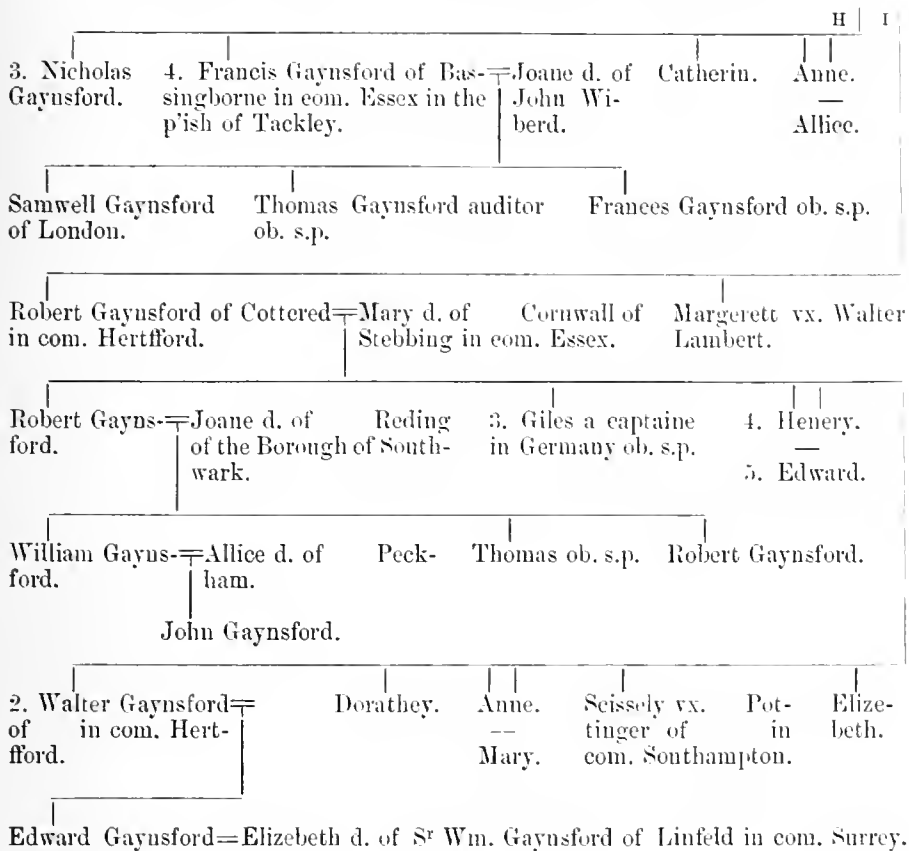
Sr John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in com. Surrey Knt. temp. H. 5. =

A |







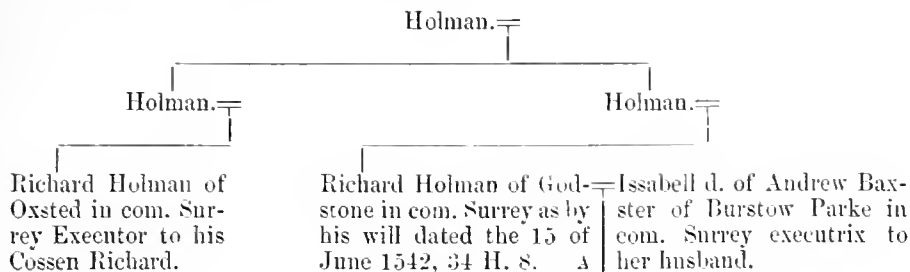


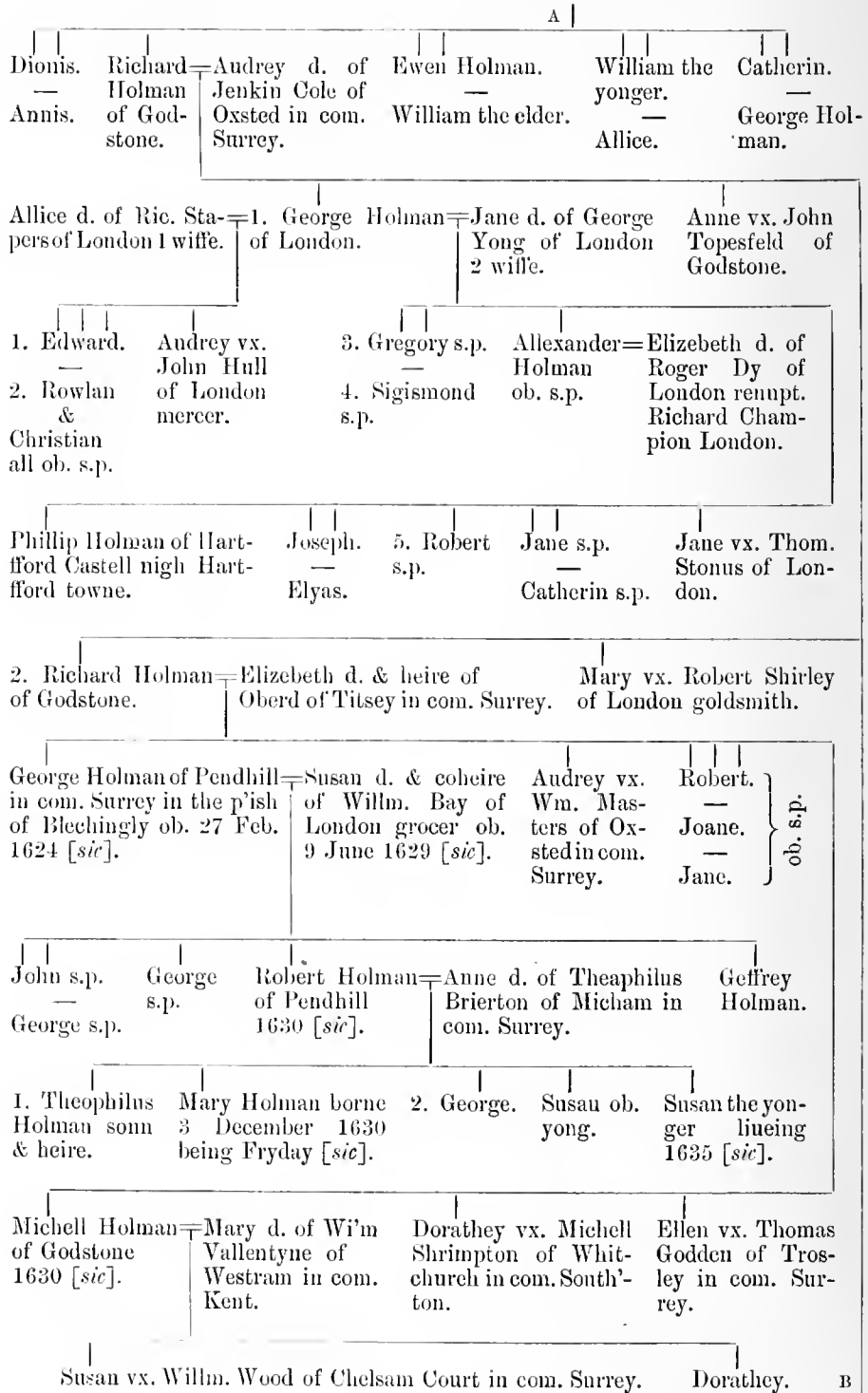
## Holman.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 87, 87<sup>b</sup>, 88, and 88<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Vert, a chevron or between three pheons argent, a crescent sable for difference, HOLMAN*; 2, *Argent, a fesse cotised wavy gules, OBERD*; 3, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first, BAY*; 4, *Azure, a bend cotised indented or, PORE*.

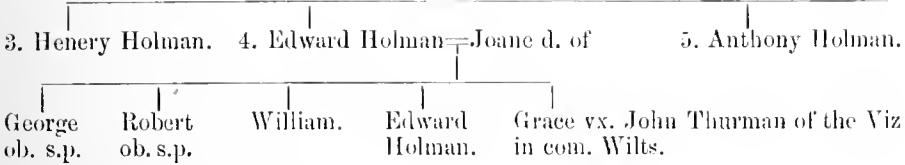
CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich's head, charged on the neck with a crescent sable for difference.*







B |

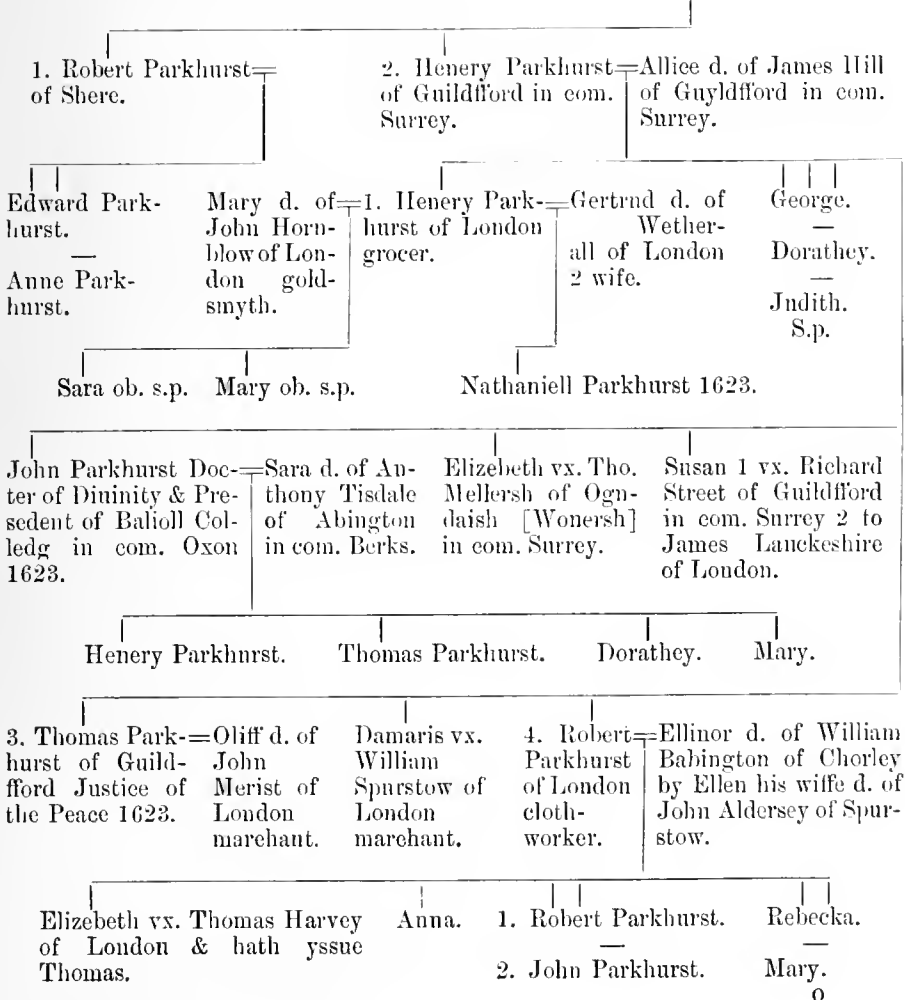


## Parkhurst.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 89, 89<sup>b</sup>, 90, 90<sup>b</sup>, and 91.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross ermine between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief gules three crescents or.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-griffin sable, holding in the dexter claw a cullass argent, hilt and pommel argent.*

Thomas Parkhurst of Shere in com. Surrey.=



## Burton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 91<sup>b</sup>, 92, and 92<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Ermine, a fesse sable, a chief chequy or and of the second* [BURTON]; 2, *Vert, on a chevron, between three leopards' heads argent, as many escallops sable*; 3, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent* [RIDWARE]; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three birds [? coots] sable* [SOUTHCOTE]; 5, *Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, all within a bordure argent* [HAMPTON]; 6, *Fretty [?] argent and gules.*

Nicholas Burton=  
de Carsalton in  
com. Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Barnard Hamp=  
ton Clarke of the  
Counsell. | Catherin d. of Walter Wal-  
shone of the Prini Chamber  
to H. 8. Vide Worster.

1. Richard Burton of=  
Carsalton Esq<sup>r</sup>. | Anne d. & coheire of Bernard Hamp-  
ton Esq<sup>r</sup> Clark of the Counsell to  
E. 6, Q. Mary & Q. Elizebeth. | Mary vx. Robert  
Fowle a Captaine  
in Ireland.

2. Barnard Burton of=  
Croydon in com. Surrey | Martha d. & heire of  
John Bray of Surrey  
one of the Privy Cham- | widdow of John Guil-  
ber to King James. | pen. | 3. Charles  
Burton. | Anne vx. Rich-  
ard Fenton of  
Modingley in  
com. South.

Winifrid d. of Jonas=  
Lodbrooke of London | Sr Henery Bur-  
marchant & widdow | ton of Carsalton  
of John Theker. | 1623 Knt. of  
the Bath. | Judith d. of Sr Martin Cal-  
throp of Hidding in com.  
Norff. Knt. widdow of Sr Mar-  
tin Barnham of  
Kent Knt. 2 wiffe. | in com. | Mary  
s.p.  
—  
Arther  
s.p.

Henery Burton 14 yere old 1623.

Mabell vx. Thom.  
Howard Viscount  
Bindon. | 2. Nicholas Bur-  
ton of Carsalton  
1623. | 3. Willm. Burton=  
Docter of phissick  
1623. | d. of Ball of  
Cambridg Justice of  
Peace.

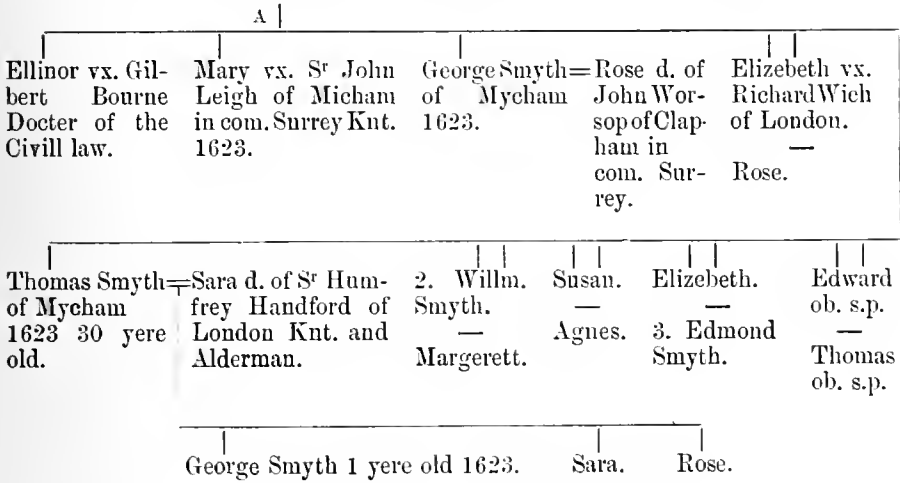
## Smyth.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 93.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gules, as many estoiles or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head and neck couped gules, attired argent.*

Mary d.=Thom. Smyth=  
of Micham in | Ellinor d. of  
com. Surrey. | Haselrigg of  
A | in com. Lester. | =Barthelmew Clarke Docter of Cinill  
law 2 husband. Vid. Follio 157 [Pedi-  
grec of CLARKE of Martin Abbey].



## Brecreton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 93<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, two bars sable* [BRECRETON] ; 2, *Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field* ; 3 and 4, [blank]. “ Thus in the Vissitation.”

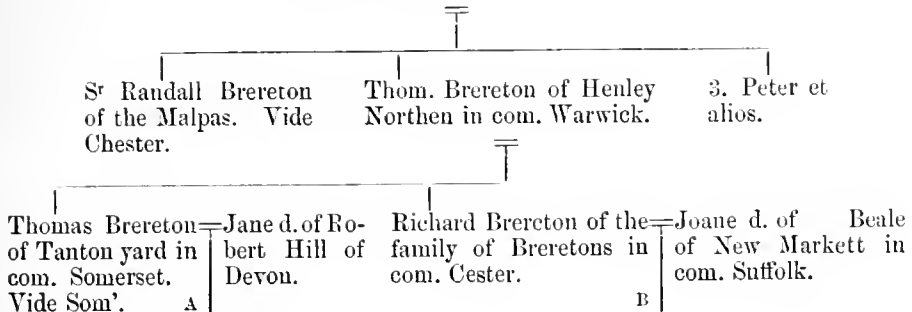
CREST.—*A bear's head erased sable, muzzled or.* “ Thus in the Office.”

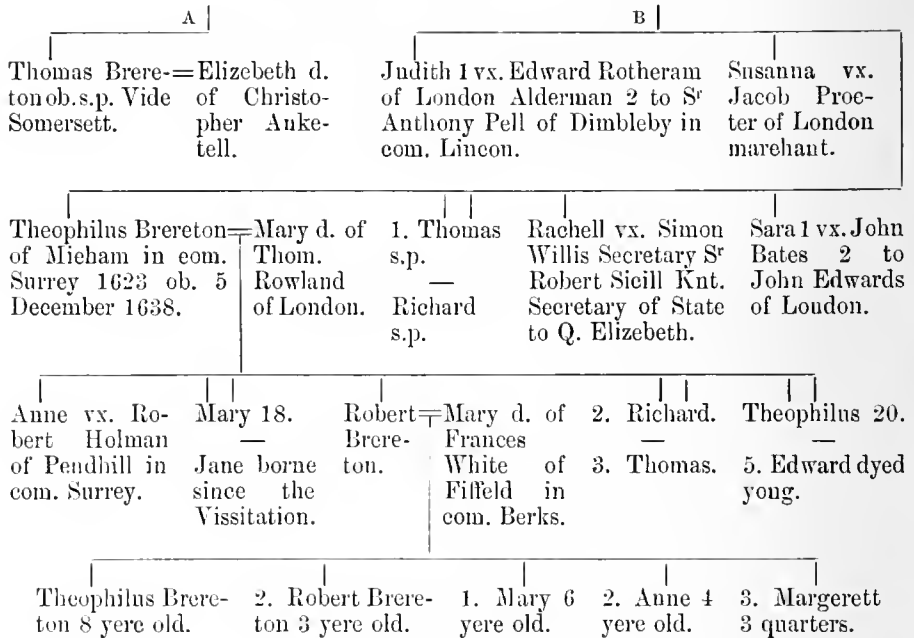
*The arms differenced with a crescent gules, and the crest with a crescent gules upon another or.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, BRECRETON differenced with a crescent ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* [IPSTONES] ; 3, *Ermine, three mascles gules* ; 4, *Or, a corbie sable* ; 5, *Or, an escarbuncle sable* ; 6, *Argent, a cross fretty sable* ; 7, *Gules, a cross ermine* ; 8, *Azure, a chief gules, over all a lion or* ; 9, *Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field.*

[? *The arms differenced with a crescent, or the fifth quarter only.*]

Sr Randall Brecreton of the Malpas  
in com. Cester Knt.





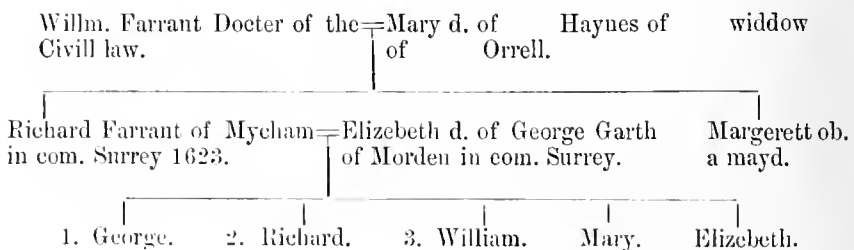
## Farrant.

[Harl. 1561. fo. 94.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chief gules two crosses palewise vair; 2, Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, over all a bend gules; 3 and 4, [blank]. The arms differenced with a crescent or upon another sable.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect proper, vested vair, turned up argent, holding in the hand a battle-axe of the last.*

“Testified vnder the hand of ROBERT GLOUER Somerssett.”



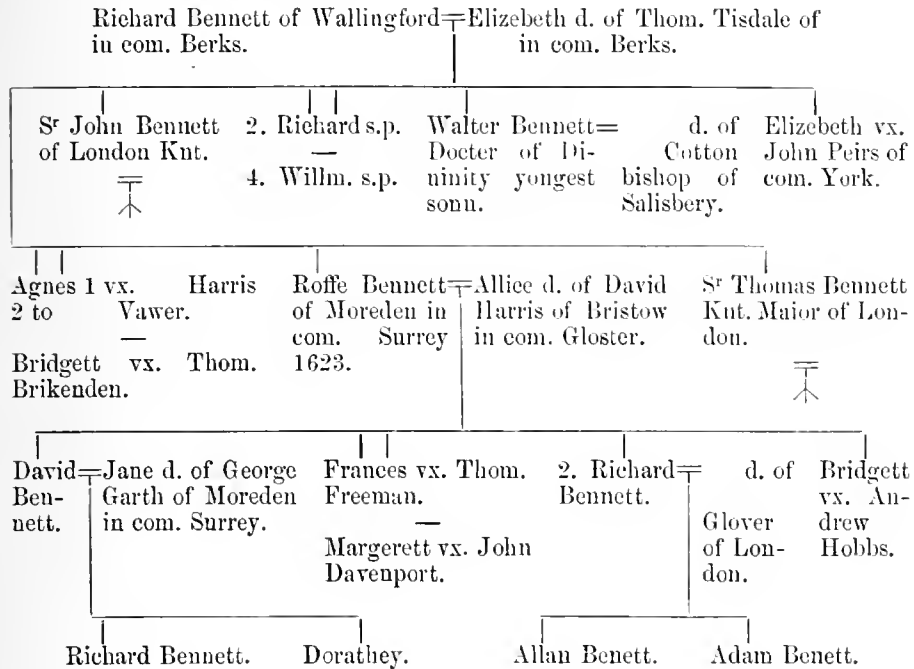
## Bennett.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 94<sup>b</sup> and 95.]

Arma sine Clipeus gentilitius Radulphi Benet de Wallingford in com. Berks  
p' GULIELMUS CAMDEN Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bezant between three demi-lions argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a lion's head gules, charged on the neck with a bezant.*

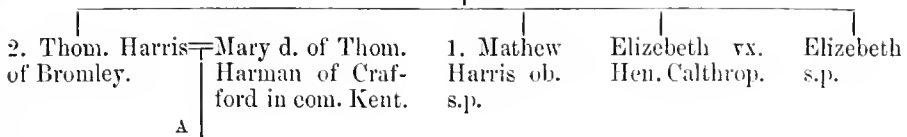


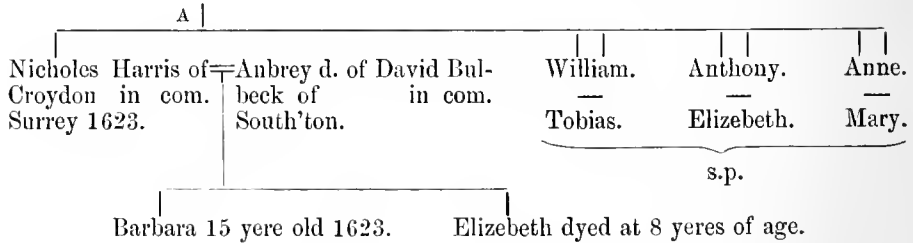
## Harris.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three herissons or.*

Nicholes Harris of Bromley in = Elizebeth d. of Hen. Royden  
com. Kent. of Surrey.



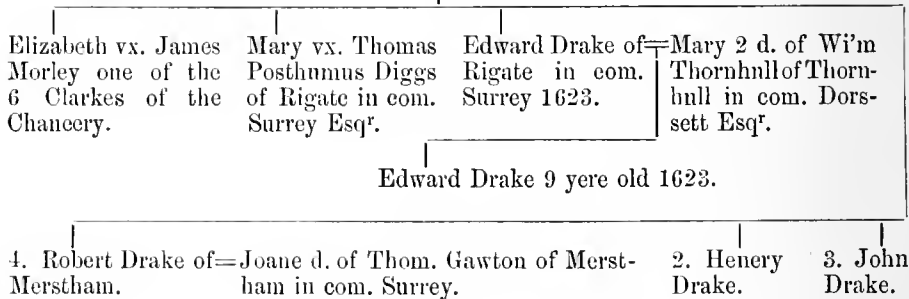


### Drake.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 96.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fire-drake gules.*

Henery Drake of the house of the Drakes of Devonshire. = Mary 2 d. of Ric. Lee of Maydstone in com. Kent Esq<sup>r</sup>.



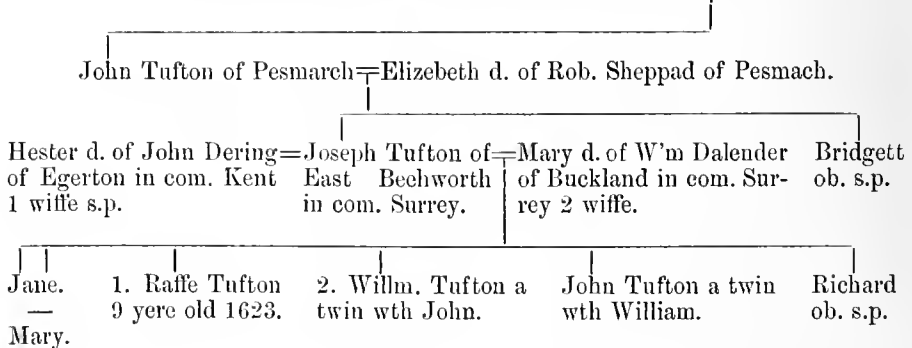
### Tufton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 96<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable an eagle of the field.*

CREST.—*A sea-lion sejant argent. The arms and crest differenced with a crescent.*

Nicholes Tufton of Pesmarch in com. Sussex. =



## Bysshe.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 97, 97<sup>b</sup>, 98, and 98<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Ermine, on a chief embattled gules three leopards' heads argent* [BYSSHE]; 2, *Per saltire or and azure two fleurs-de-lis in fesse or, and as many roses in pale gules* [BURSTOWE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

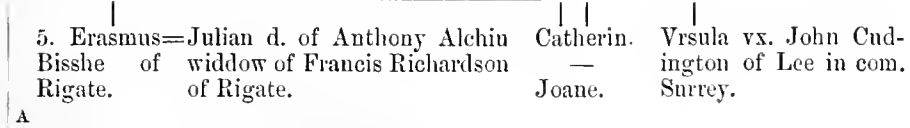
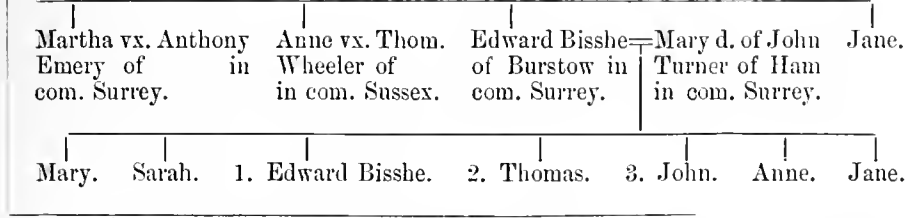
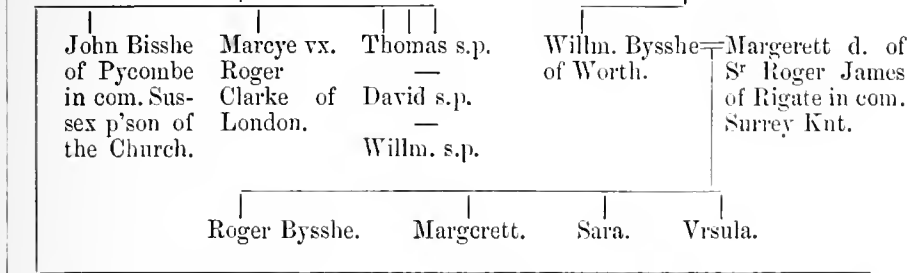
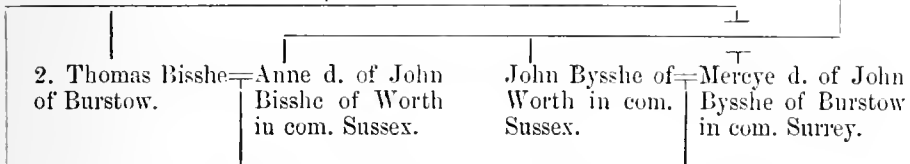
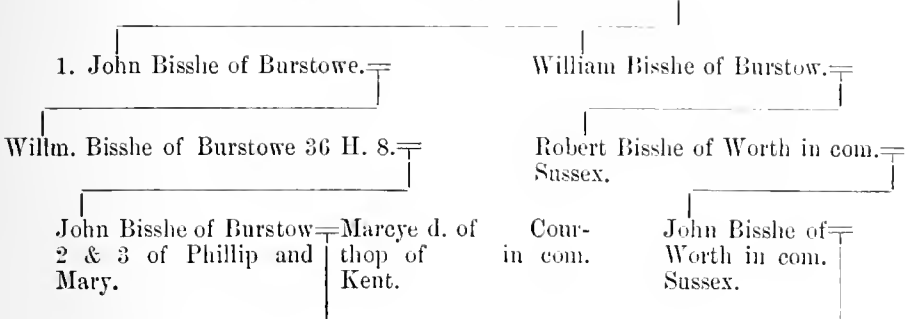
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a sword erect argent, hilted or, enfilng a leopard's head gules.*

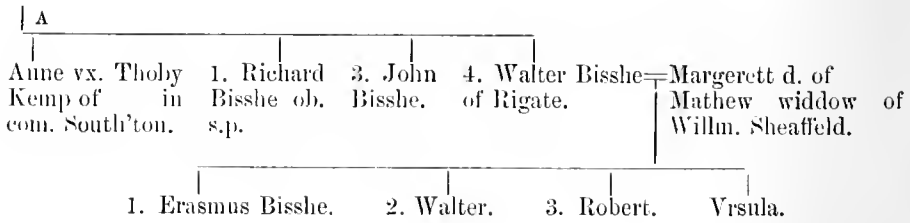
Bysshe of Surrey Beareth this Cote now.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three roses gules.*

CREST.—*A hind [biche] trippaul argent.*

John Bysshe of Burstowe in com. Surrey. =

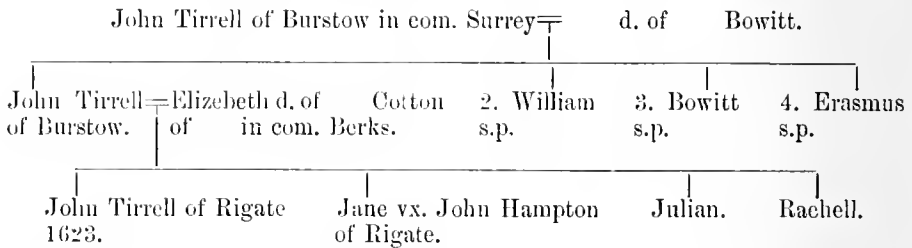




## Tirrell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 99.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*  
 CREST.—*A boar's head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock's tail proper.*



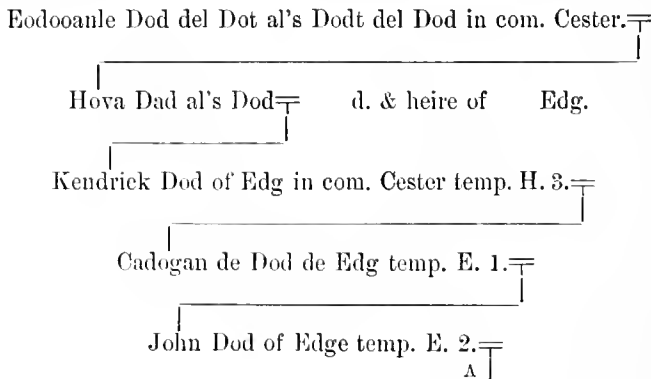
## Dod.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 99<sup>b</sup>, 100, 100<sup>b</sup>, 101, 101<sup>b</sup>, and 102.]

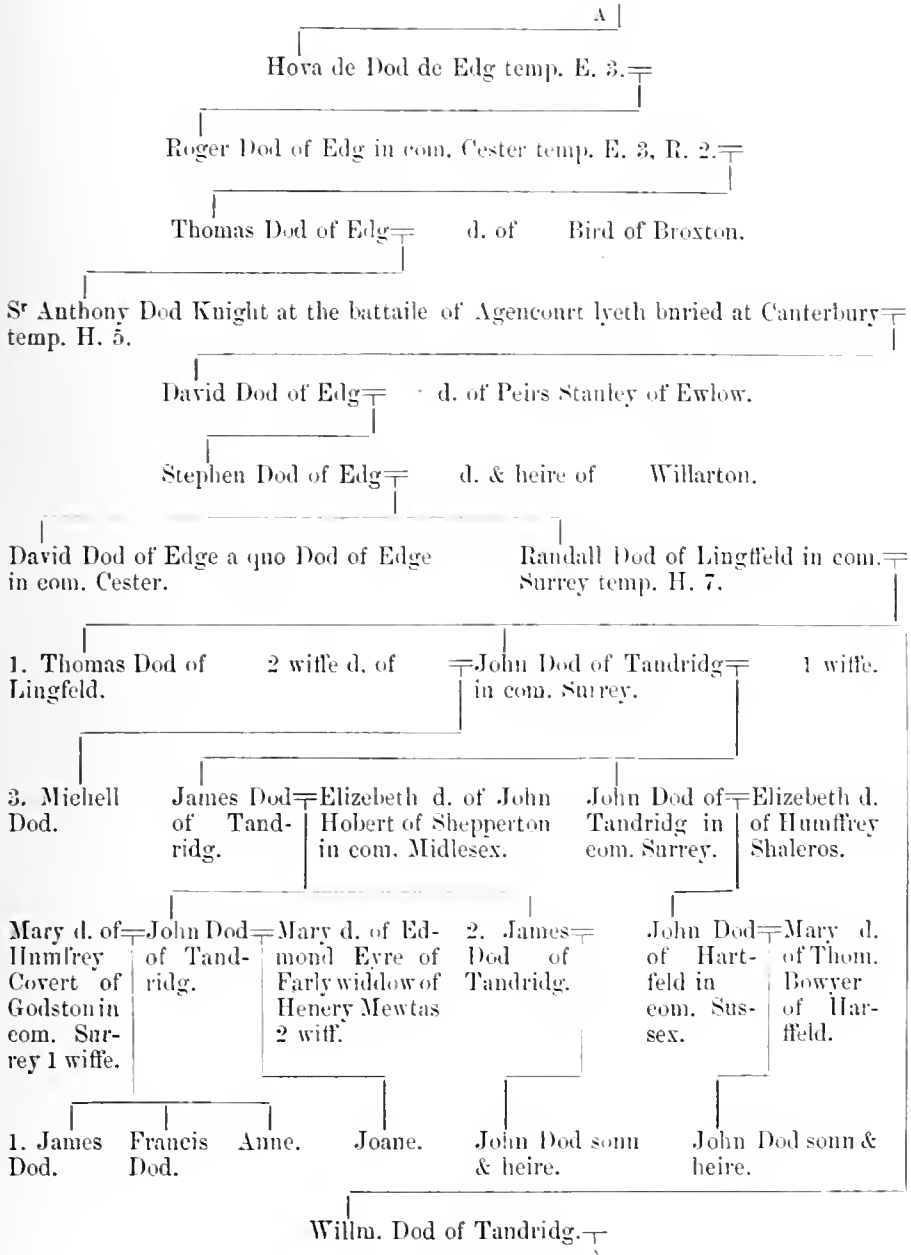
[See Dod Pedigree, p. 84.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules between colises wavy sable three crescents or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A serpent proper, issuant from and writhed round a garb argent, differenced as the arms.*





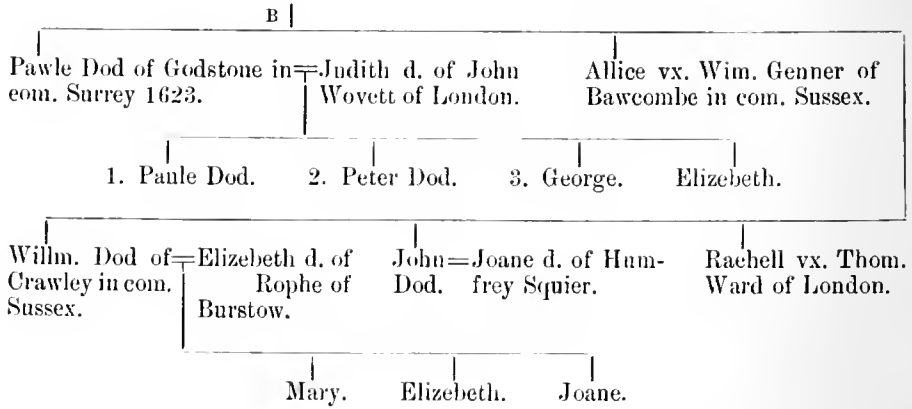


John Dod of Godstone in com. Surrey. = Joane d. of Neale of Godstone. John Dod ob. s.p.

B |

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules between cotises wavy sable three crescents or, over all a baston sinister, couped azure.*

CREST.—*A serpent proper, issuant from and writhed round a garb argent, over all a baston, as in the arms.*



## Wyat.

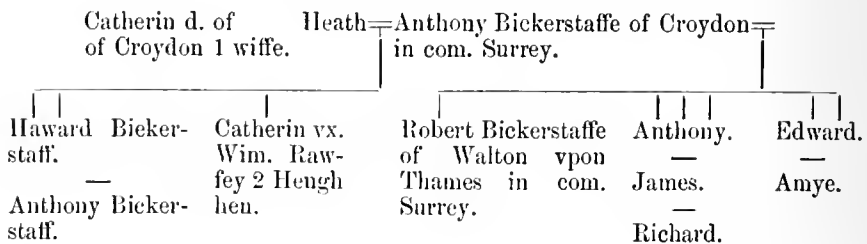
[Harl. 1561, fo. 102<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse or, between three boars' heads couped argent, a lion passant between two pheons sable.*

Francis Wyat of Poyle in the p'ish of Seale in com. Surrey.=

## Bickerstaffe.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 103 and 103<sup>b</sup>.]

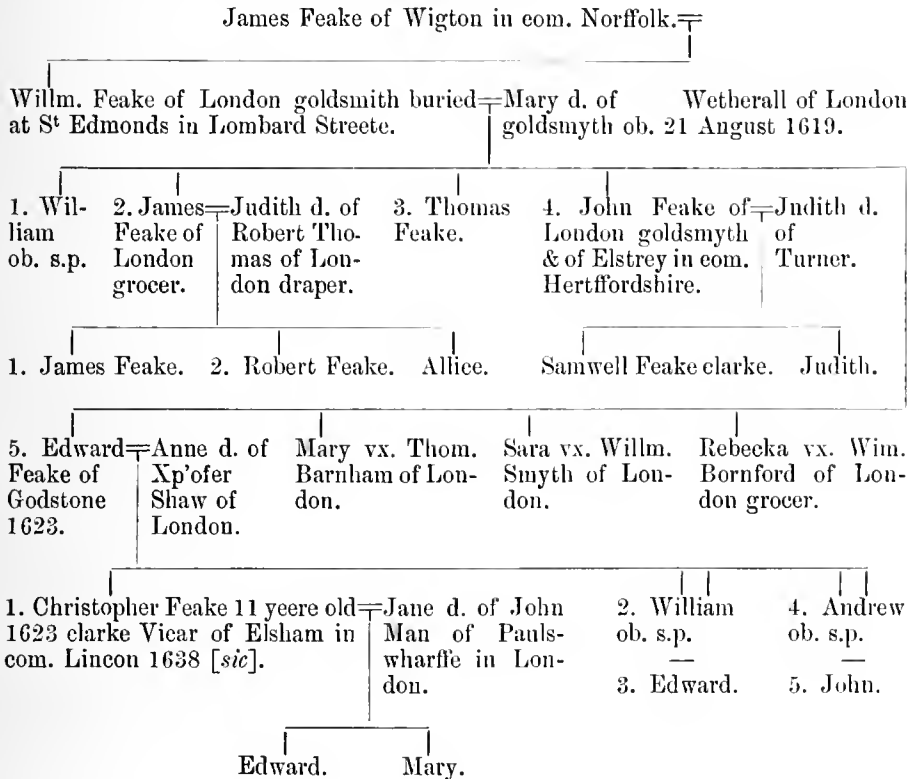


## Feake.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 104, 104<sup>b</sup>, and 105.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée or, in chief three fleurs-de-lis argent, an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet or a demi-ostrich with wings spread argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, an annulet for difference.*

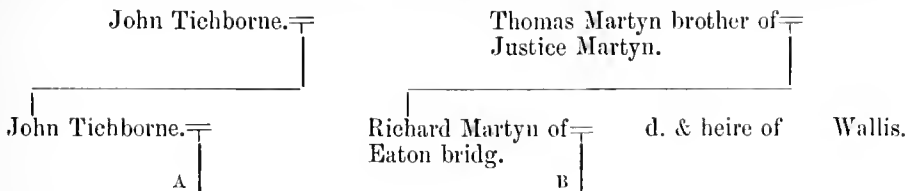


## Tichborne.

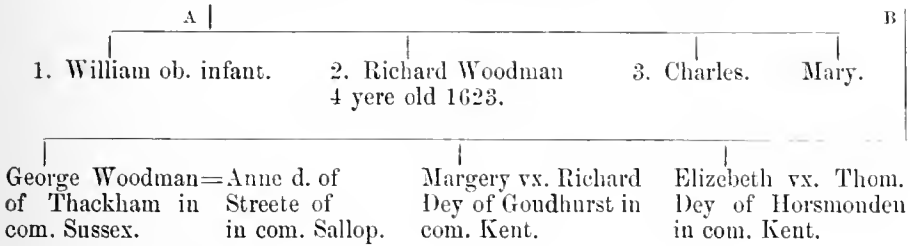
[Harl. 1561, fos. 105<sup>b</sup> and 106.]

ARMS.—*Vair, a chief or, a crescent on another for difference.*

CREST.—*A hind's head and neck proper, between wings gules, differenced as the arms.*

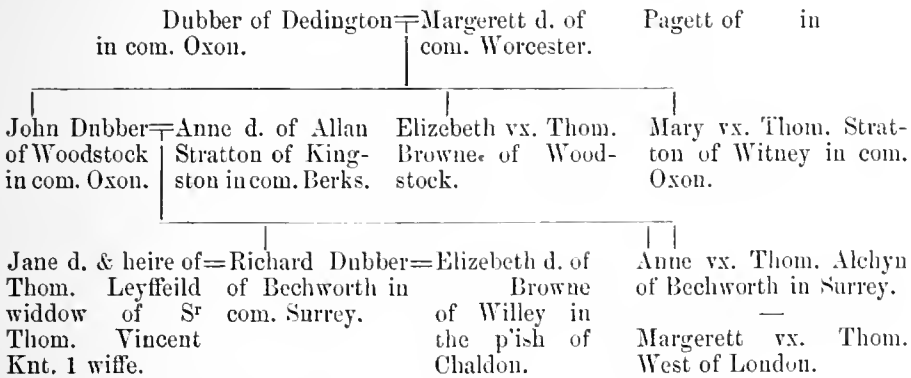






## Dubber.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>.]



## Reigate Parish Church.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 108, 108<sup>b</sup>, and 109.]

In the p'ish church of Rigate in Com' Surrey taken 6 Aprill 1623.

In the Chancel windows :

ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure* [WARENNE].

ARMS.—*A bend within a bordure chequy.*

ARMS.—*Or, three bars gules, a canton of WARENNE.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed with a rose gules in the first quarter.*

Vppon a monnment of ELLIOTT :

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, A fesse, ELLIOTT; 2, Three cross-bows, SKINNER; 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three birds [? moor-cocks] gules, COLCOCK.*  
 CREST.—*A boar's head coupel sable, smillen in the eye with a broken boar-spear or.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, ELLIOTT; 2, SKINNER; 3, COLCOCK; *impaling*, 1, *Barry of eight, a crescent for difference*; 2, *Three cinquefoils*; 3, *Three escallops*; 4, *Quarterly, per fesse indented*; 5, *Three escallops*; 6, *Three pales, on a fesse as many mullets*; 7, *Quarterly, a bend*; 8, *A canton*; 9, [*blank*].

ARMS.—SKINNER *quartering* COLCOCK.

CREST.—*A buck lodged and regardant.*

ARMS.—*Gules, from the sinister a mailed arm couped and embowed or, the hand proper*, BLUDDER; *impaling, Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field*, HARRIS.

CREST.—*A lion's head erased, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade.*

ARMS.—The quartered Coat of SKINNER; *impaling, Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Ermine, two bars wavy sable*, BARLEY; 2 and 3, *Argent* [?], *a chevron gules between three greyhounds* [?] *statant, collared sable.*

ARMS.—The quartered Coat of SKINNER; *impaling, Gules, three lions' gambes (paws downward) argent*, NEWDIGATE.

ARMS.—SKINNER *impaling, Gules, a fesse ermine between three fleurs-de-lis or.*

ARMS.—The quartered Coat of SKINNER *impaling* POINTZ.

HENERY DRAKE.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *A fire-drake*; 2, *A fesse between three leopards' heads*; 3, *A maunche*; 4, *On a chevron five horse-shoes* [CRISPE].

ANTHONY GILMAN.

ARMS.—*Argent, a man's leg couped at the thigh sable, gartered and spurred or.*

CREST.—*A ley as in the arms, issuant erect out of flames.*

CHARLES SOUTHWELL.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Three cinquefoils*; 2, *A saltire charged with a rose, a crescent in chief for difference*; 3, *Chequy*; 4, *Fretly, on a canton per pale . . . and . . . a ship* [NEVILLE].

Vpon a monument of ELLIOTT:

Et genus ettitulus sobolemq' et caetera quis quis  
 Quæris quæ tumulis posthumus addit amor  
 Disca quod inuedeas paruam indignata tabellam  
 Mansuris seruant hæc pia saxa notis  
 Quod lieuit numero amplecti breuiore mariti  
 Ossibus hic nati miscuit ossa parens  
 Prestandum quid sit defuncti mater et vxor  
 Vinendum quo sit deffuncti [*sic*] vir q' puerq' docent.

Ricus Ellyot Arn' et cirenareha vx'em duxit Rachellam Pointz filia Mathei Pointz Ar' Glocestreicis de Alderley quam vnicam h'uit dilectam vnice ex quâ nati sunt ei filii quatuor et novem filiaæ æt. suæ A° 57 21 die mensis Decembris A° D'ni 1608 e vita exessit relicto in viuis tantum Ric'o filio natu maximo cum filiab' sex qui et ipse cum ad annos aliquot Henerico Walliæ Princip' fidelem impendisset operam ministerinnq' p'stetisset mortale hoc exiuit A° vitæ suæ 24 D'ni 1612 mensis Februar' 23 quibus verisq' defunctis et hic expositis Rachell Elliott vx'q' eadem et mater superstes mæstissima tumulum hunc memoriæ ergo et amoris in vtrumq' sui iudiciu' stens locauit A° D'ni 1614 mensis Martii 23.

This monument was erected by Alliee one of the Daughters of Jo. Poyntz of Alderley in the County of Gloster in memory of her loueing husband John Skinner Esq' one of the Clarke Controulers of the Houshold to the high & mighty Princes Queene Elizabeth wch John deceased the 19 day of May An° 1584.

Vppon a monument of BLUDDER :

Hoc tumulo reponitur (fœlicem expectans resurrectionem) corpus Tho. Bludder nup' de Flanchford in hac parochia Mil' qui olim Regiæ Glasis cibatus præfuit vna cum D'na Maria vx'e fidelissima filia Christopheri Harris de Shenvill in Com. Essex Arm. vterque eadem septimana spiritus suos in manibus D'ni deposuerunt hæc dei Sabati 25 October A° Dni 1618 ætat' suæ 48 ille Sabatha p'xime sequent' p'mo die Novembris æt. suæ 56. 27 Annis amice fideliter et p'spere in matrimonio peractis liberos (filio Christophero prius defuncto) decem reliquerunt superstites filios quatuor Thomam mil' Henricum Julium Charolum et filios 6 D'niam Mariam vxorem Rogera Nevenson de Estrey in com. Kane' mil' Elizebeth vx. Tho. Higgs de Colborne in com. Glouc. Arm. Saram Martham Annam Margeretam.

Tho. prædilectus filius core natu  
Maiximus et miles hoc monumenta  
Memoriæ sacrum posuit.

Circiter biennium post extractum hunc tumulum accessit qua posuit effigies miræ puellæ Annæ Bludder natæ 7 die Januar' A° 1619 defunct' ii Aprilis A° 1621 filiæ Tho. Bludder de Flanchford mil' qui hunc paterno illum amor extruxit tumulum.

Here lyeth the body of Hen. Drake of Frenchis who marid Lea the da. of Richard Lea of Maidston in the County of Kent Esq' by whom hee had 4 sonns & too daughters viz. Edward Henery John & Robert & Elizebeth that marid James Morley Esq' & Mary that marid to Thomas Posthumus Diggs Esq' hee dyed the last of December A° 1609.

In the wall on the north syde of the Church :

Ecce jacent subter pedibus simul ossa duor' Anthony Gilman conjugis atque suæ quos pietas quos vera fides conjunxit amore de quor' Carolus sanguine salus erat.

Obiit { hic 23 August 1575  
      { illa 29 December 1580.

Here lyeth buried Mary the da. of George Holmden of Lingfeld in the County of Surrey gent. & one of the daughters of John Skinner leate of Rigate Esq' deceased while hee liued who departed this mortall liffe at Rigate 1578.

In the Body of the Church vpon Grauestons in Bras :

Here lyeth buried Elizebeth one of the da.  
S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Sanders of Charlewood in the  
County of Surrey Knight Remembrancer  
of the King & Queens Maiestyes Exchequer  
Dame Alice his wiffe wth Alice deceased  
at Flanchford in Rigate 21 of May 1558  
One whose soule God haue mercy.

Julii lan du grac' 1349  
orate p' anima Jo. Skinner gen.  
qui ob. 8 die Martii 1516 A° Regni Regis  
Hen. octavi cui' Aliæ [sic] p'pitiatur Deus  
Amen.

Here lyeth Alice the wiffe of Charles  
Gilman qui ob. 16 Maii 1615.

Of your Charitie pray ffor the soule of  
S<sup>r</sup> Robert Ayer late of this place Chan-  
non on whose soule Jesu haue mercy.

Here lyeth the Body of Francis Richards  
Mercer who deceased the 25 of September  
A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1592 A<sup>o</sup> 34 Q. Elizebeth.

In the Chancell these inscriptions ffollowing vppon grauestons in Bras :

Heare lyeth Charles the sonn & heire of  
S<sup>r</sup> Robert Southwell Knight by Elizebeth  
the eldest daughter of Charles Lord Howard  
Lord Admirall of England who departed  
23 Aprill A<sup>o</sup> 1608.

Here lyeth the children of the Lord William  
Howard weh hee had by the Lady Margerett  
his 2 wiffe Francis Margerett & Catherin  
on whose soules Jesu haue mercy. Amen.

Here lyeth buried James Skinner of Rigate  
in the County of Surrey weh dyed 30 of  
July in the yeare of our Lord God 1558 vpon  
whose soule Lord haue mercy Amen.

Of your Chartyty pray For the soule of Henery  
Dingleden gent. somtyme Fellow of Grays  
Inn in Holborne & Joane his wiffe the  
weh Henery deceased on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August  
in the yeare of our Lord God 1521 & the sayd  
Joane deceased     day of     in the yeare  
of our Lord God 1500 on whose soules  
Ihesu haue mercy Amen.

Pray For the sovlc of Elizebeth Skinner  
2 wiffe of James Skinner of Rigate  
Esq<sup>r</sup> weh Elizebeth deceased the 29 of  
August in the yeare of our Lord God 1549  
on whose soule Christ haue mercye Amen.

Orate p' anima Catherin Skinner vidvæ  
nuper vxoris Johannis Skinner Arm. quæ  
ob. 8 die Septembris A<sup>o</sup> 1545 Cuius &c.

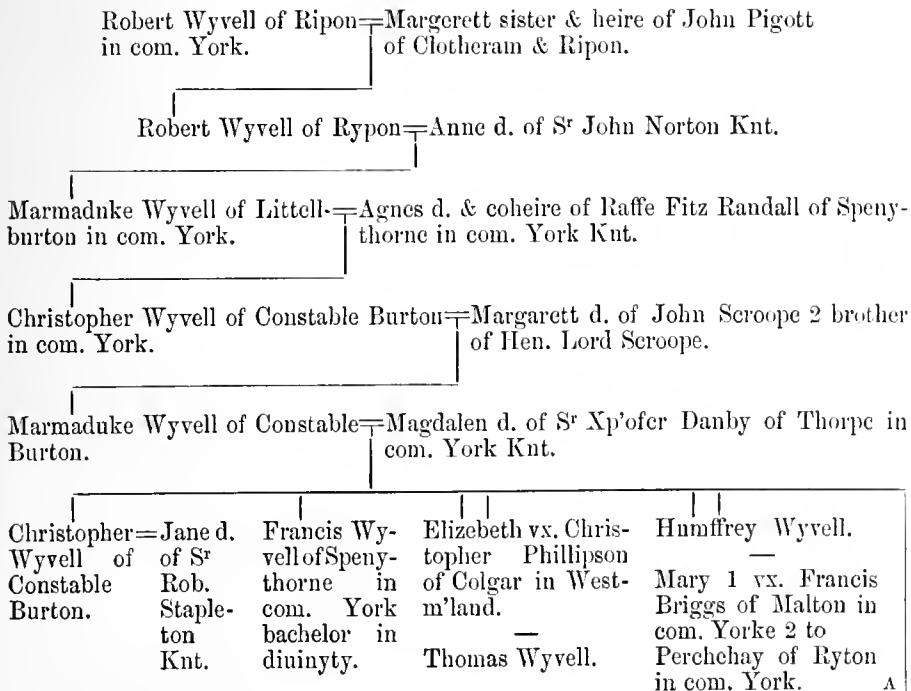


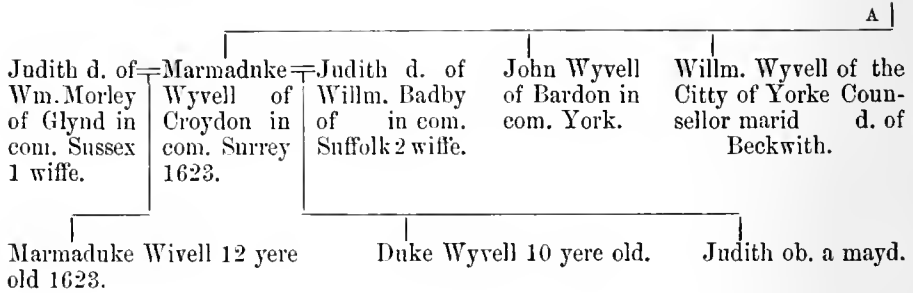
# Wyvell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 109<sup>b</sup> and 110.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-seven : 1, Gules, three chevrons interlaced vair, a chief or [WYVELL]; 2, [Sable,] three picks [argent], a crescent for difference [PIGOTT]; 3, Or, a chief indented azure [FITZ RANDOLPH]; 4, Azure, a bend or, a label argent [SCROOP]; 5, Gules, a saltire argent, over all in chief a label gobony argent and azure [NEVILL]; 6, Lozengy [sic] or and gules, on a canton per pale a ship [sic] [NEVILL]; 7, Gules, a lion or, billetée sable [BULMER]; 8, Argent, a chief indented azure [MIDDLEHAM]; 9, Azure, crusilly three crescents argent [GLANVILL]; 10, Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable [CLAVERING]; 11, Argent, three fusils in fesse gules [MONTAGUE]; 12, Pale of six argent and azure a bend gules, charged with three eagles or [GRANDISON]; 13, Azure, two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant or [TREGOZ]; 14, Argent, a fesse gules between three estoiles sable [EWYAS]; 15, Or, an eagle vert, armed gules [MONTHERMER]; 16, A lion surmounted by a bend [sic] [FRANCIS]; 17, Azure, semée-de-lis a lion rampant-guardant argent [HOLLAND]; 18, Gules, fifteen bezants, five, four, three, two, and one [ZOUCHE]; 19, ENGLAND within a bordure argent [WOODSTOCK]; 20, Or, two bars, in chief three roundels gules [WAKE]; 21, Or, two bendlets wavy gules [BREWER]; 22, Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion sable [STUTEVILL]; 23, Gules, a cross engrailed argent [INGLETHORPE]; 24, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads or [DE LA POLE]; 25, Argent, on a canton gules a rose or [BRADSTONE]; 26, Argent, on a fesse dancettée sable three bezants [BURGH]; 27, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules [TIPTOFF].

CREST.—A wyvern vomiting fire.

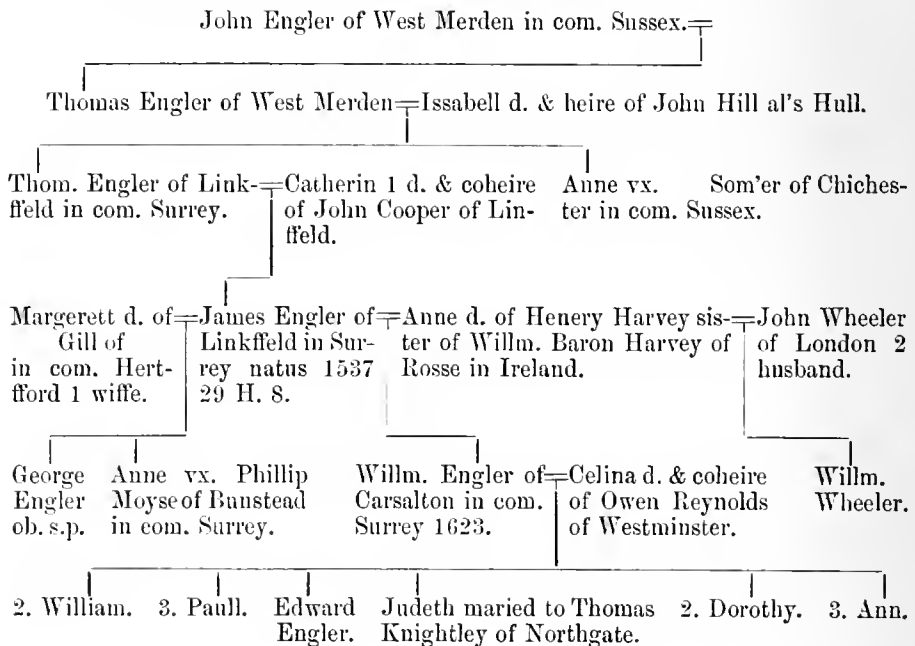




## Engler.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Barry of six or and azure, a canton argent charged with five billets in saltire sable*, ENGLER; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable, a mullet or for difference*, HILL al's HULL; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three roses argent*, WADHAM; 4, *Gules, a cross lozengy argent*, STOWELL; 5, *Azure, three bends argent*, FEYCALL; 6, *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions sable three plates*, COOPER.



## Lloyd.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 111.]

ARMS.—Quarterly, within a bordure gules: 1, Four bucks [LLOYD]; 2, A lion within an orle of mullets [HILTON]; 3, A banded sheaf of four arrows, points downward, between three pheons; 4, Chequy [or and gules] a saltire chequy [argent and sable, PEAKE].

CRESTS.—A lion statant gules, charged on the shoulder with an estoile or.  
A buck's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermine.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Or and azure, four bucks counterchanged within a bordure gules [LLOYD]; 2, Argent, a lion gules within an orle of mullets of the second [HILTON]; 3, Argent, four arrows gules, barbed, flighted, and banded of the field, between three pheons sable; 4, Chequy or and gules, a saltire chequy argent and sable [PEAKE]; 5, Argent, a fesse gules between three popinjays vert, beaked, membered, and gorged of the second [LUMLEY]; 6, [Gules,] six popinjays, three, two, and one [argent, LUMLEY]; 7, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant [or], within an orle of fleurs-de-lis [cinquefoils, Harl. 1397, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>] argent; 8, Sable, three covered cups argent; 9, Argent, a lion azure [BRUS OF SKELTON]; 10, Sable, a chevron and chief indented argent [THORNTON]; 11, Argent, a chevron with an annulet in base within a bordure engrailed sable [? WARENTON]; 12, [blank].

Robert Lloyd of Denbigh. =

Humfrey Lloyd one of the ssons heire of Robert = Barbara sister & heire of John  
[only son & heir, Harl. 1433, fo. 59]. Baron Lumley.

Splandian Lloyd ob. s.p.	John Lloyd slayne France s.p.	Henery Lloyd of Cheame in com. Surrey 1623.	= Mary d. of Robert Prowt of Brom- ffeld in com. Essex.	Lumley vx. Rob. Coytnor of Coyt- mor in com. Carn- arvan.
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	--

Henery Lloyd 9 yere old 1623.	Elizebeth.	Anne.	Mary.
-------------------------------	------------	-------	-------

## Bynd.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 112 and 112<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Argent, on two bars gules six martlets or, a martlet for difference.

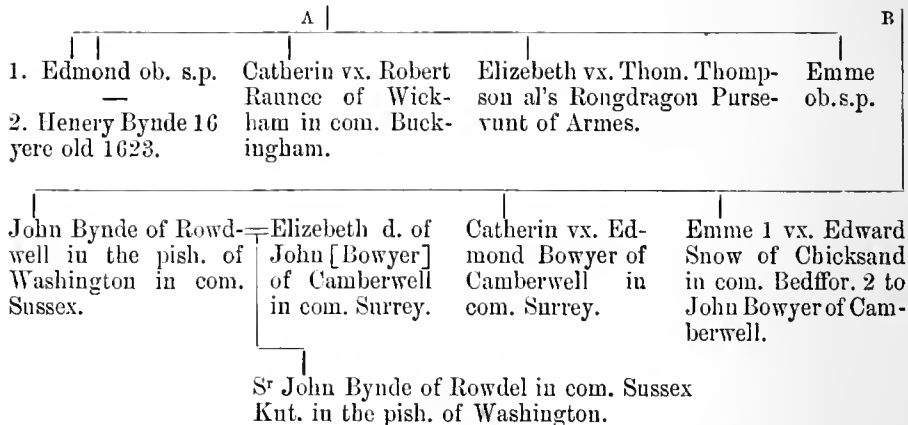
CREST.—A bull's head and neck azure, tufted and horned or, differenced with a martlet.

William Bynd of Wakeherst = Alice d. of Richard Cole-  
in com. Sussex. peper of Wakeherst.

4. James Bynde of Carsalton in com. Surrey 1623.	= Sence d. of John Fro- monds of Carsalton.	2. Edward Bynde.	3. Thomas Bynde.
---	--	---------------------	---------------------

A

B



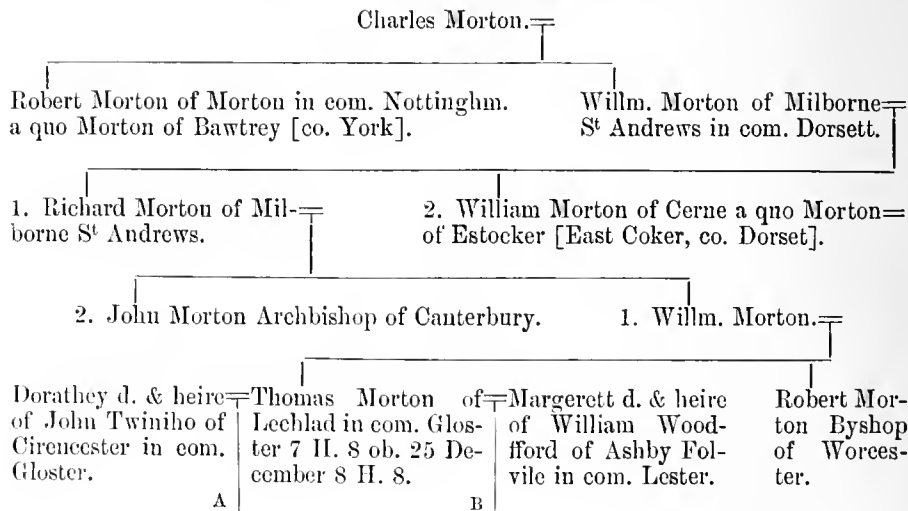
## Morton.

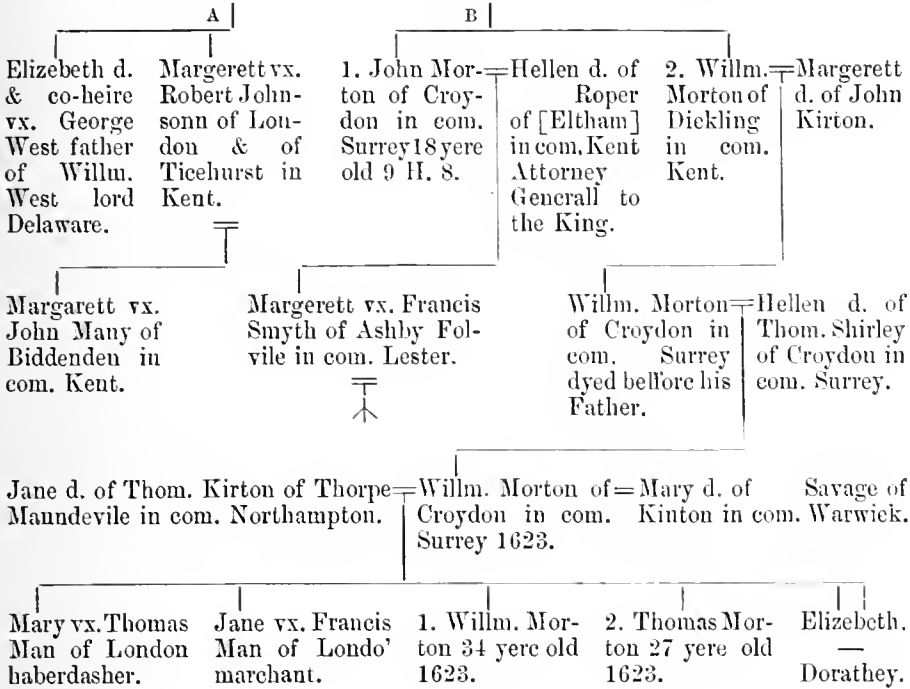
[Harl. 1561, fos. 113 and 113<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: Gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent, a fleur-de-lis within a crescent or for difference.*

GIVEN by THOM. WRIOTHESLEY Garter & THOMAS BENOLT Clarenceux to Thom. Morton of Lechlad in the County of Gloster Esq<sup>r</sup> sonn of Willm. sonn of Richard Morton of S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Milborne in the County of Dorsett sonn of Willm. Morton brother of Robert Morton of Morton in the County of Nottingham Esq<sup>r</sup> 15 of May 1515, 7 H. 8.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, MORTON, with the difference; 2, Sable, three leopards' heads inverted gules [sic], jessant-de-lis argent [WOODFORD]; 3, Ermine, a talbot sable [PRESTON]; 4, Gules, on a bend or three marlets sable [BRABAZON]; 5, Per fesse argent and or a cross moline gules [FOLVILLE]; 6, Or, a fesse double-cotised azure [DE LA MARE].*



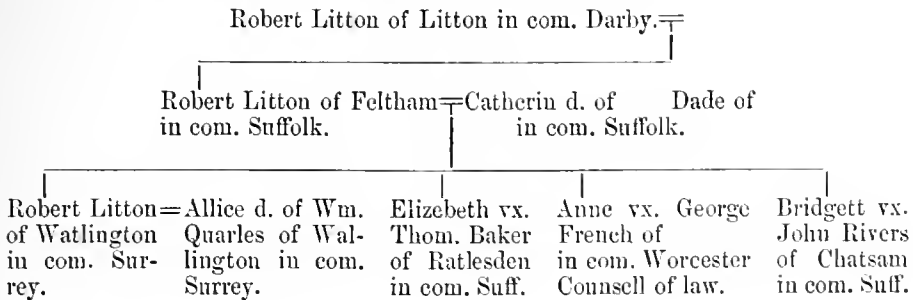


## Litton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 114.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three crowns or [LITTON]; 2, Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable [BOOTH]; 3, Sable, on a fesse argent, between six acorns or, three oak-leaves vert [JAKES]; 4, Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or [? WALING OR WEYLAND].

CREST.—A bittern proper before a clump of flags seeded vert.

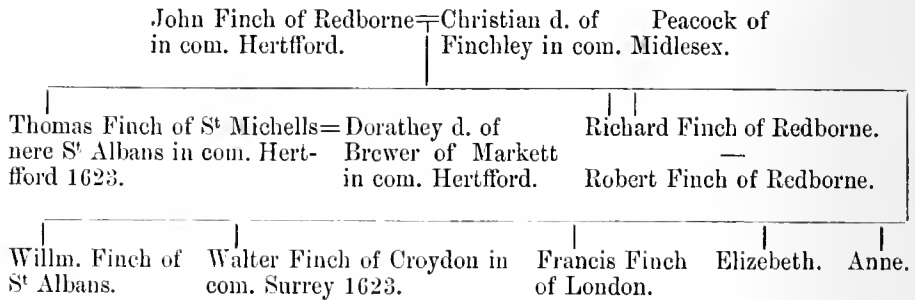


## Finch.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 114<sup>b</sup> and 115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three griffins passant sable, a cinquefoil or for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin passant sable, armed or, gorged with a coronet argent, a cinquefoil for difference.*

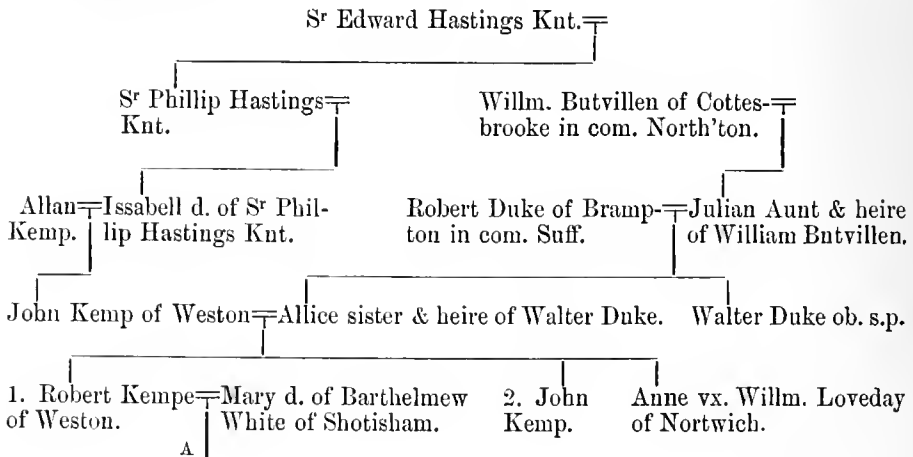


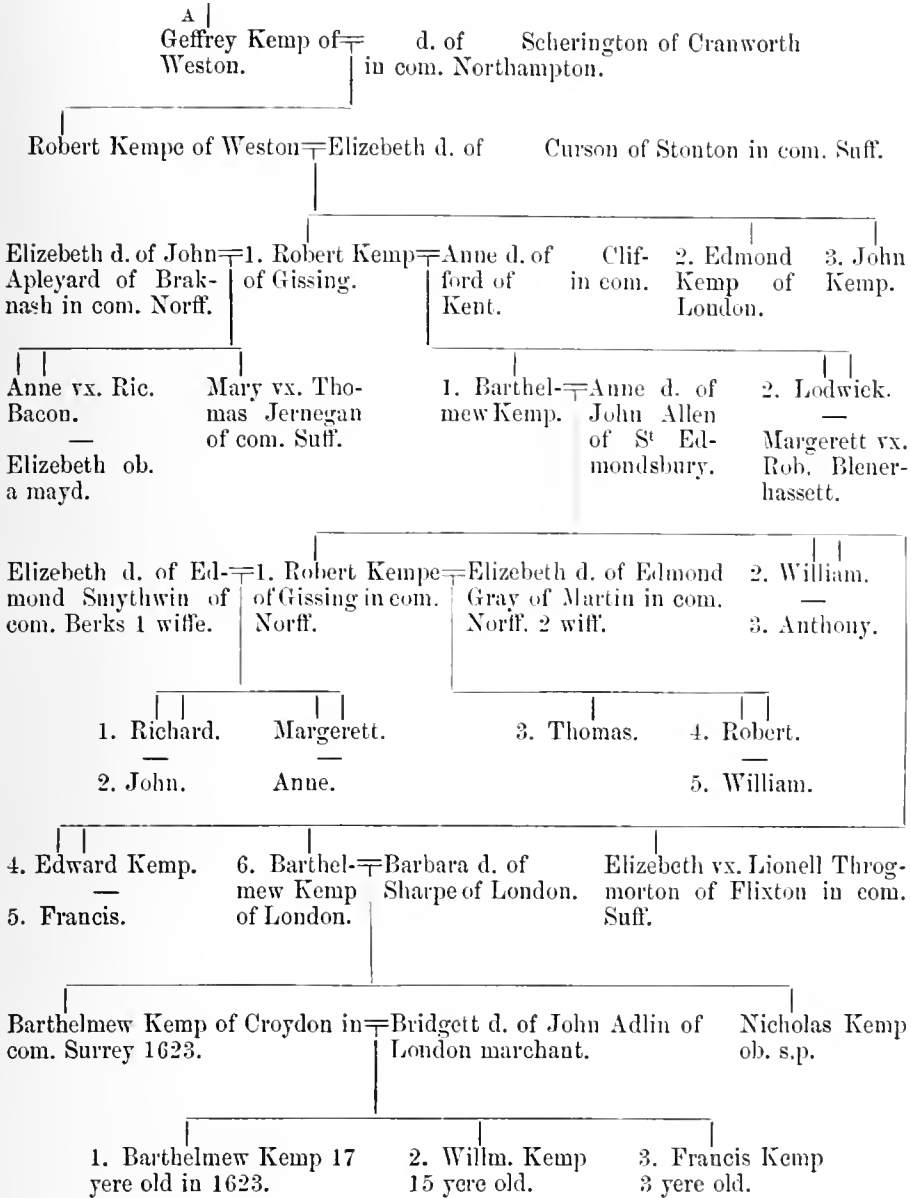
## Kempe.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 115<sup>b</sup> and 116.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Gules, three garbs a bordure engrailed or, KEMPE; 2, Azure, a chevron between three birds close argent, DUKE; 3, Argent, three crescents gules, BUTVILLEN; 4, Azure, three cinquefoils or, BARDOLFE; 5, Argent, two chevrons sable.*

CREST.—*A falcon belled proper, hooded gules, beaked or, charged on breast with a fleur-de-lis or.*





This Pettegree was thus testified this lineall descent of Robert Kemp of Gissing in the County of Norfolk Esq<sup>r</sup> according to the last Vissitation taken by WILLM. HARVEY Clarenceux King of Armes in witnes whererof I haue set to my hand.

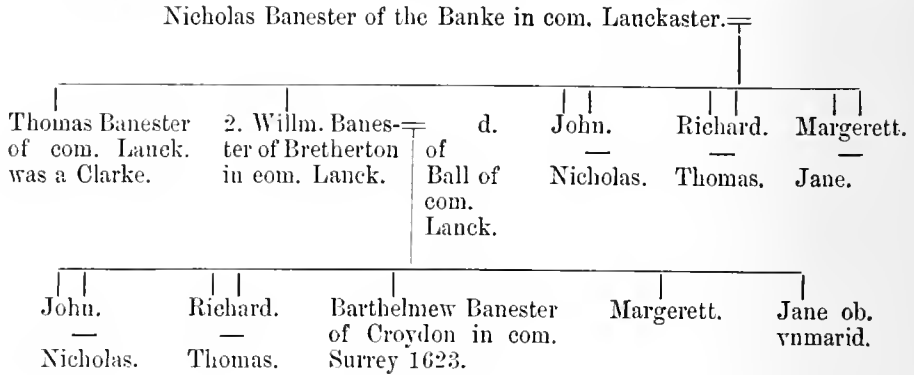
ROB. COOKE alias Clarenceux Roy Darmes.

## Banister.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 116<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross flory sable.*

CREST.—*A peacock sitting, taking in its beak a serpent twined round its neck, all proper.*

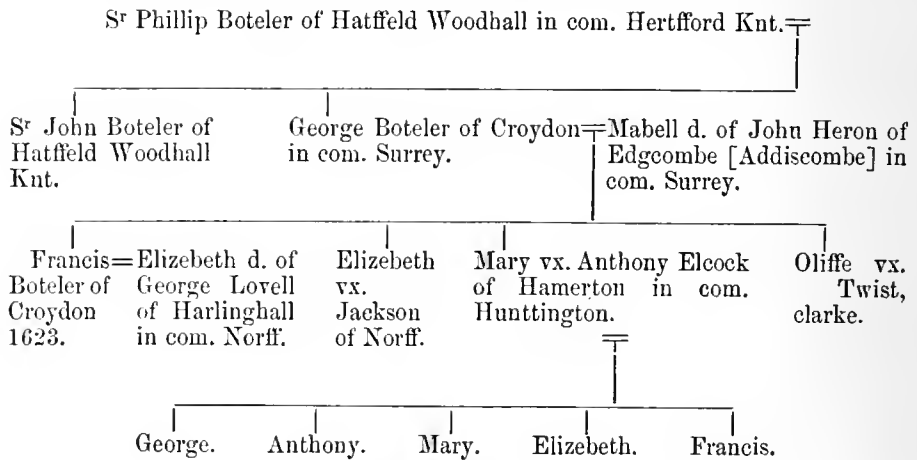


## Boteler.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 117.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, a fesse counter-compony argent and sable between six crosses-croslet of the second; 2, Argent, a sword, point upwards, in bend sable; 3 and 4, [blank]; a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword.*





## Copley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 117<sup>b</sup> and 118.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Argent, a cross moline sable* [COPLEY]; 2, *Quarterly argent and sable* [HOO]; 3, *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or* [ST. OMER]; 4, *Azure, three sinister hands appaumé argent* [MALMAINS]; 5, *Azure, fretly argent, a chief gules* [ST. LEGER]; 6, *Or, a lion sable* [WELLES]; 7, *Gules, a fesse dancetty between six crosslets or* [ENGAYNE]; 8, *Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable* [WATERTON].

Sr Roger Copley of Gatton in com. [Surrey] Knight. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Willm. Shelley Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas. Vide Sussex.

Sr Thomas Copley of Gatton in com. Surrey Knt. = Catherin.

1. Sr Henery Copley Knt. ob. s.p.	Maudlyn [Catherin <i>erased</i> ] d. of Thomas Prideulx 1 wiffe.	2. Wm. Copley = Margerett d. of Fromonds of Cheame in com. Surrey 2 1623. wiffe.							
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%; border: none;">1. Thomas Copley.</td> <td style="width: 25%; border: none;">2. Anthony.</td> <td style="width: 25%; border: none;">3. William.</td> <td style="width: 25%; border: none;">4. John.</td> <td style="width: 25%; border: none;">Ellen.</td> <td style="width: 25%; border: none;">Mary.</td> </tr> </table>				1. Thomas Copley.	2. Anthony.	3. William.	4. John.	Ellen.	Mary.
1. Thomas Copley.	2. Anthony.	3. William.	4. John.	Ellen.	Mary.				

4. John Copley of Pluckley in com. Kent. = d. of Moone. Margerett vx. John Gage of Haling in the p'ish of Croydon. Ellen.

[N.B.—The following is pasted at the foot of folio 117<sup>b</sup>.]

Willm. Copley of Gatton in com. Surrey. = Anne d. of Willm. Denton of Blackthorne in com. Oxon.

## Pistor.

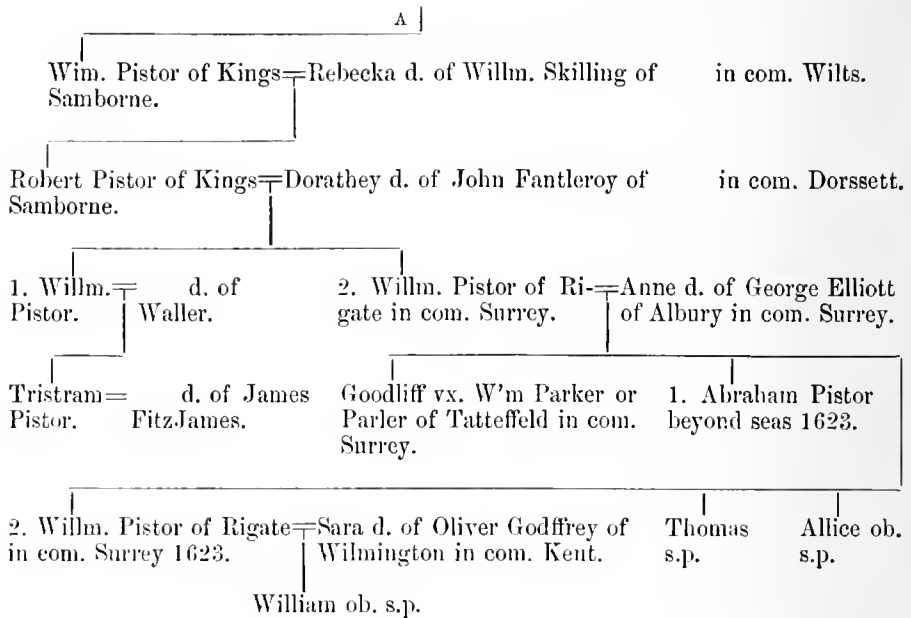
[Harl. 1561, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a pistor's peel sable three round loaves of the field* [PISTOR]; 2, *Azure, a chevron argent between three pheons or*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure*; 4, [blank]. *The arms differenced with a mullet.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested proper, holding in the hand a peel charged as in the arms, a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Pistor of Kings Samborne in com. South'ton. = Annabell d. of W'm Wate of Wimborne in com. South'ton.

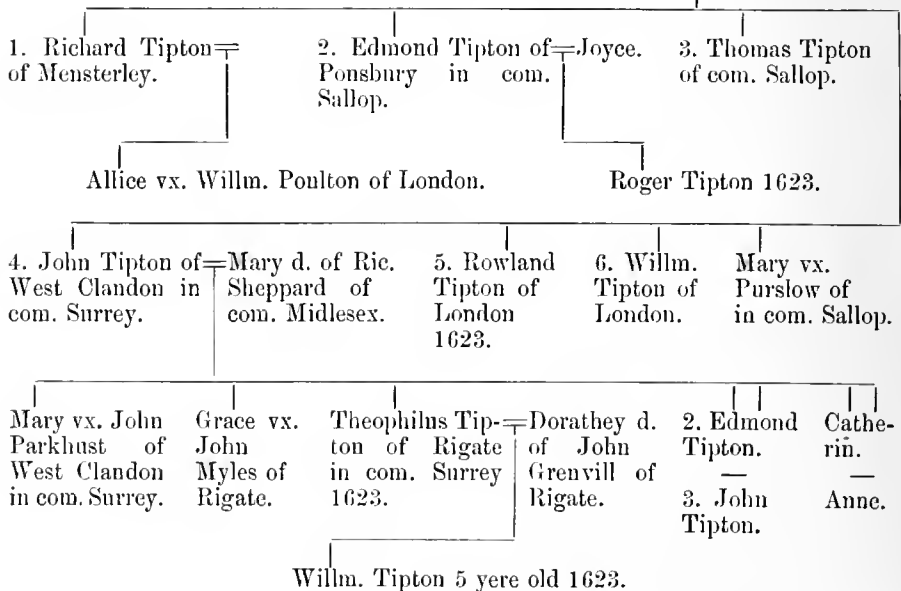
Edward Pistor of Kings Samborne = d. of Ashley of com. Dorset.



## Tipton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 119 and 119<sup>b</sup>.]

Francis Tipton of Mensterley in com. Sallop. =



# Jordan.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 120 and 120<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Sable, an eagle in bend between two cotises argent, on a chief or three "oaken leaves" vert, JORDAN; 2, Gules, a cross or fretty of the field, CODINGTON; 3, [Argent,] three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules, a fleur-de-lis of the last for difference, BERWICK; 4, Or, a cross vert, HUSSEY; 5, Argent, a bend wavy, cotised sable, NESFELD; 6, Ermine, two bars gules, HUSSEY.*

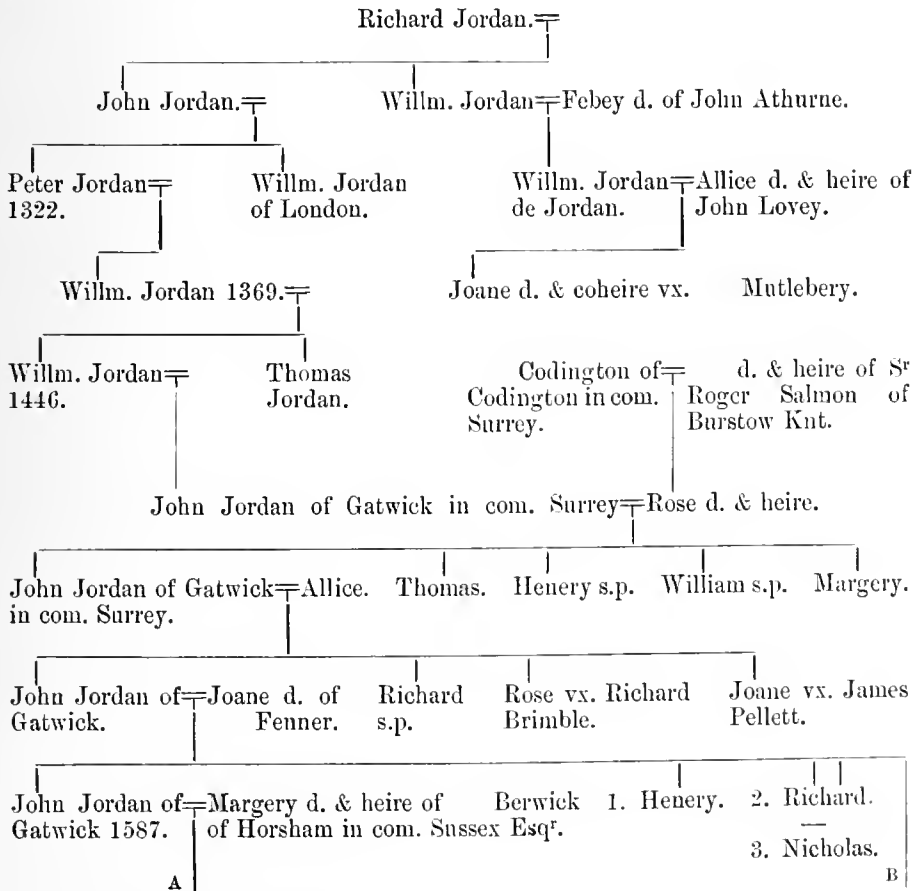
CREST.—*A Jordan almond tree, "the stock of the tree gobeney argent & guels," leaved vert and fruited or.*

The Cheife in this Coate of Jordain is now taken away by Sr RI. St GEORGE Clarenceux. [Harl. 1433, fo. 67<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion between nine crosslets or.*

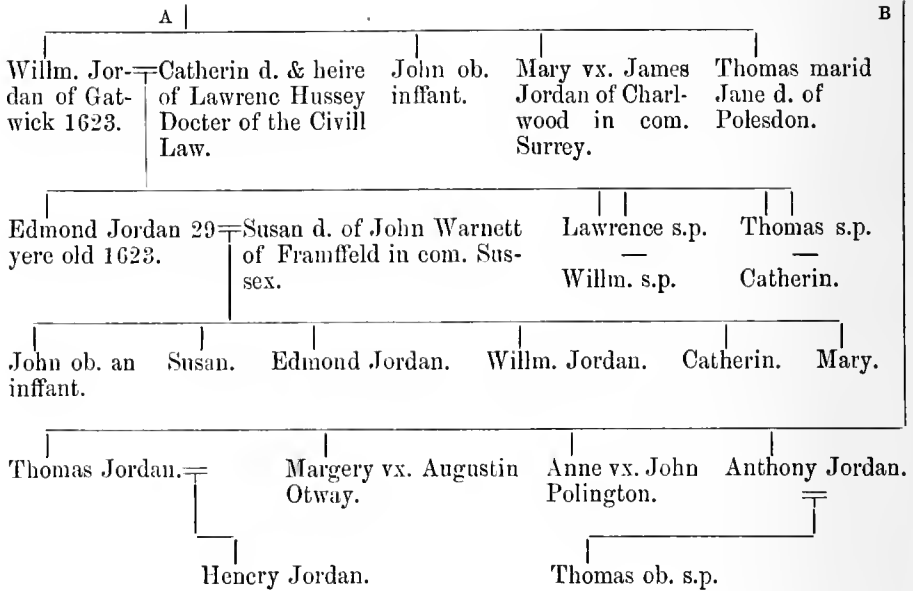
CREST.—*A lion sejant, sustaining a crosslet fitchée or.*

These Armes were granted to Edmund Jordan of Gaitwick by Sr WILLIAM SEGAR Garter King of Armes the Pattent Beres date y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of february An<sup>o</sup> 1628 y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of K. Charles 1<sup>st</sup>.



A

B



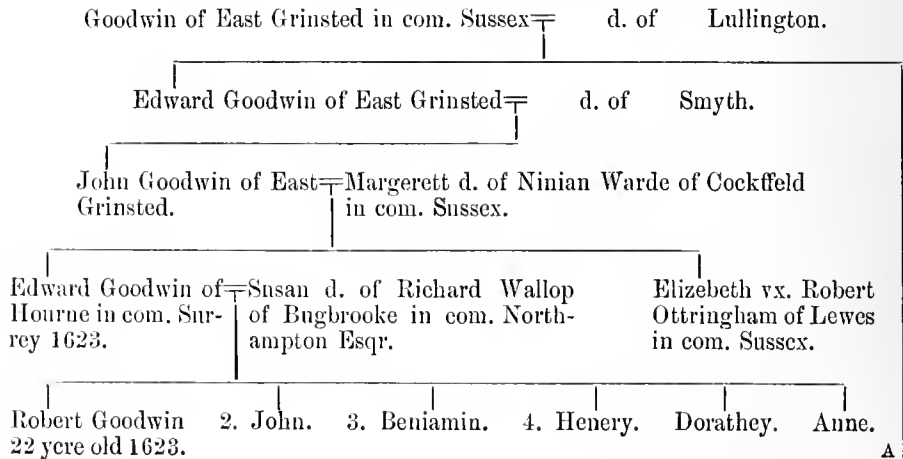
## Goodwin.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 121, 121<sup>b</sup>, 122, 122<sup>b</sup>, and 123.]

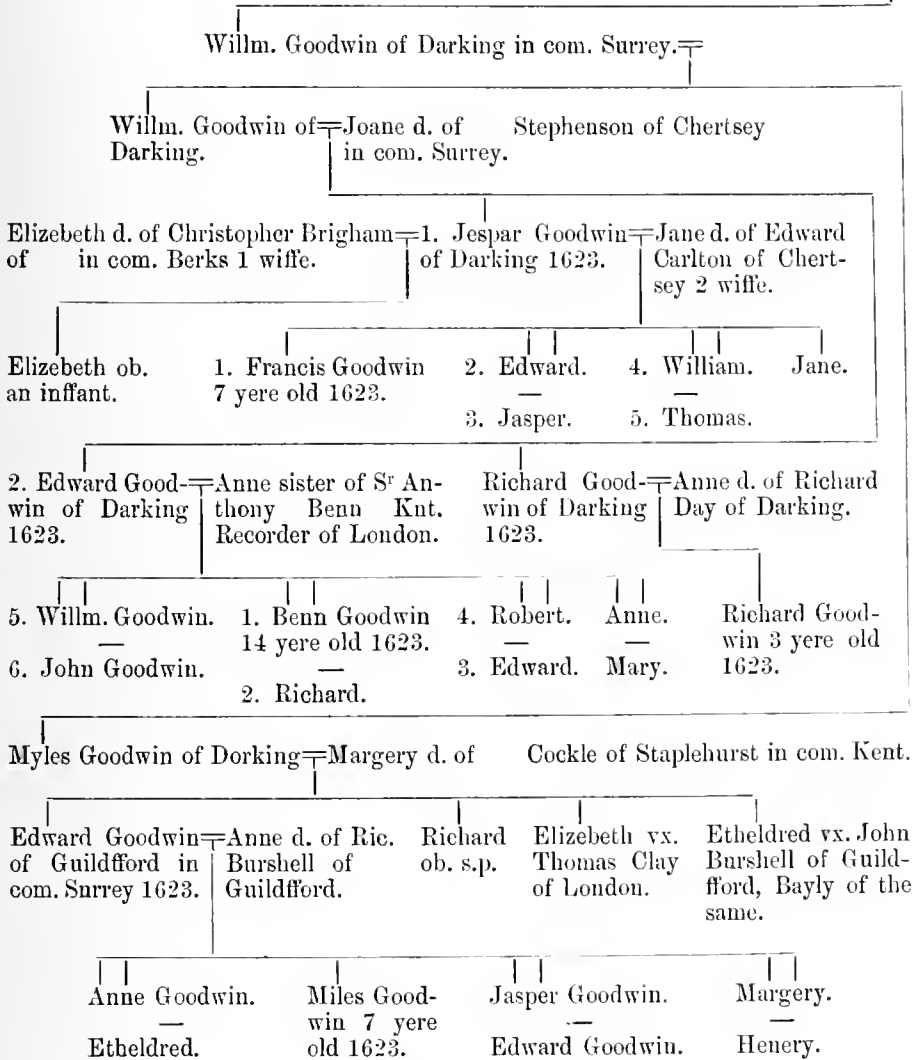
ARMS.—*Gules, two bars or between six lozenges, three, two, and one, argent.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, sleeved gules, turned up argent, holding in the hand a lozenge as in the arms.*

A pattent of thes Armes & Crest to John Goodwin of East Grinsted in com. Sussex sonn of Edward dated 12 of November 1597 by Clarenceux CAMDEN.



A



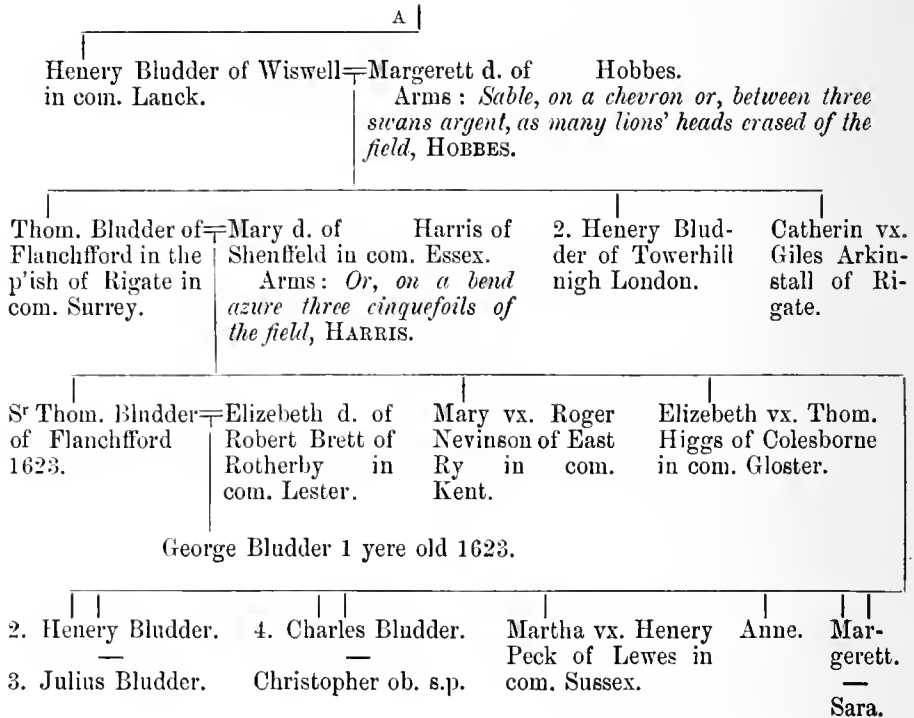
## Bludder.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 123<sup>b</sup>, 124, and 124<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an arm couped from the sinister, embowed in mail or, the hand proper.*  
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, stricken through with a broken sword azure.*

A patent of the Creaste granted to Thomas Bludder of Mile End Greene in Middlesex gent. by WILLIAM CAMDEN Clarenelux.  
 18 Septemb' A<sup>o</sup> 42 Eliz. 1600. [Harl. MS. 1433, fo. 69.]

Henery Bludder of Wisuld in com. Lanck. = Mary d. of Paslew.  
 Arms: *Argent, a fesse between three pierced mullets azure.*



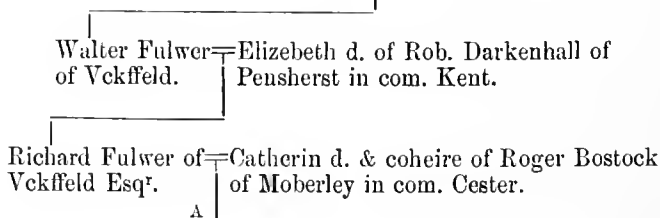
## Fulwer.

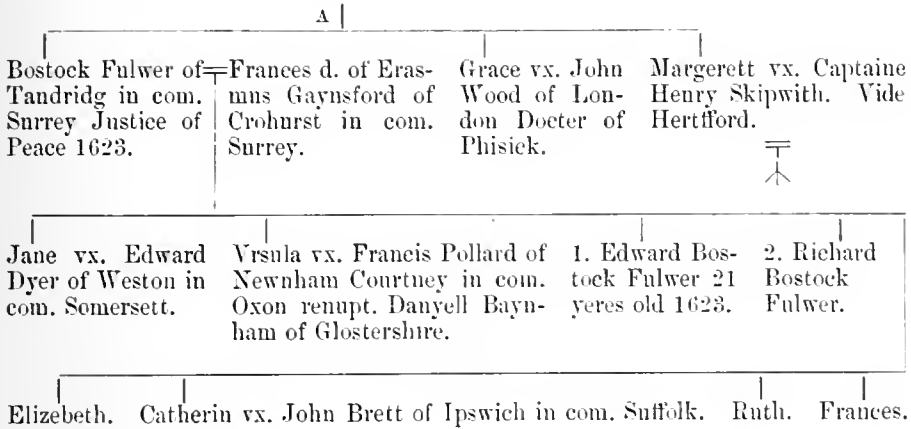
[Harl. 1561, fo. 125.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Argent, three bars and a canton gules [FULWER]; 2, Argent, on a cross gules five lozenges vair [BURDVILE]; 3, Sable, a fesse humettée argent [BOSTOCK]; 4, Azure, six garbs or, three, two, and one [KIVELLIOC]; 5, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant within an orle of fleurs-de-lis argent; 6, Azure, three garbs or; 7, Argent, an orle within eight martlets sable; 8, Or, on a fesse azure three garbs of the field; 9, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent; 10, Azure, two bars argent [VENABLES].*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a lion's head argent, an annulet sable for difference.*

John Fulwer of Vckffeld in com. Sussex = d. & heire of Burdvile.





## Cholmely.

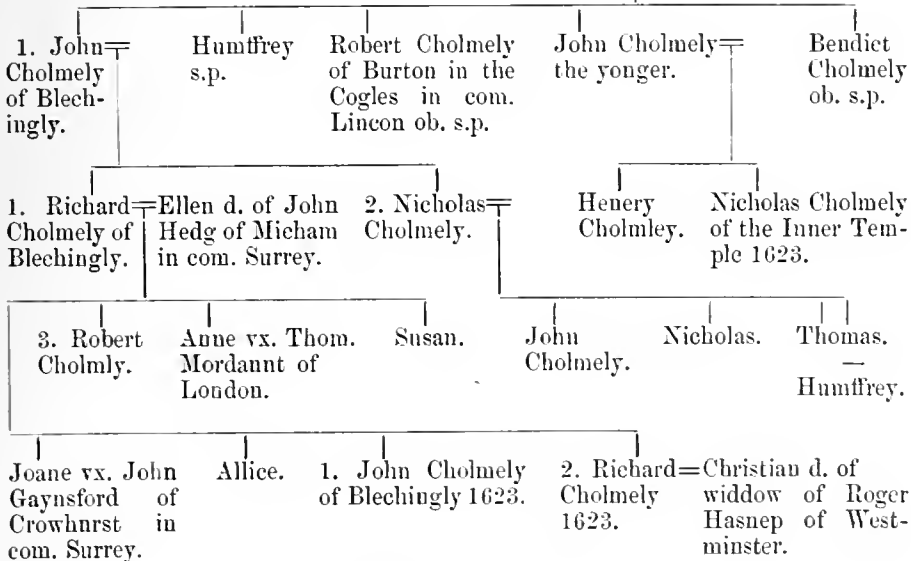
[Harl. 1561, fos. 125<sup>b</sup>, 126, and 126<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, two helmets in chief argent, garnished or, in base a garb of the last.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin sable, beaked or, holding in its claws a helmet, as in the arms.*

John Cholmely of Blechingly in com. Surrey. ⚭

Richard Cholmely of Blechingly. ⚭

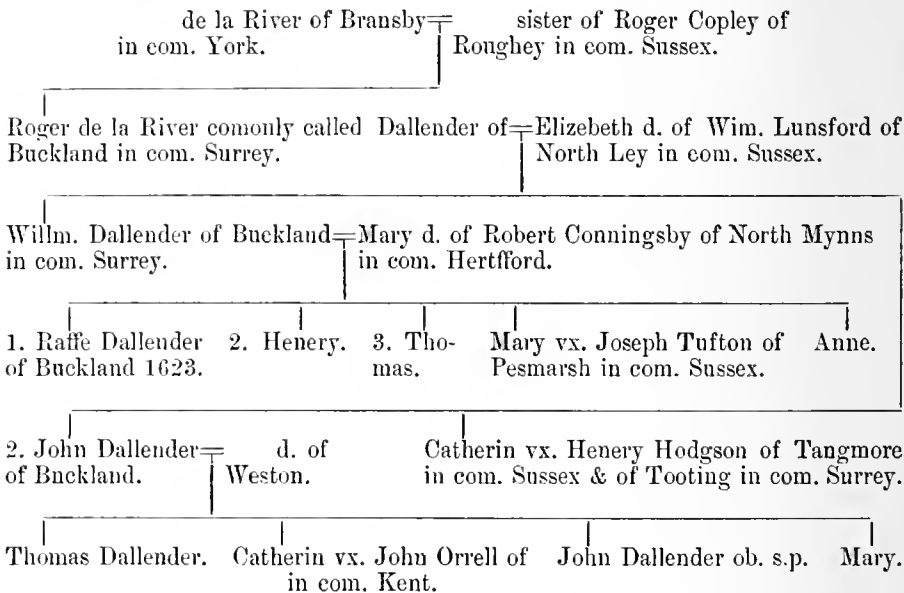


## De la River or Dallender.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 127 and 127<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Vair argent and gules, a bordure azure bezantée.*

CREST.—*A bird's head vair argent and gules [an eagle's head in Harl. 1433 and other MSS.].*



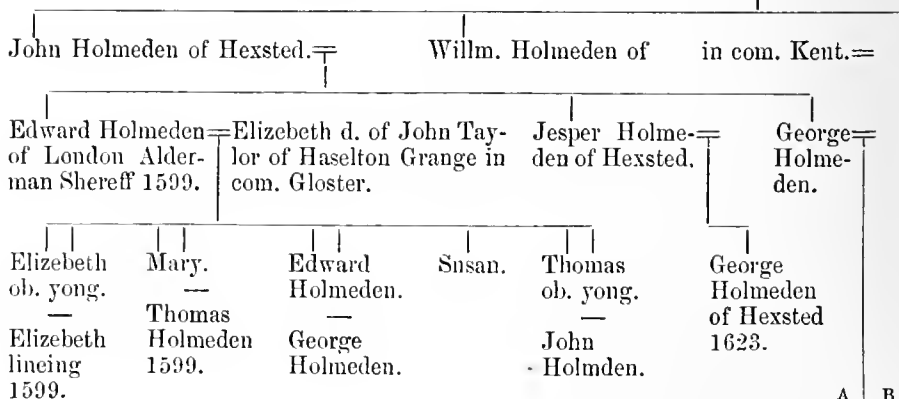
## Holmeden.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 128, 128<sup>b</sup>, 129, 129<sup>b</sup>, and 130.]

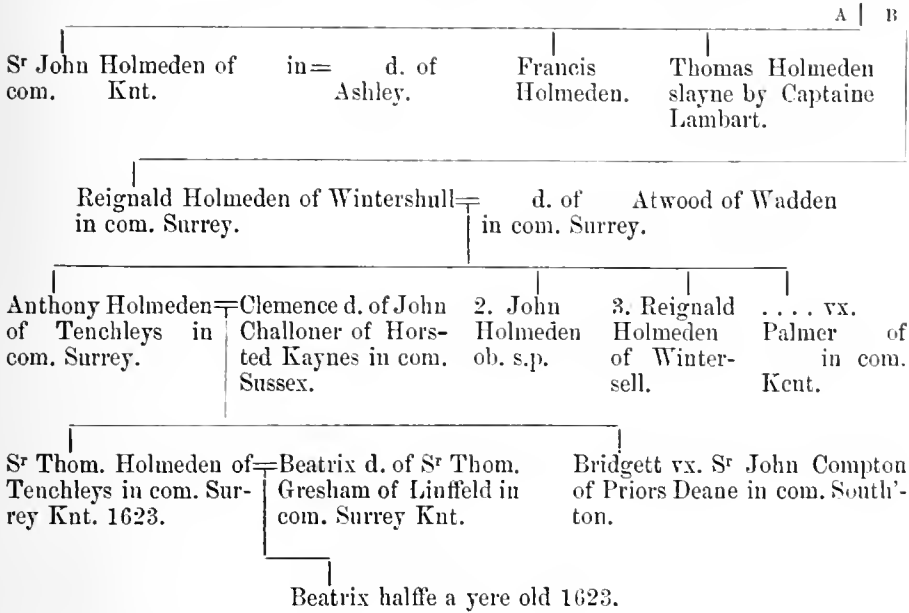
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between two chevrons ermine, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An oller's head erased or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Holmeden of Hexsted [Oxted] in com. Surrey. =





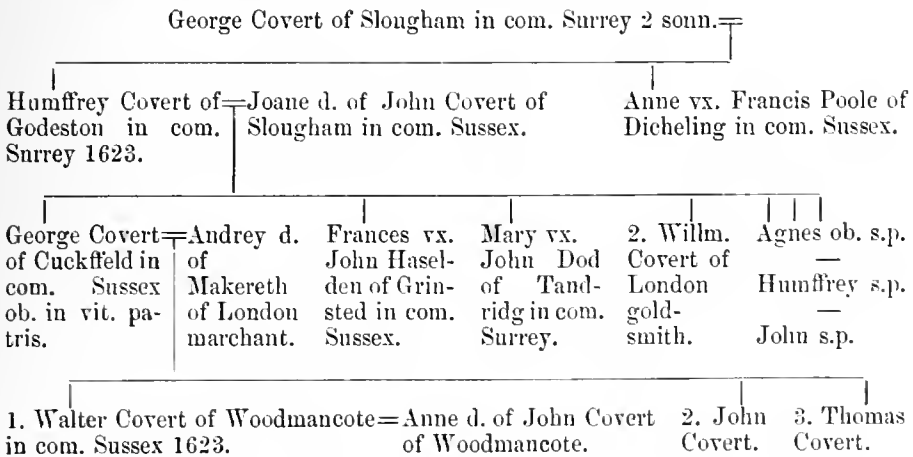


## Covert.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 130<sup>b</sup> and 131.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or* [COVERT]; 2, *Ermine, two bars and a canton gules* [BRAMSHOTT]; 3, *Gules, a fesse argent between three leopards' heads or*; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three garbs argent. The arms differenced with a crescent.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head or, charged with a crescent for difference.*



# Mulcaster.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 131<sup>b</sup>, 132, and 132<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1. and IV., Barry of ten argent and gules a bend azure, MULCASTER. II. and III., 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse sable three lozenges argent; 2 and 3, Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure three garbs or.

CREST.—A lion azure with a coronet or, holding a sword erect argent, the blade embrued gules.

This Sr Richard was commanded by King W<sup>m</sup> Ruffus in the 6 yere of his Raigne to Reside at Brakenhull & foure other Knights against the Scotts.

Sr Richard Mulcaster =  
Knt.

This Sr Geffrey was committed to ward For killing the Kings deare.

Sr Geffrey Mulcaster =  
Knt.

Sr Richard Mulcaster Knt. =

Sr Marmaduke Mulcaster Knt. =

Sr Richard Mulcaster Knt. =

This Sr Walter in the Battaile of Carlaverock had the leading of the Middle Warde where King Edward Longshanks was him selfe in p<sup>'</sup>son & also the Erle of Warren & Surrey leading the Reare Sr Hen. Lacy Erle of Liucon the Forward.

Sr Walter Mulcaster =  
Knt.

\*Sr Robert Mulcaster Knt. =

2. †Sr Willm. Mulcaster Knt. =

1. Willm. ob. s.p.

3. Robert.

1. ‡Sr Robert Mulcaster =  
Knt.

Walter ob. s.p.

2. Richard Mulcaster =  
Esq<sup>'</sup>.

Sr Willm. Mulcaster =  
Knt.

A |

This John Mulcaster marid the heire of Artneth & Staffe by whome we hold lands about Carlile.

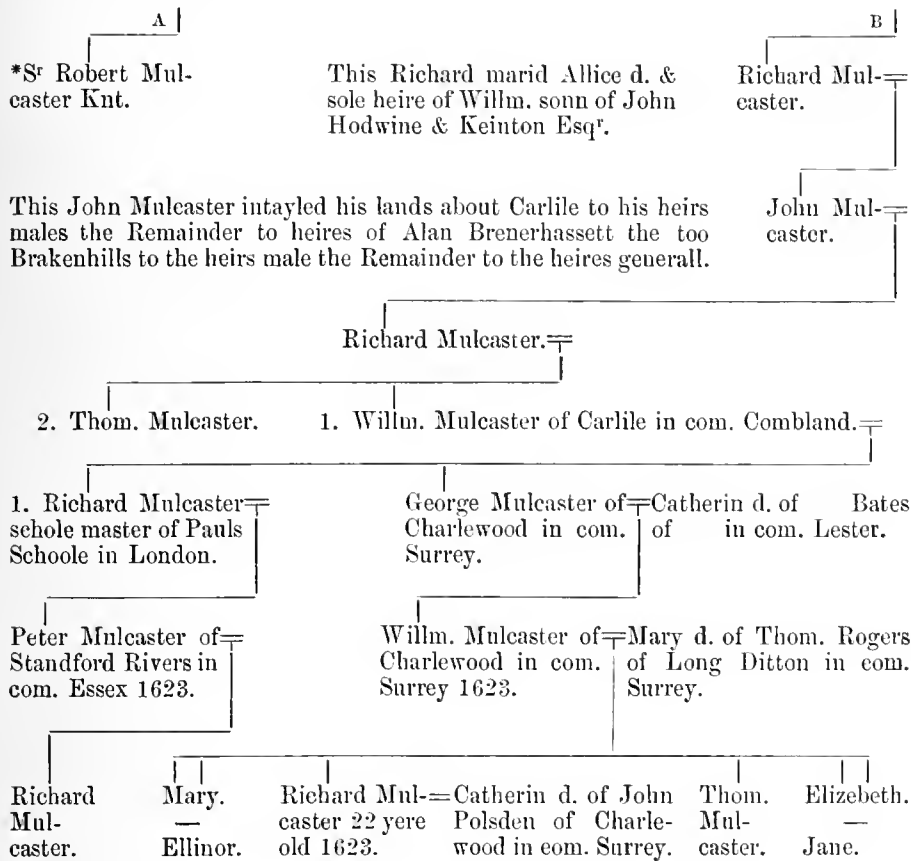
John Mulcaster =

B |

\* This Sr Robert Mulcaster intailed the Mulcasters lands to the heirs males An<sup>o</sup> 2 E. 1 viz. Torpenham Vgmanby Bolton Blenerhassett Boldicks Yeyton Hermethanit Millam De Copland in Comberland [Cumberland]. Sr Roger Seton then lord cheeffe Justice of England.

† This Sr Willm. gaue al his lands but Brakenhills to Sr Robert his eldest sonn.

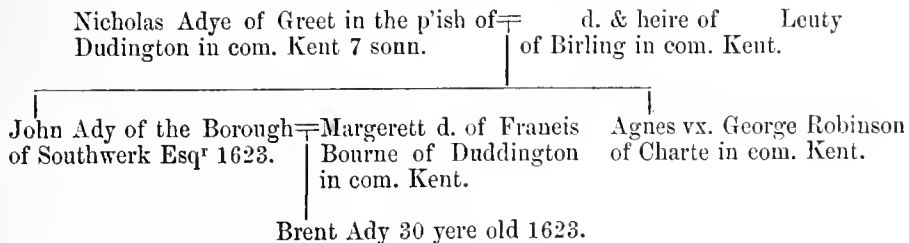
‡ This Sr Robert marid his sonn Willm. to Euffeme sister of Sr Raffe Nevell Erle of Westmerland & Erle Marshall of England after hee had agaiue entalid all his lands hee likewise gaue bothe the brakenhills vppon Leven to Richard his 2 sonn.



\* This S<sup>r</sup> Robert Mulcaster becam an vnthrift & ffor very smale somes of present monny sold his lands to his vncle Raffe Erle of Westmoreland who knowing the title to be weake by Reason of the intaile did straytway alien the said lands by parsells Robert presently after the sayle dying.

### Adye.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 133.]

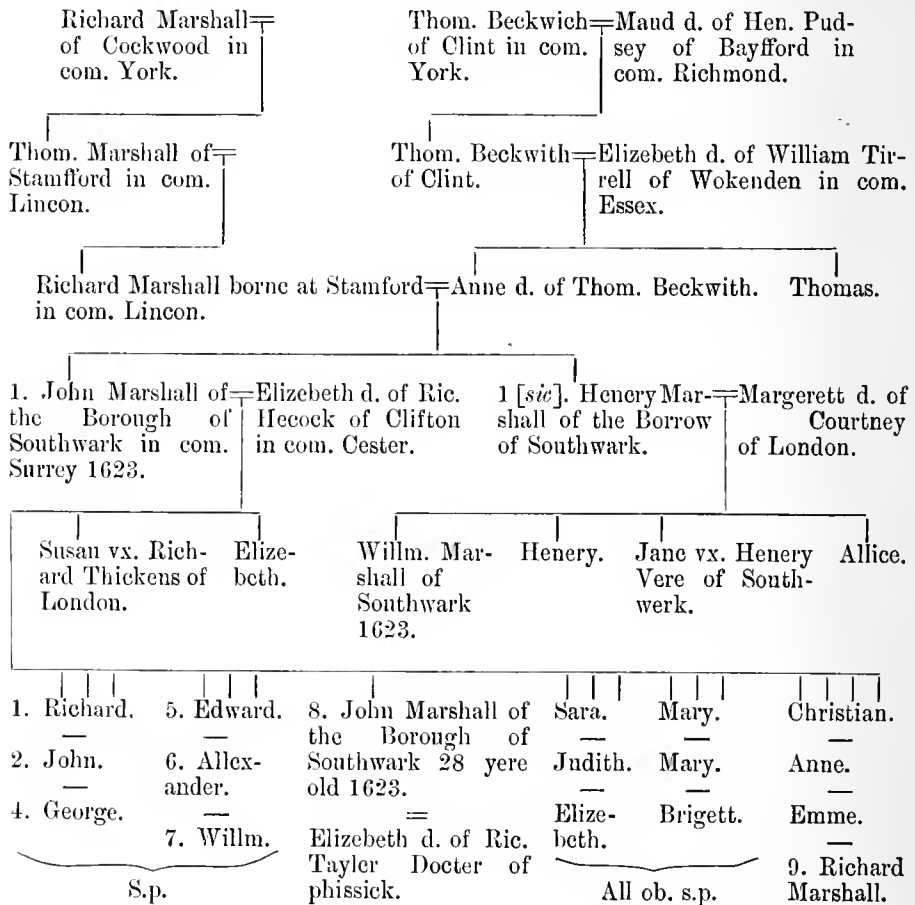


# Marshall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 133<sup>b</sup>, 134, and 134<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron cotised sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules.*  
 CREST.—*A greyhound sejant argent, gorged with a collar gules, ringed or, resting the dexter paw on a stag's head as in the arms.*

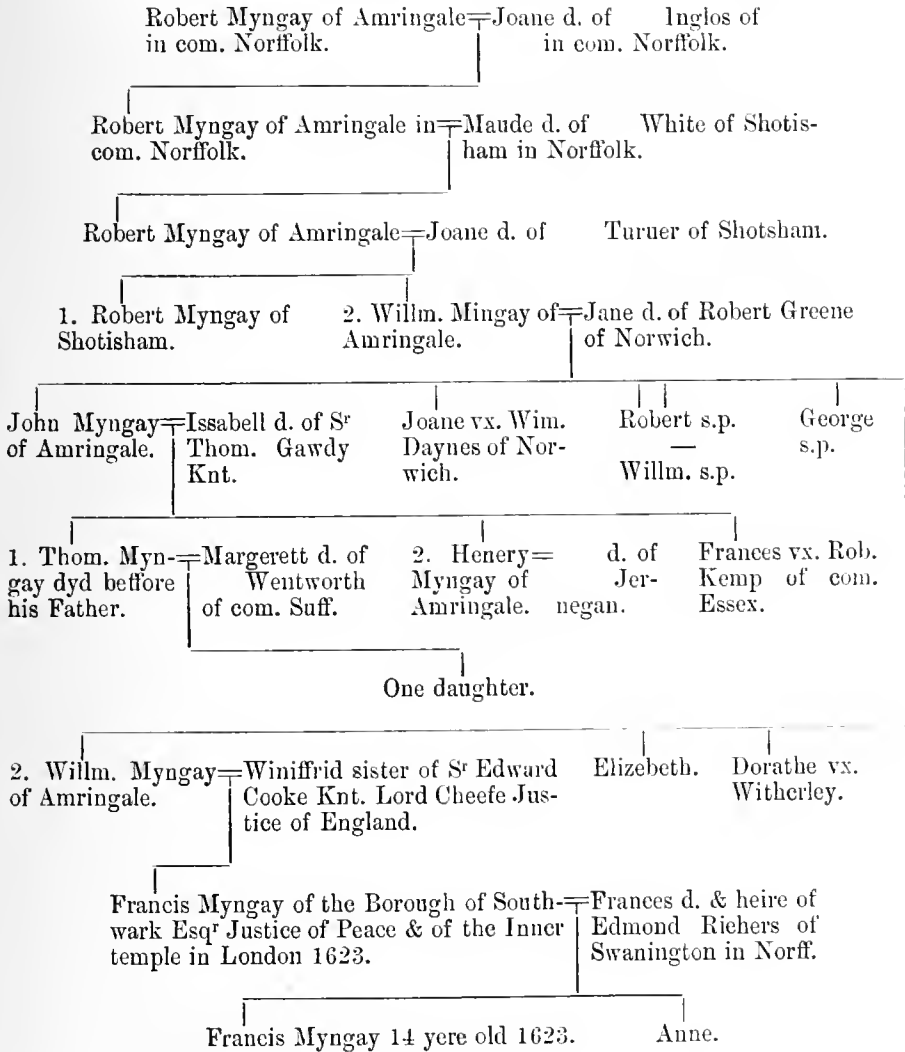
The Armes & Crest was giuen by WILLM. CAMDEN Clarenceux to John Marshall of Southwerk in com. Snryy gent. the sonn of Richard Marshall the sonn of Thomas Marshall of Stamford in com. Lincon the sonn of Richard Marshall Cockwood in com. York 21 December 1611, 9 King James.



## Myngay.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 135 and 135<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three leopards' heads argent.*  
 CREST.—*A lance erect argent, entwined with a trail of laurel.*

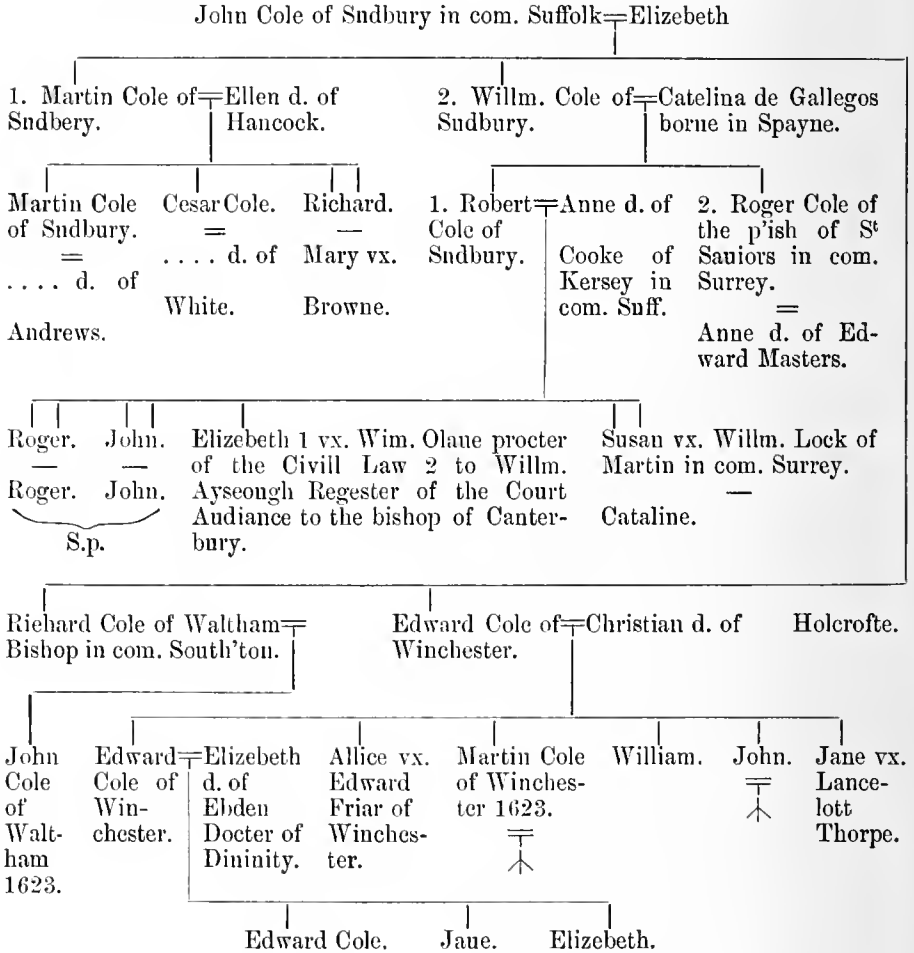


## Cole.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 136, 136<sup>b</sup>, 137, 137<sup>b</sup>, and 138.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a bull gules, horned or, within a bordure sable bezantée.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow or, headed and flighted argent.*

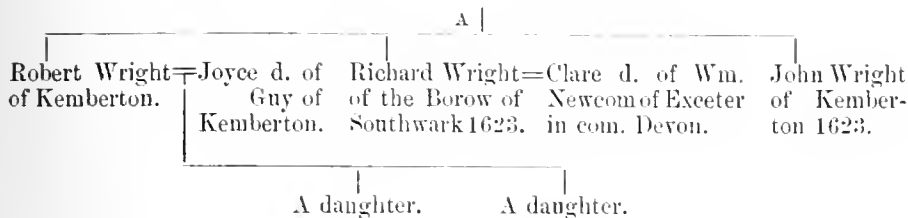


## Wright.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 138<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Three bucks' heads cabossed, between the attires of each a cross formée filchée, a crescent for difference.*

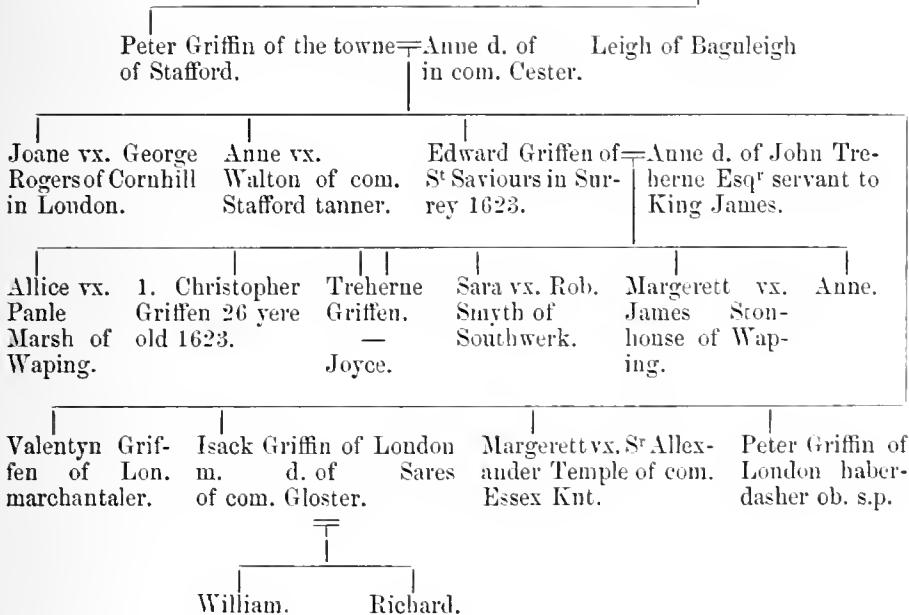
Kenelme Wright of Kemberton in com. Gloster. = Margerett d. of Wotton A | of Kemberton.



## Griffin.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 139.]

Edward Griffin of Hickson in com. Stafford. =



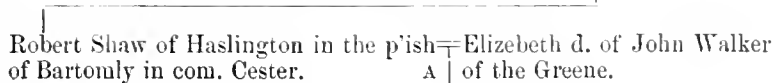
## Shaw.

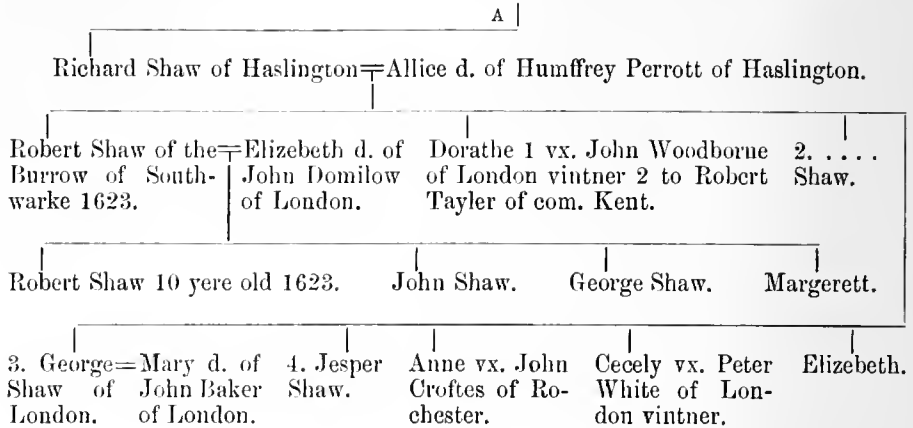
[Harl. 1561, fos. 139<sup>b</sup> and 140.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, a chevron between three fusils ermines; 2, *Gules*, three bucks' heads cabossed or; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*A sheaf of arrows, one in pale and six in saltire, or, barbed and flighted argent, bound with a belt gules, buckled gold.*

Randall Shaw of Shaw in com. Cester. =



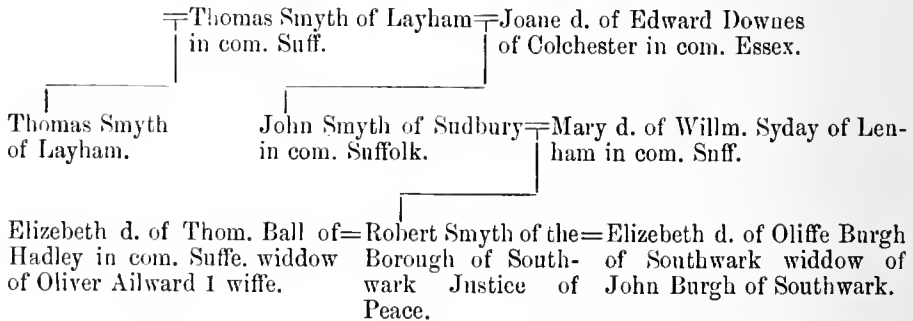


## Smyth.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 140<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*A lion passant.*

CREST.—*A steered arm embowed, holding a broken tilling spear.*



## Richardson.

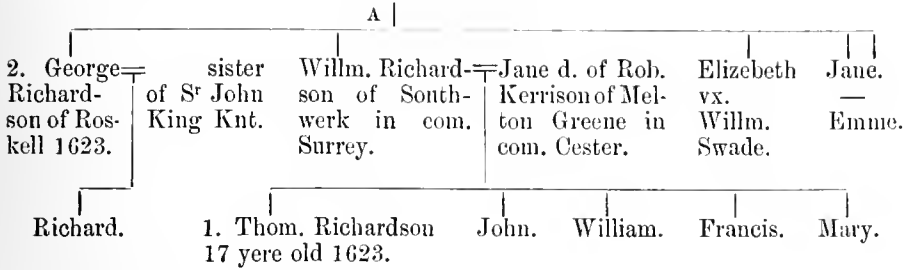
[Harl. 1561, fo. 141.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the field.*

John Richardson of Roskell in com. York.	= Issabell d. of Harte of Boterington in com. York.
--	---

A |





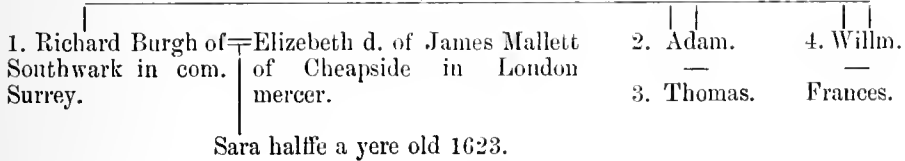
## Burgh.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 141<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field.*

Thom. Burgh of Skipton in Craven in com. York. =

Anthony Burgh of the City of York draper maior of the same. = Muriell sister of Sr Thom. Bland of Kippas in com. York Knt. 1623.



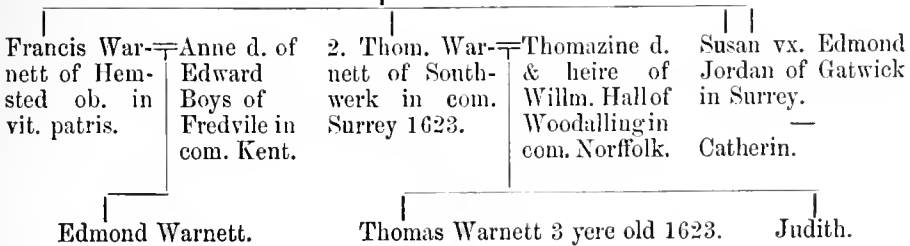
## Warnet.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 142.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck springing sable, attired and hoofed or, over all, fretty vert, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-buck as in the arms.*

John Warnet of Hemsted in com. Sussex 1623. = Susan d. of Ridley of Whelle beech [Welbeck] in com. Sussex.

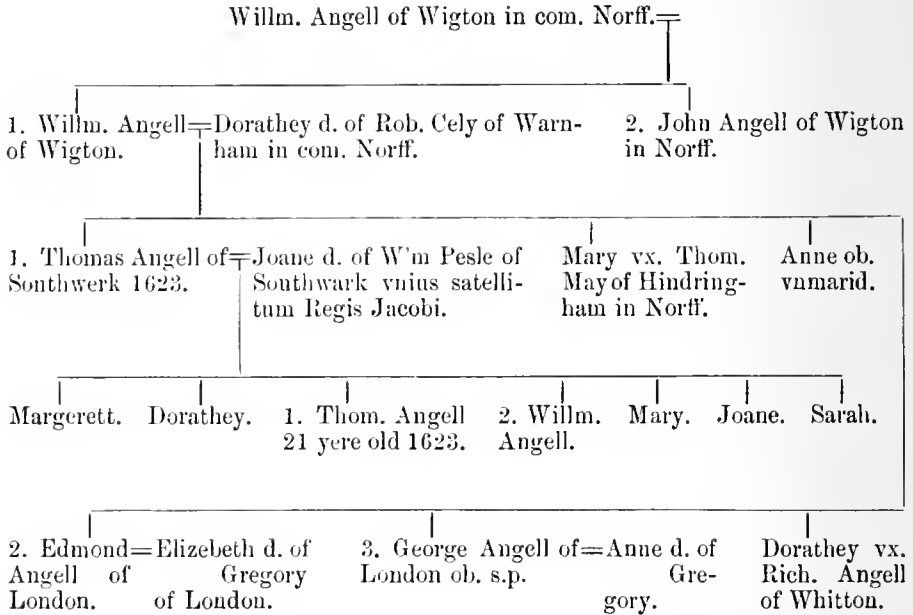


## Angell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 142<sup>b</sup> and 143.]

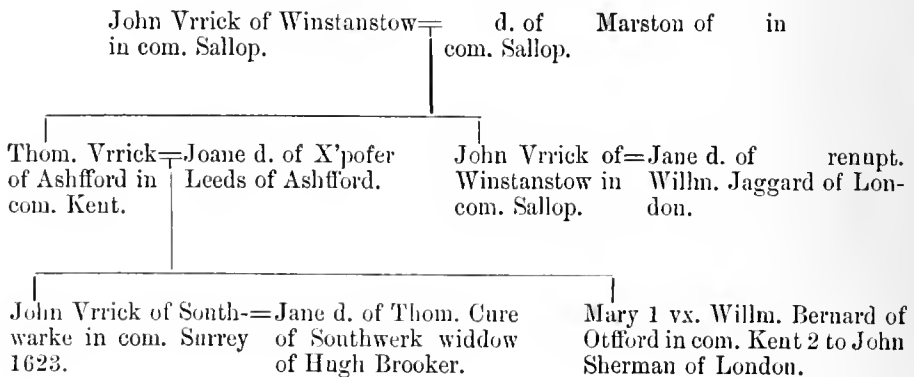
ARMS.—*Azure, crusilly an unicorn rampant argent.*

CREST.—*A knot tooled quartrefoil-fashion sable, between two wings or.*



## Vrrick.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 143<sup>b</sup>.]



## Brooker.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 144.]

ARMS.—*Barry of eight or and sable, seven martlets, two, two, two, and one, or.* [*An orle of martlets or.* Granted to Hugh Brooker of the Inner Temple esq. vnder the hand and seale of ROBERT COOKE Clarenceux 3<sup>o</sup> Junij 1589, 31 Eliz.—Harl. 1433.]

CREST.—*A talbot gules, the dexter paw resting on chaplet of laurel.*

Willm. Brooker of Southwerk in com. Surrey.

Hugh Brooker of the Inner temple & of the Burrow of Southwerk.	Jane d. of Thom. Cure of Southwerk reupt. John Vrrick of the same.	Elizebeth 1 vx. John Emmerson of Southwerk 2 to Thom. Pagett of Midle temple.
--	--	---

Elizebeth vx. Molli-neux.	Anne vx. Elias Wooderoff of the Inner temple.	Thom. Brooker of Southwerk 1623.	Mary d. of S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Haymond of Brasted in com. Kent Knt.	Hugh. Michall.	Hugh. Mary. Jane.
---------------------------	---	----------------------------------	--	----------------	-------------------

## Hendley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Paly bendy azure and gules, six martlets, three, two, and one, or* [HENDLEY]; *2, Argent, a saltire engrailed ermines between four roundels gules, on a chief azure a hind lodged or* [HENDLEY]; *3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A martlet or, differenced with a mullet.*

Willm. Hendley of Peckham in the p<sup>is</sup>h of Camerwell in com. Surrey. d. of Webstar of Peckham.

John Hendley of Peckham Catherin

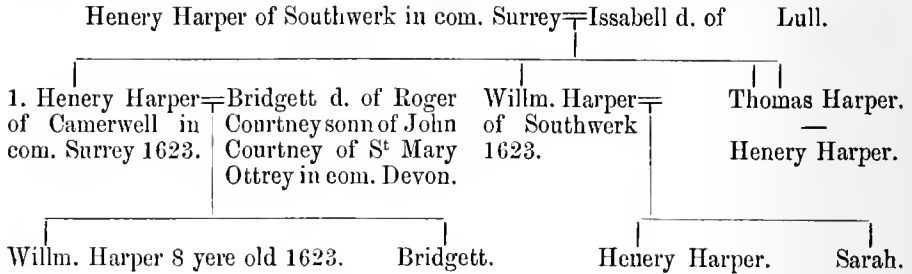
John Henley of Rotherhith in com. Surrey Esq <sup>r</sup> ffor the body of King James 1623 of Edmond Holmeden of Midlesex.	marid Mary dan. of Hamersmyth in com. London.	Joane vx. Robinson of London.	Elizebeth vx. George Daives of London.
--	---	-------------------------------	--

1. Willm. Hendley 16 yere old 1623.	2. John Hendley.	Mary.	Martha.	Abigall.
-------------------------------------	------------------	-------	---------	----------

## Harper.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 145 and 145<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three eagles or a fret between two martlets of the field.*

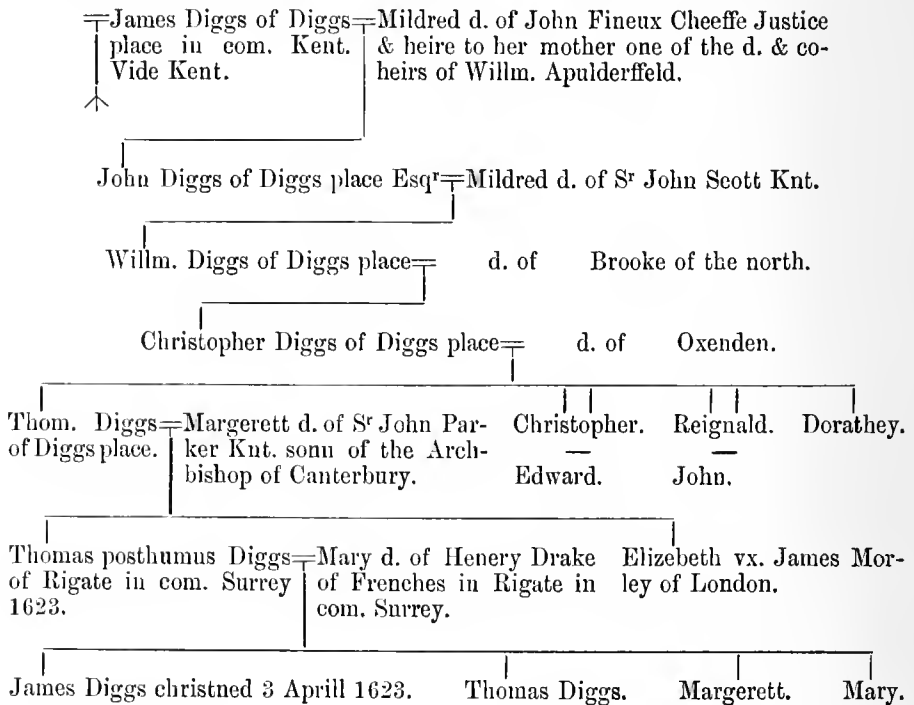


## Diggs.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 146.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five eagles sable.*

CREST.—*An eagle's leg erased, from the thigh three ostrich feathers sable.*



## Carique.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 146<sup>b</sup> and 147.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a fesse dancettée between three talbots passant sable, CARIQUE; 2, Argent, on a chief dancettée gules three crosslets fitchée or, OTTERBORNE; 3, Argent, on a pale sable three escallops or, WYGRAM; 4, Argent, a fret azure, on a chief of the same three pheons or, BELTOFTE.*  
 CREST.—*An ostrick or, holding in the mouth a spear-head argent.*

Richard Carique of Tewkesbury in com. Gloster. = Mary d. of Anthony Harecourt of in com. Lester.

3. Henery Carique of Chiping Norton in com. Oxon.	= Jane sister & coheire of Sr Hen. Cutts of Beingbury in com. Kent Knt.	1. Richard Carique of Borton on the hill in com. Glos-ter.	= d. of Palmer.	... vx. Captaine Mody.
---	---	--	-----------------	------------------------

1. Richard Carique of Tooting in com. Surrey 1623.	= Vrsula d. of Thom. Bursbell of Brod-marston in com. Gloster.	2. William.	Mary vx. Francis Bridges of Shillinglesh in com. Sussex.	3. Martin.
--	--	-------------	--	------------

## Wilford.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 147<sup>b</sup> and 148.]

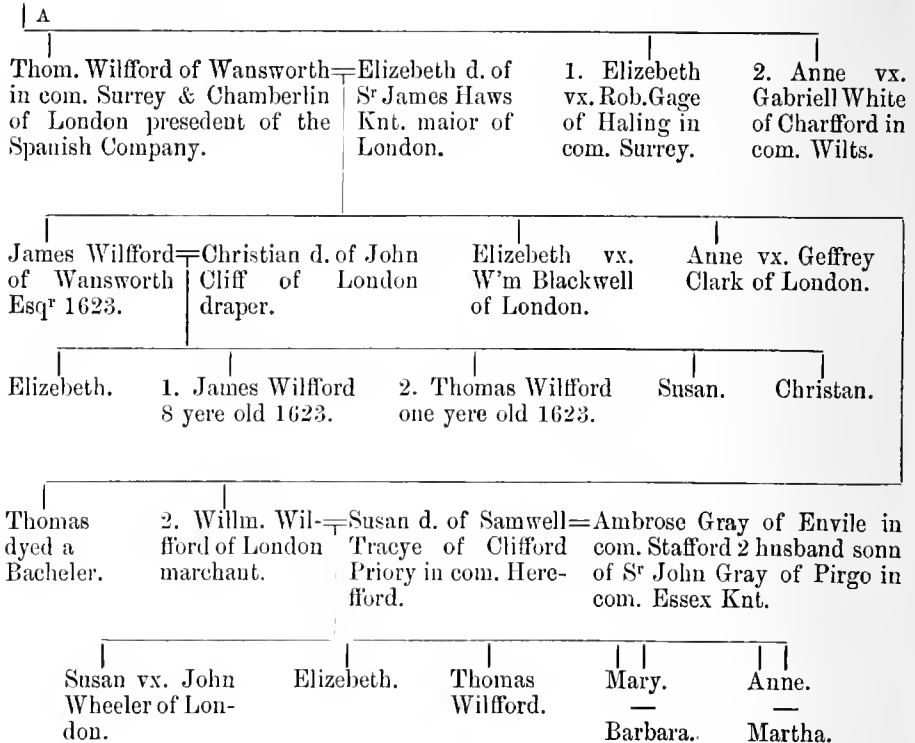
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads or.*

Willm. Wilford of in com. Devon. =

Robert Wilford. =

James Wilford Shreene of London 15 H. 7. = Elizebeth d. of John Bettenham of Pluckley in com. Kent.

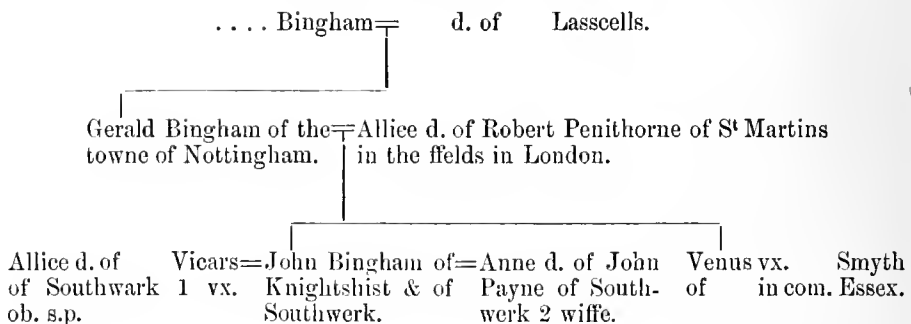
5. Nicholas Wilford of London.	= Elizebeth d. of Gale.	1. Thomas Wilford of Hartredg in Kent. Vide idem.	John. Vide [erasure] Essex.	William. 4. Robert.
Robert Wilford. of Watsonn.	= Mary d. of vnmarid.	3. Elizebeth vx. Sr Edward Pitt of Keir in com. Worcester.	Parnell vx. Wim. Tower-sonn of Lon-don skinner.	5. Martha vx. Franc. Cres-sett of in com. Sallop.



## Bingham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 148<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse between three mullets gules as many water-bougets argent.*



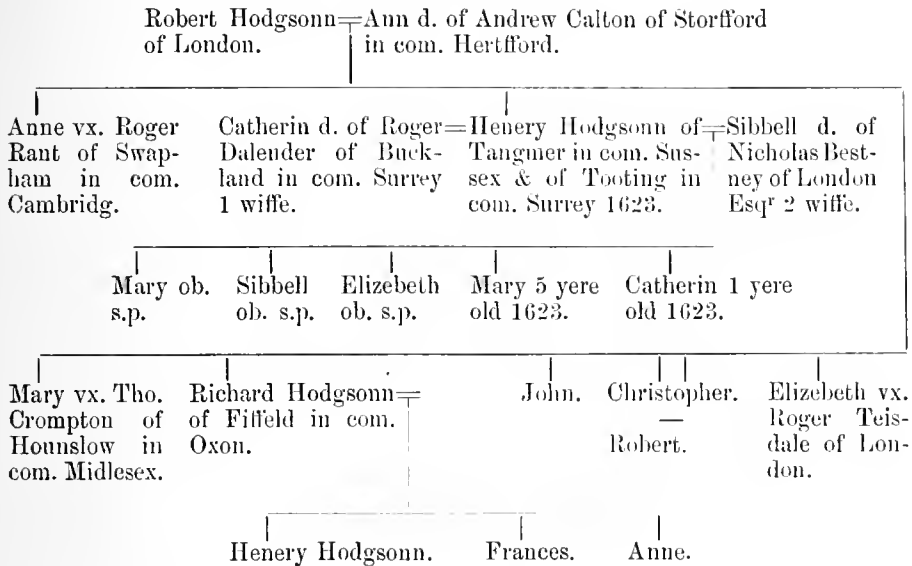
## Hodgson.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 149 and 149<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three scimitars fessewise in pale, the middle one pointing to the dexter, argent, hills and pommels or.*

CREST.—*A cubil arm proper, steered "muley," holding in the hand a sword with the broken point hanging argent, pommel and hilt or.*

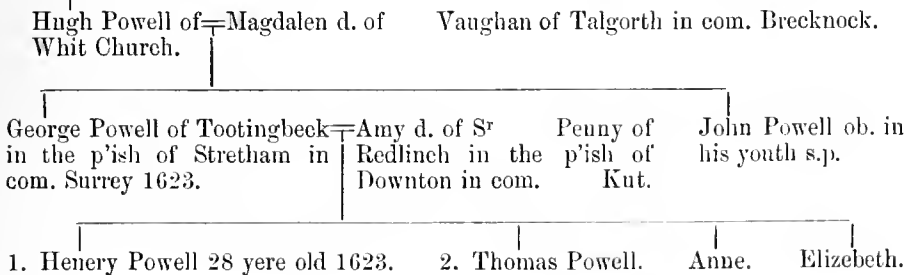
Per C. COOKE.



## Powell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 150.]

Willm. Powell of Whitechurch in com. Monmouth.

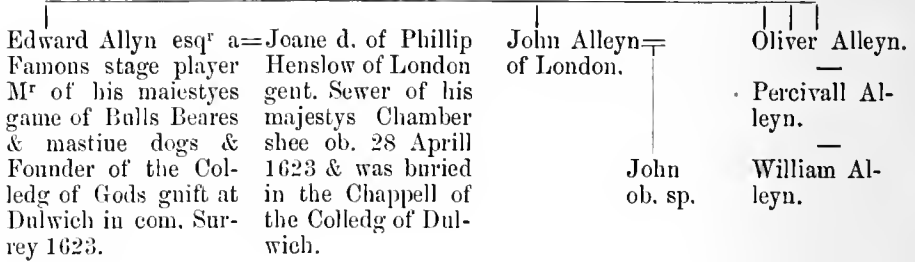


## Alleyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 150<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules* [ALLEYN]; *impaling, Gules, a lion of England and a chief of France Ancient* [HENSLOW].

Edward Alleyn of Willen = Margerett d. of John Townley of Townley  
in com. Buckingham. | in com. Lanck.



## Grymes.

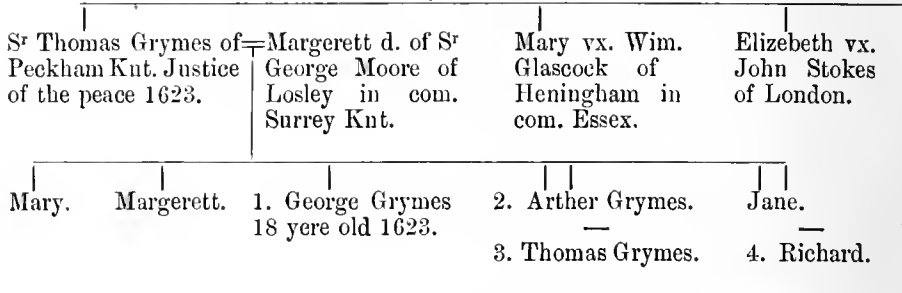
[Harl. 1561, fos. 151 and 151<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, three bars gules and as many martlets, two and one, argent, a chief Barry nebulée argent and azure* [GRYMES]; *2, [Or,] three bars [gules, MUSCHAMP]; 3, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lozenges sable, as many martlets or* [WELBECK].

CREST.—*A martlet vert.*

Richard Grymes of London. =

Thomas Grymes of London & of = Jane d. & heire of Thom. Muschamp  
Peckham in com. Surrey. | of Peckham.



2. John Grymes of St Edmonds = Susan d. of Ambrose  
bury in com. Suffolk 1623. | Jermin of com. Snff. | Jane vx. William Carew  
of the Inner temple Lon-  
don.

1. John Grymes. | 2. Thomas Grymes. | Margerett. | Anne.



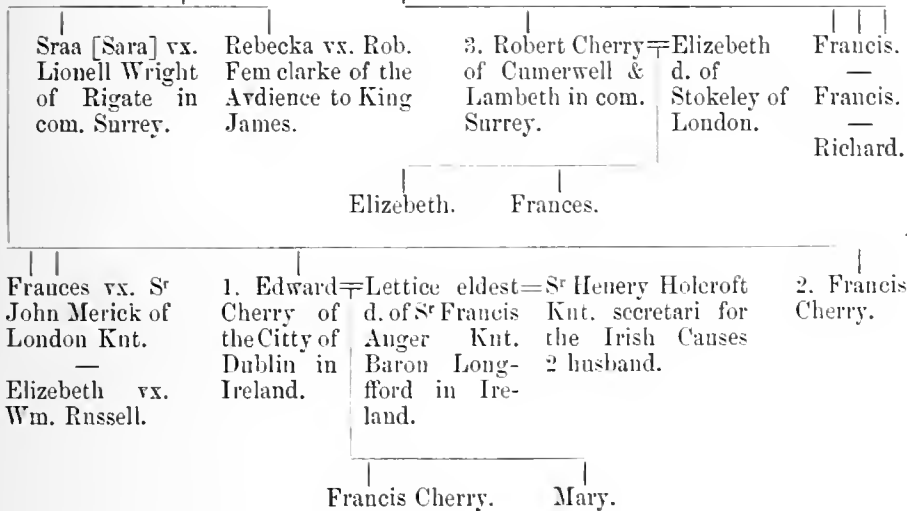
## Cherry.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 152 and 152<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between three annulets gules, a fleur-de-lis or for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, holding in its paws an annulet gules.*

Margerett d. of Sr Francis Cherry = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Elliott of Popler  
 Haward of of London Knt. in com. Midlesex widdow of Christopher  
 London 1 wiffe. Holmes of London 2 wiffe.



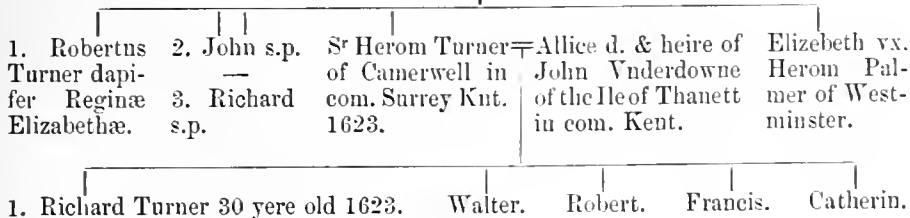
## Turner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 153.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-stone turners or.*

CREST.—*A tower with riven battlements argent.*

Richard Turner of Westminster = Elizebeth d. of Duckett  
 in com. Midlesex. of in com. Lester.

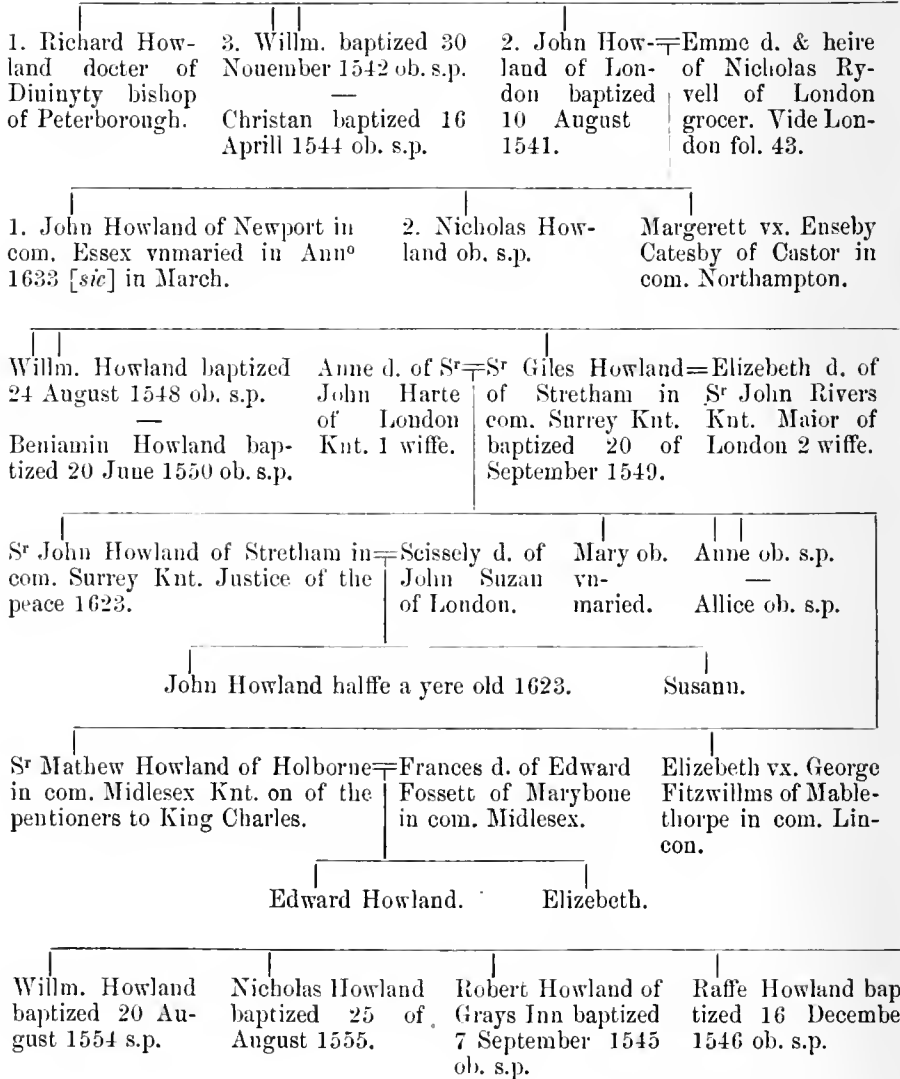


## Howland.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 153<sup>b</sup>, 154, and 154<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars, and in chief three lions sable, a crescent or for difference.*  
 CREST.—*An ounce passant sable, gorged with a coronet or.*

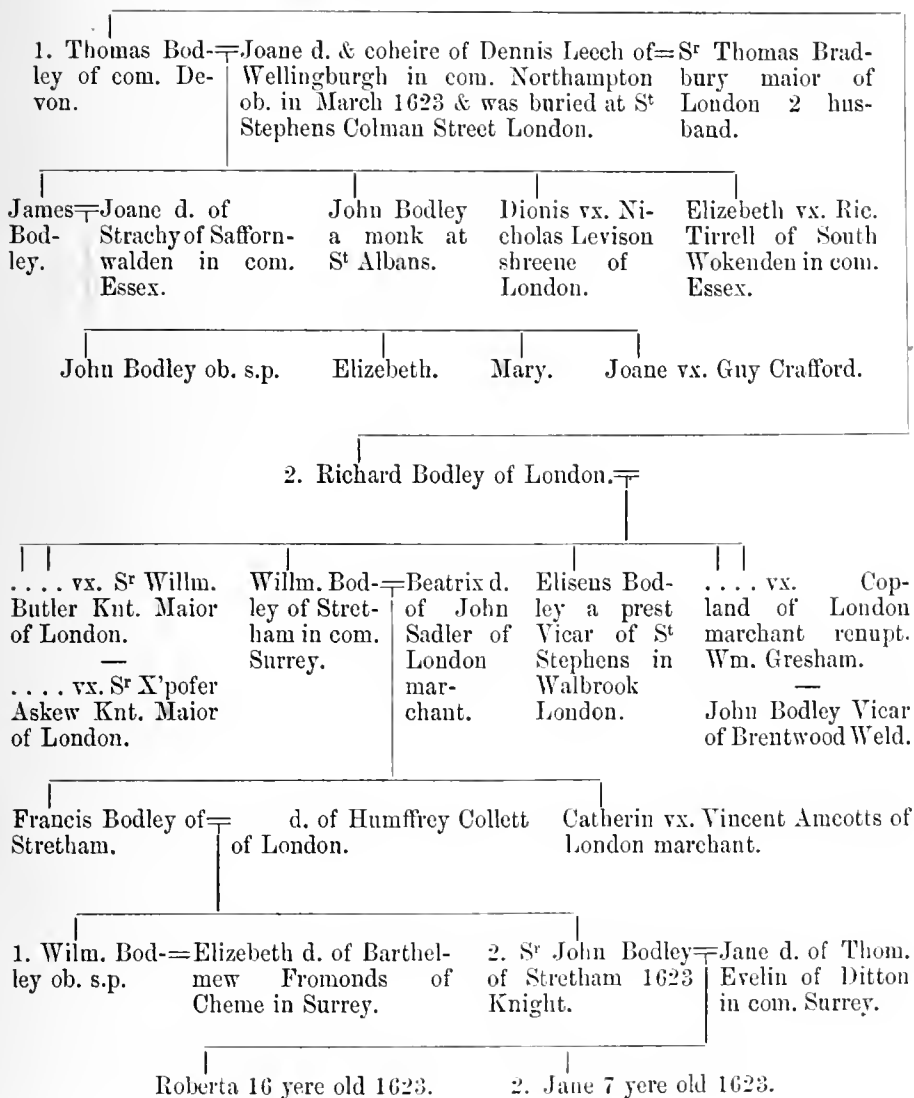
John Howland of London gent. = Anne d. of Greenway of Clay in Norff.



## Bodley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 154\* and 154\*b.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on two bars sable three round buckles or.*  
 CREST.—*A bull's head.*

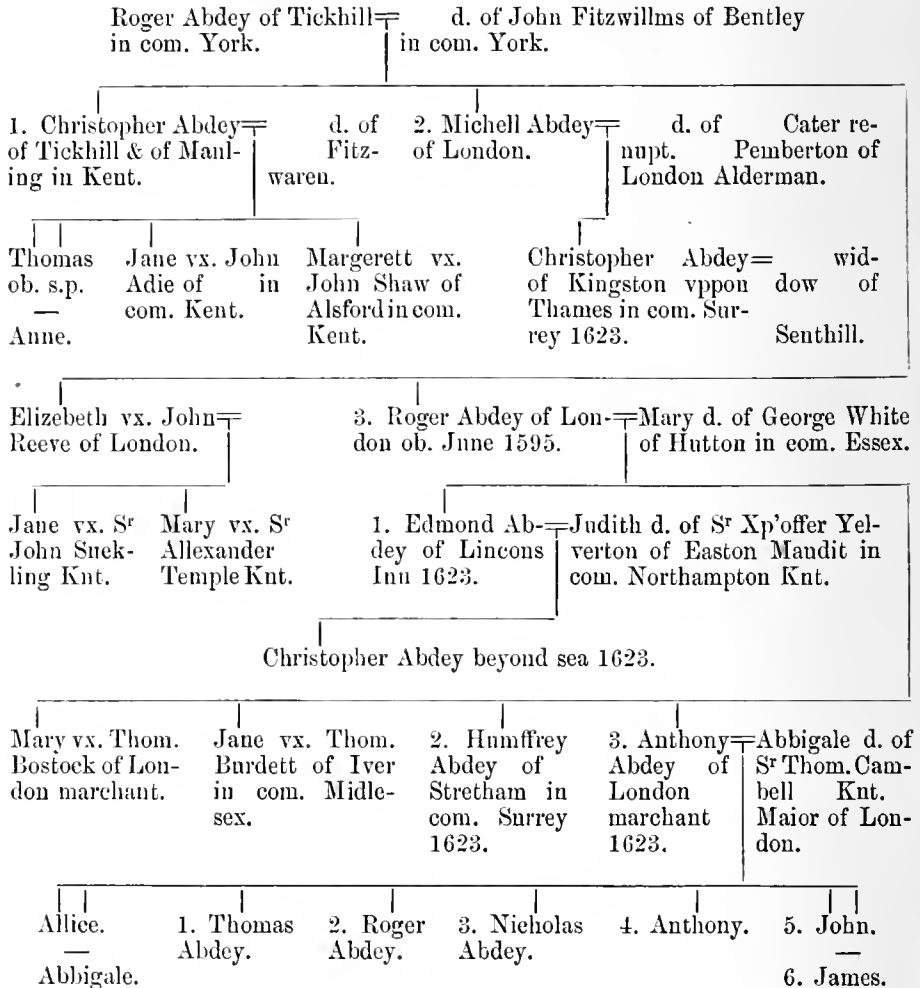


## Abdey.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 155, 155<sup>b</sup>, 156, 156<sup>b</sup>, and 157.]

ARMS.—*Two chevrons between three trefoils slipped, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head.*



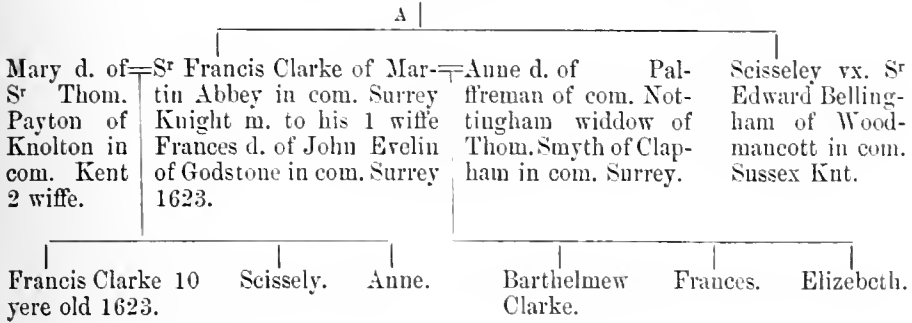
## Clarke.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 157<sup>b</sup> and 158.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, two bars, and in chief three escallops azure; 2, Azure, an eagle argent, charged on the breast with a chess-rook sable; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet or a demi-lion proper.*

Barthelmew Clarke Docter of = Ellinor d. of Haselrigg widdow  
the Civill law & deane of the | of Thom. Smyth of Micham in com.  
Archs. | A | Surrey.



## Hobbs.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 158<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy azure between two hobbies, belled proper.*

CREST.—*A hobby, belled proper, "brownish," standing upon a hawking glove.*

Willm. Hobbs of Wotton Underwood in com. Gloster. =

Willm. Hobbs of London marchant adventurer = Amy d. of John Brooke of London.

Margerett eldest d. of St Samwell Leonard of West Wickham in com. Kent ob. s.p. = Thomas Hobbs of Tooting in com. Surrey & of Grays Inn 1623. = Susan eldest d. of St Richard Amcotts of Astrop in com. Lincon Knt. of the bath.

1. Susanna.      2. Amy Hobbs.      Hannah Hobbs.

## Lambert.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 159 and 159<sup>b</sup>.]

John Lambert of Bansted in com. Surrey = as by his will 19 June 1533.

1. Geffrey Lambert of Bansted.

2. Roger Lambert of Bansted. =

Catherin d. of Cawsten of Oxsted in com. Surrey.

Julian vx. Huntley.

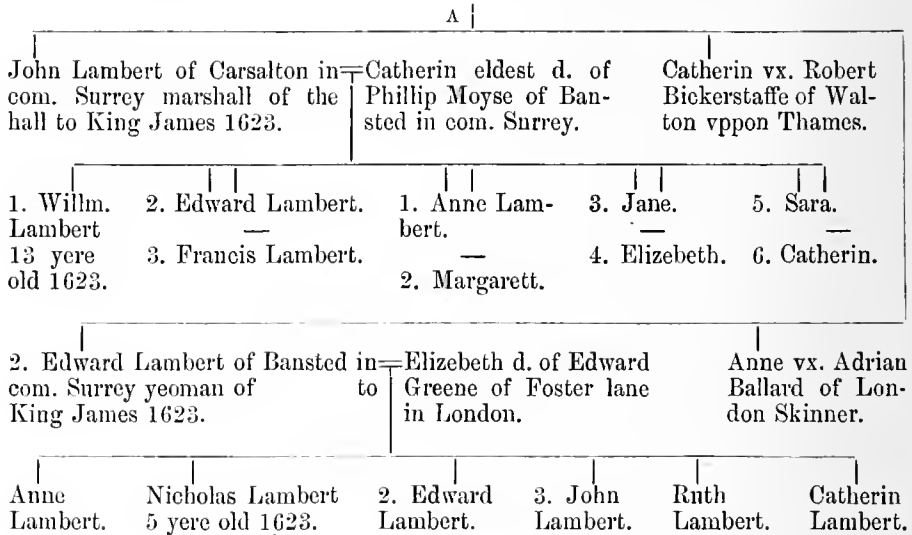
1. Roger = Beatrix d. of Lambert Collear of Bansted of Ewell.

2. John Lambert of Bansted.

= Alicc d. of Slowe of Ely in com. Cambridg.

Catherin vx. Richard Bray of Horley in com. Surrey.

A

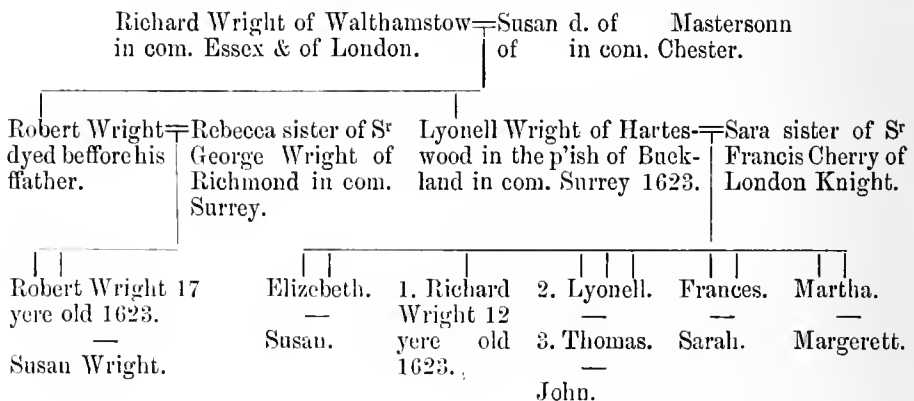


## Wright.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 160 and 160<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairy ermine and azure.*

CREST.—*A camel's head, haltered or.*



## Widnell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 161 and 161<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three ostriches [? turkey-cocks] argent as many mullets gules.*

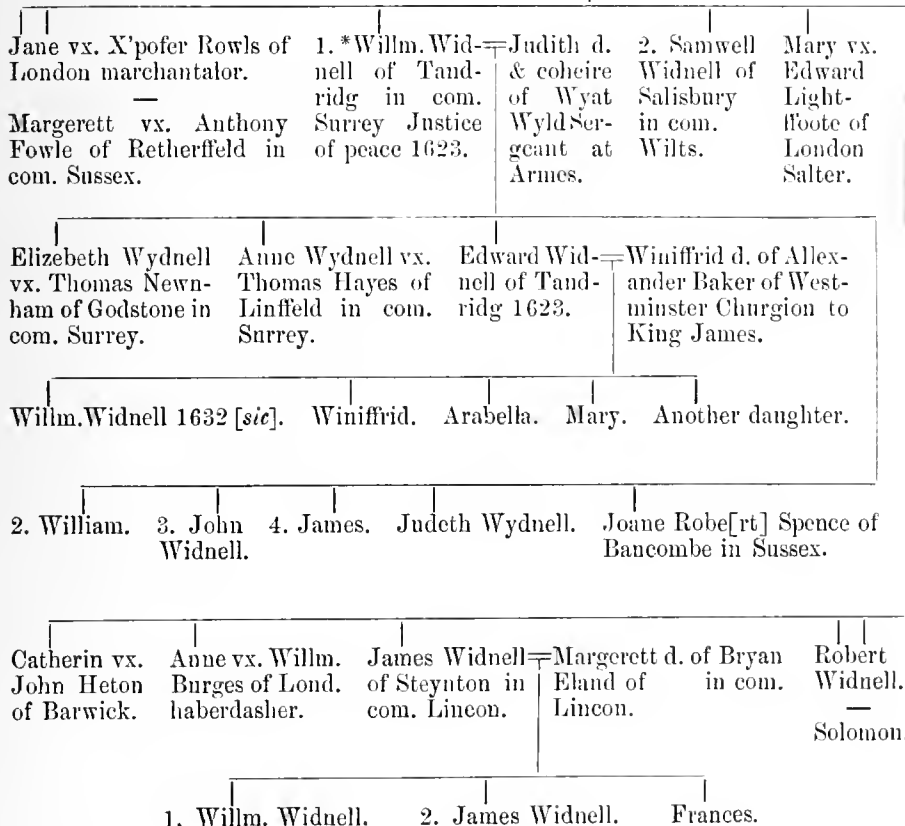
CREST.—*A stork or, beaked and legged and the spread wings sable, semée of roundels or.*

To Willm. Widnell of Tandridg in com. Surrey by ROB. COOK Clarenceux 23 November 1575, 18 Q. Elizabeth.

Anne d. of Sr Willm. = \*Willm. ob. 28 August 1632 [*sic*]  
Gaynsford. | buried at Linfield.

5. Thomas.

Willm. Widnell of Tandridg in com. Sur- = Mary d. of Thom.  
rey ob. 15 feb. 1601 buried at St Nicho- | Engler of Rigate  
las Olenes in Bredstreet London. | in com. Surrey.

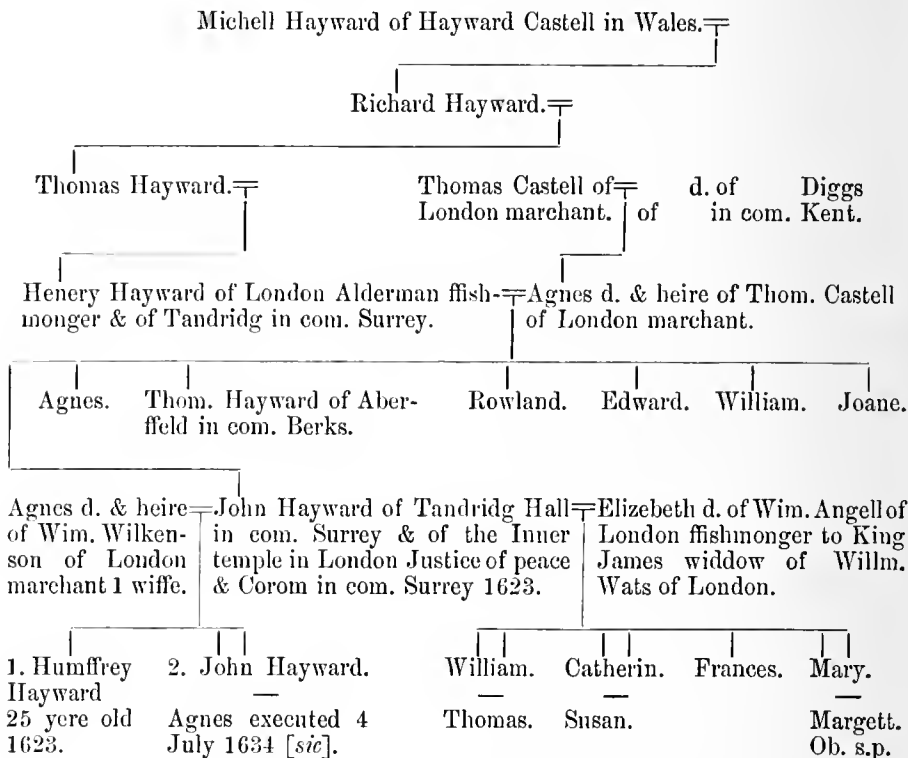


## Hayward.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 162 and 162<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, two bars, and in chief a talbot passant argent* [HAYWARD];  
 2, *Argent, three castles gules* [CASTELL]; 3 and 4, [blank].  
 CREST.—*A talbot's head argent, the collar sable, ringed silver.*

The first Coate & Crest ginen by WILLM. DETHICK Garter to Hen. Hayward of Tandridg in com. Surrey 10 April 34 Q. Elizabeth 1592.



## Bungey.

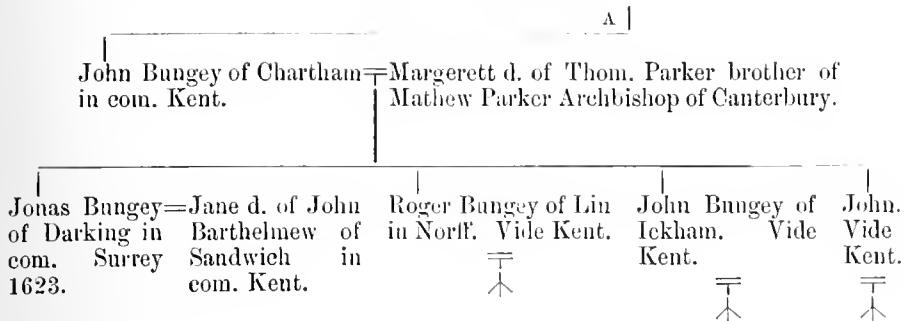
[Harl. 1561, fo. 163.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion passant or between three bezants.*  
 CREST.—*A bird with spread wings argent, beaked and legged gules, perched on a branch of laurel vert, fruited or.*

by ROB. COOK, Clarencex,  
 14 October 1589, 31 Q. Elizabeth.

John Bungey of com. Norfolk. =  
   A |





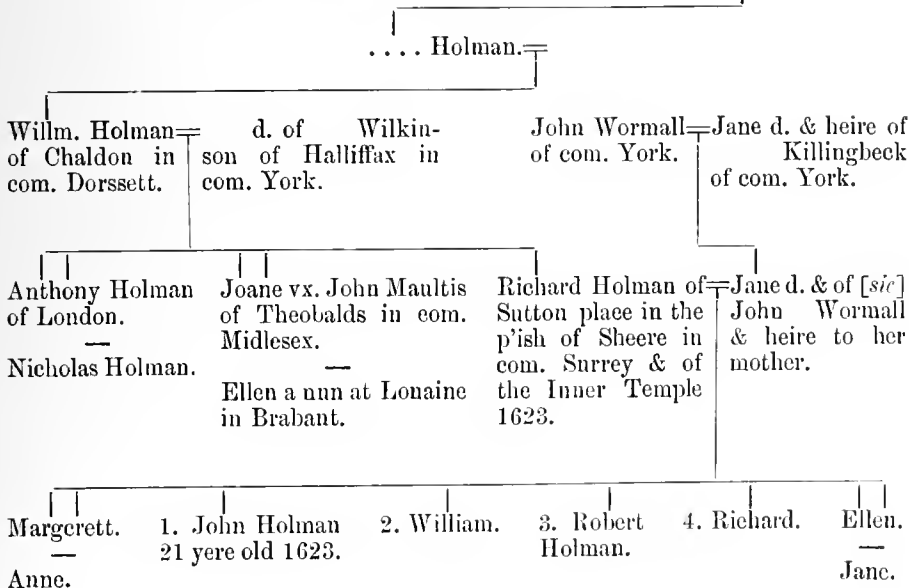
## Holman.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 163<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Vert, a chevron or between three pheons argent*, HOLMAN; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three unicorns' heads couped azure, as many annulets or*, KILLINGBECK; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*A drawn bow (the arrow to the sinister) between two wings.*

Joh'es Holman Miles vecillifer Will'i Russell militis  
in bello apud Bosworth ex parte Henneriei Septimi.

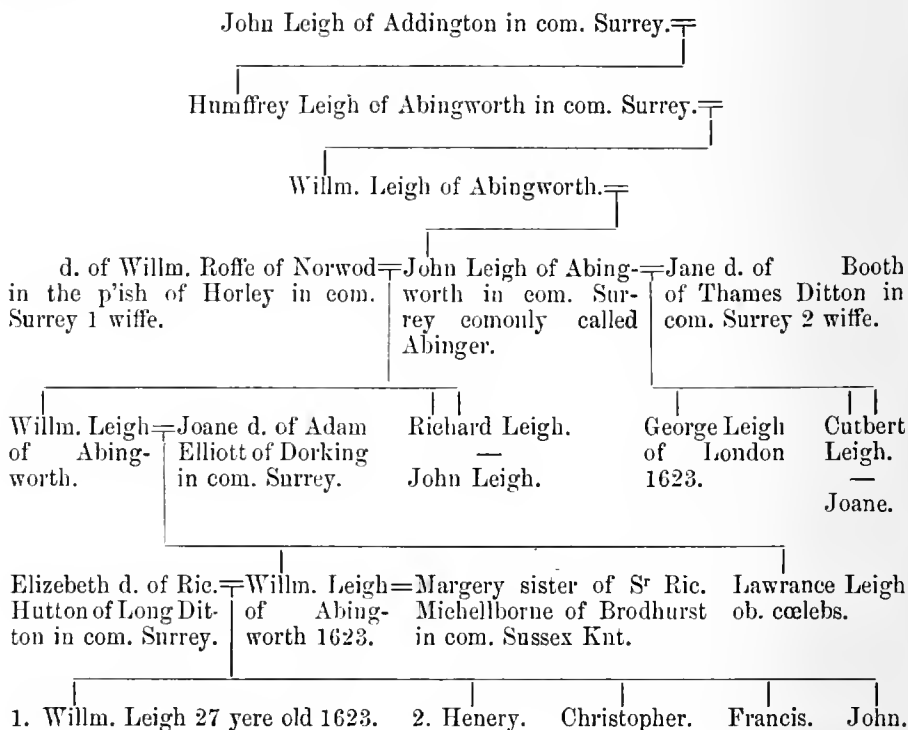


## Leigh.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 164 and 164<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three lions argent, an annulet argent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*On a mount [vert] a lion couchant-guardant argent, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.*

A Patent of this Armes & Crest with the difference to Wm. Leigh of Sutton by Wm. CAMDEN Clarenceux 7 July 1609.



## Onslow.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 165.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a fesse gules between six "falcons" sable, belled and armed or [ONSLow]; 2, Argent, a lion sable [KYNASTON]; 3, Gules, on a chevron or three mullets sable [FRANKTON]; 4, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants; 5, Azure, three bars and a canton argent [HAUGHTON]; 6, [blank].*

CREST.—*A falcon as in the arms, preying on a partridge or.*

Richard Onslow = Catherin d. & heire of Ric. Harding of Knoll  
 of Knowll in | reupt Richard Browne Brother of Sr Thom.  
 com. Surrey. | Browne Knt.

A

A |

Margerett vx. Ric. Threle of Dring-wike in com. Sussex.	Scissely vx. S <sup>r</sup> Humffry Winch of Everton in com. Bedford Judg of the Comon Bench.	Elizebeth vx. Ric. Hill of Blackwall nigh London.	Mary. — Anne.
---	---	---	---------------

2. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Onslow of Knoll in Surrey Knt. heire to his brother. = Elizebeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Shurley of Wistnecston in com. Sussex Knt. 1. Richard Onslow ob. s.p.

1. Thomas Onslow of Knoll. = Mary d. of S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Leonard Knt. 2. Richard Onslow of Knoll brother & heire 1623. = Elizebeth d. of Arther Strangway[s] of London.

Arther Onslow 1 yere old 1623.

Elizebeth vx. X<sup>p</sup>offer Gardner of Dorking in com. Surrey.

Jane vx. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Carr of London & of Hillingdon in com. Middlesex.

Mary vnmarid 1623.

## Jay.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 165<sup>b</sup>, 166, and 166<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three "cats" heads erased argent, crowned or.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet per pale argent and or a camel's head sable bezanty.*

Benedict Jay of Farnham in com. Surrey = d. of ther buried. Polley.

1. Robert Jay of Rothercombe in com. Southampton. = d. of Vachell of com. South'ton.

Anthony Jay of Rothercomb 1623.

2. Anthony Jay of Farnham. = Jane d. of George Ferrers of Thamworth in com. Warwick.

3. Francis Jay of Farnham Sergeant of the Buckhounds. = d. of Bird of Gloster. in com.

Frances vx. Thom. Jacksonn of South'ton.

1. Willm. Jay of Dorking in com. Surrey 1623.

Frances d. of Richard Hutton of Long Ditton in com. Surrey.

2. Benedict.

3. John.

4. Thomas.

Elizebeth vx. Hugh Roberts.

5. Richard Jay.

Charles Jay.

Francis Jay 14 yere old 1623.

Frances.

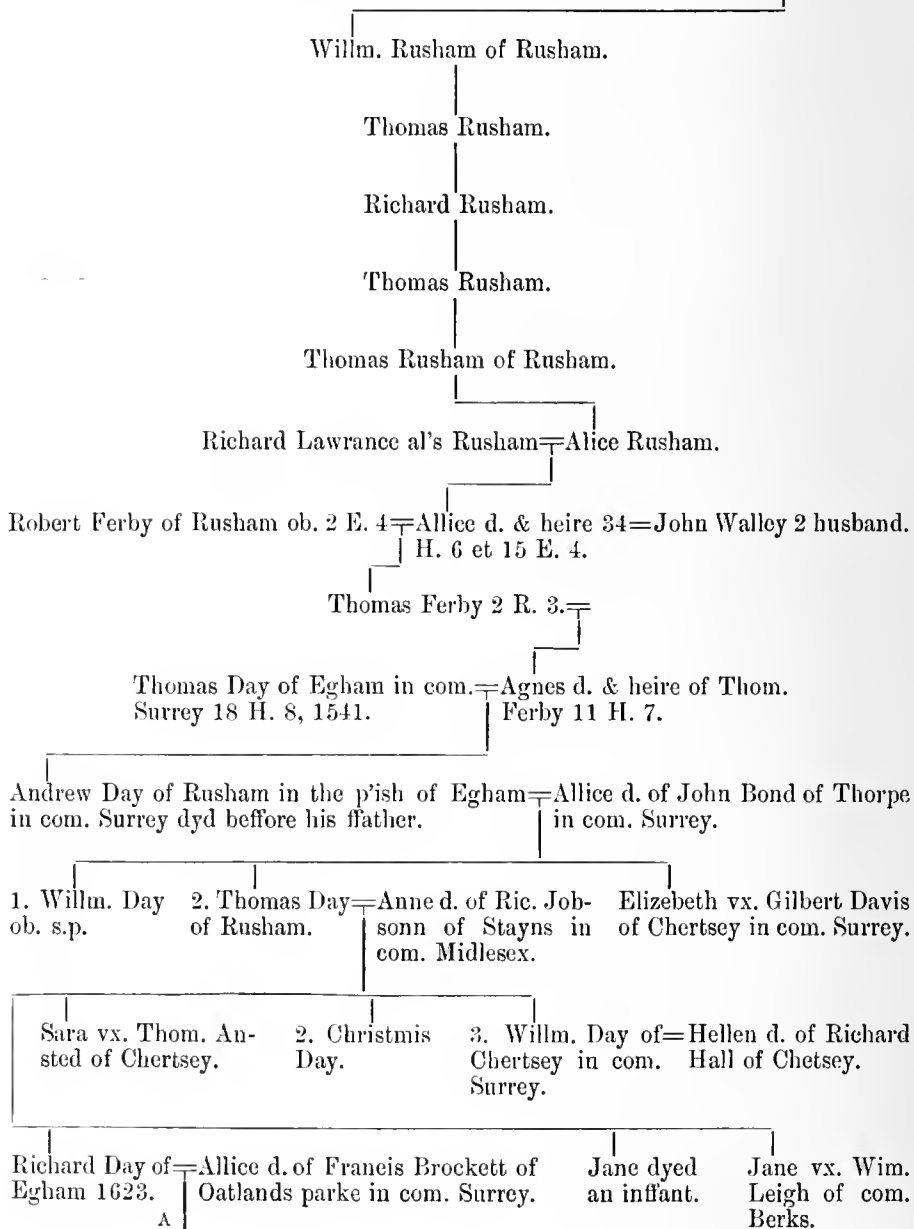
Temperance.

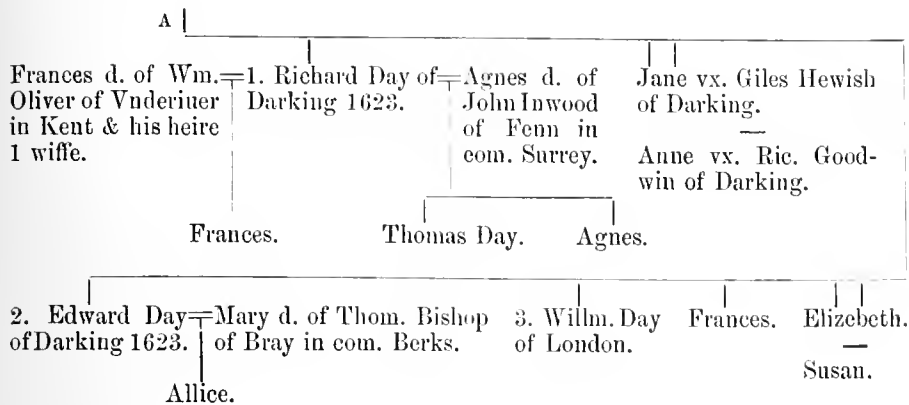
Alice.

## Day.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 167, 167<sup>b</sup>, and 168.]

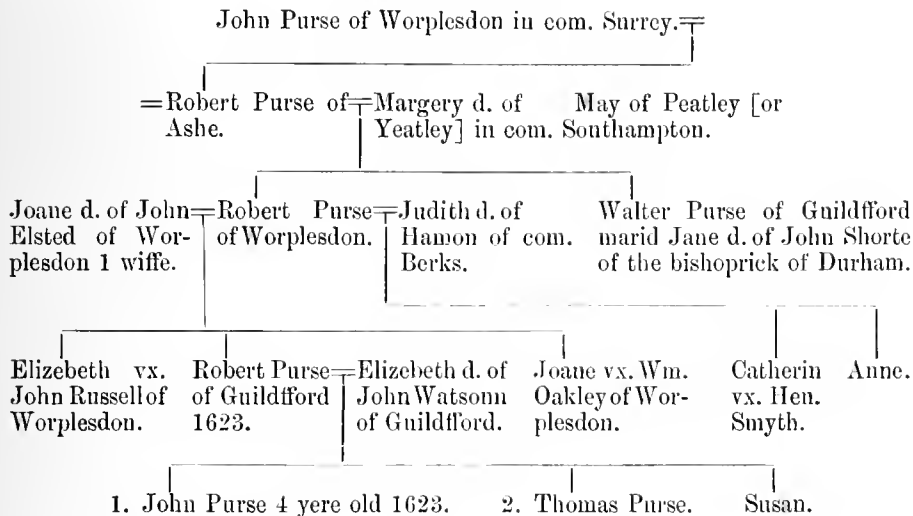
Walter Rusham of Rusham in the p'ish Egham in com. Surrey sonn of Hugh sonn of Willm. sonn of Willm. sonn of Thomas sonn of Thomas sonn of Willm. sonn of Richard sonn of Willm. sonn of Henery sonn of Robert sonn of Thomas sonn of John Rusham. =





## Purse.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 168<sup>b</sup>.]



## Ferrar.

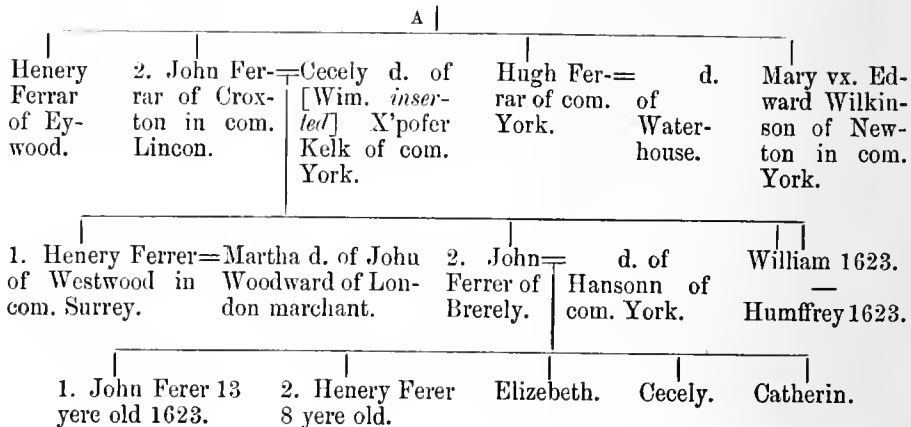
[Harl. 1561, fo. 169<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horse-shoes of the field, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A horse-shoe argent between two wings or.*

Willm. Ferrar of Eywood in com. York. = Margerett d. of John Lacy of Brerely in com. York.

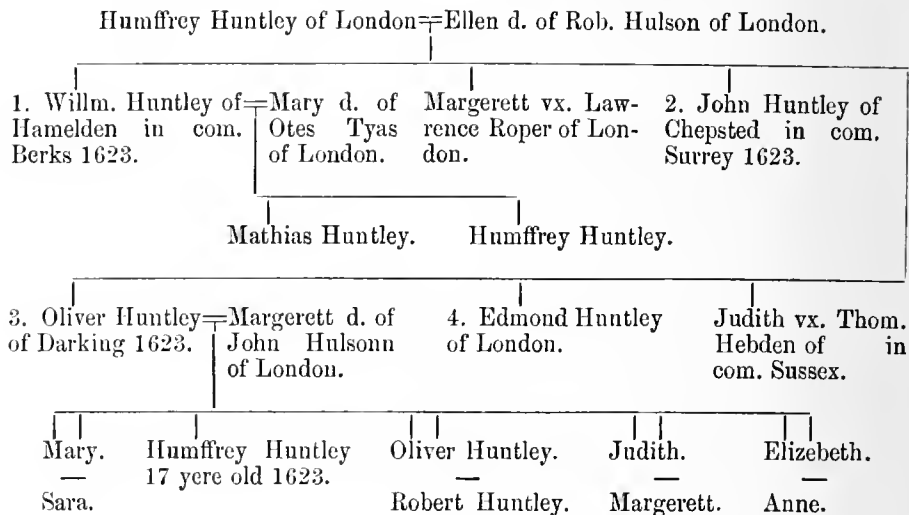
A |



## Huntley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 170 and 170<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads erased sable, as many bugle-horns stringed of the field, a mullet for difference.*

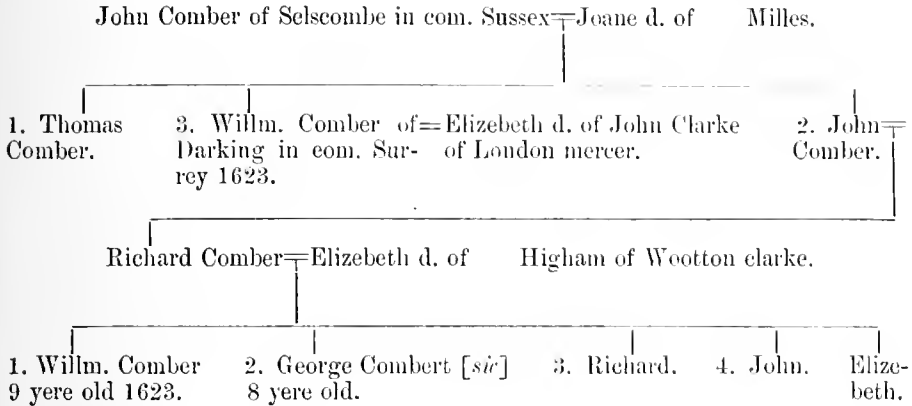


## Comber.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 171 and 171<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancelly gules between three estoiles sable.*

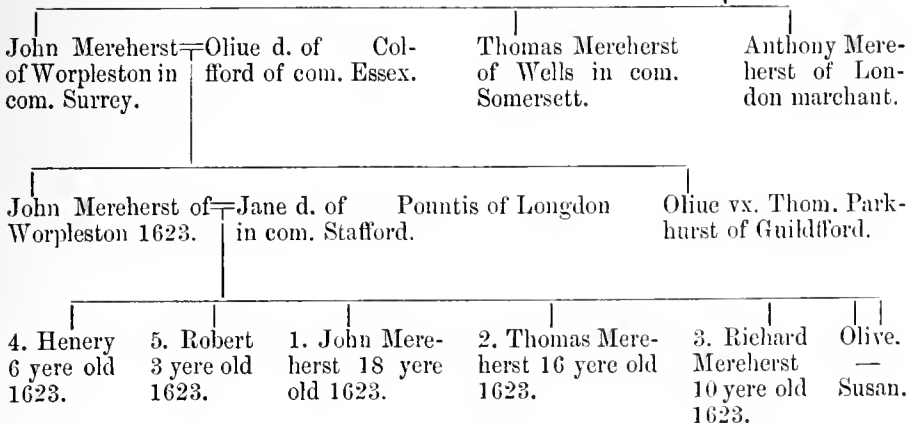
CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable, charged on the neck with three bezants, one and two.*



## Merehurst.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 172.]

Thomas Merehurst of Worpleston in com. Surrey. =



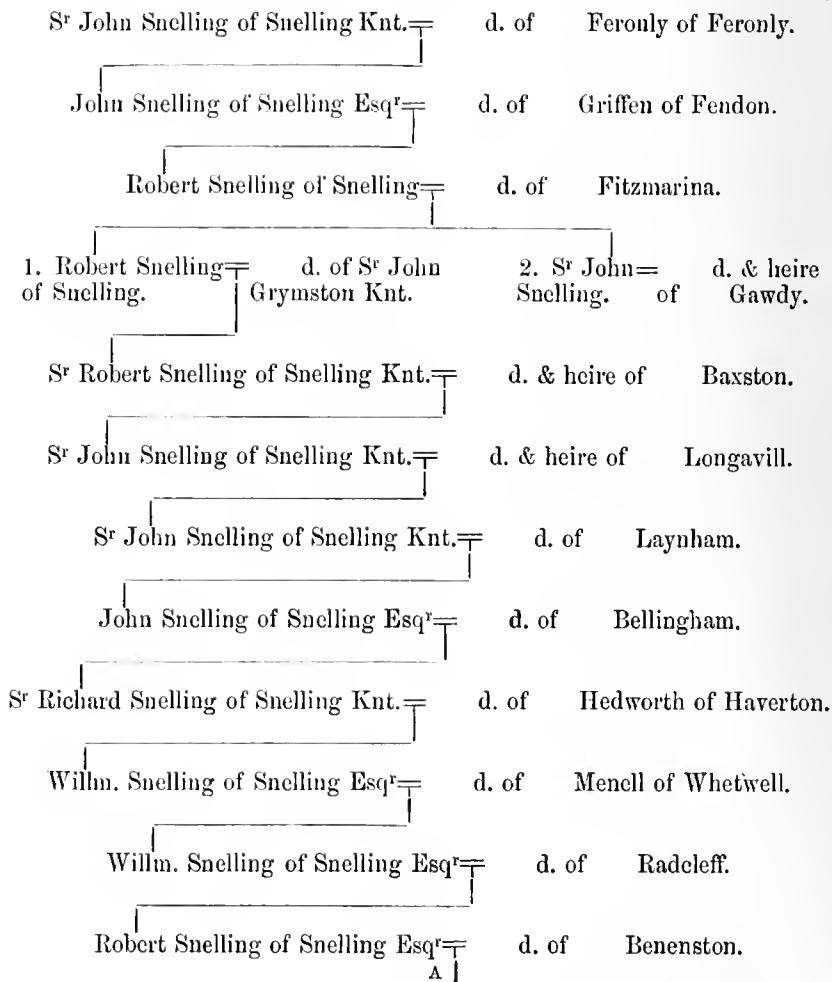
## Snelling.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 172<sup>b</sup>, 173, and 173<sup>b</sup>.]

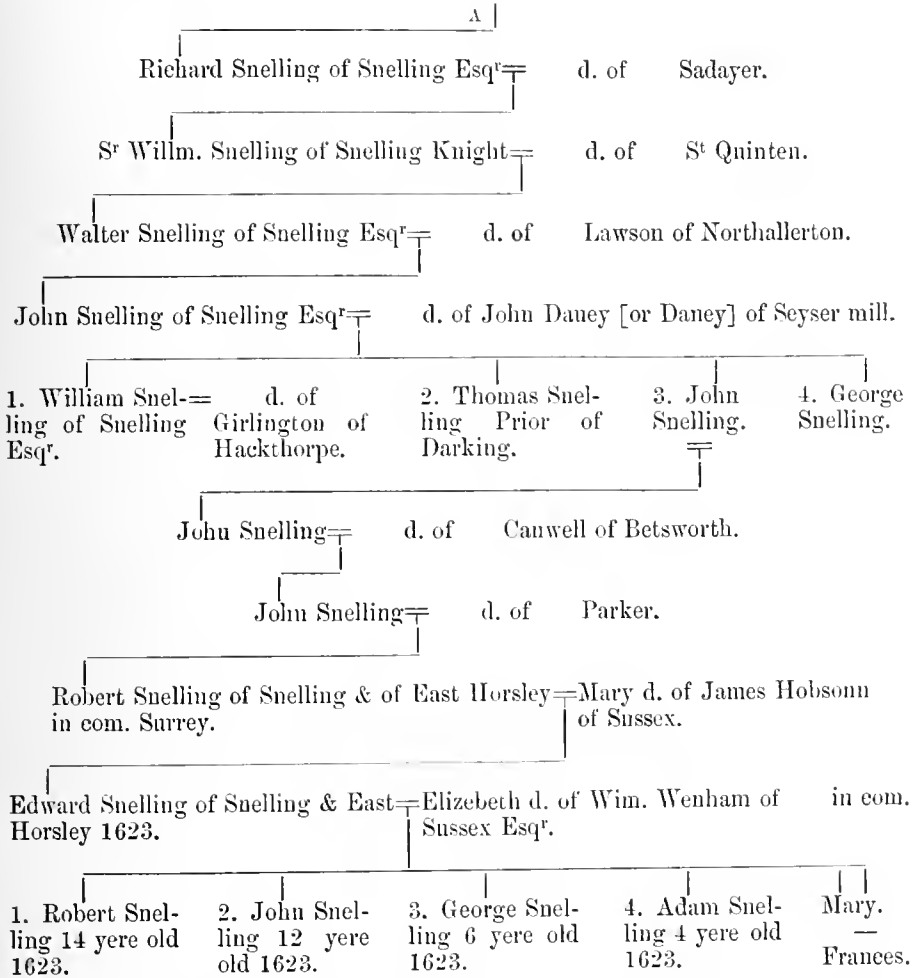
ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen : 1, Gules, a chevron between three eagles argent [SNELLING]; 2, Gules, a fesse between three lions' heads [eagles' heads—Harl. 1397] erased argent, all within a bordure indented [argent]; 3, Argent, a fesse sable, over all a lion gules; 4, Gules, a talbot with bat's wings couchant argent, within a bordure silver, charged with eight martlets sable; 5, Or, fretty sable; 6, Azure, a fesse dancellée between three lions passant argent; 7, Per pale azure and argent, on a fesse or three estoiles sable [the field azure—Harl. 1397]; 8, Azure, a saltire or between four crescents argent; 9, Azure, a bend dancetty argent, cotised or; 10, Or, on a cross sable four lions of the field; 11, Per chevron argent and sable, three martlets counterchanged; 12, Or, on a chevron sable three eagles gold; 13, Azure, a lion passant argent; 14, Per saltire or and azure, a martlet sable; 15, Barry of four argent and gules; 16, Azure, a lion or.

CRESTS.—A demi-eagle erased argent.

A demi-talbot with bat's wings or.



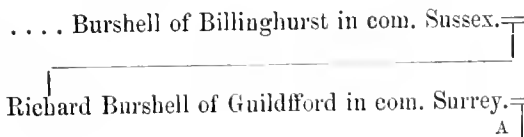


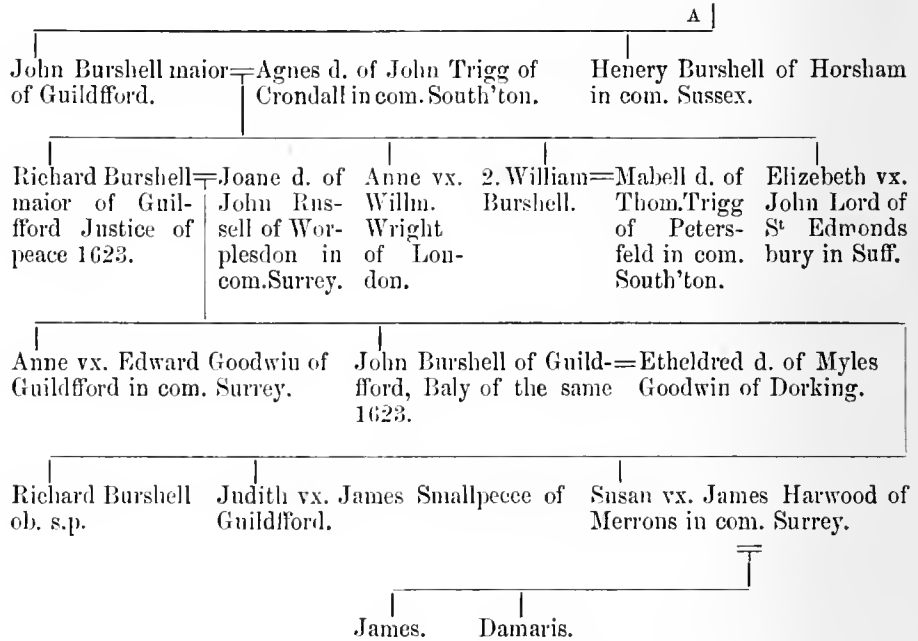


This Pettegree & Armes was sett fforth by Sankey & therfore no Credit to be giuen therto.

## Burshell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 174 and 174<sup>b</sup>.]

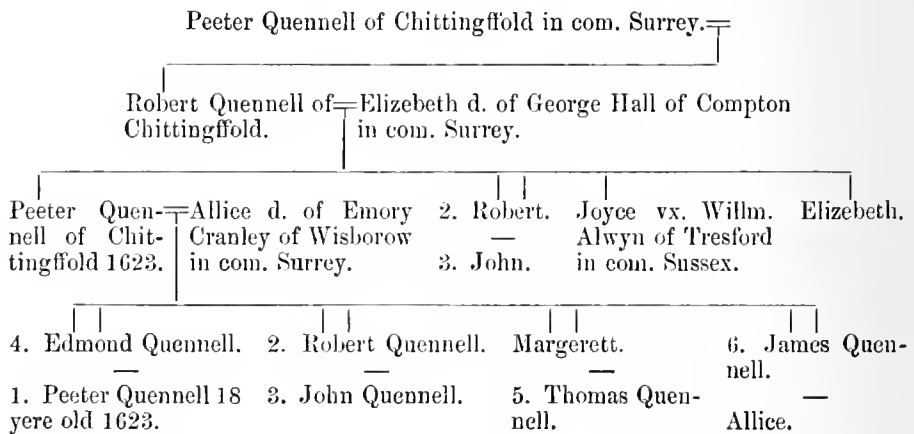




## Quennell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 175.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between two roses in chief, and in base as many fleurs-de-lis argent.*

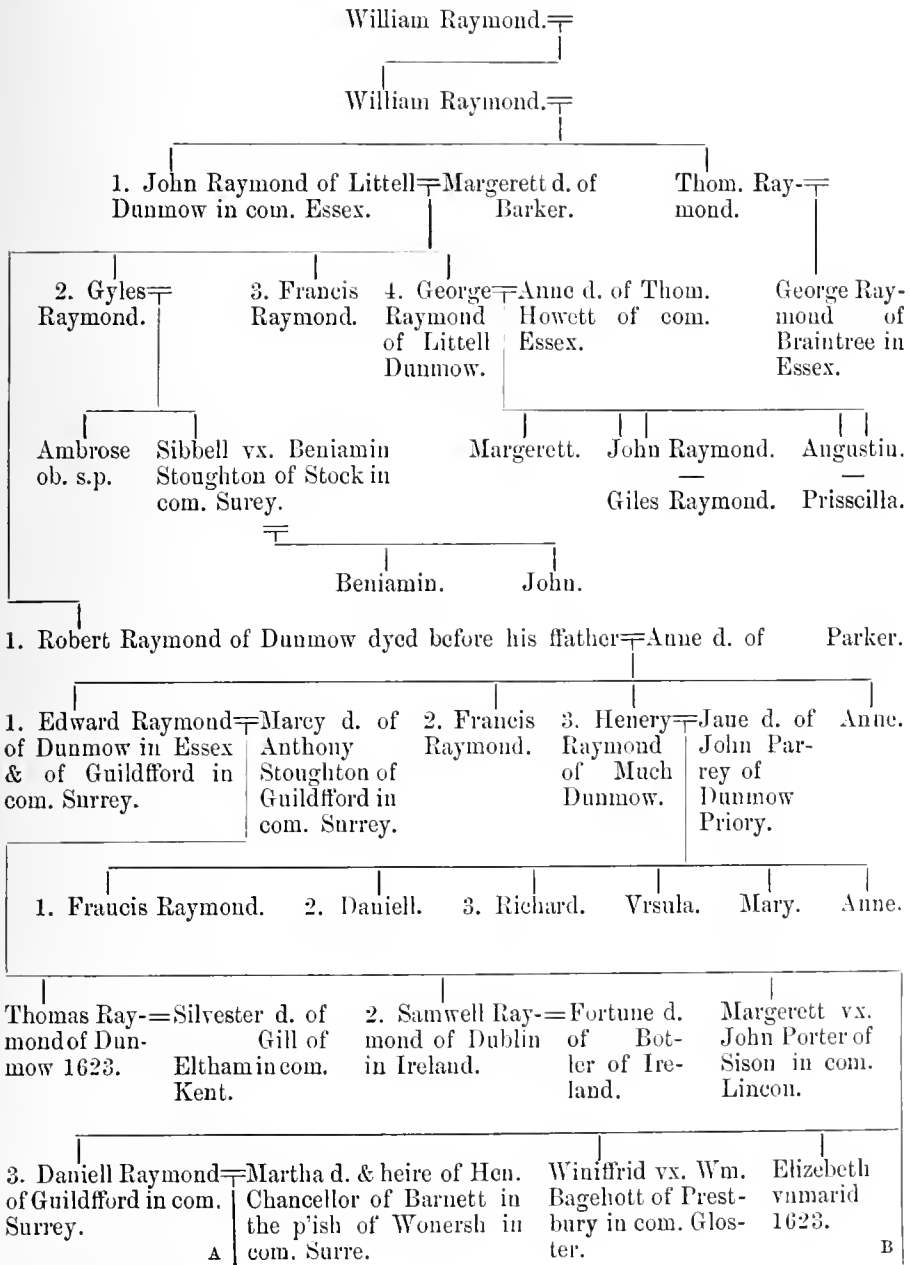


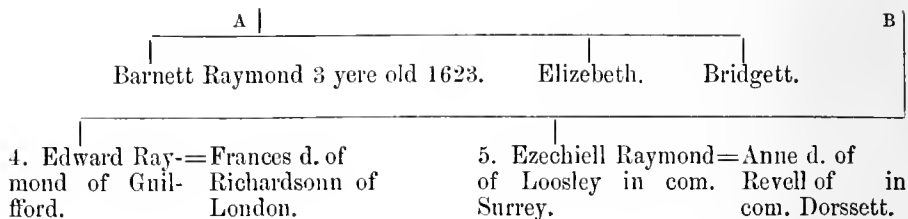
## Raymond.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 175<sup>b</sup>, 176, 176<sup>b</sup>, 177, and 177<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three eagles sable, on a chief of the first a bend engrailed between two martlets of the second.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, gorged with a coronet gules.*



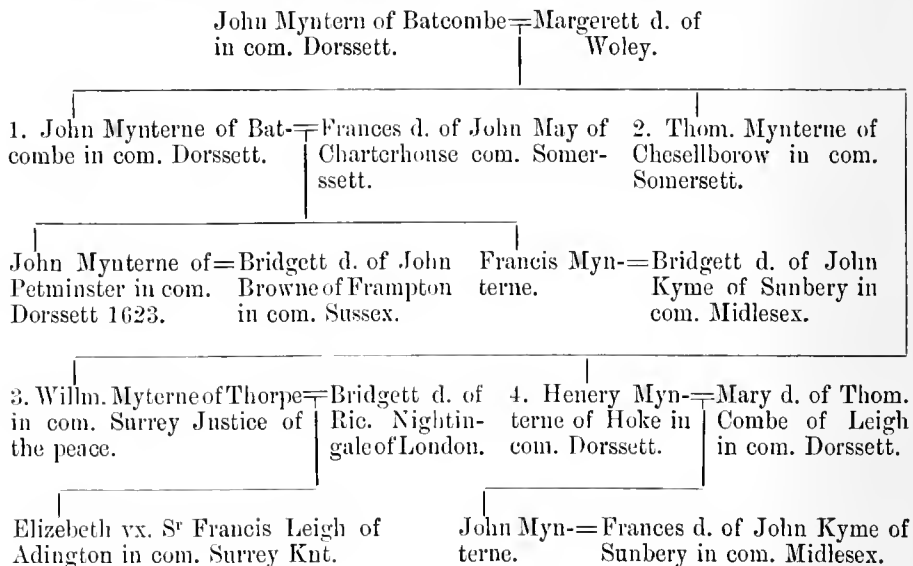


## Mynterne.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 178 and 178<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars argent between three lions passant in pale or, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A bull's head gules, horned or, gorged with a coronet argent.*



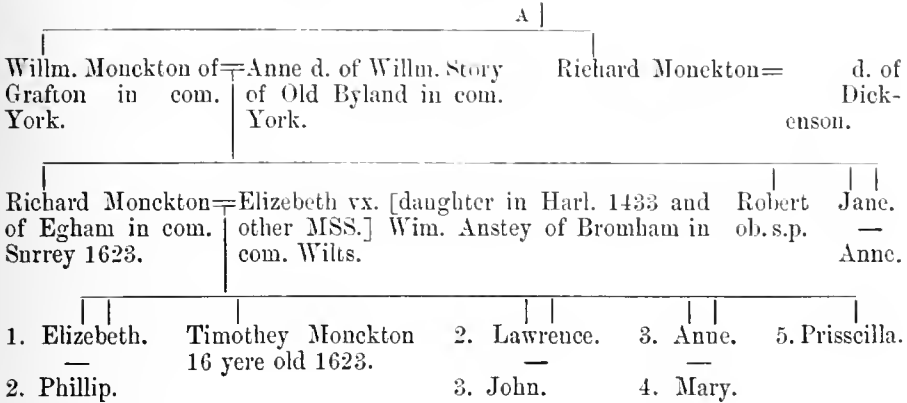
## Monckton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 179.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three martlets or as many mullets of the field.*

Willm. Monckton of Cavell in com. York=Alice d. of Browne.

A |

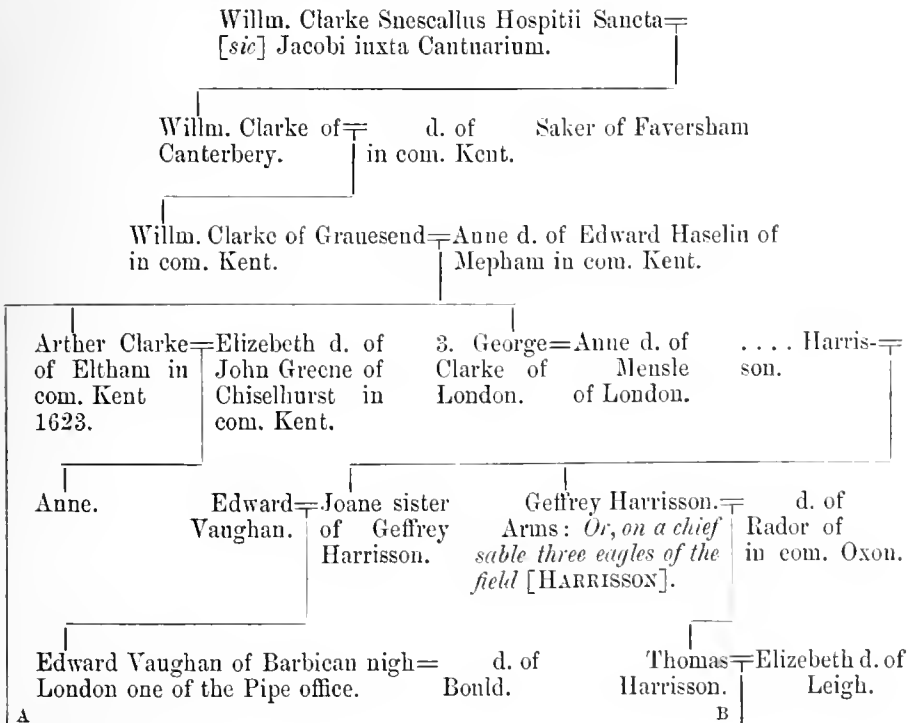


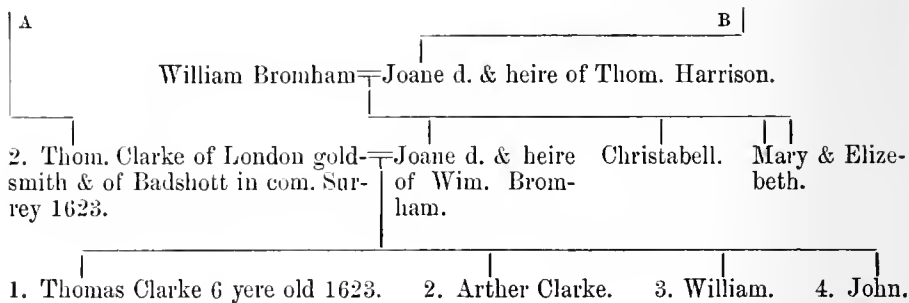
## Clarke.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 179<sup>b</sup> and 180.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords erect in fesse argent, hilts and pommels or; a chief argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable.*

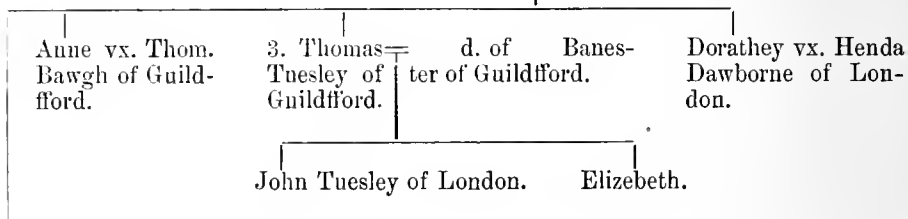




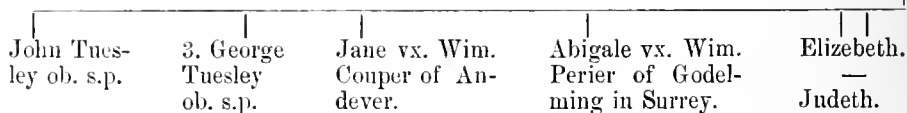
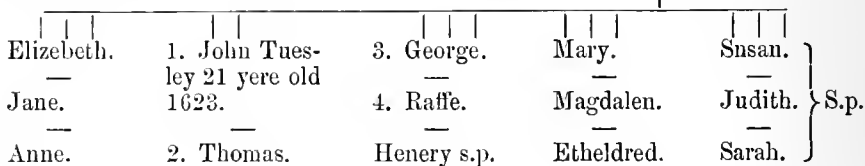
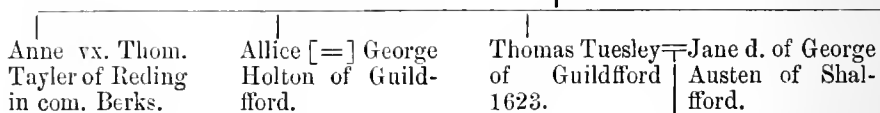
## Tuesley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 180<sup>b</sup> and 181.]

Thomas Tuesley alias Tuseley of Guildfford = Elizabeth d. of Langley  
& of Lay in com. Surrey. | widow of Wren.



1. Henery Tuesley ob. s.p. 2. John Tuesley of Guildfford sonn & heire. = Agnes d. of John Parkhurst of Shere in com. Surrey.

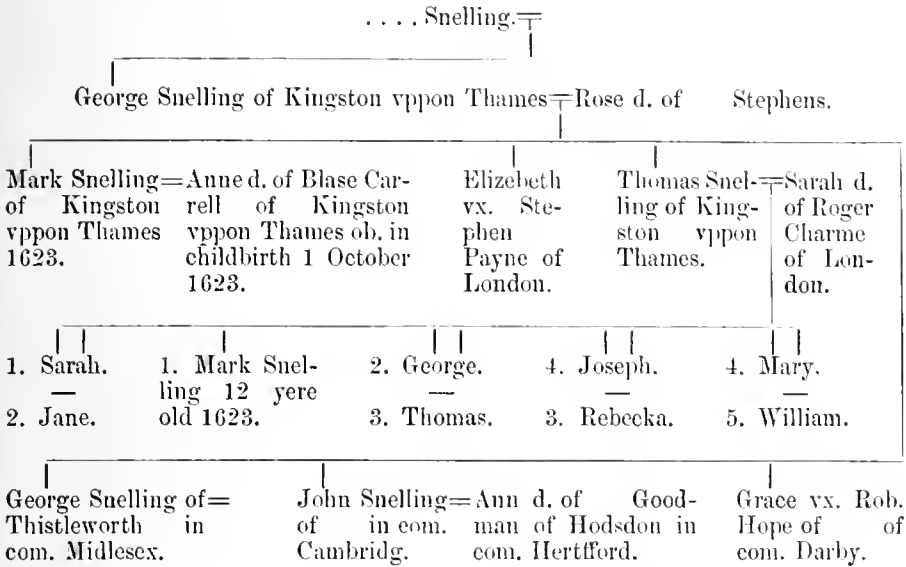


## Snelling.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 181<sup>b</sup>, 182, and 182<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three griffins' heads erased or, a chief indented ermine, a bezant for difference.*

This Coate was vsed at the Funerall of Mark Snelling of Kingston vppon Thames in A<sup>o</sup> 1634 after the Vissitation & allowed of by Sr HEN. Sr GEORGE Deputy to his Father Cla. Sr GEORGE.



## Duke.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 183 and 183<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Per fesse argent and azure, three garlands counterchanged, DUKE* ; 2, *Per pale wavy azure and or, POWER* ; 3, *Azure, three roses or, COSSINGTON* ; 4, *Argent, two bends gules, each charged with three crosstlets fitchy or, WYLDE.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, holding a garland azure in the dexter claw.*

Richard Duke of Powerhayes = Scissely d. & heire of Roger Power in com. Devon. of Powerhayes.

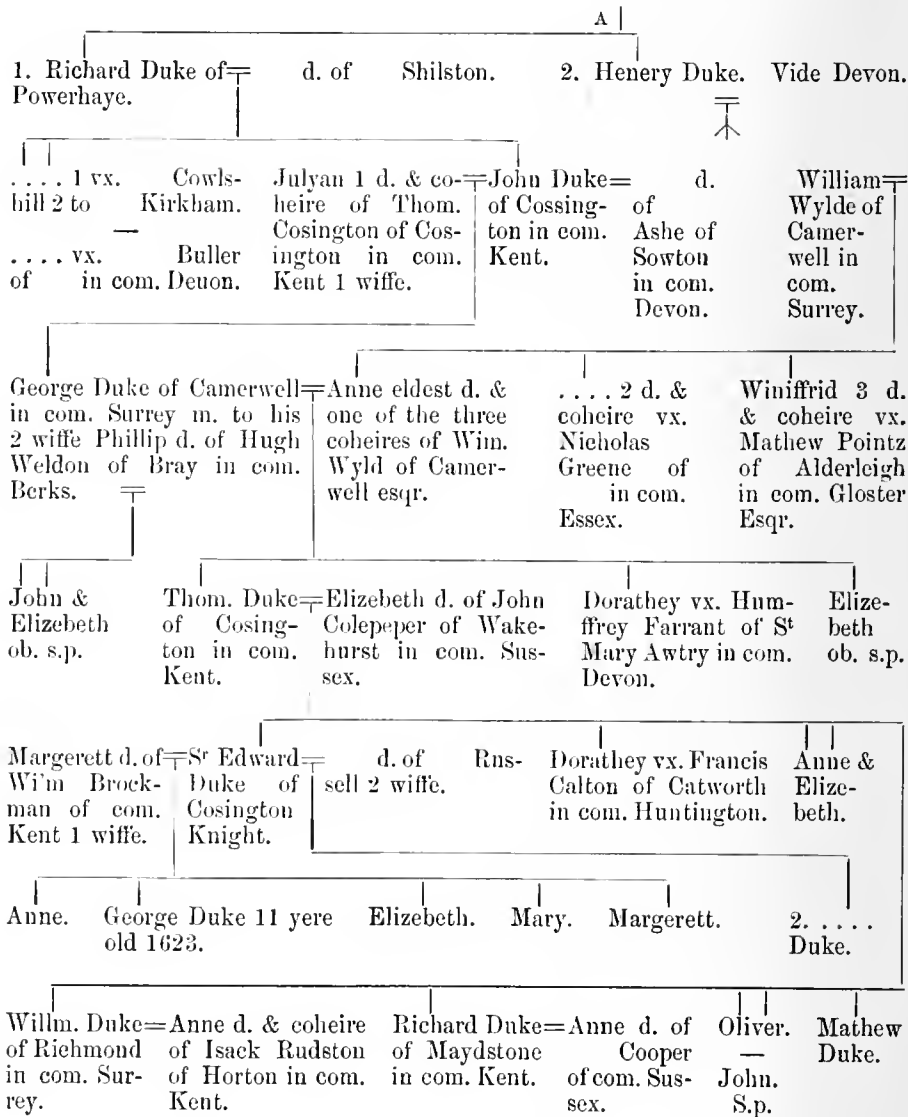
|

Richard Duke of Powerhayes. —

|

Richard Duke of Powerhayes. —

A |

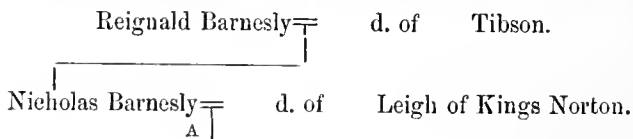


## Barnesley.

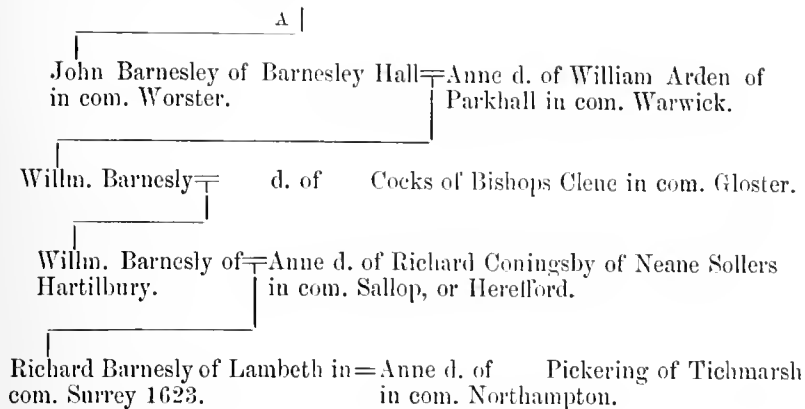
[Harl. 1561, fo. 184.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four roses argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A man's head and shoulders proper, charged with a crescent for difference.*



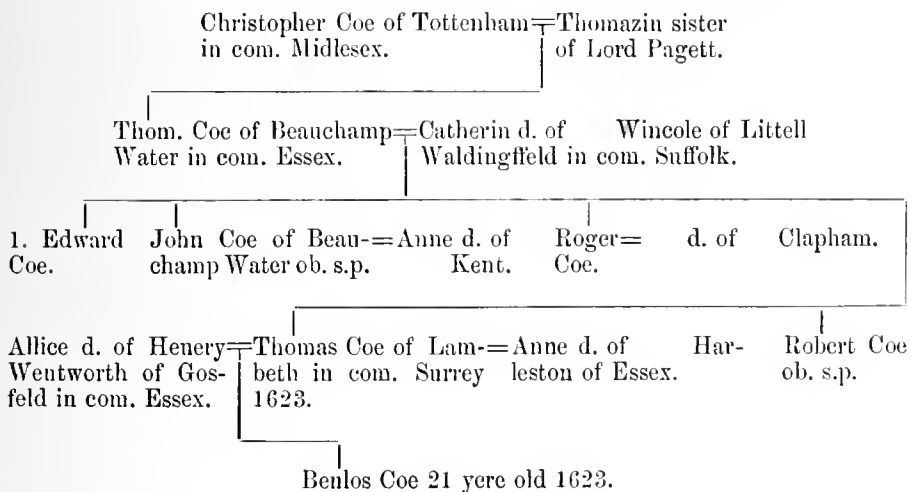




## Coe.

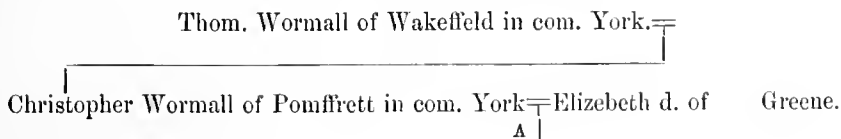
[Harl. 1561, fos. 184<sup>b</sup> and 185.]

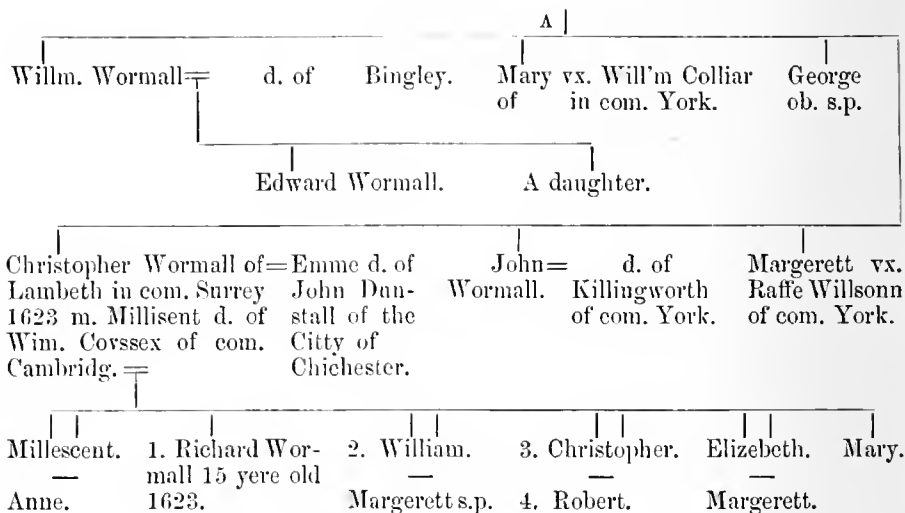
ARMS.—*Argent, semy of martlets sable, three piles wavy gules.*



## Wormall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 185<sup>b</sup> and 186.]

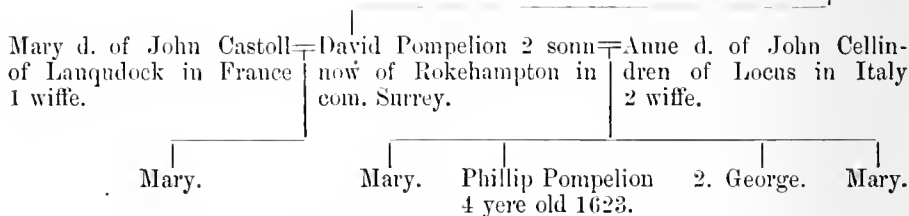




### Pompelion.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 186<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Pompelion gent. of the bedchamber to H. 4, King of France. =

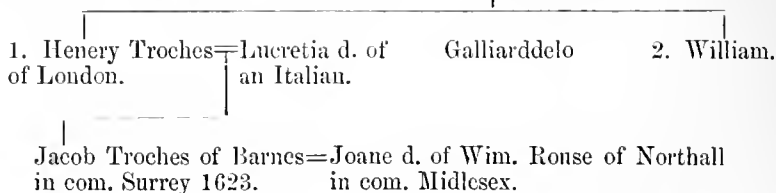


[Signed at foot of Pedigree in Harl. 1433, "David Papillon."]

### Troches.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 187.]

William Troches Grome of the priuicy Chamber to H. 8, E. 6, Q. Mary & Q. Elizebeth. = d. of Henery Phillipp of Waltham in Essex.

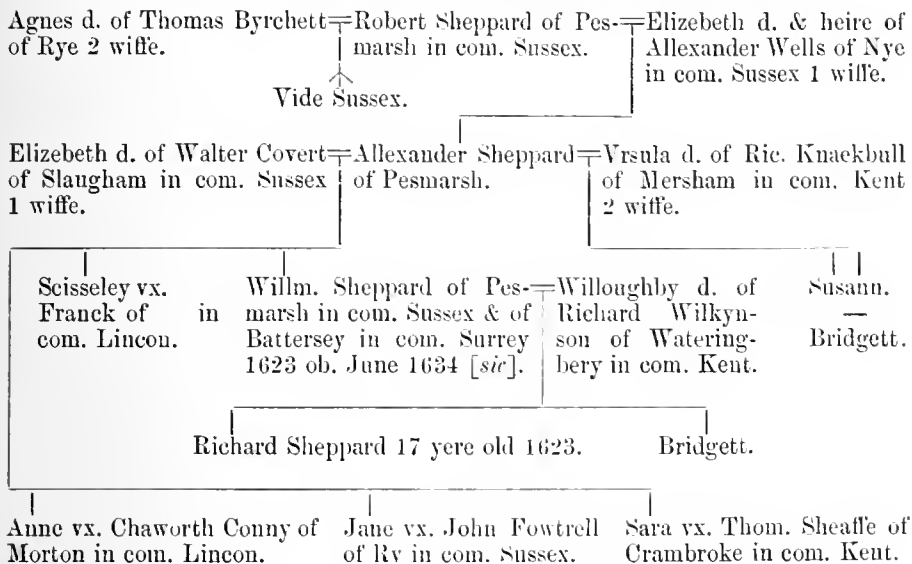


## Sheppard.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 187<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three battle-axes argent.*

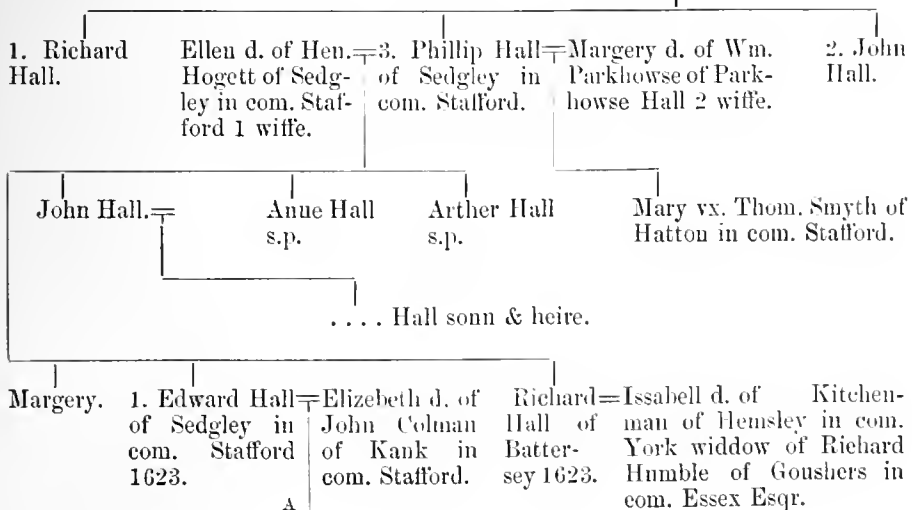
CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag at speed regardant proper, attired or.*

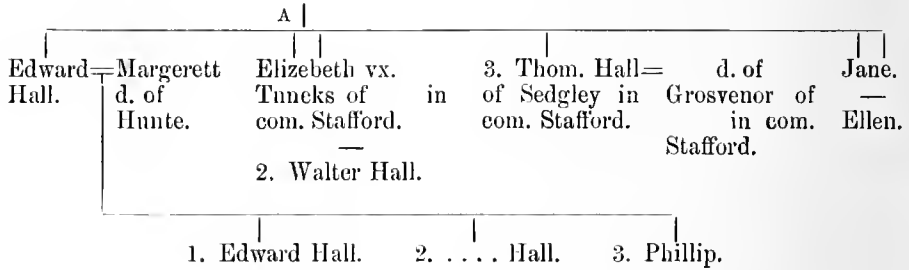


## Hall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 188, 188<sup>b</sup>, and 189.]

John Halle of Donington in com. Sallop. =





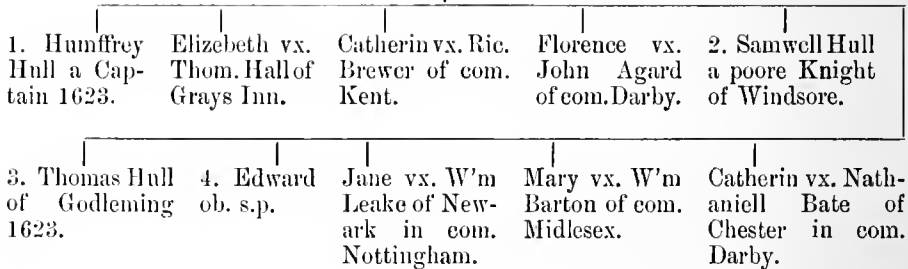
## Hull.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 189<sup>b</sup> and 190.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure, between three demi-lions passant gules, as many bezants; on a chief sable two piles of the field.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head sable, the collar argent, charged with three roundels gules, on the neck below the collar a pale of the second between four roundels silver.*

Thomas Hull of Godalming in = Florence d. of George Curson of  
com. Surrey 1623. | Croxhall in com. Darby.



## Smyth.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 190<sup>b</sup> and 191.]

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant counterchanged, a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Smyth of Hagthorpe in com. Lincoln. =

Thomas Smyth of London. =

Henery Smyth of Peperharow = Jane sister of Sr Walter Covert  
in com. Surrey. | of Slaugham Kut.

A |

A |

1. Willm. Smyth of Ryall in the p'ish of Peperhow in com. Surrey.	= Anne sister of Wi'm Gilbert docter of phissick to Q. Elizebeth.	Jane 1 m. to Ninian Burell of Cockfield in com. Sussex 2 to Peter Conthop of Cambrook in com. Kent.
---	---	---

John Smyth 20 yere old 1623.

2. Richard Smyth of Peperharrow in com. Surrey.	= Anne d. of Richard Robinson of London.	Elizebeth vx. James Franklin of Maydston in com. Kent.
---	--	--

## Rawlins.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 191<sup>b</sup> and 192.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords fessewise in pale, points to the sinister, argent, hilts and pommels or.*

CREST.—*A bull's fore-leg gules, fetlock and hoof or, headed with a stork's head gold.*

A pattent of this Coate & Crest since the Vissitation to John Rawlyns of Woking in com. Surrey dated the 2 of February 1623, 21 of King James p' R<sup>i</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE Clarenceux.

. . . . Spencer = d. & coheire of Biggs.

Edward Lamborne of Wadsden in com. Buckingham.	= Any d. of Richard Hollyman of Cuddington in com. Buckingham.	Willm. Spencer of Mayfford.	John Rawlins of Barwick in com. Somersett.	= Elizebeth d. of John Collins of Barwick.
--	--	-----------------------------	--	--

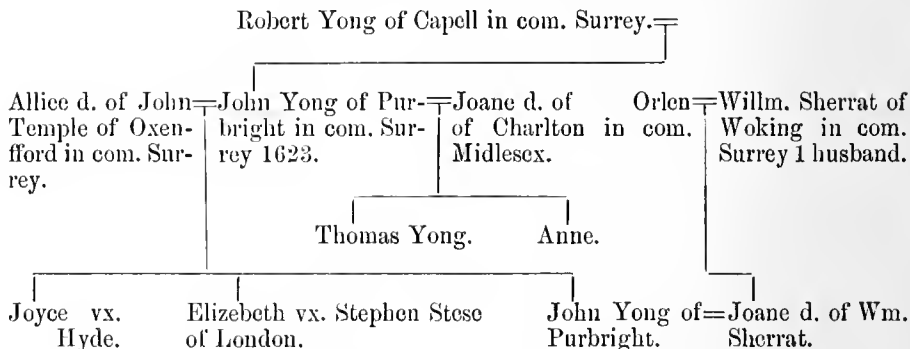
Willm. Lamborne of Mayfford in the p'ish of Woking in com. Surrey.	= Anne sister & coheire of Wi'm Spencer of Mayfford.	William Spencer ob. s.p.	Mary sister & coheire of Wim. Spencer of Mayfford.	= Lyonell Rawlins of Woking in com. Surrey 1623.
--	--	--------------------------	--	--

Anne Lamborne.	Willm. Lamborne 15 yere old 1623.	2. Edward Lamborne.	Margerett.	Mary.
		—		
		3. Thomas Lamborne.		

Lyonell Rawlings of Woking 11 yere old 1623.	Margerett vx. John Bristow of Woking in com. Surrey.	Martha.
--	--	---------

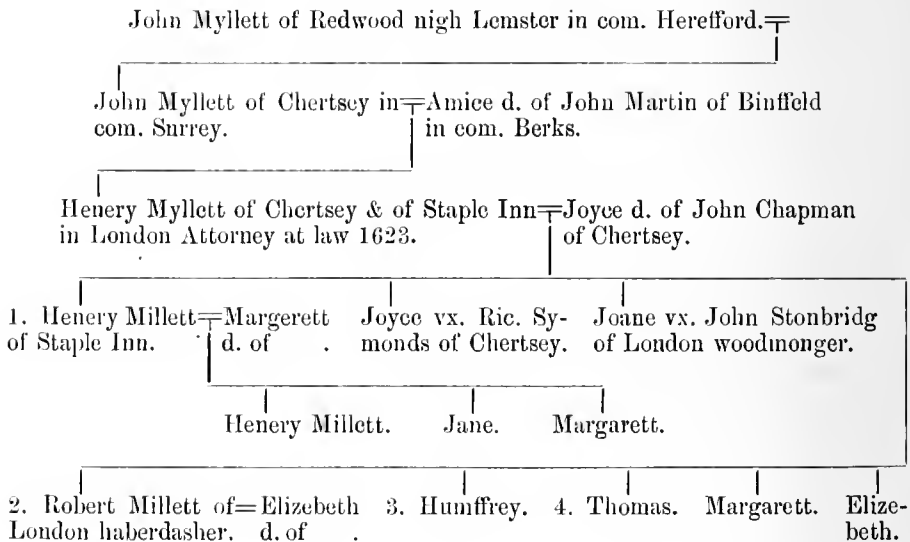
### Yong.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 192<sup>b</sup> and 193.]



### Millett.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 193<sup>b</sup> and 193\*.]



### Coldham.

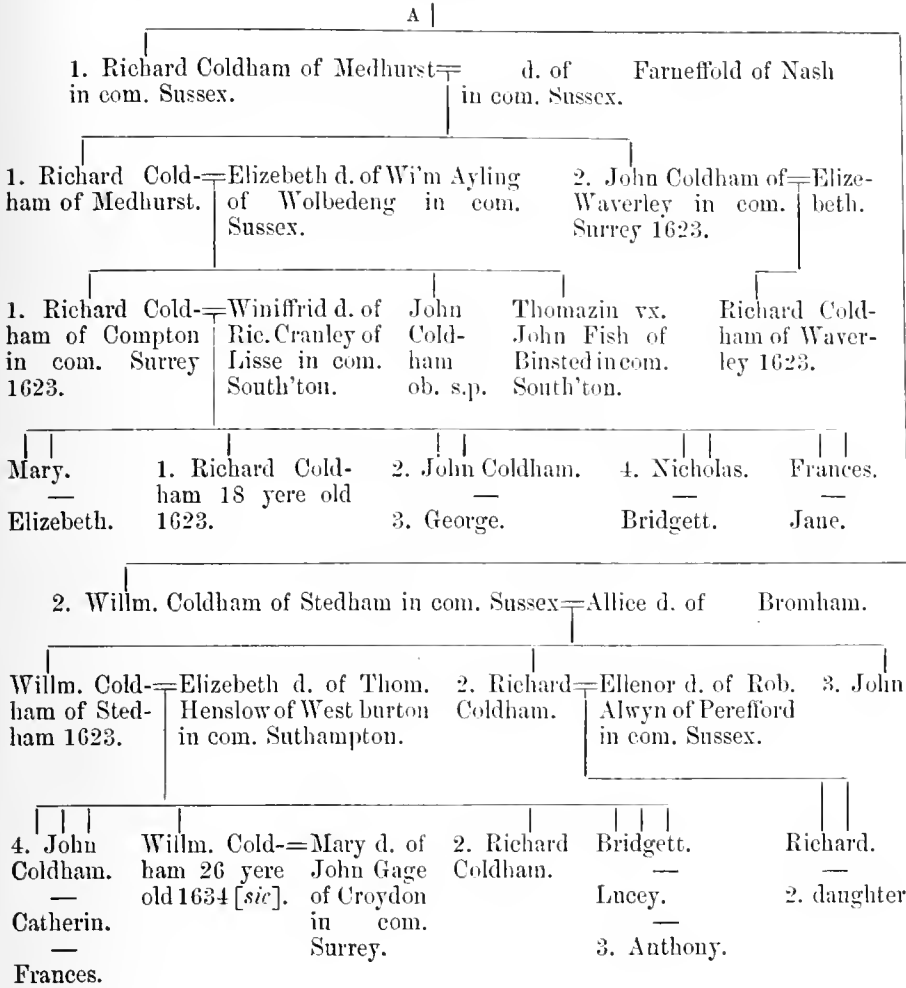
[Harl. 1561, fos. 193<sup>b</sup>, 194, and 194<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, charged with a roundel gules.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head gules, struck through the neck and wounded with a broken spear or, headed argent.*

Per SEAGAR Garter.

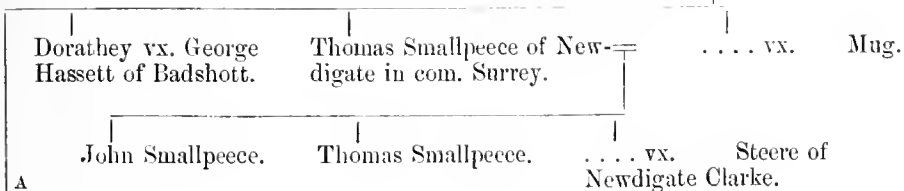
Richard Coldham of Medhurst. = d. of Colbrooke of Sussex.

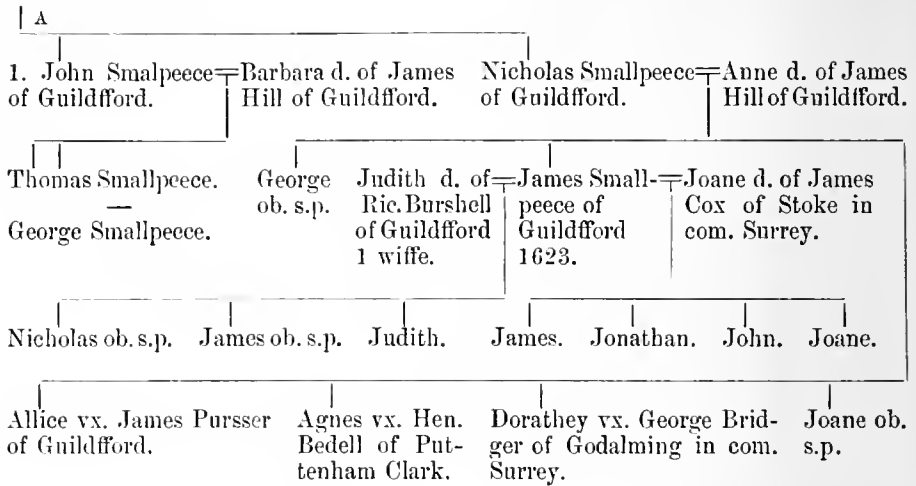


### Smallpiece.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 195, 195<sup>b</sup>, 196, and 196<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Smalpeece of Guildfford in com. Surrey. =



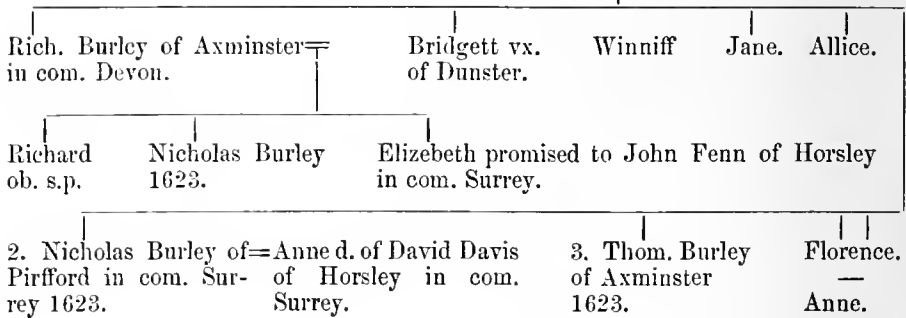


## Burley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 197 and 197<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chief argent, three tilting-spears palewise counterchanged.*

Nicholas Burley of Axminster. =



## Aston.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 198 and 198<sup>b</sup>.]

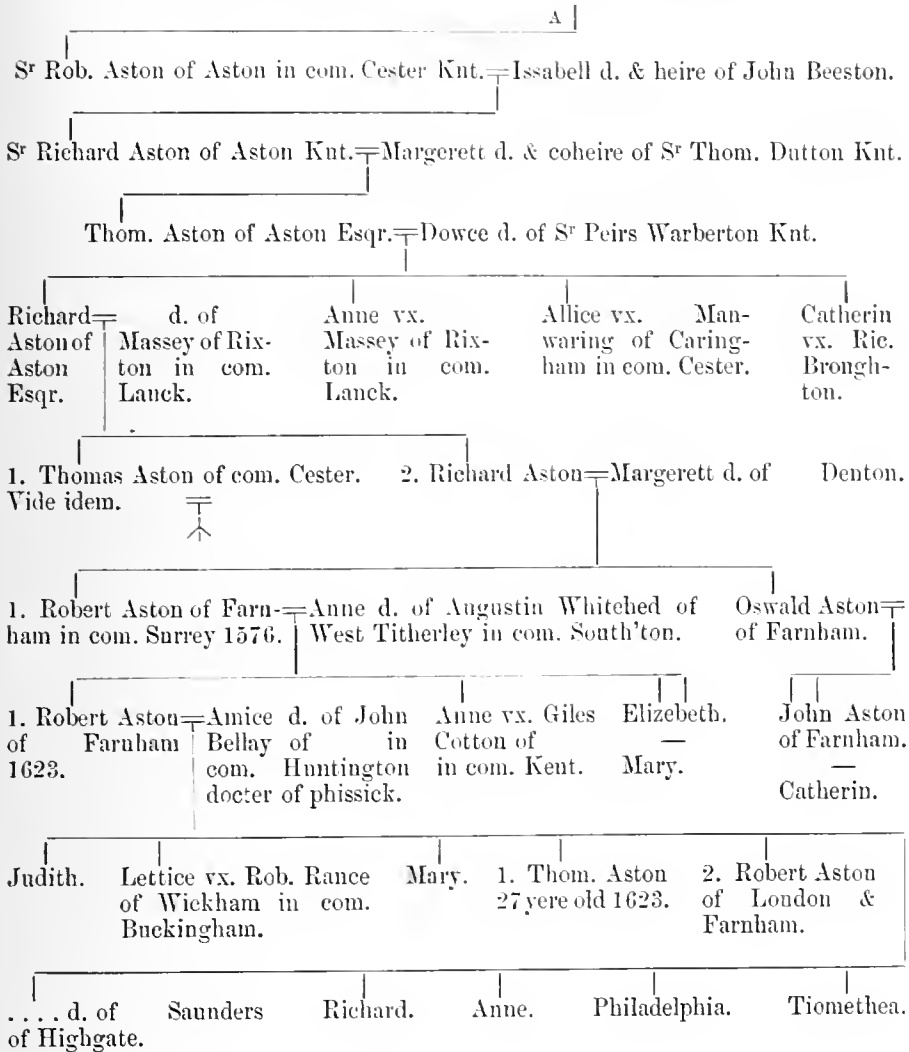
ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Per chevron sable and argent* [ASTON]; 2, *Argent, a bend between six bees sable* [BEESTON]; 3, *Per chevron vert and ermine, a chevron engrailed counterchanged* [STOKE]; 4, *Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or* [DUTTON]; 5, *Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or* [THORNTON]; 6, *Or, a saltire sable* [?HELLESBY]; 7, *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or, a crescent for difference*; 8, *Azure, a crescent with an estoile between the horns argent. The arms differenced with a crescent.*

CREST.—*An ass's head per pale argent and sable, a crescent for difference.*

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Aston Knt. =

A |





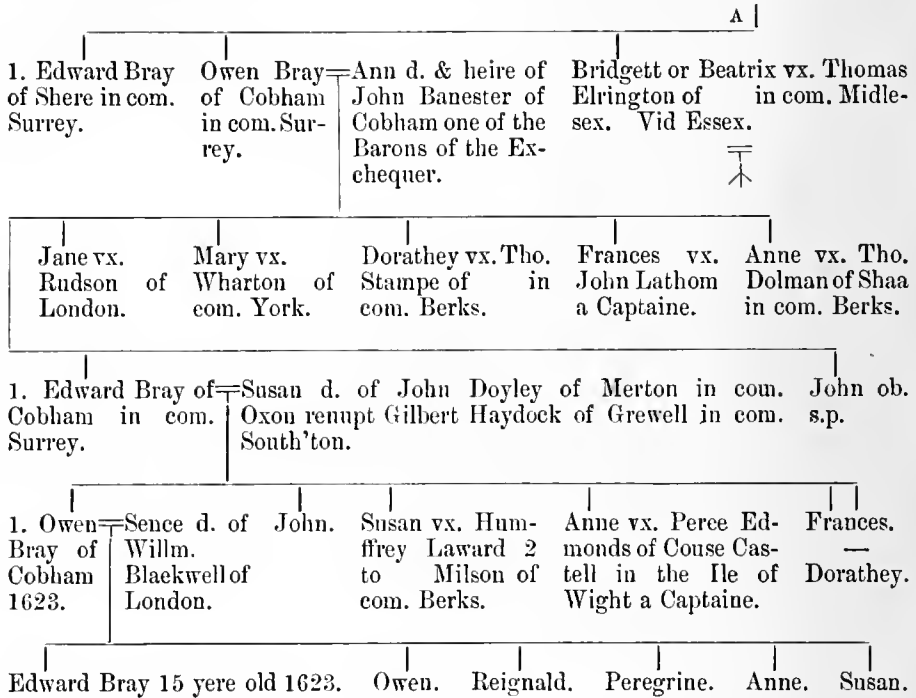
## Bray.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 199.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs, erased at the thigh, sable* [BRAY]; 2, *Vair, three bendlets gules* [BRAY]; 3 and 4, [blank.]

CREST.—*A fax-bray or.*

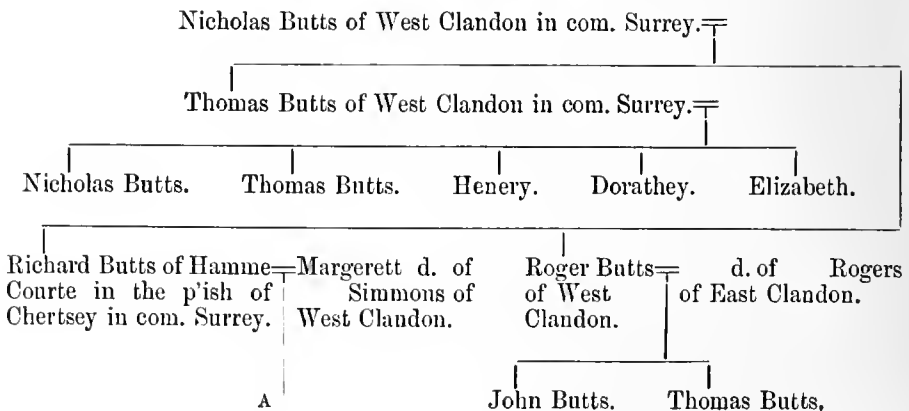
1 wiffe Elizebeth d. & = Jane d. of Sr Mathew = Sr Edward Bray of = Beatrix d. of  
coheire of Henery Brown. [3rd wife.] Vide the Vachery in com. Raffe Sher-  
Lovell of Lorting in ffol. 11. [BROWNE Pedi- Surrey Knt. had an ley widdow  
com. Sussex Divorsed gree, p. 9.] other wiffe hee was of  
ffrom her hnsband. brother of the lord Elderton.  
Vide Sussex. Bray. A [2nd wife.]  
A A

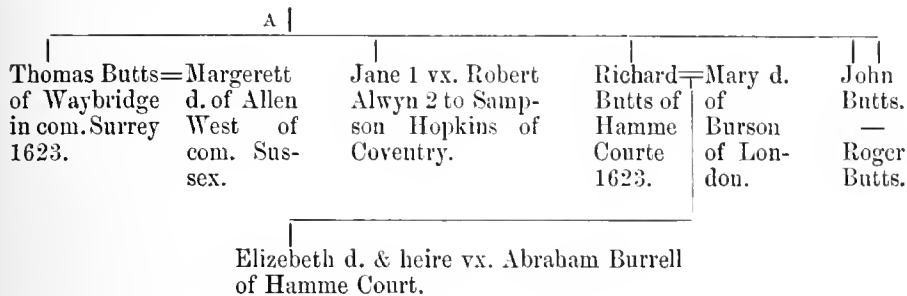


## Butts.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 199<sup>b</sup>, 200, 200<sup>b</sup>, and 201.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules.*  
 CREST.—*A horse's head bridled and armoured, and crested with three feathers.*





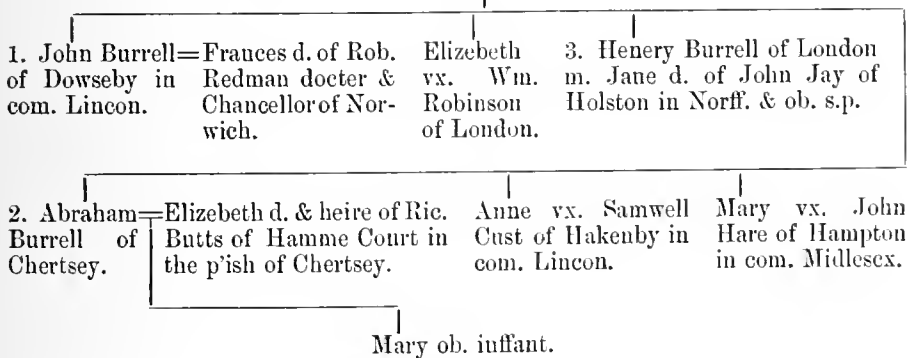
## Burrell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 201<sup>b</sup> and 202.]

ARMS.—*A saltire between four burdock leaves, on a chief a lion's head erased between two battle-axes, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wild man's arm embowed proper, charged above the elbow with three roundels sable, holding in the hand a burdock plant slipped vert.*

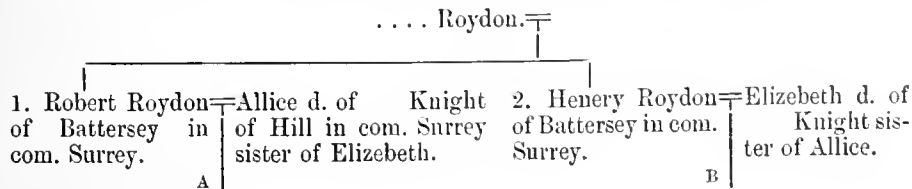
Richard Burrell of London marebant = Jane d. of Hen. Jay of London.

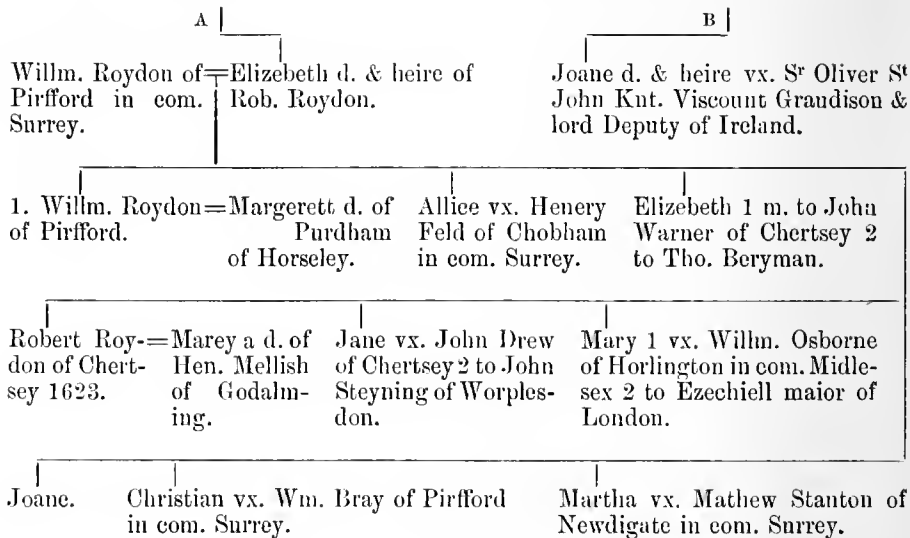


## Roydon.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 202<sup>b</sup> and 203.]

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a griffin counterchanged.*





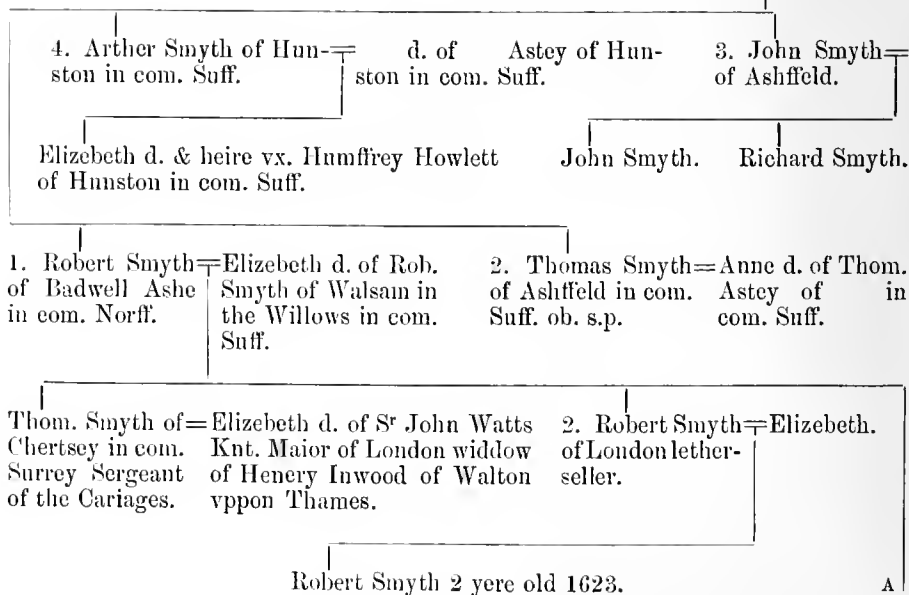
## Smyth.

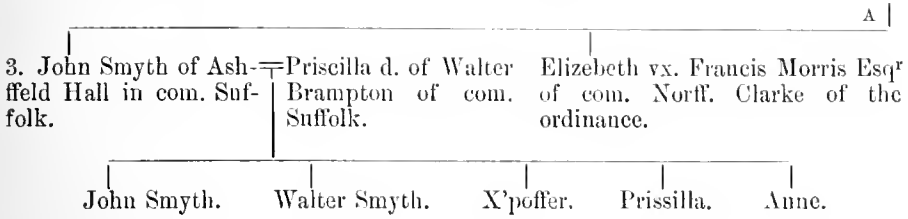
[Harl. 1561, fos. 203<sup>b</sup>, 204, and 204<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound couchant or, collared and lined sable.*

Robert Smyth al's Hovell of Badwell Ashe in com. Norff. =

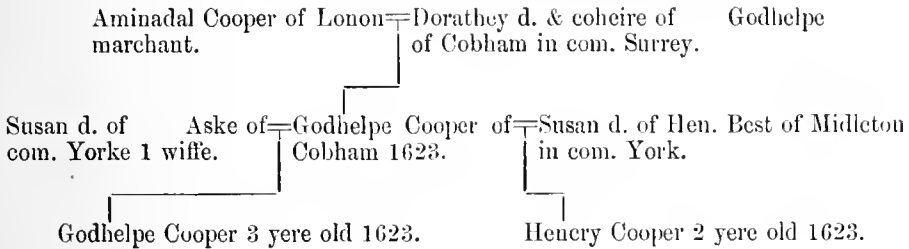




## Cooper.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 205.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse wavy ermine between three lioncels or.*

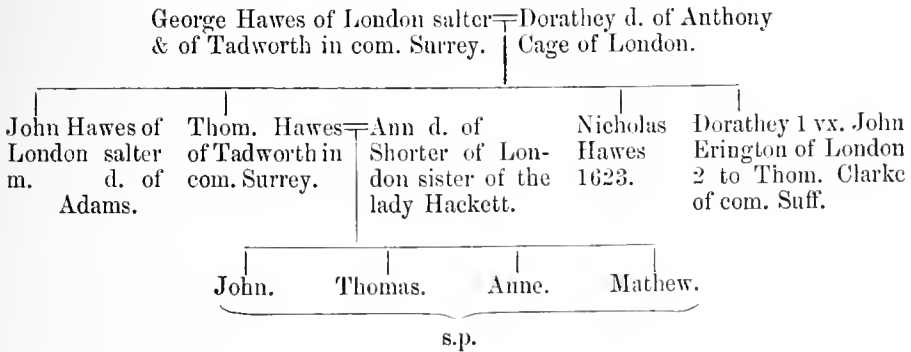


## Hawes.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 205<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse wavy between three lions passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a lion's head or.*

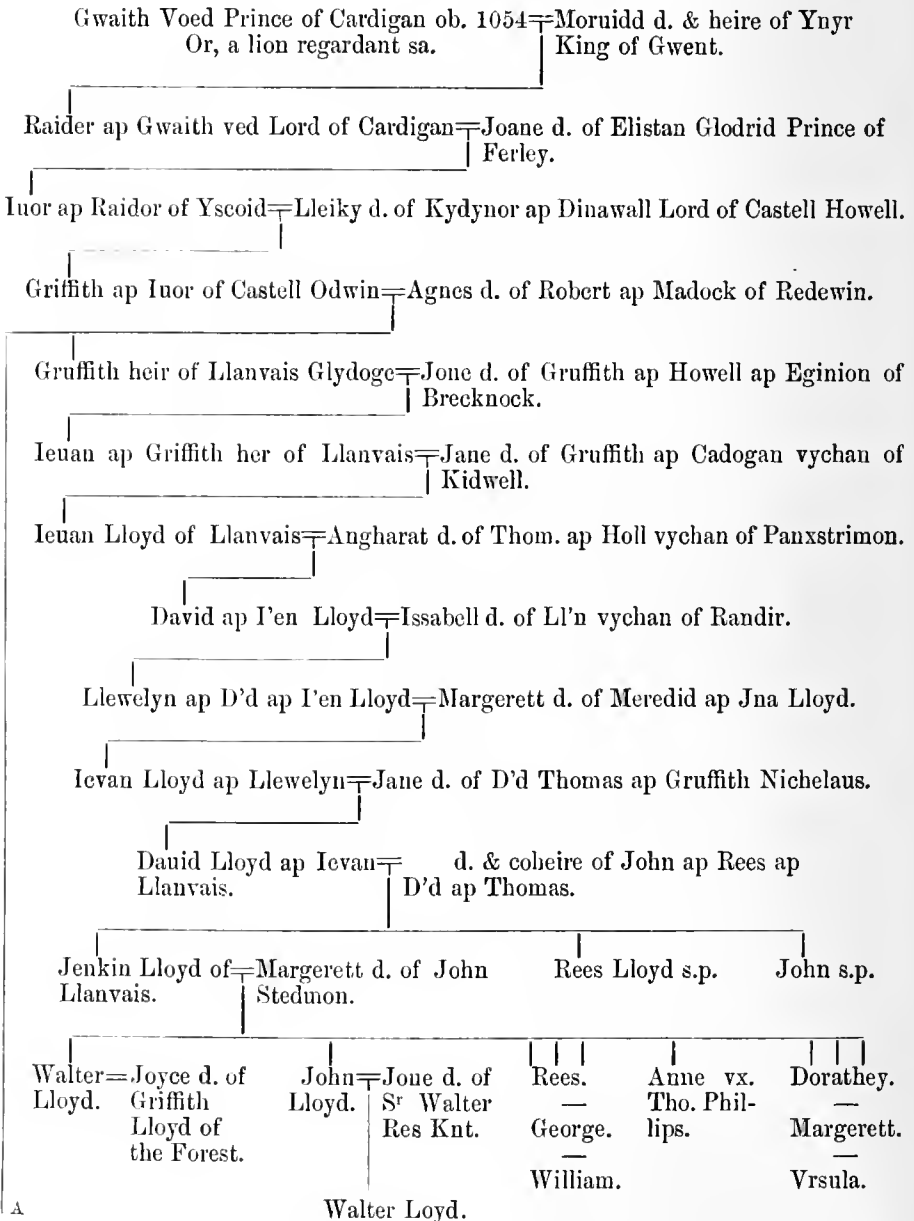


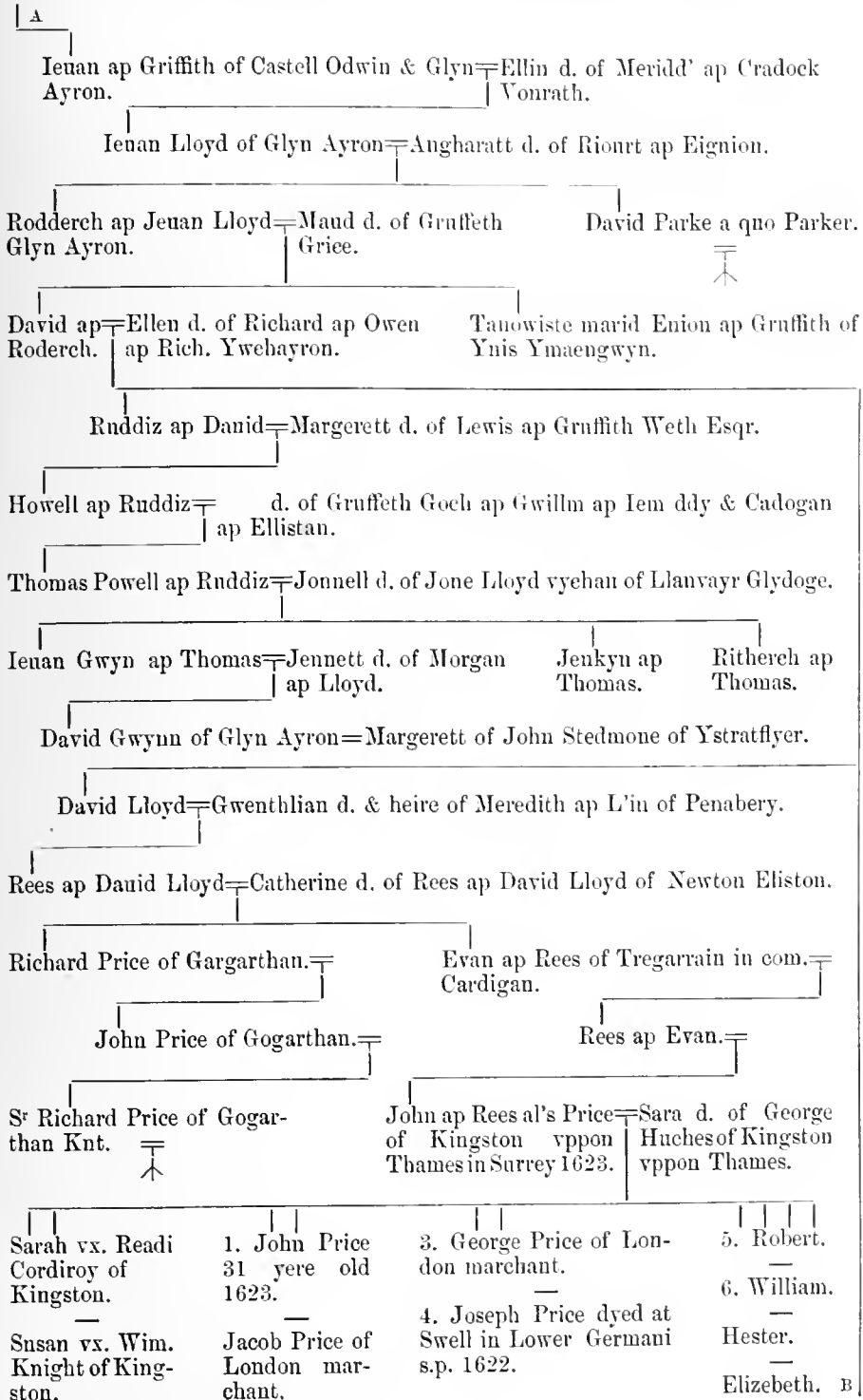
## Price.

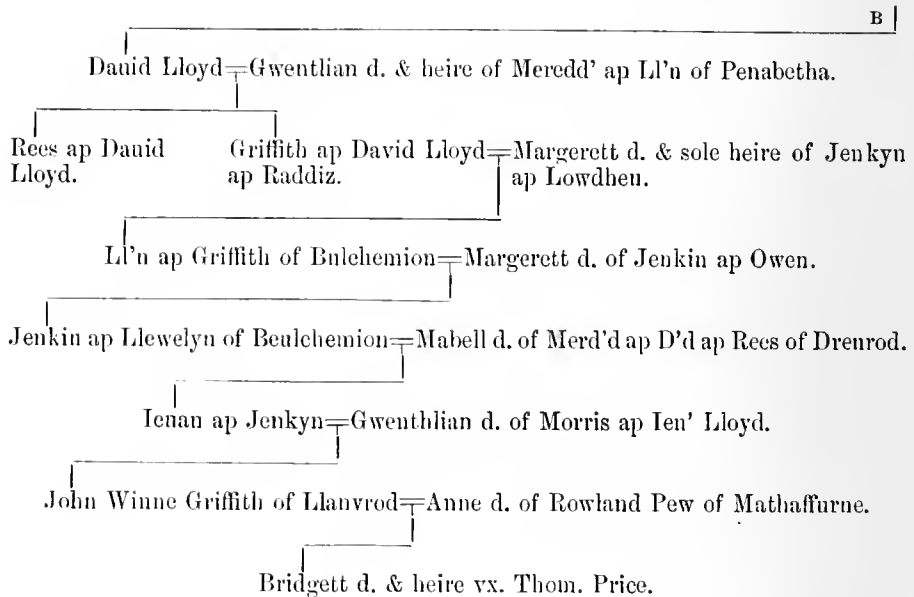
[Harl. 1561, fos. 206, 206<sup>b</sup>, 207, 207<sup>b</sup>, and 208.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a lion regardant sable, on a canton of the second a garb gold [PRICE]; 2, Sable, a lion argent; 3, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 4, Or, a lion gules.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown or a lion regardant sable, holding a golden fleur-de-lis.*







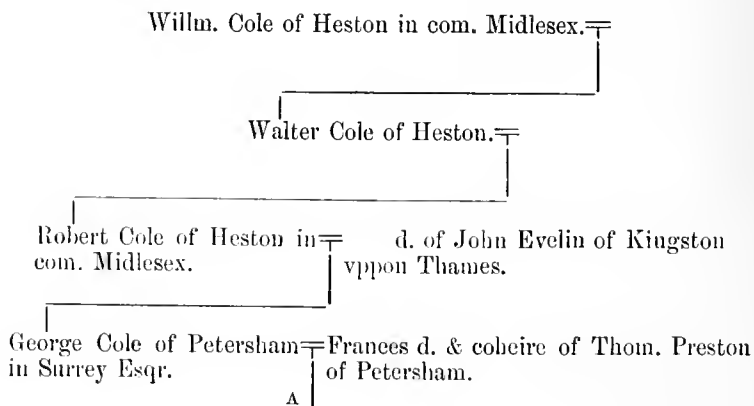
## Cole.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 208<sup>b</sup> and 209.]

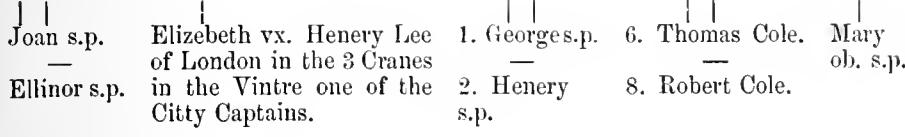
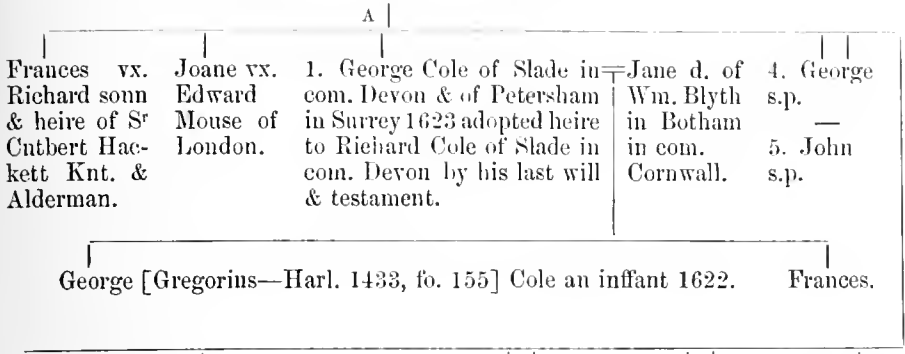
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bull within a bordure sable bezanty [COLE]; 2 and 3, Argent, three bends within a bordure engrailed gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert holding in the dexter claw an arrow or, headed and flighted argent.*

[Confirmed to George Cole of Petersham in Surrey Esq. father to the said Gregorey by W<sup>m</sup> CAMDEN Clarencienx.—Harl. MS. 1433, fo. 155.]







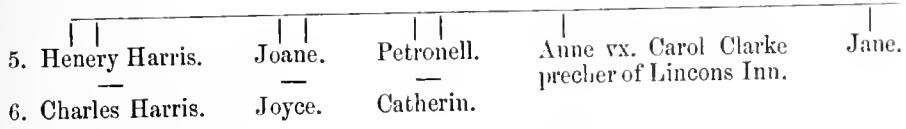
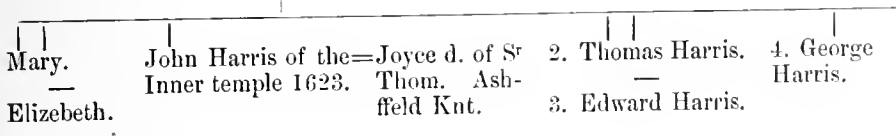
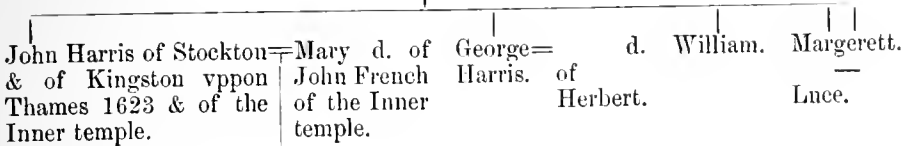
## Harris.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 209<sup>b</sup> and 210.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent between three herrisons or.*

John Harris of Stockton in com. Sallop. =

John Harris of Stockton = Petronill d. of Broughton.



## Moys.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 210<sup>b</sup> and 211.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Ermine, on a pale between two roses gules a crosslet calvary or* [MOYS]; 2, *Barry of six or and azure, a canton argent charged with five billets in saltire sable* [ENGLER]; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable, a mullet or for difference* [HILL al's HULL]; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three roses argent* [WADHAM]; 5, *Gules, a cross lozengy argent* [STOWELL]; 6, *Azure, three bends argent* [FEYCALL].

CREST.—*A dove argent, legged and beaked gules, holding in its beak an olive-slip vert.*

Richard Moys of Bansted = Elizebeth d. of Ric. Fromonds of  
in com. Surrey. Hadlow in com. Kent.

Robert Moys of Bansted = Elizebeth d. of Jenny.

Phillip Moys of Cannons in the p'ish of = Ann d. of James Engler of Linkfield  
Bansted ob. 1 November 1621 & ther house in Rigate heire to her mother.  
buried.

Catherin vx. John Lambert  
of Carsalton in com. Surrey.

Anne vx. Robert Hasard  
of London Cheefe Clarke of  
the Jewells to King James.

1. James Moys ob. s.p.

2. Willm. Moys of Can-  
nons in the p'ish of  
Bansted 32 yere old  
1623.

3. John Moys married  
to Sr Cristeuer Buck-  
ell daughter.

4. Robert Moys s.p.

5. Henery Moys  
married the daugh-  
ter of Sr Roger  
James at Rigate.

Margerett vx. Paule  
Tracye esqr. pen-  
cioner to King James  
sonn of Sr Paule  
Tracy Baronett.

Mary 1 vx. Hug Pegeon of  
Hampton in com. Middle-  
sex 2 to John Keyme of  
Hampton afforesayd.

Alice.  
—  
Jane.  
—  
Ellen.

## Windsor.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 211<sup>b</sup> and 212.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of thirteen*: 1, *Gules, a saltire argent between twelve crosslets or* [WINDSOR]; 2, *A cross patonce*; 3, *Five lioncels in cross*; 4, *On a bend engrailed, plain-cotised, three mullets*; 5, *On a cross five escallops*; 6, *A rose*; 7, *On a cross five roundels*; 8, *Barry nebuly of six*; 9, *Vair*; 10, *Two talbots within a bordure*; 11, *A tower triple-turretted*; 12, *Azure, a fret argent*; 13, *Sable, a fesse embattled and counter-embattled ermine, between three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A buck's head and shoudlers.*

Sr Andrew Windsor Knt. 1 Lord Windsor of = Ellinor sister & heire  
Stanwell in com. Middlesex & after of Braden- | of Edward Blount  
ham in com. Buckingham. | Lord Mountioy.

A |

1. Willm. Lord Windsor a quo dom' Windsor.	2. Edmond Windsor of Stoke in com. Bark ob. s.p.	3. Thom. Windsor of Bentley in com. South'ton. = Mary d. & heire of Thom. Bekingham of London & of Bursecott in com. Berks.
--	--	---

Elizebeth vx. John Sudbury of com. Somersett.	4. Vincent Windsor ob. s.p. = widdow of Rob- inson of Lon- don.	Anne vx. John Pureffoy of Shaldeston in com. Buck- ingham. 2 to Edward Hare- court.
---	---	---

1. Andrew Windsor of Bentley ob. s.p.	2. Peter Windsor of Thames Ditton in com. Surey 1623. = Elizebeth d. of Owen of Mehanleth in com. Mount- gomery.	Edith vx. John Pendlebury of London.	2. Myles Windsor. = 3. Edmond ob. s.p.
---------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

1. Thomas Windsor of Thames Ditton 55 yere old 1623. = Mary d. of Wm. Andrews of the Citty of Norwich.	2. Charles Windsor of London s.p. = Elizebeth d. of Danby of Ewell in com. Surey.	Mary vx. Wm. Wentworth of Burnham Abbey in com. Buck- ingham.
--	---	---

1. Andrew Windsor 11 yere old 1623.	2. Richard Windsor 7 yere old 1623.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Willm. Windsor of Vpton in com. Buck- ingham. = Anne d. of John Taylor of Lon- don.	4. Francis s.p.	5. George Windsor of Bentley in com. South'ton. = Margerett d. of Cage of London.	Elizebeth vx. Hum- ffrey Joyner of Aderbury in com. Oxen.
---	-----------------	---	---

## Rowland.

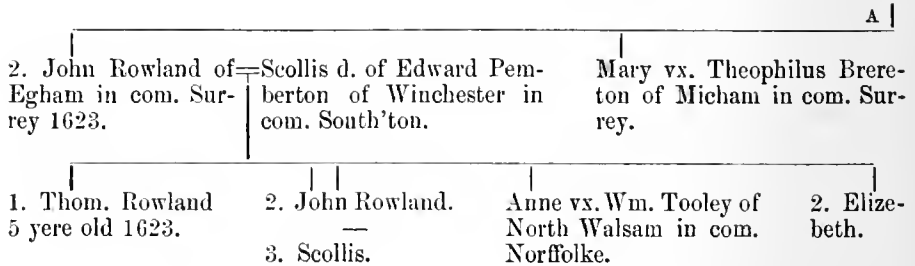
[Harl. 1561, fos. 212<sup>b</sup> and 213.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a pile wavy argent.*  
 CREST.—*A raven sable pecking at a roundel gules.*

Thomas Rowland of Baconsthorpe. =

Thomas Rowland of London = Anne d. of David Smyth of London.

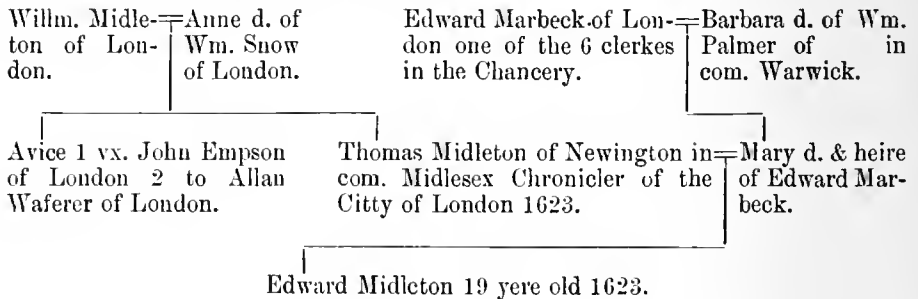
Thomas Rowland of Barnes in com. Snr- rey 1623 ob. s.p. = Jane d. of Simeon Farmer of London marchant.	Catherin vx. Christopher Clitherow of London marchant afterward Alderman & Shreeffe of London. A
--	--



## Middleton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 213<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a tower triple-towered of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A monkey passant proper, collared, ringed, and lined or.*

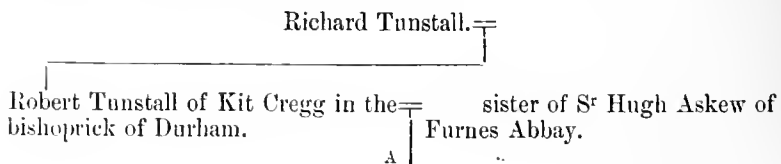


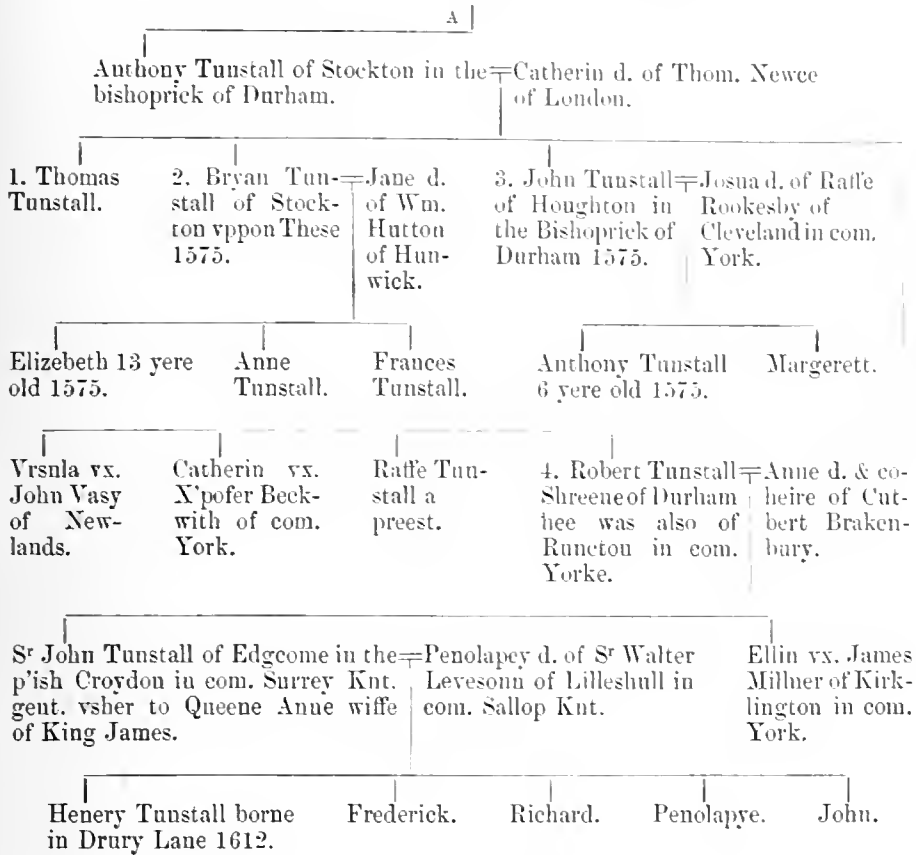
## Tunstall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 214, 214<sup>b</sup>, and 215.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine: 1, Sable, three combs, two and one, argent, TUNSTALL; 2, Argent, three chevrons interlaced sable, BRAKENBURY; 3, Sable, a chevron or between three swords erect argent, BALIUL; 4, Sable, three bars argent, LINSLEY; 5, Argent, a lion sable, DENTON; 6, Argent, a chevron sable between three crosslets gules, WICLIFFE; 7, Argent, on a chevron sable three bucks' heads cabossed of the field, ELLERTON; 8, Argent, a bend engrailed between six martlets sable, TEMPEST; 9, Gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of crosslets or, VMFREVILE.*

CREST.—*A cock argent, combed and wattled and armed or, beaked gules, holding in the beak a scroll with the word "Droit."*





## Garth.

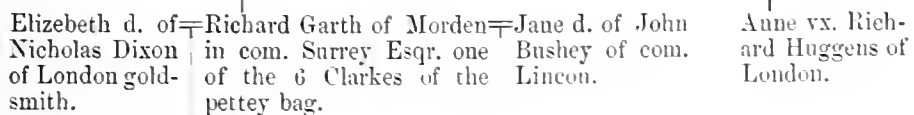
[Harl. 1561, fos. 215<sup>b</sup>, 216, and 216<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, two lions passant between three crosslets fitchy sable.*

CREST.—*An Indian goat argent, attired, eared, collared, and lined or.*

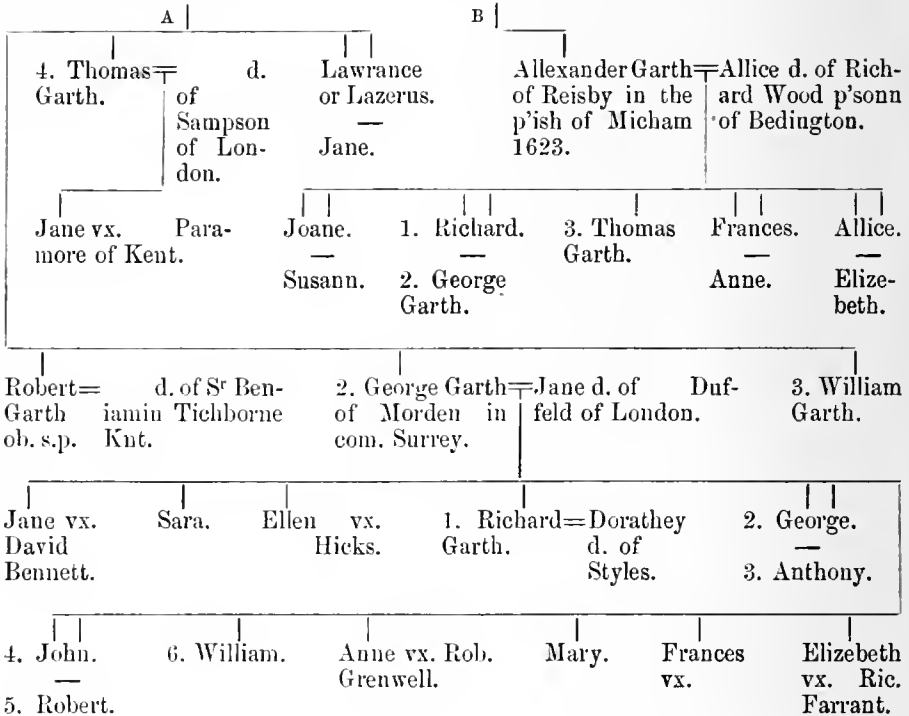
Given to Richard Garth Esqr. one the 6 Clarkes of the petty bag by WM. HARVEY Clareuceulx 8 July 1564, 6 Q. Elizebeth.

Edward Garth of London one of the 6 Clarkes in the Chancery. =



A

B

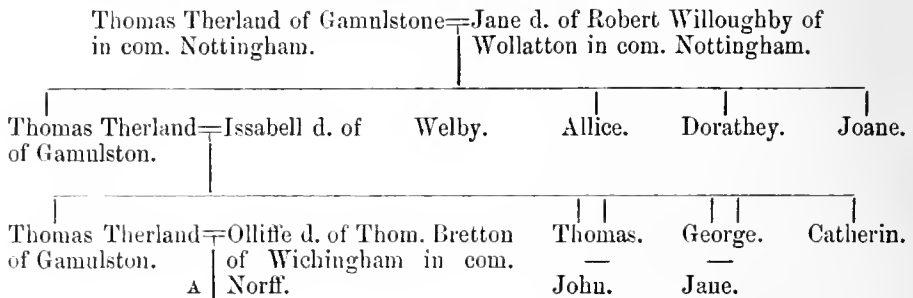


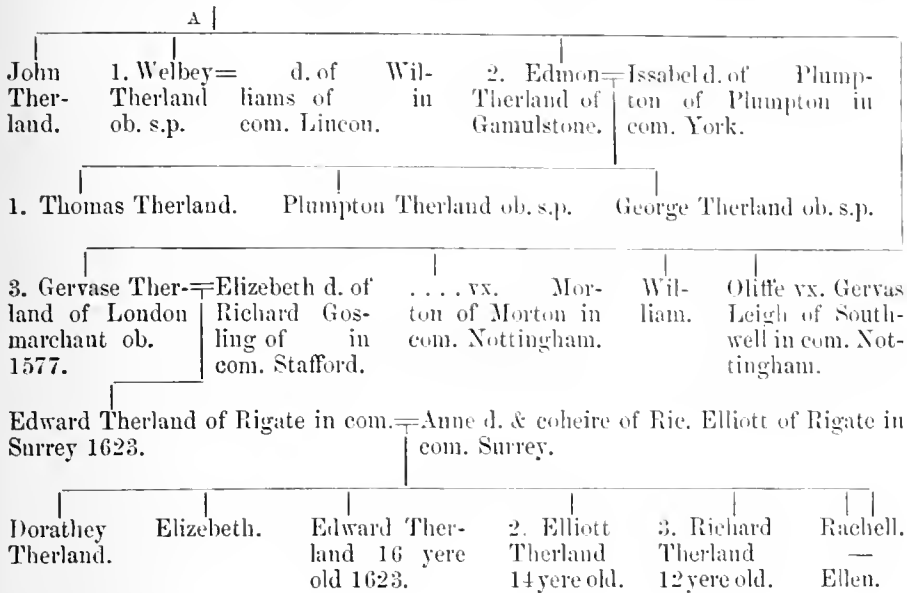
## Therland.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 217 and 217<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of thirteen* : 1, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three Tau crosses argent* [THERLAND]; 2, *Or, three bends azure* [? MORTON]; 3, *Quarterly, I. and IV., A cross patonce* [? FREVILLE]; II. and III., *Or, a saltire engrailed sable* [BOWTORT]; 4, *Vair, a fesse or*; 5, *Gules, a fesse dancetty ermine between three lionels or*; 6, *Azure, three eagles or*; 7, *Gules, fifteen bezants in pile, a canton ermine* [ZOUCH]; 8, *Barry nebuly of six or and sable* [? BLOUNT]; 9, *Or, a tower triple-turretted azure*; 10, *Gules, three bars or within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets gold*; 11, *Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent* [WILLOUGHBY]; 12, *Gules, three birds or*; 13, *Azure, a fesse or*.

CREST.—*A demi-friar proper, gown, cowl, and cap argent*.



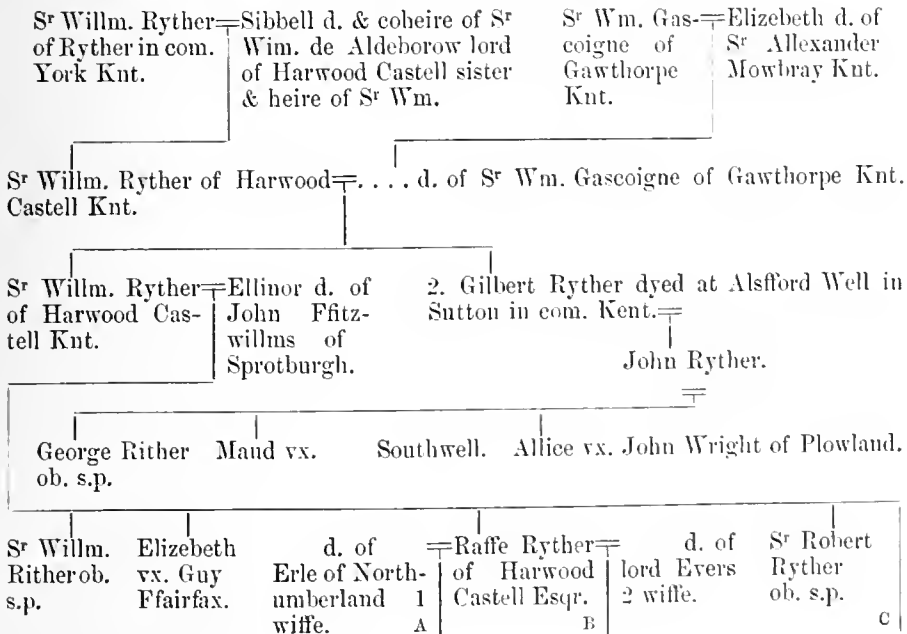


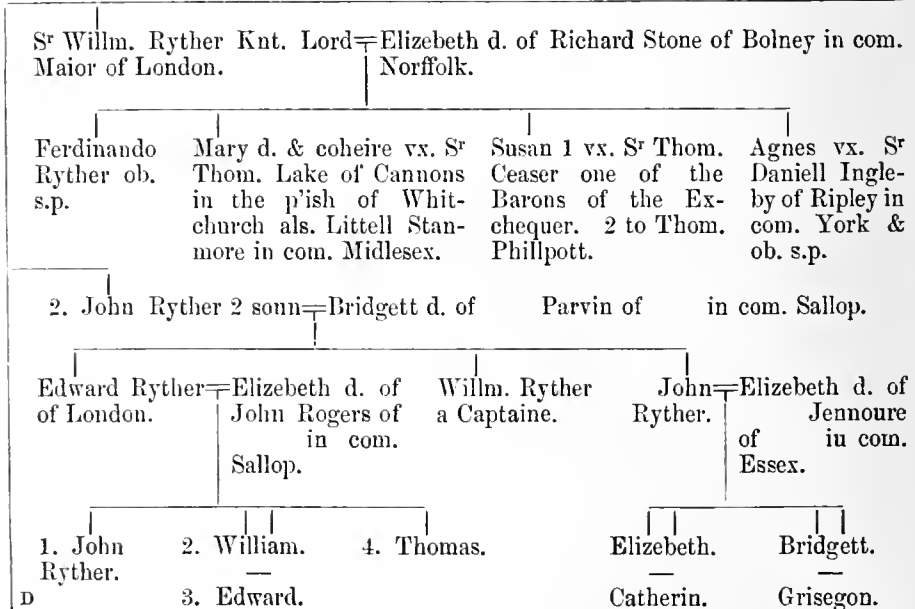
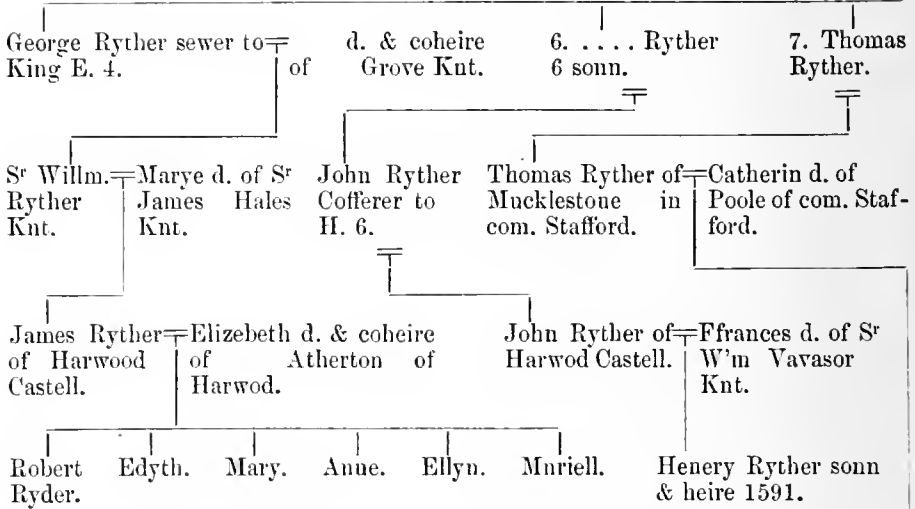
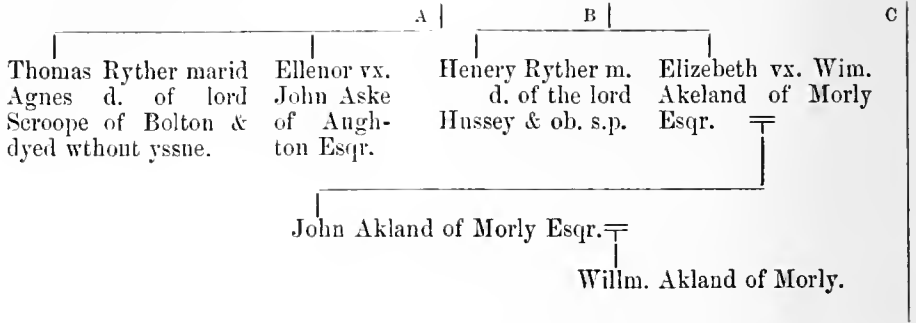
## Ryther.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 218, 218<sup>b</sup>, 219, 219<sup>b</sup>, 220, and 220<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or, a mullet argent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or a dragon's head argent.*







| D

3. Edward Ryther of Latton in com. Essex. = Margerett d. of Richard Stone of Bolney in com. Norfolk.

1. Edward Ryther of Rigate in com. Surrey 1623.	= Winiffrid d. & coheire of Ric. Elliott of Rigate.	Nathaniell.	Elizebeth vx. Nathaniell Carone of com. Warwick.	Margerett vx. Rob. Wright of in com. Warwick.
---	---	-------------	--	---

Skinner Ryther an inffant 1623.      Mary Rither on yere old 1623.

### Faunt.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 221.]

d. of Archer = Nicholas Faunt of Cannons in the p'ish of Pinner in com. Midlesex. = Abbigale d. of Kelke docter of diuinity 2 wiffe.

Dorathey vx. Robert Roe of the Midle temple Esqr.	1. Josna Faunt.	2. Timothey Faunt.	Samwell Faunt.	Abbigale vx. Wm. Wigyer.	Mary vx.
---	-----------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------------	----------

### Bowyer.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 222, 222<sup>b</sup>, 223, 223<sup>b</sup>, and 224.]

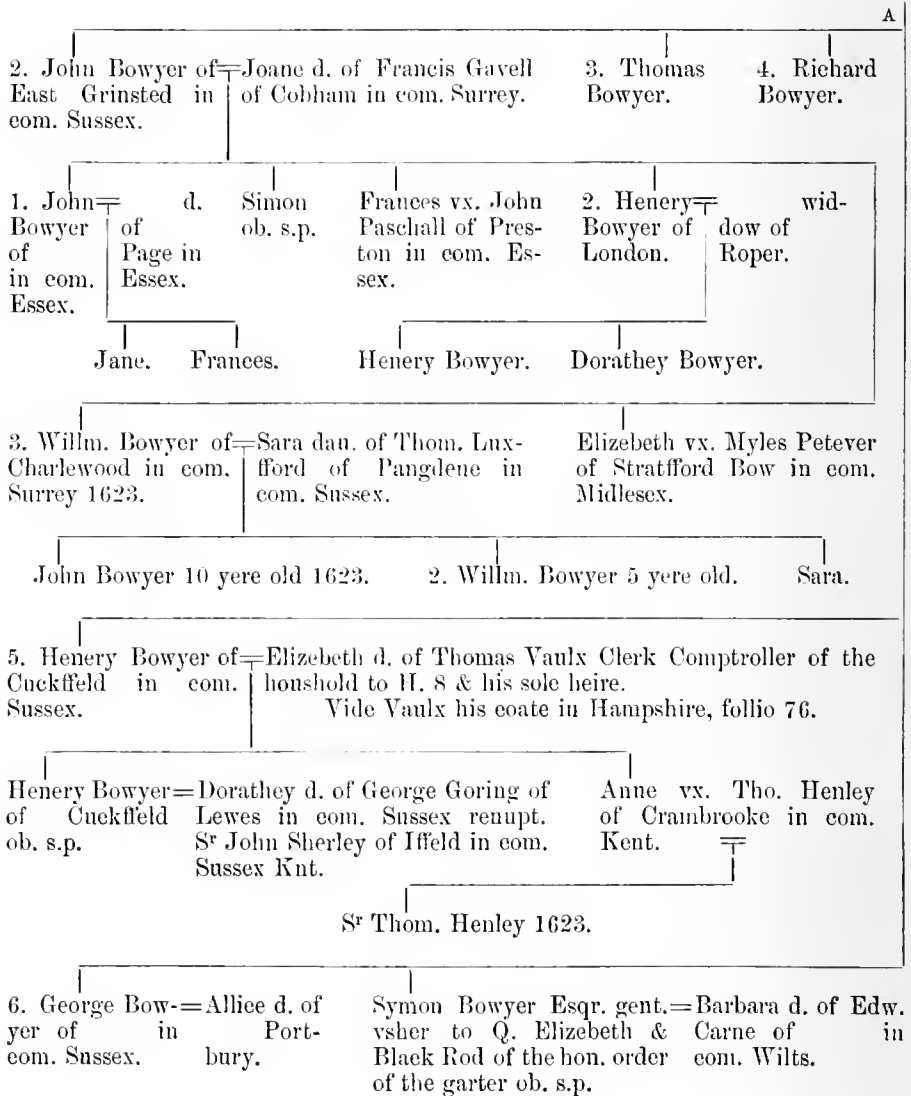
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, Or, a bend vair, cotised sable [BOWYER]; 2, Argent, a fesse [a chevron—Harl. 1433] vert, ffly counter-fly, between three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or, a crescent for difference; 3 and 4, [blank]. The quartered coat differenced with a crescent.

CREST.—A cubit arm in a sleeve or, charged with three bends wavy gules, and turned up argent, holding in the hand a dragon's head erased proper.

John or Willm. Bowyer of Hertfeld in com. Snssex = Dennis d. of

Willm. Bowyer of Hoo in com. South'ton. =

.... d. & coheire vx. Worsley of the Ile of Wight.	.... d. & coheire vx. Bucher.	.... d. & coheire 1 vx. John Smyth of . . . 2 to Thoby Wood of the Minores London Justice of peace.
--	-------------------------------	---



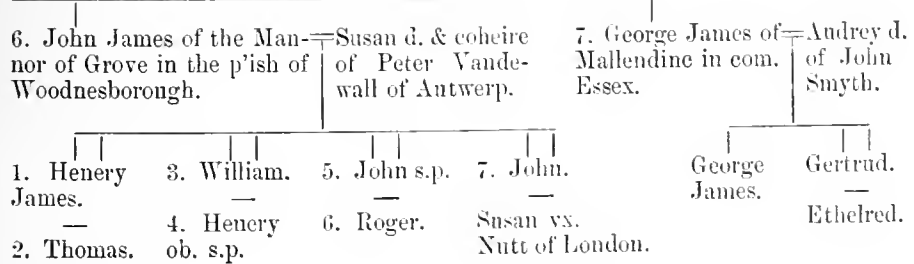
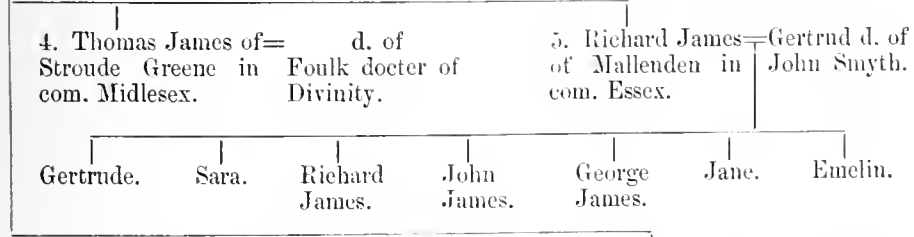
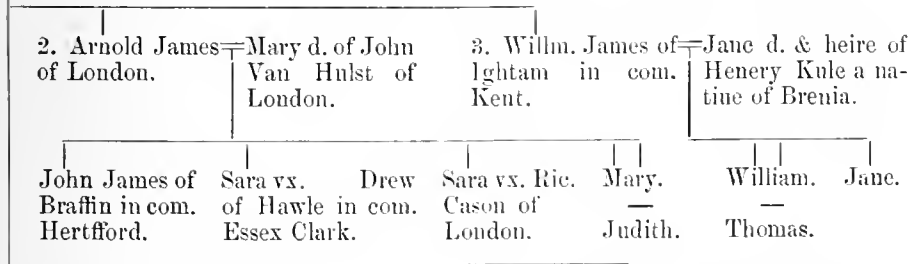
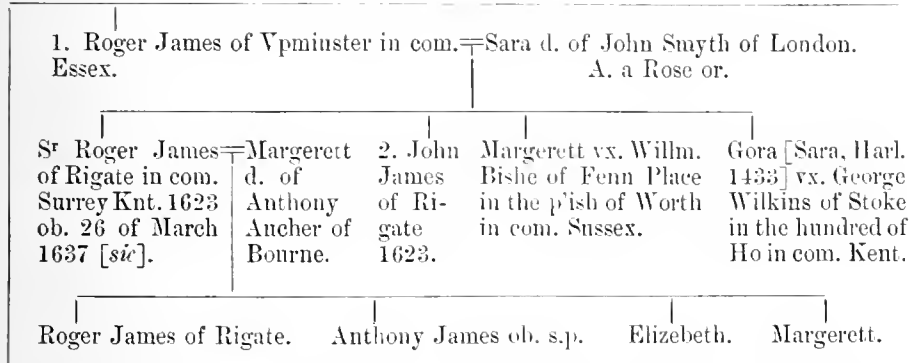
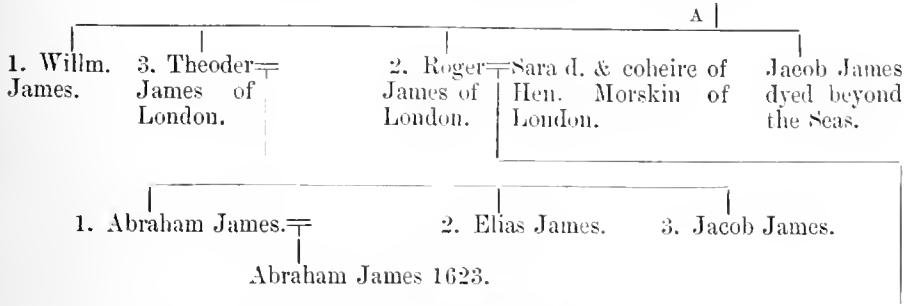
## James.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 224<sup>b</sup>, 225, 225<sup>b</sup>, 226, 226<sup>b</sup>, 227, 227<sup>b</sup>, 228, and 228<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three millrinds sable* [JAMES]; 2, *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief or three birds rising sable* [JAMES]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—A garb argent, banded vert.

Jacob van Hawsteri borne in Cleue in Germany.



## Moore.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 229 and 229<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a swan close argent within a bordure engrailed or.*

CREST.—*A hawk, belled proper [argent—Harl. 1433], lighting on a hare couched, sable.*

[Giuen by WILLIAM HARVY, Clar', to Tho. Moore of Larden in com' Salop, gent., son and heir to Edward, under his hand and seales, 27 November, A<sup>o</sup> 1561, 4 Elizab'.—Harl. 1430, fo. 79.]

Willm. Moore of Larden in com. Sallop. =

1. Willm. Moore of Larden. = Jane d. of Wim. Barkley of Cressage in com. Sallop.	2. Richard Moore of whome is descended Moore of Mylly Chape in com. Sallop. Vide Sallop.
--	--

1. Edward Moore of Larden. = Elizebeth d. of Cludd of Orleton.	2. Thomas Moore a quo Moore of Cokeham in com. Berks. Vide Berks.	Willm. Smalley. = Jane d. of Rob. Pember-ton.
--	---	---

1. Thomas Moore of Larden. = Margerett d. of Thom. Cressett.	2. John Moore a quo S <sup>r</sup> Edward Moore of Odiam in com. South-hampton.	3. Willm. Moore.	Nichelis Smalley.
--	---	------------------	-------------------

1. Jasper Moore = Elizebeth d. of Nicholes Smalley.      Jane.      Mary.      Ellinor.

Richard ob. s.p.	John Moore.	Walter Moore.	Catherin vx. of Lyndley in Sallop.	Moore in com.	Frances vx. Thom. Troute of com. Sallop.
------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------------------------	---------------	--

2. Richard Moore of London.	= Mary d. of Wm. Brooke of Witney in com. Oxon.	3. Edward Moore.	Charles Moore of Larden.
-----------------------------	---	------------------	--------------------------

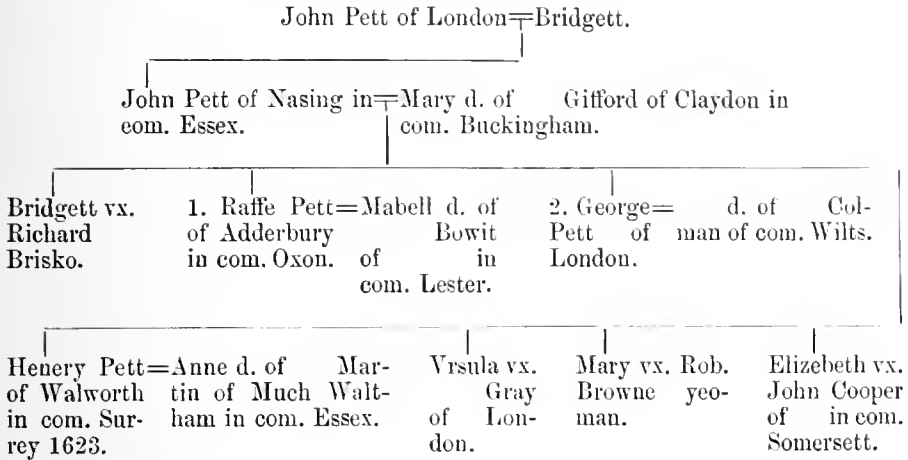
Anne vx. Walter Delacre.	Thomas Moore of Southwarke in com. Surrey 1623.	= Elizebeth d. & heire of Richard Sperwigg of Kensington in com. Midlesex.	2. Richard Moore of London. = d. of Cobb.	Roger Moore.
Margaret vx. Walter Tucker.				4. Edward Moore.

## Pett.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 230.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure between three roundels sable, each charged with a martlet or, all within a bordure gules, charged with eight martlets between as many bezants gold.*

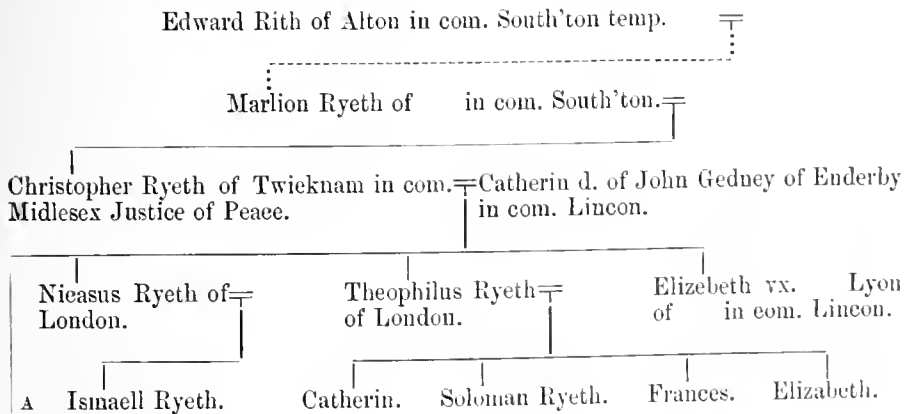
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound, collared, between two branches vert.*

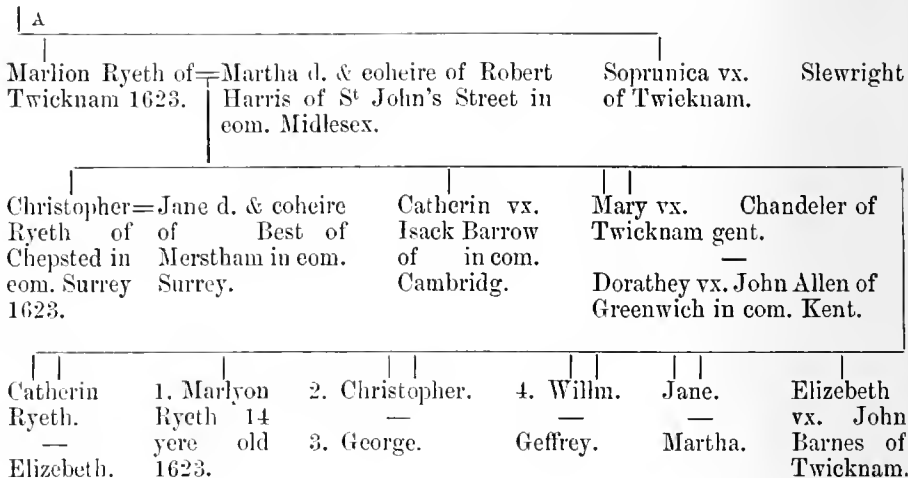


## Ryeth or Rythe.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 230<sup>b</sup> and 231.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Per pale gules and sable, a cross bolonny filchy between four fleurs-de-lis or [RYETH]; 2, Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field, in chief an escallop gules [HARRIS]; 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosslets or [BEST]; 4, [blank].*





## Pakington.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 231<sup>b</sup> and 232.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three garbs gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, holding in the dexter paw a sword argent, pommel and hilt or.*

This Thomas Pakington was sword bearer to Henery Percy Earle of Northumberland & was slayne wth him at the second Battaile of St Albans & lyeth buried in St Pecters Church in the same towne of St Albans wth this epitaph :

Junior euse rui flueram tunc ensifer vni de Burea [Borea] Comiti dicto eognomine Percy vt perii periiit sibi p'roch dolar ensis ademi transeursum stadii paxsit eique mihi ipsi Thomas dietus Pakington vn erarmque vocatus An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1459 [*sic* in MS.].

Thomas Pakington = of Barwick in eom. Northumb'land. Longford.

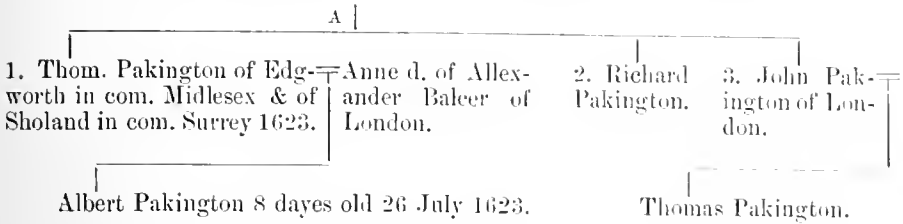
Humffrey = d. of Pakington of Mortimer.

Richard Pakington = of d. of Gardener of Potterton in eom. Buckingham.

Hester d. of Nicholas West of Marsworth in eom. Buckingham one of the 6 Clarks in the Chancery widdow of Robert Losse of Littell Stanmore.

= Willm. Pakington of Littell Stanmore als. Whitechurch in eom. Midlesex ob. Decembar 1618 buried at Whitechurch.

= Mary d. of Wim. Isley of Sandwich in eom. Kent & widdow of William Blackwell of Littell Stanmore.

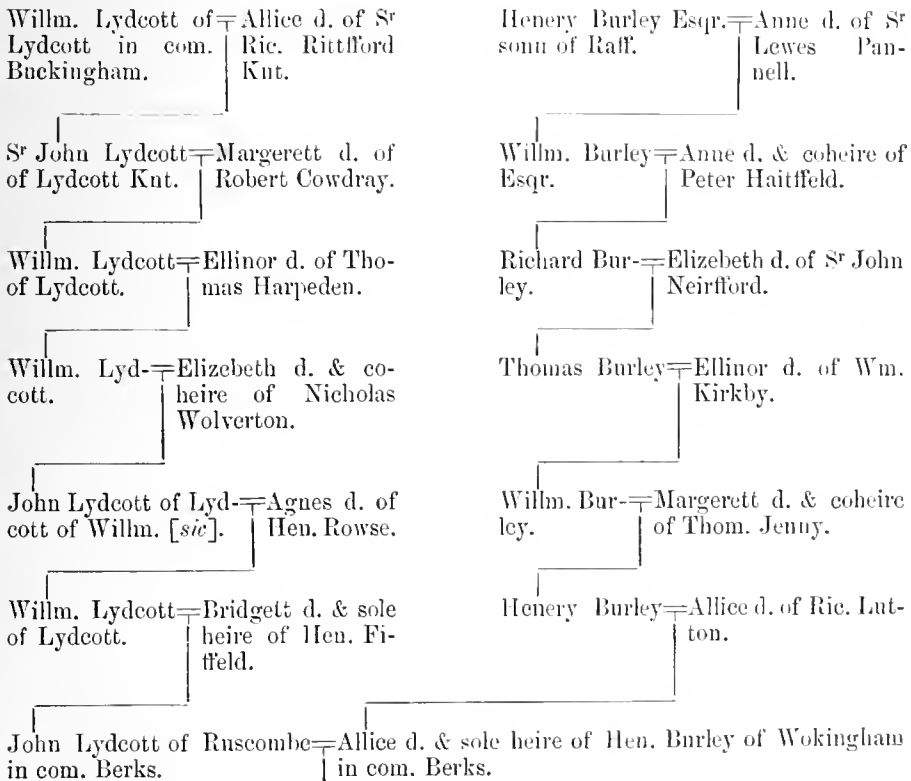


## Lydcott.

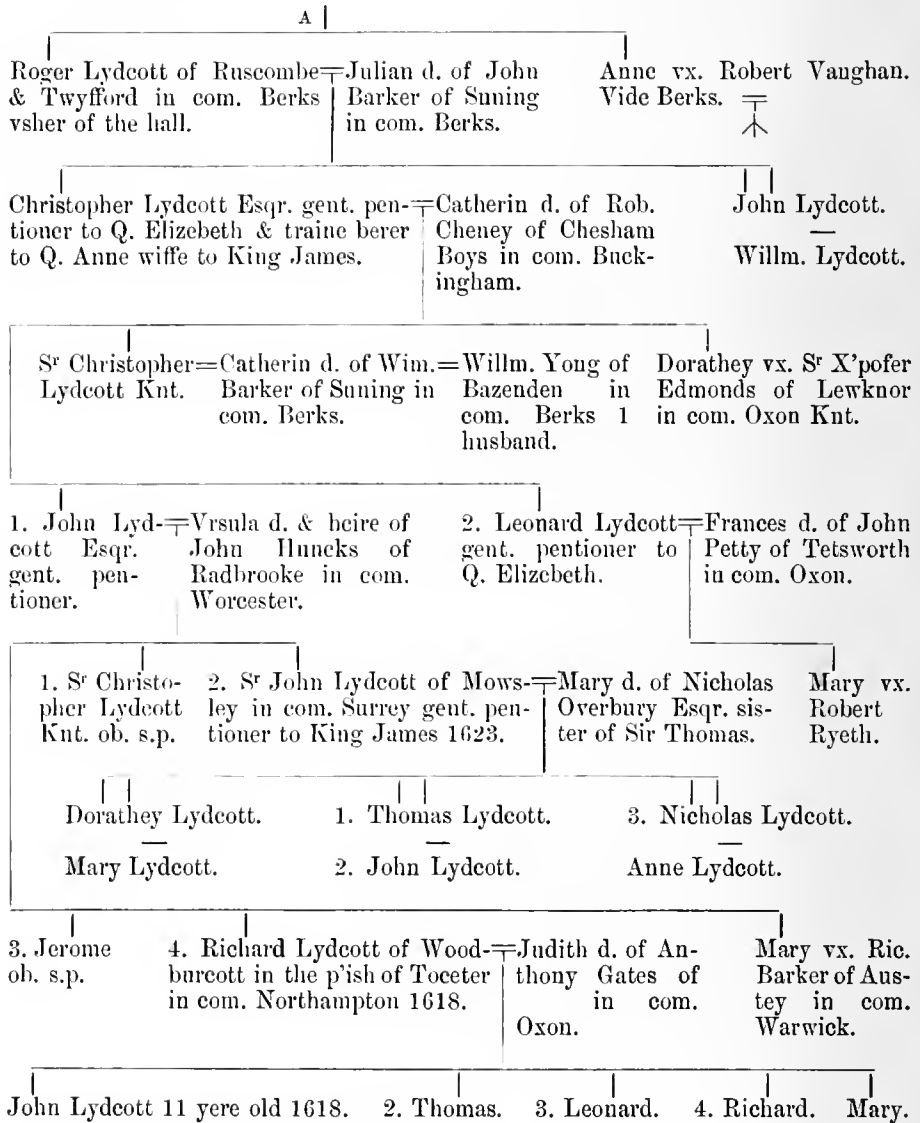
[Harl. 1561, fos. 232<sup>b</sup> and 233.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, two bars vaing argent and sable [LYDCOTT]; 2, Vert, three gloves [?] argent, turned up gules; 3, Ermine, on a chief gules two leopards' heads or; 4, [Argent,] a chief sable, over all three tilting-spears erect in fesse, headed of the field [BURLEY]; 5, Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or; 6, Sable, an escutcheon within an orle of ten martlets or; 7, Gules, within an orle of bezants an escutcheon argent, charged with three mullets sable; 8, [blank].

**CREST.**—On a coronet a boar's head couped or.



A |



## Duncombe.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 233<sup>b</sup> and 234.]

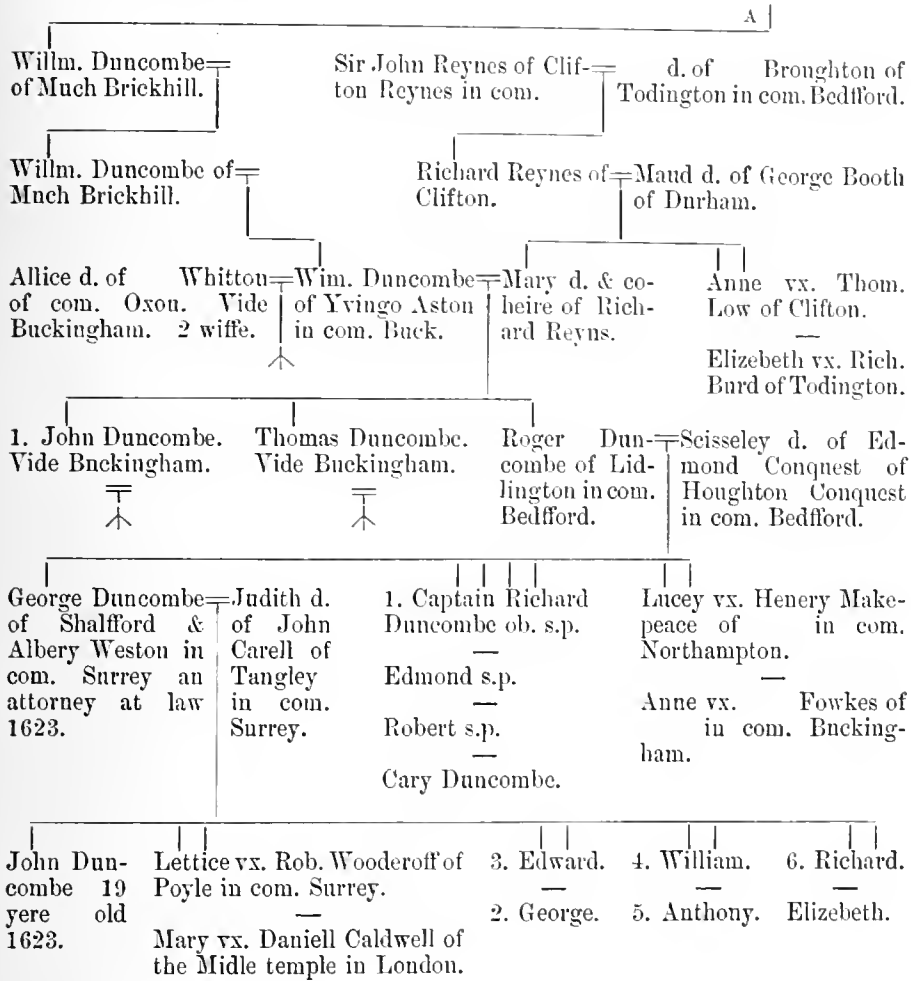
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged* [DUNCOMBE]; 2, *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine* [REYNES]; 3, *Ermine, a chief indented gules* [MORTEINE]; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet or a horse's fore-leg sable, the shoe argent.*

Willm. Duncombe of Much Brickhill in com. Buckingham. =

A |





## Garraway.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 234<sup>b</sup>, 235, and 235<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a pile between four leopards' heads gules, over all a fesse of the last [GARRAWAY]*; 2, *Gules, two bars argent, each charged with three mascles of the field, a canton or*; 3 and 4, [blank.] *a crescent for difference.*

**CREST.**—*A Cornish chough standing on a rock, differenced with a crescent.*<sup>1</sup>

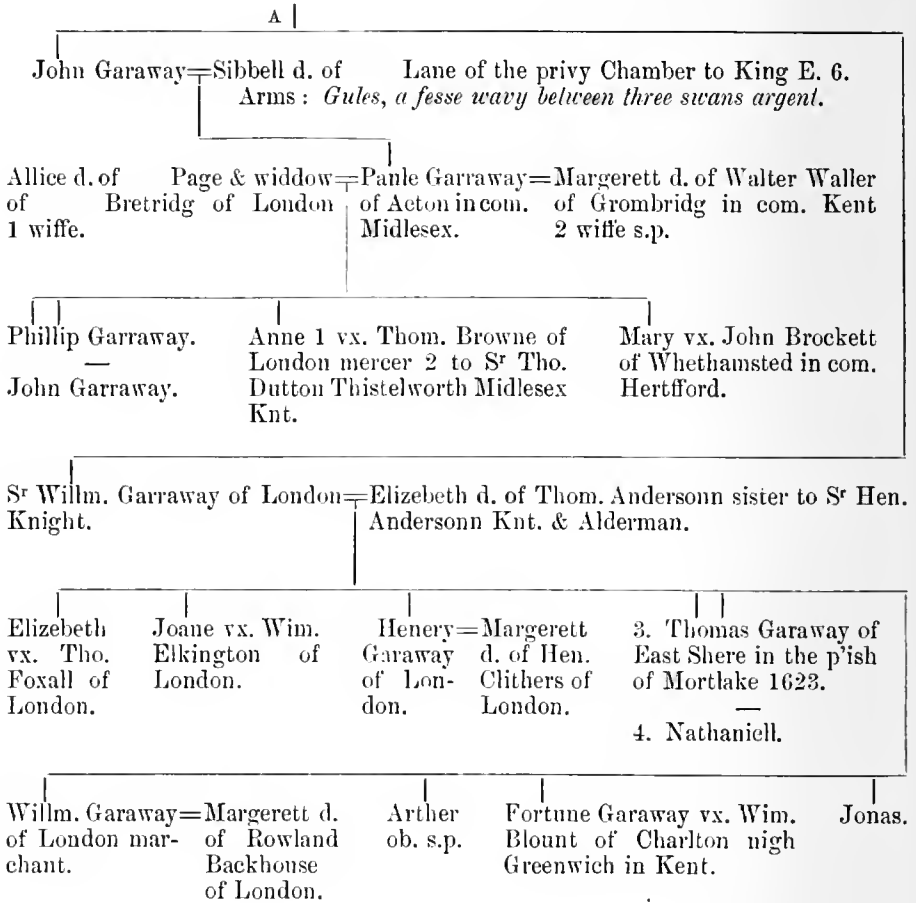
? *Webber*

Watkin Garaway of Welbery in com. Herefford was there buried. =

John Garaway of London. = Elizebeth or Ursula d. of St John Bridges Kut. Lord Maior of London.

A |

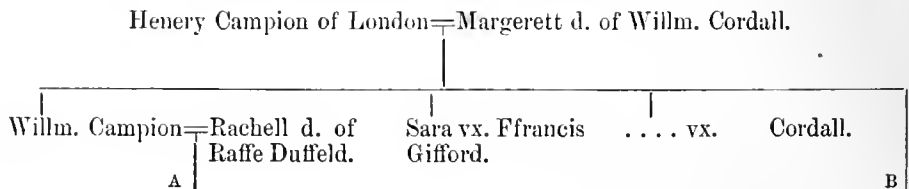
<sup>1</sup> See GARWAY Pedigrees, "Visitation of London," Vol. XV., pp. 304 and 305. (Harl. Soc.)

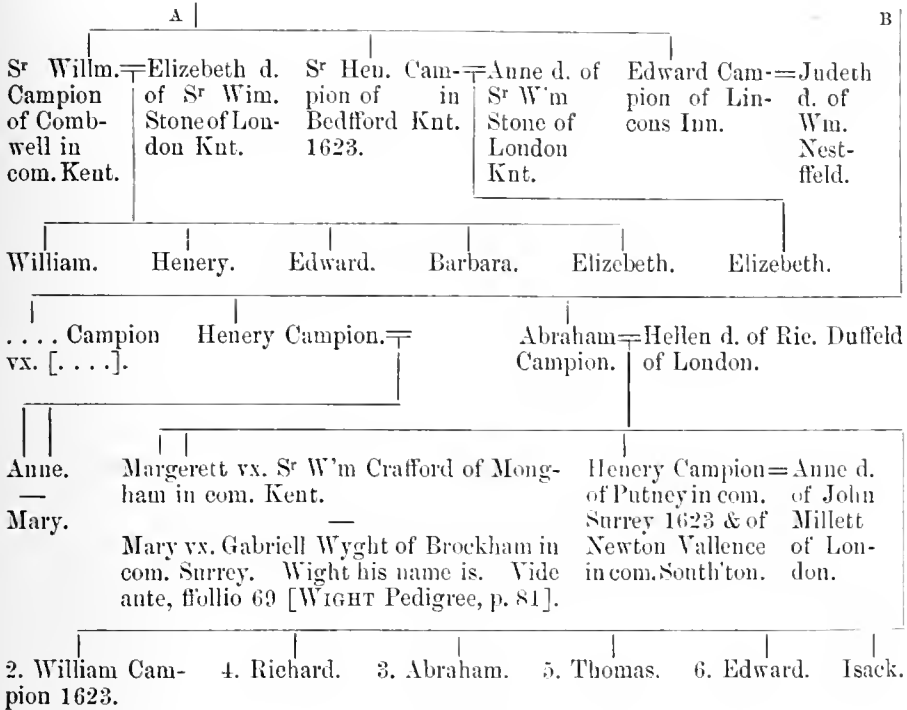


## Campion.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 236, 236<sup>b</sup>, and 237.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chief gules an eagle of the field [CAMPION]; 2, Azure, a fret ermine, on a canton or a fleur-de-lis gules; 3 and 4, [blank].*  
CREST.—*A turkey-cock argent, comb and wattle gules.*



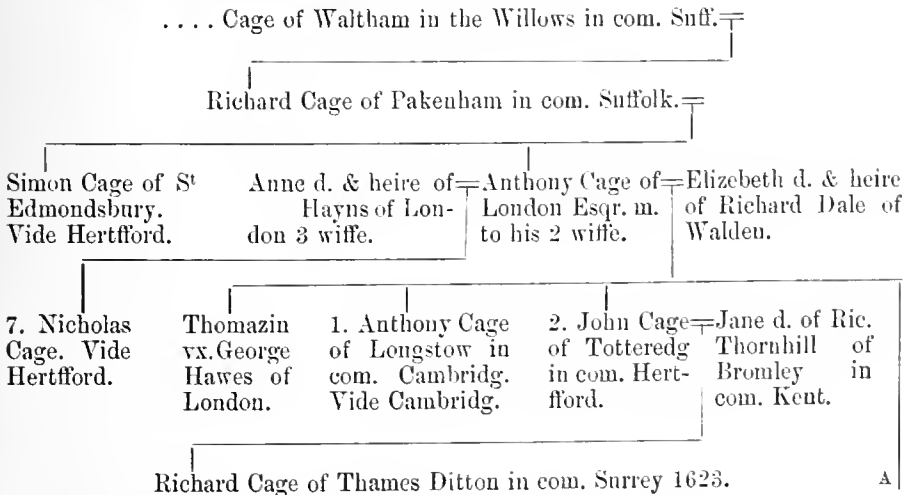


## Cage.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 237<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Per pale gules and azure, a saltire or, a crescent for difference* [CAGE]; 2, *Gules, a swan close* [? *argent*], *beaked and legged, and charged on the breast with an annulet sable* [DALE]; 3 and 4, [*blank*]. *The arms differenced with a crescent.*

**CREST.**—*A slag statant ermine, attired or.*



3. Edward Cage.	4. William. — 5. Anthony s.p.	6. Daniell. Vide Hert- ford.	Martha 1 vx. Thom. Lawrance of London goldsmith 2 to John Bromley.  Elizebeth vx. George Warren of London.	Agnes 1 vx. Row- land Elrington 2 to Ellis Wyn of the Chancery.  Catherin.
--------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	---

## Marbury.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 238.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven*: 1, *Sable, a cross engrailed between four pheons argent* [MARBURY]; 2, *Or, on a fesse engrailed azure three garbs of the field* [MARBURY]; 3, *Argent, a lion gules, collared or*; 4, *Sable, three asses' heads cabossed argent*; 5, *Vert, a cross stony or* [BOYDELL]; 6, *Argent, on a fesse sable three mullets of the field*; 7, *Gules, a triple-turretted tower argent* [DONCASTER].

CREST.—*On a cap of estate gules, turned up ermine, a bearded Saracen's head proper, wreathed round the temples argent and azure.*

Thomas Marbury. =

Willm. Marbury of com. Wilton descended of the family of the  
Marburyes of com. Cester.

Sr Anthony Marbury of Lambeth = Anne d. of Stephen Hering of Polonianah [filia  
in com. Surrey. Stephani Hering in Polonia nati—Harl. 1433].

## Bradbridge.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 238<sup>b</sup>.]

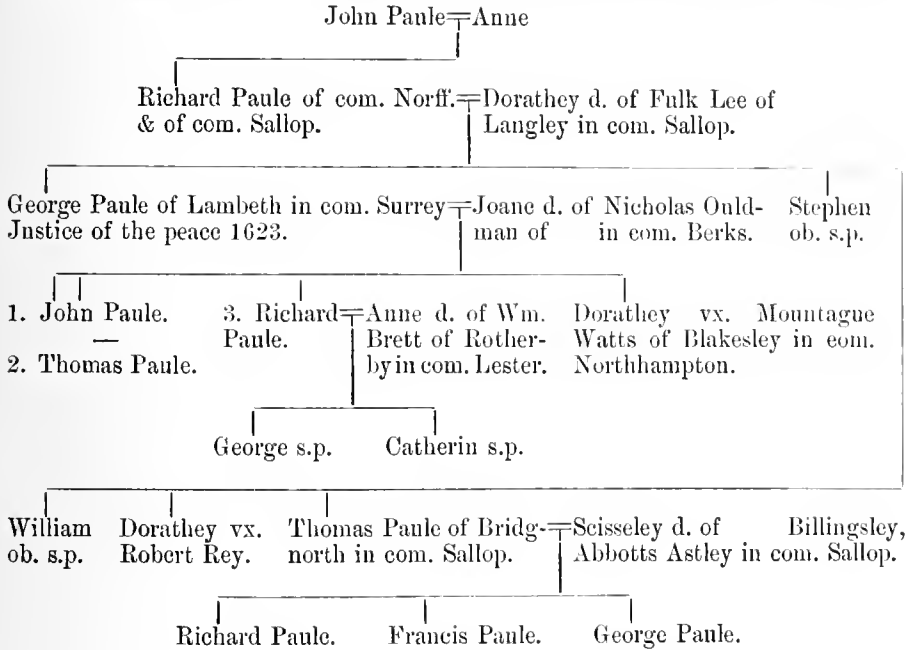
ARMS.—*Azure, a pheon argent.*

Henery Bradbridg of Compton in com. Sussex. =

Thom. Bradbridg of Compton = Christian d. of Beale of Fromsham.

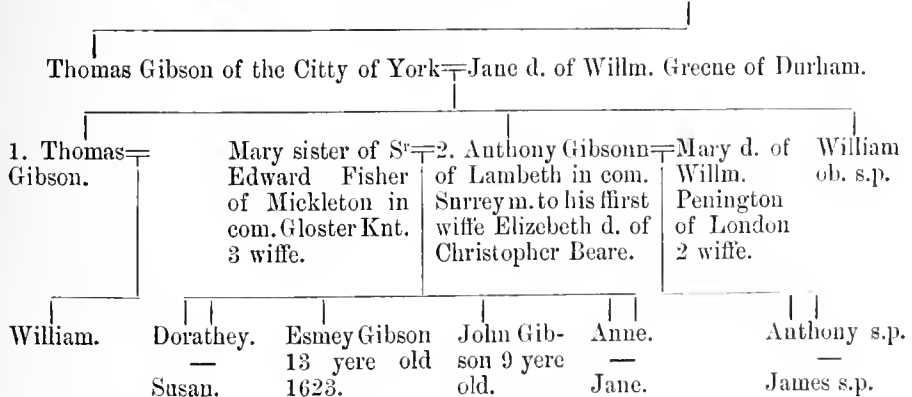
Thom. Bradbridg of Lambeth in com. Surrey 1623. = Anne d. of Whitmore  
widdow of Obadya Smyth of London. Joane vx. Thom. Smyth of Compton. Rose vx. John Mathew of Compton.

Thom. Bradbridg 2 yere old 1623.

**Paule.**[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 239 and 239<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, a canton sable.*CREST.—*On the trunk of a tree, lying fessewise, sprigged and leaved vert, a bird close argent.***Gibson.**

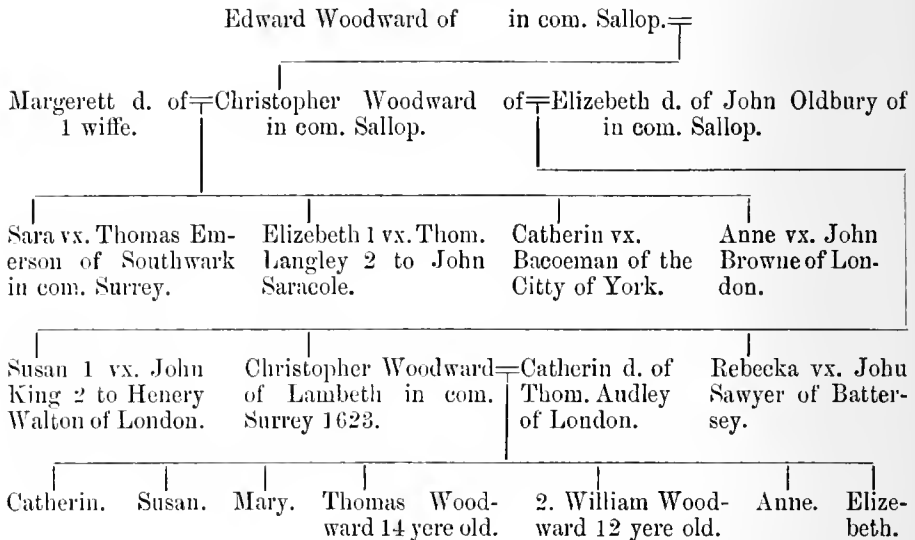
[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 240.]

Willm. Gibson of Darneston in com. York. =



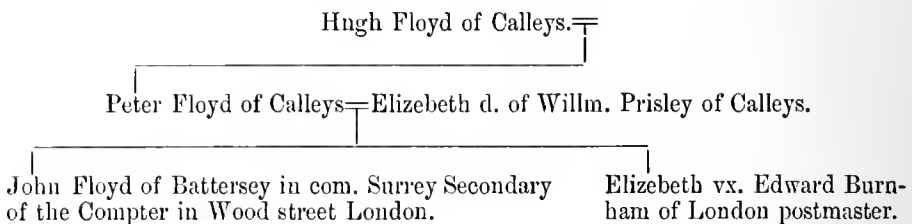
## Woodward.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 240<sup>b</sup>.]



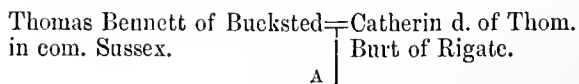
## Floyd.

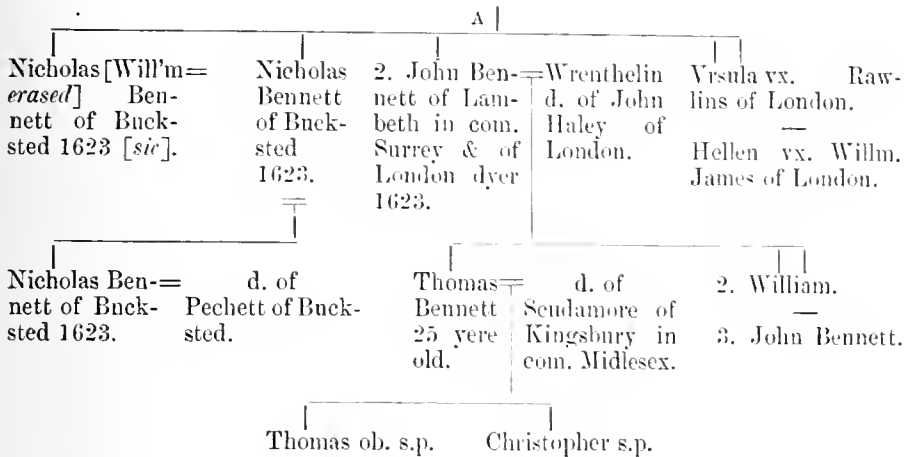
[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 241.]



## Bennett.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 241<sup>b</sup> and 242.]



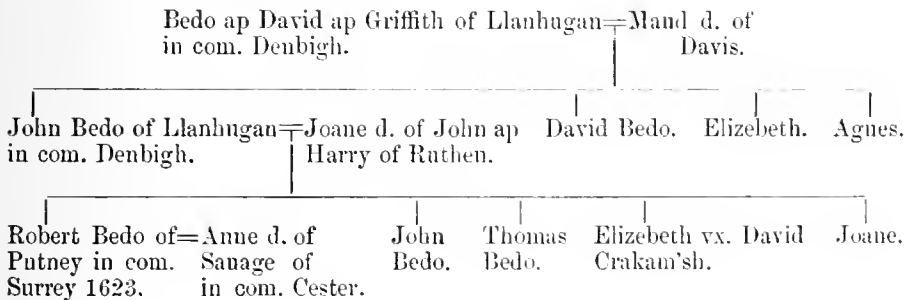


## Bedo.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 242<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, three boars' heads couped sable [BEDO]; 2, Sable, three nags' heads erased argent; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A boar's head erect sable.*



## Buckle.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 243.]

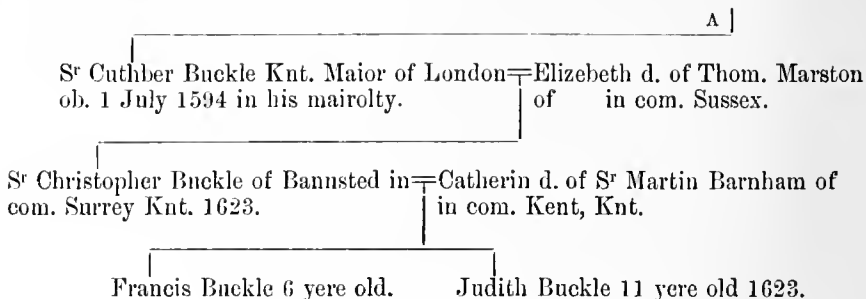
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a demi-ounce argent.*

A patten of these Aunciant Armes & Crest to Sr Christopher Buckle, Knt. Maior of London dated 29 January 1579 p' C. COOKE.

Christopher Buckle of Burgh in com. Westm'land.

A |



## Offley.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 243<sup>b</sup>, 244, and 244<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross floretty azure between four Cornish choughs proper.*

John Offley of Maresley in com. Stafford. =

Dorathy d. & heire = Hugh Offley of London = Anne d. of Rob. Harding of  
of Roger Griswald. Alderman. London 1 wiffe ob. 14 Novem-  
Vide London. ber 1588.

1. Thom. = Anne d. of Henery Offley of Clitherow of Lon- London. don.	Margerett ob. yong.	2. Robert Offley = d. of of Putney in com. Street of Corn- Surrey 1623. hill in London.
---	------------------------	---

Elizebeth vx. Sr James Deane of London Knt.	Willm. Offley of = London.	d. of Harrison of Lewsan in com. Kent.
--	-------------------------------	---

Willm. Offley of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrance = Anne d. of Willm. Beswike of London  
Poultneys in London. Alderman rennpt. S<sup>t</sup> Hen. Bromley Knt.

Sr Robert Offley = Mary d. of Sr of London Knt. Thom. Low of 1623. London Knt.	Elizebeth vx. Sr John Smyth of Thetfford in com. Norff. Knt.	Mary vx. Sr John Har- ington of Elmesthorpe in com. Lester Knt.
--	--	---

1. Thomas Offley.	2. Robert Offley.	Anne.
-------------------	-------------------	-------

Willm. Offley of = Margerett d. & heire of Randall Putney in com. Crew widdow of Raffe Ashley of Surrey 1623. com. Lanck.		Margerett vx. Sr John Walter sergeant at law lord cheeffe Baron of the Exchequer.
---	--	---

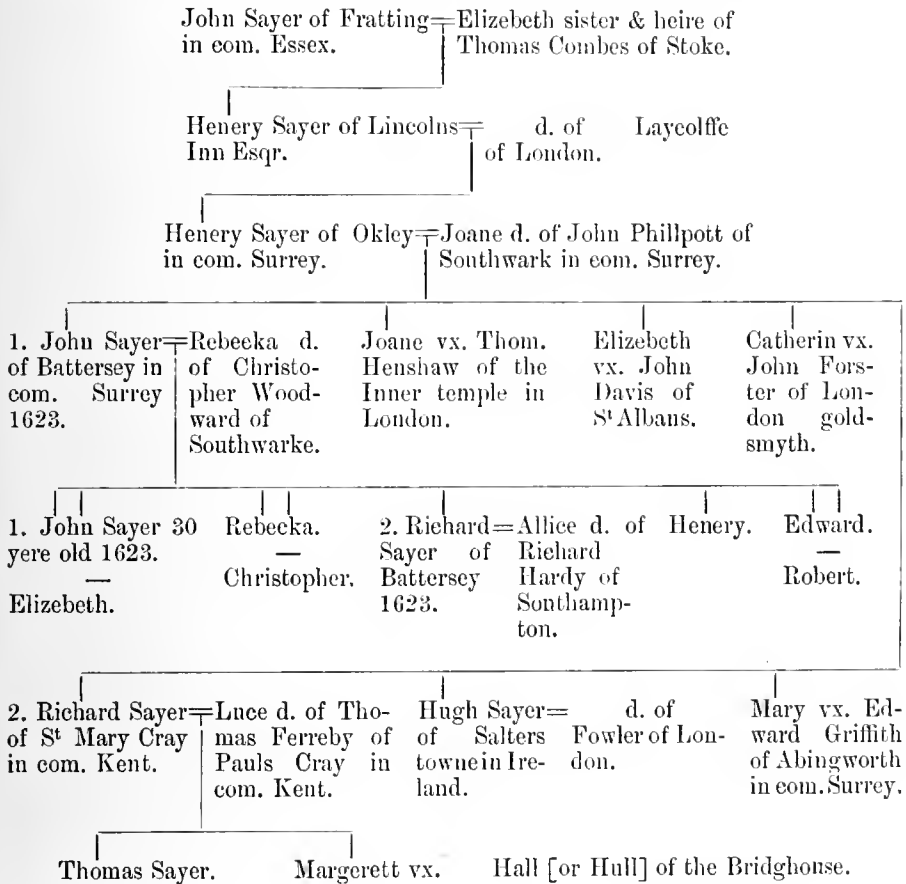
Willm. Offley 16 yere old 1623.	Anne Offley 19 yere old.
---------------------------------	--------------------------



## Sayer.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 245, 245<sup>b</sup>, and 246.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *A chevron between three birds* [? *sakers* or *sayers*, SAYER]; 2, *Argent, on a bend gules three combs* or [COMBES]; 3 and 4, [blank].



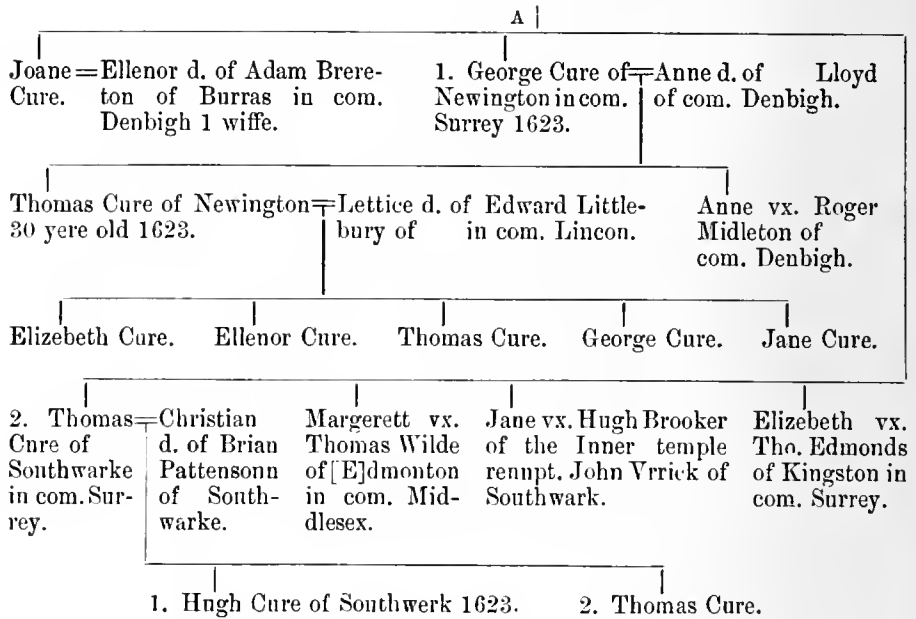
## Cure.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 246<sup>b</sup> and 247.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between two roses in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base argent.*  
CREST.—*Out of a coronet a griffin's head and wings argent, charged on the neck with a rose gules.*

Thomas Cure of Southwarke in com. Surrey = Anne d. of Humfrey Bennett  
Sadler to E. 6, Q. Mary & Q. Elizebeth. of in com. Sallop.

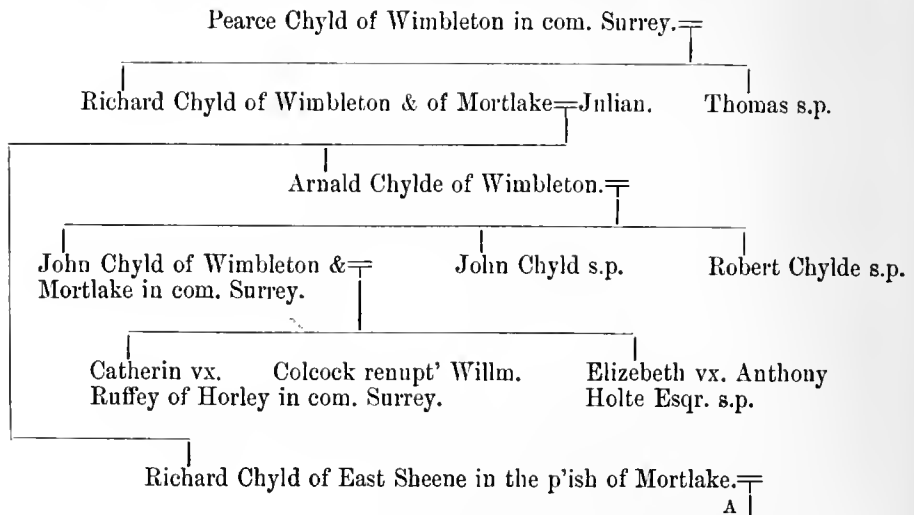
A



## Child.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 247<sup>b</sup>, 248, 248<sup>b</sup>, 249, 249<sup>b</sup>, and 250.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles rising argent.*  
 CREST.—*On a mound vert an eagle rising argent, holding in the beak a serpent proper.*



A |

2. Willm. Chylde of East Sheene in com. Surrey. =

Willm. Chylde of London.	=	Rebecka d. of Birde of Maple durham in com. Oxon.	Thomas s.p. Edward s.p.	Mary ob. s.p.	Elizebeth s.p. Elizebeth s.p.
Rebecka vx. Thom. Gardiner of the Innertemple.	Alice. Cassander.	1. John Chyld of the Inner temple 1623.	Margerett s.p. Anne s.p. Mary s.p.	William s.p. Henery s.p. Thomas s.p.	

1. Thomas Chyld of Chiswike in com. Midlesex = Elizebeth d. of Burton.

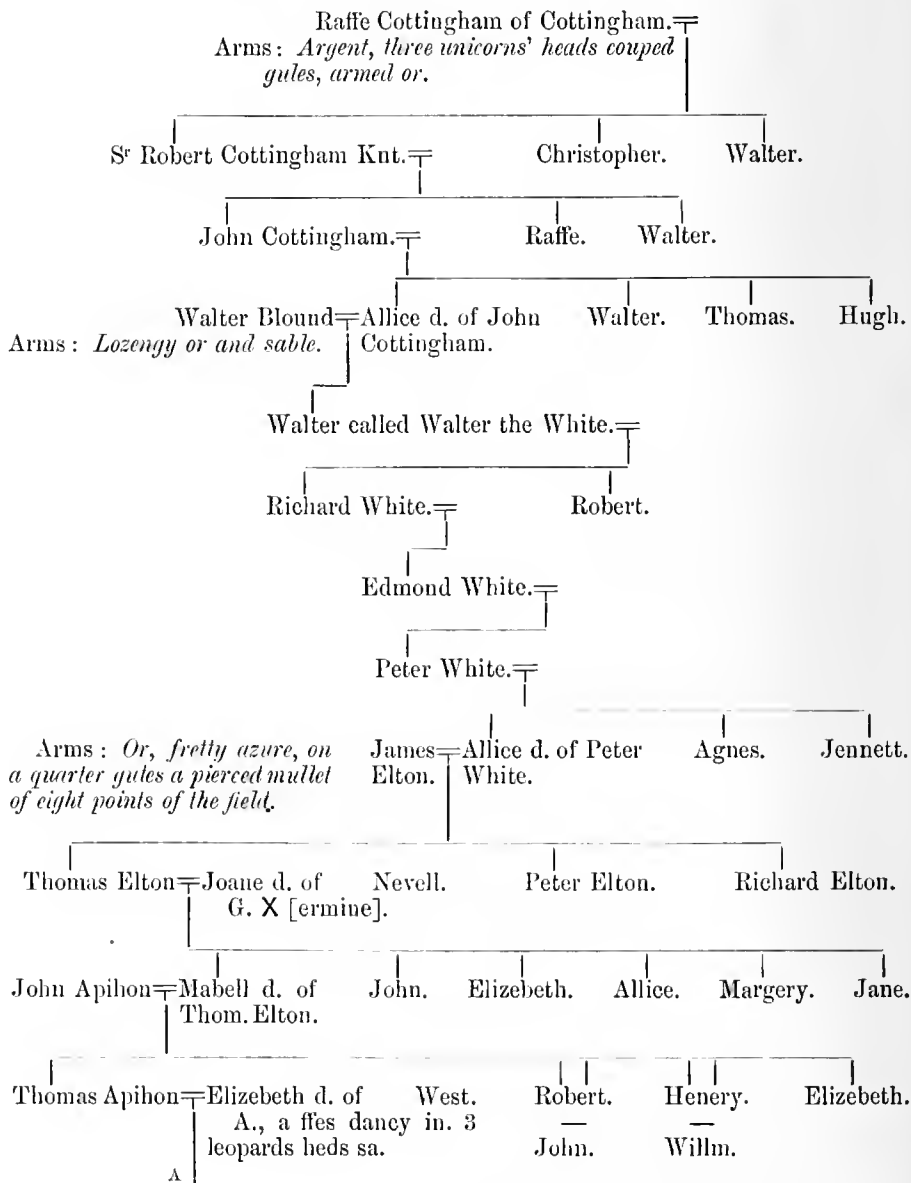
Arnold Chyld of Sntton Court in the p'ish of Chiswyke.	=	Elizebeth d. of Weekes of Aldenham in com. Hertfford.	Mary vx. Thom. Weeks of Aldenham in com. Hertfford.	Elizebeth s.p.	
Elizebeth vx. Peter Austen of Earles Court in the p'ish of Kensington in com. Midlesex.	Phillip. Anne.	1. Arnold Chyld of Barnes in com. Surrey & of Grays Inn 27 yere old 1623.	Henery. John. Francis s.p.	Mary. Thomas s.p.	
Willm. Chylde of North Mymys in com. Hertfford.	=	widdow of Eles.	Gabriell Chyld of Brookhouse in the p'ish of Chiswike 1623 ob. s.p.	=	d. of Hatfeld in com. Hertfford.
	Raffe Chyld.	1. daughter.	2. daughter.		

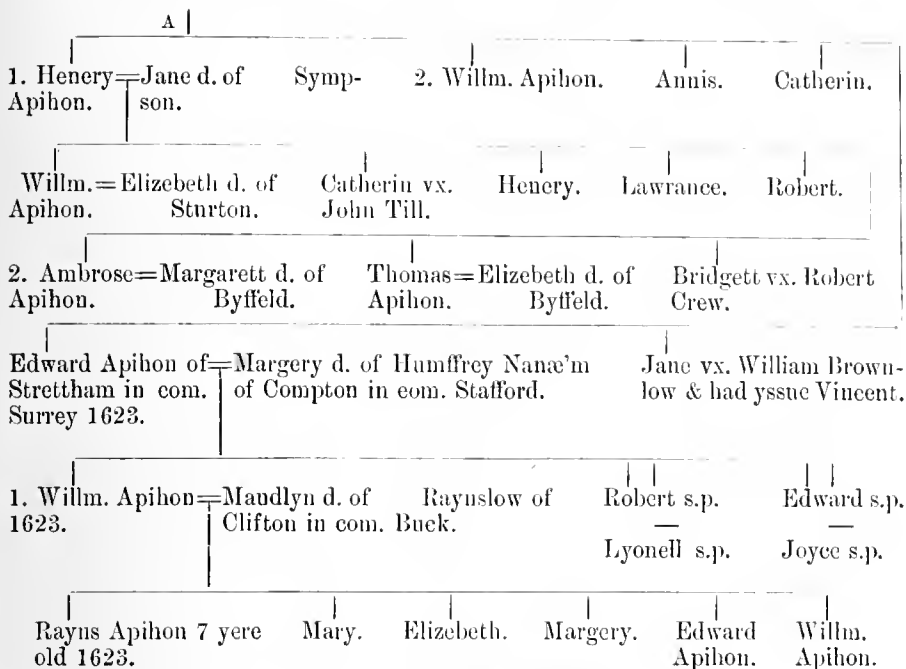
Mary d. of Robert Brisko of Aldenham in com. Hertfford.	=	5. Thomas Chyld of Turnham Greene in the p'ish of Acton in com. Midlesex.	Mary d. of Royston of Barkway in com. Hertfford.	Henery Chylde of Arlingham in com. Glosster 1623.	=	Mary d. of Floyde of Peding in com. Midlesex.
Susan. Mary.	Thomas Chyld.	Mathew Chyld.	Sarah.	John Chyld.	Mary Chyld.	

## Apjohn.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 250<sup>b</sup>, 251, 251<sup>b</sup>, and 252.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a fesse or between three children's heads, front faced, couped at the shoulder proper, crined of the second, each with a serpent twined round the neck proper, APIHON*; 2, *Or, fretty azure, on a quarter gules a pierced mullet of eight points of the field, ELTON*; 3, *Lozengy or and sable, BLOUND*; 4, *Argent, three unicorns' heads couped gules, armed or, COTTINGHAM*.





## Carew.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 252<sup>b</sup> and 252\*.]

[See CAREW Pedigree, p. 17.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemels sable* [THROCKMORTON]; 2, *Or, a fesse embattled sable* [ABBERBURY]; 3, *Argent, on a fesse embattled between six crosslets fitchy gules three crescents of the field* [OLNEY]; 4, *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets argent* [OLNEY]; 5, *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or* [SPINEY]; 6, *Argent, on a fesse embattled between six crosslets paly fitchy gules three bezants* [REVERSHYLLYN]; 7, *Gules, three bosons in fesse points downward argent* [BOSON]; 8, *Gules, a fesse or between six guttées argent* [WYKE].

CREST.—*A falcon rising, belled and jessed or.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, *Or, three lions passant in pale sable* [CAREW]; 2, *Per pale ermine and gules a saltire counterchanged*; 3, *Quarterly argent and gules* [TUTE]; 4, *Argent, three eels coiled vert* [ELLIS OF TREVOAR]; 5, *Gules, a dexter arm embowed, coupéd at the shoulder, vested in a manuch ermine, the hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis or* [MOHUN]; 6, *Quarterly argent and sable* [HOO]; 7, *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or* [ST. OMER]; 8, *Azure, three sinister hands appaumé argent* [MALMAYNES]; 9, *Or, a lion sable*; 10, *Gules, a fesse dancetty between six crosslets or* [ENGAYNE]; 11, *Barry of six argent and gules, three crescents sable* [? WATERTON]; 12, [blank].

CREST.—*A lion sable issuant from a mast-top garnished with six spears or, a mullet for difference.*

John Throckmorton An<sup>r</sup> 13 E. 3.

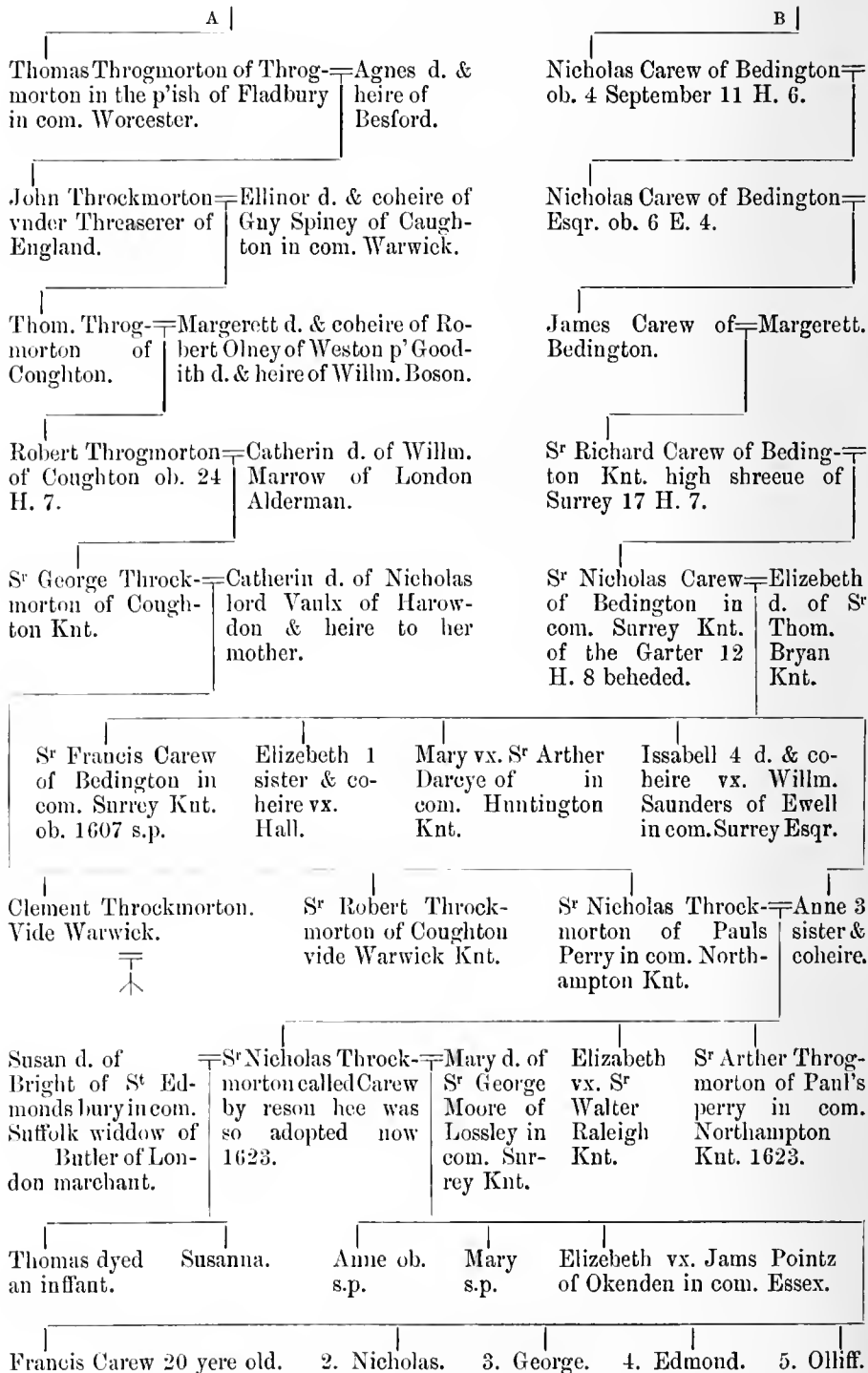
A |

= Agnes d. & heire of Sr Richard Abberbury of Oxon Knt.

Nicholas Carew of Bedington in com. Sarrey 2 H. 5.

B |

= Luce.



## Weston.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 252\*<sup>b</sup>, 253, 253<sup>b</sup>, 254, 254<sup>b</sup>, 255, 255<sup>b</sup>, and 256.]

[See WESTON Pedigrees, pp. 7 and 28.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen : 1, *Sable, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent* [WESTON] ; 2, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis argent* ; 3, *Quarterly or and sable* ; 4, *Gules, a wolf salient argent* ; 5, *Argent, a cross couped gules within a bordure engrailed or* [sic] ; 6, *Argent, a chevron between three horse-shoes sable* ; 7, *Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent* ; 8, *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules* ; 9, *Chequy argent and sable* ; 10, *Gules, a lion passant argent* ; 11, *Gules, a bend engrailed or* ; 12, *Argent, a fesse dancretty, and in chief three leopards' heads sable* ; 13, *Gules, a lion's head erased argent* ; 14, *Sable, ten bezants in pile, and a chief* [ . . . ] ; 15, *Gules, three cross-bows argent, triggers or, two and one* ; 16, *Argent, a chevron* [ermine—Harl. 1433] *between three mullets sable.*

CRESTS.—*A wolf's head erased argent.*  
*A wolf passant argent, gorged with a crown or.*

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or* [WESTON] ; 2, *Or, two bars gules, in chief a tubel with five points azure* [WINTERSHULL] ; 3, *Lozengy or and gules, a quarter ermine* ; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*On a cap of estate turned up ermine, a wolf statant, collared and ringed or.*

Adam de Weston in com. Surriae A° 6 Joh'is. = Matilda haeres diuersar'  
 Arms : *Argent, an eagle sable.* | terarum.

Henery Weston Justiciar' Magnus assisa = Joh'a filia et her. Will'mi de Buckam de  
 in com. Surrey A° 9 H. 8 [? 3]. | Wernham in com. Sussex.

Thom. Wes- = Margeria fil. Joh'is Hant- ton de Ald- sard of Chaluedon et de bury.   Bocham in com. Surrey.	Ordricus fil. et her. = Matilda fil. et heres Arms : <i>An eagle.</i>   Mauni de Tangley in com. Surrey.
--	---

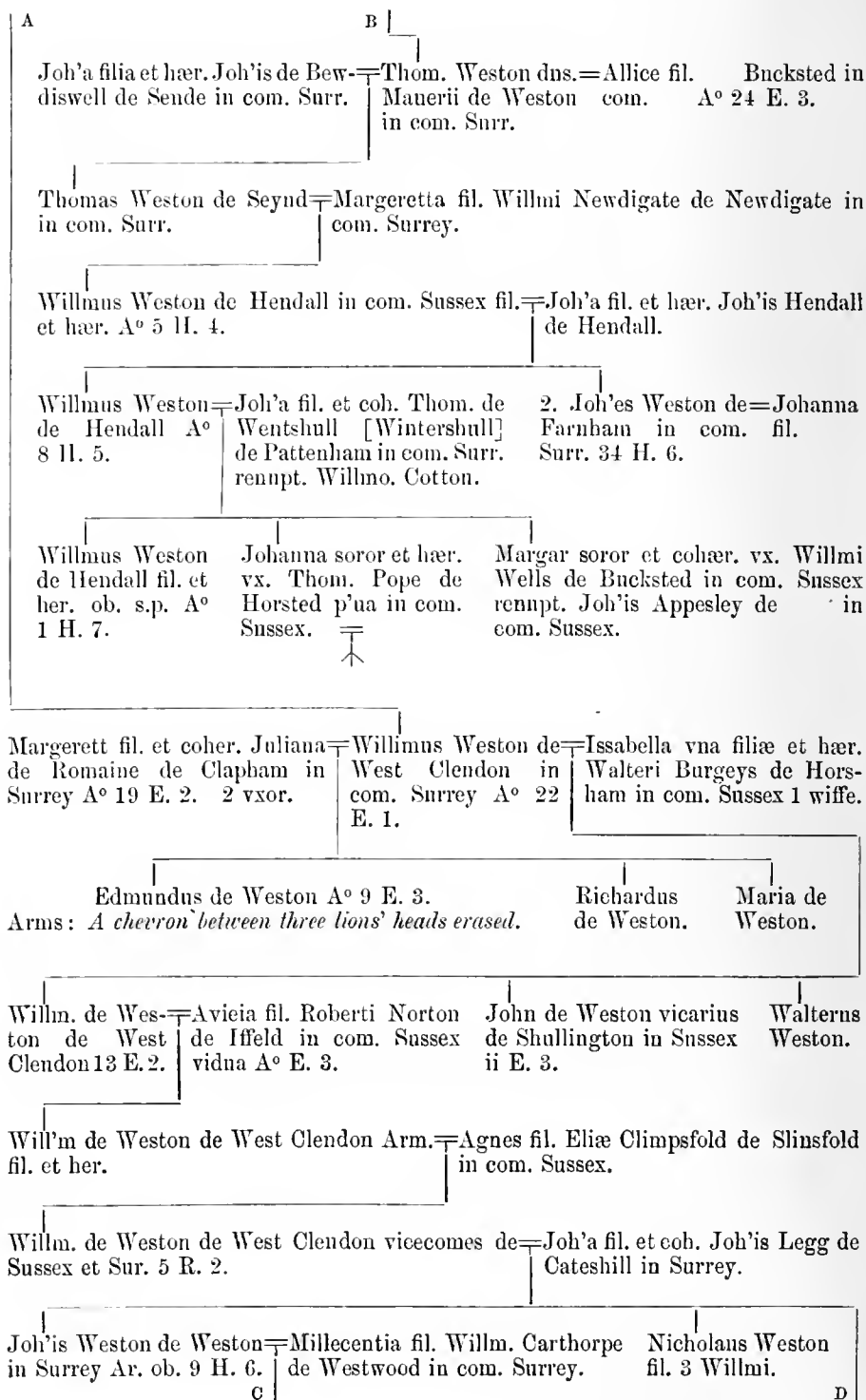
Nic. de Weston de Aldbury in com. Surrey 3 E. 1.	Thom. de Weston cl'icus A° 31 E. 1.	John de Weston cl'icus 31 E. 1.
---	--	------------------------------------

Will'mus Weston filius Hen. Weston = A° 55 H. 3.   Alices fil. et haer. Mathei de Bovill de West Clandon in Arms : <i>Argent, a chevron between</i>   com. Surrey.	Walterus de Weston A° 34 H. 3.
---	--------------------------------------

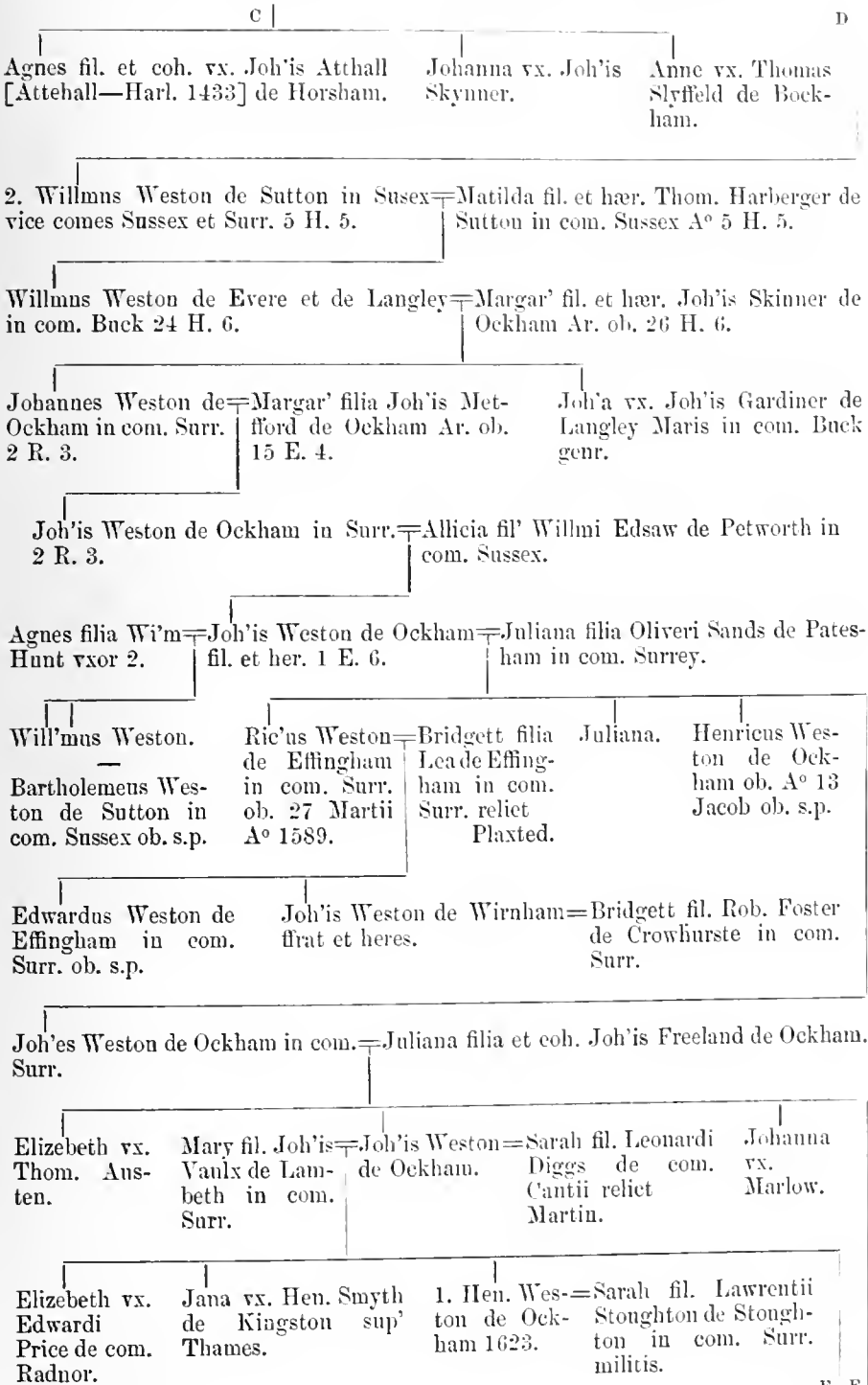
*three lions' heads erased sable.*

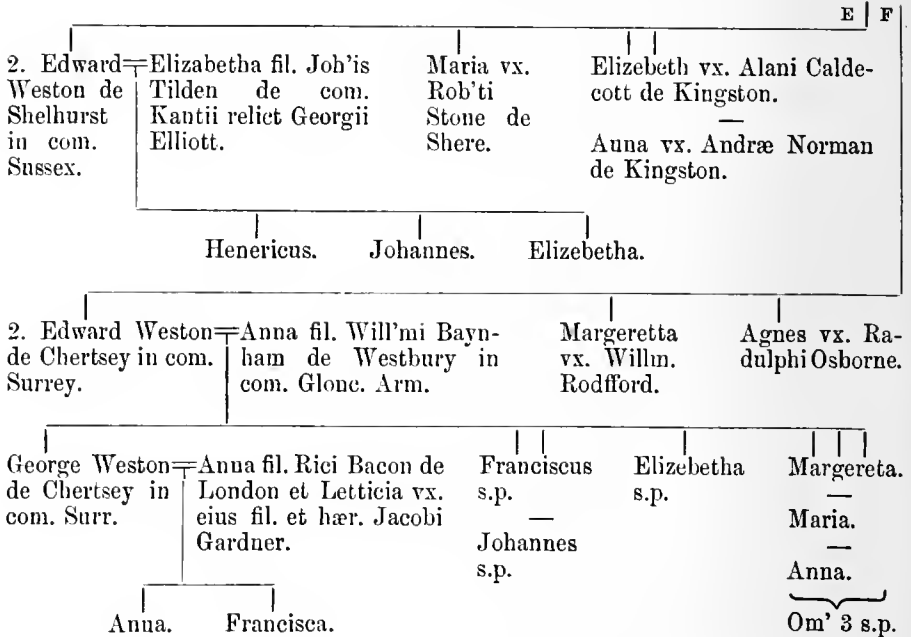
Willm. Weston de West = Domina Johanna Clandon in com. Surrey   Pontise. A° 22 E. 1.	D'ns Bartholemeus de Weston cl'icus fil. Willm. de Wernham in Sussex A° 24 E. 1.
--	--

3. Thom. Weston de Aldbury. = Matilda filia Willmi West Cole in le Vale Arms : <i>Ermine, on a bend three</i>   in com. Surrey. <i>lions' heads erased.</i>	A   B
---	-------









## Whitfield.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 256<sup>b</sup> and 257.]

Willm. Whitfield of Whitfield Hall = Maud d. & coheire of  
in com. Northumbland. John Whitley.

John Whitfield of Whitfield Hall. =

Willm. Whitfield of Whitfield Hall. =

Richard Whitfield of Whitfield Hall. =

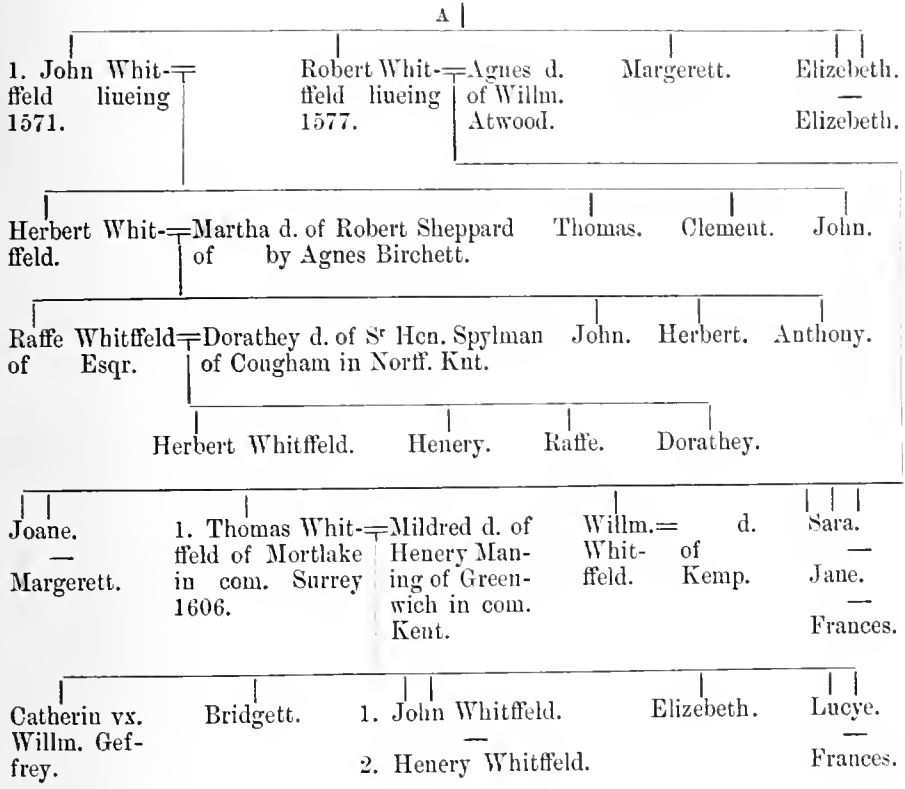
Richard Whitfield of Whitfield Hall. =

Myles Whitfield dwelt at Neutesbry in Alneston Moore.

Robert Whitfield of Neutesbury in com. Comb'land.

John. Thomas.

Robert Whitfield who came out of the north 80 yeres since & dwelled at Wadehurst in com. Sussex.

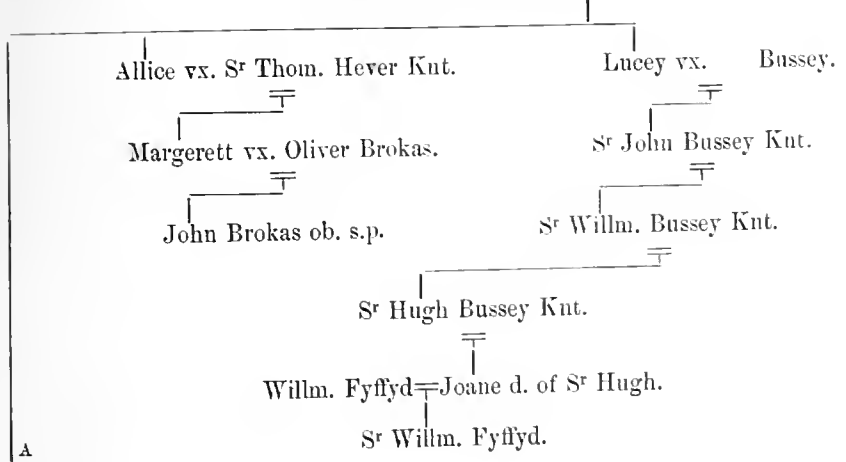


### Vincent.

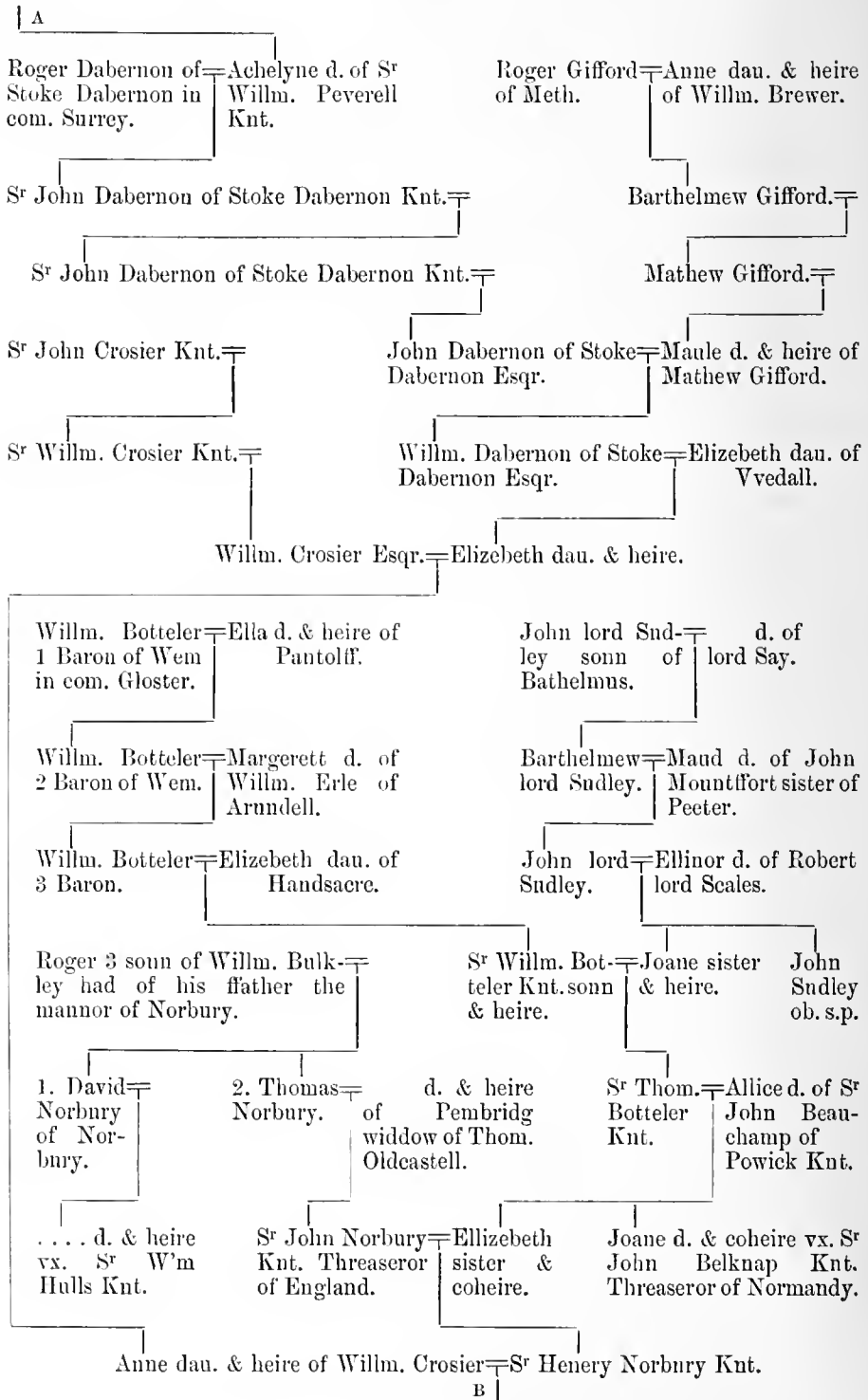
[Harl. 1561, fos. 257<sup>b</sup>, 258, and 258<sup>b</sup>.]

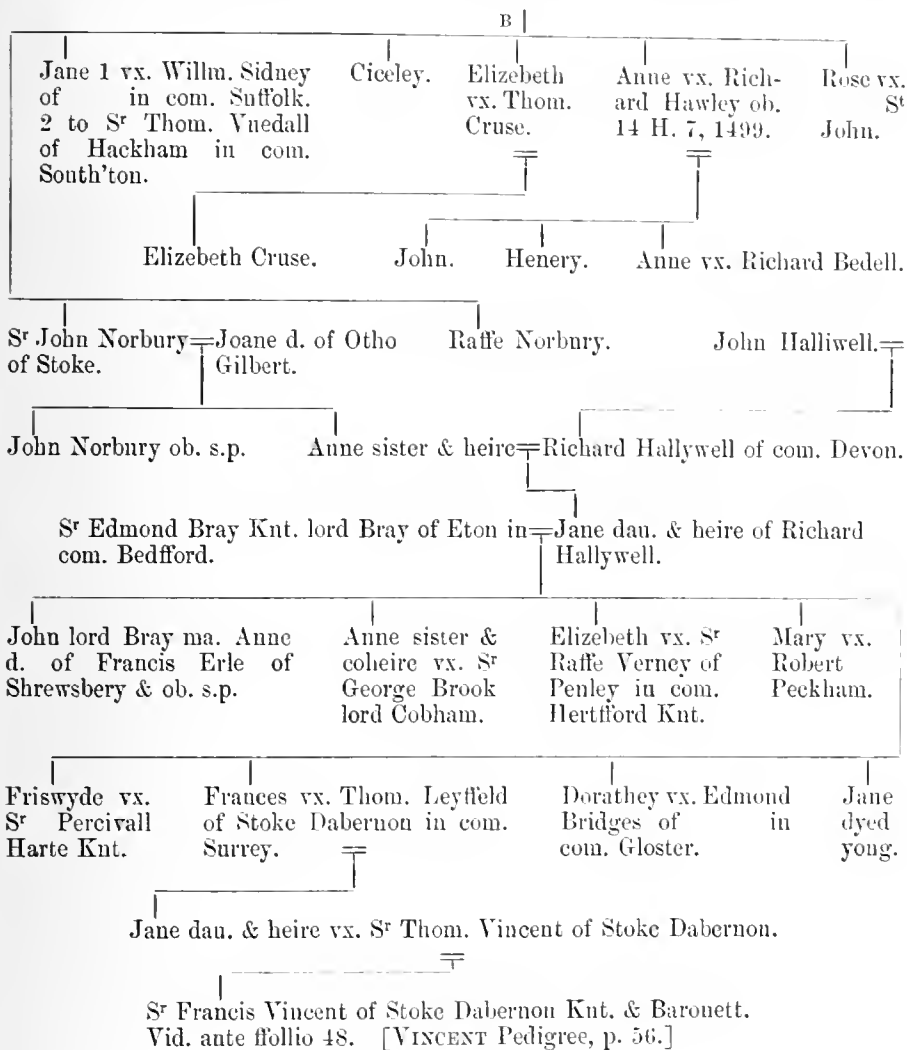
[See VINCENT Pedigree, p. 56.]

Sr William Peverell Knt. =



A



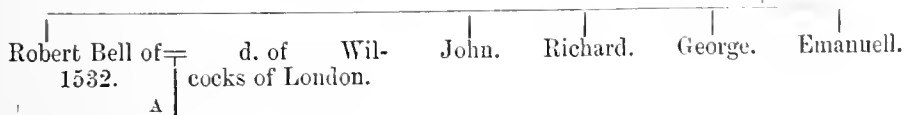


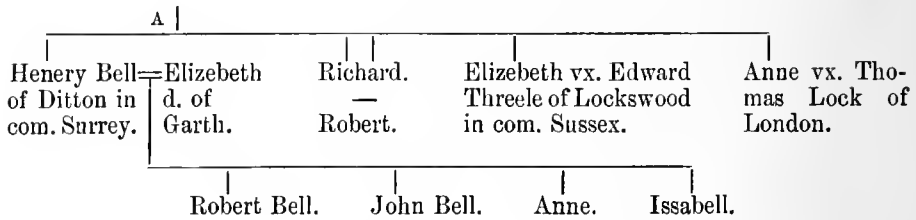
## Bell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 259.]

ARMS.—*Three church bells sable in bend between cotises.*  
CREST.—*A griffin's head sable.*

Robert Bell of Martyn in com. Surrey temp. H. 8, 1516.





## Walter.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 259<sup>b</sup>.]

John Walter of Thingdon in com. Northampton. =

Richard Walter of Thingdon. =

Willm. Walter of Wymbleton in com. Surrey.

[The following descent is pasted at the foot of fo. 259<sup>b</sup>.]

. . . . Walter. =

Sr Willm. Walter of Wimbleton in com. Surrey.

Anne vx. Richard Coape 3 sonn of Sr Hanwell in com. Oxon Knt. & Baronett.

## Hoord.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 260<sup>b</sup>, 261, and 261<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a chief or a bird sable* [HOORD]; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between three leopards' heads or as many mullets azure* [PEARLE]; 3, *Azure, a lion double-tailed or* [STAPLETON]; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A nag's head argent, maned or.*

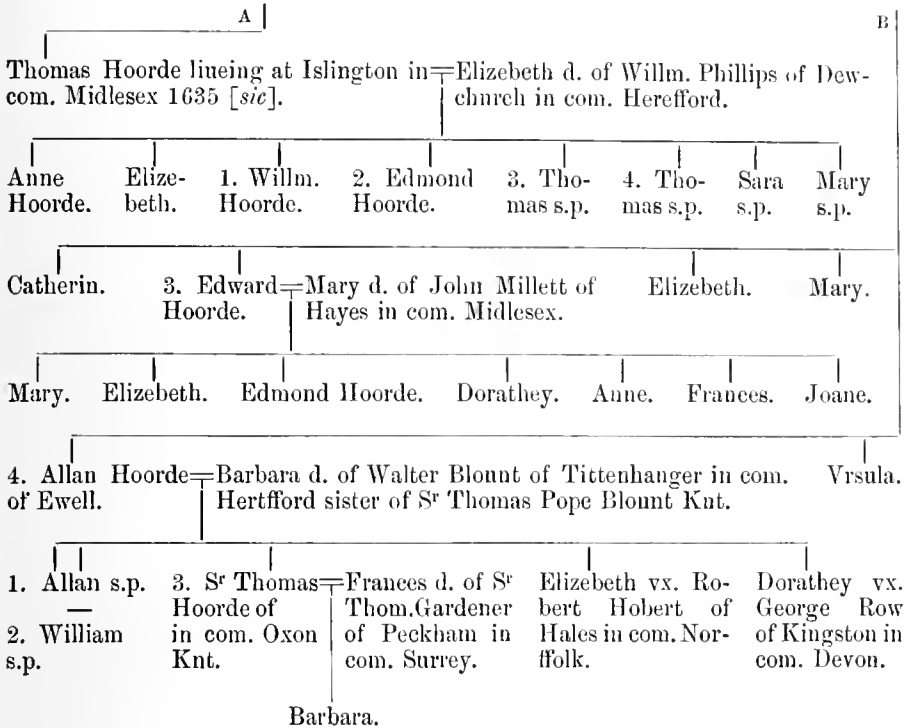
Allan Hoorde of the Midle temple & of Ewell in com. Surrey 1 husband.	= Dorathey d. of Thom. Roberts of Wilsden in com. Midlesex ob. 11 of May 1577 & is buried at Ewell.	= Sr Lawrance Taylard of Dodington in com. Huntington Knt. 2 husband.
---	---	---

1. Thomas Hoorde ob. s.p.	2. Edmond Hoorde of Ewell in com. Surrey ob. 29 October 1575 buried wth his mother.	= Elizebeth d. of Franke.
---------------------------	---	---------------------------

Arther Hoord of Ewell in com. Surrey.	= Elizebeth d. of Dawson of Newbery in com. Berks.	Anne ob. . . . vx. Stephens.
---------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

A |

B |



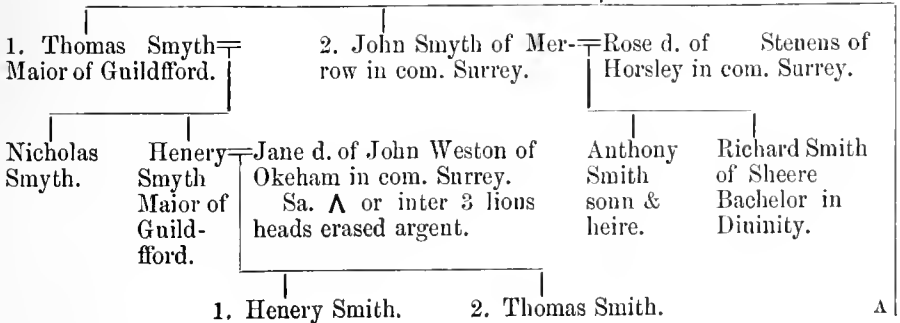
## Smyth.

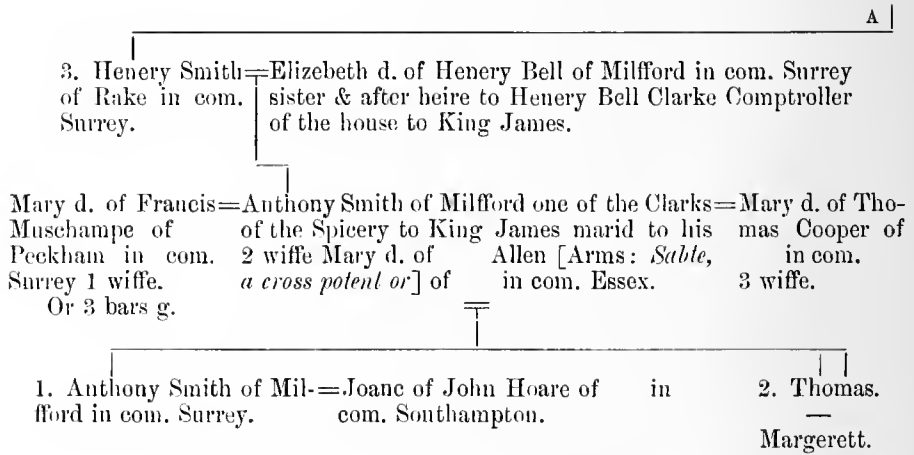
[Harl. 1561, fos. 262 and 262<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, on a bend between two unicorns' heads erased azure three lozenges or, SMYTH* ; 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemels of the field, BELL* ; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a demi-bull, differenced with a mullet.*

Anthony Smyth of Merrow in com. Surrey Steward to the lady Kneuet was borne at Escrick in com. York came in to Surrey & there married.



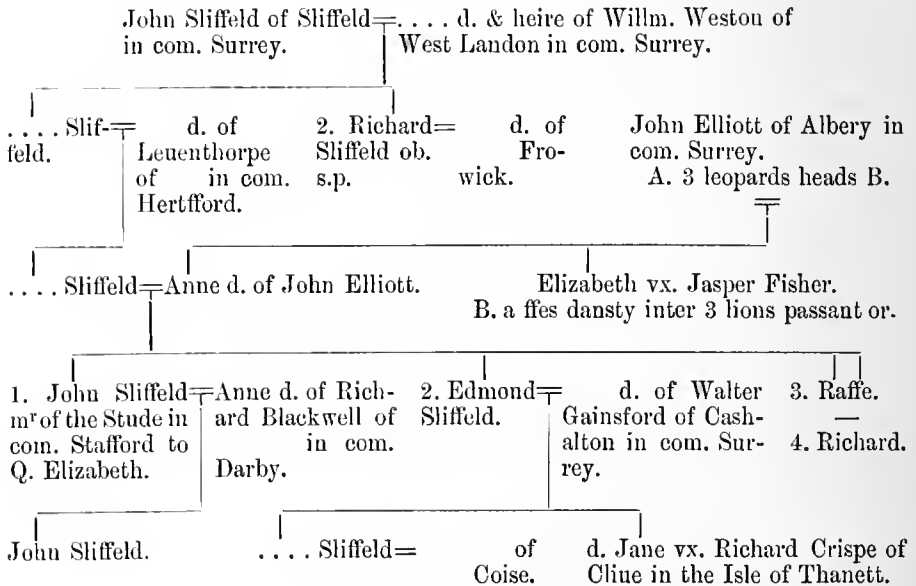


## Sliffeld.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 263.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules*, a fesse engrailed argent between three saltires or; 2, *Sable*, a cherron or between three lions' heads erased argent; 3, *Azure*, a chevron between three leopards' heads or; 4, [blank].

CREST.—A wolf's head proper between two wings argent, gulty de sang. [The armoury in the appendix gives a "beaver's" head.]





## Latton.

Remov'd from King'ston Bagpuzze in y<sup>e</sup> County of Berksh' into Surrey 22<sup>d</sup> Car' 2  
An' Salutis Human' 1670.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 264, 264<sup>b</sup>, and 265.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eighleen: 1, *Per pale argent and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged ermines and ermine*, LATTON; 2, *Argent, three fusils in fesse sable*, PERCYE; 3, *Argent, three bends wavy sable*, ESTBURY; 4, *Ermine, three cross-haws, stringed or*, SYCHEVELLE; 5, *Argent, on a saltire azure, between four griffins' heads erased gules, a leopard's head between four fusils* [? lozenges] *or*, ALVERD; 6, *Gules, a griffin or, a chief chequy gules and gold, over all a baston ermine*, WELLESBOURN; 7, *Argent, a tower between three covered cups azure*, AMCOTTS; 8, *Argent, a chief indented sable*, POURE; 9, *Azure, three demi-lions passant or*, HAMON; 10, *Azure, three roses or*, COSSINGTON; 11, *Argent, two bars gules*, MARTYN; 12, *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron per pale gules and or*, LOUNDERS; 13, *Or, on a bend sable three unicorns passant argent*, FARRINGTON; 14, *Gules, a chevron between three roses argent*, WADHAM; 15, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, TREGARTHEN; 16, *Sable, six lioncels, three, two, and one, or*, S. MARTIN; 17, *Argent, a lion gules within a bordure of Cornwall*, CORNWALL; 18, *Azure, on a cross argent five martlets of the field*, MOORE.

CRESTS.—1. *Between two vine-branches vert a doe's head azure, charged on the neck with three roses gules between two bars or.* 2. *A cross-bow or.*

Roger de Latton com' Wilts sans date.  
Gnalt' de Latton Temp. H. 3.  
John de Latton &c. Vid. Berks.

Tho. Latton Elders= some of John Latton Esq <sup>r</sup> L <sup>d</sup> of King- ston Bagpuzze in the county of Berks & of Elizabeth 2 <sup>d</sup> dater & coheire of Sr Tho. Hammon of Brasted in Kent Knight.	Mary dater of W <sup>m</sup> Ays- chow of the bed cham- ber to K. Charles the Martyr & sister to Sr George Ayseshough Knight and Baronight Admirall of England nder y <sup>e</sup> s <sup>d</sup> K. Charles y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>t</sup> & Kg. Cha. y <sup>e</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .	John sine Prole.	Elizabeth married to Michall Webb Gentleman of Masons Hill in Kent.	Dorathy married to Tho. Wither- den of Wisenden in Kent Gentle- man.
---	---	------------------------	--	--

Francis dater & heire to= Robert Moore Esq <sup>r</sup> of Lothesly in Surry by Eliz. Pound of Beaments in Hampsh who dyed with her first child, first wife.	John Latton Esq <sup>r</sup> of Kingston= Bagpuzze in Berks <sup>h</sup> & of Rich- mond Park steward of the Mannor of Richmond and L <sup>d</sup> of the Mannors of Esher in Surry married to his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.	Letitia only dat. of Sr Rob <sup>t</sup> Pye of Far- ington Berk K <sup>nt</sup> by Anne dat <sup>r</sup> of Hampden of Hamp- den Bucks <sup>h</sup> .
---	--	---

John dyed young.	William Latton of Esher Park in Surry.	Henry.	Dorathy married to Sam' Whincop Gent. & dyed with her first child.	Anne.	Letitia. — Roberta.
------------------------	--	--------	--	-------	---------------------------

William M <sup>str</sup> of Arts & fellow of Wadham Col- lidge in Oxon' & Gent. of Grays In London unmarried.	George married to Dora- thy Oxborough of Em- neth in Norfolk sans issue.	Catharine unmarried. — Mary un- married.	Sophia married to Beja. Symonds of Cornwall sans issue.
---	---	--	--

[The following Memorandum, apparently of a marriage, occurs on pencil fo. 266.]

[**Jeffreys.**]

Edward Jeffreys of Buily Cwmydwr in  
Lhewell died February 1642 [or ? 1672]  
& was married to

[**Lloyd.**]

Agnest Daughter to Watkin  
David Lhuyd of Lhewell  
Gent.

[The following Memoranda occur on pencil fo. 267<sup>b</sup>.]

**Descents of Surrey aded in other Countys.**

THROGMORTON al's CAREW, Northampton, 256.

8 Coates Throgmorton 2 Cagrew [*sic*].

PARISH CHURCH OF CASHALTON taken 5 Aprill 1623, 2 Syds.

TUNSTALL, Durham, 8.

GARTH, London, 125.

THERLAND, Nottingham, 133.

RYTHER, London, 156.

FAUNT, Midlesex, 54.

BOWYER, South'ton, 76.

JAMES, Kent, 32.

MOORE, Sallop, 48.

PETT, Essex, 86.

RYETH, Midlesex, 16.

PAKINGTON, Midlesex, 35.

LYECOTT, Berks, 16.

DUNCOMB, Buckingham, 25.

GARRAYWAY, London, 140.

CAMPION, London, 162.

CAGE, Hertfford, 105.

# APPENDIX.

## Armoury.

[*Arms of the Gentry residing within the county of Surrey, hastily tricked within printed Escocheons.*]

- S<sup>r</sup> FRANCES CAREW of Beddington.  
S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS HERON of Addescombe.  
S<sup>r</sup> FRANCES WESTON.  
ARDERNE.  
S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE MORE of Lowsley.  
LUSHER of Shereland.  
BRUYN of Farnham.  
WESTBROOKE of Godleman.  
WINTERSELL [or WINTERSHULL] of Wintersell.  
THO. HAWLE of Compton.  
JOHN BYDON of Shakleford.  
COVERT of Halsecombe.  
M<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN VYNE of Ashe.  
BIRLEY of Est Maine.  
S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW BROWNE of Bechworth.  
GAINSFORD of Crowherst.  
S<sup>r</sup> THO. WALSINGHAM.  
S<sup>r</sup> OLIUE LEIGH of Addington.  
WARHAM.  
FORTESCUE.  
SKYNNER of Rygate.  
SAUNDERS of Charlewood.  
SANDERS of Ewell.  
ELINGWORTH of Myeham.  
EDW. BELLINGHAM.  
WYLDE of Cowlisdon.
- Per pale gules and azure, on a chevron between three hernes argent, beaked and legged or, three cinquefoils sable.  
Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants.  
Azure, the sun in splendour argent.  
Azure, on a cross argent five martlets sable.  
Gules, three martlets or, on a chief of the second three mullets azure.  
Azure, a cross moline or, with a crescent gules for difference. [Crest not pro'd.]  
Or, two bars gules and a label of three points sable.  
Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or, with an annulet sable for difference.  
Argent, a cross engrailed azure.  
Paly of six argent and sable, a fesse gules.  
Or, on a chevron sable three lions argent.  
A fesse and a bordure, with a mullet for difference.  
Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, within a bordure gobony argent and azure.  
Sable, on a chevron undy argent, between three griffins' heads erased or, three fleurs-de-lis azure.  
Argent, a fesse flory and counterflory gules between three escallops sable.  
Argent, two bends azure, each charged with three crosslets or.

St EDM' BOWYER of Camberwell.  
SCOTT of Camberwell.

Argent, on a fesse sable three boars' heads  
couped of the field.

DRAPER of Camberwell.  
MUSCHAMP of Camberwell.  
St THO. GARDINER.  
DAVID WODROFF [WOODROFFE].

Azure, a griffin passant or.  
Gules, on a chevron argent three bucks' heads  
erased sable, a chief per fesse nebuly  
sable and argent.

ROB. WRIGHT.  
JOHN TURNER of Blechingly.

Vairy argent and gules a pale or, charged  
with three trefoils slipped vert.

JOHN CLARKE.  
JOHN DENHAM.  
FRANCES ANGER.  
THO. HUNT.  
THO. GRESHAM.  
WILL'M FORSTER.  
ROB. LEVESEY.  
JOHN EVELINE.  
JOHN HYLL.  
RIC' BOSTOCK.  
JOHN PARKER.  
ROB. ALEXANDER.  
W'IM MORGAN.  
LAWRANCE STOUGHTON.  
THO. VINCENT.  
MATHEWE DALE.

Gules, three lozenges ermine.

RIC' GODDARD.  
RIC' DRAKE.  
W'IM MYLLS.  
THO. RYDLEY, Docter of law.  
EDW. HAWARD.  
EDW. TILNEY.  
THO. BLAGUE, Den [Dean] of Rochester.  
St OLIVER St JOHN.  
MYCHELL SANDS.  
EDWARD HOBBEY.  
W'IM DANIELL, Sergeant-at-law.  
EDWARD FENNER.  
SLYFEILD of Bookham.

Azure, three quatrefoils slipped argent.  
Argent, on a bend sable three greyhounds  
courant or.

BURGES of Horsham.  
FREELAND of Ockham.

Gules, a fesse engrailed argent between three  
saltires or.  
Crest: A beaver's head proper, winged with  
a dexter wing gules and a sinister wing  
argent.

VAULX.  
CHALLENGOR of Fulham.

Quarterly azure and or.  
Argent, a chevron ermines between three  
mulletts gules; quartering [according to a  
marginal note], Sable, a chevron or between  
three lions' heads erased argent "w<sup>th</sup>  
SLYFEILD for west . . ."

HOWLAND of Stretham.

Gules, a fesse chequy or and gules between  
three garbs or.  
Crest: A wolf's head sable gorged with a  
knotted band or.

- JOHN HAYWARD of Tandridg. Sable, two bars and a talbot in chief argent.  
Crest : A talbot's head argent, collared sable, and ringed of the first.
- AGMONDISHAM. Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads coupéd sable, three cinque-foils or.
- ALDHAM. Azure, the sun in splendour or.  
CANTLOW of Stretham. Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or.
- DABERNON. Azure, a chevron or.  
DELALYND [DE LA LYNDE]. Argent, a cross engrailed gules.  
FASANT [FESANT]. Gules, on a fesse between two chevrons engrailed or three red roses.
- HANNE. Azure, a chevron between three demi-lions or.
- HULL. Argent, on a chevron azure, between three demi-lions gules, three bezants.
- LEIGH of Stockwell. Gules, a cross within a bordure engrailed argent.
- NEWENHAM. Argent, a cross gules surmounted by a bend azure.
- ROUTHLAND of Mycham. Gules, a bordure engrailed or, with an inescutcheon of the same arms.
- ADRYAN, Lord of Brokham. Argent, two bars nebuly gules, a chief chequy or and azure.
- Sr JOHN NORBURIE [NORBURY] of Stok Daberno'. Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
- THO. BEAUPYNE of North Pederton. Argent, a chevron between two crosses patée in chief and a saltire in base sable.  
Gules, two crescents in chief or.
- PAYNE. Argent, a chevron cotised between three crosses patée gules.
- SMYTH. Ermine, on a bend sable three close helmets or, with a crescent for difference.
- COMPTON of Godlyman. Ermine, a fesse sable and a chief chequy or and sable.
- BURTON of Cashalton. Barry of six or and azure, on a canton argent five billets saltirewise sable.
- INGLER of Rigate. Argent, on a chief sable two wolves' heads erased or.
- STYDOLPH. Argent, a chevron azure between three eagles sable.
- WYMBLETON of Wymbleton. Sable, two bars dancettée ermine.  
Per pale ermine and ermines, on a chief indented or a lion passant vert.  
Crest : A heathcock proper.
- MARSTON of Horton. Or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the field.
- THO. FEILD [OR LEYFFELD] of Dawberno'. Azure, on a bend or three serpents coiled vert.
- CASTELTON [CASTLETON] of Dilton. Per pale azure and or, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed, all counter-changed; on a chief gules two greyhounds meeting argent, collared gold.  
Crest : A talbot's head erased argent, collared and ringed sable.
- GEORGE TALLER of Linfeild.

- RICH. BRAHAM of Wansworth. Sable, a cross patonce or, a crescent of the second for difference.
- GEORG DUKE of Wansworth.  
MOENE of Ashe. [In another hand  
MOONE of Ash.] Argent, an eagle sable, beaked and legged or; on a chief sable three crescents ermine.
- THO. CLAY of Rigate. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable, a mullet gules for difference.  
"The Crest per C. CAMDEN :—" A cubit arm erect, vested argent, powdered with trefoils as in the arms, the hand proper grasping a truncheon argent.
- HAMOND of Guildford. Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two lions passant meeting, all counterchanged; on a chief gules three mullets argent.
- STONE. Per pale or and gules, a double-headed eagle azure with the legs counterchanged of the field.
- POPE. Or, two chevrons and a canton gules, the canton charged with a mullet of the field.
- PYNNER of Kingston-vppon-  
Thames.  
FREMAN. Azure, a fesse engrailed ermine between three pineapples or.  
Azure, three lozenges argent, a crescent or for difference.  
Crest : A demi-lion gules, with a lozenge argent on the shoulder and a crescent for difference.
- FESANT of Surrey. Gules, on a fesse engrailed between two chevrons engrailed or three red roses.
- POLLSTED [? POLSHED]. Argent, on a bend between two mullets gules three trefoils slipped of the field, on a chief azure a pelican between two trefoils slipped and leaved or.
- WHIGHT [OR WHITE] of Ashsted. Sable, a fesse vair between three leopards' heads or, "p' C. COOK."
- BODLEY of Stretham, a gent.  
pensioner.  
JOHN SHEFFIELD of Westden. Argent, on two bars sable three round buckles or, a cinquefoil gules for difference.  
Argent, three garbs between two chevrons gules.  
Crest : Two arms embowed proper, sleeved gules, turned up argent, supporting a garb as in the arms.
- JOHN DOVE of Camberwell. Per chevron azure and vert, three "doves" with wings spread argent, beaked and legged gules.  
Crest : A dove proper, collared or, standing within a garland vert, banded gold.
- RIC' KELLESSETT of Egham. Ermine, on a chief azure a talbot argent.  
Crest : Out of a coronet or an elephant's head argent, tusked and eared gold.
- JENNYNS. Quarterly : 1, Argent, on a fesse gules three bezants; 2, Gules, a bull's head cabossed argent, horned or; 3 and 4, [blank].  
Crest : A demi-lion erased or, holding a sceptre [?] azure.

- JOHN [WILL'M *erased*] GOODWIN,  
p' C. HARVIE, 1560.
- WILL'M GOODWIN of Boking in  
Essex, brother [to] JOHN, bare  
the [sa]me [a]rmes [wi]thout  
[th]e escallops [in the] crest.
- POLSTED vel POULSTED.  
MARLAND.
- NOKE.
- SKYNNER.
- FOSTER of Crowherst.
- WALTER.
- THOM' LEYFELD [LIFIELD].
- S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SPILLER of Sutton.
- GEORGE DIGBLY of Barnes.  
JOHN HULL.
- SYDALL al's DIGBY.
- MARBECKE & PALMER.
- Quarterly : 1, Argent, a pale gules, between  
five fleurs-de-lis in saltire four roundels,  
all counterechanged; 2, Gules, crusilly three  
demi-wildmen with clubs argent, the whole  
differenced with an escallop; 3 and 4,  
[blank].  
Crest : A mallow plant leaved and eradicated  
vert, supported by two conies argent, each  
charged on the shoulder with an escallop  
or.
- Argent, fretty sable.  
Gules, three bars nudy argent, each charged  
with three martlets sable, on a chief  
argent three pellets.  
Crest : A camel's head and neck erased or,  
charged with three bends nudy gules.  
Sable, on a fesse between six acorns or three  
oak-leaves vert.  
Crest : An oak-tree vert with acorns or.
- Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, three cross-bows  
argent, handles or; 2 and 3, Argent, a  
chevron sable between three martlets  
gules.  
Crest : A buck, lodged proper.
- Quarterly : 1, Azure, a lion argent "dropping  
purp"; 2, Azure, a fesse between two  
chevrons argent, an annulet sable for  
difference; 3, Argent, a chevron gules  
between three colts running sable; 4, Ar-  
gent, a saltire gules and a bordure of the  
same bezantée.  
Crest : A lion argent, wounded gules [?].
- Quarterly : 1, Azure, a fesse dancettée be-  
tween three eagles argent; 2, Gules, three  
battle-axes argent, an annulet for dif-  
ference; 3, Barry of six vert and gules,  
three plates; 4, [blank].  
Crest : On a cap of maintenance gules a  
lion's head erased argent.
- Or, on a chevron between three demi-lions  
gules three trefoils slipped of the field.  
Crest : A bull's head cabossed ermine.
- Sable, a cross voided between four mullets or.  
Crest : A saker with wings displayed proper,  
beaked and legged or.
- Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent.  
Sable, a chevron ermine between three talbots'  
heads erased argent.  
Crest : A talbot's head as in the arms between  
two laurel-boughs vert.
- Argent, a chevron between three set-squares  
gules; impaling, Ermine, three fusils in  
fesse sable, TRICE.
- Or, on a bend azure three covered cups  
argent; impaling, Azure, a trefoil slipped  
in chief and two fleurs-de-lis in base  
within a bordure engrailed argent.

- JOHN KNIGHTLEY of Kingston. Quarterly : 1 and 4, Ermine ; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and gules, over all on a bend azure a tilting-spear gold, headed argent. ; Crest : A buck's head argent, attired or, charged on the neck with a trefoil vert.
- STEVEN TOWNSEND. Argent, fretty sable, on a cross gules five estoiles or.  
Crest : A phoenix argent in flames gules.
- ANDREW WRIGHT. Or, on a pale gules a crosslet of the field, in chief three roundels counterchanged.  
Crest : A cubit right arm erect, sleeved azure, turned up argent, the hand proper holding a pen which writes on a scroll [MVNER . . .].
- WILL'M HARDING. Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale or, collared azure, a canton of the second.  
Crest : A demi-cockatrice or, crested gules, stricken through the back of the neck with an arrow sable, barbed and flighted argent.
- COKES of the Borough of Southwark, Capitaine. Sable, two bars hurettée or between a cock in fesse and a swan in chief and in base argent.  
Crest : An arm embowed in armour, supporting with the naked hand at the spike a battle-axe, all proper. Pr HEN. S. GEORG, Richmond.
- OVERMAN of Southwark, p' SEGAR, 1628. Azure, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief or a lion passant-guardant gules.  
Crest : An ounce sejant-guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or.
- AUSTEN. Argent, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three Latin crosses or.  
Crest : A Latin cross or between wings sable.
-



# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abberbury*, 213.  
**Abberbury**, Agnes, 213; Sir Richard, Knt., 213.  
**ABBOTT**, 90.  
*Abbott*, 90.  
**Abbott**, Alice, 90; Ann, 90; Anthony, 90; Barthelmew, 90; Damaris, 90; Dorathey, 90; Edith, 90; Edward, 90; George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 89, 90; George, 90; Jane, 64; Joane, 90; John, 90 (2); Margaret (Lady), 90; Margaret, 90; Mary, 90; Sir Maurice, Knt., 90; Mawrice, 90 (2); Morris, 64; Richard, 90 (3); Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, 90; Sara, 90; Sibbell, 90; —, 90 (5).  
**ABDEY**, 148.  
*Abdey*, 148.  
**Abdey**, Abbigale, 148 (2); Alliee, 148; Anne, 148; Anthony, 148 (2); Christopher, 148 (3); Edmund, 148; Elizebeth, 148; Humffrey, 148; James, 148; Jane, 148 (2); John, 148; Jndith, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148 (2); Michell, 148; Nicholas, 148; Roger, 148 (3); Thomas, 148 (2); —, 148 (4).  
**Abington**, Mary, 86; —, 86.  
**Abright**, *see* **Alright**.  
**Acton**, Frances, 47; John, 47.  
**Acworth**, —, 48 (2).  
**Adams**, Elizebeth, 10; Will'm, 10; —, 181 (2).  
**Adie**, Jane, 148; John, 148.  
**Adlin**, Bridgett, 119; John, 119.  
*Adryan*, Lord of *Brokham*, 229.  
**ADYE**, 131.  
**Adye** (Ady), Agnes, 131; Brent, 131; John, 131; Margaret, 131; Nicholas, 131; —, 131.  
**Agard**, Florence, 172; John, 172.  
**Ager**, 31.  
**Agill'm**, Mary, 40; Tho., 40.  
**AGMONDISHAM**, 53.  
*Agmondisham*, 22, 34, 52, 53, 229.  
**Agmondisham**, Allie, 53 (2); Elizebeth, 51 (2); Ellinor, 53; Henery, 54 (2); Issabell, 53; Jane, 34, 52; John, 22, 34, 52, 53, 54 (3); Jnlyan, 53; Margaret, 54; Mary, 22, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 53; Ralphe, 53 (2), 54; Thomas, 53, 54; Walter, 53; Will'm, 53; —, 53, 54.  
*Ailward* or *More*, 43; *Ailward*, 79.  
**Ailward**, Elizebeth, 136; Oliver, 136.  
**Akland** (Akeland), Elizebeth, 192; John, 192; William, 192 (2).  
**ALBANY**, 25.  
*Albany*, 25.  
**Albany** (Albaney), Allie (Lady), 26; Alliee, 26; Anne, 26; Elizebeth, 26; Emme, 26; Frances, 25, 26; Franeis, 25; Frauncis, 26; Henery, 25; John, 26; Judeth (Lady Platt), 25; Jndeth, 26; Margerett, 25; Mary, 25, 26; Richard, 26; Sir Robert, 26; Robert, 26; Sara, 25; Thomasin, 26; Thomazin, 25, 26; William, 25 (3), 26 (2); —, 25.  
**Albemarle**, Earl of, *see* **Fortibus**.  
**Alchard**, Margerett, 46; —, 46.  
**Alchin** (Alchyn), Anne, 109; Anthony, 103; Julian, 103; Thom., 109.  
**Aldeborow**, Sibbell de, 191; Sir William de, 191.  
**Alden**, Edmond, 35; Jane, 35.  
**Aldersey**, Dorathey, 58; Ellen, 97; John, 58, 59, 97; Margerett, 59.  
**Aldey**, Henery, 65; Mary, 65; —, 65.  
*Altham*, 229.  
**Alexander**, Rob., 228.  
**Alfey**, *see* **Aylyff**.  
*Allen*, 224.  
**Allen**, Anne, 80, 119; Dorathey, 198; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 80; John, 119, 198; Mary, 224; —, 224.  
**ALLEYN**, 144.  
*Alleyn*, 144.  
**Alleyn** (Allyn), Edward, Founder of Dalwich College, 144; Edward, 144; Joane, 144; John, 141 (2); Margerett, 144; Oliver, 144; Percival, 144; William, 141.  
**Allott**, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 25; Margaret, 25.  
**Alphege**, *see* **Alphew**.  
*Alphew*, 88.  
**Alphew** (Alphege), Agnes, 62, 88; John, 62, 88; Margerett, 88; —, 88.  
**Alright** (Abright), Sir John, Knt., 21; Joyce (Lady), 21.  
**Alsey**, Elizebeth, 12, 93; —, 12, 93.  
**Altham**, Elizebeth, 42; Sir James, Baron of the Exchequer, 42.  
*Alverd*, 225.  
**Alwya**, Ellenor, 175; Jane, 179; Joyce, 162; Robert, 175, 179; Willm., 162.  
*Amcotts*, 225.  
**Amcotts**, Catherine, 147; Sir Richard, K.B., 149; Susan, 149; Vincent, 147.  
**Amyce**, Alliee, 18; Tho., 18.  
**Anderson**, Elizebeth, 202; Sir Henry, Knt., Alderman of London, 202; Thom., 202.  
**Andrews**, Mary, 187; Wm., 187; —, 134 (2).  
**ANGELL**, 138.  
*Angell*, 138.  
**Angell**, Anne, 138 (2); Dorathey, 138 (3); Edmond, 138; Elizebeth, 138, 152; George, 138; Joane, 138 (2); John, 138; Margerett, 138; Mary, 138 (2); Richard, 138; Sarah, 138; Thom., 138 (2); Willm., 138 (3), 152; —, 138.

Anger, Elizebeth, 89; Frances, 228; Sir Francis, Knt., Baron of Longford, 89, 145; Lettice, 145.  
*Angevine* or *Angevynne*, 56, 58.  
 Angevine (Angevynne), Allic, 57; John, 57 (2); Katherin, 57; Margerett, 57 (2); Mychell, 57; Richard, 57 (3); Willm., 57; Wim., 57; —, 57.  
 Anketell, Christopher, 100; Elizebeth, 100.  
 Annesley, Edmond, 93; Margerett, 93.  
 Ansted, Sara, 156; Thom., 156.  
 Anstey, Elizabeth, 165; Wim., 165.  
 Ap Cradoock Vonrath, *see* Vonrath.  
 Ap Eginion (Ap Enion), 182; Angharatt, 183; Riourt, 183.  
 Ap Ellistan, Cadogan, 183.  
 Ap Gruffith (Ap Griffith), Enion, 183; Ieuan, 182, 183; L'n (Llewellyn), 184.  
 Ap Gruffith Nicholas, D'd Thomas, 182; Jane, 182.  
 Ap Gruffith Weth, Lewis, 183; Margaret, 183.  
 Ap Harry, Joane, 207; John, 207.  
 Ap Howell, Gruffith, 182; Jone, 182.  
 APHION or AP JOHN, 212.  
*Aphion* or *Apjohn*, 212.  
 Aphion (Apjohn), Ambrose, 213; Annis, 213; Bridgett, 213; Catherin, 213 (2); Edward, 213 (3); Elizebeth, 212 (2), 213 (3); Henery, 212, 213 (2); Jane, 213 (2); John, 212 (2); Joyce, 213; Lawrance, 213; Lyonell, 213; Mabell, 212; Margarett, 213; Margery, 213 (2); Mary, 213; Maudlyn, 213; Rayns, 213; Robert, 212, 213 (2); Thomas, 212, 213; Willm., 212, 213 (4).  
 Ap Ivor (Ivor), Griffith, 182 (2).  
 Ap Jenkyn, Ieuan, 184.  
 Aplefford, Mary, 63; Stephen, 63.  
*Apleyard*, 48.  
 Apleyard, Elizebeth, 48, 119; John, 119; —, 48.  
 Ap L'in (Llewellyn), Gwentthlian (Gwentthlian), 183, 184; Mered'd, 184; Meredith, 183; Morgan, 33.  
 Ap Llewelyn, Jenkin, 184 (2).  
 Ap Lloyd, Jennett, 183; Morgan, 183.  
 Ap Lowdhen, Jenkyn, 184; Margarett, 184.  
 Ap Madock, Agnes, 182; Robert, 182.  
 Ap Morgan, Phillip, 33.  
 Ap Owen, Ellen, 183; Jenkin, 184; Joane, 58; John, 58; Margerett, 184; Richard, 183.  
 Appesley, John, 216; Margar., 216.  
 Ap Phillip, Jenkin, 33.  
 AP POWELL, 37.  
*Ap Powell* or *Powell*, 37.  
 Ap Powell, Griffin, 37, 38; Lewes, 37, 38; Margerett, 38 (2); Morgan, 38; Owen, 38; Powell, 37, 38; Tho., 38 (2); Thomas, 38; —, 37 (3).  
 Ap Pryce, Elizebeth, 38; Tho., 38.  
 Ap Raidor, Ivor (Ivor), 182.  
 Ap Rees, Evan, 183; John, 182; Mabell, 184; Merd'd Ap D'd, 184; —, 182.  
 Ap Rees ap D'd ap Thomas, John, 182.  
 Ap Rees al's Price, John, 183.  
 Ap Thomas, Ap D'd (David), 182.  
 Apulderffeld, Willm., 140; —, 140.  
 Archer, John, 47; Mary, 47; —, 193 (2).  
 Arden, Anne, 169; William, 169.  
*Ardenne*, 227.  
 Arkenstall, Catherin, 126; Giles, 126.  
 Armstrong, Elizebeth, 81; —, 81.  
 Arundell, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Allan.  
 Arundell, Margerett, 8, 20; Sir Thomas, Knt., 8, 20.

Ashe, —, 168 (2).  
 Ashfield, Joyce, 185; Sir Thom., Knt., 185.  
 Ashley, Margerett, 208; Raffe, 208; —, 121 (2), 129 (2).  
*Ashton*, 15.  
 Ashton, Edmond, 15; Margerett, 68; Mary, 15; Maudlyn, 15; Nic., 15; —, 68.  
 Aske, Ellenor, 192; John, 192; Susan, 181; —, 181.  
 Askew, Sir Hugh, 188; Sir X'pofor, Knt., Mayor of London, 147; — (Lady), 147; —, 188.  
 Aspall, —, 5 (2), 39 (2).  
 Astey, Anne, 180; Thom., 180; —, 180 (2).  
 ASTON, 176.  
*Aston*, 176.  
 Aston, Alice, 177; Amice, 177; Anne, 177 (4); Catherin, 177 (2); Dowce, 177; Elizebeth, 177; Issabell (Lady), 177; John, 177; Judith, 177; Lettice, 177; Margerett (Lady), 177; Margerett, 177; Mary, 177 (2); Oswald, 177; Philadelphia, 177; Sir Richard, Knt., 176, 177; Richard, 177 (3); Sir Robert, Knt., 177; Robert, 177 (3); Thom., 177 (2); Thomas, 177; Tiomethea, 177; — (Lady), 176; —, 177 (3).  
 Astyn, James, 10; Margerett, 10.  
 Atherton, Elizebeth, 192; —, 192.  
 Athurne, Febey, 123; John, 123.  
 Atthall (Attehall), Agnes, 217; John, 217.  
 Atwood, Agnes, 219; Willm., 219; —, 129 (2).  
 Ancher, Sir Anthony, 32; Anthony, 195; Hester, 32; Margerett, 195.  
 Audley, Catherin, 206; Thom., 206.  
 Augustine, —, 71 (2).  
 AUSTEN or AUSTYN, 63.  
*Austen* or *Austin*, 63, 90, 232.  
 Austen (Austyn), Anne, 64 (2), 81; Benjamin, 64; Daniell, 64; Elizebeth, 64, 211, 217; Francis, 64; George, 64 (4), 81, 90, 166; Jane, 64 (3), 166; Joane, 90; John, 63 (3), 64; Margerett, 64; Peter, 211; Raphe, M.A., 64; Robert, M.A., 64; Samwell, 64; Sara, 64; Susan, 64; Thom., 217; —, 63 (3), 64 (5).  
 Avelyn, *see* Evelyn.  
 Ayer, Sir Robert, 112.  
 Aylazer, Allyc (Alice), 43; —, 43.  
 Ayleworth, Francis, 74; John, 74.  
 Ayling, Elizebeth, 175; Wim., 175.  
 Ayliff (Alfey), Andrey, 12; Willm, 94; Wim., 12; Wm., 12; —, 12, 94.  
 Ayscough (Ayschow), Elizebeth, 134; Admiral Sir George, Knt. and Bart., 225; Mary, 225; Willm., 134; Wm., 225.

## B

Babington, Ellen, 16, 97; Ellinor, 97; of Kid-dington, 16; William, 97; Willm., 16.  
 Backhouse, Margarett, 202; Rowland, 202.  
 Bacoeman, Catherin, 206; —, 206.  
 Bacon, Anna, 218; Anne, 119; Letticia, 218; Ric., 119, 218.  
 Badby, Judeth, 114; Willm., 114.  
 Bagehott, Wim., 163; Winiffrid, 163.  
 Baker, Alexander, 151; Elizebeth, 117; John, 136; Mary, 136; Thom., 117; Winiffrid, 151.  
 Balam, Charles, 108; Winiffrid, 108.  
 Balcer, Alexander, 199; Anne, 199.  
*Baliul*, 188.  
 Ball, Elizebeth, 136; Thomas, 136; —, Justice of the Peace, 98; —, 98 (2), 120.

- Ballard, Adrian. 150; Anne, 150; Philip, 11; Thom., 11.  
*Bame*, 10.  
 Bame, Margerett, 11; Thom., 11.  
**BANISTER or BANESTER**, 120.  
*Banister or Banester*, 90.  
 Banister (Banester), Anne, 178; Barthelmew, 120; Edith, 90; Jane, 120 (2); John, Baron of the Exchequer, 178; John, 90, 120 (2); Margerett, 120 (2); Mary, 83; Nicholas, 120 (3); Richard, 120 (2); Sara, 61; Thomas, 120 (3); Willm., 120; Wm., 83; —, 64, 120 (2), 166 (2).  
*Banyard*, 70.  
*Bardolfe*, 118.  
 Bardsey, John, 85; —, 85.  
*Barc*, 15.  
 Barentyne, Sir Willm., Knt., 88; —, 88 (2).  
 Barham, Anne, 16; Berseba, 83; Tho., 16; Wim., 83.  
 Barker, Agnes, 94; Catherin, 200; Elizabeth, 16; John, 200; Julian, 200; Margerett, 163; Mary, 24, 200; Ric., 200; Thomas, 94; Will'm, 24; Wim., 200; —, 16, 163.  
 Barkley, Elizabeth, 36; Ellen, 24; Jane, 196; Morryc, 36; Richard, 24; Wim., 196.  
 Barley, Catherin, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Henery, 20; Jane, 92 (2); John, 20; Willm., 20; —, 20, 92.  
 Barnardiston (Bonardiston), Mary, 11; Sir Thomas, 11.  
 Barne, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89.  
 Barnes, Barthelmew, 90; Elizabeth, 198; John, 35, 198; Margerett, 90; Marian, 35.  
**BARNESLEY or BARNESLY**, 168.  
*Barnesley*, 168.  
 Barnesley (Barnesly), Anne, 169 (3); John, 169; Nicholas, 168; Reignald, 168; Richard, 169; Willm., 169 (2); —, 168 (2), 169.  
 Barnham, Catherin, 208; Judith (Lady), 98; Sir Martin, Knt., 98, 208; Mary, 107; Thom., 107.  
 Barre, —, 15 (2).  
 Barrett, Beatrix, 13; Willm., 13.  
 Barrow, Catherin, 198; Isack, 198.  
 Barthelmew, Jane, 153; John, 153.  
 Bartlett, Agnes, 5, 39; Clemence, 88; Edmund, 88; William, 39; Wm., 5.  
 Barton, Mary, 172; Wm., 172.  
 Basse, Hump, 89; Sara, 89.  
 Bate, Catherin, 172; Nathaniell, 172.  
 Bateman, Mary, 70; —, 70.  
 Bates, Catherin, 131; John, 100; Sara, 100; —, 131.  
 Batherst, Elizabeth, 18; Lancelott, Alderman of London, 18.  
**BATTELL**, 13.  
 Battell, Anne, 13; Frances, 13; Henery, 13; Joane, 13.  
 Bawgh, Anne, 166; Thom., 166.  
 Baxster, Andrew, 95; Issabell, 95; Mandlin, 68; Robert, 68.  
 Baxston, —, 160 (2).  
*Bay*, 95.  
 Bay, Snsan, 96; Willm., 96.  
 Bayard, Wm., 37.  
 Bayly, Beatrix, 68; Emme, 39; Walter, Docter of phissiek to Q. Elizabeth, 39; Wm., 68.  
 Baynard, Edward, 11; Eleanor, 11; Henery, 70; Margerett, 70.  
 Baynes, Grace, 54; Richard, 54.  
 Baynham, Anna, 218; Danyell, 127; Ursula, 127; Willm., 218.  
 Baynton, Sir Henery, 20; Issabell (Lady), 20.  
**BEALE**, 78.  
*Beale*, 78.  
 Beale, Amye, 78; Catherin, 79; Catheryn, 78; Christian, 204; Edith, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Francis, 79; Joane, 99; John, 79; Margerett, 79; Robert, Clark of the Counsell, 79; Robert, 78; William, 78 (3), 79; —, 78, 99, 201.  
 Beaumont, Elizabeth, 14; Georg, 14.  
 Beare, Christopher, 205; Elizabeth, 205.  
 Beauchamp, Allice, 220; Sir John, Knt., 220.  
*Beaupyne*, 229.  
 Beaupyne, Tho., 229.  
 Beckingham, Mary, 187; Thom., 187.  
 Beckley, Margerett, 67; Tho., 67.  
*Beckwell*, 48 (2).  
 Beckwell, Issabell, 48; Willm., 48.  
 Beckwith (Beckwith), Anne, 132; Catherin, 189; Elizabeth, 132; Mand, 132; Thom., 132 (2); Thomas, 132; X'pofcr, 189; —, 114 (2).  
 Bedell, Agnes, 176; Anne, 221; Hen., 176; Richard, 221.  
**BEDO**, 207.  
*Bedo*, 207.  
 Bedo, Agnes, 207; Anne, 207; Ap David ap Griffith, 207; David, 207; Elizabeth, 207 (2); Joane, 207 (2); John, 207 (2); Maud, 207; Robert, 207; Thomas, 207.  
*Beiston*, 176.  
 Beiston, Issabell, 177; John, 177.  
 Belgrave, Joane, 85; —, 85.  
 Belhouse, Katherin, 11; Sir Wm., Knt., 11.  
 Belknap, Joane (Lady), 220; Sir John, Knt., Treasurer of Normandy, 220.  
**BELL**, 91, 221.  
*Bell*, 91, 221, 223.  
 Bell, Anne, 91, 224 (2); Dennis, 91; Dorathey, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91, 222 (2), 224; Emanuell, 221; George, 91, 221; Henery, Clarke Comptroller of the household to K. J., 224; Henry, 222, 224; Issabell, 222; John, 221, 222; Lucretia, 91 (2); Richard, 91, 221, 222; Robert, 221 (2), 222; Scissely, 91; Thomas, 91 (2); Willm., 91; —, 91, 221 (2).  
 Bellary, Annie, 177; John, 177.  
 Bellasses, Jane, 65; Richarde, 65.  
*Bellingham*, 52.  
 Bellingham, Sir Edward, Knt., 149; Edward, 22, 227; Mary, 22; Scisseley (Lady), 149; —, 70 (2), 160.  
*Bellotte*, 141.  
 Ben. *see* Benn.  
 Benenston, —, 160 (2).  
 Benger, Elizabeth, 82; —, 82.  
 Benn (Ben), Anne, 125; Sir Anthony, Knt., Recorder of London, 44, 125; Jane (Lady), 44.  
**BENNETT**, 101, 206.  
*Bennett*, 101, 206.  
 Bennett (Benett or Benet), Adam, 101; Agnes, 101; Allan, 101; Allice, 101; Anne, 209; Bridgett, 101 (2); Catherin, 206; Christopher, 207; David, 101, 190; Dorathey, 101; Elizabeth, 101 (2); Frances, 101; Hellen, 207; Huaffrey, 209; Jane, 101, 190; Sir John, Knt., 101; John, 207 (2); Margerett, 101; Nicholas, 207 (3); Radulphus, 101; Richard, 101 (4); Roffe, 101; Sir Thomas, Knt., Mayor of London, 101; Thomas, 206 (2), 207; Ursula, 207; Walter, D.D., 101; William, 207; Willm., 101; Wrenthelin, 207; —, 201 (2), 207 (4).  
 Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceulx King at Arms, 116.

- Benson, Mary, 68 ; Tho., 37 ; —, 68.  
 Bere, Dorathey, 48 ; John, 48.  
*Berill*, 64.  
 Berill, Elizebeth, 64 ; Wm., 64.  
 Bernak (Bernake), Geoffrey, 55 ; Isole, 55 ; Joane, 55 ; Sir John, Knt., 55 ; — (Lady), 55.  
 Bernard, Mary, 138 ; Willm., 138.  
*Berwick*, 123.  
 Berwick, Margery, 123 ; —, 123.  
 Bery, Edith, 41 ; Henery, 41.  
 Beryman, Elizebeth, 180 ; Tho., 180.  
 Besford, Agnes, 214 ; —, 214.  
*Best*, 197.  
 Best, Hen., 181 ; Jane, 198 ; Susan, 181 ; —, 198.  
 Bestney, Nicholas, 143 ; Sibbell, 143.  
 Beswike, Anne, 208 ; Willm., Alderman of London, 208.  
 Betes (Betts), —, 86 (2).  
 Bettenham, Elizebeth, 141 ; John, 141.  
 Betts, *see* Betes.  
 Bewdiswell, Jane, 216 ; John, 216.  
 BICKERSTAFFE, 106.  
 Bickerstaffe, Amye, 106 ; Anthony, 106 (3) ; Catherine, 106 (2), 150 ; Edward, 106 ; Haward, 106 ; James, 106 ; Richard, 106 ; Robert, 106, 150.  
 Bigg, Margaret, 93 ; Robert, 93.  
*Biggs*, —, 173 (2).  
 Bigley, Dorathey, 46 ; George, 46.  
 Bigs, Joyce, 35 ; —, 35.  
 Billingford, Margery, 78 ; Wm., 78.  
 Billingsley, Scisseley, 205 ; —, 205.  
 Bindon, Viscount, *see* Howard.  
 BINGHAM, 142.  
*Bingham*, 142.  
 Bingham, Alice, 142 (2) ; Anne, 142 ; Gerald, 142 ; John, 142 ; Venus, 142 ; —, 142 (2).  
 Bingley, —, 170 (2).  
 Birchett, Agnes, 219.  
 Bird, —, 105 (2), 155.  
 Birde, Rebecka, 211 ; —, 211.  
 Birley, *see* Byrley.  
 Bishc, *see* Bysshe.  
 Bishop, Mary, 157 ; Thom., 157.  
 Bisshe, *see* Bysshe.  
 Blackdon, Cutbert, 75 ; Julian, 75.  
 Blackwell, Anne, 224 ; Elizebeth, 142 ; Mary, 198 ; Richard, 224 ; Sence, 178 ; William, 198 ; Willm., 178 ; Wm., 142.  
 Blagden, John, 10 ; Mary, 10 (2) ; Robert, 10 ; —, 10.  
 Blagrave, Anne, 80 ; Robert, 80.  
 Blague, Tho., Deau of Rochester, 228.  
 Blake, Mabell, 5, 39 ; Ric., 39 ; Richard, 5.  
 Bland, Muriell, 137 ; Sir Thom., Knt., 137.  
 Blenerhassett (Brenerhassett), Alan, 131 ; Anne, 70 ; Margerett, 119 ; Rob., 119 ; Thom., 70.  
*Blound*, 212.  
 Blound, Alice, 212 ; Walter, 212 ; Walter (the White), 212.  
*Blount*, 190.  
 Blount, Barbara, 223 ; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 186 ; Ellinor (Lady), 186 ; Fortune, 202 ; Issabell, 68 ; Sir John, Knt., 68 ; Sir Thomas Pope, Knt., 223 ; Walter, 223 ; Wm., 202.  
 BLUDDER, 125.  
*Bludder*, 110, 125.  
 Bludder, Anna, 111 ; Anne, 111, 126 ; Catherin, 126 ; Charles, 111, 126 ; Christopher, 111, 126 ; Elizebeth, 111, 126 (2) ; George, 126 ; Henery, 111, 125, 126 (3) ; Julius, 111, 126 ; Margeret, 111 ; Margerett, 126 (2) ; Maria (Lady), 111 ;

Maria, 111 ; Martha, 111, 126 ; Mary, 125, 126 (2) ; Sara, 126 ; Sarah, 111 ; Sir Tho., 111 ; Sir Thom., 126 ; Thom., 126 ; Sir Thomas, 111 ; Thomas, 125.

Blunt, Ric., 69 ; —, 69.

Blyeth, Alice, 78 ; —, 78.

Blyth, Jane, 185 ; Wm., 185.

BODLEY, 147.

*Bodley*, 147 ; —, of Stretham, 230.

Bodley, Beatrix, 147 ; Catherin, 147 ; Dionis, 147 ; Eliseus, 147 ; Elizebeth, 147 (3) ; Francis, 147 ; James, 147 ; Jane (Lady), 147 ; Jane, 147 ; Joane, 147 (3) ; Sir John, Knt., 147 ; John, 147 (3) ; Mary, 147 ; Richard, 147 ; Roberta, 147 ; Thomas, 147 ; Willm., 147 (2) ; —, 147 (5).

Bohun, Humfrey, Erle of Hereford, 19 ; Margerett (Lady), 19.

Bolson, Dorathey, 90 ; John, 90.

Bonardiston, *see* Barnardiston.

BOND, 62.

*Bond*, 62.

Bond (Bonde), Agnes, 16, 62, 88 ; Alice, 63, 156 ; Anne, 63 (2) ; Anthony, 63 (3) ; Barbara, 63 ; Dorathey, 63 ; Elizebeth, 16, 62 (2), 63 ; Henery, 63 ; Issabell, 62 ; James, 63 (2) ; Joane, 62 ; John, Sergeant to the Buckhounds to Q. Eliz., 63 ; John, 62, 63 (3), 156 ; Jone, 62 ; Mabell, 63 ; Martha, 63 (2) ; Mary, 63 ; Rhodey, 63 ; Richard, 63 (3) ; Theodora, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; William, 63 (2) ; Willm., Clarke of the Green cloth to Hy. VII., 62, 88 ; Wm., 16 ; —, 23 (2), 24, 62 (5), 63 (4).

*Booth*, 117.

Booth, George, 201 ; Jane, 154 ; Mary, 47 ; Maud, 201 ; Thomas, 47 ; —, 154.

Borde, Anthony, 15 ; —, 15.

Borley, Catherine, 59 ; —, 59.

Bornford, Rebecka, 107 ; Wm., 107.

Borough, Elizebeth, 68 ; Judith, 81 ; Mary, 81 ; Walter, 81 ; Willm. (Lord), 68 ; Willm., Controller of the Navy, 81.

*Boson*, 213.

Boson, Goodith, 214 ; Willm., 214.

*Bostock*, 71, 126.

Bostock, Catherin, 126 ; George, 71 ; Margerett, 69, 71 ; Mary, 148 ; Nic., 69 ; Nicholas, 71 ; Ric., 228 ; Roger, 126 ; Thom., 148 ; —, 69.

Bosville, Elizebeth, 34 ; Hen., 34 ; —, of Kent, 34.

BOTELER, 120.

*Boteler*, 50, 120.

Boteler, Alice (Lady), 220 ; Anthony, 120 ; Elizebeth, Baroness of Wem, 220 ; Elizebeth, 120 (3) ; Ella, Baroness of Wem, 220 ; Ellizebeth, 220 ; Francis, 120 (2) ; George, 120 (2) ; Joane (Lady), 220 ; Joane, 220 ; Sir John, Knt., 120 ; Mabell, 120 ; Margerett (Lady), Baroness of Wem, 220 ; Mary, 120 (2) ; Oliffe, 120 ; Sir Philip, Knt., 120 ; Sir Thom., Knt., 220 ; Willm., 1st Baron of Wem, 220 ; Willm., 2nd Baron of Wem, 220 ; Willm., 3rd Baron of Wem, 220 ; Sir Willm., Knt., 220 ; — (Lady), 120.

Botler, Fortune, 163 ; —, 163.

Botting, Elizebeth, 32 ; John, 32.

Bould, —, 165 (2).

Bourehier, Mary, 10 ; Wm., 10.

Bourgh, *see* Burgh.

Bourne, Ellinor, 99 ; Francis, 131 ; Gilbert, D.C.L., 99 ; Margerett, 131.

Bouter, Catherine, 11 ; Ric., 11.

Bovill, Alice, 215 ; Mathew, 215.

- Bowett, Edith, 27.  
 Bowit (Bowitt), Mabel, 197; —, 104 (2), 197.  
 Bowray, Henery, 37.  
*Bowtort*, 190.  
 BOWYER, 31, 193, 226.  
*Bowyer*, 31, 193.  
 Bowyer, Alice, 191; Anne, 87, 194; Barbara, 194; Benjamin, 32; Catherine, 116; Dennis, 193; Dorathey, 194 (2); Sir Edmond, Knt., J.P., 32, 228; Edmond, 32 (2), 116; Edward, 32; Elizebeth, 32 (3), 116, 194 (2); Emme, 32, 116; Frances, 32, 194 (2); George, 32, 194; Henery, 194 (4); Hester, 32; Jane, 47, 194; Joane, 194; John, J.P., 32; John, 31 (2), 32 (2), 47, 116 (2), 194 (3); John or William, 193; Jone, 31 (3); Joyce, 32 (2); Mary, 84, 105; Rafe, 31; Riehard, 31, 194; Sara, 194 (2); Simon, 194; Symon, Usher to Q. E. and Black Rod, 194; Tho., 31; Thom., 84, 105; Thomas, 87, 194; Willm., 193, 194 (2); Wm., 31; — (Lady), 32; —, 31 (3), 193 (4), 194 (2), 226.  
 Bowyn, John, 76; —, 76.  
*Boydell*, 204.  
*Boys*, 31; see also *Copland*.  
 Boys, Alice, 31; Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Jone, 31 (2); Richard, 31 (2); William, 31.  
 Boyse, Elizebeth, 91; John, 91; Malin, 14; Tho., 14.  
*Brabant*, 31.  
 Brabant, Alice, 31; Jone, 31; Willm., 31; Wm., 31.  
*Brabazon*, 116.  
 BRADBIDGE, 204.  
*Bradbridge*, 204.  
 Bradbridg, Anne, 204; Christian, 204; Henery, 204; Joane, 204; Mary, 9; Rose, 204; Thom., 204 (3); —, 9, 204.  
 Bradbury, Joane (Lady), 147; Sir Thomas, Mayor of London, 147.  
*Bradstone*, 113.  
 BRAHAM, 29.  
*Braham*, 29, 230.  
 Braham, Agnes, 29; Anne, 29; Catherin, 71; Elizebeth, 29 (2); John, 29 (3); Jone, 29; Katherine, 29; Mary, 29; Ric., 29 (2), 71; Rich., 230; Richard, 29; Rob., 29; Susanna, 29; Thomas, 29; Willm., 29.  
*Brakenbury*, 188.  
 Brakenbury, Anne, 189; Cutbert, 189.  
 Brampton, Priscilla, 181; Walter, 181.  
*Bramshott*, 4, 129.  
 Bramshott, Joane, 4; John, 4.  
 Branch, Ellen (Lady), 83; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 83.  
*Brandon*, 69.  
 Brandon, Margerett, 69; Sir Wm., Knt., 69.  
 BRAY, 29, 50, 177.  
*Bray*, 29, 50, 51, 177.  
 Bray (Braye), Ann, 50, 81, 178; Anne (Lady), 221; Anne, 80, 178 (3), 221; Beatrix (Lady), 177; Bridgett or Beatrix, 178; Catherin, 149; Christian, 180; Dorathey, 29, 51, 178 (2), 221; Doratbye, 50; Edmond (Lord), 56; Sir Edmond, Knt. (Lord), 50; Sir Edmund, Knt. (Lord), 221; Sir Edward, Knt., 9, 177; Sir Edward, 50; Edward, 39, 178 (3); Elizebeth (Lady), 177; Elizebeth, 29, 39, 50, 51, 221; Frances (Lady), 56; Frances, 178 (2), 221; Francis, 50; Friswyde, 221; Fryswide, 50; Jane (Lady), 9, 150, 177, 221; Jane, 29, 50, 51, 178, 221; Joane, 50, 80; John (Lord), 221; Sir John, 29, 51; John, 50 (2), 98, 178 (2); Joyce, 29, 51; Katherin, 29, 51; Margery (Lady Sands), 59; Martha, 98; Mary, 50, 178, 221; Myldred, 29, 51; Owen, 178 (3); Peregrine, 178; Reignald, 178; Sir Reignold, K.G., 50; Reignold, 50; Ric., 51; Sir Richard, Knt., 50; Richard, 29 (2), 51, 80, 149; Robert, 80 (2), 81; Saunder, 51; Saunders, 29; Sence, 178; Susan, 178 (3); Vreth, 29, 51; Wm., 180; — (Lady), 50; — (Lord), 80, 177; —, 50 (3).  
 Braytofte, John, 57; Margerett, 57.  
*Bredingherst*, 48 (2).  
 Bredingherst, Margaret, 48; —, 18 (1).  
*Bredtoft*, 58.  
 Bredtoft, Maud, 57; Sir Tho., Knt., 57.  
 Brenerhasset, *see* Blenerhasset.  
 Brent, Sir Nathaniel, D.C.L., 99; — (Lady), 99.  
 BRERETON, 99.  
*Brereton*, 99.  
 Breton, Adam, 210; Anne, 100 (2); Edward, 100; Elizebeth, 100; Ellenor, 210; Jane, 99, 100; Joane, 99; Judith, 100; Margerett, 100; Mary, 100 (4), 188; Peter, 99; Rachell, 100; Sir Randall, Knt., 99 (2); Richard, 99, 100 (2); Robert, 100 (2); Sara, 100; Susanna, 100; Theophilus, 100 (3), 188; Thom., 99; Thomas, 99, 100 (3); —, of Cheshire, 99.  
 Breton, —, 42 (2).  
 Bretridg, Alice, 202; —, 202.  
 Brett, Anne, 205; Catherin, 127; Dorathey, 86; Elizebeth, 126; John, 86, 127; Robert, 126; Wm., 205.  
*Bretton*, 19.  
 Bretton, Olliffe, 190; Thom., 190.  
*Brewer*, 113.  
 Brewer, Anne, 220; Catherin, 172; Dorathey, 118; Ric., 172; Willm., 220; —, 118.  
 Brewning, Frances, 71; Mathew, J.P., 71.  
*Brewsgard*, 70.  
 Bridger, Dorathey, 176; George, 176; Margery, 23; Richard, 23.  
 Bridges, Dorathey, 221; Edmond, 221; Sir Edward, Knt., 33; Elizebeth or Ursula, 201; Francis, 141; Sir John, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 201; Mary, 141; —, 33.  
 Brierion, Anne, 96; Theophilus, 96.  
 Briggs, Francis, 113; Mary, 113.  
 Brigham, Christopher, 125; Elizebeth, 125.  
 Bright, Susan, 214; —, 214.  
 Brikenden, Bridgett, 101; Thom., 101.  
 Brimble, Richard, 123; Rose, 123.  
 Brisko, Bridgett, 197; Mary, 211; Richard, 197; Robert, 211.  
 Bristow, John, 173; Margerett, 173.  
*Brisworth*, 70.  
 Brocas (Brokas), Joane, 61; John, 219; Margerett, 219; Oliver, 219; Ric., 61.  
 Brocker, Hen., 80; Joane, 80.  
 Brockett, Alice, 156; Francis, 156; John, 202; Margerett, 38; Mary, 202; —, 38.  
 Brockman, Margerett, 168; Wm., 168.  
 Brokett, Anne, 11; John, 14.  
 Brokeys, Joane, 19; Ric., 49.  
*Brokham, Adryan, Lord of*, 229.  
 Bromer, Willm., 80; —, 80.  
 Bromfeild, Elizebeth, 47; Katherin, 30; —, 30, 47.  
 Bromham (Broomham), Alice, 175; Christabell, 166; Elizebeth, 166; Joane, 166 (2); Mary, 166; William, 166; Wm., 166; —, 175.  
 Bromley, Anne (Lady), 208; Elizebeth, 68; Sir Hen., Knt., 208; John, 201; Martha, 204; —, 68.

- Brooke (Brook), Amy. 149; Ann(e) (Lady Cobham). 50, 221; Sir George (Lord Cobham). 50, 221; Jane, 68; John, 149; Mary, 196; Wm., 196; —, 68, 140 (2).
- BROOKER or BROWYKER*, 139.
- Brooker*, 139.
- Brooker, Anne, 139; Elizebeth, 139 (2); Hugh, of the Inner Temple. 139, 210; Hugh, 138, 139 (2); Jane, 138, 139 (2). 210; Mary, 139 (2); Michall, 139; Thom., 139; Willm., 139; —, 139.
- Broughton, Catherin. 177; Petronill, 185; Ric., 177; —, 185, 201 (2).
- BROWNE*, 8, 19.
- Browne*, 8.
- Browne (Brown). Alic (Lady). 19; Alexander, 9; Alice, 164; Ambrose, High Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 10; Andrew, 8; Anne, 9 (2). 10, 202, 206; Sir Anthony, K.B., 9; Sir Anthony, Knt., 6, 19 (2); Anthony, 9, 19; Bennett, 8; Bridgett, 164; Catherin, 154; Catheryn, 9; Cicely, 10; Constance, 5; Edmond, 9; Edward, 10; Elenor, 9; Elizabeth (Lady), 9; Elizebeth, 9, 19 (4), 19, 74, 109 (2); Ellen (Lady), 9, 10; Ellenor, 9; Emme, 9; Friswyd (Lady), 9; Sir George, 9; George, 9 (2); Henery, 9; Jane (Lady), 10; Jane, 9, 10 (2), 14, 177; Jasper, 9; John, 10, 164, 206; Katherin, 9; Lucy (Lady), 6, 19; Lucy, 19; Mabell (Lady), 10; Margerett, 10; Margery, 72; Mary, 9 (4), 10 (2), 19, 134, 197; Sir Mathew, Knt., 9, 10, 177, 227; Richard, 9 (3), 10, 154; Sir Rob., Knt., 8; Rob., 197; Sir Robert, 9; Robert, 9, 10; Roger, 9; Stephen, 9; Sir Tho., Knt., 10; Sir Thom., Knt., 151; Sir Thom., 14; Thom., 109, 202; Sir Thomas, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to H. VI., 9; Thomas, 9, 10; Valentyn, 74; William, 9; Willm., 9; — (Lady), 9 (2); —, 5, 8 (2), 9 (3), 72, 109, 134, 164.
- Brownewend, Anne, 91; Samwell, 91.
- Brownlow, Jane, 213; Vincent, 213; William, 213.
- Browyker, *see* Brooker.
- Brus*, 115.
- BRUXN*, 1.
- Brynn*, 1, 227.
- Brynn, Elizebeth, 1; Jane, 1; John, 1 (2).
- Brynn*, 17.
- Bryan, Elizebeth, 17, 214; Sir Tho., Knt., 17, 214.
- Bueher, —, 193 (2).
- Buckam, Jane, 215; Willm., 215.
- BUCKLE*, 207.
- Buckle*, 207.
- Buckle (Buckell), Catherin (Lady), 208; Sir Christopher, Knt., Mayor of London, 207; Sir Christopher, Knt., 208; Christopher, 207; Sir Cristeuer, 186; Sir Cuthber, Knt., Mayor of London, 208; Elizebeth (Lady), 208; Francis, 208; Judith, 208; —, 186, 207.
- Bucksted, Alice, 216; —, 216.
- Bulbeck, Aubrey, 102; David, 102; Dorathey, 80; Thomas, 80.
- Bulkley, Dorathey, 58; Sir Ric., 58; Ric., 58; Roger, 220; William, 220; —, 220.
- Buller, —, 168 (2).
- Bulmer*, 113.
- BUNGEY*, 152.
- Bungey*, 152.
- Bungey, Jane, 153; John, 152, 153 (3); Jonas, 153; Margerett, 153; Roger, 153; —, 152.
- Burd, Elizebeth, 201; Rich., 201.
- Burdett, Jane, 148; Thom., 148; —, 79 (2).
- Burdvile or Burdeville*, 126.
- Burdvile, —, 126 (2).
- Burell, Jane, 173; Ninian, 173.
- Burges*, 228.
- Burges, Anne, 151; Willm., 151.
- Burgeys, Issabell, 28; Issabella, 216; Walter, 216; —, 28.
- BURGH*, 40, 137.
- Burgh*, 5, 113, 137.
- Burgh (Burghe or Bourgh), Adam, 137; Alice, 40; Ann, 40; Anne, 40; Anthony, 137; Elizebeth, 40 (3), 136, 137; Frances, 137; George, 40; John, 136; Jone, 40; Mabell, 40; Mary, 40; Muriell, 137; Oliffe, 136; Richard, 137; Sara, 137; Tho., 40; Thom., 137; Thomas, 137; William, 40 (2); Willm., 137; Wm., 40; —, of Hawkeswell, 40; —, 40, 137.
- BURLEY*, 176.
- Burley*, 176, 199.
- Burley, Alice, 176, 199 (2); Anne, 176 (2), 199 (2); Bridgett, 176; Elizebeth, 176, 199; Ellinor, 199; Florence, 176; Henery, 199 (2); Jane, 176; Margerett, 199; Nicholas, 176 (3); Raff, 199; Rich., 176; Richard, 176, 199; Thom., 176; Thomas, 199; Willm., 199 (2); —, 176 (2).
- Burnam, Allys, 41; Robert, 41.
- Burnham, Edward, 206; Elizebeth, 206.
- BURRELL*, 179.
- Burrell*, 179.
- Burrell, Abraham, 179; Anne, 179; Elizebeth, 179 (2); Frances, 179; Henery, 179; Jane, 179 (2); John, 179; Mary, 179 (2); Richard, 179.
- BURSHILL*, 161.
- Burshill, Agnes, 162; Annc, 125, 162 (2); Elizebeth, 162; Ethelred, 125, 162; Henery, 162; Joane, 162; John, Mayor of Guildford, 162; John, 125, 162; Judith, 162, 176; Mabell, 162; Ric., 125, 176; Richard, J.P., Mayor of Guildford, 162; Richard, 161, 162; Susan, 162; Thom., 141; Ursula, 141; William, 162; —, 161 (3).
- Burson, Mary, 179; —, 179.
- Burstone*, 103.
- Burt, Catherin, 206; Thom., 206.
- BURTON*, 98.
- Burton*, 1, 98, 229.
- Burton, Anne, 30, 31, 98 (2); Arther, 98; Barnard, of the Privy Chamber, 98; Bridgett, 30, 31; Charles, 98; Dorathey, 30, 31; Edith, 41; Elizebeth, 211; Hen., 1; Sir Henery, K.B., 98; Henery, 30, 31, 68, 98; Jane, 1; Joane, 30, 31; Judith (Lady), 98; Mabell, 98; Margerett, 30, 31; Martha, 98; Mary, 98 (2); Nicholas, 30, 31, 98 (2); Richard, 30, 31, 98; Ursula, 68; Willm., 98; Winifrid (Lady), 98; —, 41, 82 (2), 98 (2), 211.
- Bushey, Jane, 189; John, 189.
- Bussey, Sir Hugh, Knt., 219; Joane, 219; Sir John, Knt., 219; Lucey, 219; Sir Willm., Knt., 219; —, 219 (4).
- Butle*, 25.
- Butle, Ric., 25; Thomazin, 25.
- Butler, Susan, 214; Sir Willm., Knt., Mayor of London, 147; — (Lady), 147; —, 214.
- Butsyd, Joane, 45; Thomas, 45.
- BUTTS*, 38, 178.
- Butts*, 38, 178.
- Butts, Dorathey, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Elizebeth, 38, 179; Henery, 178; Jane, 38, 179; John,

- 38 (2), 178, 179; Margerett, 178, 179; Margery, 38; Mary, 179; Nicholas, 38, 178 (2); Richard, 178, 179; Roger, 178, 179; Thomas, 178 (3), 179; Wim., 38; Wilm., 38; Wyllm., 38; —, 38 (2), 178 (3).
- Butvillen*, 118.
- Butvillen, Julian, 118; Willm., 118; —, 118.
- BYDON, 49.
- Bydon, Alice, 49; John, 227; Katherin, 49; Margerett, 49 (2); Marye, 49; Richard, 49.
- Byffeld, Elizabeth, 213; Margarett, 213; —, 213.
- Byhurst, Anne, 108; —, 108.
- Bylby*, 58.
- BYLLETT, 47.
- Byllett*, 47.
- Byllett, Agnes, 47; Alis, 47; Ambrose, 47; Anne, 47; Arther, 47; Frances, 47; John, 47; Reynold, 47; Richard, 47; Sipion, 47; Thomas, 47 (2); Willm., 47; —, 47.
- BYND, 115.
- Bynd*, 115.
- Bynd (Bynde), Alice, 115; Catherin, 116 (2); Edmond, 116; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 32, 116 (2); Em., 32; Emme, 32, 116 (2); Henery, 116; James, 115; Jane, 41; Sir John, Knt., 116; John, 32, 41, 116; Sence, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115; Willm., 32 (2); —, 32.
- Byrch, Elizabeth, 42; John, 42.
- Byrchet, Agnes, 171; Thomas, 171.
- Byrd, Edmond, 32; Frances, 32; Sir John, 32; —, 76 (2).
- BYRLEY, 6.
- Byrley (Birley), Alice, 6; Henery, 6 (3); Joane, 6; John, 6 (2); Tho., 6; Thomas, 6; —, of Est Maine, 227; —, 6 (2).
- BYSSHE or BISSHE, 103.
- Bysshe*, 103.
- Bysshe (Bissh), Anne, 103 (3), 104; Catherin, 103; David, 103; Edward, 103 (2); Erasmus, 103, 104; Jane, 103 (2); Joane, 103; John, 103 (7), 104; Julian, 103; Marye, 103 (2); Margaret, 195; Margerett, 103 (2), 104; Martha, 103; Mary, 103; Mercy, 103; Richard, 104; Robert, 103, 104; Roger, 103; Sara, 103; Sarah, 103; Thomas, 103 (3); Ursula, 103 (2), 104; Walter, 104 (2); William, 103; Willm., 103 (3), 195; —, 103 (6).
- C
- Cade, Ellen, 80; John, 80.
- Cadogan ap Elliston, 183.
- Cadogan de Dod de Edge, 104.
- Cæsar (Ceaser), Susan (Lady), 192; Sir Thom., Baron of the Exchequer, 192.
- CAGE, 203, 226.
- Cage*, 203.
- Cage, Agnes, 204; Anne, 203; Anthony, 181, 203 (2), 204; Catherin, 204; Daniell, 204; Dorathey, 181; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 203, 204; Jane, 203; John, 203; Lettice (Lady), 49; Margerett, 187; Martha, 204; Nicholas, 203; Richard, 203 (2); Simon, 203; Sir Thoby, 49; Thomazin, 203; William, 204; —, 187, 203 (4).
- Calcock (Caldecott), Allen, 29; Elizabeth, 29; Joane, 48; Ric., 48.
- Caldecott*, 48.
- Caldecott, Alan, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Joane, 59 (2); Richard, 59; *see also* Calcock.
- Caldwell, Daniell, 201; Mary, 201.
- Calthrop, Anne, 82; Bertram, 108; Elizabeth,
- 71, 101; Hen., 101; Henery, 82; Judith, 98; Margerett, 108; Sir Martin, Knt., 98; —, 71.
- Calton, Andrew, 143; Ann, 143; Dorathey, 168; Francis, 168.
- Calverdon, Alice, 23; William, 23.
- Cambell, Abbigale, 148; Sir Thom., Knt., Maior of London, 148.
- Canden, William, Clarenceux, 40, 46, 48, 101, 119, 124, 125, 132, 154, 184; —, Clar., 124, 230.
- Candell*, 7 (3).
- Cameil, Catherin, 7; Jane, 7; Joane, 7; John, 7; Kathryn, 7; Robert, 7 (2); —, 7.
- Camery, Alice, 67; —, 67.
- Canoyes*, 7.
- CAMPION, 202, 226.
- Campion*, 25, 202, 206.
- Campion, Abraham, 81, 203 (2); Anne (Lady), 203; Anne, 203 (2); Barbara, 203; Edward, 203 (3); Elizabeth (Lady), 203; Elizabeth, 203 (2); Hellen, 203; Sir Hen., Knt., 203; Hen., 25; Henery, 202, 203 (3); Isack, 203; John, 57; Judith, 203; Margerett, 57, 202, 203; Mary, 81, 203 (2); Raehell, 202; Richard, 203; Sara, 25, 202; Thomas, 203; Sir Willm., 203; William, 203 (2); Willm., 202; —, 202, 203 (2).
- Cane, Francis, LL.D., 68; Margerett, 68.
- Canterbury*, *See of*, 15.
- Cantlow*, 229.
- Canwell, —, 161 (2).
- Capell, Dorathy (Lady), 58; Sir Hen. or Ric., 58.
- Cardigan, Prince of, *see* Gwaethvoel.
- Cardigan, Lord of, *see* Gwaethvoel.
- Carloile, —, 31 (2).
- Carrell, *see* Carrell.
- CAREW, 17, 213.
- Carew*, 17, 18, 213, 226, 227.
- Carew, Alice (Baroness), 17; Ann, 13; Anne, 17 (2), 214 (2); Edmond, 211; Elizabeth (Lady), 17, 214; Elizabeth, 17, 214 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 17, 214, 227; Francis, 17, 214; George, 214; Issabell, 69, 214; James, 17, 214; Jane, 144; Sir John, 17; Luce, 213; Mabell, 17; Malin or Maud (Lady), 17; Margerett, 214; Margerett or Ellinor, 17; Mary (Lady), 214; Mary, 214 (2); Marye, 17; Sir Nic., 69; Nicholas (Baron), 17; Sir Nicholas, Knt. for the Body to H. VIII. and Master of the Horse, 17; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 3; Sir Nicholas, K.G., 214; Sir Nicholas *alias* Throckmorton, 214; Sir Nicholas, 17; Nicholas, 17 (3), 213, 214 (3); Olliff, 214; Sir Richard, Knt., High Sheriff of Surrey, 17, 214; Sir Ric., 13; Susan (Lady), 214; Susanna, 214; Thomas, 17, 214; William, of the Inner Temple, 144; — (Lady), 17, 214; —, of Devon, 17; —, 17 (11), 214 (2); *see also* Throckmorton.
- CARIQUE, 141.
- Carique*, 141.
- Carique, Henery, 141; Jane, 141; Martin, 141; Mary, 141 (2); Richard, 141 (3); Ursula, 141; William, 141; —, 141 (2).
- Carlton, Edward, 125; Jane, 125; —, 12 (2), 93 (2).
- Carne, Barbara, 194; Edward, 194.
- Carone, Elizabeth, 193; Nathaniell, 193.
- Carpenter, Robert, 37.
- Carr, Sir Edward, 155; Jane (Lady), 155.
- CARRELL, 88.
- Carrell or Curyll*, 88.
- Carrell (Carell), Alice, 89; Anne, 89 (2); Barbara, 89; Blase, 167; Blaze, 89; Bridgett, 88;

- Catherine, 89; Clemence, 88, 89; Elizebeth, 89 (4); Frances, 89 (2); Henery, 89; Jane, 88, 89; John, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 88; John, Sergeant-at-Law to H. VIII., 88; John, 81, 84, 89 (4), 201; Judeth, 89, 201; Lettice, 89 (2); Martha, 81, 81, 89; Mary, 89 (3); Paule, 89; Raffe, 89; Richard, 88, 89 (2); Robert, 89; Sara, 89; Simon, 89 (2); Thomas, 89 (2); William, 89; Willm., 89; —, 89 (4).
- Carshalton (Cashalton), Parish Church of, 226.
- Carthorpe*, 28.
- Carthorpe, Mary, 28; Millicent, 216; Willm., 216; Wm., 28.
- Carus, Mary, 75; —, 75.
- Carwitham, Dorathy, 12, 91; —, 12, 94.
- Caryll*, see *Carrell*.
- Casneto(n), de, Hugh, 66; Issabell, 66; Margerett, 66; Maud, 66; Willm., 66; —, 66.
- Cason, Ric., 195; Sara, 195.
- Castell*, 152.
- Castell, Agnes, 152; Elizebeth, 53; Roger, 53; Thomas, 152; —, 152.
- CASTILTON or CASTLETON, 60.
- Castilton*, *Castleton*, or *Castleton*, 60, 229.
- Castilton, Elizebeth, 60; Henery, 60; John, 60; Robert, 60; William, 60 (3); —, 60 (4).
- Castle Howell, Lord of, see *Kydynor Ap Dinawell*.
- Castoll, John, 170; Mary, 170.
- Catchmead, Jane, 58; —, 58.
- Cater, —, 148 (2).
- Catesby, Euseby, 146; Jane, 94; Margerett, 146; Sir Richard, Knt., 91.
- Cave, Catherin, 68; Thomas, 68.
- Cavell, Dorothey, 14; Richard, 41.
- Cawood, Allie, 57; John, 57.
- Cawsten (Causton), Catherin, 149; —, 149.
- Cesar, see *Cesar*.
- Cecil (Scisill or Sicill), Sir Robert, Knt., Secretary of State, 100; Thomas, Earl of Devon, 56.
- Cellindren, Anne, 170; John, 170.
- CELY, 56.
- Cely*, 56.
- Cely, Allie, 57 (1); Anne, 57; Bartram, 57; Dorathey, 138; Edward, 57; Elizebeth (Lady), 56; Elizebeth, 57; Geoffrey, 57; Gilbert, 57; Grace, 57; Jane, 56, 57; Sir John, Knt., 56 (2); John, 56, 57 (5); Katherin, 57; Lawrance, 57; Mabel, 57; Margerett, 57 (2); Mary, 98; Nicholas, 57; Rachel, 57; Rafe, 57; Richard, 57 (2); Rob., 138; Robert, 56, 57; Roger, 57; Thomas, 56, 57; William, 56, 57; — (Lady), 56; —, 56 (2), 57 (2), 98.
- Chalenor*, 43.
- Chalenor (Chalener), Mary, 43; Rob., 43; Thomas, 43.
- Challenor*, 228.
- Challenor (Challoner, Chaloner), Agnes, 48, 59; Dorathey, 108; Jane, 108; Thom., 48, 59, 108.
- Challoner, Clemence, 129; John, 129.
- CHAMPION, 82.
- Champion*, 82.
- Champion, Anne, 83 (2); Berseba, 83 (3); Dorathey, 83; Elizebeth, 83 (4), 96; Frances, 83; Francis, 83; George, 83 (2); Henery, 83; Issabell, 82; Jane, 83; Joane, 83; John, 82 (2), 83 (3); Judeth, 83; Mary, 83 (3); Marye, 83; Phillip, 83 (3); Rafe, 83; Richard, 83, 96; Susan, 83; Thomas, 82, 83 (2); William, 83; Willm., 83.
- Chancellor, Hen., 163; Martha, 163.
- Chandeler, Mary, 198; —, 198.
- Chapman, John, 174; Joyce, 174.
- Chappell, Joane, 47; Richard, 47.
- Charme, Roger, 167; Sarah, 167.
- Chaworth, Jane, 56; John, 56.
- Cheesman*, 91.
- Cheesman, Joane, 91; Robert, 91; —, 91.
- Cheny, Anne, 42; Catherin, 200; Clemence, 89; Elizebeth, 16; Rob., 200; Willm., 89; —, 16, 42.
- CHEERY, 145.
- Cherry*, 145.
- Cherry, Edward, 145; Elizebeth (Lady), 145; Elizebeth, 145 (3); Frances, 145 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 145, 150; Francis, 145 (4); Lettice, 145; Margerett (Lady), 145; Mary, 145; Rebecka, 145; Richard, 145; Robert, 145; Sara, 150; Sraa (Sara), 115.
- Chery, Frances, 49; —, 49.
- Chester*, 8.
- Chichley, Agnes, 13; Beatrix, 13; Christian, 13; Heuer, Archbishop of Canterbury, 13; John, Chamberlaine of London, 13; Margery, 13; Sir Robert, Mayor of London, 13; Thomas, 13; Willm., Alderman of London, 13.
- CHILD, 210.
- Child*, 210.
- Child (Chyld or Chylde), Alice, 211; Anne, 211 (2); Arnold, 210; Arnold, of Gray's Inn, 211; Arnold, 211; Cassander, 211; Catherin, 210; Edward, 211; Elizebeth, 210, 211 (6); Francis, 211; Gabriell, 211; Henery, 211 (3); John, of the Inner Temple, 211; John, 210 (2), 211 (2); Julian, 210; Margerett, 211; Mary, 211 (9); Matthew, 211; Pearce, 210; Phillip, 211; Raffe, 211; Rebecka, 211 (2); Richard, 210 (2); Robert, 210; Sarah, 211; Susan, 211; Thomas, 210, 211 (6); William, 211; Willm., 211 (3); —, 210 (4), 211 (5).
- Chitney, Hen., 23; Margerett, 23.
- CHOLMELY, 127.
- Cholmely*, 127.
- Cholmely (Cholmley, Cholmly, or Cholmondley), Alice, 127; Anne, 127; Bendick, 127; Christian, 127; Ellen, 127; Galathea, 87; Henery, 127; Humfrey, 127 (2); Joane, 94, 127; John, 127 (5); Nicholas, of the Inner Temple, 127; Nicholas, 87, 127 (2); Richard, 94, 127 (3); Robert, 127 (2); Susan, 127; Thomas, 127; —, 127 (5).
- Cioll, German, 78; Scisley, 78.
- Clapham, —, 169 (2).
- Clare, Amicia (afterwards Countess of Devon), 67.
- Clarell*, 5.
- Clarell, Elizebeth, 6; Tho., 6.
- Clark, Alice, 2; Anne, 142; Geoffrey, 142; John, 21; Katherin, 21; Sara, 21; —, 2.
- CLARKE, 148, 165.
- Clarke*, 148, 165.
- Clarke, Anne (Lady), 149; Anne, 149, 165 (3), 185; Arther, 165, 166; Barthelmew, D.C.L., Dean of the Arches, 98, 148; Barthelmew, 149; Carol, 185; Dorathey, 181; Elizebeth, 149, 159, 165; Ellinor, 98, 148; Frances (Lady), 149; Frances, 44, 149; Sir Francis, Knt., 44, 149; Francis, 149; George, 165; Henery, 65; Joane, 62, 166; John, 159, 166, 228; Mareye, 103; Mary (Lady), 149; Mary, 65; Roger, 103; Scisseley, 149; Scissly, 149; Thom., 166, 181; Thomas, 166; William, 166; Willm., 165 (3); —, 62, 165 (2).
- Clavering*, 113.



- Clay*, 230.  
 Clay, Elizebeth, 125 ; Tho., 230 ; Thomas, 125.  
 Clement, —, 60 (2).  
 Cliff, Christian, 142 ; John, 142.  
 Clifford, Anne, 119 ; Elizebeth (Lady), 20 ; George, 19 ; Hen., 1st Erle of Comberland (Cumberland), 6 ; Henery (Lord), of Westmoreland, 6 ; Lucy, 19 ; Mabell (Lady), 19 ; Mabell, 6 ; Sir Rob., 20 ; Tho. (Lord), Erle of Comberland (Cumberland), 19 ; Thomas, 19 ; —, 94 (2), 119.  
 CLIFTON, 75.  
 Clifton, Agnes, 75 ; Elizebeth, 75 ; Hen., 75 ; Henery, 75 ; Jane, 75 ; Joane, 75 ; John, 75 ; Lawrence, 75 (2) ; Sibbell, 75 ; *see also* Clyfton.  
 Climpesfold (Clympesfeld), Agnes, 28, 216 ; Elias, 216 ; —, 28.  
 Clitherow, Anne, 208 ; Catherin, 187 ; Christopher, Alderman and Shreefe of London, 187 ; Henery, 208.  
 Clithers, Hen., 202 ; Margerett, 202.  
 Cludd, Elizebeth, 196 ; —, 196.  
 Clyfton, John, 6 ; Katherin, 6 ; *see also* Clifton.  
 Clympesfeld, *see* Climpesfold.  
 Coape, Anne, 222 ; Sir Hanwell, Knt. and Bart., 222 ; Richard, 222.  
 Cobh, —, 196 (2).  
 Cobham, Lord, *see* Brooke.  
 Cocks, Agatha, 66 ; Edw., 66.  
 Cockle, Margery, 125 ; —, 125.  
 Cocks, —, 169 (2).  
 Codde, —, 38 (2).  
*Codington*, 123.  
 Codington, Rose, 4, 123 ; Wilm., 4 ; —, 123 (2).  
 COE, COOE, or COO, 169.  
*Coe*, 169.  
 Coe, Alice, 169 ; Anne, 169 (2) ; Benlos, 169 ; Catherin, 169 ; Christopher, 169 ; Edward, 169 ; John, 169 ; Mary, 70 ; Robert, 169 ; Roger, 169 ; Thom., 169 ; Thomas, 169 ; Thomazin, 169 ; —, 70, 169.  
 Coise, —, 224 (2).  
 COKE, 46.  
*Coke*, 45.  
 Coke, Christopher, 46 (2) ; John, 46 (2) ; Jone, 46 ; Julyan, 46.  
*Cokes*, 232.  
 Cokes, Captain, 232.  
 Cokeworthy, Alice, 14 ; John, 14.  
 Colbrooke, —, 174 (2).  
*Colcock*, 109, 110.  
 Colcock, Catherin, 210 ; —, 210.  
 COLDHAM, 174.  
*Coldham*, 174.  
 Coldham, Alice, 175 ; Anthony, 175 ; Bridgett, 175 (2) ; Catherin, 175 ; Elizebeth, 175 (4) ; Ellenor, 175 ; Frances, 175 (2) ; George, 175 ; Jane, 175 ; John, 175 (5) ; Lucey, 175 ; Mary, 175 (2) ; Nicholas, 175 ; Richard, 174, 175 (8) ; Thomazin, 175 ; Willm., 175 (3) ; Winifrid, 175 ; —, 174, 175 (3).  
 COLE, 134, 184.  
*Cole*, 134, 184.  
 Cole, Alice, 134 ; Anne, 134 (2) ; Audrey, 96 ; Cataline, 134 ; Catelina, 134 ; Cesar, 134 ; Christian, 134 ; Edward, 134 (3) ; Elizebeth, 134 (4), 185 ; Ellen, 134 ; Ellinor, 185 ; Frances, 184, 185 (2) ; George, 184 (2), 185 (3) ; George or Gregory, 185 ; Gregory, 184 ; Henery, 185 ; Jane, 134 (2), 185 ; Jenkin, 96 ; Joan, 185 ; Joane, 185 ; John, 134 (5), 185 ;
- Martin, 134 (3) ; Mary, 134, 185 ; Matilda, 215 ; Richard, 134 (2), 185 ; Robert, 134, 184, 185 ; Roger, 134 (3) ; Susan, 134 ; Thomas, 185 ; Walter, 184 ; William, 134 ; Willm., 134, 184 ; Willm. West, 215 ; —, 134 (2), 184 (3).  
*Colepeper*, 21.  
 Colepeper (Cnlpeper), Alice, 115 ; Elizebeth, 168 ; Issabell, 12, 20, 93 ; John, 168 ; Joyce, 21 ; Richard, 20, 21, 115 ; Thomas, 21 ; —, 12, 91, 93.  
 Colford, Olive, 159 ; —, 159.  
 Collear, Beatrix, 149 ; —, 149.  
 Collett, Humfrey, 147 ; —, 147.  
 Colliar, Mary, 170 ; Willm., 170.  
*Collinden*, 18.  
 Collins, Elizebeth, 173 ; John, 173.  
*Colly*, 76.  
 Colly, Joane, 76 ; Thom., 76.  
 Colman, Alice, 12, 93 ; Elizebeth, 171 ; John, 171 ; Robert, 12, 93 ; —, 197 (2).  
 Colte, Catherin, 68 ; Jane, 68 ; Mary, 68 ; Maudlin, 68 ; Thomas, 68 ; —, 68.  
 Colton, Mary, 40 ; —, 40.  
 Combe, Mary, 164 ; Thom., 164.  
 COMBER, 159.  
*Comber*, 159.  
 Comber, Elizebeth, 159 (3) ; George, 159 ; Joane, 159 ; John, 159 (3) ; Richard, 159 (2) ; Thomas, 159 ; Willm., 159 (2) ; —, 34 (2), 159.  
 Comberford, —, 47 (2).  
*Combes*, 209.  
 Combes, Elizebeth, 209 ; Thomas, 209 ; —, 86 (2).  
 Company *alias* Compénie, Edith, 83 ; Joane, 83 ; Margerett, 83 ; Willm., 83.  
*Compton*, 229.  
 Compton, Bridgett (Lady), 129 ; Bridgett, 2 ; Sir John, 129 ; —, 2.  
 Coningsby, Anne, 169 ; Richard, 169.  
 Conningsby, Mary, 128 ; Robert, 128.  
 Conny, Anne, 171 ; Chaworth, 171.  
 Conquest, Edmond, 201 ; Scisseley, 201.  
 COO or COOE, *see* COE.  
 Cooke (Cook), Anne, 134 ; Clar., 143, 207 ; Sir Edward, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, 133 ; Jone, 33 ; Phillip, 18 ; Rob., 39 ; Rob., Clar. King of Armes, 40, 46, 48, 119, 139, 151, 152, 230 ; Susan, 39 ; Wilm., 33 ; Winifred, 133 ; —, 18, 134.  
 Cookes, Elizebeth, 44 ; Rob., 44.  
 Cool, Jefferey, 15 ; Maryan, 15.  
 COOPER, 181.  
*Cooper*, 114, 181.  
 Cooper, Aminadal, 181 ; Anne, 168 ; Catherin, 114 ; Dorathey, 83, 181 ; Elizebeth, 197 ; Godhelpe, 181 (2) ; Henery, 181 ; Jane, 5 ; John, 114, 197 ; Mary, 224 ; Susan, 181 (2) ; Thomas, 224 ; Walter, 83 ; —, 5, 168.  
 Copinger, John, 62 ; Jone, 62 ; Ralph, 16 ; Susan, 16.  
*Copland or Boys*, 10.  
 Copland, —, 147 (2).  
 Copleston, Phillip, 74 ; Radigound, 74.  
 COPLEY, 121.  
*Copley*, 121.  
 Copley, Ann, 1 ; Anne, 121 ; Anthony, 121 (2) ; Catherin (Lady), 121 ; Elizebeth (Lady), 121 ; Ellen, 121 (2) ; Sir Henery, Knt., 121 ; John, 121 (2) ; Margerett, 30, 121 (2) ; Mary, 121 ; Maudlyn, 121 ; Sir Roger, Knt., 121 ; Roger, 1, 128 ; Sir Thomas, Knt., 121 ; Thomas, 121 ; William, 121 ; Willm., 121 ; Wilm., 30 ; Wm., 121 ; —, 121, 128.

- Cordall, Margerett, 202; Willm., 202; —, 202 (2).  
 Cordell, Lucretia, 91; Rob., 91.  
 Cordiroy, Read, 183; Sarah, 183.  
 Corke, 1, 39.  
 Corke, Jane, 5, 39; —, 5, 39.  
 Cornwall, 225.  
 Cornwall, Mary, 95; —, 95.  
 Cory, 44.  
 Cory, 44.  
 Cory, Andrew, 41; Arther, 44; Ciprian, 41;  
 Degory, 45; Dorathey, 44; Elizebeth, 44 (2);  
 45; Ferdinando, 45; Hanna, 45; Henery, 44;  
 Hester, 45; Humfrey, 45 (2); Jane, 44 (2);  
 John, 44 (2); Jone, 44; Julian, 45; Margerett,  
 44; Mary, 44 (2), 45; Nicholas, 44; Richard,  
 44; Sidwell or Sidwil, 44; Thomas, 41; Tris-  
 tram, 44; Walter, 44; Willm., 44, 45.  
*Cossington*, 167, 225.  
 Cosington, Julian, 168; Thom., 168.  
 Cottell, Agnes, 41; —, 41.  
*Cottingham*, 212.  
 Cottingham, Alice, 212; Christopher, 212;  
 Hugh, 212; John, 212; Raffe, 212 (2); Sir  
 Robert, Knt., 212; Thomas, 212, Walter, 212  
 (3); — (Lady), 212; —, 212 (2).  
 Cotton, Anne, 177; Elizebeth, 101; Giles, 177;  
 Jane, 216; Willm., 216; —, Bishop of Salis-  
 bury, 101; —, 21 (2), 101, 104.  
 Counties, Descents in other, 226.  
 COUPER, 75.  
 Couper, 75.  
 Couper, Barbara, 75; Elizebeth (Lady), 75;  
 Elizebeth, 75; Jane, 166; John, Sergeant of  
 the Law, 75; John (*sic*), 75; Julian, 75; Mary,  
 75; Sir Richard, 75; Richard, 75; Rob., 75;  
 Wim., 166; —, 75 (2).  
 Courthop, Marcey, 103; —, 103.  
 Courtney, Bridgett, 140; John, 140; Margerett,  
 132; Mary (Lady), 12, 91; Roger, 140; Sir  
 Willm., 94; Sir Wim., Knt., 12; —, 132.  
 Couthop, Jane, 173; Peter, 173.  
 COVERT, 4, 39, 129.  
 Covert, 4, 39, 129, 227.  
 Covert, Agnes, 5 (2), 39 (2), 129; Anne, 129 (2);  
 Anthony, 5, 39 (3); Audrey, 129; Catherin,  
 93; Edward, 39; Elianor, 4; Elizebeth, 5 (2),  
 39 (2), 171; Ellenor, 39; Emme, 39 (2); Fran-  
 ces, 39, 129; George, 129 (2); Gyle, 39; Gyles,  
 5 (2), 39; Henery, 39; Humfrey, 129 (2);  
 Humfrey, 81, 105; Jane, 4, 5 (2), 39 (2), 172;  
 Joane, 129; John, 5 (2), 39 (3), 129 (4); Kathe-  
 rin, 5, 12, 39; Mabel, 5 (2), 39 (2); Mary,  
 16, 84, 105, 129; Ric., 4, 39; Richard, 5 (2), 16,  
 39 (2); Seisseley, 39; Susan, 39; Suzan, 5;  
 Thomas, 129; Sir Walter, Knt., 172; Walter,  
 129, 171; William, 39 (2); Willm., 4, 5 (2),  
 12, 39 (2), 129; Wm., 4, 93; —, 5 (2), 39 (4), 129.  
 Covssex, Millisent, 170; Wim., 170.  
 Cowdray, Margerett, 199; Robert, 199.  
 Cowshill, —, 168 (2).  
 Cownden, Joyce, 32; —, 32.  
 COWPER, *see* COUPER.  
 Cox, Elizebeth, 4; James, 176; Joane, 176;  
 Mary, 59; Robert, 59; Thom., 4.  
 Coytnor, Lumley, 115; Rob., 115.  
 Crafford, Guy, 147; Joane, 147; Margerett  
 (Lady), 203; Sir Wm., 203.  
 Crakam'sh (Crakmersh), David, 207; Elizebeth,  
 207.  
 Cranley, Alice, 162; Emory, 162; Ric., 175;  
 Winifrid, 175; —, 64 (2).  
 Crawthorne, John, 31 (2); —, 31.  
 Cressett, Franc., 141; Margerett, 196; Martha,  
 141; Thom., 196.  
 Crew, Bridgett, 213; Margerett, 208; Randall,  
 208; Robert, 213.  
*Crispe*, 110.  
 Crispe, Jane, 224; Richard, 224.  
 Croftes, Anne, 136; John, 136.  
 Crompton, Mary, 143; Tho., 143.  
 Crosier (Crozier), Anne, 220; Elizebeth, 220;  
 Sir John, Knt., 220; Sir Willm., Knt., 220;  
 Willm., 220; —, 220 (2).  
*Croxford*, 91.  
 Croxford, Thom., 92; —, 92.  
 Crozier, *see* Crosier.  
 Cruse, Elizebeth, 221 (2); Thom., 221.  
 CRYMES, *see* GRYMES.  
 Cuddon, George, 70; Margerett, 70.  
 Cudington, John, 103; Ursula, 103.  
 Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.  
 Cumberland, Earl of, *see* Clifford.  
 Curcy, Alice, 66; Wm., 66.  
 CURE, 209.  
*Curr*, 209.  
 Cure, Anne, 209, 210 (2); Christian, 210; Elize-  
 beth, 210 (2); Ellenor, 210 (2); George,  
 210 (2); Hugh, 210; Jane, 138, 139, 210 (2);  
 Joane, 210; Lettice, 210; Margerett, 210;  
 Thom., 138, 139; Thomas, 209, 210 (4).  
 Curson, Elizebeth, 119; Florence, 172; George,  
 172; —, 119.  
*Curtis*, 70.  
 Curtys (Curtis), Augustin, 71; Elizebeth, 71.  
 Cnst. Anne, 179; Samwell, 179.  
 Cutts, Elenor, 20; Sir Hen., Knt., 141; Hen.,  
 20; Jane, 141; Sir John, Knt., under trea-  
 surer of England, 19; John, 19 (2); Luey, 19.  
*Cutworth or Utworth*, 10.  
 Cutworth (Utworth), Catherin, 11; Wm., 11.

## D

- Dabernon*, 228.  
 Dabernon, Achelyne, 220; Elizebeth, 220 (2);  
 Sir John, Knt., 220 (2); John, 220; Maule,  
 220; Roger, 220; Willm., 220; —, 220 (2).  
 Daeres, Frances, 3; Theodora, 63; — (Lord), 3;  
 —, 63.  
 Dacres, Lord, *see* Fynes.  
 Dad, *see* Dol.  
 Dade, Catherin, 117; —, 117.  
 Daives, *see* Davies.  
 Dakers (Dacres), Lord, *see* Fynes.  
*Dale*, 203, 228.  
 Dale, Elizebeth, 203; Mathewe, 228; Richard, 203.  
 Dalingridg, Elizebeth, 11; Sir Tho., 11.  
 DALLENDER or DE LA RIVER, 128.  
*Dallender*, 128.  
 Dallender (Dallender or de la River), Anne, 128;  
 Catherin, 128 (2), 143; Elizebeth, 128; Henery,  
 128; John, 128 (2); Mary, 102, 128 (3); Raffe,  
 128; Roger, 128, 143; Thomas, 128 (2); Willm.,  
 128; Wm., 102; —, 128 (2).  
*Dallison*, 82.  
 Danby, Elizebeth, 187; Magdalen, 113; Sir  
 Xp'ofor, Knt., 113; —, 187.  
 Dancer, Mary, 89; Thom., 89.  
 Daney (Dauey), John, 161; —, 161.  
 Danherst, Robert, 79 (2); —, 79 (2).  
*Daniel*, 2.

- Daniell, Margaret, 2; Wm, Sergeant-at-law, 228; —, 2.
- Dannatt, Anne, 9; Audley, 9; Thomas, 9 (2).
- Danser, John, 91; Scissely, 91.
- Darcy (Darcy), Sir Arther, Knt., 17, 214; Marye (Lady), 17, 214.
- Darkenhall, Elizebeth, 126; Rob., 126.
- Darnall, Elizebeth, 29; Raffe, 29.
- Darrell, Anne *or* Susan, 22; Thom., 22.
- Daubney, Avis, 67; Sir Giles, 67.
- Dauey, *see* Daney.
- Daunter, —, 80 (2).
- Davenport, John, 101; Margerett, 101.
- Davies (Daives), Elizabeth, 139; George, 139.
- Davis, Anne, 176; David, 176; Elizebeth, 156, 209; Gilbert, 156; John, 209; Maud, 207; —, 207.
- Dawborne, Dorathey, 166; Henda, 166.
- Dawney, Anne, 61; Marmaduke, 61; —, 7 (2).
- Dawson, Elizebeth, 222; —, 222.
- Dawtreay*, 40.
- Dawtreay, Jane, 42; Sir John, Knt., 40; Mary, 87; Maud, 40; —, 42, 87.
- DAX, 156.
- Day (Dy), Agnes, 156, 157 (2); Alice, 156 (2), 157; Andrew, 156; Anne, 125, 156, 157; Christmis, 156; Edward, 157; Elizebeth, 96, 156, 157; Frances, 157 (3); Hellen, 156; Jane, 156 (2), 157; Mary, 157; Richard, 125, 156, 157; Roger, 96; Sara, 156; Susau, 157; Thomas, 156 (2), 157; Willm., 156 (2), 157.
- Daynes, Joane, 133; Wm., 133.
- Deane, Elizebeth (Lady), 208; Sir James, Knt., 208.
- de Fortibus, *see* Fortibus.
- Delacore, Anne, 196; Walter, 196.
- de la Lynd *or* de la Lynde, *see* Lynde.
- de la Planche, *see* Tristram.
- de la Pole, *see* Pole.
- de la Poyle, *see* Poyle.
- DE LA RIVER, *see* DALLENDER.
- de la Ware (Delaware), Lord, *see* West.
- DE LISLE, *see* LISLE.
- Dene, Elizebeth, 40; Jeames, 40.
- Denham, 228.
- Denham, John, 228.
- Denny, Edmond, Baron of the Exchequer, 20; Margerett (Lady), 20.
- Dennys, Margerett, 8; Richard, 8; Walter, 8; William, 8.
- Denton, 188.
- Denton, Anne, 121; Margerett, 177; Willm., 121; —, 177.
- Derick, Eliz., 77; Elizebeth, 76; Jno., 77; John, 76 (2), 77.
- Dering, Hester, 102; John, 102.
- de Rivers, *see* Vernon.
- de Say, *see* Say.
- Descents in other Counties, 226.
- Desewes, Paule, 24; —, 24.
- Dethick, Anne, 66; Sir Gilbert, Garter, 56, 66; Rob., 66; Willm., Garter, 152.
- Devon, Erle and Countess of, *see* Cecil, Clare, Fortibus, and Vernon.
- Dewdeswell, Joane, 28; —, 28.
- Dewtearune, Hester, 45; William, 45.
- Dey, Elizebeth, 109; Margery, 109; Richard, 109; Thom., 109.
- Dickenson, —, 165 (2).
- Digby or Digbly*, 231; *see also* *Sydall*.
- Digby, George, 231.
- DIGGS, DIGGES, *or* DYGES, 140.
- Diggs*, 140.
- Diggs, Christopher, 140 (2); Dorathey, 140; Edward, 140; Elizebeth, 140; James, 140 (2); John, 140 (2); Leonard, 217; Margerett, 140 (2); Mary, 102, 111, 140 (2); Mildred, 140 (2); Reignald, 140; Sarah, 217; Thom., 140; Thomas (Posthumus), 102, 111, 140; Thomas, 140; Willm., 140; —, 140 (3), 152 (2).
- Dingleden, Henery, of Gray's Inn, 112; Joane, 112.
- Dingley, John, 7; Mabell, 7.
- Dister, Jane, 8; John, 8.
- Ditchfield, Joane, 62; Wm., 62.
- Dixon, Elizebeth, 189; Nicholas, 189.
- DOD, 81, 104.
- Dod*, 104, 105.
- Dod (Dad, *alias* Dod' del Dod *or* Dot), Alice, 106; Anne, 84, 85, 105; Sir Anthony, Knt., 105; Cadogan de, 104; David, 105 (2); Elizebeth, 84 (2), 105 (2), 106 (3); Eoo-dooanle, 104; Frances, 85; Francis, 105; George, 106; Hova, 104; Hova de, 105; Humfrey, 85; James, 84 (2), 85 (2), 105 (3); Joane, 105 (2), 106 (2); John, 84 (4), 85 (5), 104, 105 (8), 106, 129; Judith, 106; Kendrick, 104; Mary, 84 (3), 105 (3), 106, 129; Michell, 105; Paule, 85, 106; Pawle, 106; Peter, 106; Rachel, 106; Randall, 105; Randolph, 84; Richard, 85; Roger, 105; Stephen, 105; Thomas, 84, 105 (2); Willm., of the bedchamber to K. John, 85; Willm., 85, 105, 106; —, of Edge, Cheshire, 105; —, 84 (2), 85 (2), 104 (5), 105 (11).
- Dolman, Anne, 178; Tho., 178.
- Domilow, Elizebeth, 136; John, 136.
- Doncaster*, 204.
- Donn, Anne, 3; —, D.D., 3.
- Dorham, Grace, 12; —, 12.
- Dore*, 230.
- Dove, Elizebeth, 91; John, 230; Vincent, 91.
- DOWNE, 40.
- Downe*, 40.
- Downe, Agnes, 40; Alice, 40; Allis, 40 (2); Edward, 40; Henery, 40; James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40 (2); Mary, 40; Maud, 40; Richa., 40; Robert, 40; Tho., 40 (2); Thomas, 40.
- Downes, Edward, 136; Joane, 136.
- Dows, Edmond, Clerk of the Signett, 52.
- Boyley, John, 178; Susan, 178.
- DRAKE, 102.
- Drake*, 102, 110.
- Drake, Edward, 102 (2), 111; Elizebeth, 102, 111; Hen., 111; Henery, 102 (2), 110 (2), 111, 140; Joane, 102; John, 102, 111; Lea, 111; Mary, 102 (3), 111, 140; Ric., 228; Robert, 102, 111.
- Draper*, 31 (2).
- Draper, Bennett, 30; Bridget, 54; Catherin, 92 (2); Elizebeth, 32; Hen., 92; Rob., 30, 32; Sir X'pofor, Knt., 54; —, of Camberwell, 228.
- Drayew, Margerit, 49.
- Draw*, 82.
- Drew, Jane, 180; John, 180; Sara, 195; —, 195.
- Drury (Drewry), Ann (Lady), 18; Sir John, 18.
- Dryland*, 10.
- Dryland, Constance, 11; James, 11.
- DUBBER, 109.
- Dubber, Anne, 109 (2); Elizebeth, 109 (2); Jane, 109; John, 109; Margerett, 109 (2); Mary, 109; Richard, 109; —, 109.
- Duckett, Elizebeth, 145; —, 145.

Duffeld, Hellen, 203; Jane, 190; Rachell, 202; Raffe, 202; Ric., 203; —, 190.

DUKE, 70, 167.

*Duke*, 70, 118, 167.

Duke (Duk), Alice, 118; Ambrose, 71; Anne, 70, 168 (5); Augustin, 71; Catherin, 71 (3); Charles, 71; Dorathey, 71, 168 (2); Sir Edward, Knt., 168; Edward, 70, 71 (3); Elizebeth, 70, 71 (4), 168 (5); Erasmus, 70; Frances, 71; George, 29, 70, 71 (4), 168 (2), 230; Henery, 168; Jane, 70, 71; Jermyn, 71; John, 70 (3), 168 (3); Julian, 118; Julyan, 168; Katherin, 29; Margerett (Lady), 168; Margerett, 70 (3), 71 (2), 168; Mary, 70, 71, 168; Mathew, 168; Nathaniell, 71; Oliver, 168; Phillip, 71; Phillip, 168; Richard, 167 (3), 168 (2); Robert, 70 (3), 71 (2), 118; Scisseley, 167; Thom., 70, 168; Thomas, 71 (2); Thomasin, 70 (2), 71; Ursula, 71; Walter, 70, 118 (2); Willm., 70, 168; — (Lady), 168; —, 70 (9), 71, 167 (2), 168 (5).

DUNCOMBE, 200, 226.

*Duncombe*, 200.

Duncombe, Alice, 201; Anne, 201; Anthony, 201; Cary, 201; Edmond, 201; Edward, 201; Elizebeth, 201; George, 55, 89, 201 (2); John, 201 (2); Judeth, 89; Judith, 201; Lettice, 55, 201; Lucy, 201; Mary, 201 (2); Captain Richard, 201; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Roger, 201; Scisseley, 201; Thomas, 201; William, 201; Willm., 200, 201 (2); Wim., 201; —, 200, 201 (2).

Dunstable, Emme, 170; John, 170.

Dunster, Bridgett, 176; —, 176.

Dunston, —, 79 (2).

Durgate, Joane, 23; —, 23.

*Dutton*, 176.

Dutton, Anne (Lady), 202; Catherin, 81; John, 81; Margerett (Lady), 177; Sir Tho., Knt., 202; Sir Thom., Knt., 177.

Dy, *see* Day.

Dyer, Edward, 127; Jane, 127.

## E

Ebden, Elizebeth, 134; —, D.D., 134.

Echingham, Auice, 27; John, 27.

Edg., —, 104 (2).

Edlyn, Joane, 77; Ric., 77.

Edmonds, Anne, 48, 178; Dorathey (Lady), 200; Elizebeth, 210; Captain Perce, 178; Tho., 210; Sir X'pofor, Knt., 200; —, 48.

Edney, Joyce, 32; —, 32.

Edsaw, Alicia, 217; William, 217.

Edwards, John, 100; Sara, 100.

Egerton, Elizebeth, 3; Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 3.

Eland, Bryan, 151; Margerett, 151.

Elcock, Anthony, 120 (2); Elizebeth, 62, 120; Francis, 120; George, 120; John, 62; Mary, 120 (2).

Elderton, Beatrix, 177; —, 177.

Eles, —, 211 (2).

ELLINGWATH or ELLINGWORTH, *see* ILLINGWORTH.

Elkington, Joane, 202; Wim., 202.

*Elberton*, 188.

*Elingbridge*, 30.

Elingbridge (Elingbrige or Elinbridg), Alice, 31; Elizebeth, 94; Joane, 30, 31; John, 30,

31; Thom., 94; Thomas, 31; Willm., 31; —, 31 (2).

ELLIOTT, 23.

*Elliott*, 23, 109, 110, 224.

Elliott (Ellyott), Adam, 154; Alice, 23 (2); Ann, 24; Anne, 24, 122, 191, 224; Anthony, 24; Benjamin, 24; Caleb, 24; Constance, 24; Edward, 23, 24; Elinor, 24; Elizabeth, 218, 224; Elizebeth, 23 (2), 24, 25, 60, 78, 145; Ellen, 24; Francis, 24; Geoffrey, 25; George, 24, 25 (2), 122, 218; Godlyff, 23; Goodith, 25; Gregory, 23; Henery, 23 (2); James, 24, 25 (2); Jane, 23, 25; Joane, 23, 24, 154; John, 23 (2), 24 (3), 25, 224; John or James, 78; Jone, 24; Josias, 24; Josua, 24; Josnath, 24; Judith (Lady), 24; Judith, 24; Julyan, 24; Lawranc, 24, 25; Lawrence, 23, 24, 25; Leonard, 25; Margerett, 23; Margery, 23; Mary (Lady), 24; Mary, 24 (2); Nicholas, 24, 25; Rachell, 25, 110; Ric., 60, 191, 193; Richard, 24, 25 (5), 110; Robert, 23, 24; Roger, 25; Scisseley, 24 (2); Sisley, 24; Thom., 24 (2); Thomas, 23 (2), 24, 25 (2); Walter, 23; Sir Willm., 24; Willm., 24; Winifrid, 193; — (Lady), 24; —, 23 (3), 24 (2), 25 (5), 34 (2), 145.

*Ellis of Trevoar*, 17, 213.

Ellyott, Jane, 38; —, 38; *see also* Elliott.

Ellys, Anthony, 43; Issabell, 43.

Elington, Agnes, 204; Bridgett or Beatrix, 178; Rowland, 204; Thomas, 178.

Elsted, Joane, 157; John, 157.

*Elton*, 212.

Elton, Alice, 212 (2); Elizebeth, 212; James, 212; Jane, 212; Joane, 212; John, 212; Mabell, 212; Margery, 212; Peter, 212; Richard, 212; Thomas, 212.

Elwes, Elizebeth, 88; John, 88.

Elwin, James, 89; Mary, 89.

Emerson, Sara, 206; Thomas, 206.

Emery, Anthony, 103; Jane, 87; Martha, 103; —, 87.

Emmerson, Elizebeth, 139; John, 139.

Empson, Avice, 188; John, 188.

*Engayne*, 17, 121, 213.

ENGLER, 114.

*Engler*, 114, 186.

Engler, Ann, 114, 186; Anne, 114 (3); Catherin, 114; Celina, 114; Dorothy, 114; Edward, 114; George, 114; Issabell, 2, 114; James, 114, 186; John, 114; Judeth, 114; Margerett, 114; Mary, 151; Paull, 114; Thom., 2, 114, 151; Thomas, 114; William, 114; Willm., 114; —, 75 (2), 114.

Enion ap Gruffith, 183.

Epsam (Epsom) Church, 51.

Ereby, Margerett, 94; —, 94.

Erington, Dorathey, 181; John, 181.

Erle, Alis, 47; Ric., 47.

Ernley, Katherin, 5, 39; Wim., 39; Wm., 5.

*Estbury*, 225.

Ethcridg, Borowdyne, 91; Scissely, 91.

Etherige, Margerett or Margery, 35; Thomas, 35.

*Etton*, 7.

Evclay, George, 72; Mary, 72.

EVELYN, 43, 79.

*Evclyn*, 43 (2), 79.

Evclyn (Evelin or Avelyn), Allyc, 43; Anne, 44; Arther, 44; Catherin, 79, 87; Elizebeth, 44 (6), 79; Ellinor, 79; Evclyn, 44; Frances, 44, 149; George, 43, 44 (3), 79 (2); 87; James, 44;

- Jane, 44, 79, 147; Joane, 43, 79; John, 43, 44 (3), 79, 149, 184, 228; Margerett, 44; Mary, 44; Richard, J.P., 79; Richard, 44, 79; Robert, 44; Roger, 43; Rose, 43, 79; Sara, 44; Tho., 44; Thom., 147; Thomazin, 44; Wilm., 43; —, 43 (3).
- Everard*, 22, 53.
- Everard, Margerett, 54; Wm., 54.
- Evers, Lord, 191; —, 191.
- Ewell Church, 51.
- Enyas* or *Euias*, 113.
- Eyre, Edmond, 84, 105; Elizabeth, 45; George, 45; Mary, 45, 84, 105.
- Ezechiell, Mary, 180; —, Mayor of London, 180.
- F
- Fairfax, Elizabeth, 191; Guy, 191.
- Fantleroy (Fantlier), Dorathey, 122; John, 122.
- Farmar (Farmer), Jane, 187; Mary, 30; Simeon, 187; Tho., 30; Sir Wm., 30.
- Farnfold, —, 175 (2).
- FARRANT, FARRAND, or FERRAND, 100.
- Farrant*, 100.
- Farrant, Dorathey, 168; Elizabeth, 100 (2), 190; George, 100; Humfrey, 168; Margerett, 100; Mary, 100 (2); Ric., 190; Richard, 100 (2); William, 100; Willm., D.C.L., 100.
- Farrington*, 225.
- Fasant*, see *Fesant*.
- FAUNT or FANT, 193, 226.
- Faunt (Fant), Abbigale, 193 (2); Dorathey, 193; Josua, 193; Mary, 193; Nicholas, 193; Samwell, 193; Timothy, 193; —, 193.
- FEAKE, 107.
- Feake, 107.
- Feake, Alice, 107; Andrew, 107; Anne, 107; Christopher, 107; Edward, 107 (3); James, 107 (3); Jane, 107; John, 107 (2); Judith, 107 (3); Mary, 107 (3); Rebecka, 107; Robert, 107; Samwell, 107; Sara, 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107 (2); Willm., 107; —, 107.
- Feild*, see *Leyffold*.
- Feld, Alice, 180; Henery, 180.
- Fells, Agnes, 66; John, 66.
- Fem, see Fen.
- Fen, Rebecka, 145; Rob., Clerk of the audience to King James, 145.
- Fenn, John, 176.
- Fenner, Edward, 228; Joane, 123; —, 123.
- Fenton, Anne, 98; Richard, 98.
- Fenwick*, 7.
- Ferby, Agnes, 156; Alice, 156; Robert, 156; Thomas, 156; —, 156.
- Ferley (Ferlys), Prince of, see *Glodrydd* (Glodrid).
- Fernsey, —, 70 (2).
- Feronly, —, 160 (2).
- FERRAR, 157.
- Ferrar*, 157.
- Ferrar (Ferer or Ferrer), Catherin, 158; Cecely, 158 (2); Elizabeth, 158; Henery, 158 (3); Hugh, 158; Humfrey, 158; John, 158 (3); Margerett, 157; Martha, 158; Mary, 158; William, 158; Willm., 157; —, 158 (2).
- Ferras, Henery, 27; Katherin, 27.
- Ferreby, Luce, 209; Thomas, 209.
- Ferrers, George, 155; Jane, 155.
- Ferres, Henery, 27; Katherin, 27.
- Fesant* or *Fasant*, 229, 230.
- Fettiplace, Scissely, 39; —, 39.
- Feycall*, 114, 186.
- Fiencs, see Fynes.
- Fiffeld, Bridgett, 199; Hen., 199.
- Fifield*, 31.
- FINCH, 118.
- Finch*, 118.
- Finch, Anne, 118; Catherin or Katherin (Lady), 12, 94; Christian, 118; Dorathey, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Francis, 118; John, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Walter, 118; Willm., 118; Sir Wilm., Knt., 12, 94.
- Fineux, John, Chief Justice, 140; Mildred, 140.
- Fish, John, 175; Thomazin, 175.
- Fisher*, 224.
- Fisher, Sir Edward, Knt., 205; Elizabeth, 224; Jasper, 224; Mary, 205; —, Justice, 69; —, 69.
- Fitz-Alan*, 8.
- Fitz-Alan*, *Earl of Arundel*, 8.
- Fitz-Allan (Fitz-Alan), Elenor (Lady), Baroness Matravers, 8; Ellen, 9; Lady Ellenor, Countess of Arundell, 8; Issabell, Countess of Arundell, 8; Joane (Lady), 9; Sir John, Baron Matravers, 8, 9; Margerett (Lady), 220; Richard, Earl of Arundell, Warren, and Surrey, 8; Thom., 9; William, Earl of Arundell, 220.
- Fitz-Ellis, Amice, 67; John, 67.
- Fitz-Gerrard (Fitzgerrad), Alice, 66, 67; Anna, 21; Henery, 67; Margerett, 66; Maud, 66; Warren, 66 (2); —, 21, 67.
- Fitz-Herbert, John, 9; Mary, 9.
- Fitz-James, James, 122; —, 122.
- Fitz-Marina, —, 160 (2).
- Fitz-Randall, Agnes, 113; Sir Raffe, Knt., 113.
- Fitz-Randolph*, 113.
- Fitz-Waren (Fitz-Warren), —, 148 (2).
- FITZ-WILLIAMS, 5.
- Fitz-Williams*, 5.
- Fitz-Williams (Fitz-Willms or Fitz-Wilms), Alice, 19; Alice, 6; Ann, 6; Edmond, 5, 6; Elizabeth, 6 (2), 19; John, 6; Katherin, 6 (2); Lucy (Lady), 6, 19; Mabel, 10; Mabell (Lady), 6, 19; Margerett, 6 (2), 19; Maud, 5; Richard, 6; Sir Thomas, 6, 19; Thomas, 6 (2), 19; Sir Willm. or Wilm., K.G., Treasurer of the King's House to H. VIII., Lord of the Privy Seal, Lord Admiral of England, Earl of Southampton, 6, 19; Willm, 6; Sir Wilm, 10; —, 19.
- Fitzwillms (Fitzwillms), Elizabeth, 40, 146; Ellinor, 191; George, 146; John, 148, 191; —, 40, 148.
- Fleet (Fleete), Edw., 10; Edward, 10; Mary, 10.
- Fleetwood, Esther, 82; Sir Wm., 82.
- Fleming, Mary, 21; Sir Thom., 21.
- FLOYD, 206.
- Floyd, Elizabeth, 206 (2); Hugh, 206; John, 206; Peter, 206; —, 206.
- Floyde, Mary, 211; —, 211.
- Fogg, Elenor, 9; Thomas, 9.
- Folville*, 116.
- Ford (Foord or Forde), Dorathey, 23; Erasmus, 20; Margerett, 20; Walter, Remembrancer of the King's Exchequer, 20, 23.
- Forster, Catherin, 209; John, 209; Willm, 228; —, 12 (2).
- FORTESCUE, 14.
- Fortescue*, 14, 227.
- Fortescue, Alice, 14; Sir Anthony, Marshall of Ireland, 14; Jane, 14 (2); John, 14 (3); Katherin, 14; Lewes, of the Exchequer, 14; Mabell, 14 (2); Margery, 74; Nicholas, 14; Richard, 14; Willm., 14 (3), 74.

Fortibus (de), Lady Aveline, afterwards Countess of Lancaster, 67; Lady Isabel, Countess of Albemarle and Devon, 67; Thomas (Lord), 67; William, Earl of Albemarle, 67.

Fossett, Edward, 146; Frances, 146.

*Foster*, 231.

Foster, Bridgett, 217; Rob., 217.

Foulk, —, D.D., 195; —, 195.

Fowkes, Anne, 201; —, 201.

Fowle, Anthony, 151; Margerett, 151; Mary, 98; Captain Robert, 98.

Fowler, —, 209 (2).

Fowtrell, Jane, 171; John, 171.

Fox, Ann, 20; Elizebeth, 42; John, 42; Mary, 55; Ric., 20; (Auditor), 42; —, 55.

Foxall, Elizebeth, 202; Tho., 202.

*Francis*, 113.

Frank, Scisseley, 171; —, 171.

Franke, Elizebeth, 222; —, 222.

Franklin, Elizebeth, 173; James, 173.

*Fraulton*, 154.

Freckwell, Anne, 36; —, 36.

*Freeland*, 228.

Freeland, John, 217; Julian(a), 29, 217; —, 29.

Freeman, Frances, 101; Thom., 101.

*Fremman*, 230.

Freming, Francis, 87; —, 87.

French, Anne, 117; George, 117; John, of the Inner Temple, 185; Mary, 185.

Fresbye, Anne, 41; —, 41.

Frestone, —, 15 (2).

*Frevile (Freville)*, 190.

Friar, Alice, 134; Edward, 131.

*Friskney*, 58.

Friskney (Frisknery), Anne, 57; John, 57; Rafe, 57.

FROMONDS or FROMONDE, 30.

*Fromonds*, 30.

Fromonds, Anne, 30; Barbara, 30; Bartelmew, 30; Barthelmew, 30, 147; Bartholmew, 18, 30; Bennett, 30; Dorathey, 30 (3); Elizebeth, 18, 30 (7), 147, 186; Frances, 30; George, 30; Helenor, 30; Henery, 30 (2); Jane, 30; Joane, 30, 31; John, 30 (4), 115; Katherin, 30; Margerett, 30, 121; Mary, 30 (2); Morris, 30; Nicholas, 30 (2); Ric., 186; Richard, 30 (3), 31; Robert, 30; Sence, 30, 115; Susan, 30; Tho., 30; Thomas, 30, 31; William, 30; Willm., 30 (3); —, 121.

Frowick, Elizebeth, 20; Grace, 20; Sir Henery, 20; Henery, 20; Margerett (Lady), 20; Mary, 20; Thomas, 20; —, 224 (2).

Fuller, *see* Fulwer.

*Fulnethy*, 56.

Fulnethy, Alic., 57; Sir Geoffrey, 57; Sir John, 57; John, 57; Mary, 56; Maud (Lady), 57; Tho., 56.

FULWER, 126.

*Fulwer*, 126.

Fulwer (Fulwere), Alice, 6; Bostock, J.P., 127; Catherin, 126, 127; Edward Bostock, 127; Elizebeth, 126, 127; Frances, 127 (2); Grace, 127; Jane, 127; John, 126; Margerett, 127; Richard, 126; Richard Bostock, 127; Ruth, 127; Tho., 6; Ursula, 127; Walter, 126; —, 126.

Fyfyd, Joane, 219; Sir Willm., 219; Willm., 219.

Fynes (Fienes), Ann, 12; Anne, 12, 93 (2); Frances, 3; Margaret, 2; Thom., Lord Dacres, 12, 93; —, Lord Dacres (Dakers), 2; —, Lord Dacres of Monceaux, 3; —, 2, 12, 93.

## G

Gage, Alic, 19; Sir Edward, Knt., 18; Elizebeth, 142; Sir John, Knt., Chamberlayne to H. VIII., 19; Sir John, K.G., 80; John, 121, 175; Margerett, 121; Mary, 175; Phillip, 18; Rob., 142; —, 80.

Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.

Gale, Elizebeth, 141; —, 141.

Gallegos, Catelina de, 134.

Galliarddelo, Lucretia, 170; —, 170.

*Gambo*, 82.

GARDINER, 60, 66.

*Gardiner*, 60, 66, 228.

Gardiner (Gardener, Gardner, or Gardynere), Agatha, 66; Agnes, 66; Anne, 61, 66; Arther, 66; Catherine, 61; Catheryn, 61; Christopher, 61 (2); Elizebeth, 60, 61, 155; Fortune, 61; Frances, 61 (2), 223; Francis (Lady), 61; Francis, 60, 61 (2); Friswith, 60; George, 61; Jane, 217; John, 66, 217; Judeth, 61; Jndith, 61; Margerett, 60, 61; Mary (Lady), 61; Mary, 61; Ondeslow, 61; Penolapy, 66; Rebecka, 211; Captain Richard, 66; Richard, 66; Rob., 66; Sir Tho., 61, 228; Sir Thom., 223; Thom., of the Inner Temple, 211; Sir William, 61; William, 60; Willm., 60, 61; Willm. or Wim., 61; Winifrid, 66; X'poffer, 155; —, 61, 66 (6), 198 (2).

Gardner, James, 218; Leticia, 218; Margerett, 12, 93; —, 12, 93; *see also* Gardiner.

Garland, Mary, 47; —, 47.

GARRAWAY or GARRAYWAY, 201, 226.

*Garraway*, 201.

Garraway (Garaway), Alice, 202; Anne, 202; Arther, 202; Elizebeth (Lady), 202; Elizebeth or Ursula, 201; Elizebeth, 202; Fortune, 202; Henery, 202; Joane, 202; John, 201, 202 (2); Jonas, 202; Margerett, 202 (3); Mary, 202; Nathaniell, 202; Paule, 202; Phillip, 202; Sibbell, 202; Thomas, 202; Watkin, 201; Sir Willm., Kut., 202; Willm., 202; —, 201.

GARTH, 189, 226.

*Garth*, 189.

Garth, Alexander, 190; Alice, 190 (2); Anne, 189, 190 (2); Anthony, 190; Dorathey, 190; Edward, Clark of the Chancery, 189; Elizebeth, 100, 189, 190 (2), 222; Ellen, 190; Frances, 190 (2); George, 100, 101, 190 (3); Jane, 101, 189, 190 (4); Joane, 190; John, 190; Lawrance or Lazerus, 190; Mary, 190; Richard, Clark of the Petty Bag, 189; Richard, 190 (2); Robert, 190 (2); Sara, 190; Snsann, 190; Thomas, 190 (2); William, 190 (2); —, 189, 190 (2), 222.

Garton, Jane, 87; Judith, 24; Peeter, 24; Sir Peter, Knt., 87.

Gascoigne, Elizebeth (Lady), 191; Margerett, 6; Willm, 6; Sir Wim., Knt., 191; —, 191.

Gates, Anthony, 200; Judith, 200.

GAVELL, 46.

*Gavell*, 46.

Gavell, Alice, 46; Bigley, 47; Dorathey, 46 (2), 47 (2); Edmund, 46, 47; Edmund, 46; Edward, 46, 47 (2); Elizebeth, 47; Forest, 46; Frances, 47 (3); Francis, 46, 47, 194; Henery, 47 (2); Jane, 47 (2); Joane, 47, 194; John, 46 (3); Katherin, 47; Marcey, 46; Margerett, 46, 47; Mary, 46, 47 (3); Maudlyn Dorathey, 47; Rob., 46; Robert, 47 (2); Sara, 47; Symon,

- 46, 47; Symond, 46; Thomas, 46 (2), 47; Vincent, 47; Willm., 46; —, 46 (3).
- Gawdy, Issabell, 133; Sir Thom., Knt., 133; —, 160 (2).
- Gawton, Joane, 102; Thom., 102.
- GAYNSFORD, 11, 91.
- Gaynsford*, 91.
- Gaynsford (Gainsford), Agnes, 94; Aliche, 12, 93 (3), 95 (2); Amy, 92; Ann (Lady), 12 (2); Ann, 12; Anne (Lady), 11, 93 (2); Anne, 12 (2), 92 (3), 93 (4), 94, 95 (2), 151; Arther, 93 (2); Arthur, 12 (2); Audrey (Lady), 12; Audrey, 12, 93; Augustin, 92; Catherin (Lady), 93; Catherin, 12, 92 (2), 93 (2), 94 (2), 95; Christian, 93; Cicely, 12; Constance, 12, 93; Dorathey, 12, 94, 95; Edmond, 93; Edward, 92, 93 (2), 95 (2); Elizabeth, 12, 92 (4), 93, 94, 95 (2); Ellen, 94; Erasmus, 12, 93, 94, 127; Ethelred (Lady), 93; Frances, 94, 95, 127; Francis, 95; George, 12 (2), 92, 93 (2); Giles, 94, 95; Grace (Lady), 12, 93; Helen, 41; Henery, 92, 91 (2), 95; Issabell, 12, 93; Jane, 12 (2), 59, 92, 94 (3); Joane (Lady), 93; Joane, 12, 92, 93 (2), 94 (4), 95 (2), 127; Sir John, Knt., 94, 93; Sir John, 11, 12, 82, 93; John, 12, 59, 92 (6), 93 (2), 94 (5), 95, 127; Jone (Lady), 12; Joyce, 12, 93; Julian, 12, 93; Katherin (Lady), 12; Katherin, 12; Lettice, 12, 93; Lucy, 93; Margerett (Lady), 92; Margerett, 12 (2), 93 (5), 94 (4), 95; Margery, 93; Mary, 12 (2), 92, 93 (2), 94 (4), 95 (2); Nicholas, 12, 93, 94, 95; Ottewell, 12, 93; Richard, 92; Rob., 41; Robert, 92, 94 (2), 95 (3); Rose, 12, 94; Samwell, 95; Scisseley, 94; Scisseley, 95; Tho., 12; Sir Thomas, Knt., 92; Thomas, 92, 94 (2), 95 (2); Vrsula, 12, 93; Walter, 95, 221; William, 92, 95; Sir Willm., Knt., 92; Sir Willm., 151; Willm., 92 (3); Sir Wim., 95; — (Lady), 91, 92; —, 12 (4), 82, 92 (8), 93, 94 (4), 224, 227.
- Gedney*, 58.
- Gedney, Catherin, 197; Grace, 57; John, 197; Tho., 57.
- Geffrey, Catherin, 219; Willm., 219.
- Genner, Aliche, 106; Wim., 106.
- Gettyn*, 37.
- Gettyn, —, 38.
- GIBSON, 205.
- Gibson (Gibsonn), Anne, 205; Anthony, 205 (2); Dorathey, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Esmev, 205; James, 205; Jane, 205 (2); John, 205; Mary, 205 (2); Susan, 205; Thomas, 205 (2); William, 205 (2); Willm., 205; —, 205 (2).
- Gifford, Anne, 220; Barthelmew, 220; Francis, 202; Mary, 197; Mathew, 220; Maule, 220; Roger, 220; Sara, 202; —, 197, 220 (2).
- Gilbert, Anne, 173; Joane, 221; Otho, 221; Wim., 173.
- Gilby, Anne, 56; Ric., 56.
- Gildford, Friswyd, 9; Sir Ric., K.G., 9.
- Gill, Margerett, 114; Silvester, 163; —, 114, 163.
- Gilman*, 110.
- Gilman, Aliche, 111; Anthony, 110, 111; Charles, 111; —, 111.
- Gilmayne, Margery, 38; —, 38.
- Girlington, —, 161 (2).
- Glanvill*, 113.
- Glascock, Mary, 144; Wim., 144.
- Glodrydd (Glodrid), Elistan, Prince of Ferley or Ferlys, 182; Joane, 182.
- Gloner (Glover), Robert, Somerset Herald, 100; —, 101 (2).
- Gobyon, John, 92; Margeret, 92.
- Goch, Gruffeth, *see* Gruffeth.
- Goddard, Ric., 228.
- Godden, Ellen, 96; Thomas, 96.
- Goden, Joane or Jane, 12, 93; —, 12, 93.
- Godfrey, Oliver, 122; Sara, 122.
- Godhelpe, Dorathey, 181; —, 181.
- Godlemere, Anne, 62; Joane, 61; Tao., 61; Thom., 62; —, 61 (2).
- Godman or Goodman*, 229.
- Godman (Goodman), Ann, 167; Tho., 229; —, 167.
- Goodere, Margerett, 18; —, 18.
- Goodwin, 124.
- Goodwin*, 124, 231.
- Goodwin, Anne, 124, 125 (5), 157, 162; Benjamin, 124; Benn, 125; Dorathey, 124; Edward, 124 (2), 125 (5), 162; Elizabeth, 124, 125 (3); Ethelred, 125 (2), 162; Francis, 125; Henery, 124, 125; Jane, 125 (2); Jasper, 125 (2); Jespar, 125; Joane, 125; John (*sic*), 75; John, 124 (2), 125, 231; Margerett, 124; Margery, 125 (2); Mary, 125; Miles, 125; Myles, 125, 162; Ric., 157; Richard, 125 (4); Robert, 124, 125; Susan, 124; Thomas, 125; William, 125; Willm., 125 (3), 231; —, 124 (3), 125.
- Goore, —, 80 (2).
- GOPHILL, 45.
- Gophill*, 45.
- Gophill, Agnes, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Henery Le Gophill, 45; Joane, 45 (2); John, 45 (2); Nicholas, 45; Outs, 45; Rob., 45; Robert, 45 (4); Thomas, 45; —, 45 (7).
- Gore, Mary, 25; Richard, 25.
- Goring, Dorathey, 194; Elizabeth (Lady), 5, 39; George, 24, 194; Mary, 24; Sir Wm. Knt., 5, 39.
- Gornell, Issabell, 77; —, 77.
- Gosling, Elizabeth, 191; Richard, 191.
- Gowre, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60.
- Grandison*, 113.
- Grandison, Viscount, *see* St. John.
- Grange, Jone, 36; —, 36.
- Gratwike (Gratwick), Dorathey, 36; Jane, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36; Thomas, 36.
- Graunt*, 56.
- Graunt, Anne, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 56; —, 56.
- Gray (Grey), Ambrose, 142; Anne, 63; Edmond, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Hen. (Lord), 63; Sir John, Knt., 142; Susan, 142; Vrsula, 197; —, Earl of Kent, 63; —, 70 (2), 197.
- Greene*, 69.
- Greene, Dorathey, 69; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150, 165, 169; Jane, 133, 205; John, 165; Michell, 69; Nicholas, 168; Robert, 133; Willm., 205; —, 168, 169.
- Greenway, Anne, 146; —, 146.
- Gregory, Anne, 138; Elizabeth, 138; —, 138.
- Grenvill, Dorathey, 122; John, 122.
- Grenwell, Anne, 190; Rob., 190.
- GRESHAM, 77.
- Gresham*, 77.
- Gresham, Aliche, 78; Peatrix, 78, 129; Catherin (Lady), 78; Edmond, 78; Elizabeth, 78 (2); Ellin, 78; James, 78; Sir John, Knt., 78; Sir John, 25; John, 77, 78 (2); Margery, 78 (2); Mary (Lady), 78; Mary, 78; Marye, 78; Sir Richard, Knt., 78; Scisley, 78; Scisseley, 78;

Susan, 78; Tho., 228; Sir Thom., Knt., 129; Thomas, 78 (3); Ursula, 78; William, 78 (5); Willm., 78 (2); Wm., 147; —, 25, 77, 78, 147.  
 Gresley, Katherin (Lady), 11; Sir Thomas, Knt., 11.  
 Grey, *see* Gray.  
 Grice, Gruffeth, 183; Mand, 183.  
 GRIFFIN, 135.  
 Griffin (Griffen), Alice, 135; Anne, 135 (4); Christopher, 135; Edward, 135 (2); Isack, 135; Joane, 135; Joyce, 135; Margerett, 135 (2); Peter, 135 (2); Richard, 135; Sara, 135; Treherne, 135; Valentyn, 135; William, 135; —, 135 (2), 160 (2).  
 Griffith, Anne, 184; Bridgett, 184; Edward, 209; John Winne, 184; Mary, 209.  
 Griffith ap David Lloyd, 184.  
 Griffith ap Ivor (Ivor), 182, 183.  
 Griswald, Dorathey, 208; Roger, 208.  
 Grosvenor, —, 172 (2)  
 Grove, Sir —, Knt., 192; —, 192.  
 Gruffeth ap Cadogan, 182; Jane, 182.  
 Gruffeth Goch ap Gwillm ap Iem ddy, 183.  
 Gruffith ap Cadogan Vychan, *see* Vychan.  
 Gruffith ap Howell ap Egrinion, 182; Jone, 182.  
 Gruffith of Llanvais Glydodge, 182.  
 GRYMES, 144.  
 Grymes, 144.  
 Grymes (Crymes), Anne, 144; Arther, 144; Elizabeth, 144; George, 144; Jane, 144 (3); John, 144 (2); Margerett (Lady), 3, 144; Margerett, 144 (2); Mary, 144 (2); Richard, 144 (2); Susan, 144; Sir Thomas, Knt., J.P., 144; Sir Thomas, Knt., 3; Thomas, 144 (3); —, 144.  
 Grymston, Sir John, Knt., 160; —, 160.  
 Guildford, Dorathey, 11; Sir John, Knt., 11.  
 Guilpen, John, 98; Martha, 98.  
 Gunfer, 10, 33.  
 Gunter, Catherin, 11; Eleanor *or* Catherin, 11; Elizabeth, 36; George, 87; Hugh, 5, 39; Jane, 5, 39; John, 11, 33; Katherin, 33; Mary, 87; —, 36.  
 Guy, Joyce, 135; —, 135.  
 Guybyon, Beatrix, 78; Tho., 78.  
 Gwaethvoed (Gwaith Voed *or* Gwaith Ved), Prince of Cardigan, 182.  
 Gwaethvoed, Raider, Lord of Cardigan, 182.  
 Gwent, King of, *see* Ynyr.  
 Gwyn (Gwynn), David, 183; Ieuan (ap Thomas), 183; Jennet, 183; Margerett, 183.  
 Gybbs, Elizabeth, 16; Captain Tristram, 16.  
 Gyels, Elizabeth, 29; Nathaniell, 29.  
 Gyle, Jane, 42; John, 42.

## H

Habell, Sara, 47; —, 47.  
 Hach, Thomazin, 74; —, 74.  
 Hackett, Sir Cntbert, Knt. and Alderman, 185; Frances, 185; Richard, 185; — (Lady), 181.  
 Haitfeld, Anne, 199; Peter, 199.  
 Hakett, Jane, 23; —, 23.  
 Hale, Anne, 58; —, 58.  
 Hales, Sir James, Knt., 192; Marye, 192.  
 Haley, John, 207; Wrenthelin, 207.  
 HALL, 171.  
 Hall (Halle), Anne, 171; Arther, 171; Edward, 171, 172 (2); Elizabeth, 17, 162, 171, 172 (2), 214; Ellen, 171, 172; George, 162; Hellen, 156; Issabel, 171; Jane, 172; John, 171 (3);

Margerett, 172; Margery, 171 (2); Mary, 171; Philip, 171, 172; Richard, 156, 171 (2); Thom., of Gray's Inn, 172; Thom., 172; Thomazin, 137; Walter, 172; Willm., 137; —, 17, 171 (3), 172 (2), 214.  
 Hall *alias* Hull, Margerett, 209; —, of the Bridghouse, 209.  
 Halliwell, 50.  
 Halliwell (Haliwell *or* Hallywell), Anne, 221; Jane, 50, 221; John, 221; Richard, 50, 221; —, 221.  
 Hamon, 225.  
 Hamon (Hammon), Elizabeth, 225; Judith, 157; Sir Tho., Knt., 225; —, 157.  
 Hamond, 230.  
 Hampden, Anne, 225; Sir John, 27; Katherin, 27; —, 225.  
 Hampton, 98.  
 Hampton, Anne, 98; Barnard, Clarke of the Connsell, 98; Catherin, 98; Jane, 104; John, 104.  
 Hancock, Ellen, 134; —, 134.  
 Handford, Sir Humfrey, Knt., Alderman of London, 99; Sara, 99.  
 Handacre, Elizabeth, 220; —, 220.  
 Hanford, Alice, 46; —, 46.  
 Hanke, Jane, 41; Samson, 41.  
 Hanne, 229.  
 Hansard, John, 215; Margeria, 215.  
 Hansonn, —, 158 (2).  
 Harberger, Matilda, 217; Thom., 217.  
 Harcourt, Sir Robert, K.G., 92; —, 92.  
 Harding, 232.  
 Harding, Anne, 208; Catherin, 154; Ellen, 10; Jane, 65; John, 65; Ric., 154; Rob., 208; Sampson, 65; Willm., 232; Wilm., 10.  
 Hardy, Alice, 209; Richard, 209.  
 Hare, John, 179; Mary, 179.  
 Harecourt, Anne, 187; Anthony, 141; Edward, 187; Mary, 141.  
 HAREWARD *or* HARWARD, *see* HERWARD.  
 Harington, Sir John, Knt., 208; Mary (Lady), 208.  
 Harisson, *see* Harrison.  
 Harleston, Anne, 169; —, 169.  
 Harlowe, Mary, 42; Pedayll, Counsellor-at-law, 42.  
 Harman, Mary, 101; Millicent, 14; Thom., 101; Thomas, 14; —, 22 (2), 41 (2).  
 Harpeden, Ellinor, 199; Thomas, 199.  
 HARPER, 140.  
 Harper, 140.  
 Harper, Agnes, 23; Bridgett, 140 (2); Grace, 8; Henery, 140 (4); Issabell, 140; John, 8; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 140; William, 23; Willm., 140 (2); —, 140.  
 HARRIS, 101, 185.  
 Harris, 101, 110, 126, 185, 197.  
 Harris, Agnes, 101; Alice, 101; Anne, 102, 185; Anthony, 102; Aubrey, 102; Barbara, 102; Catherin, 185; Charles, 185; Christopher, 111; David, 101; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 101 (3), 102 (2), 185; George, 185 (2); Henery, 185; Jane, 185; Joane, 185; John, of the Inner Temple, 185 (2); John, 185 (2); Joyce, 185 (2); Luce, 185; Margerett, 185; Maria, 111; Martha, 198; Mary, 101, 102, 126, 185 (2); Mathew, 101; Nicholes, 101, 102; Petronell, 185; Petronill, 185; Robert, 198; Thom., 101; Thomas, 185; Tobias, 102; William, 102, 185; —, 101, 126, 185 (2).



- Harrison or Harrisson*, 63, 165.  
**Harrison** (*Harrisson or Harisson*), Elizabeth, 165; Geoffrey, 165; Jane, 64; Joane, 165, 166; Mathew, 64; Robert, 63, 61 (2); Thom., 166; Thomas, 165; —, 63, 165 (2), 208 (2).  
**Harte** (*Hart*), Anne, 63, 146; Sir Eustace, Knt., 44; Fryswyde (*Lady*), 50, 221; Issabel, 136; Jane (*Lady*), 44; Sir John, Knt., 146; Sir Percivall, Knt., 50, 221; —, 63, 136.  
**Hartop**, Anne, 44; John, 44.  
*Harvey*, 13.  
**Harvey** (*Harvy or Hervye*), Agnes, 13; Anne, 114; Christian, 13; Elizabeth, 97; Sir George, Knt., 113; Henery, 114; Issabel, 13; John, 13 (2); Tho., 13; Thomas, 97 (2); Will. (*Baron*), 114; William, Willm., or Wm., Clarenceux King at Arms, 119, 189, 196, 231.  
**Harwood**, Damaris, 162; James, 162 (2); Susan, 162.  
**Hasard**, Anne, 186; Robert, 186.  
**Haselden**, Frances, 129; John, 129.  
**Haselin**, Anne, 165; Edward, 165.  
**Hasellrigg** (*Haselrigg*), Ellinor, 98, 148; —, 98, 148.  
**Hasnep**, Christian, 127; Roger, 127.  
**Hassett**, Dorathey, 175; George, 175.  
**Hastings**, Sir Ed., Knt., 118; Issabel, 118; Sir Phillip, Knt., 118; — (*Lady*), 118 (2).  
**Hatchiff**, Anne, 48; —, 48.  
**Hatlyff**, Anne, 13; Thomas, 13.  
**HATTON**, 71.  
*Hatton*, 71.  
**Hatton**, Adam, 72; Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; George, 72, 73; Hen., 71; Hugh, 72, 73; Humfrey, 72 (2); John, 72 (4), 73; Margerett, 71; Margery, 72; Mary, 35, 44, 72 (2); Myles, 73; Peirs, 71; Peter, 71, 72 (2); Randall, 72 (2); Ric., 35, 44; Richard, 71, 72 (7); Robert, 72 (3); Rose, 72; Simon, 72; Thomas, 72 (4); Willm., 72 (2); —, 71, 72 (3), 73 (3).  
*Haughton*, 154.  
**Haward**, Edw., 228; Margaret, 145; —, 145.  
**HAWES**, 181.  
*Hawes*, 181.  
**Hawes**, Ann, 181; Anne, 181; Dorathey, 181 (2); George, 181, 203; John, 181 (2); Mathew, 181; Nicholas, 181; Thom., 181; Thomas, 181; Thomazin, 203; *see also* Haws.  
**HAWLE**, 49.  
**Hawle**, Joane, 49; Tho., 227; Thomas, 49.  
**Hawley**, Anne, 42, 221 (2); Henery, 221; Jerom, 94; John, 42, 221; Mary, 94; Richard, 221.  
**Haws**, Elizabeth, 142; Sir James, Knt., Mayor of London, 142.  
**Hawsteri** (*Van*), Jacob, 194; —, 191.  
*Haute*, 12.  
**Hawte** (*Hante*), Ann, 12; Anne, 93; Ric., 12, 93.  
**Haydock**, Gilbert, 178; Susan, 178.  
**Hayes**, Anne, 151; Elizabeth, 88; Sir Thomas, Mayor of London, 88; Thomas, 151; —, 88.  
**Haymond**, Mary, 139; Sir Thom., Knt., 139.  
**Haynes**, Mary, 100; Thomazin, 44; Willm., 44; —, 18 (2), 100.  
**Hayns**, Anne, 203; —, 203.  
**HAYWARD**, 152.  
*Hayward*, 152, 229.  
**Hayward**, Agnes, 152 (4); Catherin, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Frances, 152; Henery, 152; Humfrey, 152; Joane, 152; John, J.P., of the Inner Temple, 152; John, 152, 229; Margett, 152; Mary, 152; Michell, 152; Richard, 152; Rowland, 152; Susan, 152; Thom., 152; Thomas, 152 (2); William, 152 (2); —, 152 (3).  
**Heardman**, —, 65 (2).  
**Heath**, Catherin, 106; —, 106.  
**HEBBS**, 87.  
**Hebbs**, Barthelmew, 88; Elizabeth, 88 (3); Henery, 88; Joane, 88; Joseph, 88; Roger, 88 (2); Thomas, 87, 88; Willm., 87; —, 87 (2), 88 (2).  
**Hebden**, Judith, 158; Thom., 158.  
**Hecock**, Elizabeth, 132; Ric., 132.  
**Hedg**, Ellen, 127; John, 127.  
**Hedney**, Anne, 15; Thom., 15.  
**Hedworth**, Anthony, 65; Ciceley, 65; Dorathey, 65; Helen, 65; Jane (*Lady*), 65; Jane, 65; John, 65 (2); Sir Rafe, 65; Rafe, 65; Richard, 65; William, 65; —, 160 (2).  
*Hellesby*, 176.  
**Henadge**, Catherin, 86; Ellinor, 2; Wm., 2; —, 86.  
**Hendall**, Jane, 216; John, 216.  
**HENDLEY**, 139.  
*Hendley*, 139.  
**Hendley** (*Henley*), Abigall, 139; Catherin, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Joane, 139; John, Esquire of the Body to King James, 139; John, 139 (2); Martha, 139; Mary, 139 (2); Willm., 139 (2); —, 139.  
**Henley**, Anne, 194; Tho., 194; Sir Thom., 194; *see also* Hendley.  
**Hennage**, Constance, 24; —, 24.  
**Henshaw**, Joane, 209; Thom., 209.  
*Henslow*, 144.  
**Henslow**, Elizabeth, 175; Joane, 144; Philip, 144; Thom., 175.  
**Herberger**, Matilda, 28; —, 28.  
*Herbert*, 33.  
**Herbert**, Elizabeth, 33; Sir George, 33; John, 33; John ap Gwillm, 33; —, 33, 185 (2).  
**Hereford**, Earl of, *see* Bohun.  
**Hering**, Anne, 204; Stephen, 204.  
**HERON**, 16.  
*Heron*, 227.  
**Heron**, Alexander, 65; Alliee, 16; Anne, 16; Ciceley, 65; Elizabeth, 16 (3), 62, 69; Jane, 16; John, 120; Mabell, 16, 120; Mary, 16; Marye, 16; Sir Nicholas, 227; Nicholas, 16; Poynings, 69; Susan, 16; Tho., 16; Thom., 62; William, 16.  
**HERWARD**, 35.  
*Herward*, 35.  
**Herward** (*Hereward*, *Harward*, or *Hareward*), Allys, 35; Anne, 35; Anthony, 35; Barthelmew, 35; Christopher, 35; Elizabeth, 35; James, 35; Jane, 35 (2); John, 35; Joye, 35; Joyce, 35; Margerett, 35; Margerett or Margery, 35; Marian, 35; Mary, 70; Rob., 70; Tho., 35; Thomas, 35 (2); Walter, 35; Wm., 35 (2); —, 35 (3).  
**Herwood**, Joane, 223; Thomas, 223.  
**Heton**, Catherin, 151; John, 151.  
**Heughhen**, Catherin, 106; —, 106.  
**Hever**, Alliee (*Lady*), 219; Margerett, 219; Sir Thom., Knt., 219.  
**Hewish**, Giles, 157; Jane, 157.  
**Hext**, Jane, 14; Tho., 14.  
*Hexton*, 57.  
**Hexton**, Elizabeth, 57; —, 57.  
*Hickling*, 37.

Hickling, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.  
 Hicks, Ellen, 190; —, 190.  
 Higgs, Elizabeth, 111, 126; Thom., 126; Thomas, 111.  
 Higham, Elizabeth, 159; Mary, 68; —, 68, 159.  
*Hill* or *Hyll*, 54.  
 Hill (Hyll), Alice, 97; Ann, 55; Anne, 176; Barbara, 176; Charles, 55; Elizabeth, 54, 155; James, 83, 97, 176; Jane, 99; Joane, 83; John, 54, 228; Ric., 155; Robert, 99.  
*Hill* alias *Hull*, 114, 186.  
 Hill (Hull), Issabell, 2, 114; John, 2, 114.  
*Hilton*, 115.  
 Hoare, Joane, 224; John, 224.  
*Hobbes*, 126.  
 Hobbes, Jane, 25; Margerett, 126; —, 25, 126.  
 Hobbey, Edward, 228.  
 HOBBS, 149.  
*Hobbs*, 149.  
 Hobbs, Amy, 149 (2); Andrew, 101; Bridgett, 101; Elizabeth, 83; Francis, 83; Hannah, 149; Margerett, 149; Susan, 149; Susanna, 149; Thomas, of Gray's Inn, 149; Willm., 149 (2); —, 149.  
 Hobert, Elizabeth, 105, 223; John, 105; Robert, 223.  
 Hobsonn, James, 161; Mary, 161.  
 Hoeknell, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.  
 Hodgkin, Elizabeth, 41; Tho., 41.  
 HODGSON or HODGSONN, 143.  
*Hodgson*, 143.  
 Hodgson (Hodgsonn), Ann, 143; Anne, 143 (2); Catherin, 128, 143 (2); Christopher, 143; Elizabeth, 143 (2); Frances, 143; Henery, 128, 143 (2); John, 143; Mary, 143 (3); Richard, 143; Robert, 143 (2); Sibell, 143 (2); —, 143.  
 Hodwine, Alice, 131; John, 131; Willm., 131.  
 Hogett, Ellen, 171; Hen., 171.  
 Holand, Robert, 39; —, 39.  
 Holcroft, Sir Henery, Knt., Secretary for the Irish Causes, 145; Lettice (Lady), 145.  
 Holcrofte, Christian, 134; Julian, 80; Sir Tho., 80; —, of Cheshire, 80; —, 134.  
 Holdenby, Agnes, 94; —, 94.  
 Holl, Angharat, 182; Thom., 182.  
*Holland*, 113.  
 Holland, Francis, 68; —, 68.  
 Hollyman, Any, 173; Richard, 173.  
 Hollywell, Hen., 61; Margerett, 61.  
 HOLMAN, 95, 153.  
*Holman*, 95, 153.  
 Holman, Alexander, 96; Alice, 96 (2); Anne, 96 (2), 100, 153; Annis, 96; Anthony, 97, 153; Andrey, 96 (3); Catherin, 96 (2); Christian, 96; Dionis, 96; Dorathey, 96 (2); Edward, 96, 97 (2); Elizabeth, 96 (2); Ellen, 96, 153 (2); Elyas, 96; Ewan, 96; Geoffrey, 96; George, 96 (6), 97; Grace, 97; Gregory, 96; Henery, 97; Issabell, 95; Jane, 96 (4), 153 (2); Joane, 96, 97, 153; Sir John, 153; John, 96, 153; Joseph, 96; Margerett, 153; Mary, 96 (3); Michell, 96; Nicholas, 153; Phillip, 96; Richard, 95 (2), 96 (2), 153 (2); Robert, 96 (3), 97, 100, 153; Rowlan, 96; Sigismond, 96; Susan, 96 (4); Theophilus, 96; William, 96 (2), 97, 153; Willm., 153; —, 95 (6), 153 (3).  
 HOLMEDEN, 128.

*Holmeden*, 128.  
 Holmeden (Holmden), Anthony, 129; Beatrix (Lady), 129; Beatrix, 129; Bridgett, 129; Clemence, 129; Edmond, 139; Edward, Alderman and Sherif, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128 (3); Francis, 129; George, 60, 111, 128 (3); Jesper, 128; Sir John, Knt., 129; John, 128 (2), 129; Mary, 60, 111, 128, 139; Reignald, 129 (2); Susann, 128; Sir Thom., Knt., 129; Thomas, 128 (3), 129; Willm., 128; — (Lady), 129; —, 128 (5), 129 (2).  
 Holmes, Christopher, 145; Elizabeth, 145.  
 Holt, Atkin, 61; Ellen, 61.  
 Holte, Anthony, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Sibbell, 65; Willm., 65.  
 Holton, Alice, 166; George, 166.  
 Home, Margerett, 92; —, D.C.L., 92.  
 Honeywood, Elizabeth, 10; Rob., 10.  
*Hoo*, 17, 121, 213.  
 Hoo, Margerett or Ellinor, 17; Petronell (Lady), 27; Sir Phillip, Knt., 27; Sir Thom., 17.  
 Hooker, Anne, 65; —, 65.  
 HOORD, 222.  
*Hoord* or *Horde*, 52, 222.  
 Hoord (Hoorde or Hord), Allan, of the Middle Temple, 52, 222; Allan, 223 (2); Anne, 222, 223 (2); Arther, 222; Barbara, 223 (2); Catherin, 223; Dorathey, 52, 222, 223 (2); Edmond, 52, 222, 223 (2); Edward, 223; Elizabeth, 222 (2), 223 (5); Frances, 223 (2); Francis, 61; Joane, 223; Mary, 223 (4); Sara, 223; Tho., 61; Sir Thomas, Knt., 223; Thomas, 222, 223 (3); Ursula, 223; William, 223; Willm., 223; —, 222.  
 Hope, Grace, 167; Rob., 167.  
 Hopkins, Elizabeth, 18; Jane, 179; Sampson, 179; —, 18.  
 Hopkinson, Frances, 89; Willm., 89.  
 Horlen, Allic, 26; —, 26.  
 Hornblow, John, 97; Mary, 97.  
 HOSKINS, 58.  
*Hoskins*, 58.  
 Hoskins, Ann, 58; Anne, 58, 59 (3); Charles, 58 (2), 59 (2); Dorathey, 58, 59; Dorothy (Lady), 58; Edmond, 58; Elizabeth, 59; George, 58; Jane, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58, 59; Margerett, 59 (2); Mary, 59 (2); Rebecca, 59; Sir Tho., Knt., 58; Thomas, 58 (2); Thoms, 59; William, 58.  
 Hotham, Sir John, 5; Maud, 5.  
 Hovell, *see* Smyth.  
 Howard, Catherine (Lady), 112; Charle, 21; Charles, Lord Admiral of England, 112; Edmond (Lord), 21; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Francis, 112; George, 21; Jane, 21; Joyce (Lady), 21; Katherin (Queen of Henry VIII.), 21; Mabell (Viscountess Bindon), 98; Margerett (Lady), 112 (2); Margerett, 21; Mary, 21; Thom. (Viscount Bindon), 98; Lord William, 112; —, Duke of Norfolk, 21.  
 Howell ap Ruddiz, 183.  
 Howell, Lord of Castle, *see* Kydynor ap Dinawall.  
 Howett, Anne, 163; Thom., 163.  
 HOWLAND, 146.  
*Howland*, 146.  
 Howland, Alice, 146; Anne (Lady), 146; Anne, 146 (2); Benjamin, 146; Christan, 146; Edward, 146; Elizabeth (Lady), 146; Elizabeth, 146 (2); Emme, 146; Frances (Lady), 146; Sir Giles, Knt., 146; Sir John, Knt., J.P.,

146; John, 146 (4); Margerett, 146; Mary, 146; Sir Mathew, Knt., 146; Nicholas, 146 (2); Raffe, 146; Richard, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, 146; Robert, of Gray's Inn, 146; Seissely (Lady), 146; Susann, 146; Willm., 146 (3); —, 228.  
 Howlett, Elizabeth, 180; Humfrey, 180.  
 Hubert, Elizabeth, 84; John, 84.  
 Huchar, Clemence, 43; —, 43.  
 Huches, George, 183; Sara, 183.  
 Huggens, Anne, 189; Richard, 189.  
 HULL, 5, 172.  
*Hull*, 5, 172, 229, 231.  
 Hull, Audrey, 96; Catherin, 172 (2); Constance, 5; Edward, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Florence, 172 (2); Giles, 5; Humfrey, 172; Jane, 5, 172; Joane, 5; John, 5, 96, 231; Mary, 5 (2), 172; Samwell, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); —, of the Bridghouse, 209; *see also* Hall and Hill.  
 Hulls, Sir Wm, Knt., 220; —, 220.  
 Hulsonn (Hulson), Ellen, 158; John, 158; Margerett, 158; Rob., 158.  
 Hulst (van), John, 195; Mary, 195.  
 Humble, Issabell, 171; Richard, 171.  
 Huncks, John, 200; Yrsula, 200.  
 Hunt, Agnes, 217; Tho., 228; Thomas, 37; Wm, 217.  
 Hunte, Margerett, 172; —, 172.  
 HUNTLEY, 158.  
*Huntley*, 158.  
 Huntley, Anne, 158; Edmond, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 158; Humfrey, 158 (3); John, 158; Judith, 158 (2); Julian, 108, 149; Margerett, 158 (3); Mary, 158 (2); Mathias, 158; Oliver, 158 (2); Robert, 158; Sara, 158; Willm., 158; —, 108, 149.  
*Hussy*, 42, 57, 123.  
 Hussey, Catherin, 124; Elizabeth, 42; Jane, 57; Lawrence, D.C.L., 124; Thom., 42; Wm., 57; — (Lord), 192; —, 42, 192.  
 Hutton, Elizabeth, 154; Frances, 155; Helen, 65; Jane, 189; John, 65; Ric., 154; Richard, 155; Wm., 189.  
 Hyde, Joyce, 174; —, 174.

## I

Ieuan ap Griffith, *see* Ap Griffith.  
 Ieuan ap Jenkyn, *see* Ap Jenkin.  
 Ieuan Gwyn ap Thomas, *see* Gwyn.  
*Ikensall*, 70.  
 ILLINGWORTH, 16.  
*Illingworth*, 16, 227.  
 Illingworth (Elingwath or Elingworth), Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 16 (3); George, 16; Joane, 16, 20; John, 16; Rafe, 16; Raffe, 16 (3); Sir Richard, K.B., Baron of the Exchequer, 16; Richard, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wm., 20; — (Lady), 16; —, 16.  
 Ingham, Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 44.  
 Ingleby, Agnes (Lady), 192; Sir Daniell, 192.  
*Ingler*, 229.  
 Ingler, Ann, 58; Tho., 58.  
*Inglethorpe*, 113.  
 Inglethorpe, Issabel, 19; —, 19.  
 Ingleworth, Katherin, 20; —, 20.  
 Inglos, Joane, 133; —, 133.  
*Ingoldsthorpe*, 5.

Ingwood, Agnes, 40; Joane, 24; John, 24; —, 40.  
*Insley*, 188.  
 Insula (de), *see* Lisle.  
 Inwood, Agnes, 157; Elizabeth, 180; Henery, 180; John, 157.  
*Ipsstones*, 99.  
*Ipswell*, 77.  
 Ipswell, Mary, 78; —, 78.  
 Ireland, Margerett, 21; Wm., 21.  
 Isley, Mary, 198; Wm., 198.  
 Iuor ap Raidor, 182.  
 Ive, Richard, 87; Rose, 87.  
*Iwardby*, 53.  
 Iwardby, Jane (Lady), 52; Sir John, 52.

## J

Jackman, Ann, 24; —, 24.  
 Jackson, Elizabeth, 120; —, 120.  
 Jacksonn, Frances, 155; Thom., 155.  
 Jaggard, Jane, 138; Willm., 138.  
*Jakes*, 117.  
 JAMES, 194, 226.  
*James*, 194.  
 James, Abraham, 195 (2); Anthony, 195; Arnold, 195; Andrey, 195; Elias, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Emelin, 195; Ethelred, 195; George, 195 (3); Gertrud, 195 (3); Gertrude, 195; Gora or Sara, 195; Hellen, 207; Henery, 195 (2); Jacob, 195 (2); Jane, 64, 195 (3); John, 195 (6); Judith, 195; Margerett (Lady), 195; Margerett, 103, 195 (2); Mary, 195 (2); Richard, 195 (2); Sir Roger, Knt., 103, 186, 195; Roger, 195 (4); Sara, 195 (5); Susan, 195 (2); Theoder, 195; Thom., 64; Thomas, 195 (3); William, 195 (2); Willm., 195 (2), 207; —, 186, 195 (3).  
 JAY, 155.  
*Jay*, 155.  
 Jay, Alice, 155; Anthony, 155 (2); Benedict, 155 (2); Charles, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Frances, 155 (3); Francis, 155 (2); Hen., 179; Jane, 155, 179 (2); John, 155, 179; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Sir Roger, 186; Temperance, 155; Thomas, 155; Willm., 155; —, 155 (3), 186.  
 Jeffreys, Agnest, 226; Edward, 226; —, 92 (2).  
 Jennings (Jennyns), Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Barnard, 79, 80 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 80; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 80 (2); Ellen, 80; Joane, 80 (2); Sir John, Knt., 80 (2); Sir John Jennings, Knt., High Sheriff of Hertford, 80; John, 80 (2); Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Nicholas, Sheriff of London, 80; Nicholas, 80; Rafe, 80; Thomas, 79 (2), 80 (4); Thomazin, 80; Willm., Dean of Gloster, 80; Willm., 80; — (Lady), 80 (3); —, 79 (3), 80 (6).  
 Jenkin, Morgan, 33.  
 Jenkin ap Llewelyn, 184.  
 Jenkin ap Owen, 184; Margerett, 184.  
 Jenkin ap Phillip, 33.  
 Jenkins, Joane, 58; Wm., 58.  
 Jenkyn ap Lowdhen, 184; Margaret, 181.  
 Jenkyn ap Thomas, 183.  
 Jennoure, Elizabeth, 192; —, 192.  
 Jenny, Edmond, 70; Elizabeth, 186; Margerett, 199; Thom., 199; Thomasin, 70; —, 186.  
*Jennyns*, 230.

Jennyns, *see* Jenings.  
 Jermyn, Ambrose, 144; Susan, 144.  
 Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, 71; Dorathey, 71.  
 Jernegan, Mary, 119; Thomas, 119; —, 133 (2).  
 Joanes, —, 85 (2).  
 Jobsonn, Anne, 156; Ric., 156.  
 John ap Harry, 207; Joane, 207.  
 John ap Rees ap D'd ap Thomas, 182.  
 John ap Rees *al's* Price, 183.  
*Johnson*, 91.  
 Johnsonn (Johnson), Catheryn, 61; Edward, 61, 91; Hugh, 91; Jacob, 86; James, 91; Joane, 91; Lucretia, 91; Margerett, 117 (2); Mary, 86, 94; Richard, 91; Sir Robert, 61; Robert, 117; —, 91, 94.  
 JONES, 38.  
*Jones*, 38.  
 Jones, Ann, 38; Jane, 38 (2); Tho., 38; Thomas, 38.  
 JORDAN, 123.  
*Jordan*, 123.  
 Jordan, Alice, 123 (2); Anne, 124; Anthony, 124; Catherin, 124 (3); Edmond, 124 (2), 137; Edmund, 123; Febey, 123; Henery, 123 (2), 124; James, 124; Joane, 123 (3); John, 123 (5), 124 (2); Lawrence, 124; Margery, 123 (2), 124; Mary, 124 (2); Marye, 87; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 123; Richard, 123 (3); Rose, 123 (2); Susan, 124 (2), 137; Thomas, 123 (2), 124 (4); William, 123; Sir Willm., Knt., 87; Willm., 123 (5), 124 (3); —, 123 (5).  
 Josselin, Elizabeth (Lady), 20; Sir Kafe, 20.  
 Josselyn, Jane, 18; Tho., 18.  
 Joyner, Elizabeth, 187; Hnmffrey, 187.

## K

Kedermister, Edmond, 49; Elizabeth, 49.  
 Kelk, Cecely, 158; X'pofer *or* Wim., 158.  
 Kelke, Abbigale, 193; —, D.D., 193.  
*Kellessett or Kellesett*, 230.  
 Kellessett, Ric., 230.  
 Kelley, Sir Andrew Leake, 57; Katherin, 57; Sir Thomas, Knt., 57; — (Lady), 57 (2).  
 KEMPE, 118.  
*Kempe*, 118.  
 Kempe (Kemp), Allan, 118; Alice, 118; Anne, 104, 118, 119 (4); Anthony, 119; Barbara, 119; Barthelmew, 119 (4); Bridgett, 119; Edmond, 119; Edward, 119; Elenor, 9; Elizabeth, 119 (6); Frances, 133; Francis, 119 (2); Geoffrey, 119; Issabell, 118; Jane, 10; John, 118 (2), 119 (2); Lodwick, 119; Margerett, 119 (2); Mary, 118, 119; Nicholas, 119; Richard, 119; Rob., 133; Robert, 118, 119 (4); Thoby, 104; Thomas, 9, 119; William, 119 (2); Willm., 119; W'm, 9; —, 10, 119, 219 (2).  
 Kemys, Elizabeth, 33; Willm., 33.  
 Kent, Earl of, *see* Gray.  
 Kent, Anne, 169; —, 169.  
 Kerrison, Jane, 137; Rob., 137.  
 Keyne, John, 186; Mary, 186.  
 Kidermaster (Kildermister), Anne, 14; Edm', 14.  
 Killingbeck, Jane, 153; —, 153.  
 Killingworth, —, 170 (2).  
 King, Sir John, Knt., 137; John, 206; Margery, 78; Susan, 206; —, 78, 137.  
 Kingsley, Damaris, 90; —, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 90.

Kingsmill, Elizabeth, 54; Richard, 54.  
 Kingston-npon-Thames, 37.  
*Kingston-upon-Thames*, 37.  
 Kirkby, Ellinor, 199; Wm., 199.  
 Kirkham, —, 168 (2).  
*Kirktoft*, 31.  
 Kirton, Jane, 73, 117; John, 73, 117; Margerett, 73, 117; Thom., 73, 117; *see also* Kyrton.  
 Kitchenman, Issabell, 171; —, 171.  
*Kivelliac*, 126.  
 Knackbull, Ric., 171; Ursula, 171.  
 Knevett (Knenett *or* Knyvett), Ellen, 10; Ric., 10; — (Lady), 223.  
 Knight, Alice, 179; Allys, 41; Elizabeth, 87, 179; John, 41, 60, 87; Margerett, 60; Susan, 183; Wim., 183; —, 179.  
*Knightley*, 232.  
 Knightley, John, 232; Judeth, 114; Thomas, 114.  
 Knighton, Joane, 58; John, 58.  
 Knowles, Margery, 13; Tho., 13.  
 Knowlles, Elizabeth, 27; Margery, 27.  
 Kule, Henery, 195; Jane, 195.  
 Kydynor ap Dinawal (Kadivor ap Dyniawal), Lord of Castle Howell, 182; Leiky, 182.  
 Killyow, Elizabeth, 45; —, 45.  
*Kyme*, 58.  
 Kyme, Bridgett, 164; Elizabeth, 56; Frances, 164; John, 164; —, 56.  
 Kymer, Andrew, 76; Anne, 76 (2), 77 (2); Audrey, 77; Elizabeth, 76; Jane, 76, 77; Joane, 76 (2); Richard, 76; Roger, Keeper of the Armory to Queen Elizabeth, 76, 77; Thomas, 76; William *or* Will', 76, 77; —, 76 (5).  
*Kynaston*, 154.  
 Kyngdon, Agnes, 45; —, 45.  
 Kyrton, Grissell, 51; Stephen, Alderman of London, 54; *see also* Kirton.

## L

Lacy, Sir Hen., Earl of Lincoln, 130; John, 157; Margerett, 157.  
 Lake, Mary (Lady), 192; Sir Thom., 192.  
*La Mare (de)*, 116.  
 Lambart, —, Captain, 129.  
 LAMBERT, 82, 149.  
 Lambert, Alice, 149; Anne, 82, 150 (3); Barbara, 82; Beatrix, 149; Cary, 82; Catherin, 149 (2), 150 (4), 186; Charles (Lord), 82; Edward, 150 (3); Elizabeth, 82 (2), 150 (2); Esther (Lady), 82; Francis, 150; Geoffrey, 149; Jane, 82, 150; John, Marshal of the Hall to King James, 150; John, 82, 149 (2), 150, 186; Jone, 31; Julian, 149; Margarett, 82, 150; Margerett, 95; Nicholas, 150; Sir Oliver, Knt., Lord Lambert in Ireland, 82; Richard, 82; Roger, 149 (2); Rose, 82 (2); Ruth, 150; Sara, 150; Thomas, 82 (3); Walter, 82 (2), 95; Willm., 150; —, 31, 82 (6), 149.  
 Lamborne (Lamborn), Allis, 40; Anne, 173 (2); Any, 77; Edward, 173 (2); Margerett, 173; Mary, 173; Thomas, 173; Willm., 173 (2); —, 40.  
 Lancaster, Earl and Countess of, *see* Plantagenet.  
 Lanckeshire, James, 97; Susan, 97.  
*Lane*, 202.

- Lane, Lettice, 89; Sibbell, 202; Thom, 89; —, of the Privy Chamber to King Edward, 202.
- Langham, John, 57; —, 57.
- Langley*, 19, 20, 21.
- Langley, Ann, 20; Catharin, 20; Elizebeth, 20, 166, 206; Elizebeth or Margerett, 20; Hen., 20 (2); Rafe, 20; Thom., 206; Thomas, 20; —, 20, 166.
- La Planche (de)* alias *Tristram*. see *Tristram*.
- La Pole (de)*, see *Pole*.
- La Poyle (de)*, see *Poyle*.
- LA RIVER (DE), see DALLENDER.
- Larkin, Anne, 91; John, 91.
- Lascelles*, 7.
- Lasscells, —, 142 (2).
- Lathom, Elizebeth, 62; Frances, 178; John, Captain, 178; —, 62.
- Laton*, 7.
- LATTON, 225.
- Latton*, 225.
- Latton, Anne, 225; Catharine, 225; Dorothy, 225 (3); Elizabeth, 225 (2); Francis, 225; George, 225; Gualtr. de, 225; Henry, 225; John de, 225; John, 225 (4); Letitia, 225 (2); Mary, 225 (2); Roberta, 225; Roger de, 225; Sophia, 225; Tho., 225; William, M.A., 225; William, 225.
- Laward, Humfrey, 178; Susan, 178.
- Lawrance, Anne, 108; Martha, 204; Thom., 204; Thomas, 108.
- Lawrance alias Rusham, Alliee, 156; Richard, 156.
- Lawson*, 58.
- Lawson, John, 57; Margerett, 57; Rafe, 57; Richard, 57; Robert, 57; —, 161 (2).
- Laycolffe, —, 209 (2).
- Laynham, —, 160 (2).
- Lea, Bridgett, 217; Lea, 111; Richard, 111; —, 217.
- Leake*, 56.
- Leake, Jane, 172; W'm, 172.
- LECHFORD, 43.
- Lechford*, 43.
- Lechford (Lichford), Anne, 43; Clemence, 43; Elenor, 43; Elizebeth, 43 (2); Hen., 43 (2); Henery, 43; Issabell, 43; John, 43; Margerett, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43 (2); Thomas, 43; Vrsula, 43; —, 43.
- Le Despencer, Hugh, 8; Issabell, 8.
- Lee, Dorathay, 205; Elizebeth, 185; Fulk, 205; Henery, 185; Joycee, 12, 93; Mary, 102; Ric., 102; —, 12, 93.
- Leech, Dennis, 147; Joane, 147.
- Leeds, Joane, 138; X'pofor, 138.
- Legg, Joh'a, 216; Joh'is, 216.
- Leggate, Jun., 77; M'garett, 77.
- Legh, Agnes, 41; Wim., 41.
- Legripicare*, 82.
- LEIGH, 13, 19, 154.
- Leigh*, 13, 19, 21, 154, 227, 229.
- Leigh (Leighe or Liegh), Allen, 20; Allie, 20; Ann, 13; Auna, 21; Anne, 13, 14 (2), 17, 21, 42, 135; Charles, 14; Christopher, 154; Cutbert, 154; Dorathay, 13, 14; Elizebeth (Lady), 21, 164; Elizebeth, 14 (3), 20, 154, 165; Frances, 14, 21; Sir Francis, Knt., 164; Francis, 21, 154; Frauncis, 14; George, 154; Gervas, 191; Henery, 13, 154; Humfrey, 154; Issabell (Lady), 20 (2); Issabell(l), 13, 20; Jane (Lady), 10, 14; Jane, Abbess of St. Mary's, 20; Jane, 14 (2), 154, 156; Joane, 13, 154 (2); Sir John, Controller of the House, 14; Sir John, Knt., 21 (2), 99; Sir John, 20; John, 13 (4), 14, 20 (4), 21, 154 (4); Joycee, 20 (2), 21; Katherin, 14, 20 (2); Laurance, 154; Malin, 14; Margaret, 20; Margerett, 20 (3), 21; Margery, 21, 154; Mary (Lady), 14, 99; Mary, 14, 21; Millicent, 14; Nic., 17; Nicholas, 13; Oliffe, 191; Sir Oliph or Olyfe, Knt., 10, 14; Sir Oliue, 227; Rafe, Under-Sheriff of London, 21; Rafe, 20, 21; Raufe, 20; Richard, 154; Roger, 59; Thomas, 21; Thomazin, 20; Willm., 154 (4); Wim., 156; Wm., 154; —, 13 (2), 42, 59, 135, 154 (4), 165, 168 (2).
- Lennard, see Leonard.
- Lenthall, Issabell, 62; Willm., 62.
- Leonard (Lennard), Margerett, 149; Mary, 155; Sir Samuel, Knt., 149, 155.
- Lenenthorpe, —, 224 (2).
- Leuty, —, 131 (2).
- LEVESEY, 36.
- Levesey*, 36.
- Levesey, Allexander, 36; Anne, 36; Edmond, 36; Edward, 36; Elizebeth, 36; Gabriell, 36; Henery, 36; Rob., 228; Robert, 36; William, 36; —, 36.
- Levesonn, Penolapey, 189; Sir Walter, Knt., 189.
- Levison, Dionis, 147; Nicholas, Sheriff of London, 147.
- Lewager, Jane, 70; —, 70.
- Lewis ap Gruffith Weth, 183; Margerett, 183.
- Lewknor*, 7.
- Lewknor, Elizebeth, 87; Katherin, 33; Margerett, 64; Sir Ric., Knt., Chief Justie of Chester, 64; Ric., 64; Sir Roger, 33; —, 87.
- Lewson (Lewston), Elizebeth, 54; Sir John, 78; Thom., 78; Ursula, 78; Walter, 51.
- Leyfield or Liffield*, 231.
- Leyfield or Field*, 219.
- Leyfield (Leyfield, Lifield, or Field), Frances, 221; Jane, 109, 221; Thom., 109, 221, 229, 231; see also Lyfeild.
- Lhuyd, see Lloyd.
- Lightfoote, Edward, 151; Mary, 151.
- Lile, see Lisle (de).
- Lincoln, Earl of, see Laey.
- LISLE (DE), 66.
- Lisle*, 4.
- Lisle (de) [Lile, Lisley (de), or Insula (de)], Alliee, 67 (3); Allix., 67; Amice (Lady), 67; Avis (Lady), 67; Baldwin, 67; Beatrix, 68; Cave, 68; Colte, 68; Dorathay, 68; Drugo, 67; Edmond, 68 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 67; Elizebeth, 67, 68; Francis, 68; George, 68; Gerrard, 67; Henery, 67 (2), 68; Sir John, 3rd Baron, 67; Sir John, 67; John, 67, 68; Mabell, 67; Margerett (Lady), 67; Margerett, 67 (2), 68 (2); Mary, 68 (2); Mathew, 68; Matilda (Baroness), 67; Maudlin, 68; Nicholas, 68; Robert, 67 (3); Saunder, 68; Thom., 68; Thomas, 68 (3); Ursula, 68; Sir Warren, 67; Warren, 67 (3); Sir Willm., 67; Willm., 68; Sir W'im, 67 (2); — (Lady), 67; —, 67, 68 (2).
- Lisley, Frances, 22; Thom., 22.
- Littleton (Littleton), Sir Humfre, Kut., 56; Jane, 56.
- Littlebury or Lyttelbury*, 58.
- Littlebury, Edward, 210; Lettice, 210.

- LITTON, 117.  
*Litton*, 117.  
 Litton, Alice, 117; Anne, 117; Bridgett, 117; Catherin, 117; Elizebeth, 117; Robert, 117 (3); —, 117.  
 Ll'u (Llewellyn) Vychan, 182; Issabell, 182.  
 LLOYD, 115.  
*Lloyd*, 115.  
 Lloyd (Lhuyd), Agnest, 226; Angharat, 182; Angharatt, 183; Anue, 115, 182, 210; Ap Raddiz, 184; Barbara, 115; Catherine, 183; Daud, 182, 184; David ap Pen, 182, 183 (2), 184 (3); David ap Roderch, 183; Dorathey, 182; Elizebeth, 115; Ellen, 183; Evan, 183; George, 182; Griffith, 182, 184; Gwenthlian, 183, 184 (2); Henery, 115 (2); Howell, 183; Howell ap Ruddiz, 183; Humffrey, 115; Ieman, 182 (2), 183, 184; Issabell, 182; Jane, 182; Jenkin, 182; Jenkyn, 183, 184; Jennett, 183; Jna, 182; John, 115, 182 (2); Jone, 182; Joyce, 182; Llewelyn ap D'd ap I'en, 182; Ll'u, 184; Lumley, 115; Mabell, 184; Margerett, 182 (3), 183, 184 (2); Mary, 115 (2); Maud, 183; Meredid ap Jna, 182; Morgan, 183; Morris ap Ieu', 184; Rees, 182 (2), 183, 184; Rees ap David, 183, 184; Ritherch ap Thomas, 183; Robert, 115; Rodderch ap Jean, 183; Ruddiz, 183; Ruddiz ap Danid, 183; Splandian, 115; Tanowiste, 183; Thomas, 183; Thomas Powell ap Ruddiz, 183; Ursula, 182; Walter, 182 (2); Watkin David, 226; William, 182; —, 115, 182, 183, 210.  
 Lock, Anne, 222; Susan, 134; Thomas, 222; Willm., 134.  
 Lodbrooke, Jonas, 98; Winifrid, 98.  
 Loggins, Alice, 63; Simon, 63.  
 Longavill, —, 160 (2).  
 Longfford, —, 198 (2).  
 Longfford, Baron, *see* Anger.  
 Lord, Elizebeth, 162; John, 162.  
 Losse, Hester, 198; Robert, 198.  
*Lounders*, 225.  
 Love, Anne, 34; John, 34.  
 Loveday, Aune, 118; Willm., 118.  
 LOVELL, 69.  
*Lorell*, 69.  
 Lovell (Louell), Anue, 69; Dorathey, 69; Elizebeth, 69, 120, 177; Sir Frances, 69; George, 120; Sir Gregory, Knt., 69; Gregory, 69 (2); Henery, 69, 177; Jane (Lady), 69; John, 69; Jone, 69; Margerett (Lady), 69; Margerett, 69; Sir Robert, 69; Sir Thom., 69; Thomas, 69; Willm., 69.  
 Lovey, Alice, 123; John, 123.  
 Low, Anne, 204; Mary, 208; Sir Thom., Knt., 208; Thom., 204.  
 Lucas, Anne, 2; John, 2; Margerett, 60; Mary, 16; —, 16, 60.  
 Lucy, Francis, 60; Rob., 60.  
 Ludlow, Allix (Lady), 67; Sir John, Knt., 67; Willm., 67 (2).  
 Lull, Issabell, 140; —, 140.  
 Lullington, —, 124 (2).  
*Lumley*, 115.  
 Lumley, Barbara, 115; John (Baron), 115.  
 Lunsford, Elizebeth, 128; Wim., 128.  
*Lupus*, 8.  
 LUSHER, 1.  
*Lusher*, 1, 227.  
 Lusher, Alice, 1, 34; Ann, 1; Anne, 43; Audrey, 1; Elizebeth, 14; Georg, 43; George, 1; Jane, 1 (2); Katheren, 1; Margerett, 1; Mary, 1; Nicholas, 1; Rob., 14; Robert, 1; Roger, 1; Thomas, 1 (2); William, 1, 34.  
 Lutton, Alice, 199; Ric., 199.  
 Luxford, Sara, 194; Thom., 194.  
 LYDCOTT or LYECOTT, 199, 226.  
*Lydcott*, 199.  
 Lydcott (Lidcott or Litcott), Agnes, 199; Alice, 199 (2); Anne, 200 (2); Bridgett, 199; Catherin (Lady), 200; Catherin, 200; Sir Christopher, Knt., 200 (2); Christopher, 200; Dorathey, 200 (2); Elizebeth, 199; Ellinor, 199; Frances, 200; Jerome, 200; Sir John, Knt., 199; Sir John, 200; John, 199 (2), 200 (4); Judith, 200; Julian, 200; Leonard, 200 (2); Margerett (Lady), 199; Mary (Lady), 200; Mary, 200 (4); Nicholas, 200; Richard, 200 (2); Roger, 200; Thomas, 200 (2); Ursula, 200; Willm., 199 (4), 200.  
 Lydgold, Thomas, 37.  
 Lyfeild, Frances, 56; Jane, 56; Tho., 56; *see also* Leyfield.  
 Lygyus, Margery, 41; —, 41.  
*Lynde, de la*, 229.  
 Lyon, Elizebeth, 197; —, 197.  
 LYSLEY, 51.  
 Lysley, Thomas, 51; —, 51.  
 Lyttelbury, *see* Littlebury.  
 Lytton, *see* Litton.

## M

- Macham, Catherin, 7; Thom., 7.  
 Machartie, Dennis, 46; Dorathey, 46.  
 Machell, Elizebeth, 89; Jane, 55; John, 55, 89.  
*Macmorrough*, 8.  
 Makepeace, Henery, 201; Lucey, 201.  
 Makereth, Audrey, 129; —, 129.  
 Malar, Anthony, 86; Mary, 86.  
 Maliverer, Frances, 13; Gilbert, 13; Sir Thom., 13.  
 Mallett, Elizebeth, 137; James, 137; Mary, 9; Sir W'm, Knt., 9.  
*Malmaynes or Malmaines*, 17, 121, 213.  
 Malmayns, Catherin, 27; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 27; Petronell, 27; — (Lady), 27.  
 Malston *alias* Stoghill, Geoffrey, 73; Hugh, 73; Margerett, 74; Marye, 73; Michell, 73; Robert, 73; Willm., 73; —, 73 (4).  
*Maltravers*, 8.  
 Maltravers, Lord, *see* Fitz-Alau.  
 Man, Francis, 73, 117; Jane, 73, 107, 117; John, 107; Mary, 73, 117; Matilda, 215; Thomas or Tho., 73, 117; —, 215.  
 Maning (Manning), Henery, 219; Mildred, 219.  
 Manory, Ann, 4; Thomas, 4.  
 Manwaring (Manwaringe), Alice, 177; Anne (Lady), 3; Sir Arther, 61; Fortune (Lady), 61; Sir George, Knt., 3; Sir Hen., 61; —, 177.  
 Many, John, 117; Margerett, 117.  
 Maplesden, —, 89 (2).  
 Marbeck, Barbara, 188; Edward, 188; Mary, 188.  
*Marbecke & Palmer*, 231.  
 MARBURY, 204.  
*Marbury*, 204.  
 Marbury, Anne (Lady), 204; Sir Anthony, 204; Thomas, 204; Thomazin, 80; Willm., 204; —, 80, 204 (2).

- March, Hen., 14; Mary, 14.  
*Marland*, 231.  
 Marland, Edward, 14; Francis, 14.  
 Marlow, Johanna, 217; —, 217.  
 Marrow, Catherin, 214; Constance, 12, 93;  
 Willm., Alderman of London, 214; —, 12, 93.  
*Marsh*, 90.  
 Marsh, Alice, 90, 135; Paule, 135; —, 90.  
 MARSHALL, 132.  
*Marshall*, 8, 132.  
 Marshall, Allexander, 132; Alice, 132; Anne,  
 132 (2); Sir Anthony, —14; Brigett, 132;  
 Catherin, 20; Christian, 132; Edward, 132;  
 Elinor, 20; Elizabeth, 132 (4); Emme, 132;  
 George, 132; Henery, 132 (2); Jane, 132; John,  
 20, 132 (2); Judith, 132; Margerett, 132;  
 Mary, 132 (2); Richard, 132 (4); Sara, 132;  
 Susan, 132; Thomas, 132; Willm., 132 (2);  
 —, 132 (2).  
 Marshe, —, 77 (2).  
*Marston or Marstone*, 51, 229.  
 Marston, Elizabeth, 208; Jane, 18, 53; Thom.,  
 208; William, 53; Wm., 18; —, 138 (2).  
 Marten, Frances, 14; Jane, 14.  
 Martin, Alice, 17; Anne, 197; Annie, 174;  
 John, 174; Sarah, 217; Will'm., 51; —  
 (Baron), 17; —, 197, 217.  
 MARTYN, 23.  
*Martyn*, 225.  
 Martyn, Agnes, 23; Dorathey, 23 (2); Fris-  
 wold, 23; Issabel, 23; Joane, 23; Justice,  
 107; Margerett, 23 (2); Martyu, 23; Marye,  
 23; Richard, Bishop of St. David's, 23; Rich-  
 ard, 23, 107, 108; Roger, 23; Thomas, 107;  
 Walter, 23; William, 23 (2); —, 23 (4), 107  
 (2), 108.  
 Mascall, Anne, 69; Audrey, 1; James, 69;  
 John, 1.  
*Masenden*, 58.  
 Massey, Anne, 177; —, 177 (2).  
 Masters, Anne, 134; Audrey, 96; Edward, 134;  
 Wm., 96.  
 Mastersonn, Susan, 150; —, 150.  
 Mather, Catherin, 71; Henery, 71.  
 Mathew, Sir Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 33; John,  
 204; Margerett, 104; Rose, 204; —, 104.  
 Matrevers (Maltravers), Lord, *see* Fitz-Alan.  
 Maultis, Joane, 153; John, 153.  
 May, Frances, 164; John, 164; Margery, 157;  
 Mary, 138; Thom., 138; —, 157.  
 Meere, Elizabeth, 84; —, 84.  
 Mellersh, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 97; Tho., 97;  
 Thom., 64.  
 Mellish, Hen., 180; Marey, 180.  
 Mellyn, Evan, 38; Margerett, 38; Owen, 38.  
 Menell, —, 160 (2).  
*Mencill*, 7.  
 Mensle, Anne, 165; —, 165.  
*Merbury*, 204.  
 Merd'd ap D'd ap Rees of Drenrod, 184; Mabel,  
 184.  
 Meredith ap L'in of Penabery, 183, 184.  
 MEREHURST, 159.  
 Merhurst (Meerhurst), Anthony, 159; Henery,  
 159; Jane, 159; John, 159 (3); Oline *or*  
 Olive, 159 (3); Richard, 159; Robert, 159;  
 Snsan, 159; Thomas, 159 (3); —, 159.  
 Merick, Frances (Lady), 145; Sir John, Knt., 145.  
 Meridd ap Cradock Vonrath, 183.  
 Merist, John, 97; Oliff, 97.  
 Mettford, John, 217; Margaret, 217.  
 Mewtas, Henery, 84, 105; Mary, 84, 105.  
 Michell, Catherin, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth,  
 60; —, 60.  
 Michellborne, Margery, 154; Sir Ric., Knt., 154.  
*Middleham*, 113.  
 MIDDLETON, 188.  
*Middleton*, 188.  
 Middleton, Anne, 188, 210; Avice, 188; Edward,  
 188; Mary, 188; Mandlin, 68; Roger, 210;  
 Thom., 39; Thomas, 188; Willm., 188; —,  
 39, 68.  
 Milles, Joane, 159; —, 159.  
 MILLETT, 174.  
*Millett*, 90.  
 Millett (Myllett), Amice, 174; Anne, 203; Eli-  
 zabeth, 174 (2); Henery, 174 (3); Humffrey,  
 174; Jane, 174; Joane, 174; John, 90, 174  
 (2), 203, 223; Joyce, 174 (2); Margerett, 174  
 (2); Margerett, 174; Mary, 90, 223; Robert,  
 174; Thomas, 174; —, 174.  
 Millner, Ellin, 189; James, 189.  
 Mills, Elizabeth, 3; Sir John, Knt., Bart., 3;  
 John, 33; Katherin, 33; Ursula, 68; —, 68.  
 Milson, Susan, 178; —, 178.  
 Milton, —, 63 (2).  
 MINGAY, *see* MYNGAY.  
 Mintall, Elizabeth, 14; Thom., 14.  
 MINTERNE, *see* MYNTERNE.  
 Mody, —, Captain, 141; —, 141.  
*Mohun*, 17, 213.  
 Mohun, Agnes, 17; Rayuold, 47.  
 Mollineux, Elizabeth, 139; —, 139.  
 Mompesson, *see* Montp'son.  
 MONCKTON, 164.  
*Monckton*, 164.  
 Monckton, Alice, 164; Anne, 165 (3); Elize-  
 beth, 165 (2); Jane, 165; John, 165; Law-  
 rence, 165; Mary, 165; Phillip, 165; Prissicilla,  
 165; Richard, 165 (2); Robert, 165; Timothy,  
 165; Willm., 164, 165; —, 165.  
*Montague*, 5, 113.  
 Montagne, Marquis and Viscount, *see* Nevill.  
*Mouthemer*, 5, 113.  
 Montp'son (? Mompesson), —, 85 (2).  
*Moone or Moone*, 230.  
 Moone, —, 121 (2).  
 MOORE, 2, 196, 226.  
*Moore or Mow*, 2, 196, 227.  
 Moore (More), Adrian, 81; Alice, 2; Alice, 2;  
 Anne (Lady), 3; Anne, 2 (3), 3 (3), 196;  
 Bridgett, 2; Catherin, 2, 196; Charles, 196;  
 Sir Christopher, Remembrancer of the Ex-  
 chequer, 2; Christopher, 2 (2); Sir Edward,  
 196; Edward, 196 (3); Eliz., 225; Elizabeth,  
 2 (3), 3 (2), 196 (3); Ellinor, 2, 196; Frances  
 (Lady), 3; Frances, 3, 196; Francis, 225;  
 Sir George, J.P., Knt., Chancellor of the  
 Order of the Garter, 3, 144, 214, 227; George,  
 3 (2); Jane, 196 (2); Jasper, 196; Joane, 2,  
 5; Sir John, Knt., 2; John, 2 (2), 3, 196 (2);  
 Margaret (Lady), 2; Margerett (Lady), 2;  
 Margerett, 2 (2), 3 (2), 144, 196 (2); Mary, 3,  
 81, 196 (2), 214; Nicholas, 3; Poynings, 3;  
 Richard, 2, 196 (4); Richard *or* Robert, 2;  
 Sir Robert, Knt., 3; Robert, 2, 3, 225; Roger,  
 196; Scissely, 2; Thomas, 2, 196 (3); Walter,  
 196; William, 3 (2); Sir Will'm., 2; Willm.,  
 196 (3); —, of Cokeham, Berks, 196; —,  
 of Mylly Chape, Sallop, 196; —, 5, 196 (3).  
 Mordannt, Anne, 127; Thom., 127.  
*More*, 227.

- Mere or Ailward*, 43.  
*Moresby*, 7.  
 Moresby (de), Joane, 94; Raffe, 94.  
 MORGAN, 33.  
*Morgan*, 33.  
 Morgan, Anne (Lady), 34; Anne, 34 (2); Ciceley, 33; Dorathey, 34; Edward, 21 (2); Elenor or Catherin, 11; Elizebeth (Lady), 33; Elizebeth, 33 (4), 34; Elynor, 31; Francis, 21; George, 33; Gwennlian, 33; Hen., 11, 33; Henery, 21; Jane, 34; Jenkin, 33; Sir John, 34; John, 33; Jone, 33 (2); Katherin, 33 (2); Margerett, 33; Mary, 34; Phillip, 33; Ric., 33; Sir Thomas, 33 (2); Treheren, 33; Sir William, 33; Will'm, 34; Wim., 33, 228; Sir Wm., Knt., 33; — (Lady), 33 (2).  
 Morgan ap Lln (Llewellyn), 33.  
 Morgan ap Lloyd, 183.  
 Morisson, Amye, 78; —, 78.  
 Morley, Agnes, 13; Dorathey, 15; Elizebeth, 102, 111, 140; James, 102, 111, 140; Judith, 114; Nicholas, 13; Tho., 15; Wm., 114.  
 Morris, Elizebeth, 181; Francis, 181.  
 Morskin, Hen., 195; Sara, 195.  
*Mortaine*, 200.  
 Mortimer, —, 198 (2); *see also* Mortymer.  
 MORTON, 73, 116.  
*Morton*, 116, 190.  
 Morton, Agnes, 73; Charles, 116; Dorathey, 73, 116, 117; Elizebeth, 73, 117 (2); Hellen, 73 (2), 117 (2); Jane (Lady), 15; Jane, 73 (2), 117 (2); John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 116; John, 73, 117; Margarett, 117; Margerett, 73 (2), 116, 117 (3); Mary, 73 (2), 117 (2); Richard, 116; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, Bishop of Worcester, 116; Robert, 116; Scisley, 73; Thom., 73; Thomas, 73, 117; William, 73, 116; Willm., 73 (3), 116 (2), 117 (4); —, of Estoker (East Coker), 116; —, 116 (4), 191 (2).  
 Mortymer, Lady Margerett, 19; —, 19 (2).  
 Morys, Mary, 41; —, 41.  
 Moulton, Anne, 59; Wm., 59.  
 Mountague, Marquis, *see* Nevell.  
 Mountaine (Mountayne), Elizebeth, 91; Isack, 91; —, Bishop, 91.  
 Mountford, John, 220; Maud, 220; Peeter, 220.  
 Mountjoy, Lord, *see* Blount.  
 Mouse, Edward, 185; Joane, 185.  
 Mowbray, Sir Allexander, Knt., 191; Elizebeth, 191.  
 Moyle, Elizebeth, 15; John, 15, 94; Margerett, 94.  
 Moys, 186.  
*Moys*, 186.  
 Moys (Moyses), Alice, 186; Ann, 186; Anne, 114, 186; Catherin, 150, 186; Elizebeth, 186 (2); Ellen, 186; Henery, 186; James, 186; Jane, 186; John, 186; Margerett, 186; Mary, 186; Phillip, 114, 150, 186; Richard, 186; Robert, 186 (2); Willm., 186; —, 186 (2).  
 Muchgros, Mabell, 67; Robert, 67.  
 Mug, —, 175 (2).  
 Mugett, John, 37.  
*Mugge*, 2.  
 Mugge (Mugg or Mudg), Agnes, 2; Ann, 2; Daniell, 2; Geoffrey, 2; Issabell, 2; John, 2; Margerett, 2; Michell, 2; Stephen, 2; Thomas, 2; Walter, 2.  
 MULCASTER, 130.  
*Mulcaster*, 130.  
 Mulcaster, Alice, 131; Catherin, 131 (2); Elizebeth, 131; Ellinor, 131; Lady Euffeme, 130; Sir Geoffrey, Knt., 130; George, 131; Jane, 131; John, 130, 131; Sir Marmaduke, 130; Mary, 131 (2); Peter, 131; Sir Richard, Knt., 130 (3); Richard, Master of St. Paul's, 131; Richard, 130 (2), 131 (3); Sir Robert, Knt., 130 (2), 131; Robert, 130; Thom., 131 (2); Sir Walter, Knt., 130; Walter, 130; Sir Willm., Knt., 130 (2); Willm., 130, 131 (2); — (Lady), 130 (10); —, 130 (2), 131 (5).  
 Mundy, Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 80; Mary, 80.  
 MUSCHAMP(E), 22, 41.  
*Muschamp(e)*, 22, 144, 224.  
 Muschampe (Muschamp or Musthamp), Agmondisham, 22 (3); Agnes, 94; Alice, 41; Ann, 41; Anne, 22, 41; Anne or Susan, 22; Christopher, 82; Edith, 41 (2); Edmond, 41 (2); Elizebeth, 22 (3), 41 (4), 85; Ellen, 94; Frances, 22 (2); Francis, 41 (3), 224; Frances, 22; Helen, 41; Jane, 41 (2), 144; John, 22 (3), 41 (3), 94; Mary, 22 (3), 41, 54, 224; Rafe or Radolph, 41; Raffe, 22; Susan, 41; Tho., 41; Thom., 144; Thomas, 22, 41 (2); William, 22 (2); Willm., 22 (3), 41; Wim., 41 (2); Wm., 48 (2), 54, 85; —, of Camberwell, 228; —, 22 (3), 41 (4), 48 (2), 82, 94; —, 228.  
 Mussenden, Allic, 57; Tho., 57.  
 Mutlebery, Joane, 123; —, 123.  
 Mychellgrove, —, 6 (2).  
 Myles, Grace, 122; John, 122.  
 Myllett, *see* Millett.  
 Mylls, Wm., 228; *see also* Mills.  
 MYND, MYN, or MYNE, 18.  
*Mynd*, 18.  
 Mynd (Myn or Myne), Elizebeth, 18, 53; Francis, 53; Frances, 18; Jane, 18, 53; John, 18, 53; Nicholas, 18 (2), 53 (2); William, 18; Willi'm, 53.  
 MYNGAY, 133.  
*Myngay*, 133.  
 Myngay (Mingay), Anne, 133; Dorathe, 133; Elizebeth, 133; Frances, 133 (2); Francis, J.P., and of the Inner Temple, 133; Francis, 133; George, 133; Henery, 133; Issabell, 133; Jane, 133; Joane, 133 (3); John, 133; Margerett, 133; Maude, 133; Robert, 133 (5); Thom., 133; Willm., 133 (3); Winifrid, 133; —, 133 (2).  
 Mynne, Elizebeth, 30; Nicholas, 30 (2).  
 Mynors, Ellen, 83; John, 83.  
 Myns (Mynes), Elizebeth, 22, 41; Nicholas, Alderman of London, 22 41.  
 MYNTERNE, 164.  
*Mynterne*, 164.  
 Mynterne, Bridgett, 164 (3); Elizebeth, 164; Frances, 164 (2); Francis, 164; Henery, 164; John, 164 (4); Margerett, 164; Mary, 164; Thom., 164; Willm., J.P., 164.

## N

- Nane'm, Humfrey, 213; Margery, 213.  
 Neale, Joane, 105; —, 105.  
 Needler, Elizebeth, 81; Hen., 81.  
 Neirford, Elizebeth, 199; Sir John, 199.  
 Nelson, Joane, 23; Mabell, 40; Thomas, 23; —, 40.  
*Nesfeld*, 123.



- Nestfield, Judeth, 203; Wm., 203.  
 Neull, Amphillis, 27; Anne, 49; Edward, 49; Thom., 27.  
*Nevell*, 212; see also *Nevill*.  
 Nevell, Joane, 212; —, 212; see also *Nevill*.  
 Nevensonn (Nevinson), Mary (Lady), 111, 126; Sir Roger, 111, 126.  
*Nevill or Neville*, 5 (2), 110, 113, 212.  
 Nevill (Nevell), Lady Ann, 19; Lady Elizabeth, 19; Lady Effeme, 130; Issabel (Lady), Marchioness Montague, 19; Lady Issabell, 19; Sir John, Marquis of Montague, 6, 19; Lady Lucy, 6, 19; Lady Margerett, 19; Sir Raffe, Earl of Westmoreland and Cumberland, Earl Marshal of England, 130, 131.  
 Nevinson, see Nevensonn.  
 Newce, Catherin, 189; Thom., 189.  
 Newcom, Clare, 135; Wm., 135.  
 NEWDIGATE, 26.  
*Newdigate or Newdegate*, 28, 110.  
 Newdigate (Newdegate), Agnes, 26 (2), 27; Allie, 26 (2); Alice, 26 (2); Amicia, 26; Amphillis, 27; Anne, 27, 59; Arther, 27; Andrey, 1; Anice, 27; Barbara, 27; Catherin (Lady), 27; Dorathey, 27; Dunstan, 27; Edith, 27; Elizabeth, 27 (3); Francis, 27; Sir Hen., Knt., 27; Jane, 27 (2); Joane, 27; John, 26 (5), 27 (6); Katherin, 27; Margerett, 28, 216; Margery, 27; Mary, 27 (3); Richard, 26 (3), 27 (3); Sebastian, 27; Sibbell, 27; Silvester, 27; Tho., 26 (2), 27 (3); Thom., 26; Thomas, 27 (2), 59; Walter, 26, 27; West, 27; Willm, 26 (4), 27 (2), 216; Wim., 28; —, 1, 21 (2), 26 (5).  
*Newenham*, 229.  
 Newnham, Elizabeth, 151; Thomas, 151.  
*Newyeres or Nowers*, 91.  
 Newyeres (Nowers), Alice, 93; Edmond, 93; John, 93.  
 NICHOLSON, 83.  
*Nicholson*, 83.  
 Nicholson (Nicholsson), Anne, 84; Benjamin, 81, 84 (2); Edith, 83; Elizabeth, 84; Ellen, 83; George, 81, 84; Hellen, 84; Henery, 84; Issabell, 84; Joane, 81, 83, 84; John, 83, 84; Judeth, 84; Katherin, 49; Lettice, 84; Margerett, 83; Margery, 83; Martha, 81, 84, 89; Mary, 84; Rob., 49; Robert, 81, 84 (2), 89; Thomas, 83; Willm., 83, 84; —, 83.  
 Nightingale, Bridgett, 164; Ric., 164.  
 Nitheron, John, 44; Jone, 41.  
 Noake, Hen., 12; Henery, 93; Lettice, 12, 93.  
*Noke*, 231.  
 Norbridg, Henery, 3; Margerett, 3.  
*Norbury or Norburie*, 229.  
 Norbury (Norburie), Anne (Lady), 220; Anne, 221 (2); Ciceley, 221; David, 220; Elizabeth, 221; Ellizabeth (Lady), 220; Sir Henery, Knt., 160, 220; Jane, 221; Joane (Lady), 221; Sir John, Knt., Threaseror of England, 220; Sir John, 221, 229; John, 221; Raffe, 221; Rose, 221; Thomas, 220; —, 60, 220 (3).  
 Norfolk, Duke of, see Howard.  
 Norman, Agnes, 29; Andrew, 29, 218; Anna, 218.  
 Normanville, —, 70 (2).  
 Norris, Gwenllian, 33; Sir Jon, Knt., 33.  
 North, Anne, 59; Ric., 59.  
 Northumberland, Earl of, see Percy.  
*Nortofte*, 10.  
 Nortoft, Margerett, 11; Tho., 11.  
*Norton*, 28, 59.  
 Norton, Amice, 28; Anne, 113; Avicia, 216; Joane, 59 (2); Sir John, Knt., 113; John, 59; Robert, 57, 216; —, 28.  
 Nowers, see Newyeres.  
 Nutt, Susan, 195; —, 195.

## O

- Oakley, Joane, 157; Wm., 157.  
*Oberd*, 95.  
 Oberd, Elizabeth, 96; —, 96.  
 Ockley, Elizabeth, 75; —, 75.  
 OFFLEY, 208.  
*Offley*, 208.  
 Oitley, Anne, 208 (5); Dorathey, 208; Elizabeth, 208 (2); Hugh, 208; John, 208; Margerett, 208 (3); Mary (Lady), 208; Mary, 208; Sir Robert, Knt., 208; Robert, 208 (2); Thom., 208; Thomas, 208; Willm., 208 (4); —, 208 (3).  
 Okenden, —, 36 (2).  
 Olaue, Elizabeth, 134; Wm., 134.  
 Oldbury, Elizabeth, 206; John, 206.  
 Oldcastell, Thom., 220; —, 220.  
 Oliver, Frances, 157; Wm., 157.  
*Olney*, 213 (2).  
 Olney, Goodith, 214; Margerett, 214; Robert, 214.  
*Olyfe*, 13.  
 Olyf, Jane, 14; John, Alderman of London, 14.  
 ONSLOW, 154.  
*Onslow*, 154.  
 Onslow, Anne, 155; Arther, 155; Catherin, 154; Sir Edward, Knt., 61, 155; Elizabeth (Lady), 155; Elizabeth, 61, 155 (3); Jane, 155; Margerett, 155; Mary, 155 (3); Richard, 154, 155 (2); Scissely, 155; Thomas, 155.  
 Orlen, Joane, 174; —, 174.  
*Ormesby*, 58.  
 Ormsby, Mabell, 57; Wm, 57.  
 Orrell, Catherin, 128; John, 128; Mary, 100; —, 100.  
 Osborne, Agnes, 218; Mary, 180; Radolph, 218; Willm., 180.  
*Otterborne*, 141.  
 Ottringham, Elizabeth, 124; Robert, 124.  
 Otway, Augustin, 124; Margery, 124.  
 Ouldman, Joane, 205; Nicholas, 205.  
 Overbury, Mary, 200; Nicholas, 200; Sir Thomas, 200.  
*Overman*, 232.  
 Owen, Elizabeth, 187; —, 187.  
 Oxborough, Dorathey, 225; George, 225.  
 Oxenbridg, Catherin, 12, 93; —, 12, 93.  
 Oxenden, —, 140 (2).  
*Oyre*, 82.

## P

- Page, Alice, 202; Andrey, 77; James, 68; John, 77; Ursula, 68; —, 194 (2), 202.  
 Pagenham, Ann, 6; Elizabeth, 36; Robert, Clark of the Green Cloth, 36; —, 6.  
 Pagett, Elizabeth, 139; Margerett, 109; Thom., 139; Thomazin, 169; — (Lord), 169; —, 109.  
 Pagnam, —, 19 (2).  
 PAKINGTON, 198, 226.  
*Pakington*, 198.

- Pakington, Albert, 199; Anne, 199; Hester, 198; Humffrey, 198; John, 199; Mary, 198; Richard, 198, 199; Thom., 199; Thomas, 198, 199; Willm., 198; —, 198 (3), 199.
- Palfreman, Anne, 149; —, 149.
- Palmer*, 231.
- Palmer, Alice (Lady), 60; Barbara, 188; Bridgett (Lady), 88; Elizabeth, 145; Herom, 145; Jone, 29; Sir Thom., Knt., 88; Sir Thomas, 60; Wm., 188; —, 29, 129 (2), 141 (2).
- PAMPELION, *see* POMPELION.
- Pannell, Anne, 199; Sir Lewes, 199.
- Pantolff, Ella, 220; —, 220.
- Paramore, Jane, 190; —, 190.
- Pargetor, Anthonia, 54; Anthony, 54.
- Parke*, *see* *Sparke*.
- Parke, David, 183.
- Parker, Anne, 163; Sir John, Knt., 140; John, 228; Margerett, 140, 153; Mathew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 140, 153; Thom., 153; —, 161 (2), 163, 183; *see also* Parler.
- Parkhouse, Margery, 171; Wm., 171.
- PARKHURST, 97.
- Parkhurst*, 97.
- Parkhurst, Agnes, 166; Alice, 97; Anna, 97; Anne, 97; Damaris, 97; Dorathey, 97 (2); Edward, 97; Elizabeth, 97 (2); Ellinor, 97; George, 97; Gertrud, 97; Henery, 97 (3); John, D.D., President of Baliol, 97; John, 97, 122, 166; Judith, 97; Mary, 97 (4), 122; Nathaniell, 97; Oliff, 97; Oline, 159; Rebecka, 97; Robert, 97 (3); Sara, 97 (2); Susan, 97; Thom., 159; Thomas, J.P., 97; Thomas, 97 (2); —, 97 (2).
- Parler (Parker), Goodliff, 122; W'm, 122.
- Parrey, Jane, 163; John, 163.
- Parvin, Bridgett, 192; —, 192.
- Parvis (Paruis or Parvish), Avis, 80; Joane, 81, 84; John, 80, 84.
- Pas, Hen., 55; Issle, 55.
- Paschall, Frances, 194; John, 194.
- Paslew*, 125.
- Paslew, Mary, 125; —, 125.
- Paston, Anna, 21; Elizabeth, 9; Thomas, 21; —, 9.
- Patching, Agnes, 27; —, 27.
- Pattensonn, Brian, 210; Christian, 210.
- PAULE, 205.
- Paule*, 205.
- Paule, Anne, 205 (2); Catherin, 205; Dorathey, 205 (3); Francis, 205; George, J.P., 205; George, 205 (2); Joane, 205; John, 205 (2); Richard, 205 (3); Scisseley, 205; Stephen, 205; Thomas, 205 (2); William, 205.
- Pawlett, Elizabeth, 82; Sir George, 82; Sara, 56; —, 56.
- Payne*, 13, 229.
- Payne, Anne, 142; Elizabeth, 167; John, 142; Stephen, 167; —, 13 (2).
- Payton, Anne, 93; Mary, 149; Sir Thom., 149; —, 93.
- Peacock (Pecock), Christian, 118; Sir Edward, 74; Etheldred, 74; —, 118.
- Peake*, 115.
- Pearle*, 222.
- Pechett, —, 207 (2).
- Peck, Henery, 126; Martha, 126.
- Peckham, Alice, 95; Mary, 221; Robert, 221; —, 95.
- Pegeon, Hug, 186; Mary, 186.
- Peirs, Elizabeth, 101; John, 101.
- Pelham*, 4, 22, 39, 53.
- Pelbam, Elianor or Ellenor, 4, 39; Joane, 4; John, 4 (2), 39; Mary (Lady), 11; Sir Tho., 11.
- Pell, Sir Anthony, 100; Jndith (Lady), 100.
- Pellett, James, 123; Joane, 123.
- Pemberton, Edward, 188; Jane, 196; Rob., 196; Scollis, 188; —, Alderman of London, 148; —, 148.
- Pembridge*, 1.
- Pembrid, Jane, 1; W'm, 1; —, 220 (2).
- Pendlebury, Edith, 187; John, 187.
- Penheskan, —, 45 (2).
- Penington, Mary, 205; Willm., 205.
- Penithorne, Alice, 142; Robert, 142.
- Pennarth, —, 45 (2).
- Penny, Amy, 143; Sir —, Knt., 143.
- Peper*, 64.
- Peper, Agnes, 65; Alice, 65 (2); Elenor, 65; Mary, 65; Willm., 65.
- Percheyah, Mary, 113; —, 113.
- Pereye*, 225.
- Percy(e), Lady Catherin (?), 191; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 198; Sir Thomas, Earl of Northumberland (?), 191.
- Perell*, 52.
- Perier (Peryer), Abigale, 166; Jone, 24; Wim., 24, 166.
- Perott, Anne, 61; Simon, 61.
- Perrott, Alice, 136; Humffrey, 136.
- Pesle, Joane, 138; W'm, 138.
- Petever, Elizabeth, 194; Myles, 194.
- Petit*, 88.
- PETT, 197, 226.
- Pett*, 197.
- Pett, Anne, 197; Bridgett, 197 (2); Elizabeth, 197; George, 197; Henery, 197; John, 197 (2); Mabell, 197; Mary, 197 (2); Raffe, 197; Ursula, 197; —, 197.
- Petty, Frances, 200; John, 200.
- Peverell*, 8.
- Peverell, Achelyne, 220; Alice, 219; Lucy, 219; Sir William, Knt., 219, 220; — (Lady), 219.
- Pew, Anne, 184; Rowland, 184.
- Peyton, Elizabeth, 23; Nic., 23.
- Philip ap Morgan, 33.
- Phillipott*, 81.
- Phillipott, Joane, 81, 209; John, 209; Susan, 192; Thom., 192; Willm., 81.
- Phillips, Anne, 182; Christopher, 46; Elizabeth, 223; Henery, 170; Julyan, 46; Tho., 182; Willm., 223; —, 170.
- Phillipson, Christopher, 113; Elizabeth, 113.
- Pickas, Ann, 90; Drew, 90.
- Pickering*, 7.
- Pickering (Pikering), Anne, 8, 169; Sir Christopher, 8; Joane, 76; Wm., 76; —, 169.
- Pickes, Anne, 22; Drew, 22.
- Pigeon, —, 63 (2).
- Pigott*, 113.
- Pigott, John, 113; Margerett, 113.
- PIKE, 79.
- Pike, Alice, 80; Anne, 80 (2); Avis, 80; Judith, 81; Robert, 81; Thomas, 80 (2).
- Pinchon, Agnes, 13; W'm, 13.
- Pipard, Margerett, 67; W'm, 67.
- PISTOR, 121.
- Pistor*, 121.
- Pistor, Abraham, 122; Alice, 122; Annabell, 121; Anne, 122; Dorathey, 122; Edward, 121; Goodliff, 122; Nicholas, 121; Rebecka,

- 122 : Robert. 122 : Sara. 122 : Thomas. 122 ;  
 Tristram. 122 ; William. 122 ; Willm.. 122  
 (3) ; Wim.. 122 ; —. 121. 122 (2).  
 Pitt, Sir Edward. 141 ; Elizabeth (Lady). 141.  
 Pitts, Elizabeth. 30 ; —. 30.  
*Planch (de la)*, see *Tristram*.  
 Plantagenet, Avelina. Countess of Lancaster,  
 67 ; Edmond, Earl of Lancaster. 67 ; Ellenor  
 (Lady). 8 ; Henry, Earl of Lancaster. 8.  
 Plater, Thomasin. 71 ; Willm.. 71.  
 Platt, Sir Hugh. 25 ; Judeth (Lady). 25 ;  
 Judeth. 25 ; Robert. 25 ; Willm.. 25.  
 Plaxted, Bridgett. 217 ; —. 217.  
 Plecy, Edmond. 7 (2) ; Issabell. 7 ; Jane. 7 ;  
 John. 7 (6) ; Maud. 7 ; Robert. 7 (2) ; —. 7 (4).  
 Plowkar, Joane. 40 ; —. 40.  
 Plumpton, Issabel. 191 ; —. 191.  
*Pointz*, 110.  
 Pointz (Poyntz), Alice. 110 ; Elizabeth. 27. 214 ;  
 Jams. 214 ; Jo.. 110 ; John. 25 ; Mathew. 25.  
 110. 168 ; Rachell. 25. 110 ; William. 27 ;  
 Winifrid. 168 ; —. 25.  
*Pole, de la*, 5, 113.  
 Polesdon, see *Polsden*.  
 Polington, Anne. 124 ; John. 124.  
*Poliver* or *Polyver*, 12.  
 Poliver (Pullin'), Joane or Joane. 12, 93 ; John,  
 12, 93.  
 Pollard, Francis. 127 ; Vrsula. 127.  
 Polley, —. 155 (2).  
*Polsted* or *Polshed*, 230.  
 Polsden (Polesdon), Catherin. 131 ; Jane. 124 ;  
 John. 131 ; —. 124.  
*Polsted* or *Poulsted*, 231.  
 Polsted, Elizabeth. 3 ; Henery. 83 ; Joane. 83 ;  
 Ric.. 3.  
 POMPELION. 170.  
 Pompelion (Papillon), Anne. 170 ; David. 170 ;  
 George. 170 ; Mary. 170 (4) ; Phillip. 170 ;  
 Thomas. 170 ; —. 170.  
 Ponteyse (Ponteyse or Pontise), Joane. 28, 215 ;  
 —. 28.  
 Poole, Anne. 129 ; Catherin. 192 ; Francis. 129 ;  
 —. 192.  
*Pope*, 230.  
 Pope, Frances. 83 ; Johanna. 216 ; Rafe. 83 ;  
 Thom.. 216.  
*Pore*, 95.  
 Portbury, Alice. 194 ; —. 194.  
 Porte, —. 78 (2).  
 Porter, John. 163 ; Margerett. 163.  
 Posier, Joane. 108 ; —. 108.  
 Potinger, Scissely. 95 ; —. 95.  
 Pottern, Mary. 108 ; Thom.. 108.  
 Poulsted, see *Polsted*.  
 Poulton, Alice. 122 ; Willm.. 122.  
 POUNCETT. 62.  
 Pouncett, Elizabeth. 62 ; George. 62 ; Hen..  
 62 ; Henery. 62 ; Thom.. 62 ; Thomas. 62 ;  
 Wm.. 62 ; —. 62 (3).  
 Pound, Eliz., 225.  
 Pountis, Jane. 159 ; —. 159.  
*Poure*, 225.  
 POWELL, 143.  
 Powell, Amy. 143 ; Anne. 143 ; Elizabeth. 143 ;  
 George. 143 ; Henery. 143 ; Hugh. 143 ;  
 Jenkyn. 183 ; John. 143 ; Jonnell. 183 ;  
 Magdalen. 143 ; Ritherch. 183 ; Thomas. 183  
 (2) ; Willm.. 143 ; —. 143.  
 Powell ap Ruddiz, Thomas. 183.  
*Power*, 167.  
 Power, Anne. 63 ; Elizabeth. 63 ; Sir Henry.  
 Kut.. 63 ; Richard. 63 ; Roger. 167 ; Scissely,  
 167.  
*Poylc, de la*, 91.  
 Poynes, Alice. 60 ; John. 60.  
*Poynings*, 2.  
 Poynings, Anne. 3 ; Sir Ardian, Knt., 3 ; Sir  
 Franc.. 9 ; Jane. 9.  
 Poyntz, see *Pointz*.  
*Preston*, 116.  
 Preston, Frances. 184 ; Thom.. 184.  
 Preteston, Jane. 14 ; John. 14.  
 PRICE, 182.  
*Price*, 182.  
 Price, Bridgett. 184 ; Edward. 217 ; Elizabeth.  
 183. 217 ; Evan. 183 ; George. 183 ; Hester.  
 183 ; Jacob. 183 ; John. 183 (3) ; John ap Rees  
 (alias Price). 183 ; Joseph. 183 ; Rees. 183 ; Sir  
 Richard. Knt.. 183 ; Richard. 183 ; Robert. 183 ;  
 Sara. 183 ; Sarah. 183 ; Susan. 183 ; Thom..  
 184 ; William. 183 ; —. 183 (2).  
 Prideulx, Catherin or Maudlyn. 121 ; Thomas,  
 121.  
 Prise, Edward. 29 ; Elizabeth. 29.  
 Frisley, Elizabeth. 206 ; Willm.. 206.  
 Procter, Jacob. 100 ; Susanna. 100.  
 Prowt, Mary. 115 ; Robert. 115.  
 Pudsey, Hen.. 132 ; Maud. 132.  
 Pulley, Anne. 4 ; Arther. 4.  
 Pullin', see *Poliver*.  
 Purdham, Margerett. 180 ; —. 180.  
 Pureffroy, Anne. 187 ; John. 187.  
 PURSE, 157.  
 Purse, Anne. 157 ; Catherin. 157 ; Elizabeth.  
 157 (2) ; Jane. 157 ; Joane. 157 (2) ; John.  
 157 (2) ; Judith. 157 ; Margery. 157 ; Robert,  
 157 (3) ; Susan. 157 ; Thomas. 157 ; Walter.  
 157 ; —. 157.  
 Purslow, Mary. 122 ; —. 122.  
 Pursser, Alice. 176 ; James. 176.  
 Puteham, George. 94 ; Rose. 94.  
 Putnam, George. 12 ; Rose. 12.  
 Pye, Anne (Lady). 225 ; Letitia. 225 ; Sir  
 Robt.. Knt.. 225.  
 Pynchin, Rose. 77 ; —. 77.  
*Pynner*, 230.  
 Pynton, Issabell. 36 ; John. 36.

## Q

- Quarles, Alice. 117 ; Wm.. 117.  
*Queech*, 59.  
 Queech, Hugh. 59 ; Joane. 59.  
 Quelch, see *Queech*.  
 QUENNEL. 162.  
*Quennell*, 162.  
 Quennell, Alice. 162 (2) ; Edmond. 162 ; Elize-  
 beth. 162 (2) ; James. 162 ; John. 162 (2) ;  
 Joyce. 162 ; Margerett. 162 ; Peeter. 162 (3) ;  
 Robert. 162 (3) ; Thomas. 162 ; —. 162.  
 Quixley, Joane. 16, 20 ; Katherin. 20 ; —. 16,  
 20.

## R

- Radeleff, —. 160 (2).  
 Rador, —. 165 (2).  
 Raider ap Gwaith Ved. Lord of Cardigan. 182.  
 Ralegh, Edward. 92 ; Elizabeth. 92.

- Raleigh, Elizabeth (Lady), 214; Sir Walter, Knt., 214.  
*Rampier*, 82.  
*Ramsay*, 10.  
Rance, Lettice, 177; Rob., 177.  
Randall, Anne, 12, 93; Avery, 12, 93; Capt. Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 44; Frances, 12; Nicholas, 12; Tho., 12; —, 44.  
Randell, Elizabeth, 44; Hen., 44.  
Randyll, Anne (Lady), 34; Anne, 34; Sir Edward, 34; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Francis, 34; Morgan, 34; Vincent, 34.  
Ranis, Mary, 68; Thomas, 68.  
Rant, Anne, 143; Roger, 143.  
Ranuce, Catherin, 116; Robert, 116.  
Rawfey, Catherin, 106; Wim., 106.  
RAWLINS, 173.  
*Rawlins*, 173.  
Rawlins (Rawlings or Rawlyns). Elizabeth, 173; John, 173 (2); Lyonell, 173 (2); Margerett, 173; Martha, 173; Mary, 173; Ursula, 207; —, 207.  
Rawson, Margerett, 34; Willm., 34.  
RAYMOND, 163.  
*Raymond*, 163.  
Raymond, Ambrose, 86, 163; Anne, 163 (4), 164; Augustin, 163; Barnett, 164; Bridgett, 164; Daniell, 163 (2); Edward, 85, 163, 164; Elizabeth, 163, 164; Ezechuell, 161; Fortune, 163; Frances, 164; Francis, 163 (3); George, 163 (2); Giles, 163; Gyles, 163; Henery, 163; Jane, 163; John, 163 (2); Marey, 163; Marcey, 85; Margerett, 163 (3); Martha, 163; Mary, 163; Prisscilla, 163; Richard, 163; Robert, 163; Samwell, 163; Sibbell, 86, 163; Silvester, 163; Thom., 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 163; William, 163 (2); Winifrid, 163; —, 163 (4).  
Raynslow, Maudlyn, 213; —, 213.  
Read, Ann(e) (Lady), 15, 92; Sir William, 15, 92.  
READE, 68.  
*Reade or Read*, 68, 88.  
Reade (Read), Barthelmew, 68; Bridgett, 88; Elizabeth, 68 (2), 88; Hen., 83; Issabell, 68; Jane, 88; John, 68 (2); Margerett (Lady), 88; Mary, 83, 88; Sir Robert or Richard, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 88; Robert, 88; Willm., 68; —, 68, 88.  
Reding (Redinge), Audrey(e), 76, 77 (2); George, 77; Henry, 77; Issabell, 77; Joane, 77, 95; Mgaret, 77; Ric., 77; Richard or Ryc., 76, 77; Rob., 77; Rose, 77; Thom., 77; Thomas, 77; —, 77 (2), 95.  
Redman, Frances, 179; Rob., Chancellor of Norwich, 179; — (Lady), 21.  
Reeds, —, 85 (2).  
Rees ap David (David) Lloyd, 183, 184.  
Rees ap Evan, 183.  
Rees (Res), Jone, 182; Sir Walter, Knt., 182.  
Reeve, Elizabeth, 148; Jane, 148; John, 148; Mary, 148; *see also* Wright.  
Reigate Parish Church, 109.  
Rekell, Catherin, 92; —, 92.  
Revell, Anne, 164; —, 164.  
*Revershyllyn*, 213.  
Rey, Dorathey, 205; Robert, 205.  
*Reygate*, 5.  
REYNELL, 73.  
Reynell, Agnes, 74; Alices, 74; Carew, 74; Carye, 74; Catherin (Lady), 74; Catherin, 74; Elicebeth, 74; Elizabeth (Lady), 74; Elizabeth, 74; Etheldred (Lady), 74; Frances, 74; Francis (Lady), 74; Sir George, 74; George, 74; Henery, 74; Joane, 74; John, 74 (3); Josias, 74; Margerett, 74; Margery, 74; Mary, 74 (3); Radigound, 74; Sir Richard, 74; Richard, 74 (4); Robert, 74; Roger, 74; Sir Thom., Knt., 74; Sir Thomas, 74; Thomas, 74; Thomazin, 74; Walter, 74 (6); — (Lady), 74.  
REYNES, 200.  
Reynes (Reyns), Anne, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Sir John, 201; Mary, 201; Maud, 201; Richard, 201 (2); —, 201.  
Reynolds, Celina, 114; Owen, 114.  
Richard ap Owen ap Rich. Ywechayron, 183.  
Richards, Francis, 112.  
RICHARDSON, 136.  
*Richardson*, 136.  
Richardson, Elizabeth, 137; Emme, 137; Francis, 103, 137; George, 137; Issabell, 136; Jane, 137 (2); John, 136, 137; Julian, 103; Mary, 137; Richard, 137; Thom., 137; William, 137; Willm., 137; —, 137.  
Richardsonn, Frances, 164; —, 164.  
Richers, Edmond, 133; Frances, 133.  
Ridley, Susan, 137; —, 137.  
*Ridware*, 98.  
Riourt ap Eignion, 183.  
Rith, *see* Ryeth.  
Rither, *see* Ryther.  
Rittford, Alice, 199; Sir Ric., Knt., 199.  
Rivers, Bridgett, 117; Elizabeth, 44, 146; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 44, 146; John, 44, 117.  
Rivers (de), *see* Vernon.  
*Robbins*, 48.  
Robbins, Elizabeth, 48; —, 48.  
Robert ap Madock, 182.  
*Roberts*, 52.  
Roberts, Dorathey, 52, 222; Elizabeth, 155; Hugh, 155; Tho., 52; Thom., 222.  
Robinson, Agnes, 131; Anne, 173; Elizabeth, 179; George, 131; Joane, 139; Margerett, 68; Nic., 68; Richard, 173; Wm., 179; —, 139, 187 (2).  
Rodford, Margerett, 218; Willm., 218.  
Roe, Dorathey, 193; Robert, of the Middle Temple, 193.  
Roffe, Willm., 154; —, 154.  
Rogers, Elizabeth, 192; George, 135; Joane, 135; John, 8 (2), 192; Katherin, 8 (2); Mary, 131; Richard, 8; Thom., 131; —, 178 (2).  
Romaine, Juliana de, 216; Margerett de, 216.  
Rookesby, Josua, 189; Raffe, 189.  
Rookwood, Elizabeth, 78; William, 78.  
Roper, Hellen, 117; Janc (Lady), 69; Sir John (Lord Tenbam), 69; Lawrence, 158; Margerett, 158; —, Attorney-General, 117; —, 194 (2).  
Rophe, Elizabeth, 106; —, 106.  
ROSETHORNE, 61.  
Rosethorne, Adam, 61; Ann, 62; Anna, 62; Anne, 62; Edmond, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Ellen, 61; Hen., 61; Isack, 62; Joane, 62; Lawrence, 62; Margerett, 61; Thurstan, 62; Willm., 61, 62.  
Rotheram, Edward, Alderman of London, 100; Judith, 100.  
Rougwell, Katheryn, 7; —, 7.  
Rouse, Joane, 170; Wim., 170.

*Routhland*, see *Rutland*.

Row, Dorathey, 223; George, 223.

Rowe, Mary (Lady), 78; Sir Thomas, 78.

ROWLAND, 187.

*Rowland*, 187.

Rowland, Anne, 187, 188; Catherin, 187; Elizabeth, 188; Jane, 187; John, 188 (2); Mary, 100, 188; Scollis, 188 (2); Thom., 100, 188; Thomas, 187 (3); —, 187.

Rowlett, Elizabeth, 80; Sir Rafe, 80; Rafe, 80.

*Rowley*, 81.

Rowley, Amy, 108; Catherin, 81; Nicholas,

108; —, 81.

Rowls, Jane, 151; X'pofor, 151.

Rowse, Agnes, 199; Hen., 199.

Royden, Elizabeth, 101; Hen., 101; see also *Roydon*.

ROYDON, 179.

*Roydon*, 179.

Roydon, Alice, 179, 180; Christian, 180; Elizabeth, 179, 180 (2); Henery, 179; Jane, 180; Joane, 180 (2); Marey, 180; Margerett, 180; Martha, 180; Mary, 180; Rob., 180; Robert, 179, 180; Willm., 180 (2); —, 179 (2).

Royston, Mary, 211; —, 211.

Ruddiz ap Dauid, 183.

*Rudeth*, 48.

Rudson, Jane, 178; —, 178.

Rudston, Anne, 168; Dorathey, 68; Isaak, 168;

Thom., 68.

Ruffey, Catherin, 210; Willm., 210.

Rusham, Alice, 156 (2); Henery, 156; Hugh, 156; John, 156; Richard *alias* Lawrance, 156; Richard, 156 (2); Robert, 156; Thomas, 156 (6); Walter, 156; Willm., 156 (5); —, 156.

Russell, Elizabeth, 83, 145, 157; Joane, 162; John, 83, 157, 162; Sir Willm., 153; Wim., 145; —, 168 (2).

RUTLAND, 64.

*Rutland*, 64, 229.

Rutland (Routhland), Clemente, 64; Dorathey, 65 (2); Elenor, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65; Frances, 65 (2); Joane, 65; John, 64; Mary, 65 (4); Nicholas, Chamberlain of London, 64; Nicholas, 65 (5); Sibbell, 65; William, 65; Willm., 64, 65 (3); —, 64 (2), 65 (2).

Ryder, see *Ryther*.

Rydey, Tho., LL.D., 225.

RYETH, RYTHE, or RITH, 197, 226.

*Ryeth*, 197.

Ryeth (Rythe or Rith). Catherin, 197 (2), 198 (2); Christopher, J.P., 197; Christopher, 198 (2); Dorathey, 198; Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Elizabeth, 197, 198 (2); Frances, 197; Geoffrey, 198; George, 198; Ismaell, 197; Jane, 198 (2); Marlion, 197, 198; Marlyon, 198; Martha, 198 (2); Mary, 198, 200; Nicasus, 197; Robert, 200; Soloman, 197; Soprunica, 198; Theophilus, 197; Willm., 198; —, 197 (4), 226.

Rythe, see *Ryeth*.

RYTHER, 191, 226.

*Ryther*, 191.

Ryther (Rither or Ryder). Agnes, 192 (2); Alice, 191; Anne, 192; Bridgett, 192 (2); Catherin, 192 (2); Edward, 192 (2), 193 (2); Edyth, 192; Elizabeth (Lady), 192; Elizabeth, 191, 192 (5), 193; Ellenor, 192; Ellinor (Lady), 191; Eilyn, 192; Ferdinando, 192; Ffrances, 192; George, 191, 192; Gilbert, 191; Grisegon, 192; Henery, 192 (2); James,

192; John, 191, 192 (5); Margerett, 193 (2); Mary, 192 (2), 193; Marye (Lady), 192; Maud, 191; Muriell, 192; Nathaniell, 193; Raffe, 191; Sir Robert, 191; Robert, 192; Sibbell (Lady), 191; Skinner, 193; Susan, 192; Thomas, 192 (4); William, 192; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 192; Sir Willm., Knt., 191 (3), 192; Sir Willm., 191; Captain Willm., 192; Winiffrid, 193; — (Lady), 191; —, 191 (2), 192 (3), 226.

Ryvell, Emme, 146; Nicholas, 146.

## S

Sackville (Sackvyle), Jane, 27; Rose, 12, 94; Sir Wim., 27; Wim. or Willm., 12, 94.

*Sackville*, 61.

Sackville, Judeth, 61; Tho., 61.

Sadayer, —, 161 (2).

Sadler, Beatrix, 147; John, 147.

Safford, —, 42 (2).

St. Barhe, Edith, 79; Henery, 79.

St. Cleere, Elizabeth, 68; Sir John, 68.

St. George, Sir Hen., 167; Hen., 232; Sir Ri., Clarenceux, 123; Ri., Clarenceux, 173; —, Cla., 167.

St. John, Edm., 67; Elizabeth, 67; Joane, Viscountess Grandison, 180; Sir John, 33; Margerett (Lady), 33; Sir Oliver, Knt., Viscount Grandison and Lord Deputy of Ireland, 180; Sr. Oliver, 228; Rose, 221; —, 221.

*St. Leger*, 17, 121.

St. Leger, Ann (Lady), 15; Sir Anthony, 15.

St. Mark, Catherin, 55; Thomas, 55.

St. Marke, Margerett, 55; Thomas, 55.

*S. Martin*, 225.

*St. Omer*, 17, 121, 213.

St. Quinten, Herbert, 67; Margaret, 67; —, 161 (2).

Saker, —, 165 (2).

*Salmon*, 18.

Salmon, Sir Roger, Knt., 123; —, 123.

Saltonstall, Martha, 63; Sir Richard, Knt., Mayor of London, 63.

Samford, —, 48 (2).

Sampson, —, 190 (2).

Sampton, Catherin, 78; —, 78.

*Sauchett*, 82.

Sanchett, Humfrey, 82; Isabell, 82.

Sander, see *Saunders*.

Sanders, 227.

SANDS, 34.

*Sands*, 7, 34.

Sands (Sandes). Alice, 1, 34; Anne, 7, 35 (2), 60; Catherin, 35; Elizabeth, 22, 35, 41; Frances, 35; George, 34; Jane, 3, 34 (2), 35 (2); Joane, 35; John, 34, 35, 72; Julian, 28, 34; Juliana, 217; Margerett, 34; Margery (Lady), 50; Mary, 35 (2), 72; Mychell, 228; Oliver, 34, 217; Ric., 41; Richard, 22; Robert, 34 (3), 35 (2), 60; Thomas, 34 (2), 35; Sir William, 34; William, 7, 34; Willm., 28, 34 (2); Wim., 1, 3; — (Lady), 34; —, 34 (5).

Sankey, —, 161.

Saracole, Elizabeth, 206; John, 206.

Sares, —, 135 (2).

Savage, Anne, 207; —, 207.

Sauley, Elizabeth, 32; Thom., 32.

SAUNDERS or SANDERS, 18, 53, 69.

*Saunders*, 18, 29, 50, 51.

- Saunders (Sanders, Sander, *or* Saunder), Allic(e) (Lady), 11, 18, 111; Alice, 18; Ann, 18; Anne, 9, 18, 60, 69; Carew, 69; Christian, 18; Dorathey, 18 (2), 69; Edmond, 18 (2); Elizebeth, 18 (4), 111; Frances, 69; Honery, 52 (2), 69; Issabell, 69, 214; Jane, 18 (3), 29, 51, 53, 69; John, 44, 60; Judith, 18; Justine, 18; Mabell, 17; Margerett, 18, 44, 69; Margery, 21; Mary, 69; Marye, 18, 53; Nicholas, 9, 29, 51, 69 (2); Phillip, 18 (4); Rob., 60; Robert, 60; Sir Tho., Knt., 18; Sir Tho., 11; Tho., 21; Sir Thom., Knt., Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 111; Thomas, J.P., 18; Thomas, 18 (3); Walsingham, 18; William, 18 (2); Willm., 53, 214; Wim., 17; —, 18 (2), 69, 177 (2), 227 (2).
- Savage (Sauage), Mary, 73, 117; —, 73, 117.
- Sawyer, John, 206; Rebecka, 206.
- Saxilby, Elizebeth, 92; John, 92.
- Say, John de, 19; Margery de, 19; Rob., D.D., 90; Sara, 90; — (Lord), 220.
- SAYER, 209.
- Sayer*, 209.
- Sayer, Alice, 209; Catherin, 209; Christopher, 209; Edward, 209; Elizebeth, 209 (3); Henery, 209 (3); Hugh, 209; Joane, 209 (2); John, 209 (3); Luce, 209; Margerett, 209; Mary, 209; Rebecka, 209 (2); Richard, 209 (2); Robert, 209; Thomas, 209; —, 209 (2).
- Scales, Ellinor, 220; Robert (Lord), 220.
- Scarlett, John, 5; Mary, 5.
- Scherington, —, 119 (2).
- Seisell (Cecil), Thomas, Erle of Devon, 56.
- Scoffeld, Allexander, 89; Elizebeth, 89; James, 89.
- SCOTT, 48.
- Scott*, 48, 228.
- Scott, Acton, 48; Anne, 48, 49; Arundell, 49; Barthelmew, 48; Dorathey, 48; Dudley, 49; Edgar, 49; Edgare, 48; Edward, 10, 48, 49; Elizebeth (Lady), 49; Elizebeth, 10, 48 (3), 49 (3), 59; Issabell, 48; Sir John, Knt., 140; John, 48 (3), 49 (3), 59; Lettice, 49; Margerett, 48 (3); Margerit, 49; Marinduck, 49 (2); Mary, 48; Mildred, 140; Sir Peter, Knt., 49; Peter, 49 (2); Richard, 48; Southwell, 48; Thomas, 49; Willm., 22, 48 (3); —, 22, 41 (2), 48 (12), 49 (2).
- Scroop or Scrope*, 5, 113.
- Scroop (Scrope), Agnes, 192; Alice (Lady), 19; Elizebeth (Lady), 19; Hen. (Lord), 113; Henry (Lord), 19; John, 113; Margerett, 113; — (Lord), 19, 192.
- Scudamore, —, 207 (2).
- Seager (Segar), Sir William, Garter King of Arms, 123; Wm., Garter King of Arms, 28; —, Garter, 48, 174, 232.
- Segraue, —, 108 (2).
- Senthill, —, 148 (2).
- SEPHAM, 32.
- Sepham*, 32.
- Sepham, Dorathey, 32; Elizebeth, 32; John, 32 (2), 37; Tho., 32; —, 32.
- Seton, Sir Roger, Lord Chief Justice, 130.
- Shaa, Audrey, 12; Ethelered, 93; Sir John, Knt., 12, 93; Sir John, 94.
- Shacrosse (Shaleros), Elizebeth, 84, 105; Humfrey, 84, 105.
- Sharpe, Barbara, 119; Marcey, 46; —, 46, 119.
- SHAW, 135.
- Shaw*, 135.
- Shaw, Agnes, 75; Alice, 136; Anne, 107, 136; Cecey, 136; Dorathe, 136; Elizebeth, 135, 136 (2); George, 136 (2); Jesper, 136; John, 136, 148; Margerett, 136, 148; Mary, 136; Randall, 135; Richard, 136; Robert, 135, 136 (2); Xp'ofor, 107; —, 75, 135, 136.
- Sheaffe, Sara, 171; Thom., 171.
- Sheaffeld, Margerett, 104; Willm., 104.
- Sheffeld or Sheffield*, 230.
- Sheffeld, John, 230.
- Shelley, Elizebeth, 121; Katherin, 9; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 121; Sir Wi'm, Knt., 9.
- SHEPPARD, 171.
- Sheppard*, 171.
- Sheppard (Sheppad), Agnes, 171, 219; Alexander, 171; Anne, 171; Bridgett, 171 (2); Elizebeth, 102, 171 (2); Friswith, 60; Jane, 171; Martha, 219; Mary, 122; Ric., 122; Richard, 171; Rob., 102; Robert, 171, 219; Sara, 171; Scisseley, 171; Susann, 171; Tho., 60; Ursula, 171; Willm., 171; Willoughby, 171.
- Sherbrook, Margerett, 43; Rich., 43.
- Sherley, Beatrix, 177; Dorathey (Lady), 194; Ellenor, 9; Sir John, Knt., 194; Raffé, 177; Thomas, 9.
- Sherman, John, 138; Mary, 138.
- Sherrat, Joane, 174 (2); Willm., 174.
- Sherwyn, Margery, 27; —, 27.
- Shilston, —, 168 (2).
- Shirley, Hellen, 73, 117; Mary, 96; Robert, 96; Thom., 73, 117.
- Shirwood, Jane, 76, 77; Rubyn(e), 76, 77.
- Shorte, Jane, 157; John, 157.
- Shorter, Ann, 181; —, 181.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of, *see* Talbot.
- Shrimpton, Dorathey, 96; Michell, 96.
- Shuksborough, Mary, 63; —, 63.
- Shurley, Elizebeth, 155; Sir Thom., Knt., 155.
- Sibthorpe, Margerett, 86; —, 86.
- Sicill (Cecil), Sir Robert, Knt., Secretary of State, 100.
- Sidney, Ann (Lady), 6; Jane, 221; Margerett, 42; Willm., 221; *see also* Sydney.
- Simmons, Margerett, 178; —, 178.
- Simon, Joane, 92; John, 92; Margerett, 92.
- Skarlett, Anne, 2; —, 2.
- Skeet, Edward, 35; Jane, 35.
- Skilling, Rebecka, 122; Willm., 122.
- SKINNER, 50, 59.
- Skinner or Skynner*, 48, 50, 109, 110, 227, 231.
- Skinner (Skynner), Agnes, 48, 59; Alice, 60, 110; Anne, 35, 59, 60; Catherin(e), 59, 112; Dorathey, 60; Elizebeth, 25, 48, 59, 60, 112; Godlyff, 23; Goodith, 25; James, 50, 112; Jane, 59; Jo., 111; Joane, 48, 59; Johanna, 217; Johannis, 112; John, Clarke of the Green Cloth, 59; John, Clarke Controller of the House to Q. Eliz., 59, 110; John, 23, 25 (2), 35, 48, 50, 59 (2), 60, 111, 217 (2); Katherin, 14; Margar., 217; Margerett, 60; Mary, 60; Meychell, 48; Michell, 59; Ric., 48; Richard, Registrar to Bishop of Norwich, 59; Richard, 48, 59; Rob., 14; Willm., 48, 59; —, 50 (2), 59 (2), 111.
- Skipwith, Francis, 61; Captain Henry, 127; Margerett, 57, 127; Patrick, 57; Rafe, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Slewright, Soprunica, 198; —, 198.
- SLIFFIELD, 224.
- Sliffield*, 224, 228.

- Sliffeld (Slyffeld, Sliffeld, Slyfeild, *or* Slyfeld), Anne, 217, 224 (2); Dennis, 91; Edmond, 82, 224; Jane, 224; John, Master of the Stud to Queen Eliz., 224; John, 28, 224 (2); Raffe, 224; Richard, 224 (2); Thomas, 217; Walter, 91; —, 82, 224 (8).
- Slowe, Alice, 149; —, 149.
- Smalley, Elizabeth, 196; Jane, 196; Nichelis, 196; Willm., 196.
- SMALLPIECE, 175.
- Smallpiece (Smalpeece *or* Smallpeece), Agnes, 176; Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Barbara, 176; Dorathey, 175, 176; George, 176 (2); James, 162, 176 (3); Joane, 176 (3); John, 175, 176 (2); Jonathan, 176; Judith, 162, 176 (2); Nicholas, 176 (2); Thomas, 175 (3), 176; —, 175 (4).
- Smith, Catherin, 61; Elizabeth, 54; George, 54; Nic., 61.
- SMYTH, 98, 136, 172, 180, 223.
- Smyth*, 98, 136, 172, 180, 195, 223, 229.
- Smyth (Smith), Agnes, 99; Anne, 149, 173 (2), 180, 181, 187, 204; Anthony, 223 (2), 224 (2); Arther, 180; Audrey, 195; Catherin, 157; Christopher, 172; Cuthbert, 81; David, 187; Edmond, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth (Lady), 208; Elizabeth, 79, 84, 99 (2), 136 (2), 173, 180 (4), 181, 224; Ellinor, 98, 99, 148; Francis, 117; George, 83, 84, 99 (2); Gertrud, 195; Hen., 29, 157, 217; Henery, 172, 223 (2), 224; Jane, 4, 42, 172, 173, 217, 223; Joane, 29, 136, 204, 223, 224; Sir John, Knt., 208; John, 42, 136, 173, 180 (2), 181 (2), 193, 195 (3), 223; Livia, 84; Margerett, 99, 117, 224; Margery, 83; Mary, 14, 98, 99, 136, 171, 224 (3); Nicholas, 223; Obadya, 204; Priscilla, 181; Prissilla, 181; Richard, 84, 173, 180, 223; Rob., 135, 180; Robert, J.P., 136; Robert *alias* Hovell, 180; Robert, 180 (3); Rose, 99 (3), 223; Sara, 99 (2), 107, 135, 195; Susan, 99; Thom., 98, 148, 149, 171, 180, 204; Thomas, Mayor of Guildford, 223; Thomas, 84 (2), 99 (2), 136 (2), 172, 180, 223, 224; Venus, 142; Walter, 181; Willm., 99, 107, 173; Wm., 79; X'poffer, 181; —, Clark of the Council, 4; —, 14, 124 (2), 136, 142, 172 (2), 180 (3), 193, 223.
- Smythwin, Edmond, 119; Elizabeth, 119.
- SNELLING, 160, 167.
- Snelling*, 27, 160, 167.
- Snelling (Snellynge), Adam, 161; Ann, 167; Anne, 89, 167; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 161, 167; Frances, 161; Francis, 27; George, 27, 37, 161 (2), 167 (3); Grace, 167; Jane, 167; Sir John, Knt., 160 (3); Sir John, 160; John, 160 (2), 161 (5), 167; Joseph, 167; Mark, 167 (2); Marke, 89; Mary, 27, 161 (2), 167; Rebecka, 167; Sir Richard, Knt., 160; Richard, 161; Sir Robert, Knt., 160; Robert, 160 (3), 161 (2); Rose, 167; Sarah, 167 (2); Thomas, 161, 167 (2); Walter, 161; William, 161, 167; Sir Willm., Knt., 161; Willm., 160 (2); — (Lady), 160 (6), 161; —, 27, 160 (7), 161 (7), 167 (3).
- Snow, Anne, 188; Wm., 188.
- Suone*, 26.
- Snowe (Snow), Allie, 26; Edward, 26, 32, 116; Emme, 32, 116.
- Som'er, Anne, 114; —, 114.
- Somercottes*, 58.
- Somercotts, —, 57 (2).
- Somers, Mary, 108; —, 108.
- Somersett, Lady Elenor, 19; Elizabeth, Countess of Worster, 19 (2); Hen., Earl of Worster, 19; Henery, Earl of Worster, 19; Lord Henery, 19; Lady Lucy, 19.
- Soper, Alice, 74; Wm., 74.
- Sotherton, Elizabeth, 89; George, 89.
- Soughton, Elizabeth, 22; Wm., 22.
- Southampton, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Williams.
- Southcote*, 98.
- Southcote, Agnes, 74; Sir George, 29; John, 74; Susanna, 29.
- Southwell*, 110.
- Southwell, Charles, 110, 112; Lady Elizabeth, 112; Maud, 191; Sir Robert, Knt., 112; —, 191.
- Sparke or Parke*, 70.
- Sparke, —, 70 (2).
- Speler, Catherin, 74; Sir Henery, 74.
- Spence, Joane, 151; Robert, 151.
- Spencer, Anne, 173; Elizabeth, 56; Myrth, 173; Sir Richard, Knt., 80; William, 173; Willm., 173; —, 56, 80, 173 (2).
- Sperwigg, Elizabeth, 196; Richard, 196.
- Spiller*, 231.
- Spiller, Sr. Robt., 231.
- Spilman (Spylman), Dorathey, 219; Elizabeth, 20; Sir Hen., Knt., 219; John, 20; Margerett, 71; Michell, 71.
- Spiny*, 213.
- Spiney, Ellinor, 214; Guy, 214.
- Spurstow, Damaris, 97; William, 97.
- SPURSTOWE, 50.
- Spurstowe, Randall, 50.
- Squier, Humfrey, 106; Joane, 106.
- Stafford, —, 62 (2).
- Stampe, Dorathey, 178; Tho., 178.
- Stanfield, Ellinor, 79; Johu, 79.
- Stanley, Peirs, 105; —, 105.
- Stanney, Joane, 6; John, 6; Joyce, 20; —, 20.
- Stanton, Martha, 180; Mathew, 180.
- Stapers, Alice, 96; Ric., 96.
- Stapleton*, 52, 222.
- Stapleton, Jane, 113; Sir Robert, Knt., 113.
- Staughton, *see* Stoughton.
- Stede, —, 68 (2).
- Stedmon, John, 182; Margerett, 182.
- Stedmone, John, 183; Margerett, 183.
- Steere, —, 175 (2).
- Stephens, Catherin, 79; Elizabeth, 44; Mary, 65; Nathaniel, 79; Rose, 167; Tho., 65; Willm., 44; —, 167, 222 (2).
- Stephenson, Joane, 125; —, 125.
- Stepkin, Catherin, 61; John, 61.
- Stese, Elizabeth, 174; Stephen, 174.
- Steuens, Rose, 223; —, 223.
- Stewkley, Emme, 9; —, 9.
- Steyning, Jane, 189; John, 189.
- Stiant, Sara, 87; Willm., 87.
- STIDALFE, *see* STYDOLF.
- Stint (Stynt), Joane, 43, 79; —, 43, 79.
- Stoghill, *see* Malston.
- Stoke*, 176.
- Stokeley, Elizabeth, 145; —, 145.
- Stokes, Elizabeth, 144; John, 144.
- Stompe, Issabell, 20; James, 20.
- Stonbridg, Joane, 174; John, 174.
- Stone*, 230.
- Stone, Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 192, 203; Margerett, 193; Maria, 218; Mary, 29; Richard,

192. 193 : Rob., 29 ; Robert, 218 ; Sir Wim., Knt., 203.  
 Stonehouse, Elizabeth, 54 ; George, 54.  
 Stoner, Ann (Lady), 19 ; Sir Willm. 19.  
 Stonhouse, James. 135 ; Margerett, 135.  
 Stonns, Jane, 96 ; Thom., 96.  
 Stopford, 21, 91.  
 Stopford, Roger de. 21 ; Sara de, 21 ; —, 21.  
 Story. Anne. 165 ; Willm., 165.  
 STOUGHTON, 85.  
 Stoughton, 85, 86.  
 Stoughton (Stowgt'n or Staughton), Abdiris, 86 ; Adrian. 87 (3) ; Albany, 86 ; Amy, 86 ; Anne, 86, 87 (3) ; Anne Elizabeth, 86 ; Anthony, Groom of the Chamber to Hy. VIII., 85 ; Anthony, 38, 85, 86 (2), 87, 163 ; Arther, 85 ; Beniamyn, 86 (2), 163 (2) ; Blanch, 86 ; Catherin, 79, 86 (2), 87 (3) ; Daniell, 87 ; Dorathey, 86 ; Edith, 86 ; Edward, 86 (3) ; Elizabeth, 86 ; Elizabeth, 85, 86 (3), 87 (3) ; Ellianor, 87 ; Francis, 86 (2) ; Galathea, 87 ; Sir George, Knt., 87 ; George, 85, 86 (5) ; Gilbert, 85 ; Henery, 85, 87 ; Jane (Lady), 87 ; Jane, 38, 86, 87 ; Joane, 85 ; John, 85 (2), 86 (3), 87 (2), 163 ; Jonathan, 86 ; Sir Lawrance. Knt., 87, 217 ; Lawrance, 29, 86, 87, 228 ; Lodra or Ledia, 86 ; Marey, 163 ; Marcy, 85 ; Margerett, 86 ; Mary, 86 (6), 87 (3) ; Marye, 87 ; Millicent, 86 ; Nathaniell, 86 (2) ; Nicholas, 87 ; Richard, 75, 85, 86 (2), 87 ; Rose (Lady), 87 ; Rose, 87 ; Sara, 29, 86, 87 (2) ; Sarah (Lady), 217 ; Sarah, 86 ; Sibbell, 75, 86, 163 ; Susan, 86 ; Thom., 79, 85 ; Thomas, 85, 86 (3), 87 (3) ; Timothy, 86 ; William, 86 (4) ; Willm., 85, 86 (3) ; —, 85 (6), 86 (5), 87 (2).  
 Stow, Humphrey. Clark of the Chancery, 91 ; Scissely, 91.  
 Stowell, 114, 186.  
 Strachy, Joane, 147 ; —, 147.  
 Strange, Elizabeth, 67 ; John (Lord), 67.  
 Strangways, Arther. 155 ; Elizabeth, 155.  
 Stratton, Allan, 109 ; Anne, 109 ; Mary, 109 ; Thom., 109.  
 Street, Richard, 97 ; Susan, 97 ; —, 206 (2).  
 STREETE, 76.  
*Strete or Street*, 76, 77.  
 Streete (Street), Anne, 76, 77, 109 ; Audrey, 76, 77 ; Edward, 76 (2), 77 (2) ; Eliz., 77 (2) ; Elizabeth, 76 (2) ; Grace, 76, 77 ; Jane, 76, 77 ; Jno., 77 (2) ; John, 76 (4), 77 (2) ; Roger, 76, 77 ; Thomas, Groom of the Privy Chamber to K. Ed. VI., 76, 77 ; Will, 77 ; William, 76 ; —, 76 (12), 77 (4), 109.  
 Strele, Elizabeth, 35 ; John, 35.  
 Strongbow, 8.  
 Sturton, Elizabeth, 213 ; —, 213.  
 Stutevill, 113.  
 STYDOLF, 42.  
*Stydolf or Stydolph*, 42, 229.  
 Stydolfe (Stydolf or Stydolph), Anne, 42 (4) ; Anthony, 42 ; Elizabeth (Lady), 42 ; Elizabeth, 42 (4) ; Frances, 42 (3) ; Sir Francis, Knt., J.P., 42 ; George, 42 (2) ; Hellen, 42 ; Hlenery, 42 (2) ; Issabell, 42 ; Jane, 42 (4) ; John, 42 (2) ; Mary, 42 (2) ; Pnolapey, 42 ; Tho., 42 (2) ; Thomas, 42 (2) ; William, 42 (2) ; —, 42 (3).  
 Styles, Dorathey, 190 ; —, 190.  
 Suckling, Jane (Lady), 148 ; Sir John, Knt., 148.  
 Sudhury, Elizabeth, 187 ; John, 187.

Sudley, Barthelmew (Lord), 220 ; Bathelmus, 220 ; Ellinor (Lady), 220 ; Joane, 220 ; John (Lord), 220 (2) ; John, 220 ; Maud (Lady), 220 ; — (Lady), 220.  
 Suliard, —, 108 (2).  
 Surrey, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Allan.  
 Sutton, James, 24 ; Katherin, 6 ; Ric., 6 ; Sisley, 24.  
 Suzan, John, 146 ; Scissely, 146.  
 Swade, Elizabeth, 137 ; Willm., 137.  
 Swanlond, Joane, 27 ; —, 27.  
 Swyngffeild, —, 49.  
*Sychevelle*, 225.  
*Sydall* alias *Digby*, 231.  
 Syday, Mary, 136 ; Willm., 136.  
 Sydney, Margerett, 94 ; —, 94 ; *see also* Sidney.  
 Symonds, Benjamin, 225 ; Joyce, 174 ; Ric., 174 ; Sophia, 225.  
 Symons, Anne, 24 ; John, 24.  
 Sympson, Jane, 213 ; —, 213.  
 Synt, Joane, 35 ; —, 35.

## T

Talbot, Lady Anne, 221 ; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, 221.  
*Taller*, 229.  
 Taller, George, 229.  
 Tame, Mary, 9 ; Richard, 9.  
 TANNER, 36.  
*Tonner*, 36.  
 Tauner, Allyn, 36 ; Anne, 36 ; Elizabeth, 36 ; Issabell, 36 ; Jane, 36 ; John, 36 (2) ; Jone, 36 (2) ; Wim., 36 (2) ; —, 36.  
 Taverner, Margaret, 82 ; Richard, 82.  
 Taylard, *see* Taylor.  
 Tayler, Anne, 166 ; Dorathey, 136 ; Elizabeth, 132 ; Ric., 132 ; Robert, 136 ; Thom., 166.  
 Taylor (Taylard), Anne, 187 ; Dorathey (Lady), 52, 222 ; Elizabeth, 128 ; John, 128, 187 ; Sir Lawrence, Knt., 52, 222.  
 Tege, Sibbell, 90 ; —, 90.  
 Teis, Hen. (Lord), 67.  
 Teisdale, Elizabeth, 143 ; Roger, 143.  
*Tempest*, 188.  
 Temple, Sir Allexander. Knt., 135, 148 ; Alice, 174 ; John, 174 ; Margerett (Lady), 135 ; Mary (Lady), 148.  
 Tenham, Lord, *see* Roper.  
 Tewsley, *see* Tuesley.  
 Thatcher (Thetcher), Allis, 40 ; Dorathey, 30 ; Elizabeth, 33 ; James, 30 ; John, 33 ; Susan, 30 ; —, 30, 40, 43 (2).  
 Thefulack, Joane, 45 ; —, 45.  
 Theker, John, 98 ; Winifrid, 98.  
 Theobald, Catherin, 89 ; Dorathey, 34 ; John, 34 ; Ric., 34 ; Stephen, 89.  
 THERLAND, 190, 226.  
*Therland*, 190.  
 Therland, Alice, 190 ; Anne, 191 ; Catherin, 190 ; Dorathey, 190, 191 ; Edmon, 191 ; Edward, 191 (2) ; Elizabeth, 191 (2) ; Ellen, 191 ; Elliott, 191 ; George, 190, 191 ; Gervase, 191 ; Issabell, 190, 191 ; Jane, 190 (2) ; Joane, 190 ; John, 190, 191 ; Olliffe, 190, 191 ; Plumpton, 191 ; Rachell, 191 ; Richard, 191 ; Thomas, 190 (4), 191 ; Welbey, 191 ; William, 191 ; —, 191 (2).  
 Thetcher, *see* Thatcher.  
 Thickens, Richard, 132 ; Susan, 132.



- Thomas ap Gruffith Nichelaus. D'd. 182 : Jane, 182.  
 Thom ap Holl Vychan. 182.  
 Thomas, Judith, 107; Robert. 107.  
 Thompson, Clemence, 64; Elizabeth. 116 : Thom., Roudragon Pursuivant of Armes, 116; —, 64.  
 Thorbar. Marye, 73; Thom.. 73.  
 THORNE, 41.  
 Thorne, Agnes, 41; Allys, 41; Margery, 41; Nicholas, 41 (3); Tho., 41; Walter. 41; —, 41.  
 Thornhill, Jane, 203; Ric., 203.  
 Thornhull, Mary, 102; Wim., 102.  
 Thornton, 115, 176.  
 Thorpe, Jane, 134; Lancelott, 134.  
 Threele, Edward, 222; Elizebeth, 222; Margerett, 155; Ric., 155.  
 THROGMORTON *alias* CAREW, 226.  
 Throckmorton, 213, 226.  
 Throgmorton (Throckmorton), Agnes, 213, 214; Anne (Lady), 17, 214; Sir Arther. Knt., 214; Catherin (Lady), 214; Catherin, 214; Clement, 214; Dorathey (Lady), 18; Elizabeth, 119, 214; Ellinor, 214; Sir George. Knt., 214; Sir John, 18; John, Under Threasurer of England, 214; John, 213; Lionell, 119; Margerett, 214; Sir Nicholas. Knt., 17, 214; Sir Robert, Knt., 214; Robert, 214; Thom., 214; Thomas, 214; *see also* Carew.  
 THURLAND, *see* THERLAND.  
 Thurman, Grace, 97; John, 97.  
 Thwayt(e), Margerett (Lady), 61; Sir Samuell, Knt., 61; Wim., Alderman of London, 61.  
 Thynne, —, 62 (2).  
 Tibson, —, 168 (2).  
 TICHBORNE, 107.  
 Tichborne, 107.  
 Tichborne (Tychborne), Aliche, 108 (2); Amy, 108; Sir Benjamin, Knt., 190; Dorathey, 108; Francis, 108 (2); Jane, 1, 108; Joane, 108; John, 107 (2), 108 (4); Margerett, 108; Mary, 108 (4); Morris, 108; Nicholas, 1; Richard, 108 (3); Robert, 108; Thomas, 108; —, 107 (2), 108 (3), 190.  
 Tilden, Elizabeth, 218; John, 218.  
 Till, Catherin, 213; John, 213.  
 Tilney, Edw., 228.  
 Tiptoft, 113.  
 TIPTON, 122.  
 Tipton, Aliche, 122; Anne, 122; Catherin, 122; Dorathey, 122; Edmond, 122 (2); Francis, 122; Grace, 122; John, 122 (2); Joyce, 122; Mary, 122 (3); Richard, 122; Roger, 122; Rowland, 122; Theophilus, 122; Thomas, 122; Willm., 122 (2); —, 122 (2).  
 TIBRELL, 104.  
 Tirrell, 104.  
 Tirrell, Bowitt, 104; Sir Edward, 66; Edward, Warden of the Fleet, 74; Elizabeth, 74, 104, 132, 147; Erasmus, 104; Jane, 104; John, 104 (3); Julian, 104; Penolapy, 66; Rachell, 104; Ric., 147; William, 104, 132; —, 104.  
 Tisdale, Anthony, 97; Elizabeth, 101; Sara, 97; Thom., 101.  
 Titley, —, 86 (2).  
 Tooley, Anne, 188; Wm., 188.  
 Topesfeld, Anne, 96; John, 96.  
 Townerson, Parnell, 141; Wim., 141.  
 Townley, John, 144; Margerett, 144.  
 Townsend, 232.  
 Towusend, Steven, 232.  
 Towse, John, 59; Mary, 59.  
 Tracy (Traeye), Margerett, 61, 186; Sir Paule, Bart., 186; Paule, 186; Samwell, 142; Susan, 142; —, 61.  
 Trafford, Edmond, 21; Mary, 21.  
 Trearthen, 225.  
 Tregedake, Jone, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Treglftyn, 52.  
 Treghtyn (Treghtlin), John, 52; Margeria, 52.  
 Tregez, 4, 113.  
 Treherue, Aune, 135; John, 135.  
 Trice, 231.  
 Trigg, Agnes, 162; John, 162; Mabell, 162; Thom., 162.  
 Tristram (Trustram), 22.  
 TROCHES, 170.  
 Troches, Henery, 170; Jacob, 170; Joane, 170; Lucretia, 170; William, Grome of the Priuy Chamber, 170; William, 170; —, 170.  
 Troute, Frances, 196; Thom., 196.  
 Tucker, Margaret, 196; Walter, 196.  
 Tudor, Catherin, Queen of Heury VIII., 21.  
 TUESLEY, 166.  
 Tuesley (Tuseley *or* Tewsley), Abigale, 166; Agnes, 166; Aliche, 166; Anne, 166 (3); Dorathey, 166; Elizabeth, 166 (4); Ethelred, 166; George, 166 (2); Henery, 166 (2); Jane, 61, 166 (3); John, 166 (4); Jndith, 166 (2); Magdalen, 166; Mary, 166; Raffe, 166; Sarah, 166; Susan, 166; Thom. *or* Thomas, 64, 166 (4); —, 166.  
 TUFTON, 102.  
 Tufton, 102.  
 Tufton, Bridgett, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Hester, 102; Jane, 102; John, 102 (2); Joseph, 102, 128; Mary, 102 (2), 128; Nicholes, 102; Raffe, 102; Richard, 102; Willm., 102; —, 102.  
 Tuite, 213.  
 Tuncks, Elizabeth, 172; —, 172.  
 TUNSTALL, 188, 226.  
 Tunstall, 188.  
 Tunstall, Anne, 189 (2); Anthony, 189 (2); Bryan, 189; Catherin, 189 (2); Elizabeth, 189; Ellin, 189; Frances, 189; Frederick, 189; Henery, 189; Jane, 189; Sir John, Knt., 189; John, 189 (2); Josna, 189; Margerett, 189; Penolapey (Lady), 189; Penolapye, 189; Raffe, 189; Richard, 188, 189; Robert, 188, 189; Thomas, 189; Vrsula, 189; —, 188 (2).  
 TURNER, 145.  
 Turner, 145, 228.  
 Turner, Aliche (Lady), 145; Catherin, 145; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 145 (2); Ellen, 80; Francis, 145; Sir Herom, Knt., 145; Jane, 35; Joane, 133; John, 103, 145, 228; Judith, 107; Mary, 103; Richard, 145 (3); Robert, 145 (2); Walter, 145; —, 80, 107, 133.  
 Tusnode, Aliche, 65; —, 65.  
 Twiford, Ann, 62; John, 62.  
 Twiniho, Dorathey, 116; John, 116; Malin *or* Mand, 17; Sir Robert, Knt., 17.  
 Twist, Oliffe, 120; —, Clarke, 120.  
 Twyne, Aliche, 65; Anne, 65 (2); John, 65 (2); Lawrance, 65; Willm., 65.  
 Tyas, Mary, 158; Otes, 158.  
 Tylliol, 7.

## U

*Umfrevile*, 188.  
 Underdowne, Alice, 145; John, 145.  
 URRICK, 138.  
 Urrick (Urricke), Jane, 138 (2), 139, 210; Joane, 138; John, 138 (3), 139, 210; Mary, 138; Thom., 138; —, 138.  
*Urswick*, 31.  
 Urswick, —, 20 (2).  
*Uttworth*, 33.  
 Utworth (Cutworth), Catherin, 11; Wm., 11.

## V

Vachell, —, 155 (2).  
 Vallentyne, Mary, 96; Wim., 96.  
 Vandewall, Peter, 195; Susan, 195.  
 Van Hawsteri, Jacob, 194.  
 Vasy, John, 189; Vrsula, 189.  
 Vaughan, Ann, 40; Anne, 200; Charles, 74; Edward, 165 (2); Frances, 74; Joane, 165; Magdalen, 143; Robert, 200; Tho., 40; —, 143, 165.  
*Vaulx*, 194, 228.  
 Vaulx, Catherin, 214; Elizebeth, 194; John, 29, 217; Mary, 29, 217; Nicholas (Lord), 214; Thomas, Controller of the Household to H. VIII., 194.  
 Vavasor, Frances, 192; Sir Wm., Knt., 192.  
 Vaver, Agnes, 101; —, 101.  
 Veere, Dorathey, 14; Rob., 14.  
*Venables*, 126.  
 Vere, Henery, 132; Jane, 132.  
 Verney, Anne, 7; Elizebeth (Lady), 50, 221; Sir John, 7; Sir Rafe, Knt., 50; Rafe, 7; Sir Raffe, Knt., 221.  
 Vernon (de) (or De Rivers), Amicia, Countess of Devon, 67; Baldwin, 1st and 3rd Earls of Devon, 66, 67; Baldwin, 3rd and 6th Earls of Devon, 66, 67; Baldwin, 66; Lady Issabella, Countess of Devon and Albemarle, 67; Margerett, 66; Richard, 2nd and 4th Earls of Devon, 66; Willm., 66.  
 Vicars, Alice, 142; —, 142.  
 VINCENT, 55, 219.  
*Vincut*, 228.  
 Vincent, Ann, 55; Anne, 56; Bryan, 56; Catherin, 55; Cuthbert, 56; David, 56; Elizebeth, 55, 56; Sir Frances, Knt. and Bart., 56; Sir Francis, Knt. and Bart., 47, 221; Jane (Lady), 56, 109, 221; Jane, 56; Joane, 55 (2); John, 55 (4); Margerett, 47, 55 (2); Myles, 55; Richard, 55; Robert, 55 (2); Sara (Lady), 56; Sir Tho., 10; Tho., 228; Sir Thom., Knt., 109, 221; Thom., 55; Sir Thomas, Knt., 56; Thomas, 55; William, 55; —, 43 (2), 55 (2).  
 VINE, *see* VYNE.  
*Vmfrevile*, *see* Umfrevile.  
 Vnderdowne, *see* Underdowne.  
*Voed*, 182.  
 Voed, Gwaith, Prince of Cardigan, 182; Mornidd, Princess of Cardigan, 182.  
 Vonrath, Meridd' ap Cradock, 183; Ellin, 183.  
 Vrrick, *see* Urrick.  
 Vrswick, *see* Urswick.  
 Vuedale, Ellin, 78; Wm., 78.  
 Vuedall (Vvedall), Elizebeth, 220; Jane (Lady), 221; Sir Thom., 221; —, 220.

Vychan, Angharat, 182; Ciceley (Lady), 33; Elizebeth, 33; Grnffith ap Cadogan, 182; Issabell, 182; Jane, 182; Jone Lloyd, 183; Jonnell, 183; Ll'n or Llewellyn, 182; Roger, 33; Sir Tho., 33; Thom. ap Holl, 182.

VYNE or VINE, 4.

*Vyne*, 227.

Vyne, Agnes, 4; Ann, 4; Anthony, 4; Bennett, 4; Elizebeth, 4 (2); Ellen, 4; George, 4; Henery, 4 (2); Jane, 4 (3); John, 4; Katherin, 4 (2); Lawrance, 4; Mary, 4; Rafe, 4; Ralphe, 4; Ric., 4; Richard, 4 (3); Rose, 4; Stephen, 227; William, 4; Willm., 4.

## W

Waddop, Dorathey, 91; Simon, 91.  
 Wade, Liuia, 84; Robert, 84.  
*Wadham*, 114, 186, 225.  
 Waferer, Allan, 188; Avice, 188.  
*Wake*, 113.  
 Wakehurst, Anne, 92; Richard, 92.  
*Walden*, 19.  
 Walden, Adam, 20; Sir Allexander, 20; Allexander, 19; Catherin, 20; Elizebeth or Margerett, 20; Sir Hnmfrey, Chancellor of England, 19; Humfrey, 19; John, 20; Mabel, 19; Margerett (Lady), 19; —, 19.  
 Waling, *see* Weyland.  
 Walker, Elizebeth, 135; John, 135.  
 Wall, Raffe, 70; Thonasin, 70.  
 Waller, Margerett, 202; Walter, 202; —, 122 (2).  
 Walley, Alice, 156; John, 156.  
 Wallis, —, 107 (2).  
 Wallop, Sir Oliver, 82; Richard, 124; Rose, 82; Susan, 124.  
 Wallwell, Mabel, 14; Wm., 14.  
 Walrond, Joane, 74; John, 31; Jone, 31; Willm., 31, 74; Wim., 31 (2).  
 Walshone, Catherin, 98; Walter, of the Privy Chamber, 98.  
 WALSINGHAM, 10.  
*Walsingham*, 10, 227.  
 Walsingham, Allen, 11; Allic or Alice, 11, 18; Anne, 11; Barbara, 11; Catherin, 11; Christian (Lady), 10; Constance, 11; Dorathey, 11; Sir Edward or Edmond, Lieutenant of the Tower and General of Scottish Fleet, 11, 18, 33; Edward, 11; Eleanor, 11; Elenor or Catherin (Lady), 11; Elianor, 11; Elizebeth (Lady), 11; Frances, 11; Freswyde, 11; Gnildford, 11; James, 11; Katherin (Lady), 33; Katherin, 11 (2); Margerett (Lady), 11; Margerett, 11; Mary, 11 (2); Osmond, 11 (2); Phillip, 11; Sir Richard, 10 (2), 11; Richard, 11; Sir Tho., Knt., 11; Sir Tho., 227; Tho., 11 (2); Sir Thomas, 33; Thomas, 10, 11 (4); —, 10 (2), 11.  
 WALTER, 222.  
*Walter*, 231.  
 Walter, Anne, 222; Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 208; John, 222; Margerett (Lady), 208; Richard, 222; Sir Willm., 222; Willm., 222; —, 222 (4).  
 Walton, Anne, 135; Henery, 206; Mary, 65; Susan, 206; Thomas, 65 (2); —, 135.  
 Warberton, Dowce, 177; Sir Peirs, Knt., 177.  
 Ward, Rachell, 106; Thom., 106.  
 Warde, Margerett, 124; Ninian, 124.

- Ware, Elizabeth, 64; Thom., 64.  
*Warene*, 8, 109.  
*Warenton*, 115.  
**WARHAM**, 15.  
*Warham*, 15, 227.  
**Warham** (Worham), Ann, 15; Anne, 15 (2), 92; Elizabeth, 15; Sir George, Knt., 15; Grace, 93; Hugh, 15; Jane, 15 (2); Maryan, 15; Maudlyn, 15; Nicholas, 15; Richard, 15; Sir William, 15; William, 92; William or Robert, 15; Wim., Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor, 15; Wim., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 15; —, 93.  
*Warner*, 3.  
**Warner**, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.  
**WARNET**, 137.  
*Warret*, 137.  
**Warnet** (Warnett), Anne, 137; Catherin, 137; Edmond, 137; Francis, 137; John, 124, 137; Judith, 137; Susan, 124, 137 (2); Thom., 137; Thomas, 137; Thomazine, 137.  
**Warren** and **Surrey**, Earl of, 130.  
**Warren**, Arundel, and **Surrey**, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Alan.  
**Warren**, Elizabeth, 204; George, 204.  
**Wasse**, Hugh, 108; Mary, 108; Richard, 5, 39; —, 5, 39.  
**Wate**, Annabell, 121; W'm, 121.  
**Waterhouse**, John, 22; Mary, 22; —, 158 (2).  
*Waterton*, 17, 121, 213.  
**Wats**, Elizabeth, 152; Willm., 152.  
**Watsonn**, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157; Mary, 141; —, 141.  
**Watts**, Dorathy, 205; Elizabeth, 180; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 180; Mountague, 205.  
**WEAVER**, 37.  
*Weaver*, 37.  
**Weaver**, Elizabeth, 37; Rafe, 37; Thomas, 37; Willm., 37; Wim., 37; —, 37 (3).  
**Webb**, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 225; Michall, 225; Thomas, 4.  
*Webstar*, 58.  
**Webstar**, George, 57; Rachell, 57; —, 139 (2).  
**Weekes** (Weeks), Elizabeth, 211; Joane, 7; Mary, 211; Thom., 211; Thomas, 7; —, 211.  
*Welbeck*, 22, 144.  
**Welbeck**, John, 20; Thomazin, 20; —, 22 (2), 41 (2).  
**Welby**, Issabell, 190; —, 190.  
**Weldon**, Edward, 48; Hugh, 168; Mary, 48; Phillip, 168.  
*Welles*, 17, 121.  
*Wellesburn*, 225.  
**Wells**, Alexander, 171; Elizabeth, 171; Margar or Margaret, 216; Willm., 216.  
**Welsh**, Ciceley, 33; Sir John, Knt., 33.  
**Wem**, Baron and Baroness of, *see* Boteler.  
**Wenborne**, Alice, 108; —, 108.  
**Wenham**, Alice, 23; Elizabeth, 23, 161; John, 23; Thom., 23; Wim., 161.  
**Wentshall**, Jo'ha, 216; Thom. de, 216.  
**Wentworth**, Alice, 169; Henery, 169; Margerett, 133; Mary, 187; Wm., 187; —, 133.  
**Wescott**, Maylyn, 28; —, 28.  
**Wesden**, Ann, 38; John, 38.  
*West*, 212.  
**West**, Allen, 179; Alice, 89; Elizabeth, 21, 117, 212; Francis, 89; George, 117; Hester, 198; Margerett, 109, 179; Nicholas, 198; Sir Thom., 21; Thom., 109; Willm., Lord Delaware, 117; —, 212.  
**WESTBROOK**, 3.  
*Westbrooke*, 3.  
**Westbrook**, Margerett, 3; Wim., 3; —, 227.  
**Westmoreland**, Earl of, *see* Nevell (Nevile).  
**WESTON**, 7, 28, 215.  
*Weston*, 7, 28, 215, 216, 223, 227.  
**Weston** (de), Adam, 215; Agnes, 28, 29, 216, 217 (2), 218; Alice, 215, 216; Allie, 217; Amice, 28; Anna, 218 (5); Anne (Lady), 7; Anne, 7, 8, 217; Avicia, 216; Bartholomeus, 215, 217; Bridgett, 217 (2); Edmond, 7; Edmond, 216; Edward, 29, 217, 218 (2); Elizabeth, 218 (3); Elizabeth, 8, 29 (2), 217 (2), 218; Sir Frances, 227; Frances, 8; Francis, 8, 218; Francisca, 218; George, 218; Grace (Lady), 8; Hen., 87, 217; Sir Henery, Knt., 8; Henery, 8, 29, 215, 217, 218; Issabell, 28; Issabella, 216; Jane (Lady), 8; Jane, 217, 223; Sir Jerom, 66; Joane, 28 (2), 29; Joh'a, 215, 216 (4), 217; Johanna, 215, 216, 217 (2); John, Lord Prior of St. John's, 7; John, 8, 28 (5), 29 (2), 34, 215, 216 (3), 217 (6), 218 (2), 223; Julian, 28, 29, 34; Juliana, 217 (3); Katherin, 8; Katheryn, 7; Mabell, 7; Margar, 216, 217 (2); Margereta, 218; Margerett (Lady), 8; Margerett, 8, 28 (2), 216; Margeretta, 216, 218; Margeria, 215; Maria, 216, 218 (2); Mary, 28, 29 (2), 217; Matilda, 28, 215 (3), 217; Maylyn, 28; Millecentia, 216; Nic., 215; Nicholas, 216; Ordric, 215; Peter or John, 7; Sir Ric., Knt., Master of Wards, Threaseror of Callis, and Under-Threaseror of England, 7; Sir Richard, Knt., 8 (2); Richard, 8 (2), 216; Ric'us, 217; Sara, 29, 87; Sarah, 217 (2); Tho., 28 (3); Thom., 215 (3), 216; Thomas, 216; Rev. Walter, 28; Walter, 215, 216; Sir William, Knt. of the Rhodes, 7; Willimus, 216; Will'm, Lord Pryor of St. John's, 7; Willm., 28 (2), 215 (2), 216 (3), 224; Will'mus, 216 (3), 217 (3); Wim., 28 (4); Winifrid, 66; —, 7, 28 (3), 128 (2), 224.  
**Westworth**, Margerett, 133; —, 133.  
**Weth**, Lewis ap Gruffith, 183; Margerett, 183.  
**Wethell**, Margerett, 12; Ric., 12.  
**Wetherall**, Gertrud, 97; Mary, 107; —, 97, 107.  
**Wethill**, Margerett, 93; Richard, 93.  
**Wettenhall**, Alice, 31; Willm., Sheriff of London, 31.  
*Weyland* or *Waling*, 117.  
**Wharton**, Mary, 178; —, 178.  
**Wheatley** (Wheteley), Elizabeth, 76, 77; John or Jno., 76, 77.  
**Wheeler**, Alice, 63; Anne, 103, 114; John, 114, 142; Susan, 142; Thom., 103; Thomas, 63; Willm., 114.  
**Whiller**, Mabell, 108; Rob., 108.  
**Whincop**, Dorathy, 225; Sam., 225.  
*White* or *Wight*, 230.  
**White**, Agnes, 212; Alice, 212; Anne, 142; Barthelmew, 118; Catherin, 55; Cecely, 136; Edmond, 212; Frances, 100; Gabriell, 142; George, 148; Jennett, 212; Sir John, Knt., 55; John, 37; Margerett, 94; Mary (Lady), 55; Mary, 100, 108, 118, 148; Maude, 133; Peter, 136, 212; Richard, 212; Robert, 94, 212; Sir Thom., Knt., 55; Walter, 212; —, 108, 133, 134 (2), 212 (4).  
**Whitehed**, Aune, 177; Augustin, 177; Jane, 15; John, 15.  
**WHITFIELD**, 218.

- Whitfield, Agnes, 219; Anthony, 219; Bridgett, 219; Catherin, 219; Clement, 219; Dorathey, 219 (2); Elizebeth, 219 (3); Frances, 219 (2); Henery, 219 (2); Herbert, 219 (3); Jane, 219; Joane, 219; John, 218 (2), 219 (4); Lucey, 219; Margerett, 219 (2); Martha, 219; Maud, 218; Mildred, 219; Myles, 218; Raffe, 219 (2); Richard, 218 (2); Robert, 218 (2), 219; Sara, 219; Thomas, 218, 219 (2); Willm., 218 (2), 219; —, 218 (6), 219 (2).
- Whithead*, 69.
- Whithead, Jone, 69; —, 69.
- Whitley, John, 218; Maud, 218.
- Whitmore, Anne, 204; —, 201.
- Whitton, Alice, 201; Jane, 92; —, 92, 201.
- Wiberd, Joane, 95; John, 95.
- Wich, Elizebeth, 99; Richard, 99; —, 31 (2).
- Wichingham*, 17.
- Wicliffe*, 188.
- WIDNELL, 151.
- Widnell*, 151.
- Widuell (Wydnell), Anne, 151 (3); Arabella, 151; Catherin, 151; Edward, 151; Elizebeth, 151; Frances, 151; James, 151 (3); Jane, 151; Joane, 151; John, 151; Judeth, 151; Judith, 15, 151; Margerett, 151 (2); Mary, 151 (3); Robert, 151; Samwell, 151; Solomon, 151; Thomas, 151; William, 151; Willm., J.P., 151; Willm., 15, 151 (3); Winifrid, 151 (2); —, 151.
- WIGHT, 81.
- Wight (Wygth), Ann, 81; Anne, 61, 80, 81 (2); Catherin, 81; Elizebeth, 81 (2); Ellen, 81; Gabriell, 81, 203; Henery, 81; Joane, 81; John, 61, 80, 81 (2); Mary, 81, 203; Rafe, 81; Ric., 81; Ried., 81 (2); Thomas, 81 (7); Walter, 81 (2); William, 81; Willm., 61; —, 81 (4).
- Wigyer, Abbigale, 193; Wm., 193.
- Wilcocks, —, 221 (2).
- Wilde, *see* Wyld.
- WILFORD, 141.
- Wilford*, 141.
- Wilford, Anne, 142 (3); Barbara, 142; Catherin, 94; Christian, 142 (2); Elizebeth, 141 (3), 142 (5); James, Sheriff of London, 141; James, 94, 142 (2); John, 141; Martha, 141, 142; Mary, 141, 142; Nicholas, 141; Parnell, 141; Robert, 141 (3); Susan, 142 (3); Thom., President of Spanish Co. and Chamberlain of London, 142; Thomas, 141, 142 (3); William, 141 (2); Willm., 141, 142; —, 141 (2).
- Wilkinson, George, 195; Gora *or* Sara, 195.
- Wilkinson (Wilkinson, Wilkynson), Agnes, 152; Edward, 158; Mary, 158; Richard, 171; Willoughby, 171; Wm., 152; —, 153 (2).
- Willarton, —, 105 (2).
- Williams, Sir John, 43; Richa., 40; Rose, 43, 79; Tho., 43, 79; —, 40, 191 (2).
- Willis, Rachell, 100; Simon, 100.
- Willoughby*, 22, 190.
- Willoughby, Bridgett (Lady), 88; Jane, 190; Robert, 190; Sir Thom., Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 88.
- Willsonn, Elizebeth, 68; Margerett, 170; Raffe, 170; —, 68.
- Wimbleton* *or* *Wymbleton*, 42, 229.
- Wimbleton, Issabell, 42; John, 42; Margerett, 42; William, 42; —, 42 (2).
- Wiuch, Sir Humffry, Judge of Common Bench, 155; Scissely (Lady), 155.
- Wincole, Catherin, 169; —, 169.
- Windham*, 51.
- WINDSOR, 186.
- Windsor*, 186.
- Windsor, Sir Andrew, Knt., Lord Windsor, 186; Andrew, 187 (2); Anne, 187 (2); Charles, 187; Edith, 187; Edmond, 187 (2); Elizebeth, 187 (4); Ellinor (Lady), 186; Francis, 187; George, 187; Margerett, 187; Mary, 187 (3); Myles, 187; Peter, 187; Richard, 187; Thom., 187; Thomas, 187; Vincent, 187; Willm. (Lord), 187; Willm., 187; —, 187.
- Winniff, Bridgett, 176; —, 176.
- Winsted, Alice, 40; —, 40.
- WINTERSELL, 3.
- Wintersell* (*Wintershall*), 3, 215, 227.
- Wintersell (*Wintershall or* *Wintersull*), Alice, 3; Anne, 3, 4; Edward, 3; Elizebeth, 2, 3, 4; Hen., 3; Jane, 3 (2), 34; Joh'a, 216; John, 3 (2), 42; Jone, 3, 33; Richard, 4; Rob., 33; Robert, 3, 34; Roger, 4; Thom., 4, 216; Thomas, 4; —, 2, 3, 23 (2).
- Witherden, Dorathey, 225; Tho., 225.
- Witherley, Dorathe, 133; —, 133.
- Wivell, *see* Wyvell.
- Woley, Margerett, 164; —, 164.
- Wolffe, —, 108 (2).
- Wolley, Elizebeth (Lady), 3; Sir John, Knt., 3.
- Wolman, Margery, 21; Robert, 21.
- Wohured, Joane, 94; Nicholas, 94.
- Wolverton, Elizebeth, 199; Nicholas, 199.
- Wood*, 40.
- Wood, Alice, 190; Anne, 84; Grace, 127; John, 127; Richard, 190; Susan, 96; Thoby, J.P., 193; Willm., 96; —, 62 (2), 84, 193.
- Woodborne, Dorathe, 136; John, 136.
- Wooddall, Alice, 91; Robert, 91; —, 91.
- Wooderoff(e), *see* Woodroffe.
- Woodford*, 116.
- Woodford, Margerett, 73, 116; William, 116; Willm., 73.
- Woodhall*, 91.
- Woodhall, Alice, 91; Robert, 91.
- Woodhill, Lawrence, 1; Margerett, 1.
- WOODMAN, 108.
- Woodman, Alexander, 108; Anne, 108 (2), 109; Charles, 109; Elizebeth, 109; George, 109; Joane, 108; John, 108 (3); Julian, 108; Mabell, 108; Margery, 109; Mary, 109; Richard, 108 (3), 109; William, 109; Willm., 108 (2); Winifred, 108; —, 108.
- WOODROFFE, 54.
- Woodraffe or* *Woodreff*, 54, 228.
- Woodroffe (*Wooderoffe*, *Wooderoff*, *Woodrone*, *or* *Woodruff*), Anne, 139; Anthonia, 54; Bridgett, 54; Catherin (Lady), 55; Christopher, 54; Sir David, Knt., 55; David, Sheriff of London, 54; David, 228; Elias, 139; Elizebeth, 54 (2); Grace, 54; Grissell (Lady), 54; Jane, 55; John, 54; Lettice, 55, 201; Mary, 55 (2); Sir Nicholas, Mayor of London, 54; Rob., 201; Robert, 54, 55 (2); Stephen, 54, 55; Thomas, 55; —, 54.
- Woodstock*, 113.
- WOODWARD, 206.
- Woodward, Anne, 206 (2); Catherin, 206 (3); Christopher, 206 (2), 209; Edward, 206; Elizebeth, 206 (3); John, 158; Margerett, 206; Martha, 158; Mary, 206; Rebecca, 206, 209; Sara, 206; Susan, 206 (2); Thomas, 206; William, 206; —, 206.
- Woodwell, —, 70 (2).

Wootton, Sir Edward. Knt., 88; Mary (Lady), 88; — (Lord), 88.  
 Worcester (Worster), Earl of, *see* Somerset.  
 Worham, *see* Warham.  
 WORMALL, 169.  
 Wormall, Anne, 170; Christopher, 169, 170 (2); Edward, 170; Elizebeth, 169, 170; Emme, 170; George, 170; Jane, 153 (2); John, 153, 170; Margerett, 170 (3); Mary, 170 (2); Millescent, 170; Millisent, 170; Richard, 170; Robert, 170; Thom., 169; William, 170; Willm., 170; —, 169, 170 (3).  
 Worsley or Worsley, 21, 91.  
 Worsley (Worseley), Alice, 41; Anne, 11, 93; Edward, 21; Hugh, 41; Issabell, 20; Joyce, 21; Katherin, 21; Ottewell, 11, 20; Otwell, Lieutenant of the Castle of Calais, 21; Otwell, 93; Rich., 21; —, 21, 193 (2).  
 Worsop, John, 99; Rose, 99.  
 Worthamb (Worthington), Grace, 76, 77; —, 76, 77.  
 Wotton, Margerett, 134; —, 134.  
 Wovett, John, 106; Judith, 106.  
 Wren, Elizebeth, 166; —, 166.  
 Wrenn, Elizebeth, 70; Mary, 70; Nicholas, 70.  
 WRIGHT, 134, 150.  
 Wright, 37, 134, 150, 232.  
 Wright, Alice, 191; Andrew, 232; Anne, 162; Clare, 135; Elizebeth, 71, 150; Frances, 150; Sir George, 150; John, 135, 150, 191; Joyce, 135; Kenelme, 134; Lionell, 145; Lyonell, 150 (2); Margerett, 134, 150, 193; Martha, 150; Rebecca, 150; Richard, 135, 150 (2); Rob., 193, 228; Rob. *or* Reeve, 71; Robert, 135, 150 (2); Sara, 150; Sara *or* Sraa, 145; Sarah, 150; Susan, 150 (3); Thomas, 150; Willm., 162; —, 37 (2), 135 (2).  
 Wriothesley, Dorathey, 32; Thom., Garter King at Arms, 116; —, 32.  
 Writtle, 10.  
 Writtle, Elianor, 11; Walter, 11.  
 WYAT, 106.  
 Wyat, 106.  
 Wyat, Francis, 106; —, 106.  
 Wyduell, *see* Widnell.  
 Wydop (Wydox), Agnes, 65; John, 65 (2).  
 Wyght, *see* Wight.  
 Wygram, 141.

Wyke, 213.

WYLDE, 15.

Wyldc, 15, 167, 227.

Wyldc (Wyld), Anne, 168; Dorathey, 15; Elizebeth, 15; Grace, 15; Judith, 15, 151; Margerett, 210; Mary, 15; Thomas, 210; William, 168; Willm., 15; Winiffrid, 15; Winifrid, 168; Wyat *or* Wyatt, Serjeant at Arms, 15, 151; —, 15, 168 (2).

Wymbleton, *see* Wimbleton.

Wyn, Agnes, 204; Ellis, 204.

Wyse, Dorathey, 13; John, 13.

WYVELL, 113.

Wyvell, 113.

Wyvell (Wivell), Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Christopher, 113 (2); Duke, 114; Elizebeth, 74, 113; Francis, 113; Humfrey, 113; Jane, 113; John, 114; Judith, 114 (3); Magdalen, 113; Margarett, 113; Margerett, 113; Marmaduke, 113 (2), 114 (2); Mary, 113; Robert, 113 (2); Thomas, 113; Willm., 114; Wim., 74; —, 114.

## Y

Yard, 30.

Yard, Elizebeth, 30; John, 30.

Yasley, 91.

Yaxley, Alice, 91; Richard, 91; —, 91.

Yelverton, Christopher, 61; Sir Henery, Knt., Judge of Common Pleas, 79; Judith, 148; Margerett (Lady), 79; Mary, 61; Sir Xpoffer, 148.

Ynfr, King of Gwent, 182; Moruidd, 182.

YOUNG, 174.

Young (Yong), Alice, 174; Anne, 174; Catharin, 200; Charles, 75; Elizebeth, 27, 75, 174; George, 96; Jane, 96; Joane, 174 (2); John, 75, 174 (2); Joyce, 174; Mary, 75; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; Willm., 200; —, 174.

Yorke, Mary, 68; —, 68.

Ywchayron, ap Rich., 183.

## Z

Zouch or Zouche, 113, 190.

Zouch, Ann, 12; Anne, 94; George, 12, 94.

30

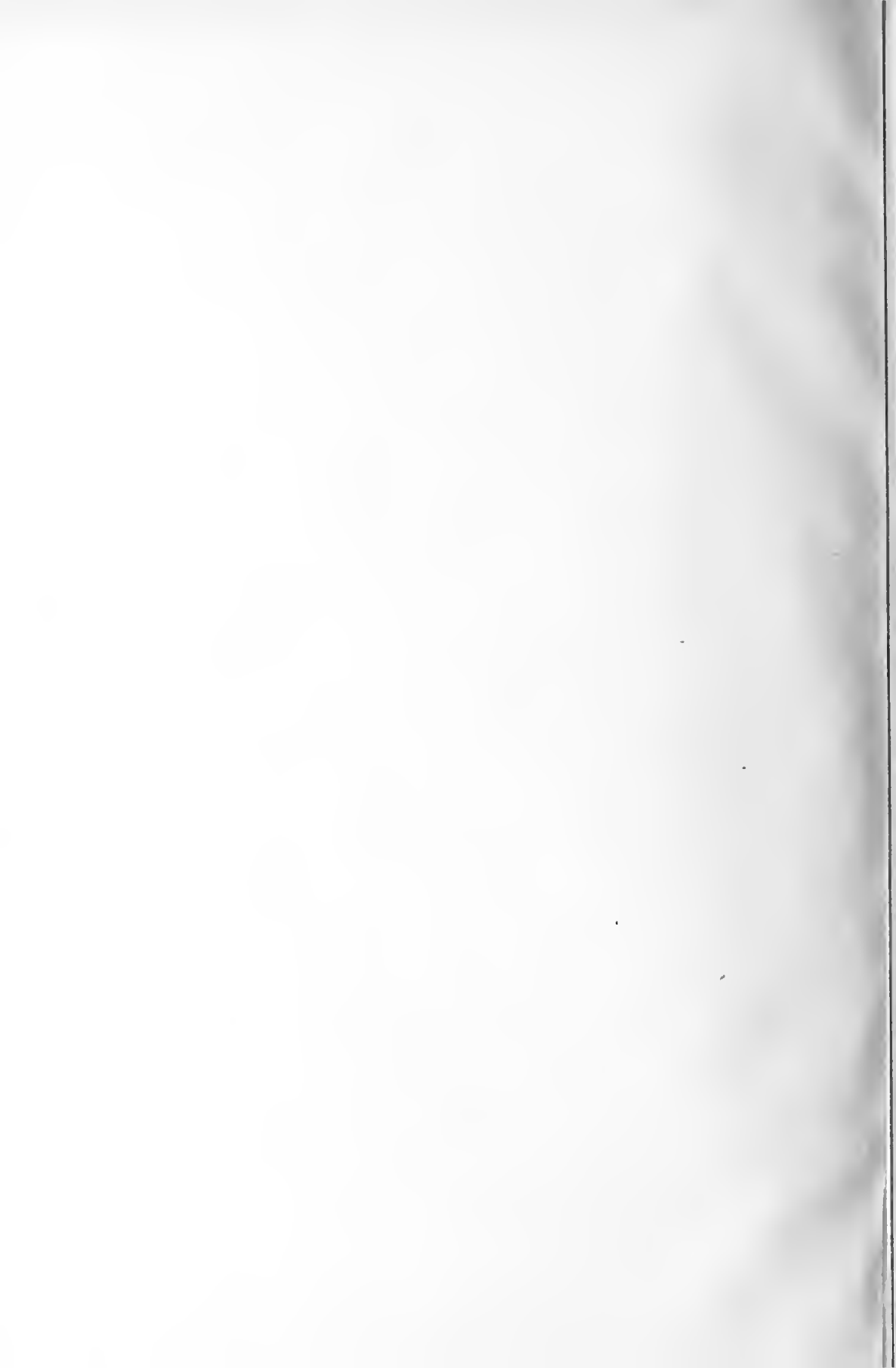
3











**Do Not  
Circulate**

**Do Not  
Circulate**

